



Pocket dictionary of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English languages

<https://hdl.handle.net/1874/294397>

VERKORTINGEN

IN HET

Tweede Gedeelte.

bv.	bijvoeglijk naamwoord.
bw.	bijwoord.
h.w.	bedrijvend (overgankelijk) werkwoord.
dw.	deelwoord.
lidw.	lidwoord.
m.	mannelijk.
o.	onzijdig.
onp.	onpersoonlijk werkwoord.
o.w.	onzijdig (onovergankelijk) werkwoord.
telw.	telwoord.
tuss.	tusschenwerpsel.
v.	vrouwelijk.
vn.	voornaamwoord.
voegw.	voegwoord.
voorz.	voorzetsel.
w.w.	wederkeerend werkwoord.

Eigennamen en daarvan afgeleide bv. naamwoorden worden in een lijst aan 't einde gevonden.

A. v. A
A; k
doubl
to kn
rege
with
in all
the n
of a
A. vo
at fir
veel
at h
in th
rom
fir
Anfe
Anfe
Anje
nie
Ange
Ani
Ani
Anie
Ank
Ank
Ank
Ank
Ani
Ani
pen
eije
cel
not
het
Ani
Ani
te
Ani
u.
jel
Ani
Ani
cu
Ani
w
Ani

TWEEDE GEDEELTE.

NEDERLANDSCH-ENGELSCHE.

A.

A, v. A; een groote **A**, kapitale **A**, a capital **A**; kleine **A**, little **A**; met twee **a's**, with double **a**; geen **A** voor een **B** kennen, not to know **A** from **B**; wie **A** zegt moet ook **B** zeggen, he who begins with a thing must go on with it; van **A** tot **Z**, from the first to the last, in all the particulars; de **a** angeven, to give the **a**; de **a**-enaar van een viool, the **a**-string of a violin.

A voor, at the rate of, at, or; a vijf percent, at five percent, at the rate of five percent; a hoeveel het pond, at the rate of how much a pound, at how much a pound; in drie a vier weken, in three or four weeks; tien a twaalf man, some ten or twelve men; vijf a zeshonderd, some five or six hundred.

Afsch, *bv.* lefthanded, wrong, awkward.

Afsch, **Afschhands**, *bv.* awkwardly.

Aagje, o. little Agata; nieuwagterig **aagje**, inquisitive person.

Aagt, **Aagappel**, *m.* capender.

Aai, *bw.* oh!

Aai, *m.* stroke with the hand, caress.

Aaien, *w.* to stroke with the hand, to caress.

Aak, *m.* boat, long boat. — **Aakschipper**, *m.* boat-

Aak, *v.* maple-tree.

(*man.*)

Aakse, *v.* axe.

Aakster, *v.* magpie.

Aal, *m.* eel; een moot aal, a piece of eel; aal peuren, to sniggle for eels; aal steken, to catch eels; zoo glad als een aal, as slippery as an eel; te vangen als een aal bij den staart, to be caught easily; een aal bij den staart hebben, to be all but sure of one's hold.

Aal, *v.* muck, dung; awl.

Aalbe, **Aalbezie**, *v.* currant; roode, witte, zwarte **aalbe**, red, white, black currant.

Aalbeschind, *v.* currant-leaf. — **Aalbeschoom**, *m.* currant-tree. — **Aalbesengelei**, *v.* currant-jelly. — **Aalbesenjuener**, *v.* currant-juice. —

Aalbesennat, **Aalbesensap**, *o.* currant-sauce. — **Aalbesenriet**, *v.* currant-plant. — **Aalbesenroos**, *m.* bunch of currants. — **Aalbesensaus**, *v.* currant-sauce. —

Aalbesenvin, *v.* currant-custard. — **Aalbesenwijn**, *m.* currant-wine. — **Aalbesestruik**, *v.*

Aalbeer, *m.* celman.

(*currant-bush.*)

Aalfuik, *v.* bow-net, wear, weir.

Aalgeer, *m.* Aalschaar, **Aalspeer**, *v.* eel-spear.

Aalkaar, *v.* eel-trunk, eel-cauf

Aalmoes, *v.* alms, charity; om een aalmoes loopen, to be begging; om een aalmoes vragen, to ask charity; van aalmoezen leven, to live on charity.

Aalmoezenier, *m.* almoner, chaplain; aalmoezenier van het regiment, chaplain of the regiment; aalmoezenier van een gevangenis, ordinary.

Aalmoezenierschap, *o.* almonership, chaplainship.

Aalmoezeniershuis, *o.* alms-house, poor-house.

Aalmoezenierskind, *o.* charity-child.

Aalrijk, *bv.* abounding with eels.

Aalshuid, *v.* eel-skin.

Aalsteek, *m.* eel-fishing, right of fishing for eels.

Aalsteeker, *m.* eel-catcher, eel-spear.

Aalvet, *o.* eel-skin.

Aalvet, *o.* eel-grass.

Aalvijver, *m.* eel-pond.

Aam, *o.* awm.

(*heien*, dry piles.)

Aambeien, *v.* mv. piles, hemorrhoids; droge aam-

Aambeienkruid, *o.* chelidonium. (*asthmatic.*)

Aanborstig, *bv.* short-breathed, short-winded,

Aanborstigheid, *v.* short-windedness.

Aanmechtig, *bv.* out of breath, fainting.

Aanmechtigheid, *v.* faintness.

Aan, *voorz.* to, at, on, near; aan hem geadresseerd, directed to him; getrouw aan, faithful to; bezig aan iets, busy at a thing; beginnen aan, to begin at; aan mijn huis, at my house;

aan de deur, at the door; aan het raam, at the window; aan boord, on board; aan wal, on shore; aan den waterkant, near the water-

side; aan de hand leiden, to lead by the hand; twintig gulden aan klein geld, twenty florins in small money; aan kunnen, to be a

match for; de post is nog niet aan, the post has not yet arrived; het vuur, de lamp is

aan, the fire, the lamp burns; uw signaal is niet aan, your cigar does not burn; de deur

staat aan, the door stands ajar; er aan, daar

aan, at it; daar ligt het aan, there it lies, that is the cause.

Aannaarden, *bw.* to earth up, to tumb.

Aannaarding, *v.* earthing up, tramping.

doen, to put in port at a place; **grond aan-
doen**, to strike.
Aandoening, v. emotion. (ing, sensible.
Aandoenlijk, bv. touching, affecting, moving, feel-
aanloenlijkheid, v. movingness.
Aandossen, b.w. to put on.
Aandrangster, v. carrier.
Aandraaien, b.w. to turn... to, to turn tighter.
Aandragen, b.w. to bring, to tell, to inform.
Aandragter, m. informer, tell-tale.
Aandraag, m. pressure, earnestness; **aandraag
van menschen**, thronging of people; **met aan-
aandragen**, o.w. to run on. (drang, earnestly.
Aandrentelen, o.w. to loiter forward.
Aandrihbelen, o.w. to trip forward.
Aandrift, v. impulse; **uit eigen aandrift**, of
Aandrijfster, v. pusher. (one's own accord.
Aandrijsven, b.&w. to press, to push on, to at-
tulate, to prompt, to incite, to cause floating, to
Aandrijver, m. pusher. (be cast on shore.
Aandrijving, v. instigation, impulsion.
Aandringen, b.&w. to press, to push on, to insist.
Aandringend, bv. insisting.
Aandringer, m. insister.
Aandringing, v. pushing on, insisting upon, entreaty.
Aandruisen, o.w. to be contrary.
Aandrukken, b.w. to press close, to press against,
to press on, to join by printing.
Aandrukking, v. pressing against.
Aanduiden, b.w. to indicate.
Aanduiding, v. indication.
Aandurven, b.w. to dare; **ik durf het niet aan**,
I dare not risk it; **ik durf hem niet aan**, I
dare not attack him.
Aanduwen, b.w. to push on, against.
Aanduwing, v. pushing, thrusting on.
Aaneen, bw. together, successively.
Aaneenbinden, b.w. to bind, to tie together.
Aaneenbrengen, b.w. to join, to bring together.
Aaneengroeien, o.w. to grow together.
Aaneenhangen, b.&w. to hang together, to cohere.
Aaneenhechten, b.w. to fasten, to make fast, to
attach, to join, to connect.
Aaneenketenen, b.w. to chain, to link together.
Aaneenknoopen, b.w. to knot, to tie together.
Aaneenlpassen, b.w. to alitch, to sew together.
Aaneenlijmen, b.w. to glue together.
Aaneenaaien, b.w. to sew together. (catenate.
Aaneenschakelen, b.w. to link together, to con-
Aaneenschakeling, v. concatenation.
Aaneenvoegen, b.w. to join, to unite, to connect.
Aanerven, b.w. to inherit.
Aanerving, v. inheritance.
Aanfokkeling, m. young one.
Aanfokken, b.w. to breed, to raise.
Aanfokker, m. breeder, raiser.
Aanfokking, v. breeding, raising.
Aangaan, b.&w. to concern, to matter, to make,
to contract, to call, to make noise, to begin, to
continue, to burn; **het gaat niet langer aan**,
it cannot continue any longer, it won't do any
longer; **ik zal bij hem aangaan**, I will call at
Aangaande, v. concerning, as to, as for. (his house.
Aangapen, b.w. to gape at.
Aangapende, m. & v. adored one.
Aangeboren, bv. innate, natural; **het is hem
aangeboren**, it is innate with him.
Aangebonden, bv. tied, fastened; **kort aange-
bonden**, hot-livered.

Aangedaan, bv. moved, affected.
Aangeefster, v. denouncer, hander.
Aangehaald, bv. quoted, cited, seized, troubled.
Aangehuwd, bv. allied by marriage; **aangehuw-
de broeder**, brother-in-law; **aangehuwde zus-**
Aangeklaagd, bv. accused.
Aangeklaagde, m. & v. accused, defendant.
Aangekomen, bv. arrived; **hij is aangekomen
(na vermagering enz.)**, he looks better, im-
Aangeleerd, bv. acquired, improved. (proved.
Aangelegen, bv. important.
Aangelegenheid, v. importance, matter.
Aangemerkt, voegw. since, as considered.
Aangenaam, bv.&w. agreeable, agreeably.
Aangenaamheid, v. agreeableness, pleasure, grace,
Aangenomen, voegw. suppose. (charm.
Aangeschoten, bv. hurt, shot in the neck, fudd-
led, tipsy. (med (by damp, etc.)
Aangeslagen, bv. confiscated, valued, taxed, dim-
Aangeepen, b.w. to buckle on, to fasten.
Aangesteld, bv. constituted, appointed.
Aangestoken, bv. wormeaten, rotten.
Aangeven, b.w. to hand; **geef mij het zout eens
aan**, hand me the salt; **iets aangeven**, to lodge
a complaint about a thing; **iemand aangeven**,
to lodge a complaint against any one; **goederen
aangeven**, to enter goods at the custom-house;
te veel aangeven, to over-enter; **to weinig
aangeven**, to enter short; **den toon aangeven**,
to give the tone.
Aangever, m. denouncer, plaintiff, hander.
Aangeving, v. handing, zie **Aangift**, (hidebound fet.
Aangevassen, bv. increased; **aangevassen vet**,
Aangezicht, o. face; **iemand kennen van aan-
gezicht**, to know any one by sight; **vlak in zijn
aangezicht**, plain in his face; **van aangezicht
tot aangezicht**, face to face; **aangezichtspijn**,
face-ague, neuralgia.
Aangezien, voegw. as, since, considered.
Aangieten, b.w. to pour out against, to joint, to
Aangietsel, o. piece added. (add by casting.
Aangift, **Aangifte**, v. declaration, accusation;
kantoor van aangifte, custom-house.
Aangifbiljet, o. declaration.
Aanglimmen, o.w. to take fire.
Aangluipen, b.w. to look sly at.
Aangluren, b.w. to leer at, to look at.
Aangolven, o.w. to roll on its waves.
Aangonzen, o.w. to advance with a buzzing noise.
Aangooien, b.w. to throw or cast against, upon.
Aangorden, b.w. to gird on, to take up; **de wa-
penen aangorden**, to take up arms.
Aangrauwen, b.w. to speak rudely to.
Aangrauwing, v. scolding, snarling.
Aangraven, b.w. to encroach.
Aangraving, v. encroachment on another's grounds.
Aangreep, m. touch, attack, hold.
Aangrenzen, o.w. to border upon, to be contiguous to.
Aangrenzend, bv. contiguous, adjacent.
Aangrenzling, v. bordering upon, contiguousness,
contiguity, adjacency.
Aangrijzen, b.w. to grin on any one.
Aangrijzend, bv. grinning.
Aangrijzer, m. grinner.
Aangrijzing, v. grinning at.
Aangrijpen, b.w. to take hold of, to seize, to at-
tack, to touch, to affect, to move, to penetrate.
Aangrijpend, bv. aggressive, attacking, touching,
affecting, moving, penetrating.

Aangrijper, m. aggressor, attacker.
Aangrijping, v. taking hold, attack.
Aangrimmen, b.w. to look fiercely at.
Aangrimming, v. fierce looks.
Aangrinniken, b.w. to look at any one with a broad laugh.
Aangroei, m. growth, increase.
Aangroelen, o.w. to grow, to increase.
Aangroeing, v. growth, increase.
Aangroenen, o.w. to get green.
Aanhaken, b.w. to hook, to fasten, to attach.
Aanhalen, b.w. to draw tighter, to flatter, to caress, to quote, to mention, to seize.
Aanhelig, bv. lovely, sweet, attractive.
Aanhaligheid, v. loveliness, sweetness, attractiveness.
Aanhaling, v. seizure, quotation.
Aanhalingsteeken, o. inverted, commas.
Aanhang, m. party, dependencies.
Aanhangen, o.&b.w. to hang on, to adhere, to cleave, to stick to be felt, to add.
Aanhanger, m. partisan, follower, adherent.
Aanhangig, bv. hanging, pending.
Aanhanging, v. adhesion, adherence.
Aanhangeel, o. supplement, appendix.
Aanhankelijk, bv. adhesive, adherent, attaching.
Aanhankelijkheid, v. adhesiveness, adherency, attachment.
Aanhebben, b.w. to have on, to have lost (a match, een partij); laarzen aanhebben, to wear boots, een roes aanhebben, to be tipsy.
Aanhechten, b.w. to affix, to fasten.
Aanhechting, v. affixing, fastening.
Aanheetsel, o. affix.
Aanheelen, o.w. to heal.
Aanhef, m. beginning, exordium, intonation.
Aanheffen, b.w. to begin, to set up, to utter, to announce, m. one who intonates. (intonate).
Aanheffing, v. intonation.
Aanhelpen, b.w. to procure, to help to do a thing.
Aanhitsen, b.w. to incite, to stimulate. (to help on).
Aanhitsend, bv. inciting.
Aanhitsing, v. incitement, stimulation.
Aanhollen, o.w. to run on.
Aanhoppelen, o.w. to hobble forward.
Aanhoogen, b.w. to make higher.
Aanhooging, v. making higher.
Aanhoopen, b.w. to heap up.
Aanhoorder, m. listener, hearer.
Aanhooren, b.w. to listen, to hear.
Aanhoorig, bv. belonging, appertenance.
Aanhoorigen, m. attendants (of a court).
Aanhoorigheid, v. appertenance.
Aanhooring, v. listening, hearing.
Aanhouden, o.&b.w. to continue, to insist, to persevere; to bend to, to turn towards, to keep on, to stop, to seize, to arrest, to prorogue.
Aanhoudend, bv. continual.
Aanhoudendheid, v. cotinuation.
Aanhouder, m. perseverer, seizer, arrester.
Aanhouding, v. arrestation, seizure, continuation, stopping. (to cry on).
Aanhullen, b.w. to howl at, to cry to, to howl on.
Aanhuppelen, o.w. to hop forward. (riage).
Aanhuvelijken, **Aanhuwen**, w. to ally by marriage.
Aanhuvelijking, **Aanhuving**, v. alliance; door aanhuvelijking, by alliance.
Aanjanen, b.&o.w. to hurry forward, to hurry on, to urge on, to push on; iemand schrik aanjanen, to frighten any one; iemand vrees aanjanen, to intimidate any one.

Aanjanen, b.w. to howl at, to cry to.
Aankakelen, o.w. to cackle on, to tattle on.
Aankalken, b.w. to coat with lime, to chalk down, to charge.
Aankanten, (zich) w.w. to oppose; zich aankanten tegen, to oppose to, to resist against.
Aankanting, v. opposition, resistance.
Aankijken, b.w. to look at.
Aanklaagster, v. accuser.
Aanklacht, v. accusation, charge.
Aanklagen, b.w. to accuse (of, wegens).
Aanklager, m. accuser.
Aanklaging, v. accusation, denunciation. (to account).
Aanklampen, b.w. to fasten, to board; to speak to.
Aanklamping, v. fastening, boarding, accounting.
Aankleeden, b.w. to dress.
Aankleeder, m. dresser.
Aankleeding, v. dressing.
Aankleedkamer, v. dressing-room.
Aankleefsel, o. sticking part.
Aankleve, m. appertenance; met den aankleve van dien, and appertenances, and every thing belonging thereto. (to, to be given to).
Aankleven, o.w. to stick, to adhere, to be attached.
Aanklover, m. adherent. (tachment).
Aanklovering, v. sticking, adhesion, adherence, attachment.
Aankloppen, o.&b.w. to knock, to apply.
Aanklopper, m. one that knocks.
Aanklopping, v. knocking.
Aanknikken, b.w. to nod to.
Aanknoepen, b.w. to button together, to fasten, to bind, to add; betrekking aanknoepen, to enter into relation; een gesprek aanknoepen, to open a conversation; kennis aanknoepen, to make acquaintance.
Aanknooping, v. tying, buttoning together.
Aankomeling, m. & v. new-comer, new-beginner.
Aankomen, o.w. to arrive, to be coming, to develop, upon, to improve, to improve in health, to improve in strength, in gather strength; **Aankomen**: alles op een ander laten aankomen, to leave every thing to another; het risk op laten aankomen, to run the risk, to risk it; het zal er nu op aankomen, now it will come to the point; het komt er niet op aan, it does not matter; als het er op aankomt, when it comes to the pinch; als het op stuk van zaken aankomt, when all comes to all.
Aankomend, bv. arriving; aankomende post, arriving post; aankomende trein, arriving train.
Aankomend jongeling, a youth; een aankomend meisje, a young girl; hij is pas een aankomend jongeling, he is still a stripling; zij is pas een aankomend meisje, she is still in her teens; aankomende maand, next month.
Aankomende, m. & v. arriving one; het mij aankomende, what is due to me.
Aankomer, m. new comer.
Aankomst, v. arrival; hij de aankomst van, the arrival of; hij hunne aankomst, on their arrival. (tise).
Aankondigen, b.w. to announce, to inform, to advertise.
Aankondiger, m. announcer, advertiser.
Aankondiging, v. announcement, advertisement.
Aankooien, b.w. to close, to pen. (quiction).
Aankoop, m. purchase; door aankoop, by so.
Aankopen, b.w. to purchase, to buy.
Aankoper, m. purchaser.
Aankooping, v. purchase, buying.

Aankoppelen, b.w. to bring about by match making.
Aankoppeling, v. match-making.
Aankoraten, o.w. to crust; to get a crust.
Aankorating, v. crusting.
Aankrammen, b.w. to cramp together.
Aankrijgen, o.w. to get; **eene partij aankrijgen**, to lose a party; **het soldatenpak aankrijgen**, to be dressed in regimentals; **livrei aankrijgen**, to be dressed in livery; **ik kan die schoenen en kleederen niet aankrijgen**, I cannot put on these shoes and clothes; **ik kan de lamp burn niet aankrijgen**, I cannot make the lamp burn; **een roos aankrijgen**, to get tipsy.
Aankruipen, b.w. to creep towards. (to get drunk.)
Aankruipen, o.w. to walk on.
Aankruipen, b.w. to be a match for.
Aankwakken, b.&o.w. to fling, to do a heavy fall (against).
Aankweek, m. cultivation.
Aankweeken, b.w. to cultivate.
Aankweeker, m. cultivator.
Aankweeking, v. cultivation.
Aanlachen, b.w. to smile at; **de fortuin lacht ons aan**, fortune smiles on us; **hij lachte mij aan**, he smiled at me; **het lachte mij aan**, it pleased me, it seemed inviting to me.
Aanlanden, o.w. to land; **goed aanlanden**, to come off well; **slecht aanlanden**, to come off badly.
Aanlanding, v. landing, coming off. (badly).
Aanlangen, b.w. to reach, to pass.
Aanlappen, b.w. to add to, to touch on.
Aanlpassen, b.w. to eke, to join to.
Aanlpassing, v. joining.
Aanlpassstak, o. eking-piece.
Aanlaten, b.w. to leave on, to let on; **het verhuurbordje aanlaten**, to leave the board on; **het vuur aanlaten**, to let the fire burn; **de deur aanlaten**, to leave the door ajar; **het raam aanlaten**, to leave the window ajar.
Aanleeren, b.&o.w. to learn, to study, to make progress, to make proficiency.
Aanleering, v. learning, studying; **aanleering**, van, study of.
Aanleg, m. arrangement, plan, beginning, natural disposition or capacity, natural genius; **veel aanleg hebben**, to have great talents; **aanleg hebben voor muziek**, to have a talent for music; **aanleg hebben voor domine**, to be fit for a clergyman; **aanleg hebben tot tering**, to have a tendency to consumption; **rechtbank van eersten aanleg**, court of first instance.
Aanleggen, o.&b.w. to stop, to rest one's self, to take aim, to aim, to manage, to kindle (fire, vuur); **het zoo aanleggen dat...**, to manage it so that...; **niet weten hoe men het moet aanleggen**, not to know how to manage it; **het goed aanleggen**, to manage it properly; **een geweer aanleggen op**, to aim a gun at; **een kapitaal aanleggen**, to invest a capital; **steden aanleggen**, to build, to found towns; **spoorwegen aanleggen**, to construct railways; **kanalen aanleggen**, to make canals; **straten en wegen aanleggen**, to open streets and roads; **plantsoenen en tuinen aanleggen**, to lay out plantations and gardens; **het er op aanleggen**, to do it on purpose.
Aanlegger, m. author, cause, operator; **aanlegger van kapitalen**, investor of capitals; **aanlegger van spoorwegen**, contractor for railways.
Aanlegging, v. investment, construction, opening.
Aanlegplaats, v. relay, landing-place. (laying out.

Aanleidend, bv. inducing; **aanleidende oorzaak**, **Aanleider**, m. leader, inducer, author. (first cause).
Aanleiding, v. reason, motive, opportunity, occasion, direction, introduction; **naar aanleiding van**, in consequence of, conformably to; **aanleiding geven**, to encourage a man to take liberties; **aanleiding geven tot vermoedens**, to give rise to suppositions, to afford reason to suppose.
Aanleunen, b.w. to weaken, to dilute. (positions).
Aanleunen, o.w. to lean, to rest; **zich iets laten aanleunen**, to put up with a thing.
Aanlichten, o.w. to dawn.
Aanliggen, o.w. to be lying, to lie down.
Aanliggend, bw. adjacent.
Aanligging, v. juxtaposition.
Aanlijmen, b.w. to glue together with.
Aanlijming, v. gluing together.
Aanloeven, o.w. to lure. (alluring).
Aanlokkelijk, bv. attractive, inviting, charming.
Aanlokkelijkheid, v. attractiveness, invitingness, charmigneness; **alluringness**. (allure).
Aanlokken, b.w. to attract, to invite, to charm, to allure.
Aanlokking, v. alluring, enticing, allurement.
Aanlokael, o. attraction, charm, allurement.
Aanlokster, v. charmer, alluring girl.
Aanlonken, b.w. to ogle at, to give sweet looks to.
Aanloop, m. start, spring, run, haunt; **zijn aanloop nemen om te springen**, to take one's start to jump; **de aanloop van eene zuil**, the spring of a column; **deze winkel heeft den aanloop**, this shop has the run; **ik heb daar nog eens een aanloop**, I have not one haunt there; **dit koffiehuis heeft veel aanloop**, this coffee-house is very much frequented; **hij, die veel kennissen heeft, zal veel aanloop hebben**, he, who has a great many acquaintances, will very often be called upon.
Aanloopplank, v. spring-board.
Aanloopen, b.&o.w. to importune, to trouble, to run foul of, to run; **er leelijk tegen aanloopen**, to come badly off, to last; **hij iemand aanloopen**, to call at any one's house, to look in upon.
Aanmaak, m. making, fabrication. (any one).
Aanmaken, b.w. to make at, to prepare, to dress (as salad, salade), to season, to adulterate, **vuur aanmaken**, to make a fire; **kalk aanmaken**, to water lime.
Aanmanen, b.w. to urge, to exhort, to warn, to dun.
Aanmanen, m. urger. (a deceptor).
Aanmaning, v. urging, exhortation, warning, dun; **aanmaning om te betalen**, demand for payment; **een aanmaning van koorts, van jicht**, a touch of fever, of the gout.
Aanmarcheeren, o.w. to march on, to advance.
Aanmarsch, m. march.
Aanmatig (zich), w.w. to presume, to pretend to, to lay claim to, to usurp.
Aanmatigend, bv. presumptuous. (tion).
Aanmatiging, v. presumption, pretension, usurpation.
Aanmelden, b.w. to announce; **zich aanmelden**, to apply; **zich in persoon aanmelden**, to present one's self; **zich laten aanmelden**, to send up, to send in, one's name.
Aanmelding, v. announcement, application.
Aanmengen, b.w. to mix, to dilute.
Aanmenging, v. mixing, dilution.
Aanmengsel, o. mixture, dilution.
Aanmerkkelijk, bv.&b.w. considerable, considerably.
Aanmerkkelijkheid, v. importance, consequence.

Aanroeper, m. caller, invoker.
Aanroeping, v. calling, invocation. (at, to mention).
Aanroeren, b.w. to touch, to touch upon, to hint
Aanroesten, o.w. to gather rust, to grow rusty.
Aanroesting, v. growing rusty.
Aanrollen, o.w. to roll forward, to roll near.
Aanrooken, b.w. to besmoke; **een nieuwe pijp aanrooken**, to smoke for the first time out of a new pipe.
Aanruschen, o.w. to advance with a rushing sound.
Aanrukken, b.&o.w. to shut with a jerk, to advance, to approach; **op den vijand aanrukken**, to march upon the enemy.
Aanrukken, o. approach; **bij het aanrukken van het paardevolk**, at the approach of the **Aansarren**, b.w. to provoke. (cavalry).
Aansarring, v. provocation.
Aanschaffen, b.w. to furnish, to buy; **zich iets aanschaffen**, to provide one's self with a thing.
Aanschaffing, v. furnishing, buying, acquisition; **door de aanschaffing van meer knechts**, by engaging a greater number of servants.
Aanshakelen, b.w. to link, to connect.
Aanshakeling, v. linking, connecting, chain.
Aanscharelen, o.w. to shuffle along.
Aanschellen, o.w. to ring.
Aanschemeren, o.w. to dawn.
Aanscherpen, b.w. to sharpen, to whet.
Aanscherping, v. sharpening.
Aanschieten, b.&o.w. to hit, to wound, to put on, to shoot forth, to crystallize; **op iemand aanschieten**, to rush in upon any one.
Aanschijn, o. appearance, face.
Aanschijnen, b.w. to shine upon.
Aanschikken, o.w. to approach, to make room.
Aanschimmelen, o.w. to grow mouldy.
Aanschitteren, b.&o.w. to irradiate, to glitter.
Aanschittering, v. glittering, glitter.
Aanschoeien, b.w. to put shoes on.
Aanschoffelen, b.w. to shuffle along, to shovel.
Aanschoffeling, v. shovelling.
Aanschommelcn, **Aanschongelen**, o.w. to swing.
Aanschouw, m. view.
Aanschouwbaar, bv. to be looked at, to be seen.
Aanschouwelijk, bv. visible, clear; **aanschouwelijk maken**, to show visibly, clearly.
Aanschouwelijkheid, v. visibleness, clearness.
Aanschouwen, b.w. to see, to behold, to contemplate. (plation).
Aanschouwenwaardig, bv. worthy of content.
Aanschouwer, m. eye-witness, contemplator.
Aanschouwing, v. seeing, beholding, contemplation; **innerlijke aanschouwing**, intuition.
Aanschouwingvermogen, o. intuitive powers.
Aanschouwater, v. spectatrix.
Aanschrijven, b.w. to write down, to put to one's account, to communicate, to order; **bij iemand goed aangeschreven staan**, to be in any one's good books; **bij iemand hoog aangeschreven staan**, to stand in high repute with any one.
Aanschrijving, v. notification.
Aanschroeven, b.w. to screw on.
Aanschroefing, v. screwing on.
Aanschrijven, b.&o.w. to push against, to shove on, to approach shoving; **to basil (scherpen)**.
Aansjorren, b.w. to tighten.
Aansjorring, v. tightening.
Aanslaan, b.&o.w. to hit, to salute, to fasten, to offer for sale, to cadmate, to value, to take pos-

session of, to take charge of, to bark; **snaren aanslaan**, to touch upon strings; **een toon aanslaan**, to assume a tone; **in de belasting aanslaan**, to quote.
Aanslag, m. attempt, first attempt, estimation, barking; **aanslag in de belasting**, quota; **aanslag van een piano**, touch on a piano, sound.
Aanslappen, o.w. to get weaker. (of a piano).
Aanslepen, b.w. to drag on; **Aanslepen**, o.w. (komen —), to approach trailing.
Aanslibben, o.w. to form by alluvion; **aangeslibde grond**, alluvial ground.
Aanslibbing, v. alluvion.
Aanslijken, o.w. to be filled by mud.
Aanslijpen, b.w. to sharpen, to whet.
Aansluipen, o.w. to sneak along, to steal.
Aansluiten, o.w.b.w.&w.w. to sit close, to fit close, to fit tight, to follow, to shut, to join; **zich aan iemand aansluiten**, to join any one, to attach one's self to any one.
Aansluiting, v. continuation, junction, attachment; **punt van aansluiting**, junction. (together).
Aansmeden, b.w. to join by forging, to hammer.
Aansmeding, v. hammering together.
Aansmeren, b.w. to smear; **iemand iets aansmeren**, to palm upon, to cheat.
Aansmering, v. smearing, cheating.
Aansmeten, b.w. to throw against.
Aansnellen, o.w. to run, to come running, to hasten; **komen aansnellen**, to come hurrying on; **de aangesnelde menigte**, the crowd, that had collected.
Aansnijden, b.w. to give the first cut to, to make the first cut in, to cut up.
Aansnijding, v. making the first cut, cutting up.
Aanspannen, b.w. to put... to, to stretch down, to put the horses, to the carriage.
Aanspatten, o.w. to splash against.
Aanspelden, b.w. to pin on.
Aanspeten, b.w. to spit, to put on the spit.
Aanspeting, v. putting on the spit.
Aanspijkeren, b.w. to nail to.
Aanspijkering, v. nailing to.
Aanspoelen, b.&o.w. to cast, to throw on shore, to be cast, to be thrown on shore.
Aanspoorder, m. encourager, urger.
Aanspooren, b.w. to spur on, to encourage, to urge, to incite, to stimulate. (ement, stimulation).
Aansporing, v. spurring on, encouragement, incitement.
Aanspraak, v. address, speech, harangue, right, claim, company, sociability. (table).
Aansprakelijk, bv. responsible, answerable, accountable.
Aansprakelijkheid, v. responsibility, answerableness, accountability.
Aanspreken, b.w. to address, to speak to, to accost, to have recourse to; **hij is genoodzaakt zijn huis aan te spreken**, he is forced to sell, to mortgage his house; **de schuldenaar niet betalende zal men de borgen aanspreken**, the debtor not paying, the warrantors shall be applied to; **iemand in rechten aanspreken**, to go to law with any one.
Aanspreker, m. undertaker's man, undertaker.
Aanspringen, o.&b.w. to rush upon, to fly at or on.
Aanspugen, **Aanspuwen**, b.w. to spit at, to, upon.
Aanstaan, o.w. to suit, to please, to stand a-jar.
Aanstaande, bv. next; **aanstaanden zomer**, next summer; **aanstaande week**, next week; **de kermiss is aanstaande**, fairtime is at hand.

Aanstaande, v. future wife; mijne **aanstaande**.
Aanstalten, v. mv. preparations. (my intended).
Aanstampen, b.w. to ram in, to beat.
Aanstamper, m. rammer.
Aanstamping, v. ramming.
Aanstappen, o.w. to walk on.
Aanstaren, b.w. to stare on, to gaze at.
Aanstaring, v. staring at.
Aanstekelijk, bv. contagious, catching.
Aanstekelijkheid, v. contagiousness.
Aansteken, b.&w. to fasten, to open, to infect, to set fire to, to set on fire, to light, to rot.
Aanstekende, bv. contagious, infectious. (lighter).
Aansteker, m. lighter, **lantaars aansteker**, lamp.
Aansteking, v. kindling, infection.
Aanstellen, b.&w. to appoint, to nominate; **zich aanstellen**, to behave.
Aansteller, m. nominator.
Aanstelling, v. appointment, nomination.
Aansterken, o.w. to gather strength, to improve in health. (in health).
Aansterking, v. gathering strength, improvement.
Aanstippen, b.w. to touch, to mention.
Aanstippling, v. touching, mentioning.
Aanstoffen, b.w. to dust.
Aanstoffing, v. dusting.
Aanstoken, b.w. to stir up, to incite, to stimulate.
Aanstoker, m. stirrer up, inciter, instigator.
Aanstokking, v. string up.
Aanstoets, bv. directly, immediately.
Aanstookster, v. fire-brand, z. **Aanstoker**.
Aanstoemen (tegen), o.w. to run foul, to steam against, (komen —), to approach steaming.
Aanstoot, m. shock, impulse, impulsion, scandal, offence; **aanstoot geven**, to give offence; **veel aanstoot lijden**, to attract notice; **steen des aanstoots**, stumbling-stone, stumbling-block.
Aanstootelijk, bv. shocking, scandalous.
Aanstootelijkheid, v. shockingness, scandalousness.
Aanstooten, b.&w. to push, to ram in, to stumble; **Aanstooting**, v. pushing, push. (to border upon).
Aanstormen, o.w. to rush in, upon, to burst upon.
Aanstouwen, b.w. to stow on, to trim the hold.
Aanstouwer, m. man, employed to stow the hold.
Aanstralen, b.w. to beam upon.
Aanstrafen, b.w. to note down with a dash.
Aanstreping, v. noting down with a dash.
Aanstrijken, b.&w. to varnish over, to paint.
komen aanstrijken, to approach strutting.
Aanstrijker, m. patcher, painter.
Aanstrijking, v. patching up, painting over.
Aanstromen, o.w. to flow on, to float to, to float down, to wash, to bathe.
Aanstuiven, o.w. to hasten, to rush in.
Aant, o. number, a great many.
Aantaven, b.w. to attack, to assail, to touch, to lay hold of, to litigate, to go to law with.
Aantaster, m. attacker, assailant, toucher.
Aantasting, v. attack, assailment, touch.
Aanteeken, **Aanteekenboek**, o. note-book.
Aanteekenaar, m. registerer, recorder, annotator.
Aanteekenen, b.w. to note down, to register; **een brief of een pakje aanteekenen**, to register a letter or a packet.
Aanteekening, v. annotation, registering.
Aanteekenkantoor, o. registering-office.
Aantelen, b.w. to cultivate plants, to breed animals.
Aantellen, b.w. to count on.
Aantijgen, b.w. to impute, to charge with.

Aantijger, m. imputer.
Aantijging, v. imputation.
Aantikken, o.&b.w. to knock, to touch. (built).
Aantimieren, b.w. to raise, to enlarge (houses).
Aantocht, m. approach; in **aantocht zijn**, to be advancing, to be approaching, to be a-coming.
Aantonen, b.w. to show, to demonstrate, to prove.
Aantonend, bv. indicative, demonstrative.
Aantooner, m. shower, demonstrator, prover.
Aantoning, v. showing, demonstrating, proving.
Aantred, m. **Aantrede**, v. approach, first step.
Aantreden, o.w. to assemble, to be present; **met iemand aantreden**, to walk up to any one.
Aantreding, v. assembling.
Aantreffen, b.w. to meet, to find.
Aantreffing, v. meeting.
Aantrekkelijk, bv. sensitive, impressible, easily affected, charming. (charmingness, charm).
Aantrekkelijkheid, v. sensitiveness, impressibility.
Aantrekken, b.w. to attract, to draw tighter; **kleed en schoenen aantrekken**, to put a clothes and shoes; **zich iets aantrekken**, to be affected by a thing; **men moet de streng niet al te hard aantrekken**, one should not be too exacting.
Aantrekend, bv. attractive. (exacting).
Aantrekking, v. attraction.
Aantrekkingskracht, v. — **overmogen**, o. attraction.
Aantrekkingspunt, v. centre. (live power).
Aantrouwen, b.w. to ally by marriage; **aange trouwde nicht**, niece by marriage.
Aantrouwing, v. alliance by marriage.
Aanturen, b.w. to gaze at.
Aanvaarden, b.w. to accept, to begin, to take possession of; **een ambt aanvaarden**, to enter upon an office; **een erfenis aanvaarden**, to accept inheritance; **een reis aanvaarden**, to set off.
Aanvaarder, m. person who assume. (a journey).
Aanvaarding, v. acceptance, outset, beginning, taking possession; **bij de aanvaarding van mijn ambtsbediening**, on entering upon the duties of my office.
Aanval, m. attack; **punt van aanval**, point of attack; **een aanval van waanzin**, a fit of madness. (valien op, to attack).
Aanvallend, bv. attacking; **een aanvallend hofgenootschap**, an offensive alliance; **een aanvalslend en verdedigend verband**, a league offensive and defensive; **aanvallend en verdedigend te werk gaan**, to act offensively and defensively.
Aanvallenderwijze, bv. offensively.
Aanvalller, m. attacker, assailant.
Aanvallig, bv. lovely, charming.
Aanvalligheid, v. loveliness, charmingness.
Aanvang, m. beginning; **bij den aanvang**, at the beginning; **een aanvang nemen**, to begin.
Aanvangen, b.&w. to begin.
Aanvanger, m. beginner.
Aanvangsgronden, v. elements.
Aanvangsletter, v. first letter.
Aanvangstudien, v. first studies, elementary studies.
Aanvankelijk, bv. at first, in the beginning.
Aanvaankelijk, bv. first, provisional.
Aanvaren, o.&b.w. to touch at, to make speed, to bring., by boat-conveyance; **elkander aanvaren**, to run foul of each other.
Aanvatfel, o. handle. (to begin to).
Aanvatten, b.w. to seize, to lay hold of, to manage.
Aanvatting, v. taking, undertaking.

Aanvechten, b.w. to tempt.
Aanvechter, m. tempter.
Aanvechting, v. temptation.
Aanvegen, b.w. to sweep (den vloer, the floor).
Aanversterven, o.w. to devolve upon.
Aanversterving, v. devolution.
Aanvertrouwen, b.w. to intrust; iemand iets aanvertrouwen, to intrust a thing to any one; to intrust any one with a thing.
Aanverwant, bv. related.
Aanverwanten, m. & v. mv. relations.
Aanverwantschap, v. relation.
Aanvetten, b.&o.w. to add grease to, to thicken.
Aanvechten, b.w. to join by plating, to subjoin.
Aanvechting, v. plating together, subjoining.
Aanvechtsel, o. part, piece joined by plating.
Aanvliegen, o.w. to rush, to fly out against.
Aanvlieten, o. & b.w. o.w. to flow on.
Aanvloten, o. & b.w. to float.
Aanvlotting, v. floating.
Aanvoegen, b.w. to join, to adjoin.
Aanvoegend, bv. joining; **aanvoegende wijs**, subjunctive mood.
Aanvoeging, v. junction.
Aanvoegsel, o. joined part.
Aanvoelen, o. touch; **op het aanvoelen**, to the touch.
Aanvoer, m. supply.
Aanvoerder, m. commander, ringleader, supplier.
Aanvoeren, b.w. to supply, to mention, to head.
Aanvoering, v. leading, command; **onder aanvoering van**, under the command of.
Aanvraag, **Aanvraag**, v. demand, application; e.g. **aanvraag van**, on the application of.
Aanvragen, b.w. to ask for.
Aanvrager, m. demander, applicant.
Aanvrieten, onb. w. to freeze up.
Aanvullen, b.w. to fill up, to complete.
Aanvulling, v. filling up, completion, complement.
Aanvulsel, o. supplement.
Aanvuren, b.w. to incite, to encourage.
Aanvuring, v. incitement, encouragement. (zager)
Aanvaarder, m. **Aanvaarster**, v. inciter, encourager.
Aanwaaien, b.&o.w. to blow upon; **een frisch windje voel ons aan**, a brisk gale blew upon us; **het geld is hem komen aanwaaien**, he has got money without his ever having dreamt of it; **kennis kan u zoo maar niet aanwaaien**, knowledge is not to be acquired without exertion; **ergens komen aanwaaien**, to fall from the skies.
Aanwakkeren, b.w. to encourage, to increase.
Aanwakkering, v. encouragement, increase.
Aanwas, m. increase; **aanwas van land**, alluvion, siltual land.
Aanwassen, o.w. to increase, to grow upon.
Aanwenden, b.w. to make use of, to employ, to apply.
Aanwendig, v. employment, application. (ply)
Aanwennen (zich), w.w. to contract, to take the habit of a thing; **zich slechte gewoonten aanwennen**, to contract bad habits.
Aanwensing, v. **Aanwensel**, o. habit.
Aanwerpen, o.w. to work on.
Aanwerpen, b.w. to throw against, to slip on.
Aanverven, b.w. to enroll, to recruit.
Aanwerven, m. recruiter, enroller.
Aanwerving, v. recruitment, enlistment.
Aanweven, b.w. to weave to.
Aanwezen, o. existence.
Aanwezend, bv. extant, present; **de eerste aan-**

wezende geneesheer, the first surgeon of the
Aanwezig, bv. present. (establishment)
Aanwezigheid, **Aanwezendheid**, v. presence.
Aanwijzen, b.w. to show, to demonstrate, to point out, to refer to, to cite, to assign.
Aanwijzend, bv. indicating, showing; **aanwijzend voorzamswoord**, demonstrative pronoun.
Aanwijzer, m. indicator.
Aanwijzing, v. indication, hint, guide, order.
Aanwinnen, b.&o.w. to gain, to acquire, to improve.
Aanwinst, v. acquisition.
Aanwitte, b.w. to whiten.
Aanwrijven, b.w. to rub to, against, to impute... to.
Aanwrijving, v. imputation. (pace)
Aanzakken, o.w. to make one's way at a snail's
Aanzanden, b.&o.w. to fill up with sand, to be filled
Aanzeggen, b.w. to announce. (with sand)
Aanzegger, m. announcer.
Aanzegging, v. announcement.
Aanzellen, b.&o.w. to run foul of, to approach sail.
Aanzelling, v. running foul of. (ing)
Aanzetbuis, **Aanzetpijp**, v. branch-pipe.
Aanzetriet, m. razor-strap.
Aanzetstok, m. rammer.
Aanzetstuk, o. eke-piece, eking piece.
Aanzetsel, o. burned part, crust, eke-piece.
Aanzetten, b.&o.w. to put to, to sharpen, to whet, to encourage, to instigate, to incite, to ram in, to ram down, to play, to infect with, to cheat with, to take... in for, to stick to the pan, to burn, to grow dull. (citer, player)
Aanzetter, m. rammer, encourager, instigator, instigator.
Aanzetting, v. ramming down, encouragement, instigation, incitement, playing.
Aanzicht, o. sight, aspect.
Aanzien, o. looking at, outward appearance, look; **het aanzien niet waard**, not worth to be looked at; **iemand van aanzien kennen**, to know any one by sight; **zeer in aanzien zijn**, to be highly in credit; **zich het aanzien geven van**, to assume the air of; **zonder aanzien des persoons**, without any personal consideration; **uit aanzien van**, in consideration of; **ten aanzien van**, with regard to.
Aanzien, b.w. to look at, to look on, to consider, to take for; **ik zie u aan als een vriend**, I look on you as a friend; **ik zie het aan voor mijn plicht**, I consider it to be my duty; **waar ziet gij mij voor aan?** what do you take me for? **hij zag mij voor zijn broeder aan**, he mistook me for his brother; **hij zag mij als een broeder aan**, he looked on me as a brother; **ik kan het niet langer aanzien**, I cannot stand it any longer; **zie eens aan, look!**
Aanzien, m. looker-on, spectator.
Aanzienlijk, bv. considerable, distinguished, of distinction; **een aanzienlijk getal**, a considerable number; **een aanzienlijk man**, a man of distinction.
Aanzienlijk, bw. considerably. (distinction)
Aanzienlijken, mv. people of distinction.
Aanzienlijkheid, v. considerableness, importance.
Aanzijn, o. existence; **het aanzijn ontvangen**, to receive existence; **in het aanzijn roepen**, to call into being; **in het aanzijn treden**, to enter into being. (at table)
Aanzitten, o.w. to sit down to table, to sit (to be)
Aanzitter, m. guest.
Aanzoek, o. application, proposal; **een huwelijksaanzoek doen**, to make proposals of marriage,

Aardschors, v. crust of the earth.
 Aardgezind, bv. wordly-minded.
 Aardgezindheid, v. wordly-mindedness.
 Aardslak, v. slug-nail, slug.
 Aardslang, v. land-snake.
 Aardsmak, m. earthy taste.
 Aardsoort, v. species of earth.
 Aardspira, v. field-spider.
 Aardstamper, m. beetle-rammer, rammer.
 Aardstorting, v. landslip, landslide.
 Aardverschuiving, v. dislocation of the surface of a tract of land.
 Aardvloer, v. ground-floor, springtail.
 Aardvorming, v. geology.
 Aardvrucht, v. fruit of the soil.
 Aardwerk, o. earthwork.
 Aardwerker, m. digger.
 Aardworm, m. earthworm.
 Aardzwam, v. mushroom.
 Aars, m. anus, posterior, bottom, breech.
 Aars, voorv. first rate, arrant, high, chief.
 Aarsbedrieger, m. arrant-swindler.
 Aarsbiadom, o. archbishoprick.
 Aarsbisschop, m. archbishop.
 Aarsboosdoener, m. arrant-villain.
 Aarsdeken, m. archdean.
 Aarsdagniet, m. arrant-rogue.
 Aarsdiaken, m. archdeacon.
 Aarsdiakenenschap, o. archdeaconship.
 Aarsdief, m. arrant-thief.
 Aarsdom, bv. extremely stupid.
 Aarsdweper, m. first-rate fanatic.
 Aarsengel, m. archangel.
 Aarsgeek, m. first-rate fool.
 Aarsgekkia, v. first-rate fool.
 Aarsgierigaard, m. arrant niggard.
 Aarsguut, m. arch-wax.
 Aars Hertog, m. archduke.
 Aars Hertogdom, o. archdukedom, archduchy.
 Aars Hertogelijk, bv. archducal.
 Aars Hertogin, v. archduchess.
 Aars huichelaar, m. a most egregious by poerite.
 Aarskamerheer, m. archchamberlain.
 Aarskanselier, m. arch-chancellor.
 Aarsketter, m. archheretic, heresiarch.
 Aarsleugenaar, m. arch-liar.
 Aarslui, bv. extraordinarily lazy.
 Aarsluijaard, m. extraordinarily lazy person.
 Aarsluiheid, v. excessive laziness.
 Aarspriester, m. arch-priest, archpresbyter.
 Aarspriesterdom, o. archpresbytery. (presbyter.)
 Aarspriesterlijk, bv. of an archpriest, of an archpresbyter.
 Aarspriesterschap, o. archpresbytery.
 Aarsschalk, m. arch-wag.
 Aarsschelm, m. arrant knave.
 Aarsschurk, m. arch-felon.
 Aarsvader, m. patriarch.
 Aarsvaderslijk, bv. patriarchal.
 Aarsvijand, m. arch-enemy, archfiend.
 Aarsvijanens, m. first-rate pedant.
 Aarsvoekenaar, m. arrant-usurer.
 Aarszoondaar, m. arrant-sinner.
 Aarszelen, o.w. to hesitate, to waver.
 Aarszeld, bv. hesitating, wavering.
 Aarszeling, v. hesitation, wavering.
 Aas, o. ace, (in de kaart), food, carrion, bait.
 Aasje, o. as, bit; geen aasje, not a bit.
 Aaszak, m. wallet.
 Abberdaan, m. salted codfish, salt-cod.

Abdij, v. abbey.
 Abdis, v. abbes.
 Abé, o. alphabet.
 Abé-bank, v. bench for abecedarians; iemand maar de abé-bank verwijzen, to treat any one as an ignoramus.
 Abé-boek, o. spelling-book, horn-book, primer.
 Abé-bord, o. alphabet.
 Abé-ongen, —kind, o. abecedarian.
 Abeel, m. white poplar.
 Abonneeren (zich), w.w. to subscribe; men abonneert zich..., subscriptions are received...
 Abonnement, o. subscription.
 Abonnent, m. subscriber.
 Abrikoos, v. apricot.
 Abrikoos, m. apricot-tree.
 Abrikozeboom, m. apricot-tree.
 Abrikozepit, v. apricot-kernel.
 Abrikozesteen, m. apricot-kernel.
 Absoluut, bv. absolute.
 Abstract, bv. abstract.
 Abstraheeren, b.w. to abstract.
 Abt, m. abbot.
 Abtelijk, bv. (Abts) abbatial.
 Abuis, o. mistake, blunder; abuis hebben, to be mistaken; een abuis begaan, to make a mistake.
 Abuisief, bv. —iavelijk, bw. erroneous, —ly.
 Acacia, m. acacia; —boom, m. acacia-tree.
 Academic, v. academy, university. (dent.
 Academicburger, m. fellow of a university, student.
 Academicjaar, o. academic year.
 Academicleeraar, m. universityman.
 Academicleven, o. life at the university.
 Academicstad, v. university-town.
 Academicch, bv. academical, academic; academiesche graad, university degree; academiesche studien, academical studies.
 Accent, o. accent.
 Accentuatie, v. accentuation.
 Accentueeren, b.w. to accentuate.
 Acceptant, m. acceptor.
 Acceptatie, v. acceptance.
 Accepteeren, b.w. to accept.
 Accijns, m. excise.
 Accijnsbiljet, o. excise-bill.
 Accijnskantoor, o. excise-office.
 Accijnsplichtig, bv. excisable.
 Accijnsvrij, v. exempt from excise, free from excise; vrijdom van accijns, freedom from excise.
 Accompannement, o. accompaniment.
 Accompaneeren, b.w. to accompany.
 Accord, o. agreement, arrangement, accord.
 Accoord, bv. in accordance; uwe cijfers zijn accoord, your figures are correct; uwe rekening is niet accoord, your account is not correct. (rangement)
 Accordeeren, b.&o.w. to agree, to make an arrangement.
 Ach, tus, ah!
 Achilleskruid, o. milfoil.
 Acht, v. attention; acht slaan, acht geven op, to pay attention to; eens wet in acht nemen, to observe a law; zich in acht nemen, to take care.
 Acht, telw. eight. (care)
 Achtbaar, bv. venrable; —heid, v. dignity.
 Achtbeinig, bv. eight-legged.
 Achtdubbel, bv. octuple, eightfold.
 Achtel, Achteling, o. eighth part of a tun.
 Achteloos, bv. careless; —heid, v. carelessness.
 Achten, b.w. to esteem, to mind; hoog achten

- Achtervoegsel, o. affix. (suff. to dog.)
 Achtervolgen, b.w. to follow, to prosecute, to pursue.
 Achtervolgens, bw. successively, continually.
 Achtervolging, v. succession, prosecution, pursuit.
 Achterwaarts, bw. backwards. (execution.)
 Achterweg, m. backway, backroad.
 Achterwege, bw. aside; achterwege blijven, not to come, to remain behind; achterwege houden, to conceal.
 Achterwerk, o. back-work. (den, to conceal.)
 Achterweten, o. arrears.
 Achterwiel, o. hind-wheel.
 Achterwinkel, m. back-shop, recess.
 Achterzolder, m. back-loft, back-garret.
 Achtgeving, v. attentive.
 Achtmaal, bv. seven and a half.
 Achthoek, m. octagon.
 Achthoekig, bv. octagonal, octangular.
 Achthoekigheid, v. octangularness.
 Achtung, v. esteem, regard.
 Achtjarig, bv. eight years old, octennial.
 Achtkantig, bv. octagonal.
 Achtmaal, bv. eight times.
 Achtmaands, bv. of eight months.
 Achtpander, m. eightpounder.
 Achtponds, bv. of eight pounds.
 Achtste, bv. eighth.
 Achtste, o. eighth part, quaver.
 Achtstal, v. number of eight.
 Achtien, telw. eighteen.
 Achttiende, telw. eighteenth.
 Achtvoetig, bv. of eight feet.
 Achtvoud, o. octuple, eightfold.
 Achtvoudig, bw. octuple, eightfold.
 Achtzaam, bv. careful.
 Achtzaam, bw. carefully.
 Achtzaamheid, v. carefulness.
 Achtzijdig, bv. octahedral; achtzijdige figuur, (octagon)
 Acteur, m. actor, player, performer.
 Actie, v. lawsuit, share.
 Actief, bv. active.
 Actionaris, m. shareholder.
 Activiteit, v. activity.
 Activiteits-tractement, o. full pay.
 Actrice, v. actress, performer.
 Adamsappel, m. Adam's apple.
 Adder, v. viper, adder; er schuilt een adder in het gras, there is a snake in the grass.
 Adderlen gebroedsel, o. breed of vipers.
 Adderkruid, o. viper's grass. (biting.)
 Adderspog, o. venom of a viper, virulence, back-biter.
 Adderstong, v. viper's tongue or sting, serpent's tongue, backbiter, viper's bugloss.
 Adel, m. nobility; de kleine adel, hogere stand, the gentry; van adel zijn, to be noble, to be high; die hars is van adel, this hare is high; het geschoten wild van adel laten worden, to keep venison till it gets high.
 Adelaar, m. eagle.
 Adelaar, m. midshipman.
 Adeldom, m. nobility.
 Adelen, b.w. to ennoble, to nobilitate.
 Adellijk, bv. noble; adellijk geboren, of noble birth; adellijk rieken, to be high, to have a favor of venison.
 Ad-hergeering, v. aristocracy.
 Ad-stand, m. nobility; tot den adelstand verheffen, to ennoble.
 Ad-tribute, m. family pride, pride of ancestry.
- Adem, m. breath; den adem uitblazen, to emit one's last breathe, to expire.
 Ademen, b.&w. to breathe.
 Ademhalen, o.w. to breathe.
 Ademhaling, Ademing, v. respiration.
 Ademloos, bv. breathless.
 Ademtocht, m. breath.
 Ader, v. vein, artery; —achtig, bv. veiny.
 Aderen, b.w. to vein.
 Aderlaten, b.w. to bleed, to let blood (one).
 Aderlating, v. bleeding.
 Aderrijk, bv. venous.
 Aderslag, m. pulsation, pulse, throb.
 Adjudant, m. adjutant. (miral.)
 Admiraal, m. admiral; vice-admiraal, vice-admiral.
 Admiraal-schap, o. admiralty.
 Admiraal-schip, o. admiral, admiral's ship.
 Admiraal-vlag, v. admiral's flag.
 Admiraaliteit, v. admiralty.
 Admiraaliteitsgebouw, o. admiralty-office.
 Admiraaliteitskamer, v. board of admiralty.
 Adres, o. direction (of a letter), card, address, petition; een brief aan zijn adres bezorgen (doen geworden), to forward a letter as directed; het adres schrijven, to write the direction; dat is aan uw adres, that is aimed at.
 Adreskaartje, o. card. (to you.)
 Adreskantoor, o. intelligence-office. (apply.)
 Adresseeren, b.w. to direct; zich adresseeren, to advertise, v. advertisement; bombasterige advertentie, puff; door bombasterige advertentie, puffingly.
 Advertentieblad, o. advertiser.
 Advertentiekosten, m. mv. advertising.
 Advies, o. advice; volgens advies, as per advice; zonder advies, without advice.
 Adviesbrief, m. letter of advice.
 Adviesjacht, o. advice-boat.
 Adviseeren, b.w. to advise, to counsel.
 Advocaat, m. advocate, attorney, counsel, lawyer; advocaat-advocaat, chamber counsel; pleitend advocaat, barrister; advocaat-generaal, attorney general; de orde der advocaten, the Advocaten-oordek, m. egg-nog, (order of barristers).
 Advocaatenstreek, m. lawyer's trick.
 Af, voorz. of, off, down; berg af, down hill; hooft af, hats off; af en aan, to and fro; van meet af, from the beginning; van jonge af aan, from childhood; van elkander af gaan, to leave one another, to divorce; van elkander af zijn, to be rid of one another, to be divorced; zich van iemand af maken, to rid one's self of any one; het werk is af, the work is done.
 Afbakenen, b.w. to trace out, to lay out.
 Afbakening, v. laying out (grounds, roads).
 Afbedelen, b.w. to beg, to obtain begging.
 Afbedeling, v. begging.
 Afbeelden, b.w. to represent.
 Afbeelding, m. delineator, describer.
 Afbeelding, v. representation.
 Afbeeldsel, o. image.
 Afbeitelen, b.w. to cut with a chisel, to chisel.
 Afbestellen, b.w. to countermand.
 Afbestelling, v. counter-order.
 Afbetalen, b.w. to pay off.
 Afbetaling, v. payment, gedeeltelijke afbetaling, partial payment, payment by instalment; geheele afbetaling, full payment.
 Afbetten, b.w. to cleanse by bathing.

Afgescheiden, *bv.* separate; **afgescheiden van** dit, independent from this.
Afgescheidene, *m.* dissenter.
Afgesloofd, *bv.* weary, tired out, worn out.
Afgestorven, *bv.* deceased, dead to, insensible to.
Afgetrokken, *bv.* abstract, abstracted.
Afgetrokkenheid, *v.* absence of mind.
Afgevaardigde, *m.* deputy; **kamer van afgevaardigden**, house of deputies.
Afgevallene, *m. & v.* apostate, renegade.
Afgeven, *b.w.* to deliver, to come off, to meddle.
Afgever, *m.* deliverer.
Afgezaagd, *bv.* sawed off, threadbare; **een afgezaagde aardigheid**, a threadbare joke.
Afgezaat, *m.* messenger; —**schap**, *o.* embassy.
Afgezonderd, *bv.* separate, lonely.
Afgezonderdheid, *v.* separateness, loneliness.
Afgieren, *o.w.* to be cast off, to sneer off, to trend.
Afgieten, *b.w.* to pour off, to cast, to mould.
Afgieting, *v.* pouring off, casting, moulding.
Afgietseel, *o.* liquid poured off, cast, copy.
Afgifte, *v.* delivery. (down.)
Afglijden, *o.w.* to slide down; —**ding**, *v.* sliding.
Afglijppen, **Afglijpieren**, *o.w.* to slip down.
Afglijpping, **Afglijpping**, *v.* slipping down.
Afgod, *m.* idol.
Afgodendienaar, *m.* idolater.
Afgodendienares, *v.* idolatress.
Afgodendienst, *m.* idolatry.
Afgoderij, *v.* idolatry.
Afgodisch, *bv.* idolatrous.
Afgodsbeeld, *o.* idol.
Afgodspriester, *m.* pagan priest. (down.)
Afgooien, *b.w.* to throw down; —**ing**, *v.* throwing.
Afgorden, *b.w.* to ugird.
Afgrauwen, *b.w.* to snarl at, to speak rudely to.
Afgrauwing, *v.* snarling.
Afgraven, *b.w.* to dig off.
Afgrazen, *b.w.* to graze; —**ing**, *v.* grazing.
Afgrappelen, *b.w.* to cut off by a ditch; to furnish with a ditch or trench.
Afgrijpen, *b.w.* to snatch from.
Afgrijpselijk, *bv. & bw.* horrible, horribly.
Afgrijpselijkheid, *v.* horribleness, horridness.
Afgrijzen, *o.* horror; **vervuld met afgrijzen**.
Afgrijzing, *v.* horror. (horror-stricken.)
Afgrond, *m.* abyss, precipice, deep.
Afguust, *v.* envy.
Afgunstig, *bv. & bw.* envious, enviously.
Afgunstigheid, *v.* envy.
Afhaken, *b.w.* to unhook; —**ing**, *v.* unhooking.
Afhaker, *m.* one who unhooks.
Afhakkes, *b.w.* to chop off, to chop down, to cut.
Afhaker, *m.* cutter.
Afhakking, *v.* chopping off, chopping down, cutting.
Afhalen, *b.w.* to fetch (iemand, any one), to fleece; **iemand geld afhalen**, to get money out of any one, to fleece any one; **boonen afhalen**, to string beans; **pennen afhalen**, to strip quills.
Afhaler, *m.* fetcher, fleecer.
Afhaling, *v.* fetching, fleecing.
Afhandelen, *b.w.* to terminate.
Afhandeling, *v.* terminating.
Afhandig, *bv.* lost; **iemand iets afhendig maken**, to pilfer a thing from any one, to cozen any one out of a thing.
Afhanging, *m. & v.* dependant.
Afhangen, *o. & b.w.* to depend, to unhang.
Afhanger, *m.* dependant.

Afhankelijk, *bv.* dependent; —**heid**, *v.* dependence.
Afharen, *o. & b.w.* to lose the hair, to strip of hair; **boonen afharen**, to string beans.
Afhaspelen, *b.w.* to finish reeling up, to finish quarrelling, to reel off, to bring hurriedly to a close.
Afhebben, *b.w.* to have finished.
Afheffen, *b.w.* to leave off, to cut.
Afheinen, *b.w.* to fence in, to enclose.
Afheining, *v.* enclosure.
Afhellen, *o.w.* to slope; —**ing**, *v.* declivity.
Afhellend, *bv.* sloping, declivous.
Afhelpen, *b.w.* to help; **iemand van een paard afhelpen**, to help any one to alight from a horse, to help any one to get rid of a horse.
Afhoorder, *m.* listener.
Afhooren, *b.w.* to overhear, to try.
Afhooring, *v.* overhearing.
Afhouden, *b. & o.w.* to keep from, to retain, to keep off, to ward off, to deduct (from pay); **van het kwaad afhouden**, to keep from doing mischief; **van land afhouden**, to keep off the shore; **van den wind afhouden**, to sheer; **van een klip afhouden**, to keep aloof from a rock; **op een schip afhouden**, to bear down to a ship, to bear up to a ship.
Afhouden, *o.* keeping off, hindrance, deduction.
Afhouwen, *b.w.* to cut off; **iemand het hoofd afhouwen**, to cut off any one's head, to behead.
Afhouwer, *m.* hewer off. (any one.)
Afhouwing, *v.* hewing off.
Afhuichelen, *b.w.* to obtain by hypocrisy from.
Afhuren, *b.w.* to hire; —**ing**, *v.* hiring.
Afhuurder, *m.* hurer.
Afjagen, *b.w.* to weary with pursuing, to hunt down, to drive off; **iemand de trap afjagen**, to drive any one down stairs; **een bosch afjagen**, to beat a wood, to range a wood; **een paard afjagen**, to override a horse, to jade a horse.
Afjakkeren, *b.w.* to override, to rate. (back.)
Afjaatsen, *b. & o.w.* to parry, to rebound, to spring.
Afjaatsing, *v.* rebounding, rejection, averting.
Afkabbelen, *b. & o.w.* to wear away (by undulation).
Afkabbeling, *v.* wearing away.
Afkakelen, *b.w.* to prevent by talking, to talk out of.
Afkalken, *o. & b.w.* to lose the plaster, to scrape off the plaster.
Afkalking, *v.* losing (scraping off) the plaster.
Afkammen, *b.w.* to comb off. (and edges.)
Afkanten, *b.w.* to square, to take off the corners.
Afkanting, *v.* squaring.
Afkappen, *b.w.* to cut off, to suppress; **een woord afkappen**, to apostrophise a word.
Afkapping, *v.* cutting; **afkapping van een letter**, suppression of a letter; **afkapping van een woord**, apostrophizing of a word.
Afkappingteken, *o.* apostrophe.
Afkeer, *m.* aversion, dislike; **een afkeer hebben van**, to dislike; **een afkeer krijgen van**, to take an aversion to.
Afkeeren, *b. & o.w.* to ward off, to turn off.
Afkeurig, *bv.* averse; —**heid**, *v.* averseness.
Afkeuring, *v.* warding off, turning off.
Afkeerwekkend, *bv.* loathsome.
Afkeurder, *m.* one who disapproves, censorer.
Afkeuren, *b.w.* to disapprove, to reject, to refuse.
Afkeurenswaardig, *bv.* censurable.
Afkeuring, *v.* disapprobation.
Afkijken, *b.w.* to spy, to watch, to look and wait for, to look at, to look over; **ik wil het eerst**

Afheider, m. lightning-conductor.
Afleiding, v. deduction, derivation.
Afleidingsbuis, v. conduit-pipe.
Afleidingsgeul, v. drain.
Afleidingsgracht, v. channel.
Afleidingsmiddel, o. revulsive.
Afleidingspijp, v. conduit-pipe.
Afleidingsriool, o. draft.
Afleidkunde, v. etymology.
Aflekken, o.w. to drop down, to trickle.
Afleveraar, m. one who delivers up.
Afleveren, b.w. to deliver, to send off.
Aflevering, v. delivery (of goods), part, number (of a book); uitkomen in maandelijksche afleveringen to be published in monthly parts, in monthly numbers.
Aflesen, b.w. to gather (fruits), to collect (stones), to pluck off (trees), to call over, to read loud; namen aflesen, to call over names.
Aflezing, v. proclamation; hij de aflezing van de namen tegenwoordig zijn, to be present at the call of the names.
Aflichten, b.w. to take, to lift off; het masker aflichten, to throw off the mask.
Afliggen, o.w. to be far off, to be distant.
Afliggend, bv. distant, remote.
Aflijvig, bv. dead, deceased; iemand aflijvig maken, to kill any one.
Afligtheid, v. death, decease.
Aflikken, b.w. to lick off.
Aflikker, m. licker.
Afloerder, m. spy. (to be on the look out.
Afloeren, b.w. to watch, to be upon the watch for.
Afloering, v. spying.
Aflokken, o.w. to get by fair words, to coax one out of, to pump out of, to decoy, to call off.
Afloop, m. running or flowing down, decursion, descent, declivity, slope, track, process, expiration, issue, consequence, end, ebb, ebb-tide.
Aflopen, o.&b.w. to run down, to run off, to descend, to launch, to overrun, to wear off by running, to ravage, to end, to succeed well or ill, to gutter (as a candle); mijna horloge is afgelopen, my watch is down; de zee loopt af, the tide ebbs; hij loopt er mij 't huis om af, he is always coming to trouble me about it; goed aflopen, to turn out a good affair; slecht aflopen, to turn out a bad affair; de kaars loopt af, the candle gutters, the candle is blaring, the
Aflosbaar, bv. redeemable. (candle blares.
Aflossen, b.w. to fire, to relieve, to discharge, to relieve; elkander aflossen, to relieve one another, afgelost? relieve!
Aflossing, v. relief, discharge.
Afluisteraar, m. listener.
Afluisteren, b.w. to overhear.
Afluistering, v. overhearing; door de affluistering van een geheim, by overhearing a secret.
Afmaaten, b.w. to mow, to cut down.
Afmaaijer, m. mower.
Afmaating, v. mowing down.
Afmaken, b.&w.w. to finish, to complete, to complete, to adjust, to arrange, to weary, to displease; zich van iets afmaken, to get one's self excited, to get rid of.
Afmalen, w. to grind, to finish grinding, to plait, to decline.
Afmalen, v. to describe.
Afmanen, o.w. to dissuade, to warn off.
Afmanen, o.w. to march off; voor goed af-

marcheeren, to depart; een vooreen afmarcheeren, to file off.
Afmarsch, m. marching off, departure; den afmarsch blazen, to strike up the march, to take to one's heels.
Afmartelaar, m. torturer.
Afmartelen, b.&w.w. to torment, to torture, to harass, to founder (a horse); zich afmartelen, to give one's self a great deal of trouble; zijn geest afmartelen, to rack one's brain.
Afmarteling, v. torture.
Afmatten, b.w. to tire, to harass.
Afmattend, bv. fatiguing, harassing.
Afmatter, m. harasser.
Afmatting, v. fatigue, weariness.
Afmeetbaar, bv. measurable.
Afmeetbaarheid, v. measurableness.
Afmeelken, b.w. to plume, to fleece any one.
Afmennen, b.w. to override. (haust.
Afmergelen, b.w. to extenuate, to enervate, to exhaust.
Afmeten, b.w. to measure, to compute, to guess; anderen naar zich zelf afmeten, to judge of others by one's self.
Afmeting, v. measurement, computation.
Afmijnen, b.w. to cry "mine"; to say the word in a public sale; een koop afmijnen op, to knock down. (it for.
Afmijner, m. last bidder.
Afmijning, v. crying "mine"; being the last bidder; afmijning van, last bid for.
Afmikken, b.w. to aim well, to guess right.
Afmooeten, o.&b.w. must be done, must be finished.
Afmoolen, o.w. to moulder, to be worm-eaten.
Afmooling, v. moultering.
Afmoofteren, b.w. to pay and dismiss.
Afmooftering, a. final payment.
Afmuren, b.w. to separate by a wall.
Afnemen, b.&w.w. to take away, down, off, from, to cut (the cards), to clear the table (after a meal), to wipe off, to dust, to clean, to take by force, to shorten, to cut off, to discharge, to free, to release, to deliver (of a burden), to judge, to conceive, to conjecture, to abate, to lessen, to diminish, to decrease, to decay, to decline, to consume; zij kunnen hem zijne rechten en zijne titels niet afnemen, they cannot deprive him of his rights and titles; de maan neemt af, the moon is on the wane; men heeft afgenomen, the cloth is removed; het juk afnemen, to unyoke; het verband afnemen, to unbandage; de koude (van het bier) afnemen, to take the chill off; den hoed afnemen, to put off one's hat; den room afnemen, to skim milk; iemand iets wel of kwalijk afnemen, to take well or ill of a person; iemand een eed afnemen, to put one on his oath.
Afnemend, bv. declining, diminishing; afnemende maan, waning moon.
Afneming, v. decrease, decay, decline, wane; afneming van hoed of pet, raising one's hat or
Afnemen, b.w. to learn by seeing it done. (cap.
Afnemer, m. spy.
Afneming, v. spying; afneming van een persoon, spying a person; afneming van iemand's doelen en laten, spying into any one's doings and
Afnippen, b.w. to pinch off. (goings.
Afnijping, v. pinching.
Afoogen, b.w. to spy.
Afoogsten, b.w. to get in the crop, to reap.
Afpachten, b.w. to farm, to rent.

Afpakken, b.w. to pack off, to unpack, to unload, to take by force, to snatch away.
Afpalen, b.w. to pale, to enclose with pales.
Afpaling, v. marking with boundaries, paling off, boundary.
Afpassen, b.w. to measure, to square, to give exact change; *afgepast* geld, counted money.
Afpasser, m. measurer, counter.
Afpassing, v. measuring, counting.
Afpceilen, b.w. to sound.
Afpceinzen (zich), w.w. to rack one's brain.
Afpellen, b.w. to peel off.
Afperken, b.w. to limit, to enclose, to fold, to fence in.
Afperking, v. limitation, enclosure, close.
Afpercen, b.w. to extort.
Afpercer, m. extorter, extortioner.
Afpercing, v. extortion. (self)
Afpijnen (zich), w.w. to torture, to harass one's
Afpijnning, v. extortion, torturing, torture.
Afpikken, b.w. to peck off.
Afplatan, b.w. to flatten.
Afplassing, v. flattening, flatness. (pleadings)
Afploeten, b.w. to finish pleading; to save... by one
Afploiten, b.w. to flatten.
Afploisiel, o. orts, pickings pl.
Afploiszer, b.w. to pick off; —ing, v. picking.
Afploiszer, m. picker. (gathering)
Afploekken, b.w. to gather, to pluck; —ing, v.
Afploekker, m. plucker.
Afpoetsen, b.w. to clean.
Afpraten, b.w. to dissuade.
Afprunten, b.w. to break the point off, to nib (a pen).
Afprunten, m. trimmer.
Afraden, b.w. to dissuade; *iemand iets afraden*, to dissuade any one from a thing.
Afrader, m. dissuader.
Afrading, v. dissuasion.
Afradelen, o.w. to hurry over, to hammer up.
Afragen, b.w. to dust.
Afraken, o.w. to get off, to leave, to be separated, to go astray, to ramble, to be perplexed; *van den weg afraken*, to lose the way; *het engagement is afgekraakt*, the match is broken off.
Afraking, v. coming to an end.
Afranden, b.w. to edge off, to cut.
Afrander, m. one who takes the rough edges off
Afranding, v. edging off, cutting.
Afranselaar, m. ribroaster.
Afranselen, b.w. to ribroast; —ing, v. ribroasting.
Afraspen, b.w. to rasp off; —ing, v. rasping.
Afrasper, m. rasper.
Afraspel, o. raspings pl.
Afrsiken, b.w. to reach —, to hand down.
Afrsis, v. depart.
Afrsizen, o.w. to depart.
Afrskenen, b.&w. to settle accounts, to close, to liquidate, to abate, to deduct; *mijn onkosten of afgekend*, without my expenses.
Afrskening, v. settlement, liquidation, abatement, deduction; *op afrekening betalen*, to pay on account; *afrekening met iemand houden*, to settle accounts with any one.
Africhten, b.w. to train, to fit, to teach, to man (a hawk), to break (a horse).
Africhter, m. trainer.
Africhting, v. training, breaking.
Afrijden, o.&b.w. to ride down, to ride away, to ride off, to override, to harass by riding, to jade.
Afrjdsplaats, v. place of departure, starting-place.

Afrjdduren, o. mv. hours of departure.
Afrjggen, b.w. to unstring, to finish lacing.
Afrjgten, b.w. to tear off.
Afrjsten, b.w. to pick from the bunch.
Afrjt, m. departure on horseback.
Afroepen, o.w. to row away.
Afroepen, b.w. to call down, away, from over, to proclaim; *namen afroepen*, to call over names.
Afroeper, m. proclaimer.
Afroeping, v. proclamation, publication.
Afroeten, o.w. to rust away, off.
Afroellen, b.w. to plane roughly, to bungle, to do one's work in a hurry.
Afroellen, o.&b.w. to roll down, away, to unroll.
Afroelling, v. rolling down, unrolling.
Afroeden, b.w. to round, to make round.
Afroeding, v. rounding, roundedness.
Afroemen, b.w. to skim (milk); *afgeroomde melk*, skimmed milk. (drub, to thrash)
Afroesen, b.w. to curry a horse, to override, to
Afroesser, m. ribroaster.
Afroeten, o.w. to rot off.
Afrukken, b.w. to snatch away, to pluck off.
Afrukker, m. one who tears off.
Afrukking, v. tearing off. (out, to fight out)
Afrukelen, b.w. to cut off with a sword, to battle
Afschaafsel, o. shavings, pl.
Afschaduwen, b.w. to adumbrate, to typify.
Afschaduwing, v. adumbration, shadow, type.
Afschaffen, b.w. to abolish, to abrogate, to repeal, to revoke, to reform, to discharge, to send away, to leave off.
Afschaffer, m. abolitionist (of slavery); abolitionist (of the use of strong liquors), teetotaler.
Afschaffing, v. abolition, abrogation, dismissal.
Afschaffingsnootschap, o. teetotalism.
Afschaffingsteleel, o. abolitionism.
Afschampen, o.w. to slip off or aside, to graze, to
Afschamping, v. slipping off. (glance off)
Afschansen, b.w. to separate by an intrenchment.
Afschaven, b.w. to plane, to smooth with a plane, to shave, to fret, to grave.
Afscheerder, m. shearer.
Afscheid, o. parting, departure, leave, discharge, dismissal; *afscheid nemen*, to take leave, to bid farewell, to make farewell visits; *men heeft hem zijn afscheid gegeven*, he has been dismissed; *zijn afscheid nemen*, to resign one's office, to tender one's resignation; *zijn afscheid vragen*, to ask leave to retire; *iemand zijn afscheid geven*, to send any one away.
Afscheidbaar, **Afscheidelijk**, bv. separable.
Afscheidbaarheid, v. separability.
Afscheiden, b.&w. to separate, to sever from, to disjoin, to part from or with.
Afscheiding, v. separation, partition.
Afscheidingsorganen, v. secretary organs.
Afscheidbezoek, o. farewell-visit.
Afscheidbrief, m. farewell-letter, discharge.
Afscheidscup, m. parting-cup.
Afscheidsel, o. separation, partition.
Afscheidscerst, o. parting-part.
Afscheidsgedicht, o. valedictory poem.
Afscheidsgespraak, o. audience of leave.
Afscheidsgeschenk, o. present of a parting.
Afscheidsgesang, o. parting-song.
Afscheidsgroet, m. farewell.
Afscheidskartje, o. card in lieu of
Afscheidskus, m. parting-kiss.

Afscheldalied, o. partizn-song.
Afscheidmaal, o. farewell-dinner.
Afscheidspartij, v. parting-treat.
Afscheidspreek, v. valedictory sermon.
Afscheidsuur, o. parting-hour.
Afschillen, o.w. z. **Afschilferen**. (schillen).
Afschellen, b.w. to ring for coming down; z. **Af-
 afschelen**, b.w. to decant, to pour a liquor gently
 off from the lees, to pour off.
Afschepen, b.w. to ship (goods), to send, to put
 them on board, to shift one off; iemand **af-
 schepen**, to put any one off (met mooie praat-
 jes, with fair words); zich laten **afschepen**,
 to sculler one's self to be put off.
Afscheper, m. dispatcher.
Afscheping, v. dispatching.
Afschoppen, b.w. to scum, to scoop off; den
 room van de melk **afschoppen**, to skim milk.
Afschopping, v. scooping off.
Afscheren, b.w. to shave off, to shear off.
Afschetsen, b.w. to delineate, to sketch, to describe,
 to draw the character (of a person).
Afschetscr, m. delineator, describer.
Afschetsing, v. delineation, sketch, description.
Afscheuren, b.w. to tear off, to break off; van
 het onderhart **afscheuren**, to sever from the
 paternal heart.
Afscheuring, v. separation; **afscheuring** van
 het onderhart, severing from the paternal heart.
Afschieten, b.&o.w. to shoot, to discharge, to fire,
 to shoot down, to separate by a partition, to slip
Afschijnen, o.w. to shine. (off.)
Afschijning, v. shining down, reflecting, reflection.
Afschijnfel, o. respicence, (it is also used of)
 the image of God.
Afschilderen, b.w. to describe, to paint, to depict.
Afschildering, v. description, delineation, picture.
Afschilferen, o.w. to scule or chip off.
Afschillen, b.w. to peel, to pare, to blanch (almonds).
Afschoppen, b.w. to kick or hurl down.
Afschrapsel, o. scrapings, pl.
Afschrappen, **Afschrappen**, b.w. to scrape off.
Afschrappen, b.w. to draw a line at the end of
 chapter, to scrape off.
Afschrapsel, o. scrapings, pl.
Afschrift, o. copy; een **afschrift nemen**, to draw
 a copy; net **afschrift**, fair copy; voor een
 luidend **afschrift**, a true copy.
Afschrijfgeld, **Afschrijfloon**, o. copy-money.
Afschrijven, b.w. to copy, to transcribe, to coun-
 termend by writing, to blunt (a pen); op een
 rekening **afschrijven**, to discharge; een he-
 stelling **afschrijven**, to countermand an order;
 een post van een rekening **afschrijven**, to
 discharge an account for an item een pen ge-
 heel **afschrijven**, to blunt a pen; een brief
 geheel **afschrijven**, to finish a letter.
Afschrijver, m. copier.
Afschrijving, v. copying.
Afschrik, m. horror, abhorrence, aversion; tot een
afschrik, as a warning; een **afschrik hebben**
 van, to be afraid of.
Afschrikken, b.w. to discourage, to deter, to dis-
 courage, to scare away; iemand van iets **af-
 schrikken**, to frighten any one from a thing;
 zich niet **afschrikken**, not to be
 discouraged.
Afschrijven, b.w. to scrub, to scour.
Afschrubben, m. scrubber.

Afschroeien, b.w. to scorch.
Afschroeven, b.w. to screw off, to unscrew.
Afschroever, m. unscrew. (off.)
Afschudden, b.w. to shake off; -ing, v. shaking
Afschuijeren, b.w. to brush off.
Afschuimen, b.w. to scum, to skim.
Afschuimer, m. skimmer.
Afschuiven, b.w. to shove or push off, to pay; een
 deksel van een doos **afschuiven**, to shove a
 lid from a box; iets van zich **afschuiven**, iets
 van zijn hals **afschuiven**, to exculpate one's
 self; een schuld van zich **afschuiven**, to clear,
 to justify one's self; to shift off; geld **afschui-
 ven**, to give money, to part with one's money;
 hij wil niet **afschuiven**, he is close-fisted.
Afschuiver, m. one who pushes off; one who pi-
Afschuren, b.w. to scour off. (ves money).
Afschuring, v. scouring (off).
Afschuisel, o. separation, partition, screen.
Afschutten, b.w. to enclose, to separate, to screen.
Afschutter, m. partitioner.
Afschutting, v. separation, fence; houten **af-
 schutting**, wood-partition.
Afschuurder, m. scourer.
Afschuursel, o. scourings, mv.
Afschuw, m. abomination, abhorrence, horror,
 aversion; een **afschuw hebben van**, to abhor;
 een **afschuw zijn voor**, to be an abomination to.
Afschuwelijk, bv. abominable, detestable, horrible;
 een **afschuwelijke daad**, a black deed; een
afschuwelijke gewoonte, an odious habit.
Afschuwelijkheid, v. abominableness, horribleness.
Afschuwen, o. abhorrence, detestation, horror.
Afsijpelen, o.w. to trickle down, to distil, to ooze.
Afslaan, b.&o.w. to parry, to knock, to beat off
 to reject, to repel, to decline, to refuse, to sell
 by auction, to beat soundly, to sink (in price);
 ten gevolge van het **afslaan van de prijzen**,
 in consequence of the lowering prices; een aan-
 val **afslaan**, to repulse an attack; den vijand
afslaan, to beat off the enemy; een verzoek
afslaan, to deny a request; de zeilen **afslaan**,
 to unbind the sails; een slot **afslaan**, to unball
 a lock; den prijs **afslaan**, to lower the price.
Afslag, m. abatement, diminution, auction; af-
 slag van straf, diminution of punishment; op
 afslag betalen, to pay on account; bij afslag
 (hij ophod en afslag) verkoopen, to sell by
Afslager, m. actioneer. (auction).
Afslepen, b.w. to drag down.
Afslijpen, b.w. to grind off, to wear out by grinding.
Afslijper, m. one who sharpens.
Afslijten, o.w. to wear out.
Afslijter, m. waster. (be hurled off.)
Afslingeren, b.&o.w. to sling off, to toss off, to
Afslippen, to slip down.
Afslonzen, b.w. to spoil, to wear out.
Afslonzer, m. waster; hij is een **afslonzer van**
kleederen, he wastes all his clothes.
Afslouven (zich), w.w. to drudge.
Afsluiper, o.w. to steal away.
Afsluiten, b.w. to shut, to shut up, to bolt, to lock,
 to separate by a partition, to hedge in, to fence
 with a hedge, to settle (accounts); een reken-
 ning **afsluiten**, to close, to balance an account.
Afsluiting, v. enclosure, partition, settling an ac-
 count; **afsluiting van rekening**, balancing ac-
 counts, closing accounts.

Aftekenen, b.w. to mark out, to draw, to delineate, to adumbrate, to sketch.
Aftekening, v. design, delineation, draught, sketch.
Aftellen, b.w. to count, to tell.
Aftillen, b.w. to lift down, off.
Aftobben, b.w. to weary, to tire out; zich aftobben, to drudge; zijne herens aftobben, to rack one's brain. [sound the retreat.
Aftocht, m. retreat; den aftocht blazen, to Attonnen, b.w. to buoy (bv. a channel).
Aftoemen, b.w. to unbridle.
Aftoppen, b.w. to take off the head, to top.
Aftornen, b.w. to unsew, to rip off.
Aftouwen, b.w. to dress, to curry, to beat.
Aftoppen, b.&o.w. to kick down, off, to step down, m. step.
Aftreden, b.&o.w. to measure by paces, to pace, to step down, to go down, to alight, to go away, to deviate from, to resign, to leave (an office); **Haant tredt af**, exit Hamlet; **Jan en Piet treden af**, exeunt John and Peter.
Aftreding, v. pacing, deviation, resignation.
Aftrek, m. deduction, subtraction, sale, demand; deze waar heeft een goeden aftrek, that commodity sells well; na aftrek van een gulden, after deducting one florin, goeden aftrek vinden, to find a ready sale, to be in demand.
Aftrekken, b.&o.w. to deduct, to subtract, to divert, to turn away, to draw off, to pull off, to lay, to skin, to strip, to make extracts of herbs, to infuse, to retire, to go away, to come off, to march off, to retreat, to withdraw; iemand den mond aftrekken, to unmask; de hand van iemand aftrekken, to abandon one, to leave him to himself, to forsake him; van de wacht aftrekken, to be relieved from guard.
Aftrekking, v. turning away, subtraction, deduction.
Aftreksel, o. infusion, extract. (tion, retreat.
Aftroeven, b.w. to trump, to give one a tart reply.
Aftroggen, b.w. to wheedle. (to thrash.
Aftrompetten, b.w. to proclaim by sound of trumpet.
Aftroonen, b.w. to get, to obtain by flattery, to wheedle one out of; iemand afroonen van, to draw any one off from.
Aftuigen, b.w. to unharness (a horse), to lay up, **Aftuiging**, v. enclosure. (to unrig (a ship).
Aftuimelen, o.w. to tumble down.
Aftvaardigen, b.w. to despatch, to return, to depute.
Aftvaardiger, m. constituent.
Aftvaardiging, v. delegation, sending deputies, representatives.
Aftvaert, v. departure. (presentation.
Aftvegen, b.w. to wipe off, to wipe.
Aftval, m. falling down, fall, windfalls, refuse, parings, offal, shreds and other useless pieces, forsaking, revolt, defection, apostasy.
Aftvalen, o.w. to fall off, down, away, to grow thin, to decay, to decrease, to decline, to defect, to derive, to revolt; van iemand aftvalen, to abandon, to forsake one; van het geloof aftvalen, to forsake one's faith, to apostatize; een kind bij aftvalen, to desert a party; het kind valt af, the child loses flesh; het zal hem aftvalen, he will feel the change for the worse; dat moet altijd aftvalen bij..., it can impossible about the comparison with...
Aftvallig, b.w. apostatical, disloyal, unfaithful; afvallig worden, to desert, to turn apostate.
Aftvallig, b.w. f. apostate, renegade.
Aftvalligheid, v. apostasy.

Afvangen, b.w. to catch; iemand een vlieg afvangen, to cut any one out, to put any one's nose out of joint, to outdo any one.
Afvaren, b.&o.w. to break by sailing against, to set sail, to put to sea; de rivier afvaren, to go down along the river; een roer van een ander schip afvaren, to break the helm of a ship by sailing against her; een maast afvaren, to spring a maast.
Afvegen, b.w. to wipe off, to wipe.
Afveger, m., **Afveeger**, v. wiper.
Afvergen, b.w. to require, to exact.
Afverging, v. requisition, exaction.
Afverven, b.&o.w. to dye entirely, to finish painting, to lose its color.
Afvijlen, b.w. to file off, to file.
Afvillen, b.w. to lay, to strip off.
Afvisschen, b.&o.w. to empty by fishing, to fish up, to finish fishing.
Afvleien, b.w. to coax for.
Afvleijing, v. coaxing.
Afvliegen, o.w. to fly off, down; de trappen afvliegen, to run down stairs.
Afvlicten, o.w. to flow down.
Afvloeting, v. flowing down.
Afvloeten, o.w. to flow.
Afvoer, m. conveyance, evacuation. (to discharge.
Afvoeren, b.w. to abduce, to send away, to export, to export.
Afvoering, v. abduction, exportation, discharge.
Afvorderaar, m. exactor.
Afvorderen, b.w. to demand, to require, to exact; rekening afvorderen, to call to account.
Afvordering, v. demand, exaction.
Afvragen, b.w. to ask, to demand, to interrogate; iemand iets afvragen, to pump any thing out of any one. (frost.
Afvrizen, o.w. & ond. w. to freeze off, to lose by
Afvuren, b.w. to fire off, to fire, to discharge.
Afwaaien, b.&o.w. to blow (to be blown) off or
Afwaarta, bw. downwards. (away.
Afwaartsch, bv. downward.
Afwachten, b.w. to wait or stay for, to abide (zijn tijd, one's time), to await; ik durf het niet afwachten, I dare not meet him.
Afwachter, m. waiter.
Afwachting, v. waiting, staying, expectation.
Afwallen, b.w. to wall in.
Afwaaschen, b.w. to wash, to wash off or away; ik wasch er mijn handen van af, I'll not be answerable for it.
Afwateren, v. abluition, to flow away, to drain.
Afwatering, v. mouth, drainage, draining; middel tot afwatering, drain; een goede afwatering maken, to make the necessary drains.
Afwateringskanaal, o. drain, trench for draining.
Afweeken, b.&o.w. to snuff off, to fall off by
Afweerder, m. repeller, repulsor. (soaking.
Afweg, m. by way, a way about, side-way; op afwegen geraken, to wander out of the course.
Afwegen, b.&o.w. to weigh, to adjust, to fit, to adapt, to balance, to finish weighting.
Afweger, m. **Afweeger**, v. weigher. (grass.
Afweiden, b.&o.w. to graze off, to browse, to digress.
Afwesiding, v. digression.
Afwenden, b.w. to turn aside, to turn away, to divert, to avert, to parry (bv. a dancer).
Afwending, v. diversion; afwending van een gevaar, parrying a danger; een afwendung maken, to give a diversion.

Ajniabol, m. onion-bulb.
Ajnielucht, v. onionsmell.
Ajnischil, v. onion-shell.
Ajnismanik, m. onion-stalk.
Ajniszaad, o. onion-seed.
Akelei, v. columbine.
Akelig, bv. dreary, dull, gloomy, sad, dismal, sullen, morose, sorry; **akelig van iets zijn**, to feel nervous of a thing; **akelig bleek**, ghastly pale.
Akeligheid, v. dreariness, gloominess.
Aker, m. acorn, pail, bucket.
Akerspel, o. pork of a pig fed on acorns.
Akker, m. field; **koorn-akker**, grass-akker.
Akkerbouw, m. agriculture. (corn-field)
Akkerbouwbedrijf, o. farming, husbandry.
Akkerbouwgereedschap, o. implements of husbandry, farming utensils.
Akkerland, o. arable land.
Akkerlieden, m. mv. husbandmen.
Akkermaalsbosch, o. coppice, copse, underwood.
Akkerman, m. husbandman, tiller, plough-man.
Akkerwerk, o. husbandry, tilling, tillage.
Akkerwet, v. agrarian law.
Akte, v. act, deed, instrument, certificate; **akte van beschuldiging**, a bill of indictment, impeachment; **akte de vita**, life certificate; **akte nemen van**, to take note of.
Al, **Alle**, bv. all, every; **ten allen tijde**, at all times, any time; **alle dagen**, every day.
Al, bw. already; **hij is al (reeds) gekomen**, he has come already; **al zeggende**, saying; **al te zwaar**, too heavy.
Al, voegv. though, although, even, if though; **al is hij minister**, though he is a minister.
Al, o. the whole, universe, all. (root.)
Alant, m. elecampane; — wortel, m. elecampane.
Alarm, o. alarm; **alarm blazen**, to sound, to beat an alarm.
Alarmklok, v. alarm-bell, cocsin; **de alarmklok luiden**, to ring the alarm-bell.
Alarmkreet, m. cry of alarm.
Alarmschot, o. alarm-gun.
Albast, o. alabaster. — **Albasten**, bv. alabaster.
Albedil, m. & v. fault-finder, caviller.
Albedillend, bv. fault-finding.
Alsdrijf, **Albeschik**, m. & v. factotum, busy-body.
Albedil, m. & v. factotum.
Albedrillig, bv. meddling, meddling.
Albeheerschend, bv. all-ruling, preponderant.
Albeschik, m. busy-body, all-ruler.
Albeziend, bv. vivifying, animating.
Album, o. album. — **Albumblaadje**, o. album leaf. — **Albumvers**, o. album rhyme.
Alcohol, m. alcohol.
Alcoholhoudend, bv. alcoholic.
Albaar, bw. there, at that place.
Alus, bw. thus, in this manner.
Aleer, bw. before.
Algebra, v. algebra; — **isch**, bv. algebraical.
Algeheel, bv. entire, whole, total.
Algeheel, bv. entirely, wholly, totally.
Algemeen, bv. generally, commonly.
Algemeen, o. public, common; **in het over het algemeen**, in general, in the main.
Algemeen, bv. universal, general, common; **in het algemeen gesproken**, generally speaking; **er wordt algemeen gezegd**, it is all abroad; **algemeen aangenomen**, commonly received conventional; **algemeen bekend**, known to every

body, publicly known; **algemeen in gebruik**, in common use; **algemeen in zwang**, every where in vogue; **algemeene geschiedenis**, universal history; **algemeene kennis**, universal knowledge; **algemeen**, v. generally, universality. (ledge.)
Algemeenzinnig, bv. all-sufficient.
Algemeenzinnigheid, v. all-sufficiency.
Algoderij, v. pantheism.
Algoed, bv. supremely bountiful.
Algoede, m. all good, God; **de Algoede**, the supreme disposer of all good.
Algoedheid, v. all-bountiffulness.
Alhier, bw. here, at this place.
Alhoewel, bw. although; **alhoewel ik veel mededingers heb...**, although I have many competitors. (titors.)
Alibi, o. alibi; **zich op een alibi beroepen**, to plead an alibi; **een alibi bewijzen**, to prove.
Alikruik, v. periwinkle. (an alibi.)
Alinea, v. paragraph.
Alkoof, v. alcove, recess.
Alkoraan, m. alcoran.
Alle, bv. all, every z. **Al**.
Alledaagsch, bv. daily, every day, quotidian, common, ordinary, trite; **alledaagsche koorts**, quotidian fever; **een alledaagsch complimentje**, a common-place compliment; **zij heeft een alledaagsch gezicht**, she has a homely face; **bedelaars zijn hier een alledaagsch gezicht**, beggars are an every day phenomenon here. (teness.)
Alledaagscheheid, v. triviality, commonness, triviality.
Alleen, bv. & bw. alone, single, by one's self, unattended, isolated, lonely; **ik vroeg om hem alleen te spreken**, I asked to speak to him in private.
Alleenhandel, m. monopoly. (private.)
Alleenheerschappij, v. monarchy.
Alleenheerscher, m. monarch, autocrat.
Alleenheerschappij, v. monarchy, autocracy.
Alleenik, bw. z. **Alleen**.
Alleenspraak, v. monologue, soliloquy.
Allegaar, **Allegader**, bw. all together. (game.)
Allegaatje, o. mixture, compound, medly, round.
Allohuja, m. hallelujah.
Allemaal, bw. altogether.
Alleman, voorn. every body; **Jan en alleman**, cut and long tail, Jack Rag and Botal; **alleman prants hebben**, to assume a high tone.
Allemansge, m. fool of every body.
Allemanshoer, v. street-walker.
Allen, o. mv. all, z. **Al**. (by degrees.)
Allegens, **Allegensken**, bw. gradually, insensibly.
Allebathve, bw. every where.
Allebest, bw. very well, excellent, capital.
Allechristelijkt, bv. most christian.
Allecrater, bv. first of all.
Alleghande, bv. of all sorts, all kinds of.
Alleheiligen dag, m. All-Saintsday, All Hallows.
Allehoogst, bw. highest, supreme; **sm. de allerhoogste**, the Supreme Being, the Lord, Most High.
Allekerindere, m. Innocent's day. (High.)
Allekerijst, br. sweetly pretty, most charming, most beloved, dearest, pretty.
Allekerijst, bv. most charmingly, prettily, nicely.
Allemerest, bv. en bw. most, mostly, most of all.
Allewegen, bv. every where. (chiefly.)
Alles, o. all, every thing; **alles of niemandal**, a king or a beggar.
Alleszins, bw. in every respect, by all means.
Allooi, o. alloy, standard, quality, condition; **van**

- het beste alfoof, first rate; van het zuiverste alfoof, of rare purity.
- Almacht**, v. omnipotence, almightiness.
- Almachtig**, bv. almighty, omnipotent; sm. *de Almachtinge*, the Almighty; Omnipotent; zoo waarlijk helpe mij *God almachtig*, so help me God!
- Almachtig**, bv. almightily, very.
- Almachtigheid**, v. almightiness.
- Almanak**, m. almanac.
- Almede**, b.w. too, also, likewise.
- Almogend**, bv. almighty, all-powerful; sm. *de Almogende*, the Almighty; —heid, v. almightiness.
- Alom**, bv. every where.
- Alomtegenwoordig**, bv. omnipresent.
- Alomtegenwoordigheid**, v. omnipresence.
- Alomvattend**, bv. all-embracing.
- Aloud**, bv. ancient, antique.
- Aloudheid**, v. antiquity, ancientness.
- Alpha**, v. alpha; de alpha en de omega, the Alphabet, o. alphabet, Index. (first and the last.)
- Alphabetsch**, bv. alphabetical.
- Alreede**, **Alreeds**, bv. already.
- Alruin**, v. maudrake.
- Als**, voegw. as, when, like, if, when; *alsdan*, also then, then, at that time; *alsmede*, likewise, too, also; *als nog*, as yet; *als nu*, now; *als het ware*, as it were; *als wanneer*, at which time, when; *zoo oud als*, as old as; *zoolang als*, as long as; *zover als*, as far as; *alsook*, as, as long as; *alsof*, as if.
- Alsem**, m. wormwood. (als); alsof, as if.
- Alsembeker**, m. cup of bitterness.
- Alsemkruid**, o. wormwood.
- Alsemsmaak**, m. taste of wormwood.
- Alt**, v. counter-tenor.
- Altaar**, o. altar; **hoogaltaar**, high altar, grand altar; **het sacrament des altaars**, the holy sacrament.
- Altaardienaar**, m. scolyte. (sacrament.)
- Altaardienst**, m. service of the altar.
- Altaardoek**, m. altar-cloth.
- Altaargereedschap**, o. sacred vessels.
- Altaargewand**, o. chasuble.
- Altaarkleed**, m. chalice.
- Altaarschilderij**, v. altar-piece.
- Altaarstuk**, o. altar piece.
- Altegader**, **Altemaal**, **Altezamen**, bv. altogether.
- Altemet**, bv. sometimes, mayhap.
- Althans**, bv. at least.
- Altijd**, bv. always, ever.
- Altijdurend**, bv. everlasting.
- Altöos**, bv. always, at least.
- Altöpartij**, v. alto-part.
- Altoestel**, m. alto-clef.
- Altözanger**, m. altist.
- Altözangeres**, v. altista.
- Aluin**, v. aluin.
- Aluinnaarde**, v. alum-earth.
- Aluinachtig**, bv. aluminous.
- Aluinsteen**, m. alum-stone.
- Aluinwater**, o. alum-water.
- Alvermogend**, o. almightiness, omnipo:
- Alvermogend**, bv. almighty.
- Alvernietend**, bv. all-destroying.
- Alverblindend**, bv. omnivorous.
- Alverzoenend**, bv. expiatory.
- Alverzoener**, m. redeemer.
- Alvoren**, voegw. before.
- Alwaer**, bv. where.
- Alweder**, **Alweer**, bv. again. (Omniscient.)
- Alwetend**, bv. omniscient; sm. *de Alwetende*, the
- Alwetendheid**, v. omniscience.
- Alwijs**, bv. all wise; —heid, v. supreme wisdom.
- Alwijze**, m. supreme wisdom of God.
- Algezenaar**, m. all-bountiful.
- Alzönd**, bv. all-seeing.
- Alzöner**, de **Alzöner**, m. all-seeer.
- Alzöndig**, bv. universal.
- Alzöo**, b.w. thus, so, in this manner, consequently.
- Alzöo**, voegw. because, whereas, since, therefore.
- Amandel**, m. almond, tonsil, amygdale; bittere **amandel**, bitter almond; **gebrände amandel**, crisp almond; **zoete amandel**, sweet almond.
- Amandelbloesem**, m. almond-flower.
- Amandelboom**, m. almond-tree.
- Amandeldeeg**, o. almond-paste.
- Amandeldrank**, m. almond-milk.
- Amandelgebak**, o. almond-cake.
- Amandelmelk**, v. almond-milk, orgeat.
- Amandelolie**, v. almond-oil.
- Amandelpit**, m. kernel of the almond.
- Amandelschaal**, v. almond-shell.
- Amandeltaart**, m. almond-tart.
- Amandeltaartje**, o. almond-tartlet.
- Amandelzeep**, v. almond-soap.
- Amarant**, v. amaranth.
- Amaril**, o. emery; —steen, m. emery-stone.
- Amarilpoeder**, o. washed emery, flour of emery.
- Amazon**, v. amazon.
- Amazonengewaad**, **Amazonenkleed**, o. amazon dress, amazon riding-dress, joseph.
- Ambacht**, o. trade, handicraft, profession, business, calling, manor; **op een ambacht doen**, to bind one apprentice. (man.)
- Ambachtgezel**, m. mechanic, workman, journey.
- Ambachtsgild**, o. corporation.
- Ambachtsheer**, m. lord of a manor.
- Ambachtsheerlijkheid**, v. manor.
- Ambachtshuis**, o. manorhouse.
- Ambachtslieden**, m. mv. workmen.
- Ambachtsman**, m. mechanic, workman.
- Ambachtsvrouw**, v. lady of a manor.
- Ambassade**, v. embassy.
- Ambassadeur**, m. ambassador.
- Ambassadeursvrouw**, v. ambassadress.
- Amber**, m. amber; gele **amber**, yellow amber; grijze **amber**, ambergris.
- Ambergeur**, m. fragrance, sweet perfume.
- Ambergris**, m. ambergris.
- Amberkleur**, v. amber-color.
- Ambrozijs**, o. ambrosia.
- Ambt**, o. office, employment, place, charge, duty; (kerkelijk) dignity.
- Ambtelijk**, bv. official, professional; **ambtelijk bericht**, official account.
- Ambtelöos**, bv. out of office, without employment, private; **ambtelöos burger**, private individual, private gentleman; **een ambtelöos leven leiden**, to lead a private life.
- Ambtenaar**, m. clerk, officer, functionary; openbaar **ambtenaar**, man in a public office; **het ambtenaarsleven**, a functionary's life; **het ambtenaars-tractement**, the salary of a functionary; **een ambtenaarvrouw**, the wife of a functionary; **rijks-ambtenaar bij de belastingen**, **Ambtenoot**, m. coll-ague. (customhouse officer.)
- Ambtenaanvaarding**, v. entering upon office.
- Ambtsbediening**, v. office.
- Ambtsbericht**, o. report, official account.
- Ambtsbezigheid**, v. functions, duties, office.

Ambtbroeder, m. colleague.
Ambtseed, m. oath taken upon entering into office;
den ambtseed afleggen, to be sworn into office.
Ambtgewaad, o. professional dress.
Ambtshalve, bw. officially, by virtue of one's office.
Ambtshaver, m. official seal. (perfunctory.)
Ambtskleeding, v. professional dress.
Ambtsopvolger, m. successor in office.
Ambtsstafel, m. official title.
Ambtsverrichting, v. performance of official duty.
Ambtswapen, o. official coat of arms.
Ambtszegel, o. official seal.
Amechtig, bw. breathless, panting for breath.
Amen, bw. en o. amen; **amen zeggen op iets**, to say amen to a thing; **op alles ja en amen zeggen**, to assent to every thing.
Amethist, m. amethyst. (opium.)
Amfoen, m. opium; **amfoen schuiven**, to chew.
Amitant, o. amiant, earth-flax, mountain-flax.
Amnestie, v. amnesty; **algemeene amnestie**, general pardon; **decreet van amnestie**, act of obli-vion.
Amortisatiekas, v. sinking-fund. (vion.)
Amortiseeren, b.w. to redeem, to sink.
Amphibie, o. amphibium; —**achtig**, bw. amphibious.
Amphitheater, o. amphitheatre; **in den vorm van een amphitheater**, amphitheatrically, amphitheatrically.
Ananas, v. pine-apple.
Ananaspunch, v. punch of ananases.
Ananasvogel, m. humming bird.
Ander, b^w. other, another; **ten anderen**, on the other hand; **om den anderen dag**, every other day; **een ander**, another; **om den anderen**, by turns, in turns, alternately.
Anderdeels, bw. on the other hand, and partly.
Anders, m. mv. others.
Anderdaagsch, bw. tertian, every other day; **anderdaagsche knots**, tertian fever.
Anderhalf, bw. one and a half, **anderhalf pond**, — uur, one pound and a half, one hour and a half.
Andermaal, bw. over again, once again, another time; **een en andermaal**, repeatedly.
Andermans, bw. of another.
Anders, bw. otherwise, else; **ergens anders**, somewhere else, anywhere else; **anders worden**, to alter; **niemand anders**, somebody else, any body else; **iets anders**, something else, anything else; **nergens anders**, nowhere else; **niemand anders**, nobody else; **niets anders**, nothing else.
Anderdenkend, bw. of another opinion, heterodox.
Anderdenkende, m. mv. those of another opinion.
Anderszins, bw. otherwise; **als anderszins**, and **andervoor**, z. **Andermaal**. (such like.)
Andjvie, v. endive.
Andoren, m. hoarhound.
Anecdote, v. anecdote.
Anemoon, v. anemone, wind-flower.
Angel, m. sting, fish-hook, hook, beard, awn; **daar is een angel onder verborgen**, an adder lurks in the grass. (in the grass.)
Angelier, v. z. **Anjelier**.
Angst, m. anxiety, anguish, agony; **doedsangst**, agony; **in doodelijken angst**, in an agony of fear; **in angst geraten**, to be taken with apprehension; **angst hebben voor**, to be afraid of.
Angstgevoel, o. sensation of anguish.
Angstig, bw. & bw. anxious, fearful, —ly; **zich angstig maken**, to grow uneasy, to make alarm.
Angstigheid, v. uneasiness.
Angstkreet, m. cry of distress.

Angstvallig, bw. & bw. scrupulous, timid, —ly.
Angstvalligheid, v. anxiety, scrupulousness.
Angstwekkend, bw. alarming.
Angstweet, o. cold perspiration.
Angst, m. aniseed.
Anjellieur, v. anisette.
Anjellie, v. aniseed-oil.
Anjisaad, o. aniseed.
Anisette, v. anisette.
Anjelier, **Anjer**, v. pink, carnation.
Anker, o. anchor (of a ship), **anker (bv. of wine)**, brace, holdfast, support; **ten anker**, **voor anker**, at anchor; **het anker werpen**, to cast anchor; **voor anker liggen**, to ride at anchor, to be anchored; **het anker laten vallen**, to anchor; **het anker lichten**, to weigh anchor; **zijn anker ergens neerleggen**, to obtrude one's self.
Ankerboei, v. buoy.
Ankerboei-reep, m. buoy-rope.
Ankuren, o.w. to anchor, to cast, to drop anchor.
Ankergeld, o. anchorage.
Ankergrond, m. anchor ground.
Ankerhaak, m. hook, fluke.
Ankerhout, o. anchor-wood.
Ankerplaat, v. anchoring place.
Ankertouw, o. cable.
Ansjovia, v. anchovy.
Ansjovisvangst, v. Anchovy-fishery.
Antichrist, m. Antichrist.
Antiek, bw. antic.
Antimonium, o. antimony.
Antiquiteit, v. antic.
Antoniusvuur, o. St. Anthony's fire.
Antwoord, o. Answer; **reply**; **in antwoord op**, in answer to, in reply to.
Antwoorden, o. & bw. to answer, to reply.
Apes, m. mr. apes, monkey.
Apesbakhuis (**Apesbakkes**), o. ape's face.
Apesbek, m. ape's face.
Apesbroodboom, m. monkey's bread.
Apesdans, m. gambolling. (key-family.)
Apesgeslacht, o. quadrumanus, family of apes, monkey.
Apesgezicht, o. ape's face.
Apeslul, v. foolery, nonsense.
Apeskop, m. ape's head, block-head.
Apeskuren, v. mv. apish tricks.
Apesland, o. monkey-country.
Apesliefde, v. blind or foolish fondness.
Apesrok, m. ludicrous-looking frock.
Apesnot, m. ape's face.
Apespeuk, o. apish tricks, buffoonery.
Apesprong, m. gambol.
Apeswerk, o. foolery.
Aperij, v. apish trick, buffoonery, nonsense.
Apie, v. female of the ape, of the monkey, she-ape, she-monkey. (the apocrypha.)
Apocrief, bw. apocryphal; **de apocriefe boeken**, Apocrypha.
Apistel, m. apostle, merry companion; **de Handelingen der Apostelen**, the Acts of the Apostles; **er moeten zoewel martelaars zijn als apostelen**, good luck is not for every body.
Apostelambt, —**om**, —**schap**, o. apostleship.
Apostelzalf, v. salve composed of twelve ingredients.
Apostil, v. marginal note, apostil. (dints.)
Apostolisch, bw. & bw. apostolic, apostolical; apostolically, after the manner of the apostles.
Apotheek, v. apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, m. apothecary.
Apothekersboek, o. pharmacopoeia.

Apothekergewicht, o. troy-weight.
Apothekerskunst, v. pharmacy.
Apothekersleerling, m. apothecary's apprentice.
Appel, o. appeal, call, muster.
Appel, m. apple; ball, pupil (of the eye), pomme (of a sword); *zoete, zure appel*, sweet, sour-apple z. *Bijten*.
Appelbloesem, o. & bv. appleblossom, pale-red.
Appelbloesem, m. blossom of an apple-tree.
Appelboom, m. apple-tree. (yard.)
Appelboomgaard, m. orchard of apple-trees, apple-garden.
Appeldrank, m. cider.
Appelglaasje, v. vapors.
Appelgraauw, bv. apple-grey.
Appelkloekhuis, o. apple-core.
Appelkoek, m. apple-cake.
Appelkooper, m. apple-monger.
Appellant, m. appellant.
Appellen, b.w. to appeal.
Appelman, m. apple-man, apple-monger.
Appelmarkt, v. apple-market.
Appelmoes, v. apple-sauce.
Appelpest, v. apple-sauce.
Appelschil, v. apple paring.
Appelsina, m. orange.
Appeltaart, v. apple-pie.
Appelvrouw, m. apple-woman.
Appelwijn, m. cider.
App-tijt, v. appetite. (April, all-fool's-day.)
April, m. April; *de eerste April*, the first of April.
Arbeidoodchap, v. April fool's-errand.
Arabesk, v. arabesk.
Arak, v. arrack, rack.
Arheid, m. labor, work, task, toil, workmanship; *onvermoeide arbeid komt alles te boven*, little strokes fell great oaks; *in den arbeid zijn*, to be in labor. (to be busied with.)
Arbeiden, o.w. to labor, to work; *arbeiden aan*, to be busied with.
Arbeidend, bv. working; *arbeidende klasse*, operative class, working class.
Arbeider, m. laborer, workman; *boeren arbeider*, farmer's man, farmer's boy, field-laborer.
Arbeidslieden, m. mv. workmen.
Arbeidsloon, o. wages, hire, pay.
Arbeidsman, m. laborer, day laborer, workman.
Arbeidsvolk, o. day-laborers, work-people.
Arbeidzaam, bv. & bw. laborious, laboriously.
Arbeidzaamheid, v. laboriousness.
Archief, o. place where records or ancient writings are kept, archives.
Archifbewaarder, m. keeper of the archives.
Archipel, m. archipelago.
Architect, m. architect.
Archivarius, m. keeper of the records, archivist.
Arduin, m. freestone.
Arduinsteen, o. & m. free-stone.
Arduinsteenen, bv. freestone.
Are, v. mv. ears, z. *Lezen*; z. *Ader*.
Arend, m. eagle; *wijfjes arend*, eagless; *jonge arend*, eaglet. (with an eagle's eye.)
Arendsblik, m. eagle's eye; *met arendsblikken*, to look keenly.
Arendsklauw, m. pounce of an eagle.
Arendsnous, m. aquiline nose.
Arendsoog, o. sharp looking eye; *arendsoogen hebbende*, eagle-sighted.
Arendsteen, m. eagle-stone.
Arendsvleugel, m. eagle's wing; *op arendsvleugelen*, with an eagle's swiftness, with eagle-speed, eagle-winged.

Arendsvlucht, v. eagle's swiftness, eagle's speed.
Arenzezer, m. gleaner.
Argeloos, bv. harmless, inoffensive.
Argeloosheid, v. harmlessness, inoffensiveness.
Arglist, v. malice, maliciousness, malignancy, craft.
Arglistig, bv. & bw. crafty, cunning, —ly.
Arglistigheid, v. craftiness, cunning, maliciousness.
Argusog, o. sharp looking eye.
Argwaan, m. suspicion, umbrage; *argwaan hebben*, to be suspicious, to have, to get, to nourish, to awake suspicions; *iemands argwaan in slaap wiegen*, to lull any one's suspicions; *geen argwaan hebben*, not to suspect.
Argwanen, b.w. to suspect. (any thing.)
Argwanend, Argwanig, bv. suspicious.
Arta, o. air, tune.
Ark, Arke, v. ark *arke Noachs*, Noah's ark; *ark des Verbonds*, ark of the covenant; *dit huis is letterlijk een ark*, this house is a perfect Noah's ark.
Arm, bv. poor, indigent, needy z. *Arme m. & v.*
Arm, m. arm, branch, handle, power; *arm een rivier*, branch of a river.
Armband, m. bracelet.
Arbestuur, o. college of overseers of the poor.
Arbestuurder, m. overseer of the poor, guardian.
Arbestzorger, m. almoner, deacon.
Armbaker, m. sconce, candelabrum.
Armbus, v. poor's box.
Arme m. & v. pauper, poor man, poor woman.
Armelijk, bv. poorly. (arm.)
Armen, m. & v. mv. poor people, paupers; *de armen*, the poor.
Armenbelasting, v. poor-rate.
Armengeld, o. poor's rate.
Armenkas, v. the poor's funds.
Armen-school, o. charity-school.
Armenzakje, o. poor's box, charity-box.
Armbhartig, bv. mean, sorry, pitiful.
Armbhartigheid, v. meanness, pitifulness.
Armhuis, o. alms-house, asylum for the poor.
Armhuisjongen, m. charity-boy.
Armhuiskind, o. parish-child.
Armhuisvader, m. master of the poor-house.
Arminiaan, m. & v. arminian.
Arminiaansch, bv. arminian.
Armlastig, bv. to be supported.
Armlastigheid, v. right to be supported.
Armoede, m. overseer of the poor, guardian.
Armoede, v. poverty, need; *uit armoede aan*, for want of; *eerlijke armoede*, honest poverty; *armoede is geen schande*, poverty is no crime; *armoede zoekt list*, poverty is fruitful in expedients; *zijn geld in armoede verteren*, to spend one's money in misery.
Armoedig, bv. & bw. poor; poorly, needily.
Armoedigheid, v. poverty, neediness, penury.
Armoedje, o. poor possession; *dit is mijn hee armoedje*, this is all I possess.
Armoetje, o. sarcenet.
Armpijp, v. bone of the arm.
Armring, m. bracelet.
Armstoel, m. arm-chair.
Armvader, m. master of the poor-house.
Armvverzorger, m. overseer of the poor, guardian.
Armvwezen, o. pauperism.
Armoedig, bv. & bw. pitiful, miserable, pitifully.
Armoedigheid, v. pitifulness.
Aronskelk, v. wake-robin, arum. (in a bad hum.)
Arre, bv. cross, angry; *in arren moede*, angrily.

Arren, b.w. to sleigh z. Narren.
 Arrestede, v. sleigh z. Narrenede.
 Arrest, o. arrest, execution, seizure; arrest leggen op iets, to seize a thing; iemand in arrest nemen, to take any one into custody, to arrest any one; zich in arrest geven, to give one's self into custody.
 Arrestant, m. & v. prisoner.
 Arrestatie, v. arrestation.
 Arresteeren, b.w. to arrest, to take into custody, to seize, to resolve; iemand laten arresteeren, to have any one arrested.
 Arsenaal, o. arsenal. (well.)
 Artesisch, bv. artesian; artesische put, artesian
 Artikel, o. article, head, clause, line; het eerste artikel voor 't andere na, article by article; geloofsartikel, article of faith.
 Artikelbrief, m. regulations, statutes.
 Artillerie, v. artillery, guns, ordnance; lichte artillerie, flying artillery, light artillery; rijdende artillerie, horse artillery; veld-artillerie, field-artillery; vesting-artillerie, fort-artillery.
 Artillerie-meester, m. master of the ordnance.
 Artilleriepark, o. park of artillery.
 Artillerie-troep, m. train of artillery.
 Artillerist, m. artillery-man.
 Artichok, v. artichoke.
 Arts, m. physician, doctor.
 Artsnij, v. physic, medicine.
 Artsenijbesteder, m. apothecary.
 Artsenijberoeiding, v. pharmacy.
 Artsenijberoeidingkunst, v. pharmaceuticals.
 Artsenijdrank, m. potion.
 Artsenijkruid, o. simple.
 Artsenijkunde, v. pharmacology.
 Artsenijkundig, bv. pharmaceutical(al).
 Artsenijmiddel, o. medicament.
 Artsenijwinkel, m. apothecary's shop.
 As, v. axle, tree, axis, spindle, beam.
 Asbest, m. & o. asbestos.
 Asch, v. ashes pl. dust; heets asch, embers pl.; in de asch leggen, to reduce to —, to lay in ashes; zijn asche ruste in vrede, peace with
 Aschachtig, bv. ashy. (his ashes.)
 Aschbak, m. dust-tub.
 Aschbelt, v. ash-pit.
 Aschbus, m. urn.
 Aschdag, m. Ash-Wednesday.
 Aschemaer, m. ash-bucket.
 Aschgat, o. ash-hole, ash-pit, dust-hole.
 Aschgrauw, bv. ash-colored.
 Aschheep, o. ash-pit.
 Aschhoop, m. ash-heap.
 Aschkar, v. dust-cart.
 Aschkleur, v. ash-color.
 Aschkleurig, bv. ash-colored.
 Aschman, m. dust-man.
 Aschschop, v. shovel.
 Aschschuit, v. ash-boat.
 Aschton, v. ash-vat.
 Aschvervig, bv. ash-colored.
 Asem, m. z. Adam.
 Asperge, v. asparagus.
 Asphalt, o. asphaltum.
 Aspielang, v. asp, aspie.
 Aspunt, o. pole. (slut, dirty, girl.)
 Aschepeester, v. Cinderally, nasty kitchenmaid,

Aschig, bv. ashy.
 Assignaat, o. assignat.
 Assignatie, v. assignment, check, money-order.
 Assuradent, m. insurer, underwriter.
 Assurantie, v. insurance.
 Assurantiebrief, m. policy of insurance.
 Assurantiekantoor, o. insurance-office.
 Assurantiemakelaar, m. policy-broker.
 Assurantiepolis, v. policy of insurance.
 Assurantiepremie, v. insurance premium.
 Assureeren, b.w. to insure.
 Astraat, bv. —heid, f. z. Vrijpostig.
 Astrolabium, o. astrolabe.
 Astrologie, v. astrology.
 Astrologisch, bv. astrologie, astro'ogical.
 Astroloog, m. astrologer, astrologian.
 Astronomie, v. astronomy.
 Astronomisch, bv. astronomie, astronomical.
 Astronoom, m. astronomer.
 Aterling, m. & v. bastard, wretch, recreant.
 Atheïst, m. & v. atheist.
 Atlas, o. & m. atlas; —formaat, o. atlas size.
 Attest, o. certificate; attest van goed gedrag, certificate of good behavior.
 Attestatie, v. testimonial, certificate, character; attestatie de vita, —de morte, certificate of life, (a, tuss. oh) o sad! (— of death.)
 Auctionaris, m. auctioneer.
 Augustus, m. August; de derde Augustus, the
 Autaar, o. altar. (third of August.)
 Auteur, m. author; —schap, o. authorship.
 Authenticeit, v. authenticity.
 Authentiek, bv. authentic, authenticial.
 Automaat, m. automaton.
 Autorisatie, v. authorisation.
 Autoriseeren, b.w. to authorize.
 Autoriteit, v. authority.
 Aval, m. endorsement.
 Avegaar, m. auer, wimble.
 Avenant, bv. comely, engaging, goodlooking; naar
 avenant, to match; kleederen, paarden, en
 alles naar avenant, clothes, horses, and every
 thing to match. (preposterously.)
 Averschta, bw. wrong, the wrong way, backward,
 Averschtach, bv. wrong, preposterous.
 Averi, v. average, damage.
 Avond, m. evening, eve; 's avonds, in the evening,
 at night; gisteren avond, last night; morgen
 avond, to-morrow evening; gorden avond, good
 evening; den avond te voren, the evening be-
 fore; de avond vóór Pascha, Easter eve; do
 avond vóór Pinksteren, Whitsun eve; do
 avond vóór Kerstmis, Christmas eve; heilig
 avond, even before a festival; heilig avond hou-
 den, to take a free evening; van den avond tot
 den morgen, from night till morning; van den
 oetland tot den avond, from morning till
 night; tegen het vallen van den avond, at
 nightfall; het begint avond te worden, even-
 ing draws near; alle dagen hebben nog geen
 avonden, soon or late the tables may be turned.
 Avondbezoek, o. evening-visit.
 Avondblad, o. evening-paper.
 Avonddamp, v. night-dew.
 Avonddauw, m. evening-dew.
 Avonddienst, m. evening-service.
 Avondeten, o. supper.
 Avondgebed, o. evening-prayer.
 Avondkerk, v. evening-service.

Avondlied, o. evening-song.
Avondlicht, v. evening-air.
Avondmaal, o. supper; **Avondmaal des Meeren**, Lord's supper; **aan het Avondmaal gaan**, to attend the Lord's supper, to partake of the Lord's [supper].
Avondmaalsganger, m. communicant.
Avondmaalsmaal, v. the Lord's table.
Avondmuziek, v. serenade.
Avondpartijtje, o. evening-party.
Avondpost, v. night's post.
Avondrook, v. evening-service.
Avondschoon, v. evening-red, evening-sky.
Avondschemering, v. evening-twilight.
Avondschoon, v. evening-school.
Avondster, v. evening star, Venus.
Avondstond, m. evening.
Avonduur, o. evening hour.
Avondwandeling, v. evening-walk.
Avondwerk, o. night-work.
Avondwind, v. evening-wind, evening-breeze.
Avondzegem, m. evening-blessing.
Avonturen, b.w. to hazard, to risk, to venture.
Avonturier, m. adventurer.
Avontuur, o. adventure, hazard.
Avontuurlijk, b. & bw. adventurous, causal, -ly.
Axioma, o. axiom.
Axon, o. mv. axes.
Azen, o. w. to feed upon, to prey upon; **op lijken azen**, to prey upon dead bodies; **op posten, titels, geld, eer azen**, to convert public charges, titles, riches, honors; **op iemand azen**, to make a milk-cow of any one.
Azijs, m. vinegar; **bijs-azijs**, beer-vinegar; **wijn-azijs**, wine-vinegar; **men vangt meer vliegen met stroop dan met azijs**, flies are taken with honey sooner than with vinegar.
Azijsachtig, bv. acetous.
Azijsen, b.w. to season with vinegar.
Azijsfloech, v. vinegar-cruet.
Azijslucht, v. vinegar-smell.
Azijsmaker, m. vinegar-maker.
Azijsmakerij, v. vinegar-works.
Azijsmoeder, v. vinegar-dregs, mother of vinegar.
Azijsmaak, m. vinegar-taste.
Azijsmaas, v. vinegar-sauce.
Azijszuur, o. acetic acid, acid of vinegar.
Azijszuur-zout, o. acetate.
Azimuth, o. azimuth; — **kompas**, o. azimuth compass.
Azing, v. feeding, preying, coveting. (pass.)
Azuren, bv. azure, azure, sky-colored.
Azur, o. azure, sky color.
Azursteen, m. lazurite, azurite, azure stone.

B.

B. v. B.; **b-duur**, B; **b-duur-sleutel**, kry of B, b-mol, B flat; **b-mol-sleutel**, key of B flat.
Ba! tuss. po! punch! ba! zij spreken hoe noch ba, they don't say a word.
Baader, v. bather. (baize, red wine.)
Baai, v. bay, baize, flannel; **roode baai**, red.
Baaien, bv. of baize, baize; **baaien rok**, baize.
Baaierd, m. chaos. (petticoat.

Baaihal, v. baize-hall.
Baaitje, o. sailor's jacket; **op zijn baaitje krij-gen**, to get a sound beating; **iemand op zijn baaitje geven**, to give any a sound beating.
Baaivangen, b.w. to scate capitially.
Baaiwager, m. capital scater, whale-fisher.
Baaiwever, m. baize-weaver.
Baaisout, o. bay-salt.
Baak, v. beacon; **bakens verzetten**, to shift the beacons; **de bakens zijn verzet**, the case is altered; **als 't zij verloopt, verzet men de bakens**, when the circumstances alter, then also the [measures alter].
Baakgeld, o. beaconage.
Baal, v. bale.
Baan, v. path, walk, way, road, slide, ropewalk, breadth; **de baan breken**, to break the ice; **op de baan komen**, to come into vogue, to come on the carpet; **ruime baan maken**, to clear the passage; **iemand van de baan knikke-ren**, to outdo any one; **op de lange baan**, in the long run; **op de lange baan schuiven**, to put off, to protract; **het katje van de baan zijn**, to be the cock of the walk; **op de baan brengen** (iets voorstellen), to move, to propose, to bring upon the carpet; **wij hebben vijf banen van dat goed noodig**, we want five breadths of this stuff; **een halve baan**, half a breadth.
Baander, m. ropemaker. (half a breadth.)
Baanderheer, m. knight, banneret, lord; **des baanderheer spelen**, to lord it.
Baanderij, v. ropery. (upon the ice.)
Baangeld, o. money paid for passing over a path.
Baanfianier, m. ropemaker.
Baanpje, o. employment, lucrative place, chance; **het is geen baanpje**, it is not to be trifled with.
Baanveger, m. scavenger, sweeper of a course for
Baanwachter, m. signal-man. (skaters)
Baanwijs, bv. knowing the way; **iemand baan-wijs maken**, to initiate any one in things un-known. (staanf.) fresh water jack.
Baar, v. wave (golf), pier (lijkbaar), ingot, but
Baar, bv. bare, open, ready, in cash, in ready cash;
baar betalen, to pay cash; **z. Baargeld**.
Baarlijklijk, bv. & bw. evident, evidently.
Baarlijklijkheid, v. obviousness, evidence.
Baard, m. beard, wallets (of a cock), feather (of a quill), whiskers (of a cat), fins, bones (of a whale), bit (of a key); **iemand in den baard vliegen**, to take any one up roundly; **den baard in den keel hebben**, to be in the process of entering into manhood; **om des keizers baard spelen**, to play for sport's sake.
Baardeloos, bv. beardless; — **heid**, v. beardlessness.
Baardgerst, v. beardley barley.
Baardhaar, o. hair of the beard.
Baardig, bv. bearded.
Baardscheerder, **Baardschraper**, m. barber.
Baardvisch, m. bearded fish.
Baargeld, o. ready money.
Baarlijk, bv. real.
Baarmoeder, v. womb, uterus, matrix.
Baars, m. perch.
Baarsmaal, o. perch-dinner.
Baarschotel, m. perch-dish.
Baarssim, v. fishing-line for perch; a species of spo.
Baas, m. master, fore-man; **een timmermans baas**, a master carpenter; **den baas spelen**, to play the master, to domineer, lord it; **zijn vrouw speelt den baas**, he is overruled by his wife.

- his wife bears the breeches; hij is een vroolijke baas, he is a boon companion, he is a merry grig; hij is de baas van die koe, he is the master of this cow; wat een baas van een koe is dat, what a first-rate cow is this.
- Baanschap**, o. mastership.
- Baat**, v. profit, gain, advantage, benefit, avail, relief; te baat nemen, to make use of, to have recourse to, to avail one's self of; weinig baat vinden bij, to find but little relief by.
- Baatje**, o.; alle baatjes helpen, many a little makes a mickle, a penny saved, is a penny got.
- Baatzucht**, v. selfishness, covetousness, avidity.
- Baatzuchtig**, bv. & bw. covetous, selfish, —ly.
- Baatzuchtigheid**, v. z. Baatzucht.
- Babbelaar**, m. babbler, prater, idle-talker, tattler, chatter, tell-tale, teller of secrets.
- Babbelaarter**, v. babbler, tattler, gossip.
- Babbelachtig**, bv. talkative; —heid, v. talkative.
- Babbelaarij**, v. babbling, chitchat. [ness.]
- Babbelen**, o.w. to chatter, to prate, to babble.
- Babbelkou**, v. twattle-basket, tattle-basket, tattler.
- Babbelzucht**, v. talkativeness.
- Babbelzuchtig**, bv. talkative.
- Babijnes**, o.w. to wind (silk etc.) on a bobbin.
- Babijner**, m. one who winds (silk etc.) on a bobbin.
- Babok**, m. booby.
- Bacchus**, m. Bacchus. (chus.)
- Bacchusbroeder**, **Bacchusheid**, m. votary of Bacchus.
- Bacchusfeesten**, o. mv. bacchanals, drunken feasts.
- Bacchuslied**, o. bacchanalian song. [of Bacchus.]
- Bad**, o. bath, watering-place, water-place; de baden gebruiken, to take baths; had van Siloë, pool of Siloah.
- Badokter**, m. physician in a watering place.
- Baden**, o.w.&w.w. to bathe, to swim, to welter; zich in tranen baden, to be bathed in tears; in zijn bloed baden, to be swimming in one's blood; in den wellust baden, to wallow in sensual delights; in bloed badend, drenched in blood; in tranen badend, drenched in tears.
- Baden**, o. bathing. [watering place.]
- Bader**, m. **Badgast**, m. & v. bather, visitor at a
- Badgeld**, o. bathing-money.
- Badgoed**, o. necessaries for bathing.
- Badhemd**, o. bathing dress.
- Badhouder**, m. **Badhoudster**, v. bath-keeper.
- Badhuis**, o. bathing-establishment.
- Bading**, v. bathing.
- Badinrichting**, v. bathing-establishment, bath.
- Badkamer**, v. bathing-room.
- Badkuecht**, m. waiter in a bathing-establishment.
- Badkoele**, v. bathing-waggon.
- Badknip**, v. bathing-tub.
- Badkuur**, v. use of mineral waters; de badkuur gebruiken, to take the waters.
- Badmeester**, m. bath-keeper.
- Badmuts**, v. bathing-cap.
- Badorde**, v. order of the Bath; ridder van de
- Badorde**, knight of the Bath.
- Badplaats**, v. watering-place, bathing-place.
- Badreis**, v. journey to a watering-place.
- Badseizoen**, o. bathing-season.
- Badstof**, m. bathing-machine.
- Badstof**, v. hot-bath.
- Badvrouw**, v. bathing-servant.
- Baffen**, o.w. to bark, to yelp.
- Baffer**, m. barker.
- Bag**, v. pendant, ear-drop, ring.
- Bagage**, v. baggage, luggage.
- Bagagewagen**, m. baggage-waggon.
- Bagatel**, o. trifle.
- Bagger**, v. mud, dredgings.
- Baggerheugel**, m. dredge.
- Baggeren**, b.w. to dig out the mud, to dredge; turf baggeren, to draw up the turfmoor.
- Baggermachine**, v. dredging-machine.
- Baggerman**, m. scavenger, dredger.
- Baggermolen**, m. dredging-machine.
- Baggernet**, o. dredging-net. (ging boat.)
- Baggerpraam**, **Bagerscheut**, v. mudboat, dredge.
- Baggerturf**, m. miry turf.
- Bayonet**, v. bayonet; met de bayonet aantasten, to charge with the bayonet.
- Bak**, m. bowl, pan, basin, boot; land voor den bak voelen, to have enough.
- Bakbeest**, o. colossus. (watch.)
- Bakboord**, o. larboard; —swacht, v. larboard.
- Baken**, o. beacon.
- Bakenen**, b.w. to erect beacons, to buy.
- Bakengeld**, o. beaconage.
- Bakenstok**, m. beacon.
- Baker**, v. dry, nurse; een kind in de baker, a child in swaddling-clothes.
- Bakerdienst**, m. nursery.
- Bakeren**, b.k.&w. to saddle, to swathe (a child); zich in de zon bakeren, to bask in the sun; heet gebakerd zijn, to be hot-headed.
- Bakerloon**, o. a nurse's salary.
- Bakermaud**, v. childbed basket.
- Bakermat**, v. cradle, birth-place.
- Bakermoer**, v. nurse. (a nurse.)
- Bakerpenning**, **Bakerschelling**, m. fee given to
- Bakerspeld**, v. long pin.
- Bakersprookje**, o. nursery tale.
- Bakerstoel**, m. a nurse's easy-chair.
- Bakgast**, m. mess-mate.
- Bakgeld**, o. baking.
- Bakhuis**, o. bake-house.
- Bakkebaard**, m. whisker.
- Bakketijen**, o.w. to fight.
- Bakken**, o.w. to bake, to fry; mijn brood is overal gebakken, I can find every where a livelihood; zoete broodjes bakken, to show the white feather, to become more tractable; iemand een poets bakken, to play any one a trick; wie heeft mij dat durven bakken, who dared play me this trick.
- Bakker**, m. baker; koude bakker, bread-seller.
- Bakkerij**, v. bake-house.
- Bakkerin**, v. baker's wife.
- Bakkersambacht**, o. **Bakkersberoep**, o. **Bakkersering**, v. baker's trade.
- Bakkersbeen**, o. baker-leg; **Bakkersbenen hebbende**, baker-legged (having crooked legs).
- Bakkers knecht**, m. baker's man, journey man baker.
- Bakkersoven**, m. baker's oven.
- Bakkerswagen**, m. baker's cart.
- Bakkes**, o. face.
- Bakloon**, o. baking-price.
- Bakmeester**, m. master of the mess.
- Bakoven**, m. oven.
- Bakpan**, v. frying-pan.
- Baksel**, o. batch, baking.
- Baksgast**, m. mess-mate.
- Bakselede**, v. great sled.
- Bakstag**, v. back-stay.
- Baksteen**, m. brick; neervallen als een bak-

Barbeel, m. barber.
 Barbier, m. barber.
 Barbieren, b.&o.w. to shave, to be a barber.
 Bard, m. bard.
 Bardendom, o. bardism.
 Bardenzang, m. Bardensiedel, n. bardish song.
 Bardzang, m. partisan, halbert.
 Baren, b.w. to give birth to, to bring forth, to bear; to cause; onheil baren, to create mischief; iemand veel verdriet baren, to cause any one a good deal of sorrow; de tijd haart rozen, patience brings every thing about; de berg heeft een muise gebraad, the mountain has brought Baren, o. bringing forth, child-birth. (forth a mouse).
 Barensood, m. Barenswecde, o. mv. labor throes; de vrouw, de berg in barensood, the woman, the mountain in labor.
 Barg, m. barrow.
 Barge, v. barge.
 Bargonensch, o. jargon, lingo.
 Barheid, v. bleakness, barrenness, severity.
 Baring, v. child-hearing, bringing forth, causing.
 Bark, v. bark, boat, barge; kleine bark, lighter.
 Barkan, o. barracan. (boat).
 Markas, v. long boat.
 Barkschip, o. bark.
 Barmhartig, bv. & bw. merciful, compassionate, —ly.
 Barmhartigheid, v. mercy.
 Barste, v. mound-work, mound.
 Barsten, b.&o.w. to burn, to burnish.
 Barsten, bv. heat, midst.
 Barsteen, o. amber.
 Barsteenen, bv. amber.
 Barometer, m. barometer.
 Baron, m. baron; den baron spelen, to lord it.
 Barones, v. baroness.
 Baronet, m. baronet.
 Baroniaal, bv. baronial.
 Baronie, v. barony.
 Baronschap, o. baronage.
 Barouchet, v. coach, barouchet.
 Barrevoeter, m. Franciscan friar.
 Barrevoets, bv. barefoot; bloothoefje en barrevoets, bare-headed and bare-footed.
 Barriade, v. barricade.
 Barriadeeren, b.w. to barricade.
 Barriadenheld, m. man of the barricades.
 Barriere, v. barrier, frontier, gate, entrance.
 Barrièrtractaat, o. treaty of barriers.
 Barsch, bv. & bw. bluff, harsh, blunt, gruff.
 Barschheid, v. harshness, bluntness, gruffness.
 Barst, v. burst, crack.
 Barsten, o.w. to burst, to crack.
 Bas, m. base, bass, base-viol, violoncello.
 Basalt, o. basalt.
 Basilisk (Basiliſcus), m. basilisk.
 Basis, v. basis.
 Basia, m. bashaw.
 Basen, o.w. to yelp, to bay.
 Bassist, m. bass.
 Bassenaar, v. bass-string.
 Basstem, v. bass-voice.
 Bast, m. bark, rind, cot, husk, shell; zijn bast vullen, to fill one's belly; iemand op zijn bast geven, to serve any one right.
 Basta, tuss. basta.
 Bastard, m. & bv. bastard, baseborn, false, counterfeit, spurious, mongrel; voor bastard verklaren, to bastardize.

Bastardij, v. bastardy, spuriously, barbarism.
 Basteloos, bv. having no bark.
 Basterddier, o. mongrel animal.
 Basterdhond, m. mongrel dog.
 Basterdrechtgeest, m. fauvel, warbler.
 Basterdplant, v. mongrel plant.
 Basterdtras, o. mongrel breed.
 Basterdtaal, v. mongrel tongue.
 Basterdsuiker, v. bastard-sugar.
 Basterdsvorm, m. bastard-mould.
 Bastiaan, m. slave-driver.
 Bastig, Bastachtig, bv. barky, husky.
 Bazaanger, m. bass-singer.
 Bataljon, o. battalion.
 Baten, o. & onp. w. to avail; wat baat het? what avails? iemand baten, to be of use to any one; baat het niet dan schaad het niet, can it do no good, it cannot harm neither.
 Batig, bv. als: een batig slot hebben, to have a balance in one's favor, to have a surplus.
 Batist, o. cambric.
 Batistwever, m. cambric-weaver.
 Batistweverij, m. cambric-manufactory.
 Batterij, v. battery; eene batterij vesting-artillerie, a brigade of artillery.
 Batterijstukken, o. mv. heavy ordnance.
 Bauwen, o.w. to habble. (face).
 Bavian, m. baboon. — Bavianengezicht, o. spe's
 Bazalt, o. basalt.
 Bazaltglas, o. hyalite.
 Bazaltulsteen, m. trap-tuff.
 Bazaltzuil, v. basaltic column.
 Bazelaar, m. doter; one who talks stuff and nonsense.
 Bazelen, o.w. to dote, to wander, to talk stuff and nonsense.
 Bazin, v. the mistress of a house, landlady, virago.
 Bazin, v. bassoon, trumpet, sackbut; de laatste bazin, the last trumpeter.
 Bazinbas, v. sack-but.
 Bazuinen, b.&o.w. to sound the trumpet, to trumpet.
 Bazuiner, m. trumpeter.
 Bazingeshal, o. sound of trumpets.
 Bearden, b.w. to cover with earth.
 Bearding, v. interment, burial, obsequies.
 Beademen, b.w. to breathe upon.
 Beademing, v. breathing upon, dullness.
 Beambte, m. functionary, officer.
 Beamen, b.w. to assent to, to approve.
 Beaming, v. approbation.
 Beangst, bv. anxious, uneasy, inquiet, troubled.
 Beangtheid, v. anxiety, uneasiness.
 Beangstigen, b.w. to disquiet, to make uneasy.
 Beangstiging, v. anxiety, anxiousness.
 Beantwoorden, b.&o.w. to answer; een brief beantwoorden, to answer a letter; aan het doel beantwoorden, to answer the purpose; aan de verwachting beantwoorden, to come up to (to answers) the expectations.
 Beantwoording, v. answer; ter beantwoording van, in answer to.
 Beachtiden, b.w. to work at, to compose, to elaborate, to cultivate, to till.
 Beachtiging, v. composition, cultivation.
 Beascht, bv. covered with ashes.
 Beasemen, b.w. z. Beademen.
 Bebloed, bv. bloody, gory, covered with blood, gore.
 Bebloeden, b.w. to ensanguine, to stain with blood.
 Beboeten, o.w. to fine, to mulct.
 Beboeting, v. fining.

Behelwerken, b.w. to fortify with bulworks.
Behouwenbaar, bv. fit for building, arable.
Behouwen, b.w. to cultivate, to till, to build upon.
Behouwing, v. cultivation, covering with buildings.
Bed, o. bed; **aan het bed**, at the bedside; **naar het gaan**, to go to bed; **te bed**, in bed; **het bed opmaken**, to make the bed; **bed van eer**, field of honor; **scheiding van tafel en bed**, partial divorce. (old.)
Bedraagd, bv. aged, old; **vrij bedraagd**, rather bedaged.
Bedraagdheid, v. advancing age.
Bedelaar, dw. bv. hw. composed, sedate, calm, —ly.
Bedelaarheid, v. calmness, sedateness; **met bedaarheid**, calmly.
Bedacht, dw. & bv. mindful, advised, circumspect, prepared, careful, attentive; **bedacht zijn op**, to think of. (edly.)
Bedachtelijk, bv. advisedly, premeditatedly, design-
Bedachtzaam, bv. & bw. considerate, considerately.
Bedachtszaamheid, v. circumspection.
Bedammen, b.w. to dam up, to dam in, to dam.
Bedamming, v. damming up, damming in, damming
Bedampen, b.w. to damp, to cover with vapor.
Bedamping, v. covering with vapor.
Bedanken, b.w. to thank, to refuse, to dismiss.
Bedanking, v. thanking, dismission, excuse, refusal.
Bedankje, o. Thank-you; **het is geen bedankje waard**, it is not worth to be thanked for.
Bedaren, b.&w. to compose, to calm, to collect one's self, to abate, to diminish, to appease, to quiet; **zijne booze hui zal wel spoedig bedaren**, his anger will soon blow over.
Bedaren, o., **Bedaring**, v. return to calmness; **tot bedaren komen**, to grow quiet; **de storm komt tot bedaren**, the storm abates.
Bedauwd, bv. bedewed.
Bedauwen, b.w. to bedew; —ing, v. bedewing.
Beddebehangsel, o. bed-curtains, furniture.
Beddedeken, v. blanket.
Beddelesch, v. warming-pan.
Beddegoed, o. bedding, bed-furniture.
Beddehemel, m. tester.
Beddejak, o. night-jacket.
Beddekussen, o. pillow.
Beddekvast, m. bed-cord.
Beddelaken, o. sheet.
Beddelinnen, o. sheeting-linen, bed-linen.
Bedden, mv. van **Bed**, beds.
Beddenkooper, m. bed-seller.
Beddenmaker, m. manufacturer of beds.
Beddenopmaker, m. —maakster, v. bed-maker.
Beddenwinkel, m. bedding-shop.
Beddepan, v. warming-pan.
Beddeplank, v. slider, bed-side.
Beddesprei, v. quilt, counterpane.
Beddestroef, o. bed-straw.
Beddetafel, v. night-table.
Beddetijk, v. ticking.
Beddeveeren, v. mv. bed-feathers.
Beddezak, m. covering of a bed.
Bedding, v. bed, layer, stratum.
Bede, v. prayer, petition, request, solicitation, benevolence.
Bededag, m. day of public prayers. (nevolence.)
Bedelde, m. & v. pauper.
Bedelen, b.w. to distribute, to give, to bestow upon, to allot, to endow, to support by public provision; **bedeld worden**, to be upon the pa
Bedeler, m. distributor (of alms). (rish.)
Bedeeeling, v. distribution, allotment, charity.

Bedeesd, bv. timid, confused, bashful.
Bedeesdheid, v. timidity, confusion, bashfulness.
Bedehuis, o. church, temple, chapel.
Bedekken, b.w. to cover, to conceal, to hide, to dis-
Bedekking, v. covering, convoy, escort. (guise.)
Bedekaal, o. covering.
Bedekt, bv. & bw. covered, hidden, latent, occult, secret, clandestine, strewed with; secretly, clandestinely, underhand; **op een bedekte wijze**, in bedekte termen, in an indirect way.
Bedelaar, m. beggar.
Bedelaarsdeken, v. checkered cover. (nuta.)
Bedelaarsdessert, o. almonds, raisins, figs and
Bedelaarsdoelen, m. beggar's inn.
Bedelaarsgebed, o. beggarly supplication; **een bedelaarsgebed doen**, to count over one's money.
Bedelaarsherberg, v. beggar's inn.
Bedelaarsleven, o. mendicity, life of a beggar.
Bedelaarsstaal, v. beggar's cant, beggar's slang.
Bedelaarster, v. beggar, beggar-woman.
Bedelaarstroep, —zwerm, m. a parcel of beggars.
Bedelachtig, bv. beggarly.
Bedelarij, v. beggary, begging.
Bedelbrief, m. begging-letter.
Bedelbroeder, m. mendicant friar, mendicant.
Bedelbroek, m. poor bit, beggar.
Bedelbrood, o. begged bread, beggar's livelihood.
Bedelen, b.&w. to beg, to ask alms, to implore.
Bedelgepuis, o. beggars.
Bedeljongen, **Bedelknaap**, m. beggar-boy.
Bedelkind, o. beggar-child.
Bedelmeid, v. —meisje, o. beggar-girl.
Bedelmennik, m. mendicant friar.
Bedelorde, v. order of mendicant friars.
Bedelstaf, m. mendicity; **tot den bedelstaf brengen**, to reduce to beggary; **tot den bedelstaf geraken**, **komen of vervallen**, to be reduced to beggary.
Bedelven, b.w. to hide, to conceal in the ground, to bury, to embed.
Bedelvolk, o. beggars.
Bedelzak, m. wallet; **tot den bedelzak brengen**, **geraken**, z. **Bedelstaf**.
Bedenkdag, m. day for reflection.
Bedenklijk, bv. imaginable, dangerous, critical.
Bedenklijkheid, v. difficulty, doubt, criticalness.
Bedenken, b.w. to consider, to weigh, to take into consideration, to invent, to contrive (bv. een krijgslist, a stratagem); **iemand in zijn te tamant bedenken**, to provide for one; **zich bedenken op**, to take ... into consideration, to alter one's mind, to hesitate.
Bedenken, o. consideration, doubt, hesitation; **zonder bedenken**, without difficulty, without doubt.
Bedenker, m. invitor, contriver.
Bedenkning, v. consideration, reflection, remarkable observation; **in bedenkning geven**, to bring a thing under deliberation; **in bedenkning nemen**, to take ... into consideration.
Bedenkster, v. inventress.
Bedenkstijd, m. time for reflection.
Bederf, o. corruption, depravation, depravity (of morals), spoiling.
Bederfelijk, bv. corruptible; —heid, v. corruptibility.
Bederfster, v. spoiler. (cent.)
Bedersverwend, bv. anti-putrefactive, anti-putrefactive.
Bederven, b.&w. to corrupt, to spoil, to taint, to deprave, to pet, to blot, to waste, to destroy, to ruin, to seduce, to become corrupt, to be de-

praved, to be spoiled; **de zeden bederven**, to corrupt the morals.

Bederver, m. corruptor, spoiler, seducer.

Bederving, v. corruption.

Bedestond, m. prayers, hour of prayer.

Bedevaart, v. pilgrimage.

Bedevaartganger, m. pilgrim.

Bedevaartplaats, v. place of pilgrimage.

Bedgenoot, m. & v. bed-fellow.

Bedgordijn, o. bed-curtain.

Bedienaar, m. minister; **bedienaar voor een ambt**, one who holds an office; **bedienaar van Gods woord**, minister of the Gospel; **bedienaar ter begrafenis**, undertaker's man, undertaker.

Bediencare, v. woman or girl who is serving.

Bediende, m. & v. servant, waiter.

Bediencen, b.w. to serve, to attend, to wait upon, to help; **iemand behoorlijk bedienen**, to serve any one right; **zich zelf bedienen**, to help one's self (at table); **bedien u**, help yourself; **zich van iets bedienen**, to avail one's self of, to make use of; **een ambt bedienen**, to hold an office; **een batterij bedienen**, to serve a battery; **een pomp bedienen**, to work a pump; **de mis bedienen**, to assist the priest at mass; **een zieke bedienen**, to treat a patient, to nurse a patient, to administer the last sacraments to a patient.

Bediening, v. service, attendance, office, employment, function, living; **prompte bediening**, ready service.

Bedijken, b.w. to dike in, to enclose. (service)

Bedijking, v. embankment.

Bedil, o. fault-finding.

Bedilal, m. & v. fault-finder, caviller.

Bedillen, b.w. to criticize, to censure, to find fault.

Bediller, m. censurer, critic. (with)

Bedilling, v. censure, stricture.

Bedilster, v. fault-finder.

Bedilziek, bv. censorious.

Bedilzucht, v. fault-finding.

Beding, o. condition; **onder beding**, dat, on condition that, with a proviso that.

Bedingen, b.w. to stipulate, to bargain, to cheapen.

Bedinging, v. stipulation. (artfully)

Bediessen, b.w. to square, to concoct, to manage.

Bediessing, v. managing.

Bedlegerig, bv. bed-rid, bed-ridden; **bedlegerig zijn**, to keep one's bed; **bedlegerig worden** to take to bed.

Bedlegerigheid, v. confinement.

Bedoelen, b.w. to aim at, to mean, to intend.

Bedoeling, v. aim, design, intention; **wat is uwv bedoeling**, what is your intention; **met een goede bedoeling**, with a good intention; **zonder kwade bedoeling**, unintentionally.

Bedoer (zich), b.w. to fool one's self.

Bedomp, bv. close, sultry, damp, dark, dusky.

Bedomptheid, v. closeness, heaviness, sultriness, dampness, darkness.

Bedorven, dw. & bv. spoiled, corrupted, corrupt, rotten; **bedorven kindje**, spoiled child.

Bedotter, v. imposer.

Bedotter, b.w. to impose on, to chat, to cozen.

Bedotter, m. cheat, deceiver. (to deceive)

Bedotterij, v. imposture. (upon)

Bedotting, v. imposing; **bedotting van**, imposing

Bedrag, o. amount; **ten bedrage van**, to the

Bedragen, b.w. to amount to. (amount of)

Bedreigen, b.w. to threaten, to menace.

Bedreiging, v. threat, menace; **ijdele bedreigingen**, empty threats.

Bedrommeld, bv. perplexed, confused.

Bedrommeldheid, v. perplexity, confusion.

Bedrommelen, b.w. to confuse, to perplex, to put out of countenance.

Bedrommeling, v. perplexity, confusion.

Bedreven, bv. skilled, experienced, varied, expert, skilful; **bedreven in de geschiedenis**, well read in history.

Bedrevenheid, v. skill; **met veel bedrevenheid**, with great skill; **zijn bedrevenheid in het Engelsch**, his being conversant with the English tongue.

Bedriegen, b.w. to deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to impose upon, to trick; **zich bedriegen**, to be mistaken; **zich zelf bedriegen**, to deceive one's self; **schijn bedriegt**, appearances are deceitful; **zich bedrogen hebben**, to be mistaken; **zich bedrogen zien**, to be disappointed.

Bedrieger, m. cheat, impostor, deceiver, swindler; **het is de bedrieger bedrogen**, it is the deceiver deceived, it is diamond cuts diamond.

Bedriegerij, v. deceit, imposture, cheat, trick, sham.

Bedrieglijk, bv. & bw. deceitful, fraudulent, -ly; **een bedrieglijk mensch**, a cheat, an impostor.

Bedrieglijkheid, v. deceitfulness, deceit, fraud.

Bedriegster, v. cheat, impostor, deceiver.

Bedrijf, o. action, deed, profession, business, trade, act of a play, achievement.

Bedrijven, b.w. to commit, to perpetrate to do, to make; **een misdrijf bedrijven**, to perpetrate a crime; **zonde bedrijven**, to sin; **vreemde bedrijven**, to rejoice.

Bedrijvend, bv. & dw. active.

Bedrijver, m. author, perpetrator, committer.

Bedrijvig, bv. active, busy, industrious.

Bedrijvigheid, v. activity, industry, bustle.

Bedrijving, v. commission, perpetration.

Bedril, m. & v. management, meddling.

Bedrilt, m. & v. busy-body.

Bedrillen, b.w. to meddle with, to manage, to drill.

Bedriller, m. **Bedriltster**, v. manager.

Bedrieken, b. & w. to intoxicate, to make tipsy; **zich bedrieken**, to get intoxicated, tipsy.

Bedroefde, v. curtain-rod.

Bedroefd, dw. en bv. sad, sorrowful, sorry, pitiful; **het is bedroefd**, it is a pity.

Bedroefd, bw. sorrowfully, pitifully. (affliction)

Bedroefdheid, v. sorrow, sadness, distress, grief.

Bedroeven, b.w. to afflict, to grieve, to distress, to make sad; **zich bedroeven**, to be sorry, to

Bedroevend, bv. sad, sorrowful. (grieve)

Bedroeving, v. affliction.

Bedrog, o. cheat, deception, trick; **zonder bedrog**, deceitless; **bedrog plegen**, to cheat; **bedrog der zinnen**, illusion, droomen is bedrog, dreams are full of deceit.

Bedrogen, dw. deceived; **z. Bedriegen**.

Bedroppelen, b.w. **z. Bedruppen**.

Bedruppen, b.w. to baste; **zich kunnen bedruppen**, to have some thing to live on; **hij kan zich bedruppen**, he has a competency.

Bedrupping, v. trickling down, upon, basting.

Bedrukken, b.w. to print upon.

Bedrukt, bv. sad, dejected, afflicted, cast down.

Bedruktheid, v. dejectedness, sadness, sorrow.

Beenig, *bv.* bony; —heid, *v.* boniness.
Beenijzers, *o.* my. boots.
Beenloos, *bv.* boneless.
Beenontsteking, *v.* inflammation at a leg, caries.
Beenspat, *v.* spavin.
Beentje, *o.* small bone, ossicle, small leg; **iemand een beentje lichten**, to supplant, to trip one; **iemand het beentje lichten**, to trip any one up, to put any one's nose out of joint; **beentje over**, with one leg thrown over the other.
Beenuitwas, *o.* bony excrescence.
Beenvisch, *m.* bone-fish.
Beenvijl, *v.* raspatory.
Beenvlies, *o.* periosteum.
Beenvording, *v.* ossification.
Beenzaag, *v.* bone-saw.
Beenzwart, *o.* animal charcoal.
Beenzweer, *v.* ulceration at a leg.
Beer, *m.* bear, (wild dier); **hoar (mannetje-varken)**: coffee-dam, mould, mole, pier, butres (steenuur); **catapult, rammer (stormram)**: creditor (schuldscheer), dirt, excrement; **een jonge beer**, a bear's cub; **de groote beer**, the greater bear; **de kleine beer**, the little bear, the lesser bear; **angelike beer**, unlicked cub, the unlicked bear; **de beer is los**, hij **heem**, he is in a rage; **de beer kwam los**, hij **heem**, he got into a rage; **den beer loslaten**, to take to bad courses; **de huid verkoopen eer men den beer gevangen heeft**, to sell the bear's skin
Beerschtig, *bv.* bearish, (before he is killed).
Beergesterte, *o.* constellation of the bear.
Beerin, *v.* she-bear.
Beerkar, *v.* dirt-cart.
Beerrups, *v.* canker-worm, bear-worm.
Beerstekker, *m.* night-man.
Beerven, *o.* w. to inherit.
Beerving, *v.* inheritance, heritage.
Beest, *o.* beast, brute, lucky hit, loo; **beesten**, pl. beasts, cattle; **wild beest**, wild beast; **den beest spelen**, to kick up a row; **een beest maken in 't bijtspel**, to pocket, to hole a ball by chance; **het was een beest**, it was a lucky hit; **iemand beest maken**, to loo any one; **beest worden**, to be looted; **twalf beesten op stal hebben**, to have a dozen of cattle in the stable; **twintig beesten houden**, to keep a stock of cattle, twenty.
Beestachtig, *bv. & bw.* bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish, —ly, —lily, brutish, action.
Beestachtigheid, *v.* bestiality, brutishness, brutality.
Beestendood, *m.* beastly household.
Beestendokter, *m.* veterinary surgeon.
Beestenkooper, *m.* trader in cattle.
Beestenmarkt, *v.* cattle-market.
Beestenspel, *o.* menagery.
Beestenstal, *m.* ox-stall, cow-house.
Beestentimmer, *m.* tamer of beasts.
Beestenvoeder, *o.* fodder, provender.
Beestig, *bv. & bw. z.* Beestachtig.
Beet, *m.* bite, bit, morsel, mouthful; **hondbeet**, bite of a dog; **slangebeet**, sting of a serpent; **een beet doen**, **een beet geven**, to bite; **met een beet**, in one bite.
Beet, *bw.* caught, taken in, hit; **iemand beet hebben**, to catch hold of one, to take in cheat, trick; **beet hebben**, to hook; **het beet hebben**, to be taken in; **hij heeft het beet**, he is tippy; **beet houden**, to keep... tight; **beet krijgen**,

to lay hold of, to take the bit (in fishing); **het beet krijgen**, to be taken in; **beet nemen**, to lay hold of; **iemand beet nemen**, to take any one in, to cheat any one.
Beetje, *o.* little, some, any, bit, **wacht een beetje**, wait a bit; **ik ben een beetje hoos op u**, I am somewhat angry with you; **een klein beetje**, a little bit, somewhat; **van stukje, tot beetje**, in all the particulars; **alle beetjes helpen**, *x.* **Haantje**; **bij kleine beetjes** to gelijk, little by little, gradually; **lekkere beetjes**, nice bits.
Beetwortel, *m.* beet-root.
Beetwortelauker, *v.* beet-root sugar. (banded).
Bef, *v.* band; **met mantel en bef**, gowned and
Befaamd, *bv.* notorious, noted, famous, renowned.
Befaamdheid, *v.* notoriety, renown.
Befdrager, —man, *m.* —priest, clergyman.
Befrandje, *bv.* fringed, fringy.
Begaafd, *bv.* gifted, endowed, talented, indued with; **een zeer begaafd man**, a highly gifted man; **een zeer begaafd redenaar**, a very talented orator, an orator endowed with great talents, an orator with great endowments.
Begaafdheid, *v.* endowment, abilities pl. talent; **groote begaafdheden**, great talents.
Begaan, *b.&w.* to tread, to walk upon, to commit, to perpetrate (br. a crime), to do; **laat mij begaan**, leave that to me; **iemand laten begaan**, to let any one go on.
Begaan, *bv.* trodden, sorry; **met iemand begaan zijn**, to be sorry for any one, to pity any one, to feel concerned at any one's fate; **een begaan pad**, a trodden path; **met den beganen grond gelijk**, on a level with the ground.
Begaanbaar, *bv.* passable.
Begapen, *b.w.* to gaze or gaze at; **iets kunnen begapen**, to be up to a thing.
Begaper, *m.* gazer; **een begaper van**, a gazer at.
Begaping, *v.* gazing at; **de begaping van een dikke sneede brood**, putting a thick slice of bread in one's mouth.
Begaven, *o.w.* to endow, to induce.
Begerfter, *v.* conferrer.
Begerder, *m.* desirer.
Begeren, *b.w.* to desire, to wish for, to long for, to hanker after, to covet, to require, to demand.
Begeren, *o.* desire.
Begerig, *bv.* desirous, covetous, greedy, eager.
Begerigheid, *v.* greediness, covetousness, longing.
Begerlijk, *bv.* desirable, covetous, greedy, eager.
Begerlijkheid, *v.* desirableness, avidity, greediness, covetousness; **begerlijkheid des vleesches**, carnal, appetites, sensuality.
Begerste, *v.* desire, wish, will, pleasure, intention; **brand van begerste**, to be longing, to burn; **ik brand van begerste om haar te zien**, I burn to see her, I am longing to see her.
Begeleiden, *b.w.* to accompany, to escort, to convoy; **iemand naar huis begeleiden**, to see any one
Begeleider, *m.* companion, guide. (home).
Begeleiding, *v.* accompaniment, guidance, home.
Begelukzaligen, *b.w.* to beatty, to make happy.
Begenadigen, *b.w.* to pardon, to relieve.
Begenadiging, *v.* pardon, relieve.
Begeven, *b.&w.* to dispose of, to confer, to abandon, to forsake, to leave; **zich begeven**, to go, to resort, to repair, to betake one's self, to enter into; **zich in levensgevaar begeven**, to venture one's life; **op de vlucht begeven**, to betake

one's self to flight; **zich naar zijn regiment begeven**, to join one's regiment; **mijnse krachten begeven mij**, my strength fails me; **zich in den echt begeven**, to marry; **zich naar huis begeven**, to go home; **zich in dienst begeven**, to go into service.
Begever, m. conferrer. (to go into service.)
Begeving, v. conferring; **door de begeving van dien post aan Jan**, by conferring this employment upon John; **recht van begeving**, collation.
Begieten, b.w. to water, to sprinkle, to asperse.
Begieten, m. waterer.
Begieting, v. watering.
Begiftigen, b.w. to present, to endow, to gift.
Begiftiger, m. donor.
Begiftigde, m. & v. donee.
Begiftiging, v. donation, endowment.
Begijn, v. beguin.
Begijn, o. beginning, commencement, opening, origin, source, entrance; **een schoon begijn maken**, to begin well. (upon, to undertake.)
Beginnen, o. & b.w. to begin, to commence, to enter.
Beginner, m. beginner, tyro, novice.
Beginsel, o. principle, element, rudiment; **zedelijk beginsel**, moral principle; **de beginselen een taal**, the rudiments of a language; **de beginselen der meetkunst**, the elements of geometry; **de vrees des Heeren is het beginsel der wijsheid**, the fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom; **alle beginselen zijn moeilijk**, every beginning is difficult.
Beginseloois, bv. unprincipled.
Beginselooisheid, v. unprincipledness.
Begluven, b.w. to oggle, to look sidewise at, to eye.
Begluving, v. spying; **begluving van iemand van iets**, spying any one or any thing.
Begluurder, m. ogler; **een begluurder van iemand**, a spy upon any one; **een begluurder van iets**, a spy into any thing.
Begluurster, v. ogler.
Begoochelaar, m. beguiler.
Begoochelen, b.w. to charm, to enchant, to delude, to beguile, to fascinate.
Begoocheling, v. charm, enchantment, delusion, illusion, fascination. (throw upon.)
Begooien, b.w. to throw far enough to reach, to **Begraafplaats**, v. burying-ground, grave-yard.
Begraasd, bv. covered with grass; **begraasde boter**, fresh May butter.
Begravenis, v. burial, interment, funeral, obsequies; **bedienaar ter begravenis**, undertaker.
Begravenisbus, v. burial-fund.
Begraveniskosten, m. mrv. funeral expenses.
Begravenismaal, o. funeral repast.
Begravenisplechtigheid, v. funeral, obsequies.
Begravenisstoet, m. funeral procession.
Begravenen, b.w. to snarl or to growl at.
Begraven, b.w. to bury, to inter.
Begraver, m. burier.
Begraving, v. interment, burial.
Begraven, b.w. to graze. (tendness.)
Begrensd, bv. limited, bounded; —heid, v. limited.
Begrenzen, b.w. to limit.
Begrenzing, v. limitation.
Begrijpen, b.w. to bewail.
Begrijpelijk, bv. comprehensible, intelligible, intelligent; **iemand iets begrijpelijk maken**, to make any one understand a thing. (ability.)
Begrijpelijkheid, v. comprehensibility, intelligibility.
Begrijpen, b.w. to comprehend, to contain, to in-

clude, to conceive, to understand; **begrijpt zij wel dat begrijpt ge?** you know.
Begrip, o. idea, conception, notion, apprehension; **kort begrip**, summary, compendium, abridgement; **dat gaat mijn begrip te boven**, that is beyond my conception; **langzaam**, vlag van begrip, dull, quick of apprehension.
Begroei, bv. overgrown, covered.
Begroeien, b. & o.w. to overgrow; z. **Begroei**.
Begroeiing, v. overgrowing.
Begroeten, b.w. to salute, to compliment, to greet.
Begroeting, v. salutation, compliment, greeting.
Begrootten, b.w. to scold.
Begroten, b.w. to estimate, to compute, to rate.
Begrooting, v. estimation, computation, budget.
Begrooting maken, to form an estimate, **staat van begrooting**, budget.
Begruizen, b.w. to delust, to grind, to stain.
Begruigen, b.w. to favor (met, with), to aid, to abet; **een opstand begruigen**, to favor a rebellion.
Begruiger, m. favorer, protector, patron, abettor.
Begruiging, v. favor, protection, abatement.
Begruigster, v. protectress.
Behaaglijk, bv. & bw. pleasant, agreeable, comfortable. (comfortableness.)
Behaaglijkheid, v. agreeableness, pleasantness.
Behaagzick, **Behaagzuchtig**, bv. coquettish.
Behaagzucht, v. coquetry.
Behaard, bv. covered with hair, hairy.
Behagdel, bv. covered with hair.
Behagelen, o.w. to hail down on, to cover with hail.
Behagen, o. & b.w. to please, to like; (aan) **den grest behagen**, to please the mind; **het behaagt mij dit te doen**, I am pleased to do it; **ik zal doen wat u behaagt**, I'll do what you please.
Behagen, o. pleasure; **behagen scheppen**, v. **den in**, to be pleased in, with, to delight, to take pleasure in, to like, to love; **naar zijn behagen**, to his taste, as suits him.
Behakken, b.w. to square; **ten rawste behakken**, to rough-saw (timber).
Behalen, b.w. to get, to obtain, to carry, to win; **de overwinning behalen**, to gain the victory; to carry the day; **er is geen eer aan hem behalen**, the best intentions are of no use with him.
Behaler, m. prize-taker. (him.)
Behaling, v. obtaining, gaining.
Behalve, bw. & voorz. except, save, besides; **alle behalve**, any thing but; **behalve dat**, besides that.
Behandelaar, m. treasurer, manager.
Behandelen, b.w. to handle, to treat, to use, to deal with, to treat upon; **een zieke behandelen**, to administer remedies to, to look after, to attend (a sick person).
Behandeling, v. treatment, usage, attendance; **het is onder de behandeling van den lijfarts des konings**, 't is the king's physician who attends him.
Behandigen, b.w. z. **Overhandigen**. (him.)
Behangen, b.w. to hang (with), to paper; **een kamer behangen**, to hang a room, with tapestry.
Behanger, m. upholsterer.
Behaagel, o. paper, tapestry, hangings.
Behaagelpapier, o. tapestry, chamber-hangings.
Behartigen, b.w. to take to heart, to take care of.
Behartiging, v. attention, care.
Behoor, o. management, direction, administration; **het beoor voeren over**, to manage; **het be-**

heer voeren, to govern, to rule; slecht be-
 heer, mismanagement.
 Beheerder, m. manager, director.
 Beheeren, b.w. to manage, to administer, to direct.
 Beheering, v. z. Beheer.
 Beheerschen, b.w. to rule, to govern; zich zelven
 beheerschen, to be master of one's self, to con-
 trol one's passions.
 Beheerscher, m. ruler, governor, monarch.
 Beheersching, v. government, command.
 Beheersken, b.w. to bewitch; —sing, v. bewitching
 Beheeker, m. bewitcher.
 Behelpen (zich), w.w. to make shift, to have re-
 source to; zich met leugens behelpen, to re-
 sort to lies; zich schraamtjes moeten behel-
 pen, to have but a scanty allowance.
 Behelzen, b.w. to contain.
 Behendig, bv. dexterous, handy.
 Behendig, bv. dexterously, handily, cleverly.
 Behendigheid, v. dexterity. (with.)
 Behept, bv. subject, liable to, affected, troubled
 Behouden, b.w. to guard, to defend (voor, from),
 to save, to preserve, to protect, to watch; God
 behoede u! God save you! God behoede u
 voor alle ongelukken! God preserve you from
 Behoeder, m. preserver. (all evils!)
 Behoedster, v. preserver.
 Behoeding, v. preservation, protection.
 Behoedmiddel, o. preservative.
 Behoedzaam, bv. prudent, cautious, circumspect.
 Behoedzaam, bv. prudently.
 Behoedzaamheid, v. prudence, caution.
 Behoef, o. z. Behoeve.
 Behoeft, v. want, need; behoeft hebben aan,
 to be in want of; het rooken is een behoeft
 voor mij, I cannot be without smoking.
 Behoeften, v. mv. necessities, necessities.
 Behoefte, bv. indigent, needy, poor, penurious.
 Behoefte, v. indigence, penury.
 Behoeve, b.w. behalf; ten mijner behoeve, in
 my behalf; ten behoeve van, for the sake of,
 in behalf of, behoef.
 Behoeven, b.&o.w. to want, to need, to be neces-
 sary, to be needful, to requisite; wij behoeven
 niet te vragen, we need not ask; het behoef
 niet, it is not necessary.
 Behooren, o.w. to behoove, to be fit, to be suit-
 able, to be proper, to ought, to be requisite, to
 belong (aan, to), to appertain (tot, to); zoals
 het behoort, as it ought to be; er behoort veel
 geduld te om., much patience is required to...
 wij behooren te spreken, we ought to speak
 dingen, die tot dit leven behooren, things
 appertaining to this life. (as is ought to be.)
 Behooren, o. naar behooren, as it should be.
 Behoorlijk, bv. & bw. becoming, fit, proper, —ly,
 due, duly.
 Behoorlijkheid, v. suitability, fitness. (time.)
 Behoud, o. preservation, safety, salvation, conserva-
 tion.
 Behouden, b.w. to keep, to preserve, to save; wij
 kunnen de stad niet behouden, we can not
 keep the town; zijne plaats, zijn leven be-
 houden, to preserve one's place, one's life; gij
 zijt behouden, you are saved.
 Behouden, bv. safe; in behouden haven komen,
 to come safe into harbor.
 Behoudens, v. preservation, safety, salvation.
 Behoudens, voorz. safe, except, but; behoudens
 uwen beteren raad, with deference to your opi-

nion; behoudens de eer, die ik u verschul-
 digd ben, saving the respect due to you,
 Behouder, m. preserver, savor, conservative.
 Behoudsman, m. conservative.
 Behoudspartij, v. conservative party.
 Behouwen, b.w. to hew; ten ruwste behouwen,
 to rough-hew. (but little room.)
 Behuid, bv. lodged; klein behuid zijn, to have
 Behuizing, v. housing, house.
 Behulp, o. met behulp van, with the help of,
 by means of; het dient slechts tot behulp, it
 is but an expedient.
 Behulpzaam, bv. helpful, ready to help, officious.
 Behulpzaamheid, v. readiness to help, officious-
 ness.
 Behuwd, dv. related by marriage.
 Behuwdbroeder, m. brother-in-law.
 Behuwddochter, v. daughter-in-law.
 Behuwdmoeder, v. mother-in-law.
 Behuwdvader, m. father-in-law.
 Behuwdzoon, m. son-in-law.
 Behuwdzuster, v. sister-in-law.
 Behuvelijken, Behuven, b.w. to get by marriage.
 Beide, telw. both; een van beiden, one of the two,
 either; alle beiden, both of them, either of them;
 wij beiden, both of us; geen van beiden, neither
 the one nor the other, neither of the two; wie
 van beiden, which of the two; twee appelen
 die beide wormstekelig zijn, two apples both
 of which are worm-eaten.
 Beiden, o.&h.w. to tarry, to stay, to wait for.
 Beiderlei, bv. of both sorts; op beiderlei wijs,
 both ways; van beiderlei, of both, of either;
 van beiderlei kunne, of either sex.
 Beiderzijds, bv. of both sides, on both sides.
 Beieraar, m. bell-ringer.
 Beieren, o.w. to chime, —ring, v. chime.
 Beijveren (zich), w.w. to endeavor, to strive; ieder
 beijvert zich, hem te hooren, every body is
 eager to hear him.
 Beijvering, v. endeavor, ardor, zeal, exertion.
 Beijzelen, b.&o.w. to cover with glazed frost; de
 straten zijn beijzeld, the streets are covered
 Beitel, m. chisel. (with glazed frost.)
 Beitelten, bv. to chisel.
 Beitelwerk, o. chiselwork, carvedwork, chiselling.
 Beijnager, v. pursuer.
 Beijjaar, bv. aged, old, in years.
 Beijjaarheid, v. advancing age, old age, decline.
 Beijjaen, b.w. to affirm, to assent to.
 Beijjag, o. pursuit, aim.
 Beijjagen, b.w. to pursue, to strive, to aspire to,
 stand for, to get, to obtain, to hunt; winst be-
 jagen, to aim at gain; eer bejagen, to strive
 for honor; een bosch bejagen, to hunt in a
 Beijjager, m. pursuer. (wood.)
 Beijjaging, v. pursuing.
 Beijjammeren, b.w. to regret, to bewail, to lament.
 Beijjammerenswaardig, bv. lamentable.
 Beijjammerenswaardigheid, v. deplorableness.
 Beijjegenen, b.&o.w. to meet, to happen, to befall,
 Beijjegening, v. treatment. (to use, to receive.)
 Bek, m. bill, beak, nib, rostrum, nose, snout (of
 some fishes), mouth, chop, jaw, muzzle, gullet,
 spout, socket, burner (of a lamp); hard in den
 bek, hard-mouthed; zacht in den bek, light-borne.
 Bekkaaid, bv. confused, out of countenance; be-
 kkaaid staan, to be perplexed; er bekaaid af-
 komen, to get the worse of it.

Bekijving, v. holding, thriving, prospering, success.
Beklimmen, b.w. to climb, to mount on, to scale.
Beklimmer, m. climber, scaler.
Beklimming, v. ascent, mounting, escalade.
Beklimster, v. climber, (to clench).
Beklinken, b.w. to rivet, to bring to a conclusion.
Beklinken, v. arranged, settled.
Beklonteren, b.w. to dirt, to besuire, to bespatter.
Beklonteren, v. splashing, bespattering, splash.
Beknabbelen, b.w. to nibble at.
Beknabbeling, v. nibbling.
Beknauwen, b.w. to gnaw at.
Bekneldheid, v. perplexity, anxiety.
Beknellen, b.w. to pinch, to perplex.
Beknelling, v. pinching, pinch, oppression.
Beknibbelen, b.w. to haggle, to chaffer; iemand een dubbeltje **beknibbelen**, to haggle with any one for a twopenny.
Beknibbeling, v. haggling; **beknibbeling van den prijs**, haggling for the price.
Beknijpen, b.w. to pinch; —ing, v. pinching.
Beknopt, ov. & bw. succinct, concise, brief, -ly.
Beknooptheid, v. succinctness, conciseness.
Beknoorder, m. scolder.
Beknooren, b.w. to chide, to scold.
Beknorring, v. scolding; **de beknorring van dit kind**, scolding this child.
Beknoorder, v. scolder.
Bekocht, dw. & bv. to be cheated, taken in; hij is **bekocht**, he has paid it too dear; hij heeft het met den dood **bekocht**, z. **Bekooopen**; **bekocht zijn aan iets**, to be taken in with a thing; ik ben er drie gulden aan **bekocht**, I paid it three florins to dear; ik ben er niet aan **bekocht**, it will not bring me to ruin.
Bekoelen, b.&w. to cool, to take refreshment.
Bekoelend, bv. cooling, refreshing.
Bekoeling, v. cooling, refreshment.
Bekoken, ov. **bekookt**, elaborate.
Bekoking, v. cooking for, reflecting on.
Bekomen, b.&w. to get, to receive, to obtain, to recover, to be had; wel mag het u **bekomen**, much good to you; 't zal hem kwalijk **bekomen**, he will come off badly; goed of kwalijk **bekomen aan iemand**, to do good or wrong to.
Bekoming, v. obtaining recovery. (any one).
Bekommerd, bv. concerned, anxious, uneasy.
Bekommerdheid, v. anxiety, concern, solicitude.
Bekommeren, b.w. to trouble, to vex, to afflict; zieh **bekommeren**, to be anxious about, concern one's self for, to mind, to care for, to meddle with; **bekommer u daarover niet**, make your self easy on that score.
Bekommering, **Bekommerenis**, v. trouble, grief, care, solicitude, anxiety, sorrow. (unpleasant).
Bekommerloos, bv. critical, dangerous, causing.
Bekomst, v. satiety, sufficiency, fill; zijne **bekomst hebben van ...**, to have one's fill of... of.
Bekonkelaar, m. **Bekonkelaarster**, v. machinist.
Bekonkelen, b.w. to machinate, —ing, v. machinate.
Bekookt, dw. contrived, machinated. (nation).
Bekooopen, b.w. to buy too dear, to pay to smart for; **het met den dood bekoopen**, to pay for.
Bekoorder, m. charmer. (it with one's life).
Bekoorlijk, bv. charming, alluring.
Bekoorlijkheid, v. charm, attraction, allurements.
Bekoorder, v. charmer.
Bekoren, b.w. to charm, to enchant, to fascinate, to captivate, to allure, to tempt, to seduce.

Bekoring, v. charm, temptation, seduction, entice.
Bekorsten, b.w. to encrust. (ment).
Bekorten, b.w. to shorten, to abridge, to beguile, to hurt, to prejudice.
Bekorter, m. artener, abridger.
Bekorting, v. shortening, abridgement.
Bekostigen, b.w. to defray.
Bekostiger, m. **Bekostigster**, v. payer.
Bekostiging, v. charge, defrayment; **de bekostiging van dat alles**, the expense of all this.
Bekouten, b.w. to talk... over. (to scratch).
Bekrabbelen, **Bekrabben**, b.w. to scribble over.
Bekrachtenig, b.w. to confirm, to ratify, to sanction.
Bekrachtiger, m. confirmer. (tion).
Bekrachtiging, v. confirmation, ratification, sanction.
Bekransen, b.w. to crown with flowers, to wreath.
Bekransing, v. wreathing.
Bekrasen, b.w. to scratch; —ing, v. scratching.
Bekreten, dw. to tears, all in tears.
Bekreunen (zieh), w.w. to mind, to care for.
Bekrimpen (zieh), b.w. to retrench; zijne uitgaven **bekrimpen**, to retrench one's expenses.
Bekrimping, v. contraction, retrenchment of expenses, pinching one's self.
Bekrompen, dw. & bv. narrow, scanty, close, shallow, petty, mean, poorly, sordidly; **bekrompen van geest**, narrowminded.
Bekrompenheid, v. narrowness, shallowness, scantiness, pettiness; **bekrompenheid van geest**, narrowmindedness; **bekrompenheid van denkbeelden**, pooriness of thoughts.
Bekronen, b.w. to crown, to award a prize.
Bekroner, m. crowner.
Bekroning, v. coronation, crowning.
Bekroosd, bv. covered with ducknet.
Bekruides, b.w. to spice, z. **Bekruiden**.
Bekruipen, b.w. to creep upon, to creep to, to surprise; **de lust becroop hem**, he felt inclined; **de angst becroop hem**, he was seized with fear.
Bekruiping, v. creeping.
Bekruisen, b.w. to cross. (nate).
Bekuipen, b.w. to intrigue, to canvass for, to machinate.
Bekuiping, v. machination.
Bekwaam, bv. & bw. fit, capable, -bly, -able, -bly, clever, proper, convenient; **bekwaam maken**, to qualify. (parts).
Bekwaamheid, v. fitness, ability, capacity, talents.
Bekwamen, b.w. to make capable, to capacitate; zieh **bekwamen**, to make one's self couversant.
Bekweelen, b.w. to lament with plaintive songs.
Bekwijlen, b.w. to slaver.
Bel, v. bell, bubble, bumper; **de kat de bel aanbieden**, to bell the cat.
Belaagster, v. waylayer, slanderer.
Belabberd, bv. poor, pitiful.
Belabberdheid, v. miserableness.
Belachelijk, bv. & bw. ridiculous; -ly; **belachelijk maken**, to ridicule.
Belachelijkheid, v. ridiculousness.
Belachen, b.w. to laugh at, to deride.
Belacher, m. derider.
Belaching, v. derision.
Belachster, v. laugher.
Beladderen, b.w. to scale.
Beladdering, v. scaling.
Beladen, b.w. to load, to lade, to freight.
Belading, v. loading, lading.
Belagen, b.w. to waylay, to lay snares for.
Belager, m. enemy, foe, way-layer.

Belaging, v. waylaying, laying snares.
Belakken, b.w. to slander; z. **Belasteren**.
Belakker, m. **Belasterer**, v. slanderer.
Belanden, o.w. to land, to arrive; **waar is mijn pen beland?** what has become of my pen?
Belang, o. importance, concern, interest; **belang in een zaak stellen**, to interest one's self in a thing, to have the success of an affair at heart; **belang hebben bij**, to be concerned in; **in het belang van**, for the sake of; **van (geen) belang**, of (no) consequence.
Belangeloois, b.v. & w. disinterested, disinterestedly.
Belangelootheid, v. disinterestedness.
Belangen, o.p. w. to concern; **wat... belangt**, as to, as for. (to)
Belangende, voorz. concerning, as for, with regard to.
Belanghebbende, m. & v. party concerned.
Belanghebber, m. participant.
Belangrijk, bv. important; **belangrijke tijdingen**, important news; **een belangrijk werk**, an interesting work, valuable book.
Belangrijkheid, v. importance.
Belangstellend, bv. taking interest.
Belangstelling, bv. taking interest.
Belangwekkend, bv. interesting.
Belangzoekend, bv. selfish.
Belangzaker, m. egoist, selfish person.
Belangzucht, v. selfishness; —ig, bv. selfish.
Belappen, b.w. to patch up, to mend, to repair; **met belappen en benaaien**, with mending and bestitching, bv. chargeable, taxable. (stitching).
Belastbaarheid, v. taxability.
Belasten, b.w. to charge, to burden, to load, to order, to lay taxes upon; **zich belasten**, to take charge of a thing, to take a thing upon one's self, to undertake to do a thing.
Belasteraar, m. slanderer; **wie is mijn belasteraar?** who slandered me?
Belasteren, b.w. to calumniate, to slander.
Belastering, v. calumination.
Belasting, v. burden, charge, tax; **directe belasting**, direct taxes; **grondbelasting**, land-tax; **indirecte belasting**, excise, indirect taxes.
Belastingbijlet, o. bill of the taxes.
Belastingkantoor, o. collector's office.
Belastingplichtige, **Belastingschuldige**, m. & v.
Belastingregister, o. rate-book. (tax-payer).
Belastingwet, v. fiscal law.
Belatten, b.w. to lath; —ing, v. lathing, lath-work.
Beleedigde, m. & v. the injured party, off'nded.
Beleedigen, b.w. to offend, to give offense to, to hurt, to injure, to wrong, to insult.
Beleediging, v. insult, offence, injury.
Beleedigend, bv. offensive, injurious.
Beleediger, m. **Beleedigster**, v. off'nder.
Beleefd, bv. & w. polite, civil, courteous, obliging; politely, courteously.
Beleefdheid, v. politeness, civility, courtesy.
Beleefdheidsalve, bw. out of politeness.
Beleefdheidsvorm, m. etiquette; **zeer aan beleefdheidsvormen gehecht zijn**, to stand upon ceremony, to be strict as to etiquette.
Beleemen, b.w. to loam; **beleemd**, loam-coated.
Beleeming, v. loaming.
Beleenaar, bv. fit to be pawned.
Beleenaar, v. pawnbroker's office. (mortgage).
Beleenen, b.w. to pawn, to borrow upon a pledge, to
Beleener, m. pawn-broker, mortgager.
Beleening, v. pawn, mortgage.

Beleg, o. siege; **in staat van beleg**, in state of siege; **het beleg opslaan voor**, to lay siege to; **het beleg opbreken**, to raise the siege; **een beleg doorstaan**, to stand, to support a siege.
Belegbalk, m. cross-beam.
Beleggen, bv. stale (as — bread).
Beleggeraar, m. besieger.
Beleggeren, b.w. to besiege; —ring, v. siege.
Beleggeringsarmee, v. besieging army.
Beleggeringsgeschut, o. battering artillery, battering train; **een stuk beleggeringsgeschut**, a battering piece.
Beleggeringskunst, v. tactics of besieging.
Beleggeringspark, o. besieger's park of artillery.
Beleggeringstroepen, m. mv. besieging troops.
Beleggeringsverkeu, o. mv. approaches.
Beleggen, b.w. to cover, to overlay, to board, to plank, to floor, to lace, to trim, to appoint, to convene, to convoke, to put out (at interest), to belay; **een vergadering beleggen**, to convoke, to call together a meeting; **geld beleggen**, to invest money.
Belegger, m. one who covers; **wie is de belegger van deze vergadering?** who convoked this meeting?
Belegging, v. covering; **de belegging van een vloer met tegels**, covering a floor with tiles; **belegging van een vergadering**, convocation to a meeting; **belegging van geld**, investment.
Beleghout, o. **Belegklamp**, v. cleat.
Belegsel, o. lace, trimmings, edging, lining, garnish.
Belegstuk, o. side-lining.
Beleid, o. conduct, direction, prudence, cautiousness.
Beleidvol, bv. with great tact, with great skill.
Beleiden, b.w. to leak upon, to lick.
Belemmeraar, m. causer of encumbrances, paralyser.
Belemmeren, b.w. to hinder, to impede, to obstruct, to perplex; **hij is belemmerd van spraak**, he has impediment in his speech.
Belemmering, v. hinderance, impediment, perplexity; **belemmering in de spraak**, impediment in speech, difficulty in speaking.
Beleenden, o.w. to border upon, to be bounded by, to be contiguous, to be adjacent.
Beleendend, bv. contiguous, adjacent.
Beleending, v. contiguity, adjacency.
Belet, o. hinderance, obstacle; **belet aandoo**, to hinder; **ik vrees u belet aan te doen**, I am afraid to intrude, to be troublesome to you; **belet hebben**, to be engaged; **geen belet hebben**, to be visible; **hij heeft belet**, he cannot receive you; **iemand belet laten vragen**, to send to a person to desire leave to visit him; **belet geven**, not to be at home to one; **belet zijn om te komen**, to be hindered from coming.
Beletsel, o. hinderance, impediment, obstacle.
Beletten, b.w. to hinder, to prevent, to impede, to obstruct, v. hindering. (obstruct, to oppose).
Beleven, b.w. to live to see, to witness, to know, to come to or reach (a certain age), experience; **slechte tijden beleven**, to live in bad times; **als ik het beleven mag**, if I may live to see it; **beleefd hebben**, to have seen, to have experienced.
Belezen, bv. well-read, erudite. (read).
Belezenheid, v. knowledge or learning, acquired by much reading, erudition.
Belezer, m. conjuror, persuader.
Belezigen, v. conjuration, persuasion.

Belgen, b.w. to displease; zich belgen, to take offence; **belg** u niet daarover, don't take of Belging, v. resentment. (fence at it.)
Belgziek, bv. irritable, resentful.
Belgziekte, Belgzucht, v. irritability, resentment.
Belhamel, m. bell-wether, ringleader.
Belichamen, b.w. to embody, to corporify.
Belichaming, v. corporification.
Belijfster, v. fawner.
Beliggen, b.w. to belie; —ing, v. belying.
Belieger, m. **Beligester**, v. one who belies.
Believen, b.w. to please, to gratify; als het u **belieft**, if you please; neem wat u **belieft**, take your choice; zooda u **belieft**, as you please; wat **belieft** u? what do you please? I beg your pardon what did you say?
Believen, o. pleasure, desire; naar uw **believen**, as you please; naar **believen** met iets omgaan, to dispose of a thing at pleasure; naar **believen**, m. please-man, fawner. (vow, at pleasure)
Believig, v. complaisance.
Belijden, b.w. to avow, to confess, to profess; zijne schuld **belijden**, to confess one's guilt; Christus **belijden**, to confess Jesus Christ; des Godels **belijden**, to confess God; Joodschen godsdienst **belijden**, to profess the protestant, catholic, Jewish religion; zich **belijden**, to pinch one's self; zich **belijden** met, to make a shift with.
Belijdenis, v. avowal, confession of faith; zijne **belijdenis** doen, to make one's profession; zijne **belijdenis** leeren, to be catechized.
Belijder, m. **Belijdster**, v. professor, votary.
Belijnen, b.w. to glue.
Belijnen, b.w. to draw lines on.
Belikken, b.w. to lick.
Bellen, o.&b.w. to ring the bell, to ring for; den knecht **bellen**, to ring for the servant.
Beller, m. bell-ringer.
Belletje, o. small bell.
Beloerder, m. **Beloerster**, v. spy.
Beloeren, b.w. to watch, to spy, to peep, to ogle.
Beloering, v. spying.
Belofte, v. promise, engagement, word; **belofte** maakt schuld, if one promises one must perform.
Beloken, v. closed, dull; **beloken** Paschen, low **Belommerd**, bv. shady. (Sunday)
Belommerheid, v. shadiness.
Belommeren, b.w. to shade (met, with); —ing, **Belommen**, b.w. to ogle. (v. shade)
Belonken, m. ogler; —ing, v. ogle, glance.
Belonster, v. promiser. (to remunerate)
Belonen, b.w. to reward, to recompense, to requite.
Beloonen, m. **Belooster**, v. rewarder. (meritation)
Belooning, v. reward, recompense, requital, remuneration.
Belooop, o. course, way, amount, courour, form, shape; totaal **belooop**, sum total; 's werelds **belooop**, the way of the world; iets op zijn **belooop** laten, to leave a thing as it is; ik liet het op zijn **belooop**, I left it as it was.
Belooopen, b.&w. to reach, to overtake by running, to amount to; door een storm **belooopen** worden, to be overtaken by a storm.
Beloven, b.w. to promise; de oogt **belooft** veel, the crops are very promising; een veel **belovend** jongeling, a very hopeful youth; gander **beloven**, to promise wonders; zich **beloven** van, to expect much of; **beloven** en doen zijn twee, to promise and to perform
 are two things; veel **beloven** en weinig geven

doet de gekken in vreugde leven, promises open fine prospects indeed.
Belover, m. promiser.
Belroos, v. cypripellus.
Belt, v. heap; aechbels, heap of ashes, ashpit.
Beluisteraar, m. listener, caves-dropper; een **beluisteraar** van, a listener to overhear.
Beluisteren, b.w. to listen at the door, to eavesdrop, to overhear.
Beluistering, v. listening in order to overhear.
Belust, bv. longing; **belust** zijn, to have a longing.
Belustheid, v. longing. (ing)
Bemachtigen, b.w. to conquer to make one's self master of, to seize, to take possession of, to take.
Bemachtiging, v. seizure.
Bemannen, b.w. to man (bv. a boat, a wall).
Bemannig, v. crew.
Bemantelen, b.w. to cover with a cloak, to cloak, to mask, to veil, to palliate, to fortify, to surround with ramparts.
Bemanteling, v. cloak, mask, veil, palliation.
Bemasten, b.w. to mast.
Bemeeld, bv. floured, covered with flour.
Bemerikbaar, bv. perceptible, observable.
Bemerikbaarheid, v. perceptibility.
Bemerken, b.w. to perceive, to discover, to observe, to take notice of.
Bemerking, v. observation, remark, notice taken; door de **bemerking** van het gevaar, by perceiving the danger.
Bemesten, b.w. to manure, to dung.
Bemesting, v. manuring, manure.
Bemiddelaar, m. mediator, arbitrator.
Bemiddelaarster, v. mediatrix, mediatrix.
Bemiddell, bv. in easy circumstances, well off, wealthy, rich; een **bemiddeld** man, a substantial man; **bemiddeld** zijn, to be well off.
Bemiddeldheid, v. easy circumstance.
Bemiddelen, b.w. to mediate, to compose, to accommodate, to settle.
Bemiddeling, v. mediation, interference.
Bemind, bv. loved, beloved. (m. & f.)
Beminde, m. & v. lover, lady, mistress, sweetheart
Bemin(n)lijk, bv. lovely, amiable.
Bemin(n)lijkheid, v. loveliness, amability.
Beminnenaar, m. lover, amateur.
Beminnen, b.w. to love, to be fond of, to have a passion for, to like; hij **bemint** zich zelven, he loves his dear self.
Beminnenswaardig, bv. amiable, lovely.
Beminnenswaardigheid, v. amability.
Bemisten, b.w. z. Bemesten, etc.
Bemodderen, b.w. to cover with mud.
Bemoddering, v. bemiring.
Bemoedigen, b.w. to encourage, to animate.
Bemoedigend, bv. encouraging.
Bemoediging, v. encouragement.
Bemoedial, m. & v. do all, busy-body, meddler.
Bemoedigen (zich), w.w. to meddle with; zich met de zaken van een ander **bemoedigen**, to meddle and meddle. (interference)
Bemoeding, v. meddling, trouble, endeavor, effort.
Bemoeziek, bv. meddlesome.
Bemoezicht, v. meddlesomeness. (of)
Bemoeci(j)ken, b.w. to throw obstacles in the way
Bemoeci(j)king, v. throwing obstacles in the way.
Bemoeciel, o. business.
Bemorsen, b.w. to soil, to dirt.
Bemorsing, v. dirtying.

Bemost, *bv.* mossy.
Bemuren, *b.w.* to wall, to mure; — *ring*, *v.* wall-
 Bemsuurd, *bv.* walled. (*ing*).
Ben, *v.* basket, hamper; *door de ben vallen*,
 to come to an avowal.
Benaaien, *b.w.* to sew, to stitch; *ik word be-
 waaschen en benaaid*, I pay for my washing
 and sewing; *met benaaien en bestoppen*,
 mending of linen and stockings included.
Benaarstigen (*zich*), *w.w.* z. **Bevljigten**, etc.
Benaadeelen, *b.w.* to hurt, to prejudice, to injure.
Benaadeeler, *m.* **Benaadeelster**, *v.* injurer, wronger.
Benaadeeling, *v.* prejudice. (*to adopt*)
Benaderen, *b.w.* to claim, to seize, to confiscate.
Benadering, *v.* claiming, seizure, adoption; *bij
 benadering*, at a rough guess.
Benaming, *v.* denomination.
Benard, *bv.* perplexed, anxious, critical.
Benardheid, *v.* perplexity, confusion, anxiety.
Benarren, *b.w.* to puzzle, to perplex.
Benauid, *dw.* & *bv.* anxious, afraid, oppressed,
 uneasy, close, narrow, stifling; *benauid op de
 borst*, short-breathed.
Benauidheid, *v.* anxiety, oppression, uneasiness,
 heaviness, sultriness, closeness.
Benauwen, *b.w.* to straiten, to distress, to oppress.
Benauwend, *bv.* oppressive, pinching.
Benauyer, *m.* oppressor.
Benauwing, *v.* oppression.
Bende, *v.* band, troop, company, crew, body; *een
 bende benevichten*, a gang of ruffians.
Bendelganen, *o.* yarn for nets.
Beneden, *bv.* & *voorz.* below, beneath, under,
 down, down stairs; *beneden aan den trap*, at
 the bottom of the stairs; *naar beneden*, down;
beneden komen, to come down stairs; *beneden
 wonen*, to live on the ground-floor.
Benedenbewoner, *m.* ground-floor lodger.
Benedenbuur, *m.* & *v.* ground-floor-neighbor.
Boveninde, *o.* lower end. (*floor*).
Bovenhuis, *o.* lower part of the house, ground-
 floor.
Benedenkamer, *v.* ground-floor-room.
Benedenrand, *o.* earth, world.
Benedenstad, *v.* lower town.
Benedenste, *bv.* lowest, undermost.
Benedenvertrek, *o.* parlor, (on the ground-floor).
Benedenwaarts, *b.w.* downwards.
Benedenwoning, *v.* ground floor.
Benedenzaal, *v.* ground-floor-room.
Benedictijn, **Benedictijner**, *m.* benedictine.
Benedijen, *o.w.* to bless.
Beneffens, *voorz.* z. **Benevens**.
Benenen, *b.w.* to deprive, to take away from.
Beneener, *m.* **Beneemster**, *v.* depriver.
Beneming, *v.* privation.
Beneperd, *dw.* & *bv.* perplexed, distressed.
Benepertheid, *v.* perplexity, strait.
Beneveld, *dw.* & *bv.* cloudy, foggy, dim, overcast.
Benevelen, *b.w.* to cloud, to darken.
Beneveling, *v.* darkness, cloudiness.
Benevens, *voorz.* with, besides, including.
Bengel, *v.* clapper, naughty boy, bell.
Bengelen, *o.w.* to ring the bell.
Benuwen (*benuuid* *zijn*), *o.w.* w. to wonder,
 to long, to be desirous; *het zal mij benuwen*,
 I am curious, anxious to know, I wonder.
Benijden, *b.w.* to envy, to be envious of grudge;
het is beter benijd dan beklagd, (*beschreid*),
 it better envied than pitied.

Benijdenswaard(ig), *bv.* deserving envy, envious.
Benijdenswaardigheid, *v.* enviousness.
Benijder, *m.* envious, jealous person.
Benijding, *v.* envy.
Benijlster, *v.* envious, jealous woman.
Benipen, *b.w.* to pinch z. **Benepen**.
Benoembaar, *bv.* appointable.
Benoemde, *m.* appointee, nominee. (*nominate*)
Benoemen, *b.w.* to name, to call, to appoint, to
 name.
Benoemer, *m.* appointer, nominator. (*name*)
Benoeming, *v.* nomination, appointment, prefer-
 ence.
Benooidigd, *bv.* wanted, required, necessary; *be-
 nooidigd zijn*, to want, to be in need of.
Benooidigheid, *v.* want, necessity; *pl.* necessities.
Benoorden, *bv.* & *voorz.* on the north side of.
Bent, *o.* company, clique, coterie, band.
Bentgeest, *m.* **Bentlicke**, *v.* z. **Partijgeest**, etc.
Benzoëbloemen, *v.* uv. flowers of benzoin.
Benzoëboom, *m.* benzoin-tree.
Benzoë-ether, *m.* benzoic ether.
Benzoëchara, *v.* benzoin, gum benjamin.
Benzoëwater, *o.* virgin milk.
Benzoëzuur, *o.* benzoic acid.
Beoefenaar, *m.* student, practitioner.
Beoefenen, *b.w.* to study, to cultivate, to practice.
Beoefenend, *bv.* practical.
Beoefening, *v.* study, practice, cultivation, culture.
in beoefening brengen, to practice.
Beolien, *b.w.* to oil; — *beolied*, *bv.* oiled.
Beoogen, *b.w.* to aim at, to have in view.
Beoordeelaar, *m.* **Beoordeelaarster**, of **Beoor-
 deelare**, *v.* judge, critic.
Beoordeelen, *b.w.* to judge, to criticize.
Beoordeeling, *v.* judgment, criticism.
Beoorlogen, *b.w.* to wage war with, to make war on.
Beoorloger, *m.* one who makes war.
Beoorloging, *v.* making war.
Beoosten, *bv.* & *voorz.* lying to the east.
Beoepbaar, *bv.* determinable.
Beoepbaarheid, *v.* determinability.
Beoepd, *bv.* & *bw.* fixed, determinate, definite, dis-
 tinct, determined, positive, determinately, deter-
 minedly, definitively, positively.
Beoepdheid, *v.* determinateness, positiveness, dis-
 tinctness, precision.
Beopalen, *b.w.* to limit, to mark accurately, to de-
 fine, to determine, to fix, to stipulate, to appoint
 zich *beopalen*, to confine one's self.
Beopald, *bv.* definite, determinative; *beopald
 lidwoord*, definite article.
Beopaler, *m.* one who determines, stipulates.
Beopaling, *v.* limitation, determination, stipulation.
Beopantseren, *b.w.* to harness, to sheathe. (*begem*).
Beoparelen, *b.w.* to beparl, to adorn with pearls, to
 beparl.
Beopellen, *b.w.* to sound; — *ing*, *v.* sounding.
Beopinzen, *b.w.* to meditate, to ruminate, to muse.
Beopinzer, *m.* muser. (*upon*, to consider)
Beopinzing, *v.* meditation, musing, considerations.
Beperken, *b.w.* to limit, to bound.
Beperker, *m.* one who limits.
Beperking, *v.* limitation. (*mitation*).
Beperkt, *bv.* limited, — *heid*, *v.* limitedness, li-
 mitedness.
Beperkken, (*Bepekken*), *b.w.* to pitch.
Bepekt, *bv.* pitched over, pitched, pitchy.
Beplakken, *b.w.* to paste on; *met papier be-
 plakken*, to line with paper.
Beplakker, *m.* **Beplakster**, *v.* gluer.
Beplaksel, *o.* glued covering.

Bepanken, b.w. to plank, to cover with planks.
Bepanking, v. planking, boarding.
Bepantant, b.w. to plant.
Bepanter, m. planter.
Bepanting, v. plantation, planting.
Bepalesteren, b.w. to plaster over, to palliate.
Bepalestering, v. plastering, palliation.
Bepalesten, b.w. to plead.
Bepalester, m. pleader.
Bepalesting, v. pleading; **door de bepalesting van dit onderwerp**, by pleading this subject.
Beploegbaar, bv. arable.
Beploegbaarheid, v. being arable.
Beploegen, b.w. to plough.
Beploeging, v. ploughing.
Bepluimen, b.w. to adorn with feathers, to plume.
Bepluuid, bv. shaggy, plushy.
Bepluizen, b.w. to pick, to sift. (planting).
Bepoten, b.w. to plant, to set; —ing, v. plantation.
Bepraten, b.w. to persuade, to cajole, to wheedle, to talk over, to coax.
Beprater, m. persuader, wheedler, coxer.
Beprating, v. persuasion.
Beproofbaar, bv. to be tried.
Beproofd, bv. tried; **een man van beproefde trouw**, a man of tried fidelity.
Beproofster, v. trier.
Beproeven, b.w. to try; —ing, v. trial.
Beproover, m. trier.
Beraad, o. consideration, deliberation; **een punt van beraad**, a point of deliberation; **aan rijp beraad**, after due deliberation; **tijd van beraad**, time for reflection; **in beraad houden**, to keep in deliberation; **in beraad nemen**, to take into deliberation; **in beraad staan**, to be irresolute, to debate; **over een vraagstuk beraadslagen**, to deliberate, to consult.
Beraadslagen, m. consultant. (rate a question).
Beraadslaging, v. consultation.
Beraden [zich], w.w. to consider, to take into consideration, to change, to alter one's mind.
Beraden, bv. deliberate, considerate, well-advised, circumspect.
Beradenheid, v. deliberateness, resoluteness.
Berading, v. consideration, counsel. (calculate).
Beramen, b.w. to concert, to contrive, to frame, to berame, m. contriver, planner.
Beraming, v. concerting, contrivance, calculation.
Berapen, b.w. to rough-cast.
Berapung, v. rough-casting, rough-cast.
Berberis, v. berberry.
Berberisestruik, m. berberry-tree, plippridge-bush.
Berd, o. in: **to berde brengen**, to move, to bring on the carpet, to propose; **to berde komen**, to come upon the carpet.
Berechten, b.w. to serve (in a shop) z. **Bediennen**.
Berechting, v. serving; **berechting van de klanten**, serving the customers.
Beredderaar, m. manager.
Beredderen, b.w. to manage, to arrange.
Bereddering, v. management, arrangement, stir, fuss.
Bereddeerd, bv. rational, reasonable, analytical; **een bereddeerde sprakkunst**, an analytical grammar.
Bereddeeren, b.w. to discuss. (grammar).
Beregend, bv. wet with rain; covered with rain;
Beregenden, b.w. to wet. (spilled with rain).
Bereid, bv. ready, prepared, disposed, willing; **een bereide pen**, a dressed quill.
Bereiden, b.w. to prepare, to dress; **penen berei-**

den, to dress quills; **zich bereiden**, to prepare
Bereider, m. preparer, dresser. (one's self).
Bereiding, v. preparation, dressing, seasoning.
Bereids, bw. already.
Bereidsel, o. thing, prepared, isinglass.
Bereidselator, v. preparer.
Bereidswilling, bv. & bw. ready, readily, willing, officious, —ly.
Bereidwilligheid, v. readiness, willingness, officiousness.
Bereik, o. reach, capacity, ability, power; **onder 't bereik**, within the reach; **buiten 't bereik**, out of the reach; **onder het bereik van het geweer**, within musket shot.
Bereikbaar, bv. attainable; —heid, v. attainability.
Bereiken, b.w. to reach to attain, to arrive at; **zijn doel bereiken**, to get one's aim; **niet te bereiken zijn**, to be out of reach; **den mannelijken leeftijd bereiken**, to come to man's estate; **een hoogen ouderdom bereiken**, to live to a good old age. (order to arrive at).
Bereiking, v. attainment; **ter bereiking van**, in
Bereiikbaar, bv. to be travelled over, passable.
Bereisd, bv. travelled; **een bereisd land**, a country travelled over; **een bereisd man**, a man experienced in travelling.
Bereizen, b.w. to travel over, to frequent.
Berekenaar, m. calculator.
Berekenbaar, bv. calculable. (one's account).
Berekenen, b.w. to calculate, to charge, to put to
Berekening, v. calculation, putting to one's account; **een spel van berekening**, a game of combination. (to credit).
Beres, o.w. to contract debts, to buy upon tick.
Berensdans, m. dancing of a bear.
Berenheid, v. bear's skin.
Berenjacht, v. bear-hunting.
Berenjong, v. cub, young bear.
Berenklauw, m. acanthus, bear's foot.
Berenleider, m. bear-driver.
Bereucnen, b.w. to invest, to besiege, to blockade.
Bereucner, m. besieger.
Bereuning, v. investment, blockade.
Berenoor, o. auricula, bear's ear.
Berenvet, o. bear's grease.
Berg, m. mountain, mount, difficulty; z. **Beloven**; **dat doet mij de haren te berge rijzen**; that makes my hair stand on end, or my blood run cold; **een berg van hartezer**, a mountain of sorrow; **de berg Etna**, Mount Etna; **vuurspuwende berg**, volcano; **over bergen en dalen**, up hill and down dale; **bergen en dalen ontmoeten elkander nooit**, maar menschen wel, mountains never meet, but men do.
Bergachtig, bv. mountainous, hilly.
Bergachtigheid, bv. mountainousness.
Bergaf, bw. downhill.
Bergamot, v. bergamot.
Bergamothoom, m. bergamot-tree.
Bergamotolie, v. bergamot-essence.
Bergamotpeer, v. bergamot-pear.
Bergbewoner, m. mountaineer, highlander.
Bergblauw, o. lapis lazuli.
Bergen, b.w. to save, to put aside, to warehouse, to hide, to lock up, to put by; **zich bergen**, to escape, to flee, to abscond; **berg u!** take care of yourself! make room! clear the way! **ieder berg zijn hoofd!** mind your safety! **hij is geborgen**, he is in easy circumstances.
Bergengte, v. pass.

Berger, m. sayer, one who puts aside, salvor.
Berggeel, o. ochre.
Berggeest, m. mountain-goblin, gnome.
Berggeit, v. chamois.
Berging, v. saving, salvage.
Bergglas, o. rock crystal.
Berggod, m. mountain-deity.
Berggodin, v. oread, mountain nymph.
Berggroen, m. chrysocolla, mountain-green.
Berghelling, v. slope of a mountain.
Bergheoan, o. francolin.
Bergketen, v. range of mountains.
Bergkloof, v. ravine, mountain-cleft, glen, clough.
Bergkristal, o. rock-crystal.
Bergkraai, v. top of a mountain.
Bergland, o. highland.
Bergloon, o. warehouse, salvager.
Berglucht, v. mountain-air.
Bergmuis, v. leming.
Bergolie, v. petroleum.
Bergop, bv. up hill.
Bergpad, o. mountain-path.
Bergpas, v. pass, strait.
Bergplaats, v. store-house, store-room, depository.
Bergplant, v. mountain-plant.
Bergprat, v. dormouse, marlot.
Bergrug, m. ridge of a mountain.
Bergster, v. sayer, salvor.
Bergstof, v. mineral.
Bergstorting, v. land-slide, land-slip.
Bergstroom, m. mountain-stream.
Bergtop, m. top of a mountain, hill-top.
Bergvesting, v. mountain-fort.
Bergweg, m. mountain-road.
Bergwerk, o. mining.
Bergwerker, m. miner.
Bergwind, m. mountain-wind.
Bergzout, o. rock salt.
Bericht, o. intelligence, notice, advice, communication, preface, advertisement, report, information; ik zal u bericht zenden, I'll send you word; telegrafisch bericht, telegram.
Berichten, b.w. to inform of, to arrange, to send word.
Berichter, m. informant. (word).
Berichtgever, m. informant, correspondent; bezoldigd berichtgever, reporter.
Berichtgeving, v. communication.
Berichtster, v. informant.
Bericken, b.w. to smell, to scent.
Berijdbaar, bv. practicable (of roads).
Berijden, b.w. to ride, to make use of a road; een paard berijden, to ride a horse.
Berijder, m. rider, horseman.
Berijmen, b.w. to rhyme; de berijmd psalmen, a rhymed version of the psalms; hij heeft dat verhaal berijmd, he has put that tale into verse.
Berijmer, m. rhymist.
Berijming, v. putting into rhyme, rhymed version.
Beria, v. she-bear.
Berigen, b.w. to ring (a mare); z. **Bedijken**.
Berigting, v. ringing. (ness).
Berispelijk, bv. censurable; —heid, v. censurable.
Berispelen, b.w. to blame, to reprove, to censure, to berate, m. rebuker, censor. (rebuken).
Berisping, v. rebuking, rebuking, reproof, censure.
Berispster, v. rebuker.
Berk, m. **Herkeboom**, birch.
Berken, bv. birch, birchen.
Berkenhout, o. wood of the birch-tree.

Berkenhouten, bv. birchen, birch.
Berkenloof, o. birch-leaves.
Berlijnschblauw, o. prussian blue.
Berom, m. berme.
Beroemd, bv. famous (as a — city), renowned (as a — warrior), illustrious (as a — family), celebrated (as a — orator); een der beroemde mannen, one of the celebrities; zich beroemd maken, to signalize.
Beroemdheid, v. celebrity, fame, renown.
Beroemen (zich), w.w. to boast, to pride one's self on, to glory in, to pretend, to set up for.
Beroeming, v. boasting.
Beroep, o. profession, trade, vocation, nomination; een beroep doen op, to appeal to; in het hoogste beroep, in the last instance; in hooger beroep komen, to appeal.
Beroepen, b.w. to call, to convoke, to appoint; een predikant beroepen, to nominate a clergyman; te beroepen zijn, to be within call; hij is niet te beroepen, he is not within call; zich beroepen op, to refer, to appeal.
Beroeper, m. applier.
Beroeping, v. calling, nomination, appointment, vocation, preferment. (function).
Beroepsbezigheid, v. professional duty, business.
Beroepsbrief, m. nomination.
Beroepsheide, bv. by virtue of one's profession.
Beroepsplicht, m. professional duty.
Beroerd, bv. paralytic, troubled, miserable, pitiful.
Beroerder, m. disturber. (baanz).
Beroerdheid, v. miserableness, pitifulness, disturbance.
Beroeren, b.w. to disturb, to stir, to trouble, to move.
Berooving, v. disturbance, commotion. (touch).
Berooverster, v. disturber.
Beroerte, v. apoplexy, palsy, stir, tumult, disturbance; een beroerte krijgen, to be stricken with apoplexy; een aanval van beroerte, a fit or an attack of apoplexy; binnenlandsche beroerten, intestine commotions, intestine disorders.
Beroesten, o.w. to rust.
Beroesting, v. growing rusty. (caus).
Berokkenaar, m. **Berokkenaarster**, v. causer.
Berokkenen, b.w. to cause, to create, to entail, to call down.
Berokkening, v. causing; door de berokkening van zonneel leed, by causing so much grief.
Beroofd, dw. deprived, robbed; beroofde meubelen, v. depriver. (krap, fine crop madder).
Berooid, bv. wretched, poor, desperate, indigent, empty, lead, tipsy, drunk; met een berooid hoofd, met berooide zinnen, in a state of deperation. (teens).
Berooidheid, v. wretchedness, poorness, desperation.
Berooken, b.&w. to fumigate, to smoke, to smother.
Berooking, v. fumigation. (dij).
Beroukt, bv. smoky, black with smoke.
Berooktheid, v. smokiness.
Berouven, b.w. to deprive, to rob (van, of), to steal, to plunder.
Berouwer, m. depriver. (steal, to plunder).
Berouwing, v. privation, deprivation.
Berouw, o. repentance, contrition, compunction, remorse; berouw hebben van iets, to repent of a thing, to regret a thing.
Berouwen, h.o. & onp. w. to repent, to grieve at, to be sorry for, to regret; het berouwt mij, I regret it; het zal u berouwen, you will regret it.
Berouwhabbend, bv. repentant. (regret it).
Berrie, v. hand-barrow, barrow.

Berst, v. crack, burst, flaw, shap.
Bersten, o.w. to burst, to chink, to chap, to crack;
bersten van hoogmoed, to burst with pride;
bersten van woede, to burst with anger; **zich te bersten eten**, to eat ready to burst, to stuff one's self; **tot berstens vol**, ready to burst; **zich te bersten lachen**, to split one's sides (with laughter).
Berusting, v. bursting.
Berucht, bv. notorious, famous, noted.
Beruchtheid, v. notoriousness.
Berukken, b.w. to smell.
Berusten, o.w. to be committed to the trust and care of any one, to rely, to depend, to rest, to acquiesce, to comply; **berusten op**, to rest upon, to depend upon, to rely upon, to submit to; **bes daarbij laten berusten**, to leave a thing as it is.
Berusting, v. submission, resignation, acquiescence, reliance; **onder mijne berusting**, in my hands.
Bes, v. berry (bezie), crone.
Beschaafd, bv. civilized, polite, civil polished, accomplished, well-bred. (breeding).
Beschaafdheid, v. civility, culture, politeness, good breeding.
Beschaafster, v. civilizer.
Beschaamd, bv. ashamed, bashful, shamefaced, confused; **met beschaamde knen staan**, to be ashamed; **beschaamd worden over**, to feel ashamed of; **beschaamd worden in**, to be baffled in; **beschaamde verwachtingen**, baffled expectations.
Beschaamdheid, v. shame, confusion, coyness, shamefacedness, bashfulness.
Beschaarder, m. **Beschaarster**, v. pilferer.
Beschadigd, bv. damaged.
Beschadigheid, v. damaged state.
Beschadigen, b.w. to damage, to impair, to hurt, to scathe. (mage).
Beschadiger, m. one who damages, causer of damage.
Beschadiging, v. damage, scath. (eclipse).
Beschaduwen, b.w. to shade, to overshadow, to be shadowed, v. overshadowing, overshadowing.
Beschamen, b.w. to confound, to mortify, to baffle, **iemands verwachtingen beschamen**, to baffle any one's expectations.
Beschamer, m. confounder, mortifier, baffler.
Beschaming, v. mortification; **door de beschaming van zijne verwachtingen**, by baffling his expectations.
Beschansen, b.w. to trench, to fortify.
Beschansing, v. intrenchment.
Bescharen, b.w. to pilfer, to slich.
Bescharing, v. pilfering; **door de bescharing van zijnen meester**, by pilfering his master.
Beschaven, b.w. to civilize (as a people), to polish (as manners), to revise, to correct (as a poem), to shave (timber).
Beschaver, m. civilizer, polisher. (correction).
Beschaving, v. civilization, polishing, revision.
Bescheid, o. answer, reply, decisive answer, information, document, record, authority; **kwaad bescheid**, ill language; **bescheid doen**, to pledge.
Bescheiden, bv. & bw. discreet, modest, —ly; **elk zijn bescheiden deel**, every one his due part.
Bescheiden, b.w. to appoint, to allot, to tell, to write, to send word; **ik heb hem tegen twaalf uur hier bescheiden**, I told him to be here at twelve o'clock.
Bescheidenheid, v. discretion, modesty.
Bescheidung, v. appointment.
Beschemeren, b.w. to throw a faint light upon.

Beschenken, b.w. to endow, to bestow, to present, to treat, to fuddle, to make tipsy.
Beschenker, m. **Beschenkster**, v. endower.
Beschening, v. endowment.
Bescheren, b.w. z. **Beschoren**; to allot, to grant, to sheer, to shave; **weten wij, welk lot de Hemel ons beschoren heeft?** do we know to what we are destined by Heaven?
Beschering, v. allotment, sharring.
Beschermeling, m. & v. protegee, protegée.
Beschermen, b.w. to protect, to defend, to secure from, to screen, to shelter.
Beschermengel, m. guardian angel.
Beschermers, m. protector, defender.
Beschermgeest, m. tutelar genius.
Beschermgod, m. tutelar god.
Beschermgodin, v. tutelar goddess.
Beschermheer, m. patron; —schap, o. patronage.
Beschermheilige, m. & v. patron, patroness.
Bescherming, v. protection, defence.
Beschermster, v. protectress, protectrix, patroness.
Beschermvrouw, v. patroness.
Beschieten, b.w. to cannonade, to fire upon, to bombard, to batter, to hit, to grow dim, to wainscot, to advance, to go forward, to be filled.
Beschieting, v. firing, wainscotting.
Beschijnen, b.w. to shine on, to shine upon.
Beschijning, v. shining.
Beschik, o. arrangement, fuss.
Beschikaf, m. & v. busy-body. (possible).
Beschikbaar, bv. disposable; —heid, v. being disposable.
Beschikken, b.w. to manage, to arrange, to procure, to order, to dispose; **de mensch wikt, God beschikt**, man proposes, God disposes.
Beschikker, m. manager, procurer, disposer; **God alleen is de beschikker van ons lot**, Providence alone sways our destiny.
Beschikking, v. disposition; **niterte wilsbeschikking**, testamentary disposal; **ter beschikking hebben**, to dispose of, to put at (in) any one's disposal; **ter beschikking van iemand staan of zijn**, to be at any one's disposal.
Beschikster, v. manager, disposer.
Beschilderen, b.w. to paint; —ring, v. painting.
Beschimmeld, bv. mouldy; —heid, v. mouldiness.
Beschimmelen, o.w. to grow mouldy.
Beschimmeling, v. growing mouldy.
Beschimpen, b.w. to disgrace, to jeer, to mock, to taunt, to abuse one, to affront, to insult.
Beschimper, m. disgracer, jeerer, mocker.
Beschimping, v. disgracing, jeer, mock, abuse, contemptuous language.
Beschimpster, v. disgracer, mocker.
Beschonken, bv. intoxicated, in liquor, tipsy.
Beschonkenheid, v. tipsiness, drunkenness.
Beschoren, dw. allotted, granted; **zulk een lot is ons beschoren**, such a fate is reserved for us.
Beschot, o. wainscot, partition; produce, crop.
Beschotwerk, o. wainscotting. [(oozt)].
Beschouwelijk, bv. speculative, contemplative.
Beschouwen, b.w. to contemplate, to consider, to behold, to look at, to view.
Beschouwend, bv. contemplative.
Beschouwendwaardig (ig), bv. worthy of beholding.
Beschouwer, m. spectator.
Beschouwing, v. contemplation, consideration.
Beschreijlijk, bv. deplorable.
Beschreien, b.w. to deplore, to weep, to bewail.

Beschreien, v. deplorable.
Beschreier, m. deplorer.
Beschreijing, m. deploration.
Beschrijven, b.w. to bestride; z. **Overschrijven**
Beschrijfelijk, b.w. describable, to be described.
Beschrijven, b.w. to describe, to write, to fill with
 writing, to write to, to call together, to convok.
Beschrijver, m. describer, writer.
Beschrijving, v. description.
Beschrijvingsbiljet, o. schedule of taxability.
Beschroomd, b.w. timid, fearful, timorous; be-
 schroomd zijn om te, to fear to.
Beschroomdheid, v. timidity, timorousness.
Beschuit, v. biscuit; —bakker, m. biscuitbaker.
Beschuldigde, m. & v. accused, defendant.
Beschuldigen, b.w. to accuse (van diefstal, of
 theft), to charge (van, with), to blame, to unpench.
Beschuldiger, m. accuser, plaintiff.
Beschuldiging, v. accusation; een beschuldiging
 tegen iemand inbrengen, to bring a charge
 against one.
Beschut, **Beschutsel**, o. protection, fence.
Beschutster, v. protectress.
Beschutten, b.w. to protect, to shelter.
Beschutter, m. protector, defender.
Beschutting, v. protection, defence, shelter.
Besef, o. idea, sense, conception.
Besefloos, b.w. senseless, idiot.
Besefeloosheid, v. senselessness, idiotism.
Beseffen, b.w. to conceive, to perceive.
Besefling, v. conception, perception.
Besingelen, b.w. to surround, to encircle.
Besingeling, v. surrounding, encircling.
Besje, o. old woman, grandam.
Beslaan, b.&o.w. to cover, to overlay, to stand
 about or hoop, to tip, to tag, to shoe, to mix, to
 make a dough, to seize, to lay an embargo, to take
 up, to fine, to tarnish, to grow dull, to mould;
 met koper of ijzer beslaan, to cover with cop-
 per of iron; met spijkers beslaan, to nail, to
 stud with nails; met zilver of goud beslaan,
 to mount with silver of gold; een paard be-
 slaan, to shoe a horse; veel plaats beslaan,
 to take up much room; een geheel vel papier
 beslaan, to fill a whole sheet of paper; hoe-
 veel bladzijden beslaat dit boek? how many
 pages does this book contain? zijn brief beslaat
 drie bladzijden, his letter fills three pages;
 kalk beslaan, to temper lime; pannekoek be-
 slaan, to batter flour for pancakes.
Beslaander, m. shoer, batterer.
Beslabberaar, m. one who slabbers.
Beslabberen, b.w. to slabber.
Beslabbering, v. slabbering.
Beslag, o. seizure, embargo, hands, hoops, ferrule,
 tag, clasps, dough, arrest, batter, shoeing, iron-
 work, silver garniture; in beslag nemen, to lay
 hold of; gerechtelijk in beslag nemen, to seize;
 de zaak heeft haar beslag, it is a settled affair,
 that affair is concluded; het zal zijn beslag
 krijgen, it will be settled.
Beslagen, b.v. & dw. dull, covered; z. **Beslaan**:
 een stok van ouden met ijzer beslagen,
 Beslaglegger, m. seizer. (an iron-shod stick.
Beslaglegging, v. seizure.
Beslagnagel, m. stud.
Beslapen, b.w. to sleep upon; ik zal er mij op
 beslapen, I will consult my pillow about it;
 een bed beslapen, to sleep in a bed.

Beslapping, v. sleeping, upon.
Beslechten, b.w. to decide, to accommodate, to settle.
Beslechter, m. **Beslechtster**, v. decider, settler.
Beslechting, v. decision, accommodation, composition.
Beslenderen, b.w. to cheat.
Beslijkt, bv. dirty, muddy.
Beslissen, b.w. to decide.
Beslissend, bv. decisive (as a — battle), final, po-
 sitive; beslissende eed, decisory oath.
Beslissar, m. **Beslissster**, v. one who decides, dec.
Beslissing, v. decision.
Beslommeren, b.w. to bother, to involve in all sort
 of difficult affairs, to embroil.
Beslommering, v. trouble, care, encumbrance,
 bundle (der wereld, of the world).
Besloten, bv. closed in, protected, inclosed, cover-
 ed, determined, private; besloten gezelschap,
 club; besloten jachtijd, close of the shooting
 season; besloten koliek, iliac passion; beslo-
 ten tijd, advent; bij besloten water, when the
 water is frozen. (resoluteness)
Beslotenheid, v. being closed in, being protected.
Besluit, o. resolution, conclusion, decision, ed.
 decree; koninklijk besluit, royal decree; te
 besluit, ten besluite, to conclude.
Besluiteloos, bv. irresolute, wavering, undecided.
Besluiteloosheid, v. irresolution, indecision.
Besluiten, b.&o.w. to resolve, to conclude, to decide,
 to decree, to maintain, to include, to determine, to
 resolve, v. conclusion. (infer)
Beslijken, b.w. to bemitre, to dirt, to bespatter with
Beslijpen, b.w. to grind. (wood)
Besmeerder, m. **Besmeester**, v. one who smears
Besmeren, b.w. to besmear, to grease, to dirt.
Besmering, v. smearing; door de besmering
 van zijne huid met vet, by smearing his skin
Besmettelijk, bv. contagious, infectious. (with grease)
Besmettelijkheid, v. contagiousness, infectiousness
Besmetten, b.w. to infect, to stain (met, with)
Besmetter, m. **Besmetster**, v. infector.
Besmetting, v. contagion, infect on.
Besmeuren, b.w. to soil, to stain.
Besmullen, b.w. to slabber, to bedaub.
Besnarren, b.w. to string; op nieuw besnarren
 to provide with new strings.
Besnarung, v. providing with strings; besnarung
 van een piano, providing a piano with strings
Besnauwen, b.w. to speak rudely to, to scold.
Besneden, bv. made, formed.
Besneeuwd, bv. covered with snow.
Besneeuwen, b.w. to cover with snow.
Besnijden, b.w. to circumcise, to cut, veel besne-
 den van gelant, nicely chiseled features.
Besnijdens, **Besnijing**, v. circumcision.
Besnijder, m. circumciser.
Besnoeibaar, bv. fit to be curtailed.
Besnoeien, b.w. to curtail, to retrench, to prune
 to lop, to clip, to lessen.
Besnoeier, m. lopper, clipper.
Besnoeiing, v. curtailment, retrenchment, clipping
Besnoeren, b.w. to cord, to adorn with strings
Besnuffelen, b.w. to snuffle at, to smell at, to pry
Besnuffeling, v. snuffling. (thing)
Bespaarder, m. **Bespaarster**, v. saver.
Bespannen, b.w. to put to, to harness, to span; een
 rijtuig met paarden bespannen, to put horse
 to a carriage; een viool met snaren bespan-
 nen, to string a violin.
Bespannen, dw. bespannen met ossen, with

team of oxen; een met vier paarden bespannen rijtuig, a carriage-and-four.

Bespanning, v. team, set. (lay up.)

Besparen, b.w. to spare, to save, to economize, to besparing, v. saving; ter besparing van kosten, to save expenses.

Bespaten, b.w. to spatter, to splash with mud.

Bespekken, b.w. to lard; —ing, v. larding.

Bespeken, b.w. to play on.

Bespeler, m. Bespelerster, v. player.

Bespelling, v. playing on.

Bespeuder, m. perceiver.

Bespeuren, b.w. to perceive, to remark, to discover.

Bespeuring, v. perception.

Bespeiden, b.w. to spy, to watch.

Bespieding, v. spying, espionage.

Bespieder, m. Bespiederster, v. spy, emissary.

Bespiegelen, b.w. to contemplate, to expose to a mirror.

Bespiegelend, bv. contemplative, speculative; bespiegelend leven, contemplative life; bespiegelende wijsbegeerte, speculative philosophy.

Bespiegeling, v. contemplation, speculation.

Bespikkelen, b.w. to speckle; —ing, v. speckling.

Bespitten, b.w. to dig up, to dig. (lerate.)

Bespoedigen, b.w. to forward, to hasten, to accelerate.

Bespoediging, v. forwarding, acceleration; ter bespoediging van, to forward.

Bespoelen, b.w. to wash, to bath, to rinse.

Bespoeling, v. washing. (ness.)

Bespotelijk, bv. ridiculous; —heid, v. ridiculousness.

Bespoten, b.w. to mock at, to deride.

Bespotter, m. mocker, derider.

Bespotting, v. mockery.

Bespraakt, bv. eloquent; hij is wel bespraakt, he is a well-spoken man; z. Welsprekend.

Bespraaktheid, v. fluent utterance, eloquence.

Besprek, o. verbal agreement; met iemand in besprek zijn, to have spoken with one.

Bespreken, b.w. to bespeak, to secure, to stipulate, to speak over; plaatsen in de komedie bespreken, to secure places in the play-house; iemand bespreken tegen zoo of zoo laat, to appoint any one at such or such an hour; een zaak bespreken, to talk a thing over.

Besprekking, v. conference, bespeaking; door de besprekking van plaatsen, by securing places.

Bespreken, Besprekelen, b.w. to besprinkle, to strew.

Bespronging, Besprenkeling, v. sprinkling.

Bespringen, b.w. to reach by leaping, to leap upon, to cover, to assault, to assail, to fall upon unexpectedly.

Bespringer, m. assaulter. (pectedly.)

Bespringing, v. assault.

Besproeien, b.w. to water, to asperse, to bathe (met traanen, with tears).

Besproeier, m. Besproeierster, v. waterer.

Besproeiing, v. watering, asperation.

Bespuigen, b.w. z. Bespuwen.

Bespuiten, b.w. to squirt, to syringe.

Bespuiten, v. squirting, syringing, spouting.

Bespuwen, b.w. to bespit, to spit upon.

Bespuwing, v. spitting upon.

Beschoom, m. currant-tree.

Besensap, o. gooseberry-fool.

Besenswijn, m. currant-wine.

Best, bv. & m. best, excellent, well-being, advantage; mijn beste, my dear; de eerste de beste, the first comer; zijn best doen, to do one's best, to

evert one's self; om 't best doen, to try who does best; het strekt tot uw best (bestwil), it serves to your advantage; ten beste spreken, to intercede; ten beste geven, to give, to expose, to forfeit.

Bestaan, b. & o.w. to undertake, to attempt, to venture, to exist, to subsist, to live, to consist, to be related to (verwant zija aan).

Bestaan, o. undertaking, existence, livelihood, character, being, subsistence, temper; een stout bestaan, a bold attempt; een bestaan vinden, to find a livelihood.

Bestaanbaar, bv. possible, consistent, compatible.

Bestaanbaarheid, v. possibility, compatibility, compatibleness, consistency.

Bestaken, b.w. to furnish with stakes.

Bestaking, v. furnishing with stakes.

Bestand, bv. proof, able, fit, capable; bestand zijn tegen iets, to be able to withstand a thing;

bestand zijn tegen iemand, to be a match for any one; bestand tegen vuur, fireproof; bestand tegen water, waterproof.

Bestand, o. consistency, truce; het twaalfjarige bestand, the truce of twelve years.

Bestanddeel, o. part, ingredient, element.

Bestedeling, m. & v. pauper.

Bestedelinghuis, o. poorhouse.

Besteden, b.w. to spend, to employ, to bestow, to lay out in, to bind, to procure, to help; een leerling bij een baas besteden, to bind an apprentice by a master; iemand besteden bij iemand, to place any one at any one's; zich ia den koat besteden bij, to become a boarder of.

Besteder, m. Bestederster, v. spender, advertising office-keeper.

Besteding, v. spending; door de besteding van al zijn geld, by spending all his money.

Besteed, dw. spent; het is goed aan hem besteed, he deserves it; het is slecht aan haar besteed, she does not deserve it.

Besteckband, m. head-band.

Bestecksel, o. prickings, risk.

Bestek, o. compass, plan; bestek en voorwaarden, specification and conditions; het ligt buiten mijn bestek, it lies beyond my compass; in een korter bestek brengen, to abridge.

Besteken, b.w. to prick, to stick, to bestick, to point, to bribe, to risk; ik heb het niet durven besteken, I dared not risk it.

Besteking, v. besticking, bribery, risking.

Bestekamer, v. privy.

Bestel, o. direction, management.

Bestelboek, o. order-book.

Bestelgeld, Bestelloon, o. carrier's fee.

Bestelgeld, o. goods to be delivered at the address.

Bestelkantoor, o. forwarding-house. (dress.)

Bestelen, b.w. to rob, to pilfer.

Besteling, v. robbing; door de besteling van veduwen en weezen, by robbing widows and orphans.

Bestellen, b.w. to manage, to arrange, to bespeak, to order, to deliver, to carry, to appoint.

Besteller, m. carrier, postman.

Bestelling, v. order, commission; een bestelling doen, to give an order; groote bestelling, large order.

Bestellingsboek, o. order-book. (order.)

Bestellingslijst, v. list of goods to be delivered at the addresses. (to be on very good terms.)

Bestemaat, m. dear friend; bestemaatjes zijn,

Bestemoer, v. grandam, granny, goody, gammer.
Bestemd, bw. destined; **bestemd zijn naar**, to be bound to or for (as a ship).
Bestemmen, b.w. to destine (for), to fix (a day).
Bestimmer, m. appointer.
Bestemming, v. destination; **de bestemming van den mensch**, the destiny of man; **de mensche-lijke bestemming**, human destiny; **plaats van bestemming**, place of destination.
Bestempelen, b.w. to name, to style, to stamp; **bestempelen met den naam van**, to give the name of.
Bestempeling, v. stamping, name.
Bestendig, br. steady, durable, lasting, continual, changeless; **een bestendig karakter**, a steady character; **bestendig weder**, settled weather.
Bestendigheid, v. steadiness, duration, changeless-ness, permanence, constancy.
Bestendigen, b.w. to make stable, to confirm.
Bestendiging, v. confirmation.
Besterven, o.w. to die of, to turn deadly pale, like death, to grow tender.
Bestorving, v. turning deadly pale, growing tender.
Bestevaar, m. dear father.
Bestevonen, b.w. to star toward.
Bestier, o. management, government.
Bestierder, m. governor, manager.
Bestieren, b.w. to manage, to govern, to conduct.
Bestiering, v. ordinance.
Bestippen, **Bestippen**, b.w. to dot, to point.
Bestippling, **Bestippling**, v. dotting. (incite).
Bestoken, b.w. to harass, to batter, to cannonade, to beset.
Bestoker, m., **Bestookster**, v. assailant, harasser.
Bestoking, v. harassing, attack; **onze bestoking van den vijand**, our harassing the enemy.
Bestoppen, b.w. to darn (stockings).
Bestormen, b.w. to storm, to assail, to overwhelm, to annoy, to importune; **iemand met verzoeken bestormen**, to besiege any one with solicitations.
Bestormer, m. assaulter.
Bestorming, v. assault, storm.
Bestorten, b.w. to spill upon.
Bestorven, br. dead pale, tender, livid, orphan.
Bestoven, bv. covered with dust.
Bestraffelijk (**Bestrafbaar**), bv. reprehensible.
Bestraffelijkheid, v. reprehensibility.
Bestrafen, b.w. to rebuke, to reprove, to correct to punish, to upbraid.
Bestraffer, m. **Bestrafster**, v. rebuker.
Bestraffing, v. reproof, reprehension.
Bestralen, b.w. to beam upon, to irradiate.
Bestraling, v. irradiation.
Bestraten, b.w. to pave; —**ing**, v. pavement.
Bestrijden, b.w. to combat (an enemy, an opinion), to fight, to oppose; **de kosten bestrijden**, to bear, to afford the expenses.
Bestrijder, m. **Bestrijdster**, v. antagonist, opposer.
Bestrijding, v. combating, contest, defrayment affording.
Bestrijken, b.w. to spread, to do over wit, to rub, to command, to weep; **in een rechte linie bestrijken**, to enfilade; **van ter zijde bestrijken**, to flank.
Bestrijking, v. spreading over, rubbing.
Bestrieken, b.w. to adorn with knots.
Bestrooien, b.w. to bestrew, to strew; **met bloemen bestrooien**, to strew with flowers; **een graf met bloemen bestrooien**, to strew flowers over a grave; **met zand bestrooien**, to gravel, to cover with sand; **met suiker bestrooien**,

to sugar, to sweeten with sugar; **met zout bestrooien**, to sprinkle with salt; **met meel bestrooien**, to flour.
Bestuuderder, m. **Bestuuderster**, v. director.
Bestuudeeren, b.w. to study, to practice.
Bestuudeering, v. study.
Bestuiven, b.w. to cover with dust.
Bestuiving, v. covering with dust.
Besturen, b.w. to govern, to rule (a country), to steer (a vessel), to manage, to conduct, to direct, to guide; **ik zal het wel zóó trachten te besturen**, dat... I'll try to manage it so, that...
Besturing, v. direction, management, steering, of distance; **goddelijke besturing**, divine ordinance.
Bestuur, o. government, administration, sway, rule, reign, management, direction, municipality.
Bestuurder, m. governor, director, administrator, ruler. (**bestuurster**, government ruler.)
Bestuurders, **Bestuurster**, v. directress; lands
Bestuven, b.w. to stow; z. **Omstuven**.
Bestwil, bv. best; **uit bestwil**, for the best; **tot iemand's bestwil**, for any one's best.
Betaalbaar, bv. payable, to be paid; **betaalbaar op zicht**, payable at sight; **betaalbaar aan toonder**, payable to the bearer; **een vissel betaalbaar stellen**, to domiciliate a bill of exchange.
Betaalbriefje, o. check.
Betaaldag, m. quarterday, pay-day.
Betaalmeester, m. pay-master. (time for payment)
Betaaltermijn, **Betaaltijd**, m. term of payment.
Betaald, bv. paid; **iemand iets betaald zetten**, to make any one pay for a thing, to serve on the same. (bad pay)
Betaalster, v. payer; **een kwade betaalster**, a bad payer.
Betaalweek, v. week for payment.
Betakelen, b.w. to rig (a ship).
Betaking, v. rigging.
Betalen, b.w. to pay; z. **Betaald**; **niet kunnen betalen**, to be insolvent; **niet te betalen**, m. payable; **langzaam van betalen zijn**, to be slow payer; **het gelag betalen**, to pay the paper; **iemand met gelijke munt betalen**, to give any one tit for tat; **den tol aan de natuur betalen**, to pay the last debt to nature.
Betaler, m. payer, pay-master.
Betaling, v. payment; **contante betaling**, cash payment; **een groote betaling**, a heavy payment; **tegen betaling van**, on payment of; **de gebreke van betaling**, in default of payment in the case of non-payment.
Betamelijk, bv. becoming, decent.
Betamelijkheid, v. decency; **de betamelijkheid in acht nemen**, to keep decorum.
Betamen, onp. w. to become, to suit, to befit, to becom, to be proper.
Betasten, b.w. to handle, to feel, to touch.
Betasting, v. touching, handling.
Bete, v. bit, morsel; z. **Beeet**.
Beteekenen, o. & b.w. to signify, to mean, to imply, to draw upon, to serve; **niet veel te beteekenen hebben**, to be of no consequence; **een akte beteekenen aan iemand**, to serve a deed to any one.
Beteekening, v. legal notice, judicial notice; **beteekening doen**, to serve a legal notice.
Beteekenis, v. signification, sense, meaning; **van geen beteekenis**, of no consequence.
Beter, comp. of goed, better; **beter zijn**, to be better, (in a Dutch sense) quite well; **beter mo-**

ken, to improve; **beter worden**, to mend, to grow, to better, to recover; **beterkoop zijn**, to be cheaper; **tegen beter weten aan**, against.
Beteren, o.w. to tar. (one's own conviction).
Beteren, b.w. to recover, to improve; **ziech beteren**, to amend, to correct one's self, to reform.
Beterhand, v. **hij is aan de beterhand**, he is getting better, he is convalescent.
Betering, **Beterschap**, v. amendment, convalescence, improvement; **beterschap beloven**, to promise to amend; **iemand beterschap wenschen**, to wish any one the better.
Betering, v. tarring; **door de betering van die heining**, by tarring this enclosure.
Betengelaar, m. bridle.
Betengelen, b.w. to bridle, to curb, to check.
Betengeling, v. restraint, check, curb.
Beteaterd, bv. confused, abashed, perplexed.
Beteaterdheid, v. confusion, perplexedness.
Beteatering, v. perplexedness, agitation.
Betichten, b.w. to accuse (van, of), to charge.
Betichter, m. accuser. (van, with).
Betichting, v. accusation, imputation.
Betimmeren, b.w. to line with timberwork, to build upon; **iemands licht betimmeren**, to cut off the view of any one's house, to put any one's nose out of joint.
Betimmering, v. framing, frame-work.
Beting, v. bit.
Betingelen, b.w. to waistcoat.
Betingeling, v. waistcoating.
Betiteln, b.w. to style, to entitle, to name, to call; **zich betiteln als baron**, to style, to call one's self a baron.
Beiteling, v. styling; **mine beeteling als baron**, my styling myself a baron.
Betonnen, b.w. to set up beacons.
Betonning, v. setting up beacons; **betonning en hebakening**, buoys and beacons.
Betoo, o. demonstration, clear proof.
Betoobaar, bv. demonstrable.
Betoobaarheid, v. demonstrability.
Betoonen, b.w. to demonstrate, to prove, to show.
Betooner, m. **Betooester**, v. demonstrator.
Betoooggrond, m. argument.
Betooing, v. demonstration, clear proof.
Betooikracht, v. conclusive power.
Betooischrift, o. memoir, document, record.
Betooigtraant, m. style of demonstration.
Betoonen, b.w. to bridle, to curb.
Betooner, m. **Betoonster**, v. bridler.
Betooming, v. bridling; **de betooming van uwe drift is het beste middel om vrede te hebben**, the best way to live in peace is to bridle your passion; **door de betooming van onze hartstochten**, by bridling our passions.
Betoon, o. token, mark, show.
Betoonen, b.w. to show; **viandschap betoonen**, to show friendship; **vreugde betoonen**, to manifest joy; **zich betoonen**, to show, to prove one's self.
Betooning, v. showing, token, mark, testimony; **door de betooning van vriendelijkheid aan iemand**, by showing any one kindness.
Betoovertaar, m. enchantress; —ster, v. enchantress.
Betooveren, b.w. to bewitch, to charm, to enchant, to fascinate.
Betooverend, bv. enchanting, charming.
Betoovering, v. enchantment, charm.

Betouwen, b.w. to rig; z. **Betakelen**.
Betouwing, v. rigging.
Betovergrootmoeder, v. great-great-grandmother.
Betovergrootvader, m. great-great-grandfather.
Betraand, dw. in tears, tearful, all in tears.
Betraachten, b.w. to observe, to keep in view, to perform, to fulfill, to accomplish, to do, to practice.
Betrachter, m. **Betrachtster**, v. performer.
Betrachting, v. practice, exercise.
Betractien, b.w. to grate, to rail in.
Betrappen, b.w. to catch, to take, to surprise; **op heetdaad betrappen**, to take in the very act, deed; **ik betrapt hem terwijl hij bezig was**, I caught him whilst he was busy; **op een leugen betrappen**, to take any one in a lie.
Betrapper, m. catcher.
Betrapping, v. treading, catching.
Betreden, b.w. to tread upon, to walk upon, to enter; **den kansel betreden**, to mount the pulpit.
Betreding, v. treading; **bij de betreding van mijn geboortegrond**, in treading my native soil.
Betreffen, b.w. to concern, to regard; **wat mij betreft**, as for me.
Betreffende, voorz. concerning. (deft. as for me).
Betrekkelijk, bv. & bw. relative, relatively.
Betrekkelijk, voorz. concerning.
Betrekkelijkewijze, bv. relatively.
Betrekken, b.&w. to take up, to occupy, to enter into, to summon, to involve, to draw upon, to take in, to trick, to grow cloudy, to grow overcast; **iemand in rechten betrekken**, to sue any one at law; **iemand betrekken**, to take any one in, to dupe any one; **de wacht betrekken**, to mount guard; **de winterkwartieren betrekken**, to go into winterquarters; **goederen uit Engeland betrekken**, to import goods from England; **de lucht betrekt**, the sky clouds over, the sky grows cloud-covered; **zijn gelaat betrok**, a cloud passed over his brow, he knit his brows.
Betrekking, v. relation, reference, regard, office, employment; **betrekking hebben op**, to be relative to; **met betrekking tot**, with respect to, with regard to; **in betrekking staan met**, to be in connection with. (res or rekrta).
Betreuerder, m. **Betreuerster**, v. one who deplores.
Betreuren, b.w. to lament, to bewail, to deplore, to **Betrouenswaard** (ig), bv. deplorable. (regret).
Betreuring, v. lamentation.
Betrokken, bv. sad, gloomy, cloudy; **betrokken zijn in**, **hij**, to be concerned in. (drawe).
Betrokkene, m. drawer; **de betrokkene**, the **Betrouwen**, b.w. to trust, to confide, to acquire by **Betten**, b.w. to bathe (as a wound). (marriage).
Better, m. bather.
Betting, v. bathing; **door de betting van die wond**, by bathing this wound.
Betuigen, b.w. to testify, to protest, to attest, to declare, to assure, to show; **dank betuigen**, to return thanks.
Betuiging, v. protestation, declaration.
Betuzinen, b.w. to enclose; —ing, v. enclosure.
Betweter, m. pedant; —ij, v. pedantry.
Betwijfelen, b.w. to doubt, to question.
Betwijffeling, v. doubt.
Betwistbaar, bv. contestable, questionable.
Betwistbaarheid, v. contestableness.
Betwisten, b.w. to dispute, to contest, to question.
Betwister, m. one who contests disputes.
Betwisting, v. dispute, contestation.

Beu, *bv.* tired, sick, disgust; iets **beu** zijn, to have enough of a thing.

Beug, *v.* large net.

Beugel, *m.* ring, stirrup, chape, iron-collar, hoop; niet door den **beugel** kunnen, to be highly objectionable.

Beugelen, *o.w.* to bowl. (jectionable.)

Beugeltasch, *v.* purse with a snap.

Beugvisch, *m.* cod-fish.

Beugvischerij, *v.* cod-fishery.

Beuk, **Beukeboom**, *m.* beech.

Beukelaar, *m.* buckier.

Beuken, *b.w.* to beat, to thrash.

Beukenbosch, *o.* beechwood.

Beukenhout, *o.* wood of the beech-tree.

Beukenhouten, *bv.* beechen.

Beukenoot, *v.* beech-nut.

Beukhamer, *m.* mallet.

Beuker, *m.* one who beats, beater.

Beukerij, *v.* place for beating stockfish.

Beuking, *v.* beating.

Beul, *m.* hangman, executioner, tyrant.

Beulachtig, *bv.* barbarous.

Beulen, *o.w.* to drudge.

Beuling, *m.* pudding; **bloedbeuling**, black-pudding.

Beulschap, *o.* hangman's office.

Beulsknecht, *m.* hangman's servant.

Beulswerk, *o.* work of the hangman.

Beun, *v.* well-boat, loft.

Beunbaas, *m.* unlicensed broker, interloper, petty

Beunbazen, *o.w.* to be a pettyfogger. (fogger.)

Beurder, *m.* lifter, collector.

Beuren, *b.w.* to lift up, to receive.

Beuring, *v.* lifting, receipts.

Beurs, *v.* purse, exchange; een **velvoorzien**

beurs, a well-lined purse; naar de **beurs** gaan, to go on change; op de **beurs** speculeren, to speculate in the funds; uit een **beurs** studeeren, to be a burar; uit een ruime **beurs**, regardless of expense; uit een schrale **beurs**, poorly; naar zijn **beurs** ter markt gaan, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth; in zijn **beurs** liegen, to exaggerate one's expense.

Beursbericht, *o.* stock-exchange intelligence.

Beursblad, *o.* money-marked paper. (sleepy pear.)

Beursch, *bv.* overripe, half-rotten; **beursche peer**,

Beurschheid, *v.* mellowness.

Beursdag, *m.* day of exchange.

Beursgebouw, *o.* exchange.

Beursgerucht, *o.* rumor circulating on change.

Beursgezwell, *o.* wen.

Beurshek, *o.* entrance of the exchange.

Beursklok, *v.* exchange-bell.

Beursknecht, *m.* exchange-keeper.

Beurskoers, *v.* market-price, quotations on change.

Beursnieuws, *o.* news circulating on change.

Beursnotering, *v.* quotation of funds.

Beurspraatje, *o.* exchange-gossip.

Beursreglement, *o.* exchange-regulations.

Beursruiter, *m.* door-keeper of the exchange.

Beursluiting, *v.* closing of the exchange.

Beurspeculant, *m.* speculator in the funds.

Beurspeculatie, *v.* exchange-speculation.

Beurspeler, *o.* stock-jobbing.

Beurstijder, *m.* stock-jobber.

Beurstijd, *m.* exchange-time; na **beurstijd**, after change; voor **beurstijd**, before change.

Beurszaken, *v.* mv. exchange-business.

Beurt, *v.* turn; aan de **beurt** liggen, to be one's turn; te **beurt** vallen, to fall to one's share, to

befall; **beurt** om **beurt**, by turns, alternately; ieder *om* zijn **beurt**, every one in his turn; als de **beurt** aan mij komt, when it comes to my turn; aan de **beurt** liggen *om*, to be the next to.

Beurtelings, *bv.* alternately, by turns, in rotation.

Beurtelingsch, *bv.* alternate.

Beurtman, *m.* **Beurtschip**, *o.* barge, that goes at fixed times. (man.)

Beurtschipper, *m.* master of such a vessel, barge-

beurtschipper, *v.* barge-conveyance.

Beurtwijze, *bv.* by turns.

Beurtwisseling, *v.* alternation, rotation.

Beurtzang, *m.* alternate song.

Beurzenmaker, *m.* purse-maker.

Beurzennijder, *m.* cut-purse.

Beurzennijderij, *v.* pickpocketing.

Beurzig, *bv.* z. **Beursch**, etc.

Beuzelaar, *m.* trifter, idler.

Beuzelaarster, *v.* trifter.

Beuzelachtig, *bv.* trifling, frivolous, trivial.

Beuzelachtigheid, *v.* triflingness, triviality.

Beuzelarij, *v.* trifle.

Beuzelen, *o.w.* to trifle, to idle.

Beuzeling, *v.* trifle.

Beuzelkraam, *v.* fiddlefaddle.

Beuzelkramer, *m.* trifter.

Beuzelpraat, *m.* nonsense, idle talk, trifling.

Beuzelwerk, *o.* trifling work. (nau.)

Beuzelbaar, *bv.* navigable; —heid, *v.* navigable.

Bevallen, *o.w.* to be confined, to be delivered; u please (behagen).

Bevallig, *bv.* charming, pleasing, graceful, amiable.

Bevalligheid, *v.* charm, grace, amiableness, elegance; de **bevalligheden**, the graces.

Bevalling, *v.* confinement, delivery.

Bevang, *o.* extent, compass.

Bevangen, *b.w.* to seize; **bevangen worden**, to be taken with; **door slaap bevangen**, overcome with sleep.

Bevasagen, *bv.* prepossessed, overwhelmed (by fear).

Bevangslag, *v.* overwhelming.

Bevaren, *b.w.* to navigate (bv. the Atlantic, a ship).

Bevaren, *bv.* hardened to the sea; een **bevarer**, a veteran sailor.

Bevaring, *v.* navigating; zijne **bevaring** van de Stille Zuidzee, his navigating the Pacific ocean.

Bevatelijk, *bv.* intelligent, comprehensive, intelligible, clear. (speculic.)

Bevatelijkheid, *v.* intelligence, perspicacity, penetratingness.

Bevatten, *b.w.* to comprise, to contain, to comprehend, to conceive, to understand.

Bevatting, *v.* comprehension, intelligence.

Bevattingvermogen, *o.* comprehension.

Bevechten, *b.w.* to fight, to combat; de zege **bevechten**, to carry or win the day.

Bevechter, *m.* fighter, champion.

Bevechting, *v.* fighting.

Bevederen, *b.w.* to feather.

Beveelster, *v.* one who gives orders, mistress.

Beveiligen, *b.w.* to secure, to shelter, to save. (preserte.)

Beveiligter, *m.* protector.

Beveiliging, *v.* shelter, cover.

Beveiligster, *v.* protectress, protectrix.

Bevel, *o.* order, command, injunction, mandate; het **bevel** voeren, to command.

Bevelen, *b.w.* to order, to command, to enjoin, to charge, to bid.

Beveler, *m.* one who gives orders, commander.

Bevelhebber, m. commander.
 Bevelhebberschap, o. command.
 Beveling, v. ordering; door de beveling van
 zulk een maatregel, by ordering a measure like
 Bevelschrift, o. mandate. (this.)
 Bevelvoerder, m. commander.
 Beven, o.w. to tremble, to shiver, to quiver, to
 shake (as de earth), to quake; van koude en
 van angst beven, to tremble with cold, with
 fear; ik beef voor de gevolgen, I tremble at
 the idea of the consequences; beven als een
 riet, to tremble like an aspen leaf; ik sta te
 beven op mijne beenen, I am trembling all
 over; ik beef er van, I tremble at it; beven
 van de koorts, to shiver of fever; de aarde
 heeft, the earth shakes.
 Bever, m. beaver, castor.
 Bevergeil, o. castorium.
 Beverhoed, m. beaver hat, beaver.
 Beverig, bv. shivery.
 Beversch, bv. beaver, castor.
 Bevestigen, b.w. to confirm, to affirm, to fortify, to
 invest, to fasten; onder eede bevestigen, to
 firm by oath.
 Bevestigend, bv. affirmative, affirmatively; beves-
 tigend antwoorden, to answer in the affirmative.
 Bevestiger, m. confirmer. (ture, fastening.)
 Bevestiging, v. affirmation, confirmation, investi-
 gation, o. state of things; naar bevestiging van za-
 ken, according to the state of things.
 Bevindelijk, bv. extant, existing, actual; ergens
 bevindelijk zijn, to be somewhere.
 Bevinden, b.w. to find, to experience; zich be-
 vinden, to be, to feel.
 Bevinding, v. experience, situation; verslag van
 mijne bevinding, report on the state of affairs.
 Beving, v. trembling, shivering, trepidation.
 Bevingers, b.w. to finger.
 Bevisschen, b.w. to fish; een vijver bevisschen,
 to fish in a pond; een omtrek van drie uren
 gaans in het rond bevisschen, to fish in the
 waters of a circuit of three leagues round.
 Bevitten, b.w. to criticise, to find fault with.
 Bevlakken, Bevlekken, b.w. to stain, to stop,
 Bevlekker, m. stainer. (to defile, to pillute.)
 Bevlekking, v. staining, defilement, pollution.
 Bevleng-len, b.w. to wing.
 Bevljigten (zich), w.w. to apply one's self, to en-
 deavor; bevljigt u in het weldoen, apply your-
 self to doing good; bevljigt u om te behagen,
 be studious to please.
 Bevljigtig, v. application, endeavor, diligence.
 Bevloeren, b.w. to floor, to pave.
 Bevloering, v. flooring.
 Bevochten, dw. combated, gained; een lang be-
 vochten vijand, a long combated enemy; een
 bevochtene overwinning, a gained victory.
 Bevochtigen, b.w. to wet, to moisten, to water.
 Bevochtiging, v. wetting, moistening.
 Bevoegd, bv. competent, qualified, able, fit; be-
 voegd maken, to qualify, to fit; bevoegd tot,
 qualified to; bevoegde rechter, competent judge;
 bevoegde macht, competent authority.
 Bevoegdheid, v. competence.
 Bevoelen, b.w. to feel, to handle, to touch.
 Bevoeling, v. feeling, handling, touching.
 Bevolken, b.w. to people (met, with).
 Bevolker, m. populator.
 Bevolking, v. population.

Bevolkingsregister, o. table of population.
 Bevolkt, bv. populous; —heid, v. populousness.
 Bevoogden, b.w. to provide with a guardian.
 Bevoogding, v. providing... with a guardian;
 door de bevoogding van die kinderen, by
 providing these children with a guardian.
 Bevoordeelen, b.w. to give or to allow an advan-
 tage, to advantage, to favor.
 Bevoordeeler, m. one who advantages favors.
 Bevoordeeling, v. advantaging, favoring.
 Bevoordeeld, bv. prejudiced, prepossessed.
 Bevoorrecht, b.w. to privilege.
 Bevoorrechtig, v. privileging, privilege; de be-
 voorrechte standen, the privileged classes.
 Bevoorwaarden, b.w. z. Bedingen.
 Bevorderaar, m. Bevorderaarter, v. promoter.
 Bevorderen, b.w. to advance, to promote, to for-
 ward, to further, to accelerate. (ment.)
 Bevordering, v. advancement, promotion, prefer-
 Bevorderlijk, bv. serviceable, profitable, conducive.
 Bevorderlijkheid, v. conduciveness.
 Bevooren, b.w. & voorz. before.
 Bevrachten, b.w. to freight, to charter; een schip
 bevrachten, to charter a ship.
 Bevrachter, m. freighter.
 Bevrachting, v. freighting.
 Bevragen, b.w. to inquire after; te bevragen bij,
 informations to be had at.
 Bevraging, v. inquiring.
 Bevredigen, b.w. to content, to satisfy, to appease,
 to pacify. (factory, gratifying.)
 Bevredigend, bv. conciliatory, conciliating, satis-
 Bevrediger, m. Bevredigster, v. satisfier, pacifier.
 Bevrediging, v. satisfiyng, pacification, reconcilia-
 tion; door de bevrediging van al hare lui-
 men, by gratifying all her whims.
 Bevreemden, b.w. to surprise, to astonish, to amaze;
 dat bevreemdt mij, I wonder at that.
 Bevreemdend, bv. surprising.
 Bevreemdig, v. surprise, astonishment, amazement.
 Bevreemd, bv. afraid, fearful, fearfully.
 Bevreedsheid, v. fearfulness, fear, anxiety.
 Bevriend, bv. intimate, intimately acquainted with;
 met iemand bevriend zijn, to be on good
 terms with any one.
 Bevriendheid, v. being on good terms.
 Bevriezen, o.w. to freeze, to congeal.
 Bevriezing, v. congelation; de bevriezing van
 de rivieren, the freezing of the rivers.
 Bevrijden, b.w. to free, to deliver; to rescue, to re-
 deem, to exempt (van, from).
 Bevrjider, m. —ster, v. deliverer, freer.
 Bevrjiding, v. deliverance, delivery, redemption.
 Bevroeden, b.w. to apprehend, to conceive, to per-
 Bevroeding, v. apprehension. (ceive.)
 Bevrooren, bv. frozen.
 Bevruchten, b.w. to fecundate, to impregnate, to
 fructify, to make fruitful.
 Bevruchting, v. fecundation, impregnation.
 Bevuilen, b.w. to dirty, to foul; —ling, v. dir-
 Bevuilen, b.w. to blow upon. (tying.)
 Bewaakster, v. nurse, guardian.
 Bewaarder, m. keeper, guardian.
 Bewaarheden, b.w. to verify, to confirm, to prove.
 Bewaarheid, dw. confirmed.
 Bewaarplaats, v. depository, repository, store-house.
 Bewaarschool, v. infant-school, asylum.
 Bewaken, b.w. to watch, to guard.
 Bewaker, m. watcher.

less; in de bewustheid (het bewustzijn) van mijne onschuld, with the consciousness of my innocence, in the conviction of my innocence.

Bezaaien, b.w. to sow, to strew, to cover.

Bezaaier, m. sower.

Bezaaiing, v. sowing.

Bezaan, v. mizen.

Bezaansmast, m. mizen-mast.

Bezaanszeil, o. mizen-sail.

Bezabberen, b.w. to slaver; —ing, v. slaving.

Bezadigd, bv. & bw. composed, sedate, calm, —ly.

Bezadigheid, v. composure, sedateness, calmness.

Bezadigen, b.w. to compose, to calm, to appease; zich bezadigen, to compose one's self, to moderate one's self.

Bezakken, o.w. to settle to the bottom, to settle.

Bezakking, v. settling to the bottom, settling.

Bezanden, b.w. to sand (bv. a path).

Bezanding, v. covering with sand, sand covering; de bezanding van dit pad kost jaartijds.... to cover this path with sand requires a yearly ex-

Bezaven, b.w. to wound, to hurt. (pense of..)

Bezeering, v. hurting; door de bezeering van mijn hand, by hurting my hand.

Bezeveren, b.w. to drivel upon.

Bezegelen, b.w. to seal, to ratify, to confirm.

Bezegeling, v. sealing, confirmation.

Bezeild, bv. een goed bezeild schip, a fast sailer; een slecht bezeild schip, a bad sailer.

Bezeildheid, v. ability in sailing.

Bezeilen, b.w. to reach by sailing; land bezeilen, to make land; er is geen land met hem te bezeilen, he is quite intractable.

Bezems, m. broom; nieuwe bezems veegen schoon, a new broom sweeps clean.

Bezem binder, m. broom-maker.

Bezemschoon, bv. swept out.

Bezemssteel, **Bezematok**, m. broom-stick.

Bezending, v. deputation, commission, embassy, consignment.

Bezet, bv. covered, decorated, enriched, surrounded, occupied, taken, full of business, engaged, busy; al mijn uren zijn bezet, all my hours are taken up, engaged; **Bezet zijn**, to be engaged; mijn tijd is zeer bezet, my time is very occupied. (pleid.)

Bezeten, m. & v. demoniac.

Bezetheid, v. being studied.

Bezetheid, v. being studied.

Bezetting, m. man of the garrison.

Bezettes, o.w. to occupy (as a place, a fortress).

to take, to invest, to garrison (a town), to border, to line, to edge (with trees), to set off, to adorn.

Bezetting, v. occupation, garrison, oppression; bezetting in een stad leggen, to garrison a town; bezetting hebben, to be garrisoned; bezetting op de borst, difficulty of breathing.

Beziachtigen, b.w. to view, to inspect, to survey, to examine, to look narrowly into.

Bezichtiger, m. inspector, surveyor. (survey.)

Bezichtiging, v. inspection, examination, close

Bezie, v. berry.

Beziel, bv. animated, inspired; beziel schepsel, living creature; bezielde oogen, bright eyes; bezielde gelants-tint, bright complexion.

Bezielen, b.w. to animate, to give life to, to inspire, to fire; de onverdraagzaamheid, die hen placht te bezielen, the intolerant spirit which

used to sway them; iemand met moed bezielen, to inspire any one with courage, to inspire courage into any one.

Bezieling, v. animation, inspiration, encouragement.

Beziën, b.w. to look at, on, upon, to behold, to view, to see, to examine; het staat te beziën of, the question in whether...

Bezienswaardig, bv. worth seeing.

Bezig, bv. busy, active, occupied; hij is er druk aan bezig, he is hard at it; bezig houden, to busy, to occupy; bezig zijn, to be occupied, to be busy (met, with); (met iets, to be about a thing).

Bezigen, b.w. to use, to make use of, to employ.

Beziger, m. one who makes use.

Bezigheid, v. business, occupation, employment.

Bezijden, voorz. en bw. next to, contiguous to, out of; bezijden de waarheid, not true.

Bezigen, b.w. to sing, to celebrate.

Bezinger, m. celebrator.

Bezinken, o.w. to clarify, to settle.

Bezinksel, o. sediment, lees.

Bezinnen, o.w. to find out; zich bezinnen, to think, to consider, to reflect, to remember; zich lang bezinnen, to hesitate, to waver; zich anders bezinnen, to alter one's mind; bezin (voorz.) eer zij begint, mind what you are about.

Bezinning, v. reflection, sense; na een oogenblik bezinning, after a moment's reflection; tot bezinning komen, to recover one's senses.

Bezit, o. possession; in bezit nemen, to take possession of; feitelijk bezit, bare possession, naked possession; ongesteld bezit, full possession; in het bezit komen van, to come into possession of; weder in het bezit komen van, to recover possession of; in het bezit zijn van, to be in possession of; zich in het bezit stellen van, to get possession of; iemand in het bezit stellen van, to give any one possession of; iemand uit het bezit stooten van, to dispossess any one of.

Bezitmener, m. occupant.

Bezitting, v. occupancy.

Bezittelijk, bv. possessive (as a — pronoun).

Bezitten, b.w. to possess, to have, to enjoy, to sit upon. (prior, tenant)

Bezitter, m. **Bezitster**, v. possessor, owner, proprietor.

Bezitting, v. possession, estate.

Bezoar, m. bezoar.

Bezoekt, bv. visited, punished, chastized; druk bezoeden, b.w. to turf, to sod.

Bezoeden, b.w. to turf, to sod.

Bezoeden, b.w. to dirty, to soil, to sully, to contaminate, to stain, to blemish, to pollute, to defile.

Bezoedeling, v. dirt, contamination, pollution, defilement. (to have visitors.)

Bezoek, o. visit, call, company; bezoek hebben, to receive a visit, to be visited.

Bezoeken, b.w. to visit, to go to see, to call upon, to pay a visit, to frequent, to try, to afflict, to visit.

Bezoeker, m. **Bezoekster**, v. visitant, visitor, guest.

Bezoeking, v. visit, visitation, trial; de bezoeking van den schouwburg, the frequentation of the play-house; eene bezoeking Gods, a visitation of the Lord.

Bezolding, m. & v. salaried person, hireling.

Bezoldigen, b.w. to keep in pay, to pay, to give salary, to hire.

Bezoldigd, bv. salaried; bezoldigde lieden, paid men; bezoldigde diensten, services paid for.

Bezoldiging, v. pay, wages, salary.

Bezondigen (zich), v.w. to sin; zich bezondigen aan, to sin on account of.

Bezonnen, bv. considerate, cautious; —heid, v. prudence, discreetness, considerateness.

Bezooimen, b.w. to hem, to border.

Bezooting, v. bordering, edging, skirting.

Bezopen, bv. drunk, drunken, z. **Bezopenen**.

Bezopenheid, v. drunkenness.

Bezorgd, bv. solicitous, anxious (voor, about), careful, z. **Bezorgen**; een bezorgd uitzien, to have a thoughtful air. (ness, anxiety.)

Bezorgdheid, v. solicitude, anxiousness, careful.

Bezorgen, b.w. to take care of, to mind, to provide to deliver; hij is bezorgd, he is provided for.

Bezorger, m. carrier, provider.

Bezorging, v. delivery, care, providing.

Bezuiden, voorz. en bw. situated to the south of.

Bezuinigen, b.w. to economize, to save, to lay up, to spare, to be saving, to husband; op zijne uitgaven bezuinigen, to save from one's expenses.

Bezuiniger m. **Bezuinigster**, v. one who economizes, saver. (to economize.)

Bezuiniging, v. economy; **bezuinigingen maken**.

Bezuipen (zieb) v.w. to drink intemperately, to get drunk.

Bezuren, b.w. to suffer, to pay dear for; gij zult het moeten bezuren, you shall smart for it.

Bezuring, v. expiation.

Bezwaar, o. burden, pain, fatigue, grievance, complaint, scruple; zonder bezwaar van 's rijks schatkist, without injury to the public revenue.

Bezwaard, bv. burdened, grieved, oppressed, anxious, uneasy; zich bezwaard achten, to feel wronged.

Bezwaarder, m. **Bezwaarter**, v. one who burdens.

Bezwaarlijk, bv. difficult, burdensome. (dens.)

Bezwaarlijk, bw. hardly, with difficulty.

Bezwaarsis, v. grievance.

Bezwaartelen, b.w. to swaddle, to swathe, to dress (a wound), to palliate (a fault).

Bezwaarteling, v. bandaging.

Bezwaarderen, b.w. to sully, to defile.

Bezwalken, b.w. to tarnish, to sully, to stain.

Bezwalker m. **Bezwalkster**, v. one who sullies.

Bezwalking, v. sullyng. (rife.)

Bezwangerd, dw. impregnated, big with, fraught.

Bezwangeren, b.w. to impregnate.

Bezwangering, v. impregnation.

Bezwaren, b.w. to charge, to burden, to clog, to overburden, to lay to one's charge, to lay taxes upon, to mortgage, to encumber; zich over iets bezwaren, to be uneasy about, to scruple at; met eene hypotheek bezwaren, to mortgage; zaarkool bezwaard de maag, sourcrot lies heavy upon the stomach.

Bezwaardend, bv. aggravating, indigestible.

Bezwaardig, v. charge.

Bezweet, bv. sweaty, sweating; ik ben bezweet, I am all in a sweat (or in a perspiration); I am covered with perspiration. (cist.)

Bezweerder m. **Bezweester**, v. conjurer, exorciser.

Bezweren, b.w. to swear, to confirm with an oath; to conjure down, to exorcise, to conjure (the devil), to beseech, to entreat (**Smeeken**).

Bezwering, v. exorcism, oath.

Bezweringsboek, o. conjuring-book.

Bezweringsformulier, o. exorcism. (ing.)

Bezweringsvoorschrift, o. prescription of conjuring.

Bezwijken, o.w. to sink (onder, under), to sink down, to yield, to faint, to die.

Bezwijking, v. succumbency.

Bezwijmen, o.w. to swoon (van schrik, of with terror), to faint away, to fall into a swoon.

Bezwijning, v. fainting fit, swoon.

Bibberen, o.w. to shiver, to shudder.

Bibberig, bv. shivery.

Bibbering, v. shivering, shiver.

Bibliotheek, v. library.

Bibliothecaris, m. librarian.

Biddankje, o. fall-stool, hassock.

Biddag, m. day of prayers or thanksgivings.

Bidden, o.&b.w. to pray to God, to say one's prayers, to say grace, to beg, to beseech, to entreat, to implore. (to implore.)

Bidder, m. mute.

Bidplaats, v. oratory, chapel.

Biduur, o. hour of prayer.

Bidvestrek, o. oratory.

Biecht, v. confession, shrift; te biecht gaan, to go to confession; de biecht hooren, to confess.

Biechteling, m. & v. penitent.

Biechten, o.w. to confess, to shrieve.

Biechter, m. **Biechter**, v. confessor.

Biechtkind, o. confessant.

Biechtpenning, m. confessor's fee.

Biechtstiel, m. confessional.

Biechtvader, m. confessor, father-confessor.

Bieden, o.w. to offer, to present, to bid, to tender; meer bieden dan een ander, to outbid, to bid more, to overbid; minder bieden dan iemand, to underbid any one; minder bieden dan zoo of zooveel, to offer less than so or so much; met loven en bieden, by bargaining; het hoofd bieden aan, to oppose, to persist to; het hoofd bieden aan, to make head against; tegenstand bieden, to offer resistance.

Bier, o. beer, ale; dun bier, small beer; wit bier, pale beer; zwaar bier, strong beer; versch bier, new beer; over zijn bier zijn, to be half.

Bierachtig, bv. like beer. (sens over.)

Bierzijn, m. alegar.

Bierboom, m. porter's yoke.

Bierbrouwer, m. brewer.

Bierbrouwerij, v. brewery, brewhouse.

Bierhuik, m. paunch.

Bierdrager, m. porter, drayman.

Bierdrinker, m. beer-drinker.

Bier-en-brood, o. beer-soup.

Bierflesch, v. ale-bottle, beer-bottle.

Biergeld, o. beer-tax, beer-money.

Bierglas, o. beer-glass, tumbler.

Bierhuis, o. ale-house.

Bierkan, v. tankard, ale-pot.

Bierkelder, m. ale-cellar.

Bierkruik, v. pitcher, tankard.

Biersteker, m. firkin-man.

Bierstekerij, v. wholesale-beer-shop.

Bierstel, o. **Bierstelling**, v. beer-stool.

Biertapper, m. alehouse-keeper.

Bierton, v. **Biert**, o. beer-cask, barrel.

Bies, v. rush; zijne biezen pakken, to pack off.

Biesachtig, bv. rush-like.

Biesbosch, o. bed of rushes.

Biesgras, o. club-rush.

Biesje, o. edging, braid; **boterbiesje**, butter-biscuit; **biesjes deeg**, paste for butter-biscuits.

Bieslook, o. eschalot, scallion.

Bieat, v. beating.

Biesvormig, bv. rush-like, rush-shaped.

Biesvormigheid, v. rush-like shape.

Biet, v. beet.
Bietebauw, m. bugbear, scare-crow.
Biezen, bv. rush.
Bij, **Bigge**, v. young pig.
Bigamie, v. bigamy.
Biggelen, o.w. to trickle down.
Biggelen, o.w. to pig, to farrow.
Bij, v. bee; **een zwerm (bijen)**, a swarm of bees.
Bij, voorz. by, with, among, near, about, at, at the house of, upon, on, to, in, of; **ik kom bij u**, I come to you; **ik ben er bij geweest**, I was present; **bij iemand wonen**, to live with any one; **iets bij zich hebben**, to have a thing about one; **bij de kerk**, near the church; **ik ontmoette hem bij mijnheer P.**, I met with him at Mr. P's; **ik zweer het bij God**, I swear it by God; **bij mijn ziel**, upon my soul; **bij dag**, in the day-time; **bij nacht**, in the night; **bij zijn leven**, in his life-time; **bij kaarslicht**, by candle-light; **bij zijnen naam noemen**, to call by one's name.
Bijbellen, voegw. it, in case.
Bijbank, v. branch-bank.
Bijbedoeling, v. by-end, secondary view.
Bijbegrip, o. accessory notion.
Bijbel, m. bible.
Bijbelboek, o. bible.
Bijbelgenootschap, o. bible-society.
Bijbelkenner, m. biblical critic.
Bijbelkennis, v. biblical knowledge.
Bijbelkundig, bv. conversant with the scriptures.
Bijbelleer, v. scriptural doctrine.
Bijbellexer, m. bible-reader.
Bijbelmatig, bv. conformable to the bible.
Bijbelplaats, v. scriptural passage, scriptural text.
Bijbelsch, bv. biblical, of the bible.
Bijbelspreuk, v. scriptural, sentence.
Bijbelstijl, m. biblical style.
Bijbelstof, v. text of the bible.
Bijbeluitlegkunde, hermeneutics exegesis.
Bijbelvaast, bv. well-read in the scriptures.
Bijbelverklaarder, m. interpreter or expounder of the holy writ exegese.
Bijbelverklaring, v. exegesis, hermeneutics.
Bijbelverspreider, m. propagator of the bible.
Bijbelwerk, o. commentary on the bible.
Bijbelwoord, o. holy scripture.
Bijbetalen, b.w. to supply.
Bijbetaling, v. addition.
Bijbetekenis, v. second meaning, secondary meaning, additional signification.
Bijbinden, b.w. to bind or tie to.
Bijblad, o. supplement.
Bijblijven, o.w. to walk as fast as another, to keep up with, not to abandon, to retain.
Bijblijvend, bv. impressed on one's memory.
Bijboek, o. controll.
Bijboeken, b.w. to book up to the day.
Bijboeking, v. booking up to the day.
Bijbrassen, b.w. to brace to. (contribute).
Bijbrengen, b.w. to quote, to cite, to allege, to
Bijbrenger, m. **Bijbrengster**, v. allegor.
Bijbrenging, v. quotation, allegation.
Bijdenkbeeld, o. secondary idea.

Bijddicht, o. additional piece of poetry, explanatory
Bijdoen, b.w. to add. (piece of poetry).
Bijdraagster, v. contributor.
Bijdraaien, o.w. to heave to, to bring to, to alter one's mind, to be appeased, to come round.
Bijdraaier, m. **Bijdraaster**, v. yielder.
Bijdraaiing, v. lying to, yielding.
Bijdrage, v. contribution, piece, article.
Bijdragen, b.w. to contribute (tot, to).
Bijdrager, m. contributor.
Bijdraging, v. contribution.
Bijeen, bw. together. (together).
Bijeenkomen, o.w. to assemble, to meet, to come
Bijeenkomst, v. meeting.
Bijeenrapen, b.w. to gather.
Bijeenroepen, b.w. to call together, to convoke.
Bijeenroeping, v. convocation.
Bijeenstellen, o.w. to crowd or flock together.
Bijeenstrappen, b.w. to scrape together, to heap up, to hoard up. (to muster troops).
Bijeenstrekken, b.w. to pull together, to concentrate.
Bijeenstrekking, v. muster, contraction. (combine).
Bijeenvoegen, b.w. to unite, to join, to gather, to
Bijeenvoeging, v. union, junction, combination.
Bijeenzamelen, b.w. to collect.
Bijenangel, m. sting of a bee.
Bijencelletje, o. bee-cell, cell.
Bijenester, m. bee-eater.
Bijenhouder, m. hive, bee-master.
Bijenkoningin, v. queen-bee.
Bijenkorf, m. bee-hive.
Bijenrecht, o. right to the rearing of bees.
Bijenteelt, v. rearing of bees.
Bijenwas, o. bees' wax.
Bijenzwerm, m. swarm of bees.
Bijgaan, o.w. to follow.
Bijgaan, bv. inclosed, annexed. (building).
Bijgebouw, o. outhouse, outbuilding, wing of a
Bijgedachte, v. by-thought, secondary thought.
Bijgelegen, bv. adjoining, adjacent, contiguous.
Bijgeloof, o. superstition.
Bijgeloovig, bv. & bw. superstitious, —ly.
Bijgeloovigheid, v. superstitiousness.
Bijgenaamd, bv. surnamed.
Bijgerecht, o. by-dish, side-dish.
Bijgeval, bw. perhaps, may-be, per adventure.
Bijgevolg, bw. therefore, accordingly, in consequence.
Bijgewas, o. excrescence. (quence).
Bijgieten, b.w. to pour to.
Bijgroeien, o.w. to grow.
Bijhalen, b.w. to heave out, to set the sails, to cite, to quote, to name; **een vergelijking met de haren er bijhalen**, to force in a comparison, to lug it in by the head and shoulders.
Bijhaling, v. heaving out, fetching.
Bijhangen, b.w. to add; **bij iets veel bijhangen**, to exaggerate a thing.
Bijhangeel, o. addition, appendix, story.
Bijharken, b.w. to rake.
Bijhooren, o.w. to belong to.
Bijhoorig, bv. belonging.
Bijhouden, b.w. to keep, to lay to.

Bijhouder, m. keeper.
Bijhouding, v. keeping.
Bijkaart, v. cards that are not trumps.
Bijkans, bw. almost, about, near.
Bijkerk, v. parochial chapel, chapel of ease.
Bijkok, m. under-cook.
Bijkomen, o.w. to come to, to draw near, to reach. to recover one's self; **dat komt er niet bij**, this does not come near it, that is nothing to it.
Bijkomend, bv. accidental.
Bijkruipen o.w. to creep to.
Bijl, v. axe, hatchet, bill; **handbijl**, hatchet.
Bijlage, v. additional piece or document.
Bijlander, m. bilander.
Bijlandig, bv. contiguous, adjacent.
Bijlap, m. accessory.
Bijbrief, m. register of a ship, great or grand
Bijbundel, m. fasses. (bill of sale).
Bijdrager, m. victor.
Bijlman, m. sapper.
Bijleggen, b.w. to add, to lose; to accommodate. to make up, to reconcile (a quarrel), to bring by.
Bijlegger, m. mediator, stress of weather.
Bijlegging, v. accommodation.
Bijliggen, o.w. to be situated near, to border upon.
Bijliggend, bv. adjacent.
Bijligging, v. nearness, vicinity.
Bijloop, m. accessory.
Bijloopen, o.w. to run to, to flock to. (merary).
Bijlooper, m. **Bijlooperster**, v. assistant, supernu.
Bijltje, o. little axe.
Bijmaan, v. paraselene, mockmoon.
Bijmeng, b.w. to mix, to intermix.
Bijmenging, v. mixing, addition.
Bijna, bw. almost, nearly.
Bijnaam, m. surname, nickname, cognomen.
Bijnaemen, b.w. to take with, to take over and above
Bijomstandigheid, v. accessory, additional cir.
Bijvoegmerk, o. private view, reservation. (circumstance).
Bijoorzaak, v. by-reason, secondary cause.
Bijpad, o. by-path.
Bijpassen, b.w. to supply.
Bijplacet, v. satellite.
Bijrekenen, b.w. to count to, to add, to include.
Bijroepen, b.w. to call to.
Bijschaven, b.w. to plane.
Bijschenken, b.w. to pour to. (to pay one's share)
Bijschieten, b.w. to rush in, to add, to contribute.
Bijschikken, o.w. to draw near.
Bijschilderen, b.w. to paint.
Bijshoffelen, b.w. to hoe a little.
Bijscraperen, b.w. to scrape to.
Bijschrift, o. inscription, device, motto, marginal note, postscript. (enter, to finish)
Bijschrijven, b.w. to write a word in a letter, to
Bijschrijving, v. writing to.
Bijschuiven, b.&o.w. to push, to come nearer by.
Bijschuiving, v. pushing.
Bijslaan, o. carnal conversation, bed-fellow.
Bijslapster, v. concubine.
Bijslapen, b.w. to copulate.
Bijsleepen, b.w. to drag in.
Bijmaak, m. by-taste, tinge.

Bijspijkereu, b.&o.&. to arrange, to come right, to
Bijspijs, v. by-dish, side-dish. (turn out well).
Bijspreek, v. metaphor.
Bijspieingen, o.w. to assist, to succor.
Bijstaan, b.w. to help, to assist, to aid, to succor.
Bijstand, m. assistance, aid, succor, relief.
Bijstander, m. bystander; **de bijstanders**, the bystanders, the standers-by.
Bijster, bv. confused, at a loss; **het spoor bijster**, out of the way, astray.
Bijster, bw. extremely.
Bijsterzinnig, bv. crack-brained, crazy.
Bijsterzinnigheid, v. craziness.
Bijstrijken, b.w. to patch up.
Bijst, v. rap made in the ice.
Bijstachtig, bv. biting.
Bijstellen, b.w. to count to.
Bijten, b.&o.w. to bite, to smart, to itch; **op de tanden bijten**, to grind one's teeth; **in een zuren appel bijten**, to do a thing unwillingly, reluctantly; **de wonde bijt**, the wound smart.
Bijtend, bv. biting, sharp, sarcastic, corrosive, erodent; **bijtende acherts**, sarcasm.
Bijter, m. **Bijterster**, v. bitter.
Bijthakker, m. rap-maker.
Bijtijden, bw. now and then.
Bijtjids, bw. betimes, soon, early.
Bijtmiddel, o. corrosive.
Bijtrekken, o.&b.w. to come right, to add to.
Bijval, m. accidental profit, approbation, appla.
Bijvallen, o.w. to come to, to side, to with, to mind, to remember.
Bijvalletjes, o. mv. perquisites, fees.
Bijvoegen, b.w. to add, to join, to subjoin, to add; **bijvoeging**, v. addition. (next, to inclose).
Bijvoeglijk, bv. additional, conjunctive; **bijvoeglijk naamwoord**, adjective.
Bijvoegsel, o. supplement, accessory, appendix.
Bijweg, m. by-road.
Bijwerk, o. something of less consequence, ornament.
Bijwerken, b.w. to finish, to get in order.
Bijwezen, o. presence; z. **Bijzijn**.
Bijwijf, o. concubine.
Bijwijlen, bw. sometimes, now and then.
Bijwitten, b.w. to whitewash.
Bijwonen, b.w. to be present at, to assist, to attend, to cohabit; **den godsdienst bijwonen**, to attend divine service; (**de**) **mis bijwonen**, to attend mass.
Bijwoner, m. **Bijwooner**, v. witness.
Bijwooning, v. presence, cohabitation.
Bijwoord, o. adverb.
Bijwoordelijk, bv. adverbial.
Bijzaak, v. by-matter, secondary thing.
Bijzetten, b.w. to place or to put near, by, close by, to stake, to inter, to supply, to assist; **niet meer hebben om bij te zetten**, not to be worth a farthing, to be quite exhausted, wasted; **de zeilen bijzetten**, to make all sail, to do
Bijziend, bv. short-sighted. (one's utmost).
Bijziendheid, v. short-sightedness.
Bijzijn, o. presence; **in bijzijn van**, in presence of
Bijzit, v. concubine, paramour, mistress.
Bijzitter, m. assessor; —schap, o. assessorship.

Bijzon, v. mock-sun, parhelion.
Bijzonder, bv. particular, singular, odd, strange, peculiar, special, separate.
Bijzonder, bw. particularly, especially.
Bijzonderheid, v. particularity, singularity.
Bik, o. waste grit-stone.
Bikhamer, m. pick.
Bikkel, m. huckle-bone.
Bikkelen, o.w. to play at huckle-bones.
Bikkelspel, o. game at huckle-bones.
Bikken, b.w. to rub down, to pick, to eat; hij hem valt niets te bikkelen, he keeps a poor Biksteen, m. sand stone, grit. (table).
Bil, v. buttock, rump; **een kind voor de billen geven**, to flog a child (on its buttocks).
Bilhamer, m. picker.
Biljeer, o. picker.
Biljart, o. billiards, billiard-table; **een partij biljart**, a game of billiards.
Biljartbal, m. billiard-ball.
Biljartbok, m. cue-rest.
Biljarten, o.w. to play at billiards; **een partij biljarten**, to make a game of billiards.
Biljartjongen, m. billiard-marker.
Biljartkamer, v. billiard-room.
Biljartken, v. billiard-cue, billiard-stick.
Biljartlaken, o. billiard-cloth.
Biljartmaker, m. billiard-maker.
Biljartschopje, o. knob-stick.
Biljartspel, o. billiards.
Biljartspeler, m. billiard-player.
Biljarttafel, v. billiard-table.
Biljartzaak, v. billiard-room.
Biljet, o. note, bill, handbill, ticket, biljet; **intree-biljeten**, o. old money, (biljet, ticket).
Biljen, b.w. to sharpen, to indent.
Biljijk, bv. just, right, equitable; **het is niet meer dan biljijk**, it is but just.
Biljijken, b.w. to approve, to justify.
Biljiker, m. approver, one who approves.
Biljikerwijs, **Biljikerwijze**, bw. justly, equitably, fairly, reasonably.
Biljijkheid, v. equity, fairness; **de biljijkheid verdient**, it is but just.
Biljijkheidshalve, bw. for equity's sake.
Biljiking, v. approving.
Biljoen, o. million of millions.
Bilnaald, m. perineum.
Bilstuk, o. round of beef, buttock.
Bilzenkruid, o. herbane.
Binden, b.w. to bind, to tie; z. **Gebonden**.
Binder, m. binder.
Bindgaren, o. string.
Bindhout, o. bond-timbers.
Binding, v. binding.
Bindrijp, o. oster.
Bindsel, o. band, tie, string.
Bindspeer, v. ligament.
Bindspeen, m. stretcher.
Bindsier, v. binder.
Bindscheen, o. hyphen.
Bindsouw, o. string.
Bingelkruid, o. mercury.
Bink, m. blockhead, good-for-nothing.
Binnen, bw. en voort, within, in, into, inward, save into the port, in the house or room, well-off;

van binnen, inside, from within; **van binnen en van buiten**, inwardly and outwardly, from within and from without; **binnen door**, by inland navigation, by a shorter cut, **binnen kort**, shortly; **binnen een maand**, within a month; **van binnen**, on the inside; **van binnen naar buiten**, from the inside to the outside, from within into the open air, from the interior to beyond the frontiers; **binnen best**, nothing like having; **naar binnen gaan**, to enter; **binnen komen**, to come in; **kom binnen**, als het u belieft, please to walk in; **binnen blijven**, to keep in, not to show one's self; **binnen brengen**, to bring into the house, or room, to enter into port; **niet binnen laten**, to keep out; **binnen houden**, to keep in; **zich binnen houden**, to keep in the house; **binnen halen**, to keep in; **een schip binnen halen**, to haul a ship in; **den oogst binnen halen**, to get the harvest in; **te binnen brengen**, to call to mind; **zich te binnen brengen**, to recollect, to remember; **te binnen komen**, **te binnen schieten**, to recur to the mind.
Binnen, tuss. come in!
Binnenbad, o. home-bath.
Binnenbeurs, v. fob.
Binnendeur, v. inner-door.
Binnendijk, m. innerdike.
Binnendijkje, bw. lying on the inside of a dike.
Binnengaats, bv. in the channel.
Binnengang, m. inner-passage.
Binnengedeelte, o. inner part.
Binnenhandel, m. inland trade.
Binnenhaven, v. haven.
Binnenhof, o. inner-court.
Binnenkamer, v. inner-room, close.
Binnenkant, m. inside.
Binnenkiel, v. carline.
Binnenkoor, o. inner-choir.
Binnenkoorts, v. inward fever.
Binnenland, o. interior.
Binnenlandsch, bv. inland, indigenous, home-made, interior, civil, intestine, domestic; **binnenlandsche stad**, inland town; **het ministerie van binnenlandsche zaken**, home department; **minister van binnenlandsche zaken**, minister for the home department; **binnenlandsch verbruik**, home consumption, home use; **binnenlandsch verkeer**, inland communication; **binnenlandsche oorlog**, intestine war; **binnenlandsche vaart**, inland navigation. (navigation).
Binnenlandsvaarder, m. vessel employed in inland
Binnenloods, m. coast-pilot.
Binnenmeer, o. lake.
Binnenmuur, m. inner wall.
Binnenpad, o. by-path.
Binnenplaats, v. inner-court, yard.
Binnenschans, v. inner-sconce.
Binnenschuis, bw. in the house.
Binnenstamers, bw. in the room, in private.
Binnenlands, bw. into the country.
Binnenmonds, bw. between the teeth.
Binnenmuurs, bw. within the walls.
Binnenrande, bw. within the border.
Binnenstad, v. inner-part of a town.
Binnenste, bv. & o. inmost, inside.
Binnenstijds, bw. before the proper time.
Binnenvaart, v. inland navigation, canal.
Binnenwaarts, bw. towards the inside, interior,
Binnenwaerth, bv. inward. (inland).

Binnenwater, o. river, canal.
Binnenweg, m. by path.
Binnenwerk, o. inner-work, cut-work.
Binnenzijde, v. inside.
Binnenzool, v. inner sole.
Bint, v. joint, beam.
Biograaf, m. biographer.
Biografie v. biography.
Biographisch, bv. biographical, biographic.
Biogeëren, b.w. to biologize.
Biologie, v. biology.
Bioloog, Biologist, m. bioloziger.
Birkwortel, m. ferule.
Bisdóm, o. bishopric.
Bischof, m. bishop.
Bischoffelijk, bv. episcopal.
Bischofsambt, o. episcopacy.
Bischofsmijter, m. mitre.
Bischofstaff, m. crosier.
Bit, o. bit.
Bita, bv. & bw. harsh, sharp, tart, acrimonious, -ly; **bisse woorden**, harsh words.
Bitsheid, v. harshness, tartness.
Bitter, o. bitters.
Bitter, bv. & bw. bitter, sad, grivous, harsh, cutting, severe, intense, bitterly, grievously.
Bitteraarde, v. magnesia.
Bitterachtig, bv. somewhat bitter, bitterish.
Bitterappel, m. coloiquent.
Bitterbescel, v. gin-bottle.
Bitterheid, v. bitterness, sharpness.
Bitterklaver, v. mars-trefuol.
Bitterkoekje, o. bitter-almond biscuit.
Bitterkorte, o. little glass of bitters.
Bitterwortel, o. felwort.
Bitterzoet, o. woody night-shade.
Bitterzout, o. bitter salts.
Blaadje, o. leaf, sheet, tray, waiter; **keer het blaadje maar eens om**, look over leaf; **het blaadje is omgekeerd**, the tables are turned; **in een goed blaadje staan**, to be in one's good books; **hij iemand in een goed blaadje staan**, to be a favorite with any one; **hij iemand in een kwaad blaadje staan**, to be an eye-sore to any one.
Blaam, v. blame, blemmish; **een blaam op iemand werpen**, to lay a blame upon any one; **van alle blaam zuiveren**, to discharge of all
Blaar, v. blister. (blame).
Blaas, v. bladder, bubble.
Blaasbalg, m. bellows; **een blaasbalg**, a pair of
Blaasbalmaker, m. bellows-maker. (bellows).
Blaasinstrument, o. wind-instrument.
Blaaskaak, m. swaggerer, bully.
Blaaskaak, o.w. to swagger, to bully.
Blaaskramp, v. a spasm in the bladder.
Blaaskruid, o. winter-cherry.
Blaasontsteking, v. inflammation of the bladder.
Blaasopening, o. lower orifice of the ureter, licho.
Blaaspijp, v. blow-pipe.
Blaasroestel, m. blowing, wind-apparatus.
Blaasvisch, m. bottle-nosed whale, spermaceti.
Blaasvormig, bv. vesicular, folliculous. (whale).
Blaaswerk, o. (in een orgel; bellows (of an organ)).
Blad, o. leaf, sheet, board, plate, blade, water, newspaper, tray; **een blad papier**, a sheet of paper; **van 't blad spelen**, to play at sight; **veranderd zijn als een blad op een boom**, to be very much altered; **de openbare bladen**,

the newspaper, the papers; **blad eener zaag** saw-blade; **blad van eene openslaande tafel** flap of a table. (to exfoliate).
Bladderden, o.w. to split into thin plates, to flake.
Bladderdos, m. foliage.
Bladeren, o.w. to turn over the leaves.
Bladerloos, bv. leafless.
Bladerrijk, bv. leafy, full of leaves.
Bladgoud, o. gold-leaf.
Bladgroente, v. leafy vegetable.
Bladkoper, o. sheet-copper.
Bladluis, v. puceon, plant-lice.
Bladtin, o. tin-foil.
Bladvormig, bv. leaf-shaped.
Bladvormig, m. table of contents, index.
Bladzijde, v. page.
Bladzilver, o. leaf-silver, foliated silver.
Bladzwaam, v. agaric.
Blaffen, o.w. to bark, yelp; **tegen de man blaaf** fen, to vent one's bile in an impotent rage; **blaf fende honden bijten niet**, barking dogs don't bite; **van den honger blaffen**, to be ravenously hungry; **hij blaft van den honger**, his bowels
Blaffer, m. barker, bawler, boaster. (rumb).
Blafferod, m. list, catalogue, register.
Blaffing, v. barking.
Blaken, o.&b.w. to burn, to be inflamed with, to scorch, to parch, to bream (a ship).
Blaker, m. flat or chamber-candlestick.
Blakend, bv. ardent, fervent; **blakend van burning** with; **in blakenden welstand**, in the best
Blakeren, b.w. to scorch. (health).
Blameeren, b.w. to slander.
Blanco, bw. blank; **in blanco**, in blank; **blanco krediet**, blank-credit, credit in blank.
Blank, m. blank.
Blank, bv. white, clean, fair, blank; **blank schelen**, to scour clean; **een blank geweten**, a clear conscience; **een blanke zabel**, a naked sword; **land dat blank staat**, drowned land.
Blanketsel, o. paint, rouge.
Blanketseldoos, v. paint-box.
Blanketten (zieh), b.&w.w. to paint (one's face).
Blankheid, v. whiteness, fairness, purity.
Blaren, o.w. to be covered with leaves.
Blaten, o.w. to bleat.
Blauw, bv. en o. blue, z. **Berlijnsch**; **blauw verven**, to dye blue; **blauw oog**, black eye; **onder den blauwen hemel**, in the open air; **blauw boodschap**, a pitiful shift; **ergens blauw afkomen**, to be deceived in one's expectations; **iets blauw blauw laten**, to leave a thing as it is; **iemand hoot (blond) en blauw slaan**, to letter any one in black and blue; **een blauwen Maandag**, a very short time.
Blauwachtig, bv. bluish.
Blauwbaard, m. blue-beard, bug-bear.
Blauwbes, v. bilberry.
Blauwboekje, o. pamphlet, bluebook.
Blauwen, b.&w. to blue, to grow blue.
Blauwheid, v. blueness.
Blauwhout, o. logwood.
Blauwkous, v. blue-stocking.
Blauwoggig, bv. blue-eyed.
Blauwsel, o. blue.
Blauwschuit, v. scurvy.
Blauwste, o. refusal; **een blaauwste loopen**, to
Blauwstjer, bw. coldly. (meet with a rebuff).
Blaauwverven, n. to dye in blue.

Blauwverver, m. dyer in blue.
Blauwvisch, m. bluefish.
Blauwvoet, m. gerfalcon.
Blazen, o. & b. w. to blow, to play on the flute, to sound the trumpet, to wind a horn, to brag, to swagger; **de wind blaast**, the wind blows; **glas blazen**, to blow glass; **iemand iets in het oor blazen**, to whisper a thing in any one's ear; **in de bus blazen**, to pay a fine; **een schijf blazen in het damspel**, to bluff a man at draughts; **blazen is geen spelen**, huffing is not playing; **den aanval blazen**, to sound the attack; **den aftocht blazen**, to sound the retreat; **van geen toeten of blazen weten**, to be a mere log, to be proof against every thing; **heet en koud uit een mond blazen**, to be one of those whose mouths blow hot and cold; **beter hard geblazen dan den mond gebrand**, great talkers are always the least doers; **geblazen zijn**, to have blown, m. blower. (disappeared).
Blazing, v. blowing, huffing.
Blazon, o. coat of arms, blazon. (blazon).
Blazoenereen, b. w. to paint armorial bearings, to black, v. bleach-works green, (bleachery).
Bleek, hv. pale; **bleek van toem**, pale with anger.
Bleekachtig, hv. pallid.
Bleekblauw, hv. pale blue.
Bleeken, b. w. to bleach.
Bleeker, m. bleacher.
Bleekerd, m. pale wine.
Bleekerin, v. bleacher.
Bleekerij, v. bleach-works, bleaching-house.
Bleekershand, m. mastiff.
Bleekgeel, hv. pale yellow.
Bleekgeld, -loon, o. money paid for bleaching.
Bleekgroen, hv. pale green.
Bleekheid, v. paleness.
Bleekpoeder, o. bleaching-powder.
Bleekrood, hv. pale red, pink.
Bleekveld, o. bleaching-field.
Bleekzucht, v. green-sickness.
Blei, v. bleak, white-beat.
Blein, v. blain; **blein-trekend**, hv. blistering.
Blae, v. forelock, blaze, a horse with a blaze.
Blae, hv. timid, bashful.
Blaeheid, v. timidity, bashfulness.
Blaek, v. bleak, blay, white-bait.
Blij, **Blijjd**, **Blijde**, hv. & b. w. glad, joyful, cheerful, -ly, pleased, blithe; **ik ben er blij om**, I am glad of it; **blij te moede**, happy; **blij maken**, to give pleasure, to gladden; **zich blij maken met**, to rejoice at, to be glad of.
Blijde, v. ballista.
Blijdschap, v. joy, gladness, mirth.
Blijjend, hv. tragi-comical; **blijjendend trouwspel**, tragi-comedy.
Blijgeestig, hv. jovial, cheerful, merry, gay.
Blijgeestig, hv. jovially, merrily.
Blijgeestigheid, v. joviality, mirth, cheerfulness.
Blijheid, v. joyfulness, joy.
Blijk, o. token, mark, proof, evidence; **geen schijn of blijk van**, not the shadow of.
Blijkbaar, hv. & b. w. apparent, visible, clear, plain, obvious, evident, manifest; **evidently**, clearly.
Blijkbaarheid, v. obviousness, clearness.
Blijken, o. w. to be evident, to be obvious, to appear, to seem; **iets laten blijken**, to give a hint of, to do; **blijken**, to show, to prove, to exhibit;

niets laten blijken, not to show anything, not to betray anything.
Blijmare, v. happy news. (to betray anything).
Blijmoedig, hv. joyful, cheerful, gay, glad, blithe.
Blijmoedigheid, v. cheerfulness, gladness, blitheness.
Blijspel, o. comedy. (someness).
Blijspeldichter, m. writer of comedies, playwright.
Blijven, o. w. to remain, to continue, to last, to tarry, to stay, to be a long while, to stand, to stop, to wait, to keep, to persist, to remain, to be left, to perish; **bij bleef bij mij**, he remained with me; **blijf daar**, stay there; **waar zijn wij gebleven?** where did we leave off; **op het slagveld blijven**, to be killed in battle; **op zee blijven**, to perish, to be lost; **bij iets blijven**, to abide by a thing, to persist in a thing, to insist on a thing; **het er bij laten blijven**, to leave it at it is; **van iemand lijf blijven**, to keep clear from any one; **eensklaps dood blijven**, to die suddenly; **waar moet het arme kind blijven?** what shall become of the poor child; **wat blijft beklijft**, perseverance leads to success, nothing like stability.
Blijver, m. Blijster, v. stayer.
Blik, m. white of the eye, glance, look; **een veel betekenende blik**, an expressive glance; **met een blik overzien**, to take it at a single glance; **een blik slaan op**, to glance at; **strakke blik**, gaze; **vluchtige blik**, glance, vglugge blik, quickness of perception; **scherpe of heldere blik**, acute discernment; **een blik werpen in**, to see (into).
Blik, o. tin, dust-pan.
Blikaars, m. sore breach.
Blikken, o. w. to twinkle, to glister, to give a signal of distress, to turn pale; **blikken in**, to look into; **blikken naar**, to glance at; **van geen blikken of blozen weten**, to braze it out, to be as bold as brass.
Blikken, hv. tin-plate, white iron.
Blikkeren, o. w. to glister, to sparkle, to flash.
Blikkers, m. mv. eyes, blinken; **een paar blikkers opslaan**, to stand staring.
Blikkering, v. glimmering.
Blikkehaar, v. scissors for tin-plate.
Blikkelagerij, v. tinman's trade.
Blikvuur, o. false fire.
Blikwerk, o. tin-wares.
Blikwoogen, o. w. to blink, to twinkle.
Blikseem, m. lightning; **snel als de blikseem**, as quick as lightning; **de blikseem is in dat gebouw geslagen**, the thunder has fallen upon that building; **door den blikseem getroffen**, thunder-struck; **de blikseem van het Vaticaan**, the thunders of the Vatican; **de blikseem van Jupijn**, the thunders of Jupiter.
Bliksemalleider, m. light conductor. (to swear).
Bliksemen, o. w. to lighten, to fulminate, to flash.
Bliksemed, hv. furious, flashing.
Bliksemlicht, o. flash of lightning.
Bliksemlicht, m. thunder-bolt; **de wrekende bliksemlichten van Jupiter**, the atenging bolts of Jupiter. (turn).
Bliksemslag, m. clap of thunder, miserable creature.
Bliksemnel, hv. quick or swift as lightning.
Bliksemstraal, m. flash of lightning.
Bliksemvuur, o. lightning.
Blikslager, m. tinman.
Blikstaanden, o. w. to show one's teeth. (signals).
Blikvuren, o. w. to show lights and fire guns as-

Blind, o. shutter, spritsail.

Blind, bv. & bw. blind, blindly; **aan één oog blind**, blind of one eye; **de liefde is blind**, lovers are blind; **het is een blind zoeken**, it is seeking at random, it is a blind man's groping; **geen blind paard kan er schade doen**, it is a complete state of destitution; **zich blind kijken aan iets**, to indulge in looking at a thing, to injure one's eyes by looking at a thing; **blind zijn voor**, to be blind to; **doorslaan als een blinde vink**, to let one's tongue run on wheels; **blinde darm**, blind-gut; **blinde gehoorzaamheid**, tacit obedience; **blinde liefde**, blind love; **blinde muur**, dead wall; **blinde onderwerping**, full submission; **blind geloof**, implicit faith; **blind geluk**, blind luck; **blinde klippen**, breakers; **een blinde straat**, a blind alley.

Blindachtig, bv. rather blind.

Blindanker, o. single arm anchor.

Blinddoek, m. bandage on the eyes.

Blinddoeken, b.w. to blindfold, to hoodwink.

Blinde, m. & v. blind man, blind woman, blind state; **in den blinde**, at random; **z. Blind**, o. **blindeeren**, b.w. to sheet with iron, to blind; **geblindeerde kazematten**, bomb-proof casemates; **geblindeerde batterijen**, iron-clad batteries; **geblindeerde schepen**, iron-clads.

Blindeering, v. sheeting with iron.

Blindelingen, bw. groping, blindly, implicitly.

Blindemannetje, o. blindman's buff; **blindemannetje spelen**, to play at blindman's buff.

Blindeman, m. blindman.

Blinden, b.w. to blind, to blindfold, to seal.

Blinden, o. mv. shutters, blind people; **de blinden**, the blind.

Blindeninstituut, o. school for the blind.

Blindgeboren, bv. blindborn.

Blindheid, v. blindness, cecity.

Blindhokken, b.w. to hoodwink.

Blindnoodlot, o. blind fate.

Blindtoeval, o. a mere chance.

Blindvertrouwen, o. implicit confidence.

Blinken, o.w. to shine, to glitter; **het is alles geen goud wat er blinkt**, all is not gold that glitters.

Blinkend, bv. glittering; **blinkend smeer**, shoe-blacking; **het blinkend slijk der aarde**, money.

Blinkerd, m. top of a down, lines.

Blinkworm, m. glow worm.

Bloed, o. blood, kindred, race, extraction, family; **geronnen bloed**, clotted blood; **bloed plengen**, spuwen, to shed, to spit blood; **goed en bloed**, wealth and life, life and property; **'s herten bloed**, one's heart's blood; **het bloed kruipt waar het niet gaan kan**, true blood is always guided by a sure instinct, true blood never believes itself; **er uitzien als melk en bloed**, to look fresh and healthy; **kwaad bloed zotten**, to cause ill-will; **in koelen bloede**, in cool blood; **bloed-aanstrang naar het hoofd**, congestion of the blood in the brain, cerebral congestion.

Bloed, m. & v. simpleton, minny; **arme bloed**, poor wretch; **onnoozele bloed**, simpleminded creature.

Bloedachtig, bv. like blood.

Bloedader, m. vein.

Bloedagaat, m. red-colored agate.

Bloedbad, o. massacre, slaughter.

Bloedbeuling, m. black pudding.

Bloedbruiloft, v. Saint Bartholomew's night.

Bloeddorst, m. thirst of blood.

Bloeddorstig, bv. blood-thirsty.

Bloeddorstigheid, v. blood-thirstiness, cruelty.

Bloeddruppel, m. drop of blood.

Bloedeloos, bv. bloodless; **bloedeloos diertje**, (insect).

Bloedloosheid, v. want of blood.

Bloeden, o.w. to bleed, to pay the fine, to pay dear for one's rashness; **mijn hart bloedt**, my heart bleeds; **dood bloeden**, to bleed to death, to be forgotten; **spedig dood bloeden**, to be a mine day's wonder; **gij zult er voor bloeden**, you shall pay for it.

Bloedend, bv. bloody, bleeding.

Bloedgang, m. bloody flux.

Bloedgeld, o. price of blood.

Bloedgetuige, m. & v. martyr.

Bloedgierig, bv. z. **Bloeddorstig**.

Bloedgierigheid, v. z. **Bloeddorstigheid**.

Bloedhect, bv. blood-hot.

Bloedhond, m. bloodhound.

Bloedig, bv. bloody, sanguinary.

Bloeding, v. bleeding.

Bloedje, o. weak child.

Bloedkleur, v. blood-color.

Bloedklonter, m. clot of blood.

Bloedkoraal, o. red coral.

Bloedkruid, o. knotgrass.

Bloedloop, m. dysentery, flux.

Bloedplakant, o. sanguinary edict.

Bloedplas, m. pool of blood.

Bloedplenging, v. blood-shed.

Bloedraad, m. sanguinary council, inquisition.

Bloedrecht, o. sentence of death, criminal justice, inquisition.

Bloedrechter, m. judge in criminal cases, inquisitor.

Bloedrijg, bv. sanguine, plethoric.

Bloedrijkheid, v. being sanguineous.

Bloedrood, bv. blood-colored, sanguine, crimson.

Bloedschande, v. incest.

Bloedschandig, **Bloedschendig**, bv. incestuous.

Bloedschender, m. incestuous person.

Bloedschending, **Bloedschennis**, v. incest.

Bloedschender, v. incestuous person.

Bloedschuld, v. capital crime.

Bloedschuldig, bv. blood-guilty, guilty of blood.

Bloedschuldigheid, v. blood-guiltiness.

Bloedomloop, m. circulation of the blood.

Bloedspuwing, v. spitting of blood.

Bloedsteen, m. bloodstone.

Bloedstelpend, bv. stanching blood, stiptic.

Bloedstoring, **Bloedvergieting**, v. hemorrhage.

Bloedvaan, v. red flag. (blood-shed, slaughter)

Bloedvat, o. vein, bloodvessel.

Bloedvergieten, o. -ing, v. blood-shedding.

Bloedvergieter, m. blood-shedder.

Bloedverlies, o. loss of blood.

Bloedvervig, bv. blood-colored. (man, kinswoman)

Bloedverwant, m. & v. relation, relative, kin.

Bloedverwantschap, v. relations, kindred, relation.

Bloedvin, v. boll. (ship, kin)

Bloedvlag, v. red flag.

Bloedvlek, **Bloedvlek**, v. bloody spot.

Bloedvloeiing, v. hemorrhage; **maandelijksche bloedvloeiing**, catamenial discharge.

Bloedvonnis, o. sentence of death. (kinswoman)

Bloedvriend, **Bloedvriendin**, m. & v. kinsman

Bloedvriendschap, v. kindred.

Bloedwarm, bv. blood-warm.

Bloedwarmte, v. blood-heat.

Bloedwater, o. lymph, serum.

Bloedwateren, o.w. to loose blood with urine.
Bloedworst, m. black pudding.
Bloedzucht, v. z. **Bloeddorst**(ig).
Bloedzaiger, m. leech.
Bloedzuiverend, bv. depurative.
Bloedzuivering, v. purification of the blood.
Bloedzweer, v. boil.
Bloedzweet, o. bloody sweat.
Bloei, m. efflorescence, blower, bloom, flower, prime, flourishing state; **in vollen bloei staan**, to be in full bloom; **in vollen bloei zijn**, to be in a flourishing state; **in den bloei des levens**, in the prime of life.
Bloeien, o.w. to bloom, to blossom, to flower, to **Bloeied**, bv. blossoming, blooming. (flourish).
Bloeiemaand, v. May.
Bloeiisel, o. blossom.
Bloeitijd, m. spring, time of flowering.
Bloem, v. flower, blossom, bloom, choice, pink, flour (of meal); **tentoonstelling van bloemen**, flower-show; **gemaakte bloemen**, artificial flowers; **nagemaakte bloemen**, imitated flowers.
Bloembed, o. bed of flowers.
Bloemblad, o. petal, leaf of a flower.
Bloembol, m. bulb.
Bloemdragead, bv. floriferous.
Linemengek, m. one who has a mania for flowers.
Bloemengeur, m. fragrance, scent of flowers.
Bloemenhandel, m. flower-trade.
Bloemenkenner, m. florist.
Bloemenliefhebber, m. amateur of flowers.
Bloemenmaand, v. flower-month.
Bloemenspraak, v. floral language.
Bloemencult, v. floriculture.
Bloemencijtd, m. flowering-season.
Bloemgodin, v. goddess of flowers, Flora.
Bloembhof, m. flower-garden. (potato).
Bloemig, bv. flowery; **Bloemige aardappel**, mealy.
Bloemisterij, v. cultivation of flowers, flower-garden.
Bloemkelk, m. flower-cup, calice.
Bloemknop, m. flower-bud.
Bloemkool, v. cauliflower.
Bloemkoef, m. flower-basket.
Bloemkrans, m. garland, wreath, chaplet of flowers.
Bloemkroon, v. corolla, corol.
Bloemkroontje, o. corollule, corollet.
Bloemwecker, m. flower-gardener, floriculturist.
Bloemweckerij, v. flower-garden, floriculture.
Bloemlezing, v. anthology.
Bloemloos, bv. flowerless.
Bloemstand, v. flower-stand, basket.
Bloemmarkt, v. flower-market.
Bloemmeel, o. flour.
Bloempap, v. flour-porridge.
Bloempje, o. parterre.
Bloempje, o. floweret, little flower; **bloempjes verkopen**, to say pretty things, to talk gallantly; to make love-speeches; **bloempjesthee**, hyson-bloom, young hyson, imperial tea.
Bloempot, m. flowerpot.
Bloemrijk, bv. flowery (as -style).
Bloemrijkheid, v. floweriness.
Bloemruiker, m. nosegay.
Bloemschilder, m. flower-painter.
Bloemspelen, o. mv. floral games; **academie der bloemspelen**, academy of the Floral games.
Bloemstengel, m. flower-stalk.
Bloematof, o. pollen, flower-dust.
Bloemstofdraden, m. stamina, stamens.

Bloemstuk, o. flower-piece.
Bloemtafeltje, o. flower-stand.
Bloemtuitje, o. nosegay.
Bloemtuin, m. flower-garden.
Bloemvase, v. flower-vase.
Bloemvormig, bv. flower-shaped; **een bloemvormige letter of figuur**, a flourish.
Bloemwerk, o. festoon work.
Bloemzaad, o. flower-seed.
Bloesemen, o.w. to blossom.
Blok, o. block, log, billet, chump, clog, pig, saw, block-head; **een blok huizen**, a suit of houses.
Blokbeeld, o. statue. (z. Beem).
Blokhuis, o. blockhouse.
Blokkade, v. blockade.
Blokkereen, b.w. to blockade (a harbor).
Blokkeering, v. blockade.
Blokken, o.w. to plod, to study hard.
Blokker, m. plodder, close student.
Blokkand, o. piece of ground.
Blokmaker, m. blockmaker.
Bloksaad, v. dat seam.
Blokschaaf, v. smoothing plane.
Bloktin, o. block-tin.
Blokwagen, m. four-wheeled truck.
Bloksilver, o. silver in bars.
Bloos, v. flour.
Bloos, bv. fair, light flaxen; **bloos van uitzicht**, fair of complexion; **licht blond haar**, flaxen hair.
Blonde, m. & v. fair man, fair woman, blond-lace.
Blondharig, bv. light haired. (blonde).
Bloedheid, v. fairness of complexion, lightness of bloodine.
Bloedige, v. fair woman.
Bloed, **bloede**, bv. bashful, timorous, fearful, coy, **beter bloeman dan doeman**, better a chicken-hearted living man than a lion-hearted dead one; **een bloede hond wordt zelden vet**, nothing.
Bloedard, m. coward. (ask nothing have).
Bloohartig, bv. & bw. faint-hearted, faint-heartedly.
Bloohartigheid, v. faint-heartedness, coyness.
Bloohid, v. basiffulness, timorousness, cowardice.
Bloot, bv. naked, bare, mere; **bloot stellen**, to expose; **bloot staan**, to be exposed; **onder den blooten hemel**, in the open air; **met bloote voeten**, barefooted, barefoot; **naakt en bloot**, destitute of every thing; **een bloot toeval**, a mere accident, a mere chance; **een bloot ver-zinsel**, a mere invention.
Blootelijk, bw. merely, barely, only, plainly.
Blooten, b.w. to clean, to take off the hair or wool.
Blooter, m. leather-dresser, skinner.
Bloothed, v. nakedness, bareness.
Blootshoofs, bw. bareheaded.
Blootstelling, v. exposure.
Blootvoets, bw. barefooted.
Blootwol, v. fell-wool, skin-wool.
Bloos, m. blush.
Bloosvel, m. brake.
Bloosvel(e), b.w. to brake, to dress (flax, hemp).
Blozen, o.w. to blush; **doen blozen**, to put to the blush; **van schaanste blozen**, to blush with shame; **blozen over iets**, to blush at a thing, to be ashamed of a thing; **blozen over iemand**, to blush for any one, to be ashamed of any one; **zonder blozen**, without blushing, unblushingly.
Blozend, bv. rosy, blushingly.
Blozing, v. blushing. (brag).
Bluf, m. boasting; **het is louter bluf**, it is all bluff.
Bluffen, b.w. to brag, to boast.

the gab; het is een gesloten boek voor mij, it is a mystery to me; de vijf boeken Moises, the five books of Moses; de 24 boeken van de Hiade, the twenty-four books of the Iliad; eens anders boeken zijn duister te lezen, it is difficult to know how other people manage.

Boekbeoordeelaar, m. critic.
Boekbeoordeeling, **Boekbeschoouwing**, v. critic.
Boekbeslag, o. clasp.
Boekbinden, o. bookbinding, bookbinder's trade.
Boekbinder, m. bookbinder.
Boekbinderij, v. bookbinding, bookbinder's shop.
Boekdeel, o. volume.
Boekdrucken, o. printing.
Boekdrukker, m. printer. (blishment).
Boekdrukkerij, v. printing office, printing-establishment.
Boekdrukkersjongen, m. printer's boy.
Boekdrukunst, v. typography.
Boekel, m. curl, ringlet.
Boeken, b.w. to enter, to book, to register.
Boekengek, m. bibliomane.
Boekenpood, m. secondhand bookseller.
Boekenkamer, v. library.
Boekenkast, v. book-case.
Boekenkist, v. book-chest.
Boekenkraam, v. book-stall.
Boekenkramer, m. secondhand bookseller.
Boekenliefhebber, m. amateur of books.
Boekenlichebberij, v. love of books, bibliomania.
Boekenlijst, v. catalogue.
Boekenmaker, m. book maker, author.
Boekenplank, v. book shelf.
Boekenreklje, o. book-stand.
Boekenriem, m. satchel.
Boekenamid, m. author.
Boekenstalletje, o. book-stal.
Boekenvriend, m. amateur of books.
Boekenvijsheid, v. book-learning.
Boekenzaal, v. library-hall.
Boekgeschenk, o. present of a book.
Boekhandel, m. book-selling, book-trade.
Boekhandelaar, m. bookseller.
Boekhouden, o. book-keeping; italiaansch boekhouden, book-keeping by double entry; het enkel of gewoon boekhouden, book-keeping by book-keeper. (single entry).
Boeking, v. entering... into the books, registering; de boeking van al die posten vereischt veel tijd, entering all these items into the books requires a good deal of time.
Boekje, o. little book; het is buiten uw boekje, you have not to meddle with it; een boekje van iemand opendoen, to make any one black, not
Boekshuld, v. book-debt. (to spare any one).
Boekstaaf, v. type, letter, character.
Boekstaven, b.w. to write down.
Boekverkoop, m. bookseller.
Boekverkoopng, v. public sale of books.
Boekverzameling, v. collection of books.
Boekwiel, v. buck-wheat.
Boekwiteit, hv. buck-wheat. (ridge).
Boekwiteitshrij, v. hasty-pudding, buckwheat-porridge.
Boekwiteitengruften, v. mv. groats of buck-wheat.
Boekwiteitmeel, o. flour of buck-wheat.
Boekwerk, o. book, work, volume.
Boekwink, m. book-shop.
Boekworm, m. book-worm.
Boel, m. property, possession inheritance (z. Boedel); zijn boel aan de kamer geven, to in-

voke the benefit of the insolvent act; den boel aan de kamer brengen, to run through one's property; den boel in de war sturen, to spoil it; een boel, a good deal, a great many; een boel hartzeer, a peck of troubles; een boel geld, a good deal of money; een boel soldaten, a great many soldiers; een boel menschen, a numerous crowd, a load of people; een ruwe boel, nothing but confusion; een vuile boel, a boel, m. & v. lover, concubine, paramour. (pig stay).
Boelge, v. concubinage.
Boeleerder, m. gallant in a bad sense.
Boeleeren, o.w. to live in concubinage; boeleerboeleering, v. illegal union. (ren om, to court).
Boeleerster, v. wanton.

Boelhuis, o. public sale. — **boender**, m. auctioneer.
Boeltje, o. property; zijn boeltje er door lappen, to run through one's property.
Boeman, m. bugman; voor boeman spelen, to Boender, m. scrubbing brush. (play the bugman).
Boenen, b.w. to scrub, to clean, to rub; brain-Boener, m. rubber. (boenen, to wax).
Boening, v. rubbing.
Boenlap, m. rubber.
Boenwas, o. waxing.
Boer, m. peasant, countryman, husbandman, farmer, clown, knave (at cards), pawn (at chess), belch (oprijsing); lompe, stomme boer, boor.
Boerachtig, bv. clownish; —heid, v. boorishness.
Boerderij, v. farm.
Boeren, o.w. to farm; to belch (oprijsen).
Boerenbedrijf, o. farming.
Boerenboon, v. bean.
Boerenbruiloft, v. country-wedding.
Boerendaggetier, m. farm-labourer.
Boerendaans, m. country-dance, rustic dance, jig.
Boerendarne, v. country-girl. (girl).
Boerendochter, v. daughter of a peasant, country-Boerendorp, o. country-village.
Boerendracht, v. country-dress, country-fashion.
Boerenfluit, v. pipe, reed.
Boerengereedchap, o. farming implements.
Boerenherberg, v. village-inn, tavern for peasants.
Boerenhofstede, v. farm.
Boerenhoed, m. farm-dog.
Boerenhuis, o. farmer's house.
Boerenhut, v. cottage.
Boerenjongen, m. country-lad, swain, rustic.
Boerenkar, v. farmer's cart.
Boerenkerel, m. peasant.
Boerenkermis, v. country-fair.
Boerenkind, o. child of peasants.
Boerenkinkel, m. boor, hobnail.
Boerenkleeding, v. country-dress, country-fashion.
Boerenkleermaker, m. tailor for peasants.
Boerenknaap, m. young peasant.
Boerenknecht, m. farmer's man.
Boerenknechtje, o. farmer's boy.
Boerenkool, m. jade, hack.
Boerenkost, m. country-fare.
Boerenkrijtje, o. in Roman numerals; met het boerenkrijtje rekenen, to cast up with Roman-ciphers.
Boerenkroeg, v. village-inn, tavern for peasants.
Boerenleen, o. peasant-tief, copy-hold.
Boerenleven, o. country-life.
Boerenlied, o. rural song.
Boerenlummel, m. boor, hobnail.
Boereyman, a. country-man, peasant.

Boerenmeid, v. farmer's maid.
Boerenmeisje, v. country-lass.
Boerenoorlog, m. war of peasantry.
Boerenschuur, v. barn.
Boerenspel, o. rustic game.
Boerenspraak, v. country-dialect.
Boerenstaand, m. peasantry.
Boerentulp, v. cottage, hovel, crib.
Boerentaal, v. patois.
Boerentrots, m. clownish pride, upstart pride.
Boererverstand, o. narrow intellect.
Boerenvolk, o. country-people, peasantry.
Boerenvrouw, v. country-woman.
Boerenwagen, m. farmer's wagon.
Boerenwerk, o. peasant's work.
Boerenwoning, v. farm-house.
Boerenzoon, m. son of a peasant, young peasant.
Boerin, v. country-woman; **boerinnenmuts**, cap of a country-woman. (without ceremony).
Boersch, bv. clownish, rustic; **op zija boersch**,
Boerschheid, v. clownishness, rusticity.
Boert, v. jest, joke, pleasantry.
Boertachtig, bv. z. **Boertig**.
Boerten, o.w. to jest, to joke, to sport, to banter.
Boertend, bv. jesting.
Boerter, m. jester.
Boertერი, v. jest, jesting.
Boertig, bv. comical, facetious, jocular, merry, witty.
Boertigheid, v. comicalness, facetiousness.
Boete, v. penitence, penance, penalty, fine, forfeit, mulct; **boete doen**, to do penance; **in de boete slaan**, to fine; **op boete van**, under penalty of.
Boetedoening, v. penitence. (a fine of).
Boeteling, m. & v. penitent.
Boeten, o.&b.v. to atone, to expiate, to pay, to suffer, to gratify, to indulge, to feed, to mend (as nets); **ik heb er voor boeten**, I have atoned for it; **hij zal er voor boeten**, he will pay for it; **zijne lusten boeten**, to gratify one's passions; **de vuren boeten**, to feed the fires.
Boetgevaad, o. penitential robe.
Boetgezang, o. penitential hymn.
Boeting, v. atonement, expiation, mending.
Boetpredikatie, m. humily, fast-days, sermon; **een boetpredikatie houden**, to sermonize.
Boetprediker, m. preacher of repentance, exhorter.
Boetpsalm, m. penitential psalm. (to penitence).
Boetsceerder, m. **Boetsceester**, v. modeller.
Boetsceeren, b.w. to model; **-ing**, v. modelling.
Boetsceerkunst, v. modelling.
Boetsceeraal, o. modelling work.
Boetsceerwas, o. wax to model.
Boetsceerwerk, o. modelling work. (nets).
Boetster, v. mender; **nettenboetster**, mender of boetvaardig, bv. penitent.
Boetvaardigheid, v. penitence, repentance.
Boeven, m. mv. knaves.
Boevenjacht, v. pursuit of thieves and rogues.
Boevenklok, v. fair-time bell.
Boevennet, o. sive or quarternettings.
Boevenpraat, m. slang.
Boevenstuk, o. roguish trick.
Boevenstaal, v. slang.
Boeverij, v. roguishness, roguish tricks.
Boezel, o. a kind of stuff for aprons.
Boezelaar, m. apron.
Boezem, m. bosom; **de hand in zija eigen boezem steken**, to commune with one's self.
Boezemvriend, m. **-in**, v. bosom friend.

Boezemvriendschap, v. intimate friendship.
Boezeroen, o. shirt.
Bof, m. knock, blow, luck.
Boffen, b.w. to knock, to kick down, to be lucky.
Bogen, o.w. (op) to glory in, to pride one's self on.
Bogenmaker, m. bowmaker. (to boast).
Bojaar, m. boiar, boyar.
Bok, m. goat, he-goat, box (of a coach), crab, jack, blunder, mistake, surly person; horse, trestle; **op den bok gaan zitten**, to take one's seat on the box; **een buk schieten**, to make a blunder; **bok-sta-vast**, leap-frog; **bok-sta-vast spelen**, to play at leap-frog.
Bokaal, v. beaker, bumper, bowl.
Bokachtig, bv. surly, rude; **iemand bokachtig behandelen**, to be blunt with one.
Bokachtigheid, v. rudeness.
Bokje, o. kid.
Bokkebaard, m. goat's beard.
Bokkebaard, o. goat's hair.
Bokkenleder, **Bokkenleer**, o. goat skin.
Bokkenlederen, bv. buckskin.
Bokkenlicht, v. goatish smell. (to cut capers).
Bokkesprong, m. caper; **bokkesprongen maken**,
Bokkavel, o. goat's skin. (new).
Bokking, bv. unfriendly, dogged; **-heid**, v. dogged.
Bokking, m. red herring, dry jest, sly reproach; **hij kreeg een bokking**, he got a rebuke; **er is geen bokking zok mager of er braadt altoos eenig vet uit**, even the poorest public officer yields some perquisites, through the profit be ever so scanty, some profit is to be derived from every body and from every thing. (dried).
Bokkinghang, m. a place where herrings are smoked.
Bokkingrooker, m. curer of red herrings.
Bokshaard, m. goat's beard, salsify, scorzonera.
Bol, o.w. to box.
Bokser, m. boxer.
Bokshoren, m. goat's horn.
Boksleder, o. goat's skin.
Bokspoot, m. foot as a goat's; **met bokspooten**, with feet as a goat's, goat-footed.
Bol, bv. bloated, puffed, swollen, convex.
Bol, m. ball, globe, crown (of a hat), bulb, bulbous root, head, pate, roll; **hij is een bol**, he is a clever fellow; **het schort hem (hij heeft het in den bol**, he is crack-brained; **warme bol**, warm roll; **beschuitsbol**, roll to be cut in half and put in the oven again, undried biscuit; **bol van een hood**, crown of a hat; **bol over bol**, helter skelter.
Bolachtig, bv. convex, globulous, bulbous.
Bolachtigheid, v. convexity.
Bolder, m. mildew, undried biscuit.
Bolderwagen, m. old-fashioned cart.
Bolgevas, o. bulbous plant.
Bolheid, v. convexity, bloatedness.
Bolk, v. whitening.
Bollen, b.w. to heat to death, to hawl.
Bolplant, v. bulbous plant.
Bolrand, bv. globulous, convex, bloated, spherical.
Bolrondheid, v. globosity.
Bolstaand, bv. puffed.
Bolster, m. hull, husk, cod, shell.
Bolsteren, b.w. to shell (nuts, almonds).
Bolus, m. bole, bolus.
Bolvanger, m. great coat.
Bolvormig, bv. globulous.
Bolwerk, o. bulwark, wall, bastion.

Bolwerken, b.w. to fortify, to bring about.
Bolworm, m. maggot; **den bolworm hebben**, to be maggoty-headed, to be in a cross humor; **de bolworm steekt hem weer**, he is in his malignity to day.
Bom, v. bomb, bung; **bom van een vat**, bung of a cask; **de bom brak los**, the storm burst out.
Bombammen, o.w. to ring.
Bombardeerder, m. bombardier.
Bombardeeren, b.w. to bombard (a fortified town).
Bombardeergaloot, v. bomb-vessel.
Bombardeering, v. bombardment.
Bombardier, m. bombardier.
Bombardie, v. fuus, **bombardie maken**, to make fuus.
Bombast, m. bombast, fustian.
Bombasterig, bv. bombastic, apture of a belfry.
Bombazijn, o. fustian.
Bombazijnwever, m. bombazine-weaver.
Bombeen, o. swollen leg.
Bomgat, o. bung-hole.
Bomgieter, m. bomb-founder.
Bomgieterij, v. bomb-foundry.
Bomketel, m. mortar.
Bommel, m. bung; **de bommel brak los**, the storm burst out; **als de bommel losbreekt**, when it comes to an explosion z. **Bom**.
Bommen, o.w. to sound (like an empty barrel); **een vaten bommen het hardst**, empty casks make the greatest noise.
Bomschuit, v. fishing-boat.
Bomvrij, bv. bomb-proof.
Bon, v. ticket; **twee bons voor een pond rijst** =ik, two tickets for a pound of rice each.
Bonbon, o. sweet-meat.
Bonbonous, v. sweetmeat-box.
Bond, m. & o. confederation.
Bondbreuk, v. violation of a treaty.
Bondbreukig, bv. violating a treaty.
Bondel, m. z. **Bandel**.
Bondgenoot, m. ally.
Bondgenootschap, o. alliance, confederacy.
Bondgenootschappelijk, bv. federal.
Bondig, bv. & bw. solid, firm, valid, concise, conclusive, -ly, strong; **kort en bondig**, in one word, in short, to be short. (strength)
Bondigheid, v. solidity, firmness, conciseness.
Bondkist, v. ark of the covenant.
Bondsakte, v. act of confederacy.
Bondscheider, m. violator of a treaty.
Bondschrift, o. covenant. (empire)
Bondkasselier, m. chancellor of the confederate
Bondregering, federal government.
Bondsstaat, m. federal state.
Bondstad, v. federal town.
Bondstroepen, m. mv. federal troops.
Bondvergadering, v. Diet.
Bondvesting, v. federal fortress.
Bondzegel, m. sacrament, seal of the confederacy.
Bonk, v. great lump, bore, lurch.
Bonk, m. big person, jade.
Bonken, b.w. to beat, to belabor.
Bonkig, bv. bony, full of bones.
Bonnefooi, v. good faith; **op bonnefooi**, in good faith, at a venture, at hazard.
Bonnet, v. bonnet. (dismissed)
Bons, v. bounce, thump; **de bons krijgen**, to be
Bonning, **Bonnem**, m. pole-cat; **stinken als een bonning**, to smell disgustingly. (furred)
Bont, o. fur, printed cotton; **met bont gevoerd**,

Bont, bv. party colored, motley, medley; **bont gezelschap**, ill-suited company; **bont paard**, piebald horse; **bonte kers**, bigaroon; **bont kraai**, hooded crow; **het to bont maken**, z. **Blauw**, to go too far; **bont (blond) en blauw**, black and blue; **men noemt geen koe bont of er is een vleek aan**, no smoke without fire; **een bonte kraai maakt nog geen kouden winter**, one winter-crow does not make a cold winter.
Bonten, bv. fur, furry, furred.
Bontgevekt, bv. speckled. (colored)
Bontkleurig, bv. variegated, many-colored, vari-
Bontkleurigheid, v. variety of colors.
Bontwerk, o. peltry, furriery.
Bontwerker, m. furrier.
Bontwinkel, m. furrier's shop.
Bonzen, b.&o.w. to bounce (at, against, tegen).
Boodschap, v. message, errand, matter, business; **Maria boodschap**, Annunciation; **blijde boodschap**, happy news, Gospel; z. **Blauw**; **iemand een boodschap zenden**, to send word to any one; **iemand om een boodschap uitzenden**, to send any one on an errand; **boodschappen doen**, to do errands, to do commissions; **geen boodschap met iets of met iemand hebben**, not to have anything to meddle with a thing or with any one; **ik heb een boodschap aan u**, I have a message for you; **wat is uwe boodschap**, tell your errand.
Boodschappooper, m. errand-boy.
Boodschappen, b.w. to bring word, to inform, to announce. (runner)
Boodschapper, m. messenger, announcer, fore-
Boodschapping, v. announcement, message, word.
Boodschapster, v. announcer.
Boog, m. bom, arch, bend, flexure; **als een pijl uit den boog**, swift as an arrow; **verschiedene pezen aan zijn boog hebben**, to have more than one string to one's bow; **de boog kan niet altijd gespannen zijn**, the mind must not be always bent. (ways bent)
Boogerd, m. z. **Boomgaard**.
Boogbrug, v. arched bridge.
Booggewelf, o. arched vault.
Boogmaker, m. bowmaker.
Boogpees, v. bow-string.
Boogpijler, v. pillar, column, post.
Boogschiet, **Boogschutter**, m. archer, Bowman.
Boogshot, o. bow-shot.
Boogwijze, bv. & bw. archwise.
Boogvormig, bv. bow-shaped, arched.
Boom, m. tree, pole bar, beam, boom; **een kereel als een boom**, a man of high stature; **van den hoogen boom leven**, to run through one's property; **de kat uit den boom kijken**, to wait and see; **een boom valt niet op den eersten slag**, never a tree was felt by the first stroke; **zoals de boom valt blijft hij liggen**, when the tree falls it remains lying; **als de boom ter aarde zijt**, maakt ieder dat hij takken krijgt, if misfortune overtake a man, the world is ever ready to profit by it; **van zulk een boom plukt men zulke vruchten**, such as the tree is, such is the fruit; **aan de vruchten kent men den boom**, the tree is known by the fruit; **als de boom groot is, is de planter dood**, after comes too late, to be planting for posterity; **hooge boomen vangen veel wind**, the higher your station, the more you are exposed to the blows of fate; **oude boomen willen niet ver-**

plant worden, old people don't like to take up their abode in a new place; als oude boomen verplant worden, sterven ze spoedig, old people's change of dwelling is soon followed by their death.

Boombast, m. bark.
Boomen, b.w. to push with a pole.
Booment, v. graft; —er, m. grafter.
Boomgaard, m. orchard.
Boomgaardenaar, m. arborist.
Boomgewas, o. shrubs and trees.
Boomgodin, v. dried.
Boomhakker, m. woodcutter.
Boomklover, m. mey-bug, cockchafer.
Boomklok, v. bell that is rung when the boom of a harbor is opened or shut.
Boomkruiper, m. creeper.
Boomkwecker, m. nursery-man.
Boomkweckerij, v. nursery.
Boomloof, o. leaves, foliage.
Boomloos, bv. treeless, without a tree.
Boomluis, v. puceron.
Boomnimf v. dried.
Boomolie, v. salad-oil.
Boompje, o. small tree; **boompje groot**, plantertje dood, to be planting for posterity, after.
Boomrijk, bv. full of trees. (comes too late).
Boomschender, m. one that injures trees.
Boomschenderij, v. injury of trees.
Boomschip, o. canoe.
Boomschors, v. bark.
Boomsluit, m. boom-shutter.
Boomsluiting, v. boom-shutting.
Boomsnoeier, m. pruner.
Boomspecht, m. wood-pecker.
Boomstam, m. trunk of a tree.
Boomsterk, bv. very strong, sturdy.
Boomstronk, m. stump of a tree.
Boomtak, m. branch of a tree.
Boomvaren, v. polypody.
Boomvrucht, v. fruit.
Boomwol, v. cotton.
Boomwollen, bv. cotton, of cotton.
Boomzwam, v. agaric.
Boon, v. bean; **boonen doppen**, afhalen, to husk, to thread beans; **in de boonen zijn**, to be embarrassed; **het is een boon in een brouwketel**, it is a drop in the ocean; **harde boonen moeten kauwen**, to be roughly used by fate; **honger maakt rauwe boonen zoet**, to a hungry stomach anything is welcome.
Boonenakker, m. bean-field.
Boonenbast, m. husk of a bean, bean-shell.
Boonenbalm, m. bean-stalk, bean-straw.
Boonenkruid, o. savory.
Boonenmeel, o. bean-flour.
Boonenrank, v. tendril of beans.
Boonenstak, **Boonenstok**, m. stick for beans.
Boonenstroo, o. dry stalks of beans.
Boontje, o. little bean; **boontje komt om zijn loontje**, to every one his due reward serve him right.
Boor, v. wimble, drill; **grote boor**, auger.
Boord, o. boarer (of a river), board (of a ship), edge brim, rim, skirk, shelf, bank, seam, hem; **aan boord gaan**, to go aboard; **aan boord klampen**, to board a ship, acost, to come up to; **aan hooger boord zijn**, to enjoy an ample sufficiency or competency; **over boord**, over board; **van boord**, from board; **aan boord van een**

schip, on board a ship; **iemand met iets aan boord komen**, to bother any one with a thing.
Boorden, b.w. to border, to edge, to hem, to lace.
Boorder, m. one who hems, borer. (to skirt).
Boordevel, bv. brimful; **boordevel schenken**, b.w. to brim-fill.
Boordevelletje, o. hamper.
Boordje, o. collar.
Boordlint, o. lace, galloon, binding.
Boordpel, o. edge, edging, binding.
Boordster, v. one who hems.
Boorgat, o. bore.
Boorrijzer, o. piercer, gimlet.
Boorlepel, m. bit.
Boorpiem, v. priming iron.
Boorshaaf, v. rabbit-plane.
Boorsaet, o. drill-shavings.
Boorstang, m. boring rod.
Boorster, v. borer.
Boortje, o. small borer.
Boorta, v. overflow of bile, hentery.
Boos, bv. & bw. wicked, evil, angry, in a passion.
2. Booze: **boos weder**, bad weather; **de booze geest**, the evil spirit; **iemand boos maken**, to make any one angry; **boos worden**, zich boos maken, to grow angry.
Boosaardig, bv. & bw. malicious, maliciously.
Boosaardigheid, v. malice.
Boosdoener, m. malefactor, culprit.
Boosheid, v. wickedness, malignity, anger.
Booswicht, m. wretch, villain.
Boot, boat, a set of diamonds, a kind of locket; **de groote boot**, the long-boat; **de kleine boot**, the small boat; **éerst in de boot**, **keur van riemen**, first come, first served.
Bootsen, b.w. to form, to figure, to fashion.
Bootsgezel, m. sailor, seaman.
Bootsnaak, m. boathook.
Bootsklamp, v. scantle for a boat.
Bootsman, m. boatswain.
Bootsmansluitje, o. boatswain's call.
Bootsmansmaat, m. boatswain's mate.
Bootsouw, o. boat's hawser.
Bootsvolk, o. crew.
Booze, m. devil; **de booze**, the evil spirit, the wicked one, the foul fiend; **verlos ons van de booze**, deliver us from evil.
Bord, o. plate, board; **een bord voor het hoofd hebben**, to be brazen-faced.
Bordeel, o. brothel.
Bordeelhouder, m. bawd.
Bordeeltaal, v. bawdy-language, bawdry.
Bordes, o. high step, flight of steps.
Bordig, bv. stiff, hard; —heid, v. stiffness.
Bordpapier, o. pasteboard.
Borduren, b.w. to embroider (op, upon).
Borduurer, m. **Borduurerster**, v. embroiderer.
Bordurgaren, o. yarn for embroidering.
Bordurgoud, o. embroidering-gold.
Bordurkatoen, o. embroidering-cotton.
Bordurnaald, v. embroidering-needle.
Bordurpatroon, o. pattern for embroidering.
Bordurpriem, v. embroidering-hook.
Bordurraam, o. frame for embroidering.
Bordurwerk, **Bordurwerkseel**, o. embroidering.
Bordurwerker, m. embroiderer.
Boren, b.w. to bore, to perforate, to pierce; **in den grond boren**, to sink, to ruin; **zich in den grond boren**, to ruin one's self; **iemand in**

door den neus horen, to cheat any one out of a thing.
Borg, m. plejde, bail, surety, credit, trust, tick; to borg, on credit, on trust; hij is mijn borg, he is my bail; borg zijn, blijven, to become surety (bail), to be bound for one; voor iets borg blijven, to warrant a thing, to pass one's word for it; borg stellen, to procure bail, to give bail, to give security; op den borg koozen, to buy on credit.
Borgen, b.w. to take or give upon trust, to buy on credit; borgen is geen kwijtachelde, what is lent is not lost; borgen haart zorgen, he that goes a-borrowing goes a-sorrowing, the bail must pay.
Borger, m. **Borgster**, v. buyer, giver on credit.
Borgsteller, m. bailor.
Borgstelling, v. bail.
Borgtocht, m. bail, surety.
Borrel, m. bubble, dram; een borrel drinken of nemen, to take a dram, to take a drop.
Borrelen, o.w. to bubble, to drink drama.
Borrelflesch, v. gin bottle.
Borrelpraat, v. tippler's talk.
Borreltijd, m. time for a drop.
Borreltje, o. dram, drop, little glass.
Borst, v. breast, chest, bosom; z. **Borst**, m.; de linker borst, the left breast; een kind aan de borst, a child at the breast; het kind de borst geven, to suckle a child; het op de borst hebben, to be short-breathed; hij heeft een goede borst, he has got good lungs; een hooge borst zetten, to assume airs; zich met de borst op iets toeleggen, to apply one's self earnestly to a thing; het stuitte mij tegen de borst, it went against me; icannu tegen de borst stuiten, to be repugnant to any one's feelings; tot aan de borst in het water staan, to be breast-deep in water.
Borst, m. lad, youth; hij is een goede borst, he is a true hearted young man.
Borstaandoening, v. affection of the chest.
Borstalsen, m. pectoral.
Borstbeeld, o. bust.
Borstbeen, o. breastbone.
Borstbeklemming, v. oppression of the chest.
Borsthezie, v. jubube.
Borsthezieboom, m. jubube-tree.
Borstdrankje, o. pectoral potion.
Borstel, m. brush, bristle.
Borstelaar, m. brusher, wrestler.
Borstelachtig, bv. bristly.
Borsteldraad, m. brush-wire.
Borstelen, b.w. to brush.
Borstelig, bv. bristly; —heid, v. bristliness.
Borsteling, v. brushing, wrestling.
Borstemaker, m. brush-maker.
Borstelwink, m. brush-shop.
Borstgezwell, o. tumor in the breast.
Borstharms, o. breast-piste.
Borstholte, v. cavity of the chest.
Borstig, bv. broad-breasted, asthmatic.
Borstkas, v. chest.
Borstklier, v. pectoral gland.
Borstknopje, o. breast-button.
Borstkoekjes, o. m. pectoral lozenges.
Borstkwael, v. disease of the chest.
Borstlap, v. breast-piece, plastron.
Borstljaar, m. **Borstlijderes**, v. consumptive

Borstmiddel, o. pectoral.
Borstontsteking, v. inflammation in the chest.
Borstplaat, v. breast-plate, a kind of sugarcake.
Borstpoeder, o. pectoral powder.
Borststom, m. breast-plate.
Borstrok, m. Guinsey shirt.
Borststuk, o. breast, breast-plate, bust.
Borstverzachtend, bv. pectoral.
Borstviens, o. pleura.
Borstwapen, o. corselet.
Borstwater, o. water collected in the chest.
Borstwaterzucht, v. dropsy in the chest.
Borstwering, v. parapet.
Borstzenuw, v. thoracic nerve.
Borstziekte, v. disease of the chest.
Borstzuiverend, bv. & (— middel, o.) expecto-
Borstzuivering, v. expectoration. (rant.
Bort, o. z. **Borsts**.
Bos, m. bunch, bundle, truss, tuft, bush, sheaf, box; een bos stroo, a bundle of straw; een bos sleutels, a bunch of keys; een bos pennen, a bundle of quills.
Bosch, o. wood, forest; —achtig, bv. woody.
Boschbewaarder, m. forester.
Boschbewoner, m. forester.
Boschbezie, v. bilberry.
Boschbrand, m. conflagration of a wood.
Boschduif, v. ring-pigeon.
Boschgod, m. faun.
Boschgodin, v. wood-nymph.
Boschhaan, m. wood-cock.
Boschhakker, m. wood-cutter.
Boschhen, v. wood-hen.
Boschmenssch, m. wild-man, orang-outang.
Boschninf, v. wood-nymph.
Boschopziener, **Boschopzichter**, m. wood-ward.
Boschrijk, bv. richly, wooded.
Boschwaarder, **Boschwachter**, m. forester.
Boschweg, m. wood-path, road through a wood.
Boschwege, o. grove.
Bossen, b.w. to tie up into bundles.
Bosser, m. binder. (brained).
Bot, bv. blunt, dull, stupid; bot van geest, dull-
Bot, bv. bluntly, on a sudden.
Bot, v. flounder (a fish); bot vangen, to be dis-
 appointed, balked in one's hopes; de bot vergal-
 len, to spoil the business, the affair.
Bot, o. bone; bot vieren, to indulge, to give full
Rotanie, v. botanics. (scope).
Botanisch, bv. botanica.
Botanischeeren, o.w. to botanize.
Boter, v. butter; boter hij de visch, no song,
 no supper, money down upon the nail; het is
 boter aan de galg gesmeerd, it is losing one's
Boterachtig, bv. buttery. (trouble).
Boterkaak, o. pastry-cake.
Boterkoekje, o. butter-biscuit.
Boterbloem, v. butter-flower, butter-cup.
Boterhoor, m. butter-man.
Boterhoerin, v. butter-woman.
Boterdeeg, o. buttery paste.
Boterdief, m. stealer of butter, absorber of butter.
Boteren, b. & w. to butter, to make butter, to suc-
 ceed in it; dat hem niet boteren, he will not
 succeed in it; de melk botert, the butter comes.
Botergchuk, o. pastry.
Botersham, v. piece of bread and butter.
Boterhandel, m. butter-trade.
Boterhuis, o. butter-house.

Bovenlander, m. high-lander, german.
Bovenlandsch, bv. out of a high-country, german.
Bovenlaet, m. upper-cargo, top-hamper.
Bovenleer, o. upper-leather.
Bovenlinnen, o. upper-linen.
Bovenlijf, o. upper-part of the body.
Bovenlijst, v. impost.
Bovenlip, v. upper-lip.
Bovenlicht, v. upper region of the air.
Bovenmansch, bv. superlunary, superlunar.
Bovenmate, bw. extremely, exceedingly.
Bovenmatig, bv. extreme.
Bovenmatras, v. upper mattress.
Bovenmatres, v. school-mistress.
Bovenmeer, o. upper lake.
Bovenmeester, m. first master.
Bovemenschelijk, bv. superhuman.
Bovenmouw, v. upper-part of a sleeve.
Bovenmuts, v. upper-cap.
Bovennatuurkunde, v. metaphysics.
Bovennatuurkundig, bv. metaphysical.
Bovennatuurlijke, bv. supernatural; — o. het **bovennatuurlijke**, supernaturalness.
Bovenop, bw. above, on the top, uppermost; **er weder bovenop komen**, to gain the better, to restore one's self. (window.)
Bovenraam, o. upper-window, upper-part of a
Bovenraand, m. upper edge.
Bovenrang, m. superiority.
Bovenrok, v. upper coat, great coat, upper petticoat.
Bovenschip, o. upper-works of a ship, dead-works of a ship.
Bovenste, bv. uppermost, most excellent, superior.
Bovenstaand, bv. above-mentioned.
Bovenstad, v. higher part of a town.
Bovenste, bv. en o. upper part; **het bovenste gedeelte van een schip**, upperwork, dead-works (of a ship).
Bovenstem, v. tremble.
Bovenstuk, o. upper-piece.
Bovenstand, m. upper-tooth.
Boventoon, m. high tone; **den boventoon hebben (voeren)**, to talk in a high strain; **den boventoon zingen**, to sing the discant, to be predominant, to assume an air of superiority.
Bovenuit, bw. out above, above; **alles kwam bovenuit**, all came out above; **te zien zijn boven alles uit**, to be conspicuous above any thing.
Bovenverdieping, o. upper-story.
Bovenvlak, o. surface.
Bovenwater, o. freshes, land-floods.
Bovenwereld, v. upper-world.
Bovenwoning, v. upper-part of a house.
Bovenzaal, v. upper hall.
Bovenzaag, v. tremble.
Bovenzeil, o. upper-sail; **boven zeilen**, top sails and top-gallant sails.
Bovenzijde, v. upper-side, right side.
Bovenzinnelijk, bv. supersensual, immaterial; **het bovenzinnelijke**, o. being above the appreciation of the senses, immateriality.
Brandaal, m. spitch-cock.
Brandappel, m. baking-apple.
Brandbaring, m. herring fit to be broiled.
Brandijzer, o. gridiron.
Brandoven, m. oven.
Brandpaling, m. spitch-cock.
Brandpan, v. frying-pan.
Brandrooster, m. gridiron, roaster, toaster.
Brandspil, v. windlass.

Brandspit, o. spit.
Brandspitdraaier, m. turnspit, turn-broach.
Brandstuk, o. piece of meat to be roasted.
Brandvet, o. dripping.
Brandworst, v. sausage.
Braaf, bv. honest, upright, virtuous, just.
Braaf, bw. honestly, much, properly, soundly.
Braafheid, v. honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity.
Braak, bv. fallow; **braak liggen**, to lie fallow; **braak liggend**, (lying) fallow.
Braak, v. breaking, burglary; **brake (braakijzer)**.
Braakdrank, m. vomit, emetic.
Braakhennep, m. hemp in sheaves.
Braakijzer, o. braking iron. (fallow.)
Braakjaar, o. year in which a piece of ground lies
Braakland, o. fallow land.
Braakloop, m. cholera.
Braaklust, m. nausea, qualm.
Braakmiddel, o. emetic, vomitory.
Braaknoot, v. vomit nut.
Braakpoeder, o. emetic or vomitory powder.
Braaksel, o. vomit.
Braakster, v. one who vomits.
Braakwijn, m. emetic wine.
Braakwijnsteen, m. tartar emetic.
Braakwortel, m. ipecacuanha.
Braam, v. wire-edge; **de braam van een mes afsnemen**, to take off the wire-edge of a knife.
Braambezie, v. blackberry.
Braambosch, o. blackberry-bush.
Braamstruik, m. black-berry-tree.
Braablaas, m. —ster, v. sputterer.
Braabbelhoes, m. confusion.
Braabbelen, o.w. to sputter, to speak hastily, to jabber.
Braabbeling, v. sputter.
Braabbel schrift, o. scribbling, scribble-scrabble.
Braabbeltaal, v. gibberish, jabber.
Braden, b.&o.w. to roast, to fry, to broil; **op den rooster braden**, to broil; **in een pan braden**, to fry; **in de zon staan braden**, to be exposed to the burning heat of the sun; **gebraden vleesch**, (roast) meat.
Brader, m. cook, roaster.
Braderij, v. cook's shop.
Brak, bv. brackish, briny.
Brak, m. brach, pointer, setting-dog.
Braken, b.&o.w. to break, to vomit; **hennep braken**, to break hemp. (hemp-beater.)
Braker, m. breaker; **hennep braker**, hemp-dresser.
Braking, v. breaking, vomiting; **hennep braking**, hemp-dressing; **braking bevorderend**, vomitory, emetic.
Bralen, o.w. to brag, to boast. (mitory, emetic.)
Bram, m. to sail, large one, huge one; **bram voeren**, to set the topsails; **den bram uithangen**, **bramsteeg**, v. top-gallant-mast. (to lord it.)
Bramzeil, o. top-gallant-sail.
Brand, m. fire, burning, conflagration, fuel, fire-wood, firing for a year, smut, black, rust (in corn), inflammation, flame, heat, fury; **brand roepen**, to cry fire; **brand stichten**, **in den brand steken**, to set fire to; **in brand staan**, to be on fire; **weinig of niets uit den brand reddén**, to save but little or nothing from the wreck; **zoo helder als een brand**, very clean; **in den brand zitten**, to be in a scrape; **uit den brand helpen**, to help out of a scrape; **gevaar voor brand**, danger of fire.
Brand-assurantie(kantoor), fire, insurance (office).
Brandbaar, bv. combustible; **brandbare stoffen**.
Brandbaarheid, v. combustibility. (combustibles.)

Breekbaarheid, *v.* fragility, brittleness.
Breekbeitel, *m.* crow.
Breekgereedschap, *o.* tools for breaking open.
Breekrijzer, *o.* crow, crow-bar.
Breuwien, *b.w.* to calk.
Breuwier, *m.* calker.
Breuwiersknecht, *m.* calker's boy.
Breuwijmer, *m.* calking-hammer.
Breuwijzer (**Breuwies**), *o.* calking-iron.
Breuwijstool, *m.* calking-box. (to lord it.
Breevertien, *v.* de **breevertien** laten waaien.
Breidel, *m.* bridle, curb, check, restraint; geen
bruidel meer kennen, to throw off all restraint.
Breidelaar, *m.* bridler.
Breidelen, *b.w.* to bridle, to curb, to check.
Breideling, *v.* bridling. (ness.
Breideloos, *bv.* unbridled; —heid, *v.* unbridled-
Breien, *b.w.* to knit (as stockings).
Breier, *m.* knitter.
Breigaren, *o.* knitting-cotton.
Breigeld, **Breiloon**, *o.* money for knitting.
Breigereedschap, *o.* necessaries for knitting.
Breigoed, *o.* knitting.
Breihoutje, *o.* knitting-sheath.
Breikatoen, *o.* knitting cotton.
Breikind, *o.* child that learns to knit.
Breikoker, *m.* knitting-needle-case.
Breimatras, *v.* woman that teaches knitting.
Breimatsje, *o.* girl that learns to knit.
Brein, *o.* brain, intelligence.
Breinaaid, *v.* knitting-needle.
Breinkas, *v.* brain-pan.
Breiloon, *bv.* brainless; —heid, *v.* brainlessness.
Breinontsteking, *v.* brain-fever.
Breisajt, *v.* knitting worsted.
Breischool, *v.* knitting school.
Breisteek, *m.* stitch.
Breister, *v.* knitter.
Breitohetje, *o.* knitting-tub.
Breivrouw, *v.* knitting-school mistress.
Breiwerk, *o.* knitting.
Breiwinkel, *m.* knitting-school.
Breiwol, *v.* knitting wool.
Breizak, *m.* knitting bag.
Brekebeen, *m.* & *v.* bungler.
Breken, *o.* & *b.w.* to break, to snap, to forfeit, to
 violate (as a vow), *z.* **Ijs**; een glas, zijn arm,
 zijn eed breken, to break a glass, one's leg,
 one's oath; de naald breekt, the needle snaps;
 veel woorden den hals breken, to talk a
 great deal to no purpose, als de oogen breken
 is de dood nabij, when the eyes grow dim death
 is near at hand; mijn hart breekt van aan-
 doening, my heart is ready to break with emo-
 tion; met iemand breken, to break off with
 any one, to fall out with any one.
Breker, *m.* breaker.
Brekespel, *m.* mar-joy.
Breking, *v.* breaking, refraction.
Brem, *v.* brine, prickle, broom.
Brens, *v.* horse-fly.
Bremstruik, *m.* genista.
Brengen, *b.w.* to bring, to carry, to conduct, to
 convey; ik zal mij laten brengen, I'll take a
 carriage; aanden man brengen, to dispose of,
 to find a buyer; in rekening brengen, to put to
 account; om het leven brengen, to kill; tot
 stand brengen, to bring about; ten einde brengen,
 to finish; op de heen brengen, to raise;

op het papier brengen, to explain upon the
 paper; in geschrifte brengen, to write down;
 te binnen brengen, to remind; zich iets te
 binnen brengen, to recollect a thing; te voor-
 schijn brengen, to bring forth, to produce; te
 weeg brengen, to bring about; ter wereld
 brengen, to bring forth; 'tis aanhoudend halen
 en brengen, it is continually up and down.
Brenger, *m.* **Brengster**, *v.* bringer, bearer.
Brenging, *v.* bringing, carrying.
Bres, *v.* breach; in de bres springen voor
 iemand, to take any one's part; bres schieten,
Bretels, *v.* mv. suspenders. (to batter in breach.
Breuk, *v.* breaking, rupture, fracture, hernia; tien-
 deelige breuk, decimal fraction; wederkeeren-
 de breuk, recurring decimal.
Breukhand, *m.* truss; —maker, *m.* truss-maker.
Breukmeester, **Breukanijder**, *m.* hernia-curer.
Breve, *v.* apostolical epistle. (rupture-curer.
Brevet, *o.* patent, brevet, warrant.
Brevier, *o.* breviary; —zetter, *v.* brevier-type.
Brief, *m.* letter, epistle; aangestekende brief,
 registered letter; rondgaande brief, circular let-
 ter, circular; een brief aan de kaars, a flake
 at the candle; brief spulden, paper of pins; per
Briefdrager, *m.* letter-carrier. (brief, by letter.
Briefje, *o.* note, ticket.
Briefpost, *o.* postage.
Briefschrijver, *m.* letterwriter.
Briefstijl, *m.* epistolary style.
Briefwisseling, *v.* correspondence.
Bries, *v.* brisk wind, gale, gale of wind.
Brieschen, *o.w.* to snort, to neigh, to roar.
Brieschend, *bv.* neighing, roaring; een brieschen-
 de leeuw, a roaring lion; als een brieschende
 leeuw, foaming with rage.
Briesching, *v.* snorting, neighing.
Brievenbesteller, *m.* letter-carrier, postman.
Brievenboek, *o.* letter-book, letter-copy-book.
Brievenbus, *v.* letter-box.
Brievendekker, *m.* letter-presser.
Brievegeld, *o.* postage.
Brievenmaal, *v.* mail.
Brievenpers, *v.* letter-presser, copying-machine.
Brievenpost, *m.* post boy.
Brievenstasch, *v.* portfolio, pocketbook.
Brievenzak, *m.* letter-bag.
Briezelaar, *m.* **Briezelaarster**, *v.* pilferer, stealer.
Brigade, *v.* brigade.
Brigadier, *m.* brigadier.
Brigantijn, *v.* brigantine.
Brij, *m.* porridge, hasty-pudding; het is brij, die
 mij niet brandt, it is no business of mine.
Brijbek, *m.* **Brijbaard**, *v.* one who is fond of
 eating thick porridge, also one who speaks thick.
Brijen, *o.w.* to speak thick.
Brik, *v.* brig (a ship); *z.* **Briksteen**.
Briksteen, *m.* brick.
Brijl, *m.* pair of spectacles, seat; iemand een
 brijl op zijn neus geven, to give any one a re-
 buckle, to set any one to rights; zijn brijl niet
 op hebben, not to see clearly; door een ver-
 keerden brijl kijken, to be in the wrong box;
 gij moet uw brijl opzetten, you should look
 sharper; ieder bekijkt de dingen door zijn
 eigen brijl, every one judges in his own way;
 twee Joden weten wat een brijl kost, you
 are a sharp blade, you are a shrewd man.
Brijlloodje, *o.* spectacle-case.

Brilledrager, m. spectacled nose.
Brilleglas, o. spectacle-glas.
Brillen, o. w. to wear spectacles.
Brillenhuisje, o. spectacle-case.
Brillennaker, m. spectacle-maker.
Brillenslijper, m. spectacle-glass cutter.
Brilschaan, v. lunette. (tacle-snake.
Brilslang, m. crowned serpent, hooded snake, spec-
Brink, m. brink, edge, square, open space.
Brite, v. wooden couch; **een kind voor de brits**
geven, to whip the breech of a child.
Britsen, b. w. to fog.
Broddelaar, m. **Broddelaarster**, v. bungler, bot-
Broddelarij, v. botching, bungling. (cher.
Broddelen, b. & o. w. to bungle, to botch.
Broddelwerk, o. botch.
Broed, **Broedsel**, o. brood, hatch, fry.
Broeden, b. w. to brood; z. **Broeien**.
Broeder, m. brother, a kind of puddings; z. **Broe-
 dera**; lastige broeder, disagreeable fellow; lust-
 ige broeder, jovial companion; **behuwd broe-
 der**, brother-in-law; **hij is de rechte broeder**
niet, he is not to be trusted. (brothers.)
Broedergemeente, v. community of the Moravian
Broederhaat, m. hatred between brothers.
Broederkerk, v. church of the Moravians.
Broederkuss, m. fraternal kiss.
Broederliefde, v. fraternal love.
Broederlijk, bv. & bw. brotherly, fraternal, —ly.
Broedeloos, bv. brotherless.
Broedermoord, m. fratricide; —er, m. fratricide.
Broederplicht, m. fraternal duty.
Broeders, m. mv. brothers, brethren; **Barmhar-
 tige broeders**, Charity friars; **Moravische broe-
 ders**, United Brethren.
Broederschap, v. fraternity, brotherhood.
Broedertje, o. kind of fritter.
Broedertjeskraam, v. fritter-booth, fritter-shop.
Broedertjespan, v. fritter-pan.
Broedertrouw, v. brotherly fidelity.
Broedertwist, m. quarrel between brothers.
Broedsch, bv. —heid, v. z. **Broeiisch**.
Broedsel, o. brood.
Broek, m. scalding; **het waschgoed in den broei**
zitten, to put the linen a-scalding; **in den broei**
zitten, to be in briers.
Broeibak, m. hot-bed.
Broeiend, v. brood-duck.
Broeiel, o. saddle egg.
Broeien, o. w. to hatch, to sit on, to brood, to breed,
 to brew, to grow very hot; **de lucht broeit**, 't is
 sultry weather; **daar broeit iets**, there is some-
 thing mischief, hatching; **zich broeien**, to clothe one's
 self too warm, to coddle, to be a lover of a great
 fire; **te broeien zitten**, to sit hatching, to brood;
een varken broeien, to scald a swine.
Broeiend, bv. & bw. hatching; **het is broeiend**
in de lucht, the air is sultry; **broeiend heet**,
Broeiendheid, v. sultriness. (melting hot.
Broeierij, v. breeding, hot-house.
Broeigans, v. brood-goose.
Broeihen, v. brood-hen.
Broeing, v. incubation, brooding, sultriness.
Broeikas, v. hot house.
Broeikip, v. brood-hen.
Broeikooi, v. breeding-cage.
Broeikuip, v. mashing tub.
Broeinest, o. nest for brooding hens, nursery.

Broeioven, m. hatching-oven.
Broeiisch, bv. inclined to brood, broody.
Broeischheid, v. inclining to brood.
Broeisel, o. brood, cover.
Broestijd, m. brooding-time.
Broek, v. trowsers, breech (of a cannon); **loete**
broek, breeches; **een spanbroek**, tights; **de**
vrouw heeft de broek aan, it is the wife who
 wears the breeches; **een kind in de broek ste**
ken, to breech a child; **pas in de broek ge**
stoken, just breeched; **iemand voor de broek**
geven, to whip the breech of any one, to beat
 any one; **onderbroek**, drawers, pair of drawers.
Broek, o. marsh, pool.
Broekachtig, bv. marshy.
Broekband, m. waist-band.
Broekeloos, bv. without breeches.
Broeken, b. & o. w. to pocket up, to wear breeches;
een kanon broeken, to breech a gun; **hij**
broekt niet leelijk, his trowsers are a good
 fit, a pair of pantaloons suit him admirably.
Broekgoed, o. **Broekenstof**, v. trowser's-stuff.
Broekgesp, v. knee-buckle.
Broeking, v. breeching.
Broekland, o. marsh.
Broekmanneke, o. breeched little-man.
Broeksijp, v. leg of the trowsers.
Broekzak, m. breeches pocket.
Brok, m. piece, bit, morsel, lump, fragment; **stuk**
ken en brokken, odds and ends.
Brokje, o. bit, morsel; **een lekker brokje**, a tidbit.
Brokkelen, b. & o. w. to break —, to fall into frag-
 ments, to crumble.
Brokkelig, bv. that may be crumbled, friable.
Brokkeligheid, v. friableness.
Brokkeling, v. crumbling.
Brokken, b. w. to break, to crumble, **wat in de melk**
to brokken hebben, to have a finger in the pie,
niet veel in de melk te brokken hebben, to
 be poor; **omk iets in de melk te brokken**
hebben, to be also a person of importance.
Brokstak, o. fragment.
Bronbeet, m. growler, grumbler.
Bronkever, m. horn-beetle.
Brommen, o. w. to hum, to buzz, to sound, to med-
Brommer, m. grumbler. (ter, to grumble.
Brompot, m. & v. growler, grumbler.
Bromtol, m. humming-top.
Bromvlieg, v. muck-fly.
Bron, v. spring, source, fountain, origin, rise, cause.
Bronader, v. vein of a well, source, origin.
Brons, o. bronze; —poeder, n. bronze-powder.
Bronst, v. rut.
Bronsten, o. w. to rut.
Bronstig, bv. rutting; **bronstig zijn**, to be in the
Bronstigheid, v. rutting, rut. (rut.
Bronsttijd, m. rutting season.
Bronwater, o. springwater, mineral water.
Bronzen, b. w. to bronze (as plaster casts).
Bronzen, bv. of bronze, bronze.
Broad, o. bread, loaf; **de weeke zijde van het**
brood, the kissing crust; **zijn brood verdienen**
men, to get one's livelihood; **brood bakken**, to
 bake bread; **iemand aan het brood helpen**
 to put one in a way to live; **zijn brood hebben**
 to have enough to live on; **een brood**, a loaf,
een suikerbrood, a loaf of sugar; **wiens brood**
men eet, **diens woord men spreekt**, do not
 quarrel with your bread and butter; **iets op zijn**

brood krijgen, to be upbraided with a thing; ik gaf hem op zijn brood dat . . . , I told him plainly, that . . . ; **om den broode**, for profit's sake, in one's own interest; **geen brood voor hebben**, to be utterly destitute; **dagelijksch brood**, daily bread; **het spel is dagelijksch brood voor hem**, gambling is meat and drink to him.

Broodhat, m. bread basket. (drink to him.)

Broodbakken, o. bread baking.

Broodbakker, m. baker.

Broodbakkerij, v. bake house.

Broodbereiding, v. making bread.

Broodboom, m. bread-fruit tree.

Broodbord, o. bread plate.

Brooddeeg, o. dough for bread.

Brooddief, m. bread-stealer, depriver of livelihood.

Brooddronken, bv. wanton, fulness of bread.

Brooddronkenheid, v. wantonness.

Broedeloos, bv. breadless; **broedeloos worden**, to lose one's living; **broedeloos zijn**, to be without resources.

Broedeloosheid, v. being breadless.

Broodetend, bv. bread, eating.

Broedgeld, o. money for bread.

Broedjes, o. mv. rolls; z. **Bakken**.

Broedkamer, v. bread-room.

Broedkast, v. pantry.

Broedkist, v. trough.

Broedkorf, **Broedmand**, v. bread-basket.

Broedkorst, v. crust of bread.

Broedkrummel, v. crumb of bread; **de broedkrummels steken hem**, he is provender-prick'd.

Broedmes, o. bread-knife.

Broednijd, m. professional, jealousy.

Broednodig, bv. as necessary as bread.

Broedpap, v. bread-porridge.

Broedprijs, m. price of bread.

Broedrot, m. bursar, a student, who has an exhibition.

Broedscheter, m. oven-neel.

Broedschrijver, m. penny-linger.

Broedgebrek, o. want of bread; **broedgebrek hebben of lijden**, to be destitute of every thing, to be utterly poor, to starve.

Broedsmaak, m. taste of bread.

Broedsnijden, b.w. to cut bread.

Broedsoep, o. panada.

Broedsoepje, o. soaked piece of bread.

Broedstudie, v. professional study.

Broedsuiker, v. loaf-sugar.

Broeduitdeeling, v. distribution of bread.

Broedverkooper, m. bread-seller.

Broedvrucht, v. bread-fruit.

Broedwagen, m. baker's cart.

Broedwater, o. bread-water.

Broedweger, m. weigher of bread.

Broedwinkel, m. baker's shop.

Broedwinner, m. maintainer.

Broedwinnig, v. subsistence, means of subsistence, livelihood.

Broedwortel, m. yam. (tence, livelihood.)

Broedzetter, m. rater of the price of bread.

Broedzetting, v. rate of the price of bread.

Broos, v. huskin.

Broos, **Broos**, bv. frail brittle.

Broosheid, **Broosheid**, v. fragility, frailty, brittle-ness.

Broos, v. sparrow-bill. (ness.)

Brouwen, b.w. to brew, to concoct, to plot, to speak thick; **bier brouwen**, to brew beer; **ksaad brouwen**, to brew mischief; to be harm; **brouwende spraak**, thickness or pronunciation.

Brouwer, m. brewer.

Brouwerij, v. **Brouwhuis**, o. brewery, brew-house.

Brouwing, v. brewing, thickness of pronunciation.

Brouwketel, m. brewing-copper.

Brouwkuip, v. brewing-coop.

Brouwvel, o. brewage.

Brug, v. bridge.

Bruggefeld, o. toll.

Bruggehoofd, o. bridge-head, head of a bridge.

Bruggeleuning, v. rails of a bridge.

Bruggeman, m. toll-gatherer.

Brui, m. blow, knock; **ik heb er den brui van**, I won't do it; **daar heft zij al den brui**, there is the whole packet; **den brui van iets geven**, to damn it; **den brui van iemand geven**, to laugh at any one.

Bruid, v. bride; **de bruid zijn**, to be a bride.

Bruidgom, m. bridegroom.

Bruidleider, m. bride-man.

Bruidleidster, v. bride-maid.

Bruidbed, o. bride-bed, nuptial bed.

Bruidschat, m. dowry.

Bruidsdagen, m. mv. bridal days.

Bruidscheken, o. wedding-present, bridal present.

Bruidsgift, (**Bruidsgave**), v. wedding-present.

Bruidsgoed, o. trousseau. (bridal present.)

Bruidsjonker, m. bride's man.

Bruidsjuffer, v. bride-maid.

Bruidskamer, v. bridal chamber, nuptial, apart.

Bruidskleed, o. wedding-gown. (ment.)

Bruidskoets, v. bridal couch, nuptial bed.

Bruidskrans, m. bridal wreath.

Bruidspaar, o. betrothed couple.

Bruidsuiker, v. burnt almond, sugar-plum.

Bruidstranen, m. mv. hipocras.

Bruien, b.&w. to knock, to strike, to throw, to tease, to fall, to tumble; **wat bruit het mij?** what matters it to me? **wat bruit het u?** what does it signify to you; **brui heen**, begone.

Bruier, m. **Bruister**, v. one who bothers, teaser.

Bruierij, v. bothering, bother, teasing.

Bruigom, m. bridegroom; **de bruigom zijn**, to be a bridegroom.

Bruigomspijp, v. vestal pipe. (be a bridegroom.)

Bruiging, m. bothering, teasing.

Bruikbaar, bv. fit, useful, serviceable.

Bruikbaarheid, v. usefulness, serviceableness.

Bruiker, m. tenant, user.

Bruikleen, o. loan without a consideration.

Bruiloft, v. wedding, weddingparty, nuptials; **zilveren bruiloft**, 25th. anniversary of a marriage; **gouden bruiloft**, 5th. anniversary of a marriage; **een bruiloft geven**, to give a wedding-feast.

Bruiloftsdag, m. wedding day.

Bruiloftsdicht, o. z. **Bruiloftgedicht**.

Bruiloftdichm.—**maal**, o. wedding-meal, -dinner.

Bruiloftfeest, o. weddingparty.

Bruiloftsgast, m. wedding-guest.

Bruiloftsgedicht, **Bruiloftslied**, o. marriage-song, epithalamium, nuptial poem.

Bruiloftskleed, o. wedding-gown.

Bruiloftplechtigheid, v. celebration of a wedding.

Bruiloftzang, m. nuptial song.

Bruin, bv. & o. brown, bay, dark, brown color; **licht en bruin**, light and shade.

Bruin, m. bay-horse; **dat kam de bruin** (het bruintje) niet trekken, that is above my strength.

Bruinachtig, bv. brownish; —**heid**, v. brownishness.

Bruineer, o. burnish.

Bruineerder, m. **Bruineerster**, v. burnisher.

Bruinceren, b.w. to burnish.
Bruineerijzer, o. burnishing-iron.
Bruinereel, o. burnish.
Bruinertand, m. polisher.
Bruinering, v. burnishing.
Bruinen, b.&w. to brown, to set brown; een door de zon gebruikt gelaat, a sunburnt face.
Bruinheid, v. brownness.
Bruinkleurig, bv. brown.
Bruinkool, v. brown coal.
Bruinoogig, bv. brown-eyed.
Bruinrood, bv. dark red.
Bruintje, o. bay horse, bruin z. **Bruin m.**
Bruinsteen, m. manganese.
Bruinvisch, m. porpoise.
Bruis, o. foam, froth; het bruis stond op zijn mond, he foamed at his mouth.
Bruisen, o.w. to foam, to froth, to snort.
Bruisend, bv. foaming.
Bruising, v. foaming.
Bruillen, o.w. to roar.
Bruiller, m. Bruister, v. roarer.
Bruiling, v. roaring.
Bruinet, v. dark person.
Brunette, v. brunet.
Bruusk, bv. abrupt, blunt, rough, gruff, sharp, sudden.
Bruutaal, bv. impudent. (a pert.)
Bruutaaltje, o. pert; zij is een brutaaltje, she is
Brutaliseeren, b.w. to be impudent to; ik wil niet brutaliseerd worden, I don't put up
Brutaliteit, v. impudence. (with any impudences.)
Bruuto, bv. gross.
Budget, o. budget.
Buffel, m. buffalo, rude fellow.
Buffelachtig, bv. & bw. rude, churlish, rudely.
Buffelachtigheid, v. rudeness.
Buffelschild, v. buffalo-hid.
Buffelsteer, o. buff.
Buffelvel, o. buffalo-skin.
Buffet, o. buffet, bar; —juffrouw, v. bar-maid.
Buffetkastje, o. cupboard.
Buffetkastje, o. sideboard.
Bui, v. shower, freak, whim, humor; bij buien by fits; Maartsche buien, April showers.
Buiachtig, bv. showery, unsettled, rainy.
Buiachtigheid, v. showeriness, raininess.
Buidel, m. bag, satchel, scrip, pouch, pocket, purse.
Buideldier, o. opossum.
Buidelgans, m. pelican.
Buidelrat, **Buidelrot**, v. didelphys. (weather.)
Buion, o.w. to rain, to blow, to storm, to be unsettled.
Buighaar, bv. flexible, supple.
Buigbaarheid, v. flexibility, suppleness.
Buigen, b.&w. to bend, to bow, to submit, to be submissive, to stoop; buigen of barsten, bend or break; buigen om knikken, to bow and scrape, bowing and scraping.
Buiger, m. **Buigster**, v. bower, stooper.
Buigijzer, o. plying iron.
Buiging, v. bow, courtesy.
Buigpees, v. hamstring.
Buigpier, v. sceptor.
Buigtang, v. wire-pliers.
Buigzaam, bv. flexible, supple, submissive.
Buigzaamheid, v. flexibility, submissiveness.
Buig, bv. z. **Buigaachtig** etc.
Buik, m. belly, nave (of a church), blunt (of a sail), bulging (of walls); buik een'er flesch, belly of a bottle; buik van een schip, bottom

of a ship; buik van een zeil, belly of a sail; voor zijn buik zorgen, zijn buik smeren, van zijn buik een afgod maken, to pamper one's belly; met het mes in zijn buik zitten, to be at a loss to know what to do; zijne oogen zijn grooter dan zijn buik, he has his eyes bigger than his belly; twee handen op één buik zijn, to be hand and glove together.
Buikachtig, bv. high-bellied, bulged.
Buikband, **Buikgordel**, m. belly-band.
Buikdienaar, m. glutton.
Buikig, bv. big, bellied, bulged.
Buikloop, m. diarrhoea.
Buikmaad, m. suture of the belly, gastroraphy.
Buikpijn, v. belly-ache.
Buikriem, m. girth.
Buikrommeling, v. rumbling in the bowels.
Buiksnijding, v. gastrotoomy; z. **Buikpijn**.
Buikspreken, o. ventriloquy.
Buikspreker, m. ventriloquist.
Buik-spreekrij, v. ventriloquism.
Buikstuk, o. floor-timber, naval-timber.
Buikvis, v. ventral fin.
Buikvlies, o. peritoneum.
Buikvliesontsteking, v. peritoneal inflammation.
Buikwaterzucht, v. drops in the belly.
Buikwee, o. colic.
Buikworm, m. ascaris.
Buikzenw, v. abdominal nerve.
Buikzuivering, bv. purgative.
Buikzuivering, v. purgation, purgative.
Buil, v. bump; vol builen, botchy.
Buif, m. bolter, bolting-mill, -machine.
Builen, b.w. to bolter.
Builkist, v. bolting-tub.
Builmolen, m. bolting-mill.
Buifzolder, m. bolting loft.
Buis, v. tube, pipe, conduit, dogger; o. jacket.
Buischering, **Buismanfaring**, m. salted herring.
Buisjesdag, m. day when all the herring-boats go
Buisman, m. herring-fisher. (out.)
Buisvormig, bv. tubular.
Buit, m. booty, spoil, prize; goede buit, lawful prize; den buit deelen, to snare the spoils; buit maken, to capture, to take.
Buitelaar, m. **Buitelaarster**, v. tumble.
Buitelen, o.w. to fall head over heels.
Buiteling, v. tumbling.
Buiten, b.w. to get booty, to pilfer.
Buiten, o. country-seat.
Buiten, b.w. without, out, besides, except, abroad; naar buiten, out, outwards, abroad, out of town, naar buiten gaan, to go out of doors, to go abroad; buiten om, round about; buiten staat, unable; to buiten gaan, to exceed; buiten verwachting, unexpectedly, beyond one's expectations; buiten ons bereik, beyond our reach; van buiten, by heart, from without, from abroad, on the outside; van buiten leeren, to learn by heart; deur die naar buiten opengaat, door that opens without; zijn voeten buitennit zetten, to turn one's toes out; het binnenste buiten, inside out.
Buitenbeentje, o. natural child; bye-blow
Buitenblind, o. shutter.
Buitendeur, v. out-door.
Buitendien, bw. moreover, besides.
Buitendijk, m. outerdike.
Buitendijks, bw. without the dikes.

Buitengants, *bw.* out of the channel.
Buitengemeen, **Buitengewoon**, *bv. & bw.* extraordinary, extraordinarily.
Buitengewoonheid, *v.* extraordinariness.
Buitengoed, *o.* country-seat.
Buitengracht, *v.* advance fosse.
Buitenhof, *m.* outer court. [*gain.*]
Buitenkaas, *v.* good luck, perquisite, unexpected.
Buitenkaas, *m.* outside.
Buitenland, *o.* foreign country.
Buitenlander, *m.* foreigner.
Buitenlandsch, *bv.* foreign, exotic.
Buitenlieden, *m. mv.* country-people, country-men.
Buitenloods, *m.* sea-pilot.
Buitenucht, *v.* country-air.
Buitenman, *m.* country-man.
Buitenmate, *bw.* extremely.
Buitenmatig, *bv.* excessive.
Buitenmuur, *v.* outwall.
Buitenplaats, *v.* country-seat, villa.
Buitenpost, *m.* outpost.
Buitendeurs, *bv.* out of doors.
Buitenshuis, *bw.* without doors. [*country.*]
Buitenshude, *bw.* in foreign parts, in a foreign
Buitensluiten, *bw.* to exclude.
Buitensluiting, *v.* exclusion.
Buitensporig, *bv. & bw.* extravagant, extravagantly.
Buitensporigheid, *v.* extravagance.
Buitenst, *bv.* outermost, outer.
Buitenstad, *v.* suburb.
Buitenste, *o.* outside.
Buitenste, *bv.* exterior, outward.
Buitentijde, *bw.* unseasonably.
Buitenverhlijf, *o.* country-house.
Buitenwaarts, *bv.* outward.
Buitenwacht, *v.* advance-guard.
Buitenwereld, *v.* outer world.
Buitenwerk, *o.* outwork.
Buitenzijde, *v.* outside.
Buiter, *m.* freebooter.
Buitgeld, *o.* prize-money.
Bukken, *o. w.* to stoop, to bow, to submit.
Bukker, *m.* Bukster, *v.* stooper.
Bukking, *v.* submission.
Buke, *v.* ride; —**schieter**, *m.* ride man.
Bul, *m.* bull, rough, ruff man, unsocial man; — *v.* bull, decree (of the pope), academical diploma, de **Gouden Bul**, the Golden Bull.
Bulachtig, *bv.* boorish. [*ranter, blusterer.*]
Buldaan, **Bulderbaas**, *m.* **Buldaarster**, *v.* **Bulderaar**, *o. w.* to bluster, to rage, to roar.
Buldeig, *bv.* boisterous, blustering.
Buldering, *v.* roaring, blustering.
Bulhond, *m.* bull dog, mastiff.
Bulkalf, *o.* bull-calf, male calf.
Bulken, *o. w.* to low, to bellow, to cry loud; **bulken van geld**, to be as rich as a Jew.
Bulking, *v.* bellowing.
Bullobak, *m.* bugbear, surly fellow.
Bullegeld, *o.* bull's fee, fee for having one's cow
Bulloman, *m.* bull-holder. [*covered by the bull.*]
Bullepees, *v.* pizzle.
Bulos, *m.* gelded bull, ox.
Bulster, *v.* bedding.
Buit, *m.* hunch, hump, hump-back, hump-swelling.
Buitachtig, *bv.* crooked, hump-backed.
Buitenaar, *m.* hump-back.
Buitig, *bv.* hump-backed, tuberosus.
Buitigheid, *v.* gibbosity, tuberosity

Bulzak, *m.* straw-mattress, bracked-seat.
Bun, *v.* well. — **Bunshuid**, *v.* well-boat.
Bundel, *m.* bundle, collection (of of poetical pieces, [etc].)
Bunder, *o.* hectare.
Bunsing, *m.* polecat, fitchet.
Burcht, *m.* castle, citadel.
Burchtvoogd, *m.* castellan.
Burchtvoogdij, *v.* castellany.
Bureau, *v.* bureau, writing-table.
Bureau, *o.* office, counting-house.
Bureaueraat, *m.* bureaukrat, bureaucratist.
Bureauerie, *v.* bureaucracy.
Bureel, *o.* office; —**ist**, *m.* clerk.
Buren, *m. mv.* neighbors.
Buren, *o. w.* to visit one's neighbors.
Burgengericht, *o.* alarm.
Burg, *m.* castle, stronghold.
Burgemeester, *m.* burgo-master. [*gomasterlike.*]
Burgemeesterlijk, *bv. & bw.* burgo-masterly, burgo-master'schapp, *o.* burgo-master's office.
Burger, *m.* citizen, commoner, civilian, burges.
Burgerachtig, *bv.* citizen-like.
Burgerdeugd, *v.* civic virtue. [*class.*]
Burgerdienst, *m.* service in a family of the middle
Burgerdochter, *v.* daughter of a citizen.
Burgerdracht, *v.* dress of the middle class.
Burgereed, *m.* civic oath. [*class.*]
Burgeres, *v.* citizen, citess, woman of the middle
Burgergesthuis, *o.* city-hospital.
Burgerhoogenood, *m.* pride of the middle class.
Burgerhuis, *o.* house of a citizen.
Burgerij, *v.* citizens.
Burgerjongen, *m.* boy of the middle class.
Burgerjuffrouw, *v.* woman of the middle class.
Burgerkenken, *v.* ordinary fare.
Burgerkind, *o.* child of the middle class.
Burgerkleeding, *v.* dress of the middle class.
Burgerkleeren, *o. mv. in burgerkleeren*, in
Burgerkoning, *m.* citizen-king. [*private clothes.*]
Burgerkost, *m.* ordinary fare.
Burgerkrijg, *m.* civil war.
Burgerkring, *m.* circle of the middle class.
Burgerkroon, *v.* civic crown.
Burgerloven, *o.* private life.
Burgerlieden, *m. mv.* citizens, commoners.
Burgerlijk, *bv.* civil, citizen like; **een burgerlijke familie**, a creditable family; **een burgerlijke huis**, a plain convenient house, private
Burgerlijkheid, *v.* plainness. [*house.*]
Burgermacht, *v.* national guard.
Burgerman, *m.* cit, commoner. [*middle class.*]
Burgermeid, *v.* maid-servant for people of the
Burgermeisje, *o.* girl of middle class.
Burgermensch, *m.* commoner.
Burgermoord, *m.* murder of a citizen (or citizens).
Burgeroorlog, *m.* civil war.
Burgerplicht, *m.* public duty.
Burgerpot, *m.* ordinary fare.
Burgerrecht, *o.* citizenship, freedom of a city, civil law; **burgerrecht verkrijgen**, to be naturalized, to be generally adopted.
Burgeregeering, *v.* democracy, popular government.
Burgers, *m. mv.* citizens; **burgers en boeren**, citizens and peasants; **burgers en buitenlieden**, townsmen and country-people; **burgers en edelen**, commoners and noblemen; **burgers en soldaten**, civilians and soldiers.
Burgerschap, *o.* citizenship.
Burgerschaprechten, *o.* *mv.* civic rights.

Burgerschool, v. city-school, town-school.
Burgerstaat, m. state of a citizen.
Burgerstand, m. class of citizens, commoners; **de burgerstand en boerenstand**, the third estate.
Burgertrout, m. pride of the middle class.
Burgervader, m. father of city, burgomaster.
Burgervolk, o. common people.
Burgervrouw, v. citizen.
Burgervracht, v. guard of citizens, train-band.
Burgerwet, v. civil law.
Burgerzin, m. public spirit.
Burgerzoon, m. son of a citizen.
Burggraaf, m. burggrave, viscount.
Burggraafschap, o. viscountship, burggraviate.
Burggravin, v. viscountess.
Burghaak, m. dental.
Burgwal, m. rampart of a castle, canal.
Burrie, v. hand-barrow, litter.
Bus, v. box, urn, barrel (of a gun); **z. Blazen met de bus loopen**, to collect for the poor; **voor een bus loopen**, to collect for a fund.
Busbevaarder, m. keeper of a box.
Buskruit, o. gunpowder.
Busschieter, m. rifle-man.
Bussel, m. bundle.
Busselen, b.w. to tie up in bundles.
But, v. bidon, can.
Butoor, m. bitter.
Buur, m. & v. neighbor.
Buurkind, o. neighbor's child.
Buurlieden, mv. neighbors.
Buurman, m. neighbor.
Buurmeisje, o. neighbor.
Buurpraatje, o. gossip.
Buurschap, v. neighborhood, hamlet, good intelligence among neighbors.
Buurt, v. neighborhood, hamlet, quarter.
Buurmeester, m. warden.
Buurvrijer, m. **Buurvrijster**, v. young neighbor.
Buurvrouw, v. neighbor.

C.

C, v. G.
Cabaal, o. cabal.
Cabaleeren, o.w. to cabal, to intrigue.
Cabretleder, o. kidleather; **cabretleeren hand-**
cabriolet, v. cabriolet, cab. (schoenen, kidgloves).
Cacao, v. cacao.
Cacaoboom, m. cacao-tree.
Cacaonoot, v. cacao-nut.
Cacaohoter, v. butter of cacao.
Cachenez, m. comforter.
Cachet, o. seal. (lak, to seal in red wax).
Cacheteeren, b.w. to seal, **cacheteeren met rood**
Cachot, o. dungeon.
Cactus, m. cactus.
Cadeau, o. present.
Cadet, m. cadet.
Cadetterschool, v. military-school.
Calange, v. seizure.
Calculatie, v. calculation.
Calculleeren, b.w. to compute. (rouche.
Calèche, v. barouche; **open calèche**, open barouche).
Calqueren, b.w. to counter-draw.

Calvinisme, o. calvinism.
Calvinist, m. calvinist.
Camée, v. camera.
Canaille, v. mob, rabble, rascal.
Canape, v. sofa, couch.
Candelaber, m. candelabrum.
Candidaat, m. candidate.
Candidateur, v. candidature, candidacy.
Canon, o. canon; **canons**, canons.
Canoniek, bv. canonical.
Canonisatie, v. canonization.
Canoniseeren, b.w. to canonize.
Canote, v. cantata.
Cantine, v. canteen.
Capitulatie, v. capitulation.
Capitulleeren, o.w. to capitulate.
Caprice, v. whim, freak.
Capricieus, bv. whimsical, whimsically.
Cardinaal, bv. cardinal; **een cardinaal punt**, cardinal point.
Carga, **Cargo**, v. cargo, bill of cargoes.
Cargadoor, m. ship's freighter.
Cargazoen, o. cargo.
Caricatuur, v. caricature.
Carnaval, o. carnival.
Carton, o. paste-board, **z. Karton**.
Casco, m. hull.
Casino, o. casino.
Cassa, v. cash; —**boek**, o. cash-book.
Cassatie, v. appeal; **zieh in cassatie voorzied** to appeal; **hof van cassatie**, court of appeal; **middel van cassatie**, plea of proceedings of error; **voorziening in cassatie**, petition of appeal, proceedings of error.
Castagnetten, v. mv. castanets.
Castrat, m. castrato.
Castratie, v. castration.
Castreren, b.w. to castrate.
Casuel, bv. casual, accidental.
Catalogus, m. catalogue.
Catechisant, m. & v. catechumen.
Catechisatie, v. catechism.
Catechiseeren, b.w. to catechise.
Catechiseermeester, m. catechist.
Catechismus, m. catechism.
Categorisch, bv. categorical.
Catholicisme, o. catholicism.
Catholiek, bv. roman catholic.
Catholiek, m. & v. catholic, Roman catholic; **de catholijken**, the Roman catholics.
Cautie, v. bail, security; **cautie stellen**, to give bail.
Cavalade, v. cavalcade.
Cavalerie, v. horse, cavalry; **lichte cavalerie**, light horse, light cavalry; **zware cavalerie**, heavy cavalry; **een regiment cavalerie**, a regiment of horse.
Cavaleriofficier, m. cavalry officer.
Cavaleripaard, o. cavalry horse.
Cavalierist, m. horseman, trooper.
Cedeeren, b.w. to cede, to yield, to give up.
Cedel, **Ceel**, v. bill, list, lease.
Ceder, m. cedar.
Cederboom, m. cedar-tree.
Cederen, bv. cedar (bv. a — chest).
Cederhout, o. cedar-wood; —**en**, bv. of cedar-wood.
Cedervormig, bv. cedarlike.
Cel, v. cell; —**achtig**, bv. cellulaire.
Cellebroeder, m. recluse.
Cellebroedersklooster, o. convent of cell-monks.

Cellulair, *bv.* cellular.
 Cement, *o.* cement.
 Cementeeren, *b.w.* to cement.
 Censor, *m.* censor.
 Censuur, *m.* census.
 Censuur, *v.* censorship, reprehension, stricture.
 Cent, *m.* cent; *geen cent waard*, not worth a $\frac{1}{100}$, good for nothing, very easy; *percent*, per cent; *om de centen*, for money's sake.
 Centenaar, *m.* hundred-weight (about 50 kilo).
 Centenbus, *v.* fund supported by a weekly contribution of one cent a head.
 Center, *o.* centre; —*boor*, *v.* centre-bit.
 Centraal, *bv.* central.
 Centrum, *o.* centre.
 Ceremonie, *v.* Ceremoniël, *o.* cerem. ny.
 Ceremonie-meester, *m.* master of the ceremonies.
 Ceremonieus, *bv.* ceremonious.
 Cerroen, *v.* cerrou.
 Certificaat, *o.* certificate
 Certificeren, *b.w.* to certify.
 Cessie, *v.* cession.
 Chais, *v.* chaise.
 Champagne, *v.* champagne; *champagne mousseux*, sparkling champagne; *champagne in ijziceel champagne*.
 Champignon, *m.* mushroom, toadstool, upstart.
 Chaos, *m.* chaos.
 Charade, *v.* charade.
 Charter, *o.* charter.
 Charteren, *b.w.* to charter.
 Chef, *m.* chief, head, leader, superior.
 Charterpartij, *v.* charter-party.
 Cherub, Cherubijn, *m.* cherub.
 Chicane, *v.* chicanery, sharp practice; *een chicanee*, a chicanee.
 Chicaneren, *o.w.* to be over-particular; [*met iemand —*, with any one; *over iets —*, about a thing];
 Chijk, *v.* chyle. [thing];
 chijlachtig, *bv.* chylous; —*heid*, *bv.* chylousness.
 Chirurgiaal, *bv.* surgical.
 Chirurgie, *v.* surgery.
 Chirurgijn, *m.* surgeon.
 Chlor, *o.* chlorine; —*kalk*, *v.* chloride of lime.
 Chocolaadje, *o.* chocolate-cake.
 Chocolade, *v.* chocolate. [pot].
 Chocoladekan, *v.* Chocoladeketel, *m.* chocolate-chocoladekookje, *o.* cake of chocolate. [mathy].
 Chrestomathie, *v.* selection of extracts, chrestomathiejk, *bv.* christian, christiaanke.
 Christelijkheid, *v.* christianity.
 Christen, *m.* christian.
 Christendom, *o.* christianity.
 Christengemeente, *v.* communion of christians.
 Christenheid, *v.* christianity.
 Christenmensch, *m.* christian.
 Christina, *v.* christian.
 Christus, *m.* Christ.
 Christusbeeld, *o.* image of Jezus Christ.
 Christuskop, *m.* Christ's-head.
 Chroniek, *bv.* chronic.
 Chronologie, *v.* chronology.
 Chronologisch, *bv.* chronological.
 Cichorei, *v.* succory.
 Cider, *m.* cider.
 Cijfer, *o.* cipher.
 Cijferboek, *o.* book of arithmetic.
 Cijferen, *o.w.* to cipher.
 Cijferkunst, *v.* arithmetic.

Cijfermeester, *m.* ciphering-master.
 Cijns, *m.* tribute; —*baar*, *bv.* tributary.
 Cilinder, *m.* cylinder.
 Cilinderhorloge, *o.* cylinder watch.
 Cilinderlamp, *v.* argand-lamp.
 Cilinderpers, *v.* rolling-press.
 Cilindervormig, *bv.* cylindrical.
 Cimbaal, *v.* cymbaal.
 Cijper, *m.* jaller, goal-keeper.
 Cipres, *m.* cypress.
 Cipresseboom, *m.* cipress tree.
 Cipressenhout, *o.* cipress-wood.
 Circa, *bv.* about.
 Circulaire, *v.* circular letter, circular.
 Circulatie, *v.* circulation.
 Circuleeren, *o.w.* to circulate.
 Cirkel, *m.* circle.
 Cirkelboog, *m.* arch of a circle.
 Cirkellijn, *v.* circular line.
 Cirkelvlak, *o.* surface surrounded by a circle.
 Cirkelvormig, *bv.* circular.
 Citadel, *v.* citadel.
 Citatie, *v.* quotation, a summons.
 Citer, *v.* citern, guitar.
 Citeraars, *v.* string of a guitar.
 Citeraarspel, *o.* guitar-playing.
 Citeraarspeler, *m.* guitar-player.
 Cito, *bv.* quickly.
 Citroen, *m.* lemon, citron.
 Citroenappel, *m.* lemon.
 Citroenbitter, *o.* lemon-peel gin.
 Citroenboom, *m.* lemon-tree.
 Citroengeel, *bv.* citrine.
 Citroengruis, *v.* fragrance or smell of lemons.
 Citroenhout, *o.* candle-wood.
 Citroenkleur, *v.* lemon-color.
 Citroenkruid, *o.* balu.
 Citroensap, *o.* lemon-juice.
 Citroenschil, *v.* lemon-peel.
 Citroensmaak, *m.* lemon-taste.
 Citroenzuur, *o.* lemon-acid.
 Citroenzuurzout, *o.* citrate.
 Civet, *o.* civet; —*kat*, *v.* civet-cat.
 Civiel, *bv.* civil, cheap, reasonable, moderate; *de civiele lijst*, the civil list; *de civiele partij*, the party seeking damages of a defendant in a criminal process; *zich civiele partij stellen*, to lay claim to damages.
 Civielist, *m.* civilian.
 Classicaal, *bv.* classical, simultaneous, in class.
 Classiek, *bv.* style classic(al); *classieke stijl*, (classical).
 Clauseule, *v.* clause. (classical).
 Clerezij, *v.* clergy; *de bisschoppelijke clerezij*, the Episcopalian clergy of the Jansenists.
 Clericaal, *bv.* & *m.* clerical; *de clericals*, the clercials.
 Clieent, *m.* Clieente, *v.* client. (clericals).
 Clieck, *v.* clinical medicine, clinical surgery.
 Cliniek, *bv.* clinical, clinic; *clinische lessen*, clinic lectures; *clinische school*, clinic school.
 Clinist, *m.* clinical physician. (chess-club).
 Club, *v.* club; *clubnacht*, rowing club; *schaakclub*, (chess-club).
 Cocagne, *o.* cognac.
 Cocagnevaat, *m.* gressed pole.
 Cochennille, *v.* cochineal.
 Code, Codex, *m.* code.
 Codicil, *o.* codicil.
 Codille, *v.* codille.
 Cognac, *m.* cognac.
 Cognossement, *m.* bill of lading.

Cokes, v. mv. cokes.
Collateraal, bv. collateral.
Collationeeren, b.w. to collate.
Collectant, m. collector.
Collecte, v. collecting.
Collecteeren, b.w. to collect
Collecteur, m. collector of the lottery.
Collega, m. colleague.
College, o. college, board, club. (of attack)
Colonne, v. column; **colonne van aanval**, column
Coloriet, o. coloring.
Combinatie, v. combination.
Combineeren, b.w. to combine.
Comedie, v. comedy.
Comediespel, o. comedie.
Commensaal, m. boarder, fellow-boarder.
Commerciël, bv. commercial.
Commiss, m. government clerk. (office)
Commissariaat, o. commissaryship, commissary's
Commissaris, m. commissary, commissioner; **commissaris van politie**, commissary of police.
Commissie, v. commission; **permanente commissie**, standing committee.
Commissiegeld, **Commissieloon**, o. commission.
Commissiehandel, m. commission-business, commission-trade.
Commissioonnair, m. agent, errand-man.
Communicatie, v. communication.
Communiqueeren, o.w. to communicate.
Communie, v. communion; **de eerate communie doen**, to take the Sacrament for the first time; **Paschecommunie**, communion of Easter.
Compagnie, v. company; —**schap**, v. partnership.
Compagnon, m. partner; —**schap**, o. partnership.
Comparant, m. apparer.
Compareeren, o.w. to appear.
Comparitie, v. meeting, appearance.
Competent, bv. competent, proper.
Competentie, v. competency, cognizance.
Compleet, bv. complete.
Complement, o. complement.
Compleeteeren, b.w. to complete.
Complexie, v. temper, nature.
Compliment, o. compliment; **iemand zijn compliment maken**, to play one's compliment to any one; **iemand een compliment maken**, to give any one a rebuke.
Complimenteeren, b.w. to compliment.
Complimentmaker, m. complimenter.
Componereen, b.w. to compose.
Componist, m. composer.
Compositie, v. composition. (closely printed)
Compres, bv. close, closely; **compres gedrukt**.
Compromitteeren, b.w. to compromise, to commit; **zich compromitteeren**, to expose one's self.
Comptabel, bv. accountable, responsible.
Comptabiliteit, v. accountability, book-keeping; **de comptabiliteit kennen**, to be a good accountant.
Comptant, b.w. ready, ready money; **comptant betalen**, to pay in ready money, to pay cash down; **a comptant**, for ready money, with ready money.
Concedeeren, b.w. to concede, to grant.
Concept, o. idea, notion, draught, sketch.
Concert, o. concert.
Concertgever, m. head-performer in a concert.
Concertzaal, v. concert-room.
Concessie, v. concession, grant.
Concessionaris, m. grantee.
Concierge, m. porter, door-keeper.

Concilie, o. council.
Conclave, o. conclave.
Concludeeren, b.w. to conclude.
Conclusie, v. conclusion.
Concordant, o. concordat.
Concordantie, v. concordance.
Concrete, bv. concrete.
Concurrentie, v. competition.
Concurreeren, o.w. to compete (**met**, with).
Condemnatie, v. condemnation.
Condemneeren, b.w. to condemn.
Conditie, v. condition.
Conditioneel, bv. conditional.
Conditioneeren, b.w. to stipulate.
Condoleantie, v. condolence.
Condoleantiebrief, m. letter of condolence.
Condoleeren, b.w. to condole (with).
Conducteur, m. guard, conductor.
Conductor, m. conductor.
Confereentie, v. conference.
Confirmatie, v. confirmation.
Confirmeeren, b.w. to confirm.
Confiscatie, v. confiscation.
Conflict, o. conflict.
Conform, bv. in conformity.
Conformeeren, b.w. to conform.
Conformiteit, v. conformity.
Confrater, m. brother, colleague.
Confronteeren, b.w. to confront.
Confusie, v. confusion.
Confuus, bv. confused, abashed.
Conge, o. discharge.
Congregatie, v. congregation.
Congres, o. congress.
Congrevisch, bv. congrève.
Conjugatie, v. conjugation.
Conjugeeren, b.w. to conjugate.
Connexie, v. connexion.
Consecrereen, b.w. to consecrate.
Conscientie, v. conscience.
Conscientieus, bv. conscientious.
Conscriptie, v. conscription.
Conscript, m. conscript. (consent, to consent)
Consent, o. consent; **consent geven**, to give one's
Consentbiljet, o. license, permission, permit.
Consenteeren, b.w. to consent; **wie zwijgt consentoert**, silence gives consent.
Consequent, bv. consequent.
Consequentie, v. consequence.
Conservatie, v. conservation.
Conservatiebrii, m. preservers pl.
Conservatief, bv. conservative.
Considerans, m. preambles, grounds.
Consideratie, v. consideration.
Considereeren, b.w. to consider.
Consignatie, v. consignment, deposit.
Consigneeren, b.w. to consign.
Consistorie, v. consistory, vestry.
Consistoriekamer, v. sacristy.
Consonant, m. consonant.
Constant, bv. firm, constant.
Constituante, m. constituent assembly.
Constituereen, b.w. to constitute.
Constitutie, v. constitution.
Constituonnel, bv. constitutional.
Constructie, v. construction.
Constructie magazijn, o. armory, arsenal.
Constructiewerf, v. dock-yard.
Constructiewinkel, m. manufactory of arms.

Constructeren, b.w. to construe, to construct.
Consul, m. consul.
Consulaat, **Consulaatschap**, o. consulship.
Consulent, m. consul, attorney.
Consult, o. consultation.
Consultatie, v. consultation.
Consulteeren, b.w. to consult.
Consumabel, o. consumable articles; **het consumabel is er zeer goed**, what they give you is excellent.
Consumereen, b.w. to consume. [excellent]
Consument, m. consumer.
Consumptie, v. consumption; **artikelen van consumptie**, articles of consumption, consumable articles; **contingent**, o. contingent, quota. [titles]
Contra, voorz. contra, against, versus.
Contra bande, v. contra band.
Contra boek, o. counter-register.
Contra boekhouder, m. controller.
Contract, o. contract; **een contract passeeren**, to draw up a contract, to enter into a contract; **huwelijkscontract**, marriage article; **koopcontract**, deed of sale.
Contractant, m. contractor.
Contracteren, b.w. to contract.
Contractueel, bv. stipulated by contract.
Contrariereen, b.w. to thwart, to contravert.
Contrast, o. contrast.
Contrebass, v. contrebass.
Contredans, m. quadrille.
Contrei, v. part, region.
Contribuereen, b.w. to contribute.
Contributie, v. contribution.
Controle, v. control.
Controleeren, b.w. to control.
Controleur, m. controller.
Convenabel, bv. suitable.
Convenieeren, o.w. to suit.
Conventie, v. convention.
Conventioneel, bv. conventional. [tance]
Conversatie, v. conversation, circle of acquaintance.
Conversereen, b.w. to frequent a person.
Conversie, v. conversion.
Convocatie, v. convocation.
Convoeceren, b.w. to convoke.
Convoy, o. convoy.
Convooileeper, m. commissioner to perform the clearing-formalities.
Coquet, bv. coquettish.
Coquette, v. coquette.
Coquetteeren, o.w. to flirt.
Coquetterie, v. coquetry, flirtation.
Cordant, bv. resolute.
Cordantheid, v. undauntedness.
Corporatie, v. corporation.
Corps, o. corps, body.
Correctie, v. correction.
Correctieel, bv. relative to misdemeanors.
Correctioneel vonnis, o. sentence for misdemeanors.
Corrector, m. reader for the press, corrector.
Correspondent, m. correspondent.
Correspondentie, v. correspondence.
Correspondenteen, b.w. to correspond.
Corrigereen, b.w. to correct.
Cost, bv. of your place, at your place.
Cotiletten, v. mv. cutlets, chops.
Coupereren, b.w. to cut.
Couplet, o. stanza, couplet.
Coupon, m. coupon. [price-current]
Courant, v. newspaper, gazette; **prijscourant**,

Courant, bv. current; —, bv. & m. **courant(geld)**, currency, current money.
Courandrucker, m. printer of a newspaper.
Courandruckerij, v. newspaper printing-office.
Courantenjongen, m. newspaper-boy.
Courantenlezer, m. reader of newspapers.
Courantenman, m. man of the newspapers.
Courantennieuws, o. newspaper-report.
Courantenwijk, v. quarter for carrying newspapers to the houses.
Courantier, m. journalist, printer of newspapers.
Courantschrijver, m. journalist.
Courtagie, o. v. brokerage. [often covers]
Couvert, o. cover; **tafel van tien couverts**, table
Creatuur, o. creature.
Credit, o. credit, trust, esteem, reputation.
Credietbrief, met letter of credit.
Crediteeren, b.w. to credit.
Crediteur, m. creditor.
Creditzijde, v. credit, right side of the ledger.
Cretereen, b.w. to create.
Criminalist, m. writer upon criminal matters.
Crimineel, bv. criminal.
Critiek, v. criticism; **een critiek**, a piece of criticism, a critique; **beneden alle critiek**, shame.
Critisch, bv. criticizing. [full, shamefully]
Critiseeren, b.w. to criticize.
Cubus, m. cube.
Curatele, v. guardianship; **onder curatele staan**, to have a guardian; **onder curatele stellen**, to put under guardianship. [to print in italics]
Cursief, bv. & o. italic, italics; **cursief drukken**, **Cursiefletter**, v. italic.
Curans, m. course (of instruction).
Custos, m. porter, catchword.
Czaar, m. czar; —in, v. czarina.

D.

D, v. D.
Daad, v. deed, act, action, fact, achievement; **in-daad**, in fact, in deed; **op heeterdaad**, in the very act, in the deed.
Daags, bv. by day; **des anderen daags**, **daags daarna**, the next day, the following day; **daags te voren**, the day before; **eenmaal daags**, once a-day; **driemaal daags**, three times a-day; **des daags**, in the day. [his every-day dress]
Daagsch, bv. daily, every-day; **zijn daagsche pak**,
Daagster, v. summoner.
Daalder, m. half-crown.
Daalderplaats, v. very good place.
Daan, bv. there; **waar vandaan**, whence; **daar vandaan**, thence; **hier vandaan**, hence; **waar komt gij vandaan?** where do you come from?
Daar, bv. there; **van daar**, thence; **daar langs**, **daar heen**, that way; **daar tegenover**, over-against that place; **daar door heen**, through it.
Daar, voegw. as, since, because, whereas.
Daaraan, bv. to it, at it, to that, about it, after
Daarachter, bv. behind it, there behind. [that]
Daarbeneden, bv. down there.
Daarbeneden, bv. besides.
Daarbij, bv. there, close to that, besides.
Daarbinnen, bv. within there.

Daarhoven, bw. up there.
Daarbuiten, bw. without there, without that.
Daardoor, bw. by there, by that way, by that means.
Daarboven, bw. moreover, besides.
Daarentegen, bw. on the other hand, on the con-
 trary.
Daarin, bw. in there, in that.
Daarmede, bw. with that.
Daarna, bw. after that.
Daarnevens, bw. besides.
Daarom, bw. therefore.
Daaromheen, bw. about that place.
Daaromstreeks, bw. thereabouts.
Daaronder, bw. under there, among, in it.
Daarop, bw. thereupon.
Daarover, bw. over that, over there, opposite, on
 the other side, about or concerning that.
Daartegen, bw. against that.
Daartoe, bw. therefore, for that purpose.
Daartusschen, bw. between that, meanwhile.
Daaruit, bw. thence, from there.
Daarvan, bw. of that, from that.
Daarvoor, bw. therefore.
Daa, v. horse-fly.
Dadel, m. date; —boom, m. date-tree
Dadelijk, bv. & bw. actual, real, immediate, ac-
 tually, really, immediately.
Dadelijkheid, v. actuality, violence; tot dadelijk-
 heden komen, to come to blows.
Dadeliwijs, m. date-wine.
Dader, m. Daderca, v. doer, author, perpetrator.
Daging, v. compromise.
Dag, m. day; alle dagen, every day; om den
 anderen dag, every other day; om den der-
 den dag, every third day; op zekeren dag, one
 day; heden ten dage, now-days; ten dage en
 plaats, in due time and place; voor dag en
 dauw, very early, betimes in the morning; het
 is dag, it is day-light; klaarlichte dag, broad
 day; de jongste dag, the day of judgment, doom's
 day; goede dagen hebben, to be in easy cir-
 cumstances; op zijn dagen komen, to advance
 in years; op zijn ouden dag, in his old days;
 over dag, by day, in the day-time; dag aan
 dag, day by day, every day; bij den dag leven,
 to live from hand to mouth; iets bij den dag
 bekijken, to examine a thing by day-light; aan
 den dag leggen, to display, to show; aanden
 dag brengen, to divulge, to bring to light;
 aan den dag komen, to come to light; voor
 den dag komen, to appear, to come forth; zeer
 klaar als de dag, as clear as day; geen dag
 kunnen velen, to be unfit to bear the light of
 day; een gat in den dag slapen, to turn day
 into night; den godnassehen dag, the whole
 live-long day; dag en nacht, day and night;
 dag-en-nachtevenging, equinox; van daag, to-
 day; kom ik van daag niet dan kom ik
 morgen, fair and softly, goes far in a day.
Dagblad, o. journal, newspaper.
Dagbladschrijver, m. journalist.
Dagboek, o. journal, diary, day-book.
Dagdief, m. lazy day-laborer or workman.
Dagdieven, o.w. to loiter.
Dagdievenrij, v. loitering.
Dagelijks, bw. every day.
Dagelijksch, bv. daily, quotidian, diurnal; dage-
 lijksche omdraaiing, diurnal rotation; een
 dagelijksch gezicht, a homely face; dagelijksch

brood, o. daily bread; dagelijksch verbruik,
 o. every-day consumption.
Dagen, o.&b.w. to dawn; to summon (witnesses).
Dager, m. plaintiff, summoner.
Dageraad, m. dawn, day-break; dageraad des
 levens, prime of youth.
Dagge, v. dagger, poniard, cat-o'-nine-tails.
Daggeld, **Daghuur**, **Dagloon**, o. day's wages.
Daggelder, **Daghuurder**, **Daglooner**, m. day-la-
 borer.
Daging, v. summoning.
Daglicht, o. day-light.
Dagorder, v. general order.
Dagregister, o. journal.
Dagreis, **Dagreise**, v. day's journey.
Dagscholier, m. & v. day-scholar.
Dagschool, v. day-school.
Dagster, v. morning star.
Dagteekenen, b.&o.w. to date (bv. a letter);
 dagteekenen van, uit, to date from.
Dagteekening, v. dating, date.
Dagvaarden, b.w. to cite, to summon, to indict.
Dagvaarding, v. summons, indictment.
Dagvaart, v. diet, assembly of the states, meeting.
Dagverhaal, o. journal.
Dagwacht, v. day-watch.
Dagwerk, o. day-work.
Dagwerker, m. day-laborer.
Dagwijzer, m. calendar, almanack, ephemeris.
Dak, o. roof; onder dak brengen, to bring un-
 der shelter; er is dak op huis, pitchers have
 beer.
Dakbalk, m. rafter, beam.
Dakbint, o. tie-beam of a roof.
Dakbord, o. shingle.
Dakdekker, m. thatcher, tiler, slater.
Daklicht, bv. roofed.
Dakdrop, m. eaves.
Dakgoot, v. gutter.
Dakgootpijp, v. conduit-pipe, spout of a gutter.
Daklei, v. roof-slate.
Dakpan, v. tile.
Dakrib, v. rafter.
Dakstroon, o. thatch.
Dakvenster, o. dormer, garret-window.
Dakwerk, o. roofing.
Dal, o. valley, vale, dale; over berg en dal, up
 hill and down dale.
Dalbewoner, m. Dalbewoonster, v. inhabitant
 of a valley.
Dalen, o.w. to descend, to decline, to sink, to fall.
Daling, v. fall, decline; op daling speculee-
 ren, to speculate on a fall.
Dalweg, m. road through a valley.
Dam, m. dam, mole, bank; z. Dam v.; een dam
 opwerpen tegen, to lay an obstacle in the way
 of, to oppose a stop to; als het hek van den
 dam is loopen de koeien de wei uit, when
 the cat is away the mice will play.
Dam, v. king at draughts.
Damascereen, b.w. to damaskeen (as steel).
Damascering, v. damaskeering.
Damascener, bv. damaskeened.
Damascenerkling, m. damascus blade.
Damast, o. damask.
Damastbloem, v. damask-rose.
Damasten, bv. damask.
Damastwever, m. damask-weaver.
Dambord, o. draught-board.
Dame, v. lady.
Dambalen, o.w. to go to king.

Dambert, o. deer, fallow-deer.
Damlooper, m. blander.
Dammen, b.&o.w. to dam, to play at draughts.
Dammer, m. player at draughts.
Damp, m. vapor, steam, smoke.
Dampbad, o. steam bath.
Dampen, o.w. to evaporate, to steam away, to smoke.
Damper, m. smoker. (horse.)
Dampig, bv. foggy, asthmatic; **dampig paard**, pury; **dampigheid**, v. foginess, purliness.
Dampkring, m. atmosphere.
Dampkringalucht, v. atmospheric air.
Dampmijn, v. stifer, camouflet.
Damschijf, v. man (at draughts).
Damspeil, o. draughts, game at draughts.
Dan, bv. than, therefore; **nu en dan**, now and then.
Dan, voegw. then, but; **meer dan**, more than; **niet dan**, nothing but.
Dank, m. thanks; **in dank**, thank-fully; **dank weten**, to thank, to acknowledge; **iemand dank zeggen**, to give thanks to one; **tegen wil en dank**, willing or not, in spite of one's self; **stank voor dank**, ingratitude; **iemand iets niet in dank afnemen**, not to take a thing kindly of any one; **dank betuigen**, to pay thanks.
Dankbaar, bv. & bw. thankful, grateful; thank-fully, gratefully.
Dankbaarheid, v. thankfulness, gratitude.
Dankbetuiging, v. thanks-giving.
Dankdag, m. day of thanks-giving.
Danken, b.w. to thank, to say grace, to refuse; **te danken hebben**, to owe, to be indebted (for); **hij heeft het zich zelven te danken**, it is his own doing; **(ik) dank u**, no I thank you (als beleefde heikering).
Dankenswaardig bv. thank-worthy.
Dankfeest, o. thanks-giving.
Dankgebed, o. grace.
Danklied, o. song of thanks-giving.
Dankoffer, o. Dankofferande, v. thankoffering.
Dankzegging, v. thanks-giving.
Dans, m. dance; **den dans ontspringen**, to escape narrowly; **to have a narrow escape**; **met iemand aan den dans komen**, to go together by the ears.
Dansen, o.w. to dance; **naar iemands pijpen dansen**, to dance as another pipes.
Danser, m. **Danseress**, v. dancer, partner.
Dansfeest, o. ball.
Danshuis, o. dancing-room.
Danskunst, v. dancing.
Dansles, v. dancing-lesson.
Danslied, o. dancing tune.
Danslustig, bv. fond of dancing.
Dansmeester, m. dancing-master.
Dansmuziek, v. dancing-music.
Danspartij, v. dancing-party, ball.
Danspas, m. dancing step.
Dansschoenen, m. m. pumps.
Dansschool, v. dancing-school.
Danszaal, v. dancing room.
Dapper, bv. & bw. valiant, brave, bravely, at a pretty or fine rate, very much, heartily, valiantly, smartly.
Dapperheid, v. valor, bravery, courage, prowess.
Darm, m. gut, bowel; **blinde darm**, blind-gut; **rechte darm**, endeldarm, rectum; **den darm vullen**, to stuff one's belly; **zijne darmen smeren**, to stuff one's belly; **dat smeert de**

darmen, this lines the bowels; **zijne darmen rommelen**, his bowels rumble.
Darmbreuk, v. enterocoele.
Darmgicht, v. iliac passion, colic.
Darmkanaal, o. intestinal canal.
Darmknoel, m. iliac passion.
Darmnet, o. peritoneum.
Darmontsteking, v. inflammation of the bowels.
Darmpijn, v. colic, gripes.
Darmscheel, o. mesentery.
Darmsnar, v. gut-string.
Darmsvliez, o. caul, vell.
Darmsvliezontsteking, v. inflammation of the kell.
Dartel, bv. sportive, wanton, playful.
Dartelen, o.w. to wanton, to sport, to dally.
Dartelheid, v. sportiveness, wantonness.
Das, v. neck-cloth, cravat.
Das, m. badger.
Dashond, m. baset.
Dassendrek, m. fiants.
Dassenhaar, o. hair of a badger.
Dassenhol, o. earth hole, earth cover of a badger.
Dassenhuid, v. **Dassenvel**, o. skin of a badger.
Dassennet, o. net for catching badgers.
Dat, voegw. & vn. that, which.
Datereen, b.&o.w. 2. Dagteekenen, etc.
Datgene, vn. that.
Datum, m. date. (day-break.)
Dauw, m. dew; **voor dag en voor dauw**, before
Dauwachtig, bv. dewy, like dew.
Dauwdropfel, m. dew-drop.
Dauwel, v. dawdler.
Dauwelaar, m. dawdler. (lingness.)
Dauwelschtig, bv. dawdling; **—heid**, v. dawd-
Dauwelen, o.w. to dawdle. (a dew falling.)
Dauwen, onp. & o.w. to dew; **het dauwt**, there is
Dauwworm, m. ring-worm.
Daveren, o.w. to peel, to shake, to quake; **doen daveren**, to make... reecho.
Davering, v. pealing, shaking.
De, idw. the.
Debat, o. debate, discussion.
Debatteeren, o.w. to debate, to discuss.
Debet, bv. & o. debet, Dr. (debtor) debit; **debet on credit**, debtor and creditor; **aan iemand debet zijn**, to owe to any one; **(aan iets) debet zijn**, to be acccomple to.
Debetzijde, v. debit, left side of the ledger.
Debit, o. sale, custom.
Debitant, m. seller, retailer.
Debiteeren, b.w. to sell, to debit, to utter, to re-
Debiteur, m. debtor. (late to tell.)
December, m. December; **in de maand Decem-ber**, in the month of December; **de derde Decem-ber**, the third of December.
Decideeren, b.w. to decide.
Decimaal, bv. decimal; **decimale breuk**, decimal fraction, decimal; **het decimale stelsel**, the
Declamatie, v. declamation. (decimal system.)
Declamator, m. declamator, declainer.
Declameeren, b.&o.w. to declaim, to inveigh.
Declaratie, v. declaration.
Declareeren, b.w. to declare.
Declinatie, v. declination.
Declineeren, b.w. to decline, to slighten.
Decorateur, m. decorator.
Decoratie, v. decoration.
Decoratief, o. scenery, decoration.
Decoratieschilder, m. scene painter.

- Decoreren**, b.w. to decorate.
Decreet, o. decret.
Deeg, v. pleasure; **deeg in**, **deeg van iets hebben**, to enjoy a thing; **ter deeg**, thoroughly, soundly, heartily, duly, well; **ter deeg leggen**, to put in order.
Deeg, o. dough, paste; **ze zijn allen van één deeg**, they are birds of a feather altogether.
Deegachtig, bv. doughy.
Deel, o. part, portion, share, parcel, volume; in **allen deelen**, in every respect; **ten deele**, partly, **deel hebben in**, to have a share in; **geen deel hebben aan**, no to be accomplice to; **deel nemen**, to participate, to sympathize.
Deel, v. deal, board, plank, thrashing floor.
Deelachtig, bv. participating; **deelachtig maken**, **deelachtigheid**, v. participation. (to impart to).
Deelbaar, bv. divisible.
Deelbaarheid, v. divisibility.
Deelen, b.w. to divide, to share, to partake, to participate; **deelen door**, to divide by; **iets deelen met iemand**, to share a thing with any one; **deelen in iemands vreugde**, to share any one's joy; **deelen in iemands leed**, to sympathize with any one's troubles; **laat ons het verschil deelen**, let us split the difference.
Deeler, m. divider, divisor.
Deelgenoot, **Deelhebber**, **Deelhouder**, m. & v. partaker, partner, participant, proprietor.
Deelgenootschap, o. participation, partnership.
Deelhebber, m. co-partner.
Deeling, v. partition, division.
Deelnemen, o. z. **Deelneming**; **Deel**.
Deelnemer, bv. participant, compassionate, ship.
Deelnaemer, m. participant, interested party, partner, shareholder.
Deelneming, v. participation, commiseration, interest.
Deels, bw. partly, what with.
Deelster, v. divider.
Deelstal, o. dividend.
Deelwoord, o. participle.
Deemoed, m. humility.
Deemoedig, bv. humble.
Deemoedig, bw. humbly.
Deemoedigen, b.w. to humble.
Deemoedigheid, v. humility, humbleness.
Deemoediging, v. humbling.
Deerlijk, bv. pitiful, miserable, wretched.
Deerlijk, bw. pitifully, miserably, cruelly.
Deerne, v. girl, lass.
Deernis, v. pity, commiseration.
Deerniswaard, —ig, bv. pitiable.
Deesem, m. leaven, yeast.
Deesemachtig, **Deesemboudend**, bv. leaveness.
Deesemen, b.w. to leaven.
Defect, o. & bv. defect, defective.
Deficit, o. deficit, deficiency; **in een deficit voorzien**, to supply a deficiency.
Deftig, bv. & bw. grave, sedate, stately, respectable, genteel, portly; gravely, respectably.
Deftigheid, v. gravity, statelyness, respectability.
Degel, m. platen. (sufficient, really).
Degelijk, bv. & bw. worthy, honest, solid, real.
Degelijkheid, v. worth, worthiness, solidity.
Degen, m. sword.
Degendrager, m. sword-man, bully.
Degene, vn. he, she; **hij is degene**, it
Degenen, mv. they.
Degengevest, o. guard of a sword.
- Degengreep**, m. hilt.
Degenknop, m.ommel.
Degenkoppel, m. belt.
Degenschede, v. scabbard, sheath.
Degradatie, v. degradation.
Degradeeren, b.w. to degrade.
Deinen, o.w. to be foggy; —ing, v. swell, surge.
Deinzen, b.w. to retire, to retreat.
Deinzing, v. retreat.
Deisme, o. deism.
Deist, m. deist.
Deisterij, v. deism.
Dejeunceren, o.w. to breakfast.
Dejeuner, o. breakfast, luncheon; **dejeuner à la fourchette**, meat breakfast.
Dek, o. cover, bed-clothes, deck, horse-cloth.
Dekbalk, m. joist.
Dekbed, o. upper-bed.
Dekblad, o. floral leaf, wrapper.
Dekbord, o. board of staffwood.
Deken, v. blanket; **met iemand onder één deken liggen**, to be hand and glove together.
Deken, m. dean; —schap, o. denuship.
Dekhengst, m. stallion, stone-horse.
Dekken, b.w. to cover, to clothe, to protect, to defend, to shade, to cover, to leap; **zich dekken**, to cover one's self, to put on one's hat; **de tafel dekken**, to lay the cloth; **gedekt zijn**, to have good security; **de tafel is gedekt**, the cloth is laid.
Dekker, m. coverer.
Dekking, v. covering, cloak; **dekking in handen hebben**, to be covered.
Dekkleed, o. cover, horse-cloth.
Deklijst, v. abacus.
Deklood, o. sheet lead.
Dekmantel, m. pretext, pretense.
Dekplank, v. covering board.
Dekriet, o. thatch.
Dekschild, o. wing-shell.
Deksel, o. cover, covering clothes, lid; **zoo put zon deksel**, like cover, like cup; **er is geen pot zon scheef of er past een deksel op**, no one needs despair of finding another to make up the pot.
Deksteen, m. upper stone.
Dekstroo, o. thatch.
Dekstuk, o. abacus.
Dekverf, v. opaque colors.
Del, v. lowland, slut.
Delster, v. digger.
Delstof, v. mineral.
Delstoffelijk, bv. mineral.
Delstoffelijk, o. mineral kingdom.
Delstoffkunde, v. mineralogy.
Delgen, b.w. to eradicate, to pay; **een schuld delgen**, to sink a debt. (sinking-fund).
Delging, v. eradication, payment; **delginge-fonds**, **Deliberatie**, v. deliberation.
Delibereren, o.w. (over) to deliberate (bv. a quest).
Delicious, bv. delicious. (food).
Delven, b.w. to dig.
Delver, m. digger.
Delving, v. digging.
Demissie, v. dismissal, dismission, resignation; **zijne demissie nemen**, to give in one's resignation. (nation).
Democraat, m. democrat.
Democratisch, bv. democratical, democratic.
Dempen, b.w. to extinguish, to smother, to quench, to quell, to suppress, to deaden (the sound of), to fill up; **den put dempen als het kalf ver**

drongen is, to shut the stable-door when the steed is stolen. (see, sordine, sordine.)

Demper, m. one who deadens, fills up or suppresses.

Dempig, bv. z. **Dampig**, etc.

Demping, v. filling up, quelling.

Den, lidw. the, to the.

Den, m. fir, fir-tree. (it to be imagined?)

Denkbaar, bv. imaginable; is het denkbaar, is thinkable.

Denkbaarheid, v. imaginableness.

Denkbeeld, o. idea, notion.

Denkbeeldig, bv. ideal, imaginary, chimerical.

Denkbeeldigheid, v. imaginariness.

Denkelijk, bv. & bw. likely, probably.

Denken, b.& o.w. to think to consider, to reflect, to ponder, to muse, to suppose, to imagine, to believe, to judge, to intend, to remember.

Denkend, bv. thinking; een denkend wezen, a rational being. (ker. a deep thinker.)

Denker, v. **Denkster**, v. thinker; een diep denker, a deep thinker.

Denkkracht, v. intellectual power.

Denkvermogen, o. imaginative faculty, intellect.

Denkwijze, v. manner of thinking. (mind)

Dennehoom, m. fir-tree.

Dennenbosch, o. forest of fir-trees.

Dennenhout, o. fir.

Departement, o. department; departement van binnenlandsche zaken, home-department; departement van buitenlandsche zaken, foreign office, department of foreign affairs; departement van oorlog, war-department, war-office; departement van marine, navy-office; departement van koloniën, colonial department; departement van financiën, department of finance.

Depeche, v. dispatch; telegrafische depeche, telegraphic dispatch.

Deponeeren, b.w. to deposit. (telegram)

Depositaris, m. depositary.

Deposito, o. depot.

Depot, o. depot, depository, deposit.

Deputatie, v. deputation.

Deputeeren, b.w. to depute.

Der, lidw. of the, to the. (to rave.)

Derailteeren, o. v. to run off the rails, to wander.

Derde, bv. third; hoogste derde, tierce major.

Derde, o. (— deel), third part.

Derde, m. third person.

Derdehalf, bv. two and a half.

Derdendaagch, bv. quartan; derdendaagche koorts, quartan ague.

Deeren, b.w. to hurt, to harm, to injure, to pity; wat deert a? what ails you? what is the matter with you?

Dergelijks, bv. such, like, similar; en dergelijks, and the like; en dergelijken, and such like; iets dergelijks, the like.

Derhalve, voegw. therefore, consequently.

Dermate, bv. in such a manner, to such a degree.

Derrie, m. a kind of earth. (so much.)

Derrieachtig, bv. clayey, clayish.

Derrien, telw. thirteen.

Derriende, bv. thirteenth.

Derriendehalf, bv. twelve and a half.

Derrienmaal, bv. thirteen times.

Derzig, telw. thirty.

Derziger, m. & v. one of thirty years old, a person born on an article grown in the year thirty.

Derzigjarig, bv. of thirty years.

Derzienmaal, bv. thirty times.

Derzigste, bv. thirtieth.

Derzigtal, o. number of thirty.

Derven, b.w. to want, to be deprived of.

Derver, m. one who does without.

Derving, v. want, privation. (hither and thither.)

Derwaars, bw. thither; her- en derwaars, hither and thither.

Derwijze, bv. in such a manner.

Des, lidw. of the, of it, of that.

Des, voegw. therefore, so much; des te, so much the more.

Desbevoegd, bv. entitled, thereto. (the.)

Desbewust, bv. having knowledge thereof.

Deserteeren, o. w. to desert.

Deserteur, m. deserter, run-away.

Desertie, v. desertion.

Desgelijks, bv. likewise, also, accordingly.

Deshalve, voegw. therefore, consequently.

Deskundig, bv. expert.

Deskundige, m. expert; een onderzoek van deskundigen, an examination by experts, a survey.

Desniettemin, **Desnietogenstaande**, bv. nevertheless, for all that, notwithstanding that.

Desnoods, bv. if need be.

Desolaat, bv. disconsolate, ruined, decayed.

Despoot, m. despot.

Despotiek, **Despotisch**, bv. desputical, despotic.

Despotisme, o. despotism.

Desvendiaan, v. plea.

Desvert, o. dessert.

Desvertbordje, o. dessert-plate.

Desvertmes, o. dessert-knife.

Destijds, bw. then. (therefore.)

Deswege, bw. on account of that, for that reason.

Detacheeren, b.w. to detach.

Detachement, o. detachment.

Deugd, v. virtue, property, good quality; van den nood een deugd maken, to make fair weather, to make a virtue of necessity; de deugd in het midden, the greatest worthy in the middle.

Deugdelijk, bv. & bw. real, valid, good; really.

Deugdelijkheid, v. validity, reality.

Deugdzam, vr. honest, virtuous, good, substantial.

Deugdzzaam, bv. virtuously.

Deugdzzaamheid, v. honesty; virtue, good quality.

Deugen, o. w. to be worthy, to be of some value, to be fit for; niet deugen, to be good for nothing, not to do for; niet deugen voor, not to be fit for; zij zult niet deugen voor den militairen stand, you will not do for the military line; niet willen deugen, to be a good-for-nothing.

Deugniet, m. & v. rogue, rascal, knave, good-for-nothing.

Deuk, v. dent, hurt, injury. (nothing.)

Deuken, b.w. to dent, to indent, to hurt; hij zit hem te denken, he is sleeping soundly.

Deun, m. tune, song.

Deun, bv. parsimonious.

Deunen, o. w. to sing, to hum.

Deunheid, v. parsimony, scantiness.

Deuntje, o. air, tune.

Deur, v. door, gate; dubbele deur, folding door; glazen deur, glass door; blinde deur, sham door; iemand de deur wijzen, to show any one the door; iemand de deur voor zijn neus dicht doen, to shut the door in any one's face; met de deur in huis vallen, to blunder out; met gesloten deuren, in private; zitting met gesloten deuren, private audience.

Deurhengsel, o. hinge.

Deurklopper, m. knocker.

Deurkozijn, o. door-case.

Deurpost, **Deurstijl**, m. door-post.

Deurraam, o. door-frame.

Deurslot, o. lock of the door.
Deurwaarder, m. usher, sheriff's officer, bailiff.
Deurwaarderschap, o. functions of a summoer.
Deurwachter, m. doorkeeper, porter.
Deuvekater, tuss. duce!
Deuvekater, m. Christmas' cake.
Deuvik, m. bung, spikot.
Deuvikken, b.w. to tap by drawing off the bung.
Devies, o. device, motto.
Devout, bv. devout.
Devotie, v. devotion.
Dewelke, vn. i. Welke.
Dewijl, voegw. because, since.
Deze, vn. this, these; **den tienden dezer**, the tenth instant; **dezer dagen**, one of these days.
Dezelfde, vn. the same.
Dezerzijds, bv. **Dezerzijdsch**, bv. on this side.
Diaconie, v. deaconry. (from this side).
Diadem, m. diadem.
Dinken, m. deacon; —schap, o. deaconship.
Diakones, v. deaconess.
Diamant, o. diamond; —en, bv. diamond.
Diamantgruis, o. diamond-powder.
Diamantletter, v. diamond-letter.
Diamantmijn, m. diamond-mine.
Diamantslijper, m. diamond cutter; **grove diamantslijper**, lounger, idler, saunterer.
Diamantsteen, m. diamond.
Dicht, o. poetry, verses; in **dichtmaat**, in verse.
Dicht, bv. dense, compact, solid, close, massive, thick; **een dicht bosch**, a thick wood.
Dicht, bw. hard by, close by, near.
Dichtader, v. poetic vein.
Dichtbij, bv. near.
Dicht doen, b.w. to shut; **dat doet de deur dicht**, this makes the scale turn.
Dichten, o.w. to make verses, to versify.
Dichten, b.w. to close, to mend, to stop.
Dichter, m. poet.
Dichterbron, v. hippocrene.
Dichteres, v. poetess.
Dichterlijk, bv. poetic, poetical; **dichterlijke vrijheid**, poetical license.
Dichterlijkheid, v. poeticalness.
Dichtgenootschap, o. poetical club.
Dichtheid, v. density, solidity, promixity, closeness.
Dichtkunde, **Dichtkunst**, v. poetry, art of poetry.
Dichtkundig, bv. poetic.
Dichtluim, **Dichtlust**, v. poetical mood.
Dichtmaat, v. metre.
Dichtregel, m. verse.
Dichtstuk, o. poem.
Dichtvuur, o. poetical rapture.
Dictator, m. dictator; —schap, o. dictatorship.
Dicteeren, b.w. to dictate.
Diët, o. diet.
Die, vn. that, those, which, who it.
Dief, m. thief; **de gelegenheid maakt den dief**, opportunity makes the thief; **ieder is een dief in zijne oering**, charity begins at home; **dieven aan de kaars**, waster at the candle; **met dieven moet men dieven vangen**, set a thief to catch a thief.
Diefachtig, bv. & bw. thievish, thievishly.
Diefachtigheid, v. thievishness.
Diefgge, v. thief. (riem.)
Diefstal, m. theft; **letterkundige diefstal**, plagiarism.
Diogene, vn. those.
Dienit, o. dimity; —en, bv. dimity.

Diennaangaande, bw. with respect to that.
Dienaar, **Dienares**, m. & v. servant; **Sophie**, maak eene dienares, **Sophia**, make a curtesy.
Diender, m. police-man.
Dienen, b.&o.& to serve, to attend, to wait on, to render service, to be useful or of use, to be of service, to suit, to ought, to answer; **om u te dienen**, to please you; **het zal wel dienen**, of course it must; **dienen te**, to be obliged to.
Dienst, m. service; **kamerheer van dienst**, chamberlain in waiting; **tot uw dienst**, at your service; **de eene dienst is den anderen waard**, one service is worth another.
Dienstaanbieding, v. offer of service.
Dienstbaar, bv. serviceable, in service.
Dienstbaarheid, v. utility, usefulness, service, serviceableness, thraldom, bondage.
Dienstbetoon, o. service.
Dienstbode, m. & v. servant, menial, domestic.
Diensthuis, o. house of bondage.
Dienstig, bv. serviceable, useful, good.
Dienstigheid, v. usefulness.
Dienstjaar, o. year of service.
Dienstknacht, m. servant, man-servant.
Dienstloon, o. wages, hire.
Dienstmaagd, **Dienstmeid**, v. female, servant, maid-servant, handmaid.
Dienstplichtig, bv. liable to service.
Dienstplichtigheid, v. liability to military service.
Diensttijd, m. time of service. (clous.)
Dienstvaardig, bv. serviceable, ready to serve, offic.
Dienstvaardigheid, v. serviceableness, officiousness.
Dienstwerk, o. professional duty. (ness.)
Dienstwillig, bv. willing to serve, obedient, dutiful.
Dienstwilligheid, v. willingness. (quantity.)
Dienvolgens, bw. therefore, accordingly, consequent.
Diep, bv. & bw. deep, profound, low; **een diepe zee**, **diepe smart**, a deep sea, a profound, deep grief; **diep in schulden**, over head and ears in debt; **diep in het bosch**, far in the wood; **diep in den nacht**, late in the night; **diep in gedachten**, absorbed in thoughts; **diep in de tachtig jaar oud**, a good deal past eighty years; **diepe onkunde**, profound ignorance; **'t zit niet diep bij hem**, he will never set the Thames on fire; **stille waters hebben diepe gronden**, smooth water runs deep; **diep geleerd**, very learned. (depth of night.)
Diep, o. deep; **het diepe van den nacht**, the midnight.
Diepdenkend, bv. profound, penetrating.
Diependenkheid, v. profoundness, penetrating.
Diepen, o.w. to deepen, to shade.
Diepgaand, bv. deep-drawing; **een diepgaand schip**, ship that draws much water.
Diepgaande, bv. sinking deep.
Diepgang, m. draught of ship.
Diepgeleerd, bv. very learned.
Diepgrondig, bv. deep.
Diepheid, v. deepness.
Diepieping, v. deepening.
Diepliggend, bv. deep seated.
Dieploed, o. sounding-line, sounding-lead.
Diepsel, o. deepenings.
Diepte, v. depth.
Diepzinnig, bv. & bw. profound, -ly, learned, abstract, -ly, abstruse, abstrusely.
Diepzinnigheid, v. abstruseness.
Dier, o. animal, brute, beast; **redelous dier**, brute; **herkauwend dier**, ruminant; **plantetend**

dier, herbivorous animal; vleeschetend dier, [carnivorous animal].
 Dier, *bv.* dear.
 Dierage, *o.* vixen, shrew, she-devil.
 Dierhaar, *bv.* dear, beloved; —heid, *v.* dearness.
 Dier-naambidder, *m.* worshipper of animals.
 Dieren-aanbidding, *v.* worship of animals, zoo- [latry].
 Dierenbeschrijver, *m.* zoographer.
 Dierenbeschrijving, *v.* zoography.
 Dierengevecht, *o.* combat of beasts.
 Dierenhuid, *v.* skin, hide.
 Dierenkennër, *m.* zoologist.
 Dierenkunde, Dierenkunde, *v.* zoology.
 Dierenkweller, *m.* tormenter of animals.
 Dierenkwelling, *v.* tormenting of animals.
 Dierenriem, *m.* zodiac.
 Dierenrijk, *o.* animal kingdom.
 Dieren schilder, *m.* painter of animals.
 Dierenstemmer, *m.* tamer of animals.
 Dierenverstand, *o.* intellect of a brute.
 Dierenwereld, *v.* animal world.
 Diergaarde, *v.* menagerie, zoological garden.
 Diergelijk, *voorn.* such; *en* diergelijken, *and* such.
 Dierhalven, *voegw.* therefore. [like].
 Dierkring, *m.* zodiac.
 Dierkunde, *v.* zoology.
 Dierlijk, *bv.* animal, brutal, brutish; *dierlijke* driften, *lusten* neigingen, bestial appetites; *het* dierlijk leven, animal life; *dierlijk* magnetisme, *o.* animal magnetism.
 Dierlijkheid, *v.* animal nature, brutal passion.
 Diermensch, *m.* brute.
 Diersoort, *v.* species of animals.
 Diervoegen (*in*), *bv.* in such a manner.
 Dies, *voegw.* therefore.
 Diets, *bv.* in the belief; *diets* maken, to make believe; *to* persuade; *iemand iets* diets maken, to impose upon any one, to hoax any one, to make any one believe a thing.
 Dievegge, *v.* thief.
 Dieven, *b.w.* to pilfer, to crib, to steal.
 Dievenbende, *v.* band of thieves. [718].
 Dievenbroed, Dievengepuis, *o.* brood of thieves.
 Dievengezicht, *o.* banking-face.
 Dievenfluitje, *o.* doz-whistle.
 Dievenjacht, *v.* thief-catching.
 Dievenlantaarn, *v.* dark-lantern.
 Dievenleider, *m.* thief-taker.
 Dieventaal, *v.* slang.
 Dieverij, *v.* theft, robbery.
 Differentiaal, *bv.* differential; *differential*-rekening, differential calculus, differential method.
 Diggel, *v.* potsherd.
 Dijk, *v.* thigh; —been, *o.* thigh-bone.
 Dijen, *o.w.* to swell.
 Dijkharst, *m.* leg of mutton.
 Dijk, *m.* dike, bank, dam; *iemand aan den dijk* zetten, *iemand den dijk* opjagen, to turn any one out of his property, out of doors; *dat* brengt geen zoden aan den dijk, that does not avail.
 Dijkage, *v.* the dikes, embankment, dike-work.
 Dijkbaas, *m.* master, of the dike-makers.
 Dijkbestuur, *o.* board of inspection of the dikes.
 Dijkbreuk, *v.* rupture of a dike.
 Dijken, *o.w.* to make dikes.
 Dijker, *m.* dike-maker.
 Dijkgeld, *o.* dike-rates, dike-tax.
 Dijkgraaf, *m.* dike-reeve.

Dijkking, *v.* dike-making.
 Dijkshouw, *v.* inspection of a dike.
 Dijkwerk, *o.* dike-work.
 Dijkwerker, *m.* dike-maker.
 Dijkwezen, *o.* all that concerns the dikes.
 Dijn, *vn.* thine; *het* mijn *en* dijn, mine and thine.
 Dijkstraak, *o.* leg, tassel.
 Dijkzak, *m.* trousers-pocket.
 Dijzig, *bv.* misty, foggy; —heid, *v.* mistiness.
 Dik, *bv.* thick, big, bulky, lusty, swelled, swollen, bloated, deep; *dikke* melk, curdled milk; *dik* van lippen, blubber-lipped; *Karel de dikke*, Charles the Fat; *het dikke einde*, the butt-end.
 Dik, *bv.* thickly, bigly.
 Dik, *o.* als; *het dik van het been*, the calf of the leg; *dik van koffie*, grounds of the coffee; *door dik en dun*, through thick and thin.
 Dikachtig, *bv.* rather thick.
 Dikbuikig, *bv.* big-bellied, corpulent.
 Dikheid, *v.* thickness, corpulency, bigness.
 Dikken, *b.&w.* to thicken, to curdle, to clod.
 Dikkerd, *m.* fat fellow, fatty, plump (boy or girl).
 Dikkop, *m.* & *v.* jolt-head.
 Diklijvig, *bv.* corpulent, stout.
 Diklijvigheid, *v.* corpulence, stoutness.
 Diklippig, *bv.* blubber-lipped.
 Dikmaals, *bv.* often.
 Dikzak, *m.* high-bellied fellow.
 Dikte, *v.* thickness, bigness.
 Dikwaagzig, *bv.* chubbily.
 Dikwijls, *bv.* often. [tanten, dilettanti].
 Dilettant, Dilettante, *m.* & *v.* dilettante; *dilettant*, *v.* diligence, stage-coach.
 Diligent, *bv.* diligent. [gent].
 Dilingensverklaring, *v.* declaration of being dilid-
 Dille, *v.* dill.
 Ding, *o.* thing, business, affair; *wat voor een ding?* what sort of thing; *gedane dingen hebben geen keer*, what's done cannot be undone; *alle goede dingen bestaan in drieën*, number three is always fortunate, three is a lucky number.
 Dingen, *o.w.* to bargain, to haggle; to aspire (*bv.* naar eer, at honor).
 Dinger, Dingerster, *m.* & *v.* bargainer, striver.
 Dinging, *v.* striving.
 Dingttaal, *v.* forcible reasoning; *hij spreekt dingtaal*, he speaks to the purpose.
 Dinsdag, *m.* Tuesday.
 Diplomaat, *m.* diplomatist.
 Diplomatie, *v.* diplomacy.
 Diplomatiek, *bv.* diplomatic, diplomatical; *corps diplomatique*, diplomatic body.
 Directeur, *m.* director, manager; *directeur eener*
 Directie, *v.* direction. [gevaagensis, gove nor].
 Directrice, *v.* directrix.
 Dirk, *m.* lift.
 Disch, *m.* table, dish, board.
 Dischgenoot, *m.* guest, boarder.
 Discipel, *m.* disciple.
 Discipline, *v.* discipline.
 Disconteren, *b.w.* to discount.
 Disconto, *o.* discount.
 Discreet, *v.* discreet.
 Discretie, *v.* discretion.
 Discussie, *v.* discussion. [to discuss].
 Discusseren, *b.&w.* to discuss, discuss over.
 Disputatie, *v.* controversy.
 Disputeeren, *o.w.* to dispute.

Dispuut, o. dispute.
Dissel, m. pole, shaft (van een wagen); adze.
Disselboom, m. pole of a carriage.
Disselpaard, o. till-horse.
Dissertatie, v. dissertation.
Distel, v. thistle; **doornen en distels**, thorns and thistles; **van distels plukt men geen rozen**, such as the tree is such is the fruit; **wie distels zaait zal doornen maaien**, as you sow Distelbloem, v. thistle-flower. (you will reap.)
Distelig, bv. spinous, thorny.
Distelvink, m. gold-finch.
Distilleerder, m. distiller.
Distilleeren, b.w. to distill.
Distilleerglas, o. **Distilleerkolf**, m. retort, still.
Distilleerketel, m. distiller's copper.
Distilleerkunst, v. art of distilling.
Distilleertoustel, m. still.
Dit, voorn. this; **zij dit en dat!** by heaven! voor den dit en dat, the deuce.
Ditmaal, bw. this time.
Dito, bw. dito, Do.
Dividend, o. dividend.
Divisie, v. division.
Dobbel, m. game at dice; **een harden dobbel hebben**, to have a tight match. (player.)
Dobbelaar, **Dobbelaarstor**, m. & v. gambler, dice-dobbelarij, v. gambling. (nigh.)
Dobbelen, o.w. to play at dice, to gamble, to play **Dobbelhoorn**, **Dobbelkroes**, m. dice-box.
Dobbelhuis, o. gaming-house.
Dobbelspel, o. dice-playing.
Dobbelsteen, m. die, cube, square.
Dobbelziek, bv. fond of gambling.
Dobbelzucht, v. fondness of gambling.
Dobber, m. float, buoy, small boat.
Dobberen, b.w. to float, to fluctuate, to waver.
Dobbering, v. fluctuation.
Docceeren, b.w. to teach.
Docent, m. teacher.
Doeh, voegw. but, yet.
Dochter, v. daughter; **jonge dochter**, spinster, girl, maiden; **de een heeft zin in de moeder de ander in de dochter**, one is pleased at this, another at that.
Doctor, m. doctor; **doctor in de letteren**, doc.
Doctorschap, o. doctorship. (tor of letters,)
Dodderig, bv. drowsy; —heid, v. drowsiness.
Doddoor, m. & v. humdrum fellow.
Doedelzak, m. bagpipe.
Doek, o. & m. cloth, linen, dish-cloth.
Doeken, b.w. to cheat.
Doeker, **Doekater**, m. & v. cheater.
Doeking, v. cheating.
Doekje, o. rag; **een doekje voor het bloeden**, pour shift; **er geene doekjes omwinden**, to be plain, to speak plain.
Doel, o. aim, mark, goal; **bepaald doel**, set purpose; **bijzonder doel**, private end; **met een goed doel**, with a view to utility; **met een slecht doel**, with bad intent; **zijn doel bereiken**, to attain one's end; **het doel missen**, to miss the mark, to defeat the purpose; **aan het doel beantwoorden**, to answer the purpose.
ten doel staan, to be exposed; **wie het doel wilt moet ook de middelen wilt-u**, if you want the end you must not stick at the means.
Doelinde, o. purpose, end.
Doelen, o.w. to aim (op,

Doelen, m. shooting-house.
Doelloos, bv. to no purpose, useless.
Doelloosheid, v. uselessness.
Doelmatig, bv. appropriate (to), calculated (for), suitable (to); —heid, v. propriety, suitableness.
Doeltreffend, bv. efficient; —heid, v. efficiency.
Doelwit, o. aim, purpose, view.
Doemen, b.w. to condemn, to sentence, to doom.
Doemer, m. condemnor, judge.
Doeming, v. condemnation.
Doemwaardig, bv. & bw. condemnable, —bly.
Doemwaardigheid, v. condemnableness.
Doemzucht, v. proneness to condemn.
Doen, b.w. to do, to perform, to make, to put; to pour; **een eed doen**, to take on oath; **een gebied doen**, to pray to God; **een wandeling een sprong, een reis doen**, to take a walk, a leap, a journey; **een vraag doen**, to ask a question; **een gelofte doen**, to make a vow; **een belofte doen**, to give a promise; **iemands zin doen**, to give one his own way; **van doen hebben**, to have occasion for a thing; **te niet doen**, to bring to nought, to annul; **in koffie doen**, to trade, to deal in coffee; **een winkel doen**, to keep a shop; **rekening doen**, to give an account of; **dienst doen**, to be of service, to be on sentry; **het is om u te doen**, you are wanted; **wat is daar te doen?** what is the matter there? **wat hebt gij hier te doen?** what has you got to do here? **zij zal zien met wie hij te doen heeft**, he shall see whom he has to deal with; **het was mij slechts te doen**, my only aim was; **het is daarmede niet te doen**, it is not sufficient; **bescheid doen, geven**, to pledge, to send one word; **dat doet niet ter zake**, that is nothing to the purpose; **ik had genoeg te doen**, I had much ado to; **iemands iets doen**, to make any one do a thing; **een misdrijf doen**, to commit murder; **de mis doen**, to say mass.
Doen, o. doing, acting, business; **zij is daar het doen en laten**, he is quite master there; **het doen en laten van iemand**, the life and manners, the actions, the conduct of one; **in een goed doen zitten**, to be in easy circumstances.
Doener, m. doer.
Doeniet, m. & v. sluggard, do-nothing.
Doenlijk, bv. feasible, practicable, possible.
Doenlijkheid, v. possibility, practicableness.
Doezel, m. stump.
Doezelaar, **Doezelaarstor**, m. & v. sleeper, stumper.
Doezelen, b.w. to stump.
Doezelig, bv. dreamy, sleepy.
Doezeligheid, v. dreaminess, sleepiness.
Doezeling, v. sleepiness, doting.
Dof, bv. dull, faint.
Dof, m. knock, buffet.
Doffen, b.w. to knock, to buffet, to push.
Doffer, m. male pigeon.
Doffig, bv. somewhat dull, somewhat faint.
Doffigheid, v. being, dull.
Doffheid, v. dullness, heaviness.
Doft, v. rower's bench, thwart.
Dog, m. mastiff.
Dogge, m. doge.
Dogger, m. cod, fisher's boat.
Doggerboot, v. dogger.
Doggersbank, v. codfisher's bank, Doggersbank.
Doggerschip, o.

Dok, o. dock. (to afford money.
Dokken, b. w. to dock, to bring, to draw in a dock.
Dokter, m. physician, doctor.
Doktersgang, o. w. to take physic, to play the physician.
Doktersgang, m. doctor's visit; **zijn gang is geen doktersgang**, he can very well make the same way twice.
Dol, bv. mad, furious; **dolle kervel**, hemlock.
Dol, m. thowl.
Dolboord, v. thowl-board, gunwale. [headlong.
Doldriftig, bv. madcap, passionate, furious, rash.
Doldriftigheid, v. passionate, passion, fury.
Dolen, o. w. to wander, to err.
Dolend, bv. wandering, errant; **dolende ridder**, errant knight; **dolende zinnen**, wandering (thoughts).
Dolfin, m. dolphin.
Dolheid, v. madness; **honds dolheid**, canine madness.
Dolhuis, o. madhouse. (ness).
Dollik, v. hare's cross, aeglops.
Doling, v. error, mistake.
Dolk, m. dagger, poniard.
Dolkop, m. & v. madman.
Dolkoppig, bv. enraged; —heid, v. madness, rage.
Dolksteek, **Dolkstoot**, m. stab; **iemand een dolksteek geven**, to stab any one.
Dolhondsbeet, m. bite of a mad dog.
Dolleman, m. madman.
Dollemanpraat, m. madman's talk.
Dollemanwerk, o. madness.
Dolven, o. w. to sport, to frolic; **bij dolt niet**, he Doltigheid, v. madness. (is in earnest).
Dolzinig, bv. mad; —heid, v. madness.
Dom, bv. stupid, dull, blunt, silly; **zich van den domme houden**, to play the noddy.
Dom, bv. stupidity, sillily.
Dom, m. cathedral, steeple.
Domein, o. domain; **domein der kroon**, crown-land; **publiek domein**, public property.
Domeingod, o. crown-land.
Domheer, m. canon, prebendary.
Domheerschap, o. caonship.
Domheid, v. stupidity, dullness. (choose domicile).
Domicilie, o. domicile; **domicilie kiezen**, to Domicilieeren, b. w. to domicile.
Domicin, m. clergyman.
Dominé, m. clergyman.
Dominé, o. list of the names of the cler- gians who are to preach next Sunday.
Dominereen, o. w. to rule, to be predominant.
Dominicaer, bv. & m. dominican.
Dominicanermonnik, m. black-friar, dominican.
Dominicanermonn, v. dominican nun.
Domino, m. domino (dominospel); **masker**; **in een zwart domino**, in a black domino; **domino maken**, to play one's last domino; **domino spelen**, to play dominoes.
Dominospel, o. domino.
Dominosteen, m. domino.
Domkapittel, o. cathedral chapter.
Dompkop, m. blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, numskull,
Donkerik, v. cathedral. (nunny).
Donsticht, o. diocese.
Donnekracht, v. screw-jack, jack.
Donnel, m. doze; **in den donnel**, dozing, in a (doze).
Donnelaar, m. dozer.
Donnelen, o. w. to slumber, to doze.
Donnelig, bv. dozy; —heid, v. doziness.
Donneling, v. slumber.
Donnerik, m. & v. blockhead.
Donnigheid, v. dullness, stupidity.

Domoor, m. blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, numskull,
Dompelaar, m. plunger.
Dompeldoop, m. baptism by immersion.
Dompelen, b. w. to plunge, to dive, to dip, to duck, to immerse, to bury; **iemand in ellende dompe- len**, to reduce any one to misery.
Dompeling, v. immersion.
Dompen, b. w. to put out, to extinguish.
Domper, m. extinguisher, damper.
Dompig, bv. close, damp; —heid, v. dampness.
Domprens, m. & v. stumpy nose.
Dompraest, m. provost of a cathedral.
Donatoren, m. steeple of a cathedral.
Donder, m. thunder; **van den donder getroffen**, thunder-struck; **de lucht staat donderachtig**, the sky is pregnant with a storm.
Donderaar, m. thunderer.
Donderbui, v. thunder-shower.
Donderbus, v. blunderbus. (Maundy Thursday).
Donderdag, m. Thursday; **witte Donderdag**, **Donderen**, onp. & o. w. to thunder, to storm, to curse and swear; **het dondert**, it thunders.
Dondergod, m. thunderer.
Donderkloot, m. thunder-bolt.
Donderlucht, v. stormy air.
Donderpoezer, o. fulminating powder.
Donders, tuss. the deuce.
Dondersch, bv. devilish.
Donderslag, m. thunder-clap.
Dondersteen, m. thunder-stone.
Donderwolk, v. thunder-cloud.
Donker, bv. & bw. dark, obscure, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, deep; darkly, obscurely.
Donker, o. dark, night; **tusschen licht en don- ker**, in the dusk of the evening.
Donkerachtig, bv. darkish.
Donkerblauw, bv. dark-blue, deep-blue.
Donkerbruin, bv. dark-brown.
Donkergeel, bv. deep-yellow.
Donkergrauw, bv. browgray.
Donkergroen, bv. dark-green.
Donkerheid, v. darkness.
Donkerrood, bv. dark-red.
Dons, o. down.
Donsachtig, **Donsen**, bv. do wny.
Donzig, bv. downy.
Dood, m. death; **hij is een man des doods**, he is a dead man; **den dood onder de ogen zien**, to face death; **met dea dood worstelen**, to be at the point of death; **ter dood veroor- deelen**, to condemn to death; **een zaligen dood sterven**, to die well, to die like a good christian; **een zachte dood**, an easy death; **op den dood zitten**, to sit upon life and death; **op den dood liggen**, to be in a dying state; **ter dood bren- gen**, to put to death; **zijne eigen dood sterven**, to die a natural death; **den dood verachten**, to braveen, **onder de ogen zien**, to face death; **het is mijja dood**, it is death to me; **hij heeft den dood in zijne ogen**, death stares him in the face; **iemand den dood aandoen**, to kill any one; **het is er den dood in de pot**, it is but misery there; **des eenen dood**, is des andren brood, the ruin of the one causes the rise of the other; **hij ziet er uit als de dood van Yperen**, he looks like a ghost.
Dood, bv. & bw. dead, deceased, benumbed; **dood- bloeden**, z. **Doodbloeden** o. w.; **den stroom dood zeilen**, to stem the tide; **die straat loopt**

dood, that street is a blind alley; **dood maken**, to kill; **zich dood lachen**, to die with laughter; **dood kapitaal**, dead stock, unemployed money; **de doode hand**, mortmain; **op mijn doode gemak**, quite at my ease.

Doodaas, o. carrion.

Doodacte, v. —attest, o. certificate of death.

Doodaf, bv. quite up, all up.

Doodarm, bv. very poor.

Doodbaar, v. hier.

Doodbed, o. death-bed.

Doodbericht, o. obituary notice, announcement of

Doodbidder, m. undertaker. (a death)

Doodbloeden, o.w. to bleed to death, to fall into oblivion, to be a nine days' wonder.

Doodbloeding, v. bleeding to death, falling into oblivion, dropping.

Doodboek, o. bills of mortality.

Doodbranden, b.w. to cauterize (a wound).

Doodbrief, m. obituary letter.

Doodbus, v. urn.

Doodceel, v. certificate of death.

Doode, m. & v. dead person, corpse.

Doodenvoudig, bv. very simple; **om de dood-eenvoudig reden**, for the good and simple

Doodenvoudig, bv. very simply. (reason.)

Doodelijk, bv. & bv. mortal, -ly, deadly.

Doodelijk, bv. mortally, deadly.

Dooden, b.w. to kill, to mortify, to curb; **zijne hartstochten doodden**, to mortify one's passions, **den tijd doodden**, to kill time.

Doodend, bv. deadly.

Doodendaas, m. dance of the death.

Doodenkop, m. caput mortuum, worthless residue.

Doodenlijst, v. list of the dead.

Doodenmarch, m. funeral march.

Doodenrijk, o. realm of the dead.

Dooder, m. killer. (or animal.)

Doodeter, **Doodetster**, m. & v. worthless man.

Doodextract, o. certificate of death.

Doodgeboren, bv. still-born.

Doodgoed, o. shroud.

Doodgoed, bv. very good-natured.

Doodgraver, m. grave-digger, sexton.

Doodhend, o. shroud.

Dooding, v. killing, mortification.

Doodkiat, v. coffin; **het is een nagel aan mijn doodkiat**, it is death to me.

Doodkleur, v. color of death, cadaverous hue.

Doodklok, v. passing-bell, knell.

Doodkoud, bv. cold like a corpse, as cold as death.

Doodkrank, bv. sick to death.

Doodlied, o. dirge. (to run one's self dead.)

Doodloopen, b.&o.w. to outrun, to have no outlet.

Doodmaal, o. funeral dinner or supper.

Doodmoede, bv. half dead with fatigue.

Doodop, bv. quite up, all up.

Doodangst, m. agony, pangs of death.

Doodsbeen, o. bones of dead persons.

Doodsbeenderenhuis, o. charnel-house.

Doodsbenauwd, bv. almost suffocating, greatly distressed, afflicted, sick to death.

Doodsbenauwd, v. mortal anxiety.

Doodsbleek, bv. deadly pale, ghastly.

Doodlach, bv. dead, lonely, pale, wan, lived.

Doodschheid, v. loneliness, paleness.

Doodschieten, b.w. to kill, to shoot.

Doodschrik, m. deadly fear, mortal fright.

Doodschulden, v. mv. funeral expenses.

Doodschuldig, bv. deserving death.

Doodsengel, m. angel of death.

Doodsgevaar, o. peril of death, danger of life.

Doodsgoed, o. skull.

Doodskleur, v. color of death, cadaverous hue

Doodsklaan, b.w. to kill, to slay.

Doodslaap, m. sleep of death.

Doodslag, m. man-slaughter, murder.

Doodslager, m. murderer.

Doodsnik, m. last gasp.

Doodsnood, m. agony; **als een nil in dood**

noed, driven to despair, without any comfort.

Doodsteek, m. mortal stab, death-blow.

Doodsteken, b.w. to stab.

Doodstil, bv. silent, still as death.

Doodstraf, v. capital punishment.

Doodstrijd, m. agony, pangs of death.

Doodstuijp, v. convulsive pang of death. (new)

Doodverf, v. paleness of death, dead color, livid

Doodverven, b.w. to paint in dead colors; **met ied**

gedoodverfd worden, to be said to be designa

ted for an employment.

Doodvervig, bv. pallid, livid.

Doodvijand, **Doodvijandin**, m. & v. mortal enemy

Doodvonnis, v. sentence of death.

Doodwonde, v. mortal wound.

Doodziek, bv. sick to death.

Doodziekte, v. mortal disease.

Doodzonde, v. mortal sin.

Doodzwak, bv. extremely weak.

Doodzweet, o. death-sweat.

Doof, bv. deaf; **zoo doof als een kwartel**, a

deaf as a post; **doof zijn**, **doof blijven** van

to be deaf to, to turn a deaf ear to. (deaf)

Doofachtig, bv. deafish; —**heid**, v. being somewhat

Doofheid, v. deafness.

Doofpot, m. extinguisher (for coals); **iets in de**

doofpot stoppen, to hush up a thing; **van zijn**

hart geen doofpot maken, not to mislead the

matter, to like to unburden one's mind.

Doofstom, bv. deaf and dumb.

Doofstomme, m. & v. deaf-mute. (and dumb)

Doofstommen-instituut, o. school for the deaf

Doof, v. thaw.

Doof, bv. thawing.

Doofen, onp. to thaw.

Doofier, m. yok.

Doofweer, o. thawing weather.

Doof, m. wandering.

Doofhof, o. labyrinth, maze.

Doofweg, m. wrong-way.

Doop, m. baptism, christening, ducking; **den doop**

ontvangen, to be baptized or christened; **tes**

doop houden, to bring a child to be baptized

to stand god-father, or god-mother to a child.

Doopakte, v. certificate of baptism.

Doopbekken, o. font.

Doopboek, o. register of baptism.

Doopceel, v. certificate of baptism.

Doopdag, m. christening-day.

Doopelig, m. child or person to be baptized.

Doepen, b.w. to baptize, to christen; to nickname

(**een bijnaam geven**), to dip, to duck; **een**

matroos doopen, to duck a sailor.

Dooper, m. dipper, baptizer; **Johannes de Doo-**

per, John the Baptist.

Doopformulier, o. formulary of baptism.

Doopgelofte, v. vow of baptism. (christening)

Doopgetuige, m. & v. witness to the ceremony of

Doopgoed, o. christening-dress.
Doopheffer, m. —hefater, god-father, god-mother.
Doophek, o. a separated place in a church where baptism is administered.
Dooping, v. baptizing, dipping.
Doopjark, v. baptismal robe.
Doopkapel, v. baptistery.
Doopkind, o. god-son, god-daughter.
Doopkleed, o. baptismal robe.
Doopmaal, o. christening feast.
Doopmoeder, v. god-mother.
Doopnaam, m. christian name.
Doopplechtigheid, v. baptismal ceremony.
Doopregister, o. church-register.
Doopsel, o. baptism.
Doopgezinde, m. & v. Anabaptist, Baptist.
Doopvader, m. god-father.
Doopvont, v. font.
Doopwater, o. baptismal water.
Door, o. yolk; z. **Doover**.
Door, voorz. by, through, thoroughly; **door een roover gedood worden**, to be killed by a robber; **door het venster zien**, to look out of the window; **door de vingers zien**, to connive, to wink at (a thing); **het gansche jaar door**, during the whole year, throughout the year; **door de hand (eig. hand)**, commonly, generally, door elkander, one with another, on an average; **door en door**, quite, thoroughly; **midden door**, in two.
Doorhakken, b.w. to bake thoroughly.
Doorbakken, bv. well-baked, welldone.
Doorbersten, b.w. to burst through.
Doorbijten, b.w. to bite through.
Doorbladeren, b.w. to turn over the leaves, to peruse, to run over cursorily.
Doorbladering, v. perusal. (der to blow on.
Doorblazen, o.&b.w. to blow through, to blow asunder.
Doorboren, b.w. to pierce, to stab.
Doorhoring, v. piercing.
Doorbraak, v. breach, rupture. (well.
Doorbraden, o.&b.w. to continue roasting, to roast.
Doorbranden, b.w. to burn through.
Doorbreken, b.&o.w. to break, to break through, to break through.
Doorbreking, v. breaking through. (break forth.
Doorbrengen, b.w. to get through, to pass, to spend, to dissipate. (thrift.
Doorbrenger, **Doorbrengster**, m. & v. spend-
Doorbrenging, v. squandering away.
Doorbuigen, o.w. to give way, to break by bending.
Doordacht, bc. well-weighed, studied.
Doordansen, b.&o.w. to wear out by dancing, to dance through, to continue dancing.
Doordenken, b.&o.w. to consider maturely, to ponder on; **een wel doordacht plan**, a duly considered scheme.
Doorden, bw. because, since, as.
Doordoen, b.&o.w. to get through, to blot out, to strike out, to continue, to go on.
Doordraaien, o.&b.w. to continue turning, to run riot, to break, to wound by turning; **zich er doordraaien**, to get through; to get clear of.
Doordraaier, m. rioter. (wound in trotting.
Doordraeven, o.&b.w. to trot, to hurry on, to doordraave, **Doordraafer**, m. & v. one who doordraaving, v. going on. (goes on.
Doordrijven, o.&b.w. to drive through, to float through, to carry through. (person.
Doordrijver, **Doordrijster**, m. & v. obstinate
Doordrijving, v. persistency.

Doordringbaar, bv. penetrable.
Doordringbaarheid, v. penetrability.
Doordringen, o.&b.w. to pierce, to penetrate, to impress, to imbue.
Doordringend, bv. penetrating, piercing, acute, sagacious, shrill, sharp. (sagacity, shrillness.
Doordringendheid, v. penetration, acuteness, as-
Doordringer, m. one who penetrates.
Doordroog, bv. quite dry.
Doordruipen, o.w. to drop, to drip through.
Doordrukken, b.&o.w. to press in, to gall (a horse), to blot, to continue pressing, printing.
Dooreen, bv. pell-mell; **dooreen gooien**, (a horse); **dooreen mengen**, to mix together.
Dooreerlijk, bv. very honest; **hij is dooreerlijk**, he is honesty itself.
Dooreeten, b.&o.w. to eat through, to continue eating.
Doorgeaan, o.&b.w. to pass through, to walk on, to take fright, to succeed; **deze wet is hij meederheid van stemmen doorgegaan**, this law has been carried by the majority of votes.
Doorgeaan, bv. continual, ordinary, common usual.
Doorgeans, bw. commonly, usually.
Doorgeang, m. passage, thoroughfare.
Doorgeleerd, bv. erudite.
Doorgestoken, bv. concerted, contrived; **een doorgestoken kaart**, settled beforehand in connivance. (giving, dealing.
Doorgeven, b.&o.w. to give through, to continue
Doorgieten, b.&o.w. to pour through, to continue pouring. (natured.
Doorgeod, bv. thoroughly good, extremely good.
Doorgraven, b.&o.w. to dig through, to continue digging.
Doorgraving, v. piercing; **de doorgraving van de landengte van Suez**, the piercing of the isthmus of Suez. (to the quick.
Doorgrieven, b.w. to grieve, to wound, to sting
Doorgroenden, b.w. to search into a subject, to
Doorgroender, m. searcher. (penetrate.
Doorgroending, v. penetrating.
Doorhakken, b.&o.w. to hew, to cut through, to cleave, to continue hewing; **den knoop doorhakken**, to make an end at it, to solve the question.
Doorhakking, v. cutting through.
Doorhalen, b.&o.w. to pull through, to blot out, to strike out, to rebuke, to lecture, to size (paper), to starch (linen), to bring about, to recover; **een woord doorhalen**, to cross a word.
Doorhaling, v. erasure; **veel doorhalingen maken**, to make many erasures; **doorgehaald woord**, word crossed. (heen, through it.
Doorheen, bw. through and through; **er door-
Doorheet**, bv. very hot, thoroughly hot.
Doorhelpen, b.w. to help one through, or, out of a scrape, to dissipate, to spend.
Doorhellen, o.w. to hurry on.
Doorbouwen, b.&o.w. z. **Doorhakken**.
Doorboutselen, h.w. to toss.
Doorjagen, b.&o.w. to drive through, to drive on, to hunt on, to dissipate.
Doorjassen, o.w. to hurry on.
Doorkijken, o.&b.w. to look through, to look into, to examine, to penetrate.
Doorklieven, b.w. to split, to cleave.
Doorklooven, b.w. to cleave through.
Doorklutsen, h.w. to beat up.
Doorknabbeelen, b.w. to nibble through. (corrode.
Doorknagen, b.w. to gnaw through, to consume, to

Doorknauwen, b.w. to gnaw through.
Doorkneden, b.w. to knead thoroughly.
Doorkneel, bv. versed, conversant; hij is door-
 kneed in de geschiedenis, he is well-read in
 history; goed doorkneed deeg, dough well-
 kneaded.
Doorkoken, o.&b.w. to boil on, to boil thoroughly.
Doorkomen, o.w. to pass, to get through, to reco-
 doorkond, bv. very cold. (ver, to escape.
Doorkrabben, b.w. to scratch open, to scratch out.
Doorkruid, bv. apiced. (lover, to search.
Doorkruipen, b.w. to creep through, to creep all
Doorkruisen, b.w. to cross, to traverse.
Doorlaten, b.w. to let pass.
Doorleiden, b.w. to lead through.
Doorlekkende, o.w. to leak through.
Doorlezen, b.&o.w. to read through, to read on.
Doorlezen, bv. well-read.
Doorlezing, v. perusal.
Doorlijgen, b.w. to gall or to get sore by lying.
Doorloop, m. passage, gate-way.
Doorloopen, o.&b.w. to run through, to run on,
 to wear out; een stad doorloopen, to run
 through a town; een boek doorloopen, to run
 over a book, to peruse a book; schoenen door-
 loopen, to wear out shoes by running; zijn
 voeten doorloopen, to get sore feet by running.
Doorloopen, bv. current, continued, continuous.
Doorchlichtig, bv. airy, illustrious, most serene;
 doorchlichtige mannen, illustrious men, celebri-
 ties; Zijne Doorchlichtige Hoogheid, His Most
 Serene Highness; Uwe Doorchlichtigheid, Your
 Highness, Serene Highness.
Doorchlichtigheid, v. airiness, eminency, highness,
 grace. (sage.
Doormarsch, m. marching through of troops, pas-
Doormager, bv. very lean. (intermix.
Doormengen, b.w. to mix through, to mingle, to
Doorn, m. thorn, prickle, briar; het is hem een
 doorn in het oog, it is an eye-sore to him; wie
 rozen wil plukken moet op de doornen re-
 ken, no roses without thorns.
Doornachtig, bv. thorny.
Doornagelen, b.w. to pierce with nails.
Doornat, bv. wet through.
Doornbes, v. goose-berry.
Doornbosch, o. thicket.
Doornemen, b.&o.w. to take through, to continue
Doornen, bv. thorny. (taking.
Doornstruik, m. thorn-bush.
Doorpappen, b.w. to poultice till it bursts.
Doorpennen, o.w. to pen on. (pressing.
Doorpercen, b.&o.w. to press through, to continue
Doorpraten, b.w. to prate on.
Doorpriemen, b.w. to pierce.
Doorraken, o.w. to get through.
Doorrammelen, o.w. to cackle on.
Doorrogen, bv. streaky, interlarded.
Doorregenen, o.w. to rain through, to rain on.
Doorreiken, b.w. to reach through.
Doorreis, v. passage, progress.
Doorreizen, b.&o.w. to travel through, to travel
 all over, to continue travelling.
Doorrijden, b.&o.w. to ride or drive through, to
 gall, to ride or drive faster, to continue riding.
Doorrijgen, b.&o.w. to run one through the body,
 to stab, to continue stringing.
Doorrijp, bv. thoroughly ripe.
Doorroeien, b.&o.w. to row through, to row on.

Doorroeren, b.&o.w. to mix, to stir wel, to con-
 tinue stirring, to stir up.
Doorrollen, b.&o.w. to roll through, to continue
 rolling, to get out of a scrape.
Doorrooken, b.w. to smoke through, to change co-
 lor by smoking.
Doorrooker, m. pipe fit to change its color by
Doorrukken, b.&o.w. to pass, to rush through, to
 march through.
Doorschaven, b.w. to rub... open, to plane through.
Doorschemeren, o.w. to appear; laten doorsche-
 meren, to give to understand.
Doorschermen, o.w. to battle on.
Doorscheuren, b.w. to rend, to tear.
Doorschieten, o.&b.w. to slip through, to shuffle
 (the cards), to shoot through; een boek door-
 schieten met witte bladen, to interleave a book.
Doorschijnen, o.w. to shine through, to continue
Doorschijnen, bv. transparent. (shining.
Doorschijnendheid, v. transparency.
Doorschrijven, b.w. to scratch out.
Doorschrijven, o.w. to write on.
Doorschudden, b.w. to shuffle, to stir. (pushing.
Doorschuiven, b.&o.w. to push through, to continue
Doorschutten, b.w. to pass through, to beat down;
 the partition of a room, to dissipate, to speak
 to squander, to pierce, to percolate, to begin to
 gallop, to talk without ceasing; het papier slaat
 door, the paper blots; zich er doorslaan, to
 fight one's way; doorslaan als een blinde vink
 to perform the chatter-box pie.
Doorslaand, bv. palpable evident; doorslaand
 bewijzen, striking proofs.
Doorslag, m. colander, strainer, puncheon, mab-
 weight; dit geeft er den doorslag aan, this
 is the finishing stroke.
Doorslapen, o.w. to sleep on, to pass sleeping.
Doorslepen, b.w. to dray through, to help on
Doorslepen, o.w. to continue trailing. (through
Doorslepen, bv. cunning, crafty, sly.
Doorslepenheid, v. cunning, craft, slyness.
Doorslijpen, b.&o.w. to grind through, to continue
Doorslijpen, b.w. to wear. (grinding.
Doorslikken, b.w. to swallow down.
Doorslippen, o.w. to slip through, to slide through.
Doorslippen, o.w. to sneak through, to steal through.
Doorsluipen, v. stealing away.
Doorsnede, v. profile, section, intersection.
Doorsnijden, b.&o.w. to cut through, to intersect;
 to continue cutting; het verschil doorsnijden,
 to split the difference.
Doorsnijding, v. cutting through, cutting. (chert.
Doorsnuffelaar, m. Doorsnuffelaarster, v. snuff-
Doorsnuffelen, b.w. to pry into, to search, to scrub
Doorsnuffeling, v. scrubbing. (tinting.
Doorspekken, b.w. to interlard, to lard.
Doorspekt, bv. interlarded.
Doorspeelen, o.w. to play on.
Doorspelingen, b.&o.w. to split.
Doorspoelen, b.w. to wash, to rinse through, to clean
Doorspoeling, v. washing.
Doorspouwen, b.w. to spit.
Doorspreken, o.w. to speak on.
Doorspringen, o.w. to leap through.
Doorstaan, b.w. to endure, to bear, to suffer.
Doorstappen, o.w. to walk on, to quicken one's pace.
Doorstek, m. piercing.
Doorsteken, b.w. to put through, to open, to pierce.

to stab, to run through; **eendoorge-taken werk**, a contrived plot.

Doorsteker, m. **Doorstekertje**, o. piercer.

Doorsteking, v. piercing.

Doorstevenen, o. w. to push on.

Doorstooten, o. & h. w. to continue pushing, to thrust or push through, to break by pushing against, to stab, to pierce.

Doorstralen, b. & o. w. to pierce or break through the clouds, to illuminate to shine upon, to be visible, to be obvious; **later doorstralen**, to give to understand; **het bloed laten doorstralen**, to put the blood in circulation.

Doorstraling, v. circulation. (away, to abscond.

Doorstrijken, b. & o. w. to blot out, to efface, to stain.

Doorstroomen, b. w. to stream through.

Doorstasten, o. w. to push on. (cidedly.

Doortastend, bv. & w. determined, energetic; **de Doortimmeren**, o. & h. w. to continue timbering, to

Doortintelen, b. w. to penetrate. (timber throughly.

Doortocht, m. passage.

Doortrappen, b. w. to break by trampling upon.

Doortrap, bv. sly, crafty; **doortrapte booswicht**, consummate villain, arch-ruffian.

Doortraphheid, v. cunning, craft. (treading.

Doortreden, b. & o. w. to tread through, to continue

Doortrekken, b. & o. w. to draw through, to imbibe.

Doortrokken, bv. impregnated. (to soak.

Doorvaart, v. passage, communication by water.

Doorvallen, o. w. to fall through.

Doorvaren, o. & h. w. to pass through.

Doorvlijen, b. w. to file aside.

Doorvliechten, b. w. to intertwine.

Doorvliegen, o. w. to fly through. (sed.

Doorvlochten, bv. intertwined, interwoven, intersper-

Doorvloeken, o. w. to flow through.

Doorvoed, bv. well-fed, or fattened, pampered;

goed doorvoed, well fed; **slecht doorvoed**, half-starved. (transit

Doorvoer, m. transit, passage; in **doorvoer**, in

Doorvoeren, b. w. to carry through, to pass in transit.

Doorvoerboudel, m. transit.

Doorvoorrecht, o. mv. transit duties.

Doorvandraar, bv. forlorn; **een doorvandraare plaats**, a ford.

Doorvandraarheid, v. forlornbleness.

Doorvaden, b. w. to ford (a river). (all night.

Doorwaken, o. w. to sit up all night, to be awake

Doorwandelen, b. & o. w. to walk through, to walk

Doorwarm, bv. thoroughly warm. (ou.

Doorwassen, bv. streaky. [to give a soak.

Doorweeken, b. & o. w. to soak; **laten doorweeken**,

Doorwekking, v. soak.

Doorweekt, bv. soaked.

Doorwektheid, v. soaked condition, being soaked.

Doorwerken, b. & o. w. to work, to break through,

to work on.

Doorweven, b. w. to interweave, to intersperse.

Doorworstelen, b. w. struggle or wrestle through.

Doorwrijven, b. & o. w. to rub sure, to wound by

rubbing, to mix by rubbing, to continue rubbing.

Doorwrecht, bv. able, elaborated.

Doorwrechtheid, v. elaborateness. (mage.

Doorwroeten, b. w. to excavate, to search, to rum-

Doorznaaien, b. w. to sow, to intersperse.

Doorzagen, b. & o. w. to saw through, to saw on.

Doorzakken, o. w. to sink through, to give way.

Doorzailen, o. & h. w. to sail through, to continue

sailing, to break by sailing.

Doorzetten, b. & o. w. to push forward, to pursue one's aim, to persevere, to make haste, to proceed quickly.

Doorzicht, o. intelligence, understanding, penetration, sagacity; **doorzicht in zaken**, clear understanding; **een man van doorzicht**, a man of understanding; **gebrek aan doorzicht**, want of understanding; **ik heb er geen doorzicht in**, I don't see clear into it.

Doorzichtig, bv. transparent, diaphanous.

Doorzichtigheid, v. transparency, diaphaneity.

Doorzichtkunde, v. perspective.

Doorzien, o. & h. w. to look through, to go to the

bottom of, to penetrate, to look over.

Doorzienende, bv. discerning.

Doorziften, b. w. to sift.

Doorzijzen, b. w. to filter, to percolate.

Doorzijpelen, **Doorzijpen**, **Doorzijperen**, o. w.

to trickle through, to ooze. (tinkze, to explore.

Doorzoecken, h. w. to search, to examine, to scru-

Doorzoecking, v. search, requisition, examination.

Doorzulten, b. w. to pickle, to intersperse, to salt.

Doorzweet, bv. dripping with sweat, sweating at

every pore.

Doorzweeten, o. w. to sweat through, to transude.

Doorzvelgen, h. w. to swallow, to spend.

Doorzverven, o. & h. w. to ramble through.

Doos, v. box; **heel wat in zijn doos hebben**,

to be very learned; **iets in de doos stoppen**,

to consider a thing as forgotten, to hush up a

thing; **iemand in de doos stoppen**, to put any

one into prison.

Doosje, o. small box; in **de kleinste doosjes zit**

de beste zalf, little fellows are often great wits.

Doove, m. & v. draf fellow; **dat hebt gij aan**

geen doove gezegd, you need not say so a second

time; **het is voor doove ooren gepredikt**, it is

praching to the deaf; **er zijn geen erger**

dooven dan die nooit hooren willen, none so

deaf as they that won't hear.

Doovekool, v. extinguished coal.

Dooven, b. w. to extinguish, to put out, to obscure.

Doovigheid, v. deafness.

Dooving, v. extinguishing, quenching.

Doozenmaker, m. box-maker.

Dop, m. sell, husk, cover; **sieren nit den dop**

eten, to eat soft eggs; **een half ei is beter**

dan een leeg dop, better something than

nothing.

Doppen, b. w. to husk, to shell, to gauge (a ship).

Dopper, m. gauger.

Dor, bv. barren, dry, withered, tedious.

Dorheid, v. barrenness, dryness.

Dorp, o. village; —**achtig**, bv. rural.

Dorpel, m. threshold.

Dorpeling, **Dorper**, m. & v. villager.

Dorpsbestuur, o. common-council of a village.

Dorpsch, bv. country-like, rustic.

Dorpsgeestelijke, m. country-person, country-

Dorpsheerberg, v. village-inn. (clergyman, vicar.

Dorpshuis, o. common hall of a village.

Dorpsjeugd, v. village children, young villagers.

Dorpskermie, v. village fair.

Dorpskermie, o. country-fair.

Dorpspredikant, m. person of a village, vicar.

Dorpschool, v. village-school.

Dorpschoolmeester, m. village schoolmaster.

Dorpschout, m. judge or bailiff of a village.

Dorren, o. w. to wither, to fade.
Dorschen, b. w. to thrash.
Dorscher, m. thrasher.
Dorsching, v. thrashing.
Dorschachuur, v. thrashing-barn.
Dorschvlegel, m. flail.
Dorschvloer, m. thrashing-floor.
Dorst, m. thirst; **dorst hebben**, to be thirsty; **zijn dorst leechen**, to quench one's thirst; **dijt verlaat geen dorst**, it does not avail; **dorst naar god**, naar roem, thirst for gold, for glory; **een appeltje voor den dorst bewaren**, to lay by something for a rainy day.
Dorsten, o. & onp. w. to be thirsty, to thirst. [naar, [for].
Dorstig, bv. thirsty, dry.
Dorstigheid, v. thirstiness.
Dos, m. dress, garment, attire, raiment.
Dosia, v. dose, dosia.
Dossen, b. w. to dress, to array, to clothe.
Dost, v. clew, clue.
Dotje, o. sucking-bag.
Douw, m. push, jos.
Douwen, b. w. z. **Duwen**.
Dozija, o. dozen.
Dozijndichter, m. poetaster, sorry poet.
Dozijnschilder, m. sorry painter.
Dozijnerwerker, m. sorry workman.
Dra, b. w. soon; **zoodra**, **zoodra als**, as soon as, niet zoodra of, no sooner than.
Draad, m. thread, fibre, filament, grain, wire, wire-edge; **op den draad afsnijden**, to cut by a thread; **een draad in de naald steken**, to thread a needle; **aan een zijden draad hangen**, to hang upon a thread; **er is geen droge draad aan zijn lijf**, there is not a stitch of clothing upon his person that remained dry; **voor den draad komen**, to say one's mind, to give one's opinion.
Draad, o. wire; **gouddraad**, gold-wire.
Draadlijzer, o. wire-drawing iron.
Draadkogel, m. cross-bar-shot.
Draadtrekken, o. wire-drawing.
Draadtrekker, m. wire-drawer.
Draadtrekkerij, v. wire-drawing, wire-mill.
Draadvormig, bv. filiform.
Draadwerk, o. filigrane-work.
Draadwerker, m. wire-drawer, filigrane-maker.
Draadwinkel, m. wire-shop.
Draadworm, m. wire-worm.
Draagbaar, v. litter, handbarrow.
Draagbaar, bv. portable, wearable.
Draagbaarheid, v. portableness.
Draagbalk, m. beam.
Draagband, m. belt, suspensory.
Draagboom, **Draagstok**, m. gambrel.
Draaggeld, o. carrier's fee, portage.
Draaghemel, m. canopy, baldachin.
Draangoets, v. palanquin.
Draaglijk bv. supportable, tolerable.
Draaglijkheid, v. supportableness, tolerableness.
Draagloon, o. portage.
Draagplaats, v. underbearer's place at a funeral.
Draagriem, m. shoulder-strap.
Draagstoel, **Draagstoel**, m. sedan-chair.
Draagzadel, o. carrying saddle.
Draagzeel, o. strap.
Draai, m. turn, corner, twist, twist; **aan den draai zijn**, to be running riot; **een draai om de ooren**, a box on the ears.
Draaibank, v. lathe.

Draaibank, v. swivel-gun.
Draaibeitel, m. feather edge.
Draaiboorn, m. turn-pike, drum.
Draaibord, o. ralling-board.
Draaibrug, v. swing-bridge.
Draaibus, v. swivel-gun.
Draaien, b. & o. w. to turn, to twist, to wind, to twirl, to turn round, to change, to trifle, to loiter, to shuffle, to use shifts; **iemand een rad voor de oogen draaien**, to deceive one; **mijn hoofd draait**, I am giddy; **hij weet niet meer hoe hij zich draaien of wonden zal**, he is put to his last shift; **om de kantjes heen draaien**, to beat about the bush.
Draaier, m. turner, shifter, weather-cock.
Draaierij, v. shift, evasion.
Draaiersknecht, m. turner's man.
Draaierswinkel, m. turner's shop.
Draaiing, v. turn, twist; **draaiing in het hoofd**, giddiness, swimming in the head.
Draaikolk, m. whirlpool, eddy.
Draaikunst, v. turnery.
Draaiorgel, o. street-organ.
Draairad, o. turning-wheel.
Draairesp, m. stay.
Draaischijf, o. turning-platform.
Draaispil, v. capstan.
Draaispit, o. jack.
Draaistroom, m. whirlpool, vortex.
Draaitol, m. top, whirling.
Draaiwerk, o. turner's wares.
Draaiwind, m. whirlwind.
Draaizaak, v. turning-saw.
Draaiziekte, v. sturdy (disease in sheep).
Draak, m. dragon, kite; **de oude draak**, the devil; **den draak met iemand steken**, to deride.
Draab, **Drabbe**, v. dregs, lees, sediment. (one).
Drabbig, bv. thick, dreggy, dreggish.
Drabbigheid, v. dregginess.
Dracht, v. load, burden, pregnancy, gum (of the eyes), matter (of wounds), dress, costume, pregnancy; **de dracht van een geweer**, the shut of a gun.
Drachtig, bv. with young, suppurating, blear.
Drachtigheid, v. pregnancy, being with young.
Dradig, bv. thready, stringy; — **heid**, v. threadiness.
Draf, m. trot; **op een draf**, at a trot.
Draef, v. hog's wash.
Dragen, b. & o. w. to carry, to bear, to suffer, to endure, to support, to surmount; **kleederen dragen**, to wear cloths; **zorg dragen**, to take care, to mind; **vruchten dragen**, to bear fruits; **het verlies alleen dragen**, to bear the loss alone.
Drager, m. carrier, porter, bearer.
Dragon, v. tarragon.
Dragonder, m. dragon.
Dragonnade, v. dragonnade.
Drainage, v. drainage.
Draineerhuis, v. drain.
Draineren, b. w. to drain.
Drakenbloed, o. dragon's blood.
Drakenboom, m. dragon-tree.
Drakenkop, m. dragon's head.
Drakenkruid, o. dragon-wort.
Dralen, o. w. to loiter, to linger, to delay; **zonder dralen**, without delay.
Draler, m. loiterer.
Draling, v. loitering, slowness, hesitation.
Drang, m. urgency; — **reden**, v. argument.

- Drank**, m. beverage, drink, drinking; **geneesdrank**, potion, medicine; **sterke drank**, liquor, strong drink; **aan den drank zijn**, to be given to drink.
- Drankhoofd**, o. z. **Dronkaard**. (ing.)
- Drankhuis**, o. public house.
- Drankoffer**, o. libation.
- Drankverkooper**, m. gin-seller.
- Drankweger**, m. hydrometer.
- Drankwinkel**, m. gin-shop.
- Draperie**, v. drapery; **drapering van een deur**, giving a drapery to a door.
- Draperie**, v. drapery, hangings.
- Dras**, bv. wet, marshy; —**land**, o. marsh-land.
- Brassig**, bv. marshy, fenny.
- Drassigheid**, v. marshiness, miriness, muddiness.
- Draven**, o.w. to trot; **heen en weer draven**, to run about; **hollen en draven**, to run about.
- Draver**, m. trotter.
- Dreef**, v. alley, lane, flock, herd, drove; **op zijne dreef komen**, to begin to be at home; **op dreef komen**, to set on foot, to set going.
- Dreg**, v. grapple.
- Dregnet**, o. dragnet.
- Dregtuw**, o. grapple, hawser.
- Dreigement**, o. menace.
- Dreigen**, b.&w. to threaten, to be in suspense. to waver; **dreigen te vallen**, to be on the point of falling.
- Dreigend**, bv. threatening, imminent, impending.
- Dreiger**, m. **Dreigster**, v. threatener.
- Dreiging**, v. threat.
- Drek**, m. excrement, dirt.
- Drekachtig**, bv. excrementitious, excrementous.
- Drekachtigheid**, v. likeness to excremental parts.
- Drekpoot**, m. sink, sewer.
- Drekhoop**, m. dung-hill.
- Drekkar**, v. dung-cart, tumbrel.
- Drekgig**, bv. dirty, mucky.
- Drekgigheid**, v. dirtiness.
- Drempel**, m. threshold, sill.
- Drenkbak**, m. watering-through.
- Drenkeling**, m. & v. drowned or drowning person.
- Drenken**, b.w. to water (the cattle).
- Drenkplaat**, v. watering-place.
- Drentel**, m. & v. loitering.
- Drentelaar**, m. **Drentelaarster**, v. lounge, loiterer.
- Drentelachtig**, bv. loitering.
- Drentelen**, o.w. to lounge, to loiter.
- Drenteling**, v. loitering.
- Dresseeren**, b.w. to dress, to train.
- Dreum**, **Dreumel**, m. drum.
- Dreumes**, m. hop-of-my-thumb, brat.
- Dreun**, m. shake, tremble.
- Dreunen**, o.w. to shake.
- Dreuning**, v. shaking.
- Dreutelaar**, m. **Dreutelaarster**, v. loiterer.
- Dreutelen**, o.w. to loiter.
- Drevel**, m. driver.
- Driehelen**, o.w. to trot, to jog.
- Drie**, bv. three; **Driekoningen**, twelfth-day.
- Drieblad**, o. water-trefoil.
- Driedekker**, m. three-decker, virago.
- Driedik**, bv. threefold.
- Driedraadsch**, bv. of three threads.
- Driedubbel**, bv. treble.
- Drieeheid**, v. Trinity.
- Drieeuwig**, bv. triune.
- Drieërtes**, **Drieërhande**, bv. of three sorts.
- Driedraad**, m. tacking thread.
- Driegen**, b.w. to tack, to baste (a gown).
- Driehoek**, m. triangle; —**ig**, bv. triangular.
- Driehoeksmeting**, v. trigonometry.
- Driehoofdig**, bv. three-headed.
- Driejarig**, bv. triennial, three years old.
- Driekantig**, bv. trigonal, triangular.
- Drieklant**, m. triplongh.
- Driekleur**, v. tricolor; —**ig**, bv. three-colored.
- Drieling**, m. & v. one of 3 children at a birth.
- Driemaal**, bv. thrice.
- Driemaandelijks**, bv. quarterly.
- Driemas**, m. triumvir; —**schap**, v. triumvirate.
- Driemaster**, m. three-master.
- Drieponder**, m. three-pounder.
- Driepuntig**, bv. three-pointed. (vers, tiercet.)
- Drieregelig**, bv. of three lines; **drieregelig**, o. team of three horses, triumvirate.
- Driesprong**, m. junction of three roads.
- Driest**, bv. hold, rash, daring, audacious.
- Driestal**, m. joint-stool, tripod.
- Driestemmig**, bv. for three voices.
- Driestheid**, v. boldness, rashness, audacity.
- Drietal**, v. number of three; —**ig**, bv. threefold.
- Drietand**, m. trident; —**ig**, bv. tridental.
- Drietoungig**, bv. trilinguous.
- Drievoet**, m. trivet, tripod.
- Drievoetig**, bv. three-legged, tripedal.
- Drievoudig**, bv. & bw. triple, triply.
- Drievoudigheid**, v. triplicity.
- Drieuldig**, bv. triune; —**heid**, v. trinity.
- Drieweg**, m. cross-way where three roads meet.
- Drieerf**, bv. three times, thrice.
- Driezijdig**, bv. trilateral, three-sided.
- Drift**, v. passion, eagerness, haste, precipitation, ardor, instinct, drive, flock, flight, course (of a ship), current (of the water); **in een drift**, in a fit of anger; **een drift runderen**, a drove of cattle; **een drift schapen**, a flock of sheep.
- Driftig**, bv. & bw. passionate, zealous, ardent, inflamed, forward, ardent, drift; **passionately, eagerly, ardently, forwardly; driftig worden**, to fly into a passion. (cy, forwardness, hastiness.
- Driftigheid**, v. passionateness, precipitation, arden-
- Driftkop**, m. hod-head.
- Drifrecht**, o. commonage, right of pasturage.
- Driftzand**, o. quicksand.
- Drijfbeitel**, m. chasing, chisel.
- Drijfhamer**, m. mallet.
- Drijfhout**, o. floating-wood, drift-wood, driver.
- Drijfijis**, o. drift-ice.
- Drijfijzer**, o. starting-bolt, drift.
- Drijfjaecht**, v. battue, beat; **een drijfjaecht houden in een bosch**, to beat a wood.
- Drijfkracht**, v. impulsive force.
- Drijflood**, o. floating-lead.
- Drijfsteen**, m. pumice-stone.
- Drijftol**, m. whipping-top.
- Drijfton**, v. buoy.
- Drijfveer**, v. motive spring.
- Drijfwerk**, o. chasing.
- Drijf wiel**, o. driving wheel.
- Drijfzand**, o. drift-sand, quick-sand.
- Drijven**, b.&w. to drive, to push, to float, to swim, to maintain, to assert, to chase; **op de vlucht drijven**, to put to flight; **met iemand den spot drijven**, to make game of one, to ridicule him; **op de vleugelen drijven**, to hover

- (as a bird); **op zijn eigene wicken drijven**, to shift for one's self; **boven drijven**, to prevail; **handel drijven**, to carry on trade; ik weet wat hij drijft, I see his drift; **op zijn ankers drijven**, to drag the anchor; **iets te ver drijven**, to go too far, to carry a thing too far.
- Drijvend**, br. floating. (fellow)
- Drijver**, m. Drijfster, v. driver, chaser, obstinate.
- Dril**, m. drill, slip; **een dril om de ooren**, a drill-hoop, m. drill-hoop. (box on the ears)
- Drilhoor**, v. wimble.
- Drilgat**, o. drill-hole.
- Drilkunst**, v. training.
- Drillen**, b.w. to drill, to bore, to drill (a soldier), to shake, to brandish (a spear).
- Drilmeester**, m. drill-sergeant.
- Drilplaats**, v. drilling-place. (to urge)
- Dringen**, b.w. to crowd, to throng, to push, to press.
- Dringend**, bv. urgent, pressing.
- Dringer**, m. Dringster, v. presser, urger.
- Drinkbaar**, bv. drinkable, potable.
- Drinkbaarheid**, v. drinkableness, potableness.
- Drinkbak**, m. watering trough.
- Drinkbakje**, o. (bird's) trough.
- Drinkbeker**, m. cup, goblet.
- Drinkebroer**, m. bibber.
- Drinken**, b.w. to drink, to be addicted to drinking; ledig drinken, to empty.
- Drinken**, o. drinking, drink; **het drinken is eens slechte gewoonte**, drinking is a bad habit; **de komedie is eten en drinken voor haar**, the play is meat and drink to her.
- Drinker**, m. drinker, toper.
- Drinkersbaas**, m. stout drinker.
- Drinkelach**, o. share, scot.
- Drinkelgeld**, o. drink-money, vails. (tipplers)
- Drinkelgezelschap**, o. drinking bout, company of
- Drinkelglas**, o. drinking-glass.
- Drinkhoorn**, m. drinking-horn.
- Drinkhuis**, o. drinking house.
- Drinkkaa**, v. jug, tankard.
- Drinkelied**, o. drinking-song.
- Drinklust**, m. fondness of drinking.
- Drinkpenning**, m. drink-money.
- Drinkehaal**, v. drinking cup.
- Drinkrog**, m. watering trough.
- Drinkvat**, o. drinking-vessel.
- Drinkwater**, o. drinkable water.
- Dröef**, bv. sad, afflicted; **dröef te moede**, sad, cast down, in low spirits.
- Dröefenis**, v. sorrow, grief. (choly)
- Dröefgeestig**, bv. melancholy; —heid, v. melancholy.
- Dröefheid**, v. sorrow, sadness, affliction.
- Droes**, m. glanders deuce! **de kwade droes**, the bastard strangles; **voor den droes!** the deuce!
- Droesem**, m. dregs, lees.
- Droesmig**, bv. dreggy, dreggish.
- Droevig**, bv. sad, sorrowful, afflicted, gloomy, dismal, pitiful, miserable. (ning at the nose)
- Droezig**, bv. having the glanders, having a run.
- Droezigheid**, v. glanders, strangles.
- Drogbeeld**, o. anamorphosis, illusion.
- Droge**, o. dry; **op het droge zijn**, to be upon dry land; **zijn schapjes op het droge hebben**, to have a competence.
- Drogen**, b.w. to dry, to wipe.
- Drogerij**, v. drying-place, drugs, drug-trade.
- Drogging**, v. drying.
- Drogist**, m. druggist.
- Drogrede**, m. sophism; —naar, m. sophist.
- Droellig**, bv. odd, queer; —heid, v. oddness.
- Drom**, m. troop, crowd, multitude, throng, wolf.
- Dromedaris**, m. dromedary.
- Drommel**, m. deuce, devil; **voor den drommel!** the deuce! **wat drommel!** what the deuce! **heel den drommel**, the whole lot; **om den drommel niet!** by no means!
- Drommels**, tuss. the deuce!
- Drommelsch**, bv. devilish.
- Dronk**, m. draught, drinking; **hij heeft een kwaden dronk**, he is quarrelsome in his cups.
- Dronkaard**, m. drunkard.
- Dronken**, br. drunk, drunken; **een dronken man**, a drunken man; **de man is dronken**, the man is drunk; **dronken van vroude**, intoxicated with yoy.
- Droog**, bv. dry, arid, dull, plain; **met droege oogen**, dry-eyed, with tearless eyes; **droge waren**, dry goods; **droge min**, dry nurse.
- Droogachtig**, bv. drish.
- Droogdoek**, m. towel.
- Droogdok**, o. dry dock.
- Droogheid**, v. dryness.
- Drooghek**, o. clothes-horse.
- Droogje**, o. dry; **op een droogje zitten**, to have (nothing to drink).
- Droogjes**, bv. driiy.
- Droogkamer**, v. drying-room.
- Drooglat**, v. drying-stick.
- Droogleggen**, b.w. to drain.
- Drooglijn**, v. drying-rope.
- Droogmakerij**, v. making dry, draining.
- Droogoven**, m. drying-kiln.
- Droogplaats**, v. drying-place.
- Droograam**, o. drying-frame.
- Droogscheerder**, m. cloth-shearer.
- Droogscheren**, o. cloth-shearing.
- Droogschuren**, b.w. to rub up, to polish.
- Droogschuur**, v. drying-shed.
- Droogstok**, m. drying-stick.
- Droogte**, v. dryness, drought, shoal, sandbank.
- Droogtoew**, o. drying-rope.
- Droogvoets**, bv. dry-shod.
- Droogweg**, bv. drily.
- Droogzolder**, m. drying-loft, garret.
- Droom**, m. dream; **uit den droom helpen**, to undeceive; **droomen zijn bedrog**, dreams are idle.
- Droomachtig**, bv. drowsy.
- Droombeduider**, m. oneirocritic.
- Droombeeld**, o. vision, chimera, illusion.
- Droomen**, b.&w. to dream, to be absent in mind; **dat hadt gij niet gedroomd**, this you had not dreamt of.
- Droomer**, m. dreamer, visionary, dotard.
- Droomerig**, bv. dreamy, sleepy, dull, stupid.
- Droomerij**, v. revery, vision, fancy.
- Droomgezicht**, o. vision.
- Droomwater**, v. dreamer.
- Drop**, m. drop, eaves.
- Drop**, o. Spanish licorice. (drops)
- Droppel**, m. drop; **droppelwijze**, in drops, by
- Droppelen**, onp. & o.w. z. **Droppelen**, etc.
- Dropteen**, m. stalactite.
- Dropwater**, o. liquorice-water.
- Drossaard**, m. bailiff.
- Drossaardschap**, o. bailiff's office, bailiwick.
- Drossen**, o.w. to run away. (pes are sou-
- Druif**, v. grape; **de druiven zijn zuur**, the grapes are sour.
- Druifmes**, o. vintager's knife.

Druifvormig, bv. grapelike, clustery.
Druif, m. ring nail.
Druilen, o.w. to loiter, to mope, to pout.
Druiler, m. **Druilster**, v. loiter, person that pouts.
Druiloos, m. moper; -ig, bv. sullen, sleepy.
Druiloorigheid, v. sullenness, sleepiness.
Druip, m. drop.
Druipbad, o. shower-bath.
Druipen, o.w. to drip, to drop, to be plucked (at an examination); **door zijne kleecren druipen**, to grow lean and meagre; **door de vinzera druipen**, to melt away; **door de maand druipen**, to come to an avowal; **het zal hem in de oogen druipen**, he will repent of it, he shall weep; **druiping**, v. droppings. (pay for it.)
Druipnat, bv. muck-wet, wet all over, through-wet.
Druippeus, m. & v. sniveller.
Druippoog, o. & m. z. **Leespoog**, etc.
Druipstaarten, o.w. to be abashed, to sneak away.
Druipstaartend, bv. with the tail between the legs, v. dripping, trickling. (legs, sneakingly).
Druisen, o.w. to be contrary.
Druiveblad, o. vine-leaf.
Druiveboom, m. vine.
Druiven, v. mv. grapes.
Druivegod, m. Bacchus.
Druivenkorf, m. dorrer.
Druivenkruid, o. ambrose.
Druivenlezen, o. vintage, grape-gathering.
Druivenlezen, b.w. to gather the grapes.
Druivenlezer, m. vintager.
Druivenlezing, v. vintage.
Druivenmand, v. grape-basket.
Druivenmoer, v. wine-mother, dregs of wine.
Druivennat, o. juice of grapes, wine.
Druivenoogst, m. vintage.
Druivenpers, v. wine-press.
Druivenperser, m. wine-presser.
Druivenplukker, m. vintager.
Druivenrank, v. tendril of a vine.
Druivensap, o. juice of the grape.
Druiventreden, o. grape-trading.
Druiventredner, m. trader of grapes.
Druiventros, m. bunch of grapes.
Druivenvocht, o. juice of grapes.
Druivepit, o. stone of the grape.
Druiveschil, v. skin of the grape.
Druivesteel, m. grape-stalk.
Druk, m. print, printing, edition, copy, pressure, distress, oppression, affliction; **een oude druk**, an old edition; **een duidelijke druk**, a large type; **een hoek in druk geven**, to put a book in print; **een vel druks**, a sheet of letter-press; **de druk der tijden**, the pinch of the times; **in den druk zitten**, to be in briars.
Druk, bv. busy, full of business, having custom, bustling; **hij heeft het zoo druk**, dat hij geen uur vrij heeft, he is so full of business, that he cannot command one hour of his time; **het zeer druk hebben**, to be very engaged.
Drukbal, m. printer's ball.
Drukbezocht, bv. much frequented; **een drukbezochte plaats**, a place of public resort.
Drukdoek, m. pressing-cloth. (ratum.)
Drukfout, v. error of the press, printing-fault, error.
Drukink, m. printer's ink.
Drukken, b.&w. to press, to squeeze, to pinch, to oppress, to afflict, to grieve, to print; **op een lettergreep drukken**, to lay stress on a syllable; **liegen alsof het gedrukt ware**, to lie impudently; **deze gelachte drukte op zijn gemoed**, this thought oppressed his mind; **de misdaad drukt zwaar op het hoofd**, crime bears heavy on the head; **iemand in zijn armen drukken**, to clasp any one in one's arms.
Drukken, bv. exceedingly heavy, grievous, oppressive.
Drukker, m. printer, press-man, trigger, setter on a drucker, compositor and press-man.
Drukkevel, v. printing office.
Drukkerkass, v. case.
Drukkerkacecht, m. journeyman-printer.
Drukkersaam, o. tympan.
Drukking, v. pressure, oppression; **hooge, middelbare en lage drukking**, high, mean, and low.
Drukkuust, v. printing, typography. (pressure.)
Drukken, m. mv. expenses of printing.
Drukletter, v. type.
Drukloon, o. printing charges.
Drukpapier, o. printing paper.
Drukpers, v. printing-press, press.
Drukpersvrijheid, v. liberty of the press.
Drukproof, v. proof; **drukproeven verbeteren**, corrigereen, to correct, to read proofs.
Drukschrift, o. printed paper, book, letterpress.
Drukseel, o. image, stamp, copy.
Drukste, v. being very busy, full of business.
Drukstom, m. print-form.
Drukwerk, o. press-work, printed papers.
Drup, **Druppel**, m. drop. (trickle.)
Druppelen, **Druppen**, o.w. to drop, to drip, to druppeling, v. trickling.
Druppelings, bw. by drops.
Dubbel, bv. & bw. double; **driedubbel**, triple; **vierdubbel**, quadruple; **tienubbel**, decuple; **in dubbel**, in duplicate; **met dubbel krijt schrijven**, to score up too much; **het dubbel boekhouden**, book-keeping by double entry.
Dubbelaar, m. doubler.
Dubbelen, b.w. to double, to sheathe.
Dubbeltartig, bv. & bw. double-faced, double hearted; treacherously.
Dubbeltartigheid, v. double-dealing.
Dubbeling, v. doubling, sheathing.
Dubbeltje, o. two pence.
Dubbeltongig, bv. double-faced.
Dubbeltzinnig, bv. & bw. ambiguous, equivocal, of doubtful character; ambiguously, equivocally.
Dubbeltzinnigheid, v. ambiguity, equivocalness.
Dubben, o.w. to doubt, to hesitate.
Dubber, m. coubter.
Dubieus, bv. dubious, doubtful, questionable.
Dubloen, m. doubloon.
Duchten, b.w. to fear, to dread, to apprehend.
Duchtig, bv. & bw. strong, sound, soundly.
Duchting, v. fear, dread, apprehension.
Duel, o. duelling; **een duel**, a duel.
Duelleeren, o.w. to fight a single combat, to duel.
Duellist, m. duellist.
Duf, **Duffig**, bv. musty.
Duffel, o. duffel; -sch, bv. duffel.
Duffoid, **Duffigheid**, v. mustiness.
Dufsteen, m. tufa-stone.
Duidelijk, bv. & bw. plain, clear, plainly, clearly.
Duidelijkheid, v. plainness, clearness, evidence.
Duiden, b.w. to show, to explain; **ten kwade duiden**, to take amiss, to take ill.
Duiding, v. interpretation.
Duif, v. pigeon, dove; **een duifje zonder gal**, a

ble; **liegen alsof het gedrukt ware**, to lie impudently; **deze gelachte drukte op zijn gemoed**, this thought oppressed his mind; **de misdaad drukt zwaar op het hoofd**, crime bears heavy on the head; **iemand in zijn armen drukken**, to clasp any one in one's arms.
Drukken, bv. exceedingly heavy, grievous, oppressive.
Drukker, m. printer, press-man, trigger, setter on a drucker, compositor and press-man.
Drukkevel, v. printing office.
Drukkerkass, v. case.
Drukkerkacecht, m. journeyman-printer.
Drukkersaam, o. tympan.
Drukking, v. pressure, oppression; **hooge, middelbare en lage drukking**, high, mean, and low.
Drukkuust, v. printing, typography. (pressure.)
Drukken, m. mv. expenses of printing.
Drukletter, v. type.
Drukloon, o. printing charges.
Drukpapier, o. printing paper.
Drukpers, v. printing-press, press.
Drukpersvrijheid, v. liberty of the press.
Drukproof, v. proof; **drukproeven verbeteren**, corrigereen, to correct, to read proofs.
Drukschrift, o. printed paper, book, letterpress.
Drukseel, o. image, stamp, copy.
Drukste, v. being very busy, full of business.
Drukstom, m. print-form.
Drukwerk, o. press-work, printed papers.
Drup, **Druppel**, m. drop. (trickle.)
Druppelen, **Druppen**, o.w. to drop, to drip, to druppeling, v. trickling.
Druppelings, bw. by drops.
Dubbel, bv. & bw. double; **driedubbel**, triple; **vierdubbel**, quadruple; **tienubbel**, decuple; **in dubbel**, in duplicate; **met dubbel krijt schrijven**, to score up too much; **het dubbel boekhouden**, book-keeping by double entry.
Dubbelaar, m. doubler.
Dubbelen, b.w. to double, to sheathe.
Dubbeltartig, bv. & bw. double-faced, double hearted; treacherously.
Dubbeltartigheid, v. double-dealing.
Dubbeling, v. doubling, sheathing.
Dubbeltje, o. two pence.
Dubbeltongig, bv. double-faced.
Dubbeltzinnig, bv. & bw. ambiguous, equivocal, of doubtful character; ambiguously, equivocally.
Dubbeltzinnigheid, v. ambiguity, equivocalness.
Dubben, o.w. to doubt, to hesitate.
Dubber, m. coubter.
Dubieus, bv. dubious, doubtful, questionable.
Dubloen, m. doubloon.
Duchten, b.w. to fear, to dread, to apprehend.
Duchtig, bv. & bw. strong, sound, soundly.
Duchting, v. fear, dread, apprehension.
Duel, o. duelling; **een duel**, a duel.
Duelleeren, o.w. to fight a single combat, to duel.
Duellist, m. duellist.
Duf, **Duffig**, bv. musty.
Duffel, o. duffel; -sch, bv. duffel.
Duffoid, **Duffigheid**, v. mustiness.
Dufsteen, m. tufa-stone.
Duidelijk, bv. & bw. plain, clear, plainly, clearly.
Duidelijkheid, v. plainness, clearness, evidence.
Duiden, b.w. to show, to explain; **ten kwade duiden**, to take amiss, to take ill.
Duiding, v. interpretation.
Duif, v. pigeon, dove; **een duifje zonder gal**, a

pigeon-livered girl; hij denkt dat de gebradene duiven hem in den mond zullen komen vliegen, he expects fortune will come a-woolting to him

Duifhuis, o. pigeon-house. (him)

Duifsteen, m. z. Dufsteen.

Duig, v. state; in duigen vallen, to miscarry; in duigen smijten, to overturn.

Duighout, o. stove-wood.

Duikelaar, m. diver, plunger.

Duikelen, o.w. to fall head over heels, to dive; over den kop duikelen, to blow up, to break down.

Duikeling, v. tumbling. (to be done for.)

Duiken, o.w. to stoop, to dive, to yield.

Duiker, m. diver, plunger, floodgate; wat duiker! how the deuce!

Duikerklok, v. diving-bell.

Duiking, v. diving.

Duim, m. thumb, inch, hinge; onder den duim houden, to keep down; op zijn duim kunnen huiten, to be taken in; iets kennen op zijn duimpje, to have a thing at one's finger's end; uit zijn duim zaigen, to forge, to trump up;

een duims, one inch thick, broad or long.

Duimelen, b.w. to pocket up, to thumb.

Duimeling, m. thumb-stall.

Duimijzer, o. hinge, manacles, handcuffs.

Duimkleppers, m. mv. cananets.

Duimkruid, o. money.

Duimleder, o. thumb-stall.

Duimstok, m. rule.

Duin, o. down; de duinen, the downs.

Duinachtig, bv. sandy, covered with downs.

Duingezicht, o. view on the downs.

Duingras, o. sedge.

Duinhelm, m. sedge, growing on downs.

Duinstrand, o. sea-shore covered with downs.

Duinzand, o. sand (of the downs).

Duist, o. mill-dust, husks of buckwheat.

Duister, bv. & bw. dark, obscure, gloomy, dim, mysterious, obscurely, mysteriously.

Duisterheid, v. darkness, obscurity, mystery.

Duisterling, m. & v. obscure, profane person.

Duisternis, v. darkness.

Duit, m. doit, farthing; hij bezit geen duit in de wereld, he is not worth a farthing; het is geen duit waard, it is not worth a farthing; het kan mij geen duit schelen, I don't care a farthing for it; om de duiten, for money's sake.

Duitendief, m. scrape-penny. (deuce!)

Duivelkater, tuss. deuce! wel duivelkaters! the

Duivel, m. devil; z. Duivelsch.

Duivelarij, v. fiddlefaddle, nonsense.

Duivelbanner, Duivelbezweerder, m. exorcist.

Duivelbanning, Duivelbezweering, v. exorcism.

Duivelen, o.w. to outwit.

Duivelin, v. she-devil.

Duiveljagen, b.w. to be in contact with the devil.

Duiveljager, m. conjurer, sorcerer.

Duivelsbrood, o. mushroom.

Duivelsch, bv. & bw. devilish, diabolical, devilishly, diabolically; het is een duivelsch werk, it is a confounded troublesome piece of work, it is a devilish bad affair; het is een duivelsche kerel, it is a devil of a fellow; het is om duivelsch (des duivels) te worden, it is enough to drive one mad.

Duivelsdrek, m. assa foetida.

Duivelskind, o. devil.

Duivelskop, m. devil's head.

Duivelskunstenaar, m. magician, sorcerer.

Duivelskunstenaarij, v. sorcery.

Duivelslist, v. devilish deceive.

Duivelsmelk, v. euphorbium.

Duivelsnaagaren, o. common virgin's bowen.

Duiveltoesjager, m. jack-at-all-hands.

Duivenboom, v. vetch.

Duivendrek, m. pigeon's dung, guano.

Duivenei, o. pigeon's egg. (o. pigeon-house.)

Duivenhok, Duivenkot, Duivenslag, Duiventil, Duivenmarkt, v. pigeon-market.

Duivenmelker, m. pigeon-fancier.

Duivenmest, m. pigeon's dung, guano.

Duivenpastei, v. pigeon-pie.

Duivenpost, m. pigeon-post.

Duivenslucht, v. a pigeon's flight.

Duizelen, o.w. to grow dizzy; iemand doen duizelen, to make any one giddy; mijn hoofd duizelt, my head is swimming, my head turns round.

Duizelachtig, Duizelig, v. dizziness, giddiness.

Duizend, bv. & o. thousand.

Duizendbeen, o. milliped.

Duizendblad, o. millfoil.

Duizenderhande, Duizenderlei, bv. thousand different, of a thousand sorts.

Duizendgoldenkruid, o. centaury.

Duizendhoofdig, bv. with a thousand heads, many-headed, polycephalous.

Duizendarig, bv. of a thousand years old, millenary, millennial; duizendarig rijk, millennial; voorstanders van het duizendarig rijk, the millenarians (a sect).

Duizendknoop, m. knot-grass.

Duizenkruid, o. centaury.

Duizenmaal, Duizendwerv, bv. a thousand times.

Duizendpoot, m. milleped, millipede.

Duizend schoon, v. sweet-william.

Duizendste, bv. thousandth.

Duizendtal, o. a thousand.

Duizendvoud, Duizendvoudig, bv. thousand-fold.

Dukaat, m. ducat.

Dukatengoud, o. standard gold.

Dukaton, m. ducatoon.

Dukdalf, m. mooring post. (tally.)

Duidelijk, bv. & bw. supportable, tolerable, supportably.

Duideloos, bv. & bw. insupportable, intolerable, insupportably.

Duiden, b.w. to bear, to suffer, to endure, to tolerate.

Duider, m. one who tolerates.

Duiding, v. toleration.

Dun, bv. & bw. thin, slender, slight, small, worn out, threadbare, thinly, scantily, z. **Dik**; dus gezaaid, thin sown, scarce, rare thinly scattered; dun van haar, thin-haired.

Dunachtig, bv. rather thin.

Dunbuikig, bv. slender.

Dunheid, v. thinness, scarcity, fluidness.

Dunk, m. opinion; een grooten dunk van zich zelve hebben, to be conceited; hooge dunk, high opinion.

Dunken, o. (onp.) w. to seem, to appear; mij dunkt, me thinks; mij daecht, me thought; wat dunkt u? what do you think; zoals u zal goed denken, as will appear convenient to you.

Dunnen, b.w. to thin, to dilute, to attenuate, to weaken, to rarefy.

Dunnetjes, bv. thinly; het nog eens dunnetjes overdoen, to try it once more.

Dunnigheid, Dunte, v. thinness.

Dunning, v. clearing.
 Dunsel, o. lettuce.
 Duplicaat, o. duplicate.
 Dupliek, v. rebutter.
 Duplo, o. double; in duplo, in duplicate.
 Durabel, bv. lasting, expensive.
 Duren, o.w. to last, to remain, to keep; **het duurde niet lang** of . . . it was not long before . . . ; **die schoenen duren lang**, these shoes wear well.
 Durfal, m. & v. dare-all.
 Durfalet, m. & v. coward, dare-nought.
 During, v. duration.
 Durk, m. well.
 Durven, o.w. to dare.
 Dus, voegw. thus, so, therefore, in that way.
 Dudaanig, bv. & bw. such; in such a manner; **een dudaanig antwoord**, such an answer.
 Duverro, bw. thus far. (similar answer).
 Dut, m. nap, sleep; **een dutje doen**, to take a nap; **sit den dut helpen**, to undeceive one.
 Dutoel, m. easy chair.
 Dutter, Dutter, v. & m. one who takes a nap.
 Dutten, b.w. to take a nap.
 Duur, m. continuance, duration; **op den duur** in the long run; **dat kan op den duur zo niet blijven**, this cannot be of long continuance; **geen rust of duur hebben**, to have no rest.
 Duur, bv. & bw. dear, solemn, -ly; **zijn leven duur verkoopen**, to sell one's life dearly; **het zal u duur te staan komen**, you shall pay dear for it; **hoog en duur zweren**, to swear by all that is sacred.
 Duurkoop, bv. dear, at a high price.
 Duurte, v. dearth, high price; **ik zal er duurte niet inbrengen**, I shall not take it scarce. (well)
 Duurzaam, bv. durable, lasting, strong, that wears.
 Duurzaamheid, v. durability, duration.
 Duw, m. push.
 Duwen, b.w. to push; **in de hand duwen**, to slip into one's hand.
 Dwaalbegrip, o. unsound notion, erroneous, idea.
 Dwaalgeest, m. wandering spirit, fellower of error.
 Dwaalgrond, m. false ground. (eous opinions).
 Dwaallicht, v. false doctrine. (o)lantern.
 Dwaallicht, o. ignis fatuus, Will o'the wisp, Jack.
 Dwaalpad, o. erroneous way.
 Dwaalster, v. planet.
 Dwaalspoor, o. Dwaalweg, m. erroneous way, way to ruin; **teemaats op den dwaalweg brengen**, to lead one astray, to lead into error, seduce.
 Dwaas, m. fool; **er zijn meer dwaazen dan wijzen**, there are more fools than wise men.
 Dwaas, bv. & bw. foolish, silly, foolishly, silly; **zijt gij dwaas?** are you mad?
 Dwaasheid, v. folly.
 Dwaasheid, o. fool.
 Dwaes, o.w. to wander, to err, to deviate; **dwaes is menschelijk**, error is natural to men; **aan het dwaes zijn**, to be erring.
 Dwaesd, bv. wandering, errant.
 Dwaeser, m. wanderer.
 Dwaesing, v. error, mistake.
 Dwaing, m. force, compulsion, constraint, coercion.
 Dwaingarbeid, m. compulsory labor.
 Dwainghevel, o. warrant.
 Dwainghuis, o. strait-jacket.
 Dwaingdienst, m. forced service.
 Dwaingmiddel, o. forcible means.

Dwangnagel, m. agnail, hangnail.
 Dwarlen, o.w. to whirl.
 Dwarling, v. whirling.
 Dwarlwind, m. whirlwind.
 Dwars, bv. transversal, cross, peevish.
 Dwars, bw. athwart, across, crossly, peevishly; **iemand den voet dwars zetten**, to thwart one's design; **dwars tegen den man in**, provoking; **dat zit hem dwars in zijn maag**, he cannot make up with.
 Dwarshalk, m. cross-beam.
 Dwarshoorn, m. cross-bar.
 Dwarshoornen, b.w. to cross, to hinder, to thwart.
 Dwarsdoor, bw. straight through, across.
 Dwarsdraad, m. crossing thread.
 Dwarsdraads, bv. against the grain.
 Dwarsdrijven, o.w. z. Dwarshoorn.
 Dwarsdrijver, bv. cross, untoward.
 Dwarsdrijver, Dwarzdrijfster, m. & v. contradicter, thwartter, quarreller.
 Dwarsdrijverij, v. crossness, untowardness, perversity.
 Dwarsdrijving, v. crossing, contradiction.
 Dwarsfluit, v. German flute.
 Dwarsheid, v. crossness.
 Dwarshout, o. cross-beam.
 Dwarskoers, m. oblique sailing. (son).
 Dwarskop, m. cross-angled person, provoking person.
 Dwarskipper, m. surveyor.
 Dwarslegger, m. sleeper.
 Dwarslijst, v. crossframe, cross-piece.
 Dwarsnaad, m. traverse seam, transverse suture.
 Dwarsover, bw. across, opposite, over against.
 Dwarspaal, m. cross-stake.
 Dwarspad, o. cross-path.
 Dwarsstreep, Dwarzlijjn, v. transversal line.
 Dwarsstraat, v. cross-street.
 Dwarsweg, m. cross-road.
 Dwarswind, m. soldier's wind.
 Dwaselijk, bw. foolishly; z. Dwaas.
 Dweeppachtig, bv. fanatical, fanatical.
 Dweeppachtigheid, v. fanaticalness, fanaticism.
 Dweeppiek, bv. fanatical, fanatical.
 Dweeppucht, v. fanaticism.
 Dweeppuchtig, bv. fanatical, fanatic.
 Dweil, v. floor-clout, mop, swab.
 Dweilen, b.w. to clean with a clout, to mop, to swab; **lange straat dweilen**, to saunter about, to ramble about.
 Dweilstok, m. swab-stick.
 Dwepen, o.w. to be fanatical, to be an enthusiast.
 Dwepend, bv. fanatical; **dwepend met**, enthusiastic with. (zealot).
 Dweper, Dweeperster, m. & v. fanatic, enthusiast.
 Dweperij, v. fanaticism; **tot dweperij brengen**, to fanaticise; **tot dweperij overheilen**, to be given to fanaticism.
 Dweerg, m. dwarf; -achtig, bv. dwarfish.
 Dweergboom, m. dwarf-tree.
 Dweergeslacht, o. generation of pygmies.
 Dweerggestalte, v. dwarfish stature.
 Dweerggewas, o. dwarf-plant.
 Dweergklein, bv. dwarfish.
 Dweergpaard, o. pony.
 Dwingeland, m. tyrant; -ij, v. tyranny.
 Dwingelandsch, bv. tyrannical.
 Dwingen, b.w. to constrain, to compel, to force.
 Dwingend, bv. coercive. (to oblige).
 Dwinget, Dwingster, m. & v. tyrant, compeller.
 Dwingetig, bv. tormenting (tesser).

E.

E, v. E.

Eb, Ebbe, v. ebb, ebb-tide; **er gaat eb**, it is ebb-tide; **er gaat geen eb meer**, it is neap-tide; **'s werlds goed, is eb en vloed**, life is a game of up and down.

Ebanker, o. ebb-anchor.

Ebbeboom, m. ebony-tree.

Ebben, o. w. to ebb, to flow back; **de zee ebt**, the tide ebbs or is going down.

Ebben, bv. ebon, ebony.

Ebbenhout, o. ebony.

Ebbenhouten, bv. ebony.

Echel, m. leech.

Echo, v. echo.

Echt, bv. legitimate, authentic, genuine, pure; **niet echten bedde**, born in wedlock.

Echt, m. marriage, matrimony, wedlock; **in den echt treden**, zich **in den echt begeven**, to marry.

Echtrekker, v. adulteress.

Echtrekken, o. w. to commit adultery.

Echtreker, m. adulterer.

Echtreuk, v. adultery.

Echtelieden, **Echtelingen**, m. mv. married people.

Echtelijk, bv. & bw. conjugal; lawful, legitimate, —ly.

Echteloos, bv. unmarried, single; **een echteloos leven**, celibacy, single life.

Echten, b. w. to legitimate.

Echter, voegw. yet, however.

Echtgareel, o. bonds of wedlock.

Echtgenoot, m. & v. husband, wife, lady, spouse.

Echtheid, v. legitimacy, authenticity, genuineness.

Echting, v. legitimation.

Echtkoets, v. conjugal bed.

Echtscheiden, o. w. to divorce.

Echtscheiding, v. divorce; —ster, v. adulteress.

Echtschender, m. adulterer.

Echtschending, v. adultery.

Echtstaat, m. married state, matrimony.

Echtverbintenis, v. marriage.

Echtverbond, o. marriage.

Echtvereeniging, v. marriage.

Eclat, o. splendor, brilliancy, noise, scandal; **die zaak maakt eclat**, that affair makes a noise; **om geen eclat te maken**, to avoid an exposure.

Eclatant, bv. bright, brilliant.

Eclips, v. eclipse.

Eclipsceeren, b. & o. w. to eclipse.

Economic, v. economy.

Economisch, bv. economical, economic.

Economom, m. economist, steward.

Edel, bv. noble, excellent, generous; **edel mogende heeren**, noble and mighty lords; **de edelen**, the nobility.

Edelewaardig, bv. generous, noble; —heid, v. generosity; **edelachtbaar**, bv. honorable.

Edeleluchtbaarheid, v. worthiness.

Edelelkend, bv. noble-minded.

Edelelboren, bv. noble, of a noble family.

Edelelgesteente, o. precious stone, gem.

Edelelgrooatchbaar, bv. most worthy.

Edelelheid, v. nobleness, excellency.

Edelelknapp, m. page.

Edeelman, m. nobleman; pl. noblemen, nobles.

Edelmoedig, bv. & bw. generous, —ly, noble, —ly.

Edelmoedigheid, v. generosity, nobleness of soul.

Edelmogend, bv. noble and mighty.

Edelmogendheid, v. noble- and mightiness.

Edelvrouw, v. noble woman.

Edict, o. edict, decree.

Edik, m. vinegar.

Edoch, voegw. but, however, yet.

Educatie, v. education; **icmand die een goede educatie genoten heeft**, a well-bred person; **icmand zonder educatie**, an ill-bred person; **volstrekt geen educatie hebben**, to be deficient in good-breeding.

Eed, m. oath; **beslissende eed**, decisive oath; **een eed doen**, to take an oath; **een eed afleggen**, to take an oath; **den eed doen van...**, to take the oath of...; **een eed afnemen**, to swear; **icmand den eed opleggen**, to oblige any one to make oath; **bij eede**, by an oath; **onder eede**, upon oath.

Eedaflegging, v. taking an oath, swearing.

Eedaflegging, v. swearing.

Eedbreker, m. —breaker, v. perjurer.

Eedbreuk, v. perjury.

Eedformulier, o. form of an oath, confederate.

Eedgenoot, **Eedverwant**, m. conspirator, confederate. (schap, o. conspiracy, confederacy.

Eedgenoodschap, **Eedgespan**, **Eedverwant**

Eedschender, m. perjurer.

Eedschending, v. perjury.

Eega, m. & v. spouse, consort, husband.

Eek, m. vinegar, tan, bark.

Eekhakker, m. bark-cutter.

Eekhandel, m. bark-trade.

Eekhoren, m. squirrel.

Eekschuur, v. bark-shed.

Eelt, o. callosity, hard flesh.

Eelachtig, bv. callous; —heid, v. callosity.

Een, lidw. a, an.

Een, telw. one; **met een**, at the same time; **het komt op een uit**, it comes to the same; **het is altijd een en hetzelfde**, it is always one and the same.

Een, v. one, unit, ace; **twee eenen**, deuce ace.

Eend, **Eendebout**, m. duck.

Eendachtig, bv. silly; —heid, v. silliness.

Eendeboutjes, o. leg or wing of a duck.

Eendenei, o. duck's egg.

Eendenkroos, o. duck-weed.

Eendenjacht, v. duck-shooting. (yard)

Eendenkooi, v. place for catching wild ducks, duck

Eendenroer, o. duck-gun, fowling-piece.

Eendracht, v. concord, union; **huiselijke eendracht**, conjugal union; **eendracht maakt macht**, union gives strength. (drachtig)

Eendrachtelijk, **Eendrachtiglijk**, bw. z. **Eendrachtig**, bv. & bw. unanimous; unanimously, in concord, in harmony, in union.

Eendrachtigheid, v. unanimity.

Eendvogel, m. duck.

Eenem male (ten), bw. entirely, wholly, totality.

Eenerehande, **Eenerlei**, bv. the same, of one sort, of the same sort, indifferent.

Eengregip, bv. z. **Eentlettergrip**.

Eenhandig, bv. one-handed.

Eenheid, v. unit, unity, unanimity, harmony.

Eenhoofdig, bv. monarchical; **een eenhoofdige regering**, a monarchy.

Eenhoorn, m. unicorn.

Eenig

louch

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig

Eenig, *bv.* only, sole, single, any, some, several, lonely; **het eenige middel**, the only means, remedy; **de eenige zoon**, the only son; **hebt gij eenige boeken**, have you any books; **ik heb eenige boeken**, I have some books.

Eenigerhande, **Ennigerlei**, *bv.* some, any.

Eenigermate, *bv.* in some measure.

Eenigervijze, *bv.* in any way.

Eenigheid, *v.* unity, unanimity, loneliness.

Eeniglijk, *bv.* only, solely, merely.

Eenigste, *bv.* only, sole. (sort.)

Eenigszins, *bv.* somewhat, in some degree, in some

Eenjarig, *bv.* of one year, one year old.

Eenlechtig, *bv.* shy, bashful; —**heid**, *v.* shyness.

Eenlettergreppig, *bv.* monosyllabic; **eenlettergreppig woord**, monosyllable.

Eenlooppend, **Eenlooppig**, *bv.* single, unmarried; **hij is een eenlooppig gezelschap**, he is a bachelor, he is single, *bv.* once. (is unmarried.)

Eenmiddelpuntig, *bv.* concentric.

Eenoog, *m.* & *v.* one eyed person; **in het land der blinden is eenoog koning**, in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Eenoogig, *bv.* one-eyed.

Eenparig, *bv.* & *bv.* unanimous, uniform; **unanimously**; **met eenparige stemmen**, unanimously, with one consent.

Eenparigheid, *v.* unanimity, uniformity, union.

Eens, *bv.* even, of one accord, once; **zij zijn het niet eens**, they do not agree; **ik ben het niet met u eens**, I differ from you in opinion; **ik ben het niet eens met mij zelven**, I don't know myself; **de zaak eens zijn**, to agree; **ik ben het met u eens**, I agree with you; **hoor eens even**, hear me; **op eens**, at once; **in eens**, at once; **eens voor al**, once for all, temporarily; **eens is geens**, once is no custom.

Eensdeels, *bv.* partly.

Eensgezind, *bv.* unanimous; **eensgezind zijn**, to be of the same mind, to be on the best terms, to live in perfect harmony.

Eensgezindheid, *v.* unanimity, harmony.

Eensklaps, *bv.* suddenly.

Eenslachtig, *bv.* unsexual.

Eensluidend, *bv.* of the same sound, of the same tenor, similar; **eensluidend afschrift**, conformable to the original. (mony.)

Eensluidendheid, *v.* consonance, conformity, harmony.

Eensnavig, *bv.* one-stringed.

Eenspan, *o.* one horse carriage.

Eensstemmig, *bv.* & *bv.* unanimous, harmonious; —**ig**; **eensstemmig gezang** (zangstuk), solo.

Eensstemmigheid, *v.* unanimity, harmony.

Eentonig, *bv.* monotonous, tedious.

Eentonigheid, *v.* monotony, tediousness.

Eenvervig, *bv.* of one color; **eenvervig schilderstuk**, *o.* monochrome.

Eenvormig, *bv.* uniform; —**heid**, *v.* uniformity.

Eenvoud, *m.* singular; **z. Eenvoudigheid**.

Eenvoudig, *bv.* & *bv.* simple, single, plain, ingenuous, innocent, credulous, simply, merely, purely, plainly; **dood eenvoudig**, very simple.

Eenvoudigheid, *v.* simplicity, plainness, innocence, ingenuousness, credulity.

Eenverf, *bv.* once.

Eenzaam, *bv.* solitary, lonely, retired.

Eenzaam, *bv.* solitarily, in solitude.

Eenzaamheid, *v.* solitude, retirement.

Eenzelvig, *bv.* identical, tedious.

Eenzelvigheid, *v.* identicalness, sameness, tediousness.

Eenzijdig, *bv.* partially.

Eenzijdigheid, *v.* partiality, onesidedness.

Eer, *bv.* before, ere, sooner, rather; **eer dat, before**; **hoe eer hoe liever**, the sooner the better.

Eer, *v.* honor; **iemand de laatste eer bewijzen**, to perform the last duties to one; **dat doet u eer aan**, that does you credit; **met eere**, with honor; **eere wien eere toekomt**, give honor to whom honor is due; **eere zij God**, glory to God; **ter eere Gods**, to the glory of God; **ter eere van iemand**, in honor of any one; **in eere houden**, to hold in veneration, to have regard for; **in alle eer en deugd**, honestly; **een kus in eer en deugd**, a honest kiss; **hed van eer**, bed of honor; **veld van eer**, field of honor; **punt van eer**, point of honor; **woord van eer**, word of honor; **op mijn woord van eer**, upon my honor, upon my word; **een man van eer**, a man of honor, a gentleman; **iemand in zijn eer tasten**, to offend any one; **iemands eer aanranden**, to offend any one's honor; **iemands eer krenken**, to injure any one's honor; **iemands eer rooven**, to dishonor any one; **zijn land, zijn familie, zijn eeuw tot eer strekken**, to do honor, to be an honor, to do credit, to be a credit, to one's country, family, age; **uwe eer is er mede gemoed** (staat op het spel), your honor is at stake; **het zieh tot eene eer rekenen**, to deem it an honor; **zij bezit niets dan hare eer en haar kleeren**, she is poor but honest.

Eer, *voegw.* & *bv.* ere, before; sooner, earlier, rather.

Eeraanbt, *o.* place of honor.

Eerbaar, *bv.* & *bv.* modest, honest, chaste, —**ly**.

Eerbaarheid, *v.* modesty, honesty, chastity.

Eerbewijs, *o.* respect, honor, homage.

Eerbewijzing, *v.* respect, honor, homage.

Eerbied, *m.* respect, reverence, awe; **mijn eerbied aan mevrouw B.**, my duty to Mrs. B.

Eerbiedenis, *v.* respects.

Eerbiedig, *bv.* & *bv.* respectful, respectfully.

Eerbiedigen, *b.w.* to respect, to revere.

Eerbiedigheid, *v.* respectfulness.

Eerbiediging, *v.* respect, **onder eerbiediging** — *vans*, with due deference to.

Eerbiedshalve, *bv.* out of respect.

Eerbiedwaardig, *bv.* respectable, venerable.

Eerbiedwekkend, *bv.* imposing.

Eereblijk, *o.* mark of honor.

Eereboog, *m.* triumphal arch.

Eeredeggen, *m.* sword of honor.

Eeredienst, *m.* public worship.

Eerekroon, *v.* crown of honor.

Eerekruis, *o.* cross of honor.

Eerelid, *o.* honorary member.

Eerelint, *o.* ribbon of honor, decoration.

Eeren, *b.w.* to honor, to respect, to reverence; **waar men mee verkeert wordt men mee geëerd**, birds of a feather flock together.

Eereplaats, *v.* place of honor.

Eerepoort, *v.* triumphal arch.

Eerepost, *m.* place of honor.

Eereprijs, *m.* prize, — *v.* swordwell (plaat).

Eerezabel, *m.* sword of honor.

Eerechot, *o.* salute.

Eere teeken, *o.* mark of honor.

Eeretitel, *m.* title of honor.

Eeretrapp, *m.* degree of honor.

Eerewacht, v. guard of honor.
Eerewijn, m. cup of honor.
Eerewoord, o. word of honor.
Eerexuil, v. monument.
Eergeleide, o. escort of honor.
Eergevoel, o. sense of honor.
Eergierig, bv. & bw. ambitious, ambitiously.
Eergierigheid, v. ambition.
Eergisteren, bw. the day before yesterday.
Eergraf, o. cenotaph, mausoleum.
Eerkrans, v. wreath of honor.
Eerkrenkend, bv. defamatory.
Eerlang, bv. soon, shortly, in a short time.
Eerlijk, bv. honest, upright; dood eerlijk zijn, to be honest itself; eerlijk duurt het langst, honesty is the best policy.
Eerlijk bv. honestly, uprightly.
Eerlijkheid, v. honesty, probity, uprightness.
Eerloos, bv. & bw. in amous, infamously.
Eerloosheid, v. infamy.
Eermetaal, o. medal.
Eernaam, m. title of honor.
Eerpunning, m. medal.
Eerpoort, v. triumphal arch.
Eerroof, v. defamation.
Eerroovent, v. defamatory.
Eerroover, m. defamer, slanderer.
Eerrooving, v. defamation, calumny.
Eerhalve, bw. for honor's sake.
Eerst, bv. & bw. first, just; **de eerste dag**, rang, the first day, rank; **het zal eerst morgen gedaan zijn**, it will not be done before tomorrow; **hij is eerst voor een uur vertrokken**, it is but an hour since he is gone; **wij zijn nu eerst begonnen**, we have but just begun; **ten eerste**, first, firstly, immediately, directly; **wie eerst komt, eerst maalt**, first come, first served.
Eerste, m. v. & o. first; **de eerste de beste**, the first beginning, bv. primitive. (first the best).
Eerstdaags, bw. soon in a few days.
Eerstelijk, bw. first, firstly, in the first place.
Eersteling, m. & v. first fruits, beginning, firstling.
Eerstelingen, v. first essays.
Eerstgeboorte, v. primogeniture, birth-right.
Eerstgeboren, bv. first-born.
Eerstkomend, bv. next, ensuing, following.
Eerstids, bw. formerly, in former times, in times
Eerstfel, v. title of honor. (of yore).
Eervergeten, bv. devoid of all honor, lost to all honor, infamous. (bleness, shamelessness).
Eervergetenheid, v. meanness, vileness, despicability.
Eervol, v. honorable, honorably.
Eerwaard, -ig, bv. & bw. honorable, reverend, worthy, worthily, reverently; **uw eerwaarde**, your reverence, your grace.
Eerwaardigheid, v. dignity, reverence.
Eerzaam, bv. honest, honorable; -heid, v. disrepute.
Eerzucht, v. ambition. (creetness).
Eerzuchtig, bv. & bw. ambitious, ambitiously.
Eerzuil, m. monument, obelisk.
Eest, m. oat, malt-kiln.
Eesten, b.w. to kiln-dry (as meal or grain).
Eesting, v. drying, kiln-drying. (victuals).
Eetbaar, bv. eatable, **etbare waren**, provisions,
Eetbaarheid, v. eatableness.
Eetbak, m. trough.
Eetgroen, o. z. **Eetgroen**.
Eethuis, v. eating-house.
Eetkamer, v. dining-room.

Eetlepel, v. table-spoon.
Eetlust, m. appetite, stomach.
Eetmaal, v. Eetregel, m. diet, regimen.
Eetstapel, v. dining-table.
Eetster, v. eater.
Eetwaren, v. mv. eatables, victuals.
Eetzaal, v. dining-room, refectory.
Eeuw, v. age, century; **de eeuw van Lodewijk XIV**, the age of Lewis XIV; **ik heb u ingeseeuw gezien**, I have not seen you this age; **met zijne eeuw meegaan**, to keep pace with one's age; **gouden, koperen, ijzeren eeuw**, golden, brazen, iron age; **de vorige eeuw**, the last century; **van eeuw tot eeuw**, from age to age.
Eeuwfeest, o. jubilee. (to-az).
Eeuwig, bv. & bw. eternal, perpetual, eternally, perpetually; **eeuwig en erfelijk**, ever and anon, **voor eeuwig**, for ever.
Eeuwigdurend, bv. everlasting, eternal, perpetual.
Eeuwigdurendheid, v. everlastingness.
Eeuwigheid, v. eternity; **in eeuwigheid**, in all eeuwigheid der eeuwigheden, for ever and ever; **in der eeuwigheid niet, never**.
Eeuwjaar, o. secular year, jubilee.
Eeuwspel, o. secular game.
Eeuwzang, m. secular song.
Effect, o. effect; **effect sorteren**, to take effect; **het effect maken van**, to appear to be; **hetzelfde effect doen als**, to do as well as, to have the same effect as; **geen effect doen**, to be ineffectual.
Effecten, o. mv. funds, stocks; **een trommel vol effecten**, a box filled with securities.
Effectenburs, v. stock-exchange.
Effectenhandel, m. stock-jobbing.
Effectenhouder, m. stock-holder.
Effectenmakelaar, m. stock-broker. (in ordinary).
Effectief, bv. effective, real; **in effectieven dien**.
Effen, bv. even, plain, smooth, grave, serious; **effen weg**, even road; **effen bodem**, level ground; **op effen bodem**, clear of debt; **effen stof**, plain stuff; **effen stroom**, smooth stream; **effene rekening**, a balanced, settled account; **effen rekening maakt de beste vrienden**, short reckonings make long friends; **hij ontving hem met een effen gelaat**, he gave him a very cold reception.
Effen, bv. slightly, one moment.
Effenen, b.w. to level, to smooth, to make even, to balance, to settle.
Effenheid, v. evenness, smoothness, gravity, serenity.
Effening, v. leveling, adjustment. (ness).
Effentjes, bv. just, lightly.
Eg, v. harrow.
Egaal, bv. equal.
Egaliteit, bv. equality, parity.
Egel, m. hedge-hog.
Egelantier, m. briar.
Egelantierbloem, **Egelantierroos**, v. eglantine.
Egelantierwortel, m. eglantine-root. (dogrose).
Egelvarken, o. hedgehog.
Egge, v. harrow.
Eggen, b.w. to harrow; **er valt niet met hem te eggen**, of **te ploegen**, nothing is to be done (with him).
Egger, m. harrower. (with him).
Eggerig, bv. sourish; -heid, v. acidity, sourness.
Eggig, bv. set on edge (of teeth); -heid, v. setting on edge.
Egoïsme, o. selfishness, egoism, egotism.

Egotist, m. selfish person, egotist.
Egotistisch, bv. selfish, egotistical, egotistic.
Eg-smid, m. edge-toolmaker.
Egtand, m. tooth of a harrow.
Ei, o. egg; **hij slaat er na als de blinde naar het ei**, he guesses at random; **het ei wil wijzer zijn dan het hooi**, it is teaching one's grandmother to suck eggs; **beter een half ei dan een leegem dop**, half a loaf is better than no bread, v. **Dop**; **zij zeikiken op elkaar**, als **het een ei op het andere**, they are as like as two peas; **hij loopt als of hij op eieren loopt**, he walks as if afraid to tread the ground; **eieren voor zijn geld kiezen**, to lower one's (pretensions).
Ei, tuss, ah, indeed, pray!
Eider, o. eider.
Eiderdons, o. eider-down.
Eidereend, v. eider-duck, Cuthbert-duck.
Eidergans, v. eider-geese.
Eierdooier, m. yolk.
Eierdoop, m. egg-sauce.
Eierdop, m. egg-shell.
Eierdopje, o. egg cup.
Eierkoek, m. omelet.
Eierkoef, m. egg-basket.
Eierkrans, m. wreath of eggs.
Eierlepel, o. little spoon.
Eierman, m. egg-man.
Eiermand, v. egg-basket.
Eiernetje, o. net to boil eggs in.
Eierpruim, v. horse-plum.
Eierreke, o. egg-rack.
Eiersaus, v. egg-sauce.
Eierschal, v. egg-shell.
Eierstok, m. ovary.
Eierstraf, v. omelet.
Eiervrouw, v. egg-woman.
Eigen, bv. own, peculiar, proper, natural, innate, accustomed; **eigen (aan)**, peculiar to; **zijn eigen zoon**, his own son; **zeer eigen met iemand zijn**, to be very familiar with any one; **zich eigen maken met iemand**, to grow familiar with any one; **zich iets eigen maken**, to make one's self conversant with a thing; **den eigen dag**, the same day; **mijn eigen wil**, my own will; **er is meer gelijk dan eigen**, there are more fools than one in the world; **eigen haard is goud waard**, home is home let it be ever so homely; **op zijn eigen wicken drijven**, to provide for one's self.
Eigenaar, **Eigenares**, m. & v. owner, proprietor.
Eigenaardig, bv. & bw. peculiar, proper, natural, —ly, een **eigenaardige spreekwijze**, an idiom.
Eigenaardigheid, v. property, idiom, peculiarity.
Eigenbaat, v. self-interest.
Eigenbatig, bv. self-interested.
Eigenbelangzoekend, bv. selfish.
Eigenbelangzoeker, m. selfish person.
Eigendom, m. property; **in eigendom toebehooren aan**, to be the property of.
Eigendommelijk, bv. peculiar, proper.
Eigendommelrijkheid, v. property.
Eigendomsrecht, o. right of property.
Eigendunkelijk, bv. & bw. arbitrary, arbitrarily.
Eigeneen, b. w. to appropriate to one's self.
Eigengebakken, bv. home-made.
Eigenhaadig, bv. & bw. autographic, with one's own hands, **eigenhaadig geschreven stuk**, **Eigening**, v. taking possession. (autograph).

Eigenliefde, v. self-love.
Eigenlijk, bv. & bw. proper, true, properly.
Eigenlof, m. self-praise; **eigenlof stinkt**, self-praise is no recommendation.
Eigenmachtig, bv. & bw. arbitrary, arbitrarily.
Eigennaam, m. proper name.
Eigenenschap, v. attribute, property, peculiar quality.
Eigenzate, bv. same, very.
Eigenwaan, m. self-conceit.
Eigenwijs, bv. self-conceited; —heid, v. self-conceit.
Eigenwillig, bv. & bw. arbitrary, arbitrarily.
Eigenwilligheid, v. arbitrariness.
Eigenzinnig, bv. capricious, obstinate.
Eigenzinnig, bw. capriciously, obstinate.
Eigenzinnigheid, v. caprice, obstinacy.
Eik, m. oak.
Eikeboom, m. oak-tree.
Eikekrans, m. wreath of oak-leaves.
Eikekroon, **Eikenkroon**, f. oak-crown.
Eikel, m. acorn.
Eikeldragend, bv. glandiferous.
Eikelolie, v. oil of acorns.
Eikeloof, o. oak leaves.
Eikelvarken, o. acorned pig.
Eikelvoeder, o. mast of acorns.
Eikestam, m. oak-trunk.
Eiken, bv. oaken.
Eikenbast, m. oak-bark.
Eikenblad, o. oak-leaf.
Eikenbosch, o. oak-grove.
Eikenhout, o. oak.
Eikenhouten, bv. oaken, oak.
Eikenmos, o. oak-moss.
Eikeoplaak, v. oak-plank.
Eikeoschors, v. oak-bark.
Eiker, m. a kind of boat, river-boat.
Eiketak, m. oak-branch.
Eikhaas, tuss. alas!
Eiland, o. island, isle; **op het eiland IJsland**, in the isle of Iceland; **gij zit niet op een eiland**, you are not secluded from the rest of the world.
Eilander, **Eilandbewoner**, m. islander. (world).
Eilandje, o. islet.
Eilandzee, v. archipelago.
Eilieve, tuss. pray!
Eilooft, o. ivy.
Einde, o. end, extremity, termination, conclusion, death, aim, purpose, issue, success; **voor het einde van het jaar**, before the close of the year; **ten einde lezen**, to read through; **ten einde brengen**, to finish; **op zijn einde loopen**, to be near one's end, to draw near to an end; **ten einde raad zijn**, to be at one's wit's end; **ten einde gaan**, to go through; **zonder einde**, endless; **het einde kroont het werk**, **einde goed alles goed**, all's well that ends well.
Einde (ten), vocgw. that, to, in order to; **ten einde**, in order that; **ten einde te**, in order to.
Eindelijk, bv. finally, at last, at length.
Eindeloos, bv. endless, infinite.
Eindeloos, bv. infinitely, without end.
Eindeloosheid, v. endlessness, infinity. (clude).
Einden, **Eindigen**, o. & b. w. to end, to finish, to conclude, bv. finite; —heid, v. finiteness.
Eindig, **Eindig**, v. end, conclusion, termination.
Eindje, o. bit, piece, end; **zijn eindje halen**, **aan zijn eindje komen**, to come to one's end; **het eindje van den last dragen**, he has not done yet, let us see the end of the affair.

Eindletter, v. final letter.
Eindlettergreep, v. final syllable.
Eindoormerk, o. final purpose, aim.
Eindoorzaak, v. final cause.
Eindpaal, m. limit, bound, goal.
Eindrijm, o. crumbe, crambo.
Eindvonnis, o. definitive sentence.
Eivond, **Eivoormig**, bv. oval, egg-shaped.
Eisch, m. demand, claim; **naar den eisch**, naar den eisch der zaken, as required, properly.
Eischen, b. w. to demand, to claim, to require.
Eischer, **Eischeres**, m. & v. demandant, claimer.
Eivol, bv. as full as an egg, chuckfull. (plaintiff.
Eiwit, o. white of an egg, glair.
Kiwitten, b. w. to glair.
Elcel, m. dislike, aversion.
Ekster, m. magpie, pie; **klappen als een ekster**, to chatter like a magpie.
Eksteroog, o. corn (on the foot); **iemand op zijn eksteroogen trappen**, to tread on any one's corns, to offend any one, to give offence to any one.
Eksteroogensnijder, m. pedicure, corn-cutter.
El, v. ell, yard; **Engelsche el**, yard; **Nederlandsche el**, meter; **uitemeten bij de el**, to measure by the ell, to expatiate upon; **een ander afmeten naar zijn eigene el**, to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel.
Eland, m. elk.
Elasticiteit, v. elasticity.
Elastiek, bv. elastic.
Elastiekje, o. elastic brace.
Elders, bv. elsewhere; **ergens elders**, somewhere else; **van elders**, from another place; **naar elders**, to another place.
Electriciteit, v. electricity.
Electrisch, bv. electric, electrical.
Electrisceermachine, v. electrical machine.
Electriseren, b. w. to electrify.
Electro-magnetiach, bv. electro-magnetic.
Elefant, m. elephant.
Elegant, bv. & bw. elegant, elegantly.
Element, o. element; **in zijn element zijn**, to be in one's element, to feel at home.
Elementair, bv. elementary.
Elf, v. elf.
Elf, telw. eleven; **half elf**, half past ten; **elf is het gekken nummer**, number eleven is the fool's number; **op zijn elf en dertigste**, punctiliously, over eleven, past eleven; **met ons elfen**, eleven of us; **wij zijn met ons elfen**, we are eleven.
Elfde, br. en o. eleventh, eleventh part.
Elfferlei, bv. elfen different.
Elfhonderd, telw. eleven hundred.
Elfmaal, bw. eleven times.
Elff, m. shad; —net, v. net for shads.
Elffal, o. number of eleven.
Elfvoud, o. elevenfold; —ig, bv. elevenfold.
Elger, m. cel-spear.
Elk, bv. en telw. every, each, every one or body any one or body; **elk een**, een elk, every one, every body.
Elkander, vn. each, other, one another; **onder elkander** (dooreen), helter-skelter, confusedly; **met elkander**, together; **bij elkander komen**, to come together, to meet; **van elkander gaan**, **Elfhoog**, m. elbow. (to separate.
Elfmaant, v. measure by the ell.
Ellende, v. misery; **geen ellende voor den tijd**, let time shape.

Ellendeling, m. & v. wretch; **lage ellendeling**, villain.
Ellendig, bv. & bw. miserable, wretched; miserably.
Ellendigheid, v. wretchedness.
Ellenlang, bv. very long, long as a woodcock's bill.
Ellenrieker, m. adjuster of ells.
Ellenwinkel, m. dry-good shop.
Ellips, v. ellipsis.
Elliptisch, bv. elliptic, elliptical.
Elpen, **Elpenbeene**, bv. ivory.
Elpenbeen, o. ivory.
Elp, m. alder (boom).
Elp, v. awl; —vormig, bv. awl-formed.
Elzblad, o. leaf of the alder-tree.
Elzboom, m. alder-tree.
Elzen, bv. alderm.
Elzenbosch, o. alderplot.
Elzenheg, v. enclosure of alder-bushes.
Elzenhout, o. alder.
Elzestam, m. trunk of an alder-tree.
Elzestruik, v. alder-bush.
Elzetak, m. branch of an alder-tree.
Email, o. enamel; —leeren, b. w. to enamel.
Emancipatie, v. emancipation.
Emancipeeren, b. w. to emancipate.
Emballage, v. packing.
Emballeren, b. w. to pack up.
Embargo, o. embargo; **onder embargo liggen**, to be embargoed; **onder embargo leggen**, to embargo; **een embargo opheffen**, to take of.
Emeritaat, o. pension. (an embara.
Emeritis, bv. emeritis, emerited, superannuated.
Emigrant, m. & v. emigrant.
Emmer, m. pail, bucket; **een emmer vol**, a pail-full, a bucket-full; **het regent alsof het met emmers van den hemel gegoten wordt**, it rains in torrents, it rains as fast as it can pour.
Emplooi, o. employment, employ, place, department, line of character; **voor welk emplooi hij aangenomen**, which is his department; **de rollen van een emplooi**, the part of a character.
En, voegw. and.
Encaanilleeren (zich), o. w. to keep low company; **zich encaanilleeren met**, to degrade one's self by keeping company with.
Encyclopedie, v. encyclopeda.
End, o. end, termination.
Endeldarm, m. rectum.
Endossant, m. indorser.
Endosseeren, b. w. to indorse (bv. a note).
Endossement, o. indorsement.
Energie, v. energy.
Energië, bv. energetic, energetical.
Eng, bv. narrow, strait, tight, close, avers; **ik heb er eng van**, I am avers to it, I have a great
Engageeren, b. w. to engage. (reluctance to it.
Engagemoat, o. engagement.
Engborstig, bv. asthmatic, brokenwinded.
Engborstigheid, v. asthma.
Engel, m. angel; **mijn lieve engel**, my dear angel; **dat heb ik aan mijn goeden engel te danken**, I have to thank my good luck for it.
Engelachtig, bv. angelic; —heid, v. angelicalness.
Engelenbak, m. upper gallery.
Engelgeduld, o. patience of an angel.
Engelengroet, m. angel's salutation, Ave Maria.
Engelenkoor, o. choir of angels.
Engelenknaar, v. angel, host of angels.
Engelenstem, v. voice of an angel.
Engelenzang, m. hymn of angels.

Engelin, v. angel.
Engelroin, bv. pure as an angel.
Engels, o. twentieth part of an ounce.
Engelschoon, bv. of an angel's beauty.
Engelsch, bv. english.
Engelsche pleister, v. courtplaster.
Engelsche ziekte, v. rickets, de **engelsche ziekte** hebben, to be rickets.
Engelschzout, o. epsom salts.
Engelzout, o. polyprop.
Engheid, v. narrowness, tightness, closeness.
Engte, v. strait, defile, narrow passage, isthmus, difficulty; in de **engte** zitten, to be in straits; iemand in de **engte** drijven, to drive any one to straits; landengte, isthmus; zee-**engte**, straits.
Enkel, m. angle. (gold).
Enkel, bv. single, solely; in **enkel** goud, all in
Enkel, bv. singly, merely, only, sometimes.
Enkelvoud, o. singular, singular number.
Enkelvoudig, bv. singular.
Enklaarw, m. ergot.
Enorm, bv. enormous.
Ent, v. graft.
Enten, b.w. to graft (bv. a bud upon a stem).
Enter, m. grafter.
Enterhijl, v. boarding-axe.
Enterdreg, v. grapple.
Enteren, b.w. to board (a ship).
Enterij, v. nursery.
Enterijng, v. boarding.
Enterlaik, o. boarding-hatch.
Enterriet, o. grappling-net.
Enting, v. grafting.
Entmes, o. grafting-knife.
Entree, f. entrance, entry.
Entrepot, o. entrepot, ware-house.
Entrij, o. graft.
Entwas, o. grafting-wax.
Epaulet, v. epaulet.
Epidemie, v. epidemy.
Epidemi-eh, bv. epidemic, epidemical.
Epiſcopaal, bv. episcopal.
Epos, m. epic poem, epos.
Eppe, v. wild parsley.
Equipage, v. crew (van een ſchip), equipage; equipage houden, to keep a carriage.
Equipagemeester, m. boatswain.
Equipment, o. equipment, fitting out; **equipe-mentstukken**, articles of equipment.
Er, bv. there, of it; **er** heen, thither; **er** zijn **er** there are; **er** waren **er**, there were; ik denk **er** aan, I think of it; ik heb **er** nog twee, I have still two of them; ik kom **er** van daan, I come from thence. (opinion).
Erachten, o. opinion; mijns **erachten**, in my
Erbarlijk, bv. & bw. miserable, wretched, piti-ful, lamentable, miserably, wretchedly.
Erbarlijkheid, v. miserableness.
Erbarmen (zieh), w.w. to have pity or compassion, in pity, to compassionate, to have mercy upon; God **erbar** u over ons, God have mercy upon
Erbarning, v. pity, compassion. (na).
Erf, o. inheritance, patrimony, ground; een huis **er**ve, a house with the appurtenances.
Erfheitz, o. hereditary possession.
Erfheitter, m. hereditary possessor.
Erfheijns, m. quit-rent. (heritage).
Erfdeel, o. hereditary portion, share, inheritance.
Erfdochter, v. heiress.

Erfelijk, bv. hereditary; **eeuwig en erfelijk**, ever
Erfelijkheid, v. being hereditary. (and auon).
Erfenis, v. inheritance, heritage.
Erfgenam, m. & v. heir, heiress.
Erfgaaf, **Erfgift**, v. legacy.
Erfgenoot, m. & v. coheir, coheiress.
Erfgoed, o. patrimony, inheritance, estate.
Erfgraf, o. family grave.
Erfgrond, m. hereditary land, estate.
Erfhuis, o. public sale; **erfhuus houden**, to sell
 by auction; by public sale.
Erfhuusmeester, m. auctioneer.
Erfkoning, m. hereditary king. (royalty).
Erfkoningſchap, o. hereditary kingship, hereditary
Erfkoninkrijk, o. hereditary kingdom.
Erfland, o. hereditary land.
Erfſtaater, v. testatrix.
Erfſtater, m. testator.
Erfſtating, v. legacy.
Erfſteen, o. fer, ſief. **erfſteen**, allodium.
Erfſtaakter, v. testatrix.
Erfſtaker, m. testator.
Erfſmaking, v. bequeathing a legacy.
Erfſopvolging, v. succession.
Erfſpacht, v. quit-rent, ground-rent.
Erfſpachter, m. free farmer.
Erfſportie, v. hereditary portion.
Erfprinſ, m. hereditary prince.
Erfprinſes, v. hereditary princess.
Erfrecht, o. hereditary right.
Erfrecht, v. hereditary rent.
Erfrijk, o. hereditary kingdom.
Erfſchuld, v. hereditary debt, original, sin.
Erfſtadhouder, m. hereditary stadtholder.
Erfſtadhouderſchap, o. hereditary stadtholdership.
Erfſtater, v. heiress.
Erfſtuk, o. inheritance.
Erfſucht, m. life interest.
Erfvijand, m. hereditary enemy.
Erfvijandſchap, v. hereditary enmity.
Erfvorst, m. hereditary prince.
Erfvorſtendom, o. hereditary principedom.
Erfwachter, m. heir apparent or presumptive.
Erfzichte, v. hereditary disease.
Erfzonde, v. original sin.
Erg, bv. & bw. bad, evil, ill, badly; 't is zeer **erg**, it is very bad; hij is **erg** ziek, he is very ill.
Erg, v. suspicion; **erg** hebben, **er** krijgen in, to be aware of; **zonder** **erg**, unaware.
Ergdenkend, bv. suspicious.
Ergdenkendheid, v. suspiciousness.
Ergens, bv. somewhere, any where; **ergens** naar zoeken, to seek for something; **zoekt** gij **ergens** naar, do you seek for anything.
Erg, bv. worse; **hoe** langer **hoe** **erger**, worse and worse; **des** to **erger**, so much the worse; **erger** worden, to grow worse.
Ergeren, b.&w.w. to offend, to render indignant; **zieh** **ergeren**, to take offense, to be indignant (aan, over, at); to **er**; **zijne** **maniere** van **le-**ven **ergerde** **ieder**een, his mode of life scandalized every body; **het** **erger** mij **diep**, it irks my very soul.
Ergertlijk, bv. & bw. offensive, scandalous, -ly.
Ergertlijkheid, v. offensiveness, scandalousness, irk-someness.
Ergernis, v. offense, scandal, stumbling block.
Ergje, o. calculation; **op** een **ergje**, with a design.
Ergst, bw. worst.

Erkennen, b.w. to acknowledge, to own, to confess.
Erkenning, v. acknowledgment. (to avow.)
Erkentelijk, bv. thankful, grateful.
Erkentelijkheid, v. gratitude, thankfulness.
Erkentuiss, v. acknowledgment, gratitude.
Erlangbaar, bv. obtainable.
Erlangen, b.w. to acquire, to obtain.
Erlanging, v. obtaining.
Ernst, m. earnestness, earnest, zeal; **in ernst**, earnestly, seriously; **in allen ernst**, in sober earnest; **is u dat ernst**, are you serious; **icts in ernst opnemen**, to take a thing seriously.
Ernsthaftig, bv. grave, serious, sedate.
Ernsthaftig, bw. gravely, seriously, sedately.
Ernsthaftigheid, v. gravity, seriousness, sedateness.
Ernstig, bv. & bw. grave, serious, earnest, -ly.
Ernstigheid, v. earnestness, seriousness, graveness.
Ers, o. ore; **kopererts**, copper-ore. (gravity.)
Ervaren, bw. z. **Ondervinden**.
Ervaren, bv. experienced, expert, skilful, versed.
Ervarenheid, v. experience, knowledge, skill.
Ervaring, v. z. **Ondervinding**.
Erveloos, bv. heirless.
Ervén, b.w. to inherit; —**ing**, v. inheriting.
Ervén, m. mv. heirs.
Erwt, v. pea; **doperwt**, pea in the shell; **grauw erwt**, gray pea; **groene erwt**, green pea; **het is een erwt in een brouwtel**, it is a drop in (the ocean).
Ervtenhed, o. pease-plot.
Ervtendop, m. pea-shell.
Ervtennat, o. pea-soup.
Ervtenrij, o. stick for peas.
Ervtensoep, v. pea-soup.
Ervtenstroo, o. pea-haulm.
Escadron, o. squadron.
Escadronchef, m. major.
Esch, m. ash, ash-tree. (kader, commodore)
Eskader, m. squadron; **bevelhebber van een eskop**, **Escheboom**, m. ash, ash-tree.
Espeblad, o. aspen leaf.
Espen, bv. aspen.
Espeubout, o. wood of the asp-tree.
Espenloof, o. aspen leaves.
Essaimester, m. assay-master.
Essai, o. assay.
Essaieren, b.w. to assay (a metallic compound).
Essaieur, m. assayer.
Escheboom, m. ash-tree, ash.
Eschen, bv. ashen.
Eschenbast, m. ash-bark.
Eschenhout, o. ash-wood; —**en**, bv. ashen.
Eschenloof, o. ash-leaves.
Eschenplank, v. ashen board. (estafette)
Estafette, v. estafet, estafette; **per estafette**, by estafet, m. Dutch, tile, brich.
Eten, b.w. to eat, to dine, to sup.
Eten, o. eating, dinner, supper; **middageten**, dinner; **avondeten**, supper, **na den eten**, after dinner; **voor den eten**, before dinner; **onder het eten**, during one's dinner; **lekker eten en drinken**, to fare sumptuously.
Etenbakje, o. trough (of a bird-cage).
Etenkast, v. pantry, buttery, safe.
Etenstijd, m. dinner-time.
Etenuur, o. hour of dinner, hour of supper.
Eter, m. eater.
Etrouwen, o. after-growth, after-math.
Ether, m. ether.
Ethnographic, v. ethnography.

Etiquette, v. etiquette, ticket.
Etmaal, o. natural day.
Etser, b.w. to etch.
Etser, m. etcher.
Etstijzer, o. **Etmaal**, v. etching-needle.
Etzing, v. etching.
Etskuust, v. etching.
Etstplaat, v. etching-graving.
Etswerk, o. etching.
Ettelijk, bv. some, several.
Etter, m. matter, pus.
Etterachtig, bv. purulent, mattery; —**heid**, v. pu- (rulence)
Etterborst, v. empyema.
Etterbuil, v. abscess.
Etterdracht, v. suppuration.
Etteren, o.w. to suppurate.
Ettergat, o. fistula.
Ettering, bv. purulent.
Ettering, v. suppuration.
Ettergezwell, o. ulcer.
Etterhooping, v. purulent, collection.
Etterlijm, o. purulent plegm.
Ettervormend, bv. maturing.
Ettervorming, v. maturation.
Etterwond, v. suppurating wound.
Etterzak, m. abscess.
Evvel, bv. & bw. bad, wicked, evil, ill.
Evvel, o. evil; **aan een evvel mank gaan**, to be given to a fault or to a bad habit.
Evveldaad, v. crime.
Evveldader, m. evil-doer.
Evvelmoed, m. insolence, pride.
Evvelmoedig, bv. insolent. (gen. to evangeliz)
Evangelie, o. Gospel; **het evangelie verkond**
Evangelieboek, o. gospel.
Evangeliedienaar, m. minister of the gospel.
Evangelieleer, v. doctrine of the gospel.
Evangelieprediker, m. preacher of the gospel.
Evangelieverhaal, v. truth of the gospel.
Evangeliewoord, o. gospel, word of the gospel.
Eva-gelisch, bv. evangelic, evangelical.
Evangelist, m. evang-list.
Even, bv. even, equal, equally, just; **even veel**, all one, as much; **eveneens**, **om het even**, quite the same, indifferent, all one; **wacht even**, stay a little; **even of oneven**, odd or even; **daar even**, just now; **even lang als die-p**, just as long as deep.
Evenaar, m. equator, equilibrium, index of a balance; **de evenaar moet in 't huisje blijven**, the balance shall be held even.
Evenaardig, bv. analogous, homogeneous.
Evenaardigheid, v. analogy, homogeneity.
Evenals, bw. just as.
Evenaren, b.w. to equal, to match.
Evenaring, v. equaling.
Evenbeeld, o. image, likeness, picture, counterpart.
Eveneens, bw. the same, all the same, in the same manner as, as, so as.
Evenen, b.w. to make equal.
Even gelijk, bv. equal; —**heid**, v. equality.
Evengoed, bw. just as well. (equines)
Evening, v. equalization; **dag-en nachtevening**
Evenknie, m. equal, match. (onality)
Evenmatig, bv. proportional; —**heid**, v. proportionality.
Evenmens, m. & v. fellow creature.
Evenmaste, m. & v. fellow creature, neighbor.
Evenmachtlijn, v. equator, equinoctial line.
Evenoud, bv. coeval.

Evensredig, *bv.* proportionate; —heid, *v.* proportion.
Evensredigen, *bw.* to proportion.
Eveveel, *bw.* as much.
Eveveel, *bw.* nevertheless, however, yet.
Evevicht, *o.* equipoise, equilibrium, balance.
Evevichtig, *bv.* equiponderant, equilibrated.
Evevuldig, *bv.* evenwijdige lijn, parallel.
Evevuldigheid, *v.* parallelism.
Evevezer, *bw.* as much, so much.
Evev, *m.* Everzwijn, *o.* boar, wild boar.
Evevpek, *o.* hrawn.
Evevexamen, *o.* examination.
Examinator, *m.* examiner.
Examinieren, *bw.* to examine [a candidate].
Excellentie, *v.* excellency; zijne, uwce excellencie, his, your excellency.
Execentriek, *v.* switch.
Execentriek, *bv.* eccentric, odd, strange.
Exceptie, *v.* exception.
Exceptioneel, *bv.* exceptional, exceptive.
Excuse, *o.* excuse.
Executeur, *m.* executor.
Executie, *v.* execution. [*writ of execution*]
Executoir, *bv.* executory; **executoir verklaring**;
Example, *o.* example.
Exemplaar, *bv.* exemplary.
Exemplaar, *o.* ex-ample, specimen, sample; **exemplaar van een boek**, copy.
Exerceren, *b. & v.* to exercise.
Exercitie, *v.* exercise.
Exercitieveld, *o.* parade.
Expediteur, *m.* dispatcher.
Expeditie, *v.* expedition, dispatch; **op eene expeditie uit zijn**, to be on an expedition.
Exploit, **Exploot**, *o.* writ; **een exploit doen**,
Expresse, *m.* express [*to serve a writ*].
Extra, *bv. & bw.* extra; —je, *o.* extra, windfall.
Extract, *o.* extract; **geboortextract**, certificate of birth; **doodextract**, certificate of death.
Ezel, *m.* ass, donkey, esel, blockhead; **mannetjes ezel**, jacks; **op een ezel rijden**, to ride on a donkey; **uit ezeldrijden gaan**, to go out donkey-riding; **wie een ezel geboren is zal geen paard sterven**, no man is able to fix the wheel of fortune; **van den os op den ezel springen**, to talk like an apothecary; **een ezel stoot zich geen tweemaal aan denzelfden steen**, a wise man never runs the same risk twice; **het is de ezel in den leeuwenhuid**, who could ever suffer a blustering ass.
Ezelachtig, *bv.* like an ass, stupid.
Ezelachtigheid, *v.* stupidity.
Ezelarij, *v.* stupidity, donkeyism.
Ezeldrijver, *m.* ass-driver.
Ezelen, *o. v.* to drudge.
Ezelm, *v.* she-ass; —nemelk, *v.* ass's milk.
Ezelbrug, *v.* ass's bridge.
Ezelhuid, *v.* ass-skin.
Ezelkop, *m. & v.* ass's head, dunce, ass.
Ezelveulen, *o.* young ass, ass's foal.
Ezelwerk, *o.* drudgery, donkeyism, stupidity.
Ezelwagen, *m.* donkey-chaise.

F.

F., *v. F.*
Faal, *v.* Faalgreep, *m. z.* Feil, Misgreep.

Faam, *v.* fame, reputation; **ter goeder naam en faam staan**, to be of good name and repute.
Faamloos, *bv.* infamous.
Faamroovent, *bv.* defamatory.
Fabel, *v.* fable, story, tale.
Fabelachtig, *bv.* fabulous.
Fabelboek, *o.* fable-book, book of fables.
Fabeldichter, **Fabelschrijver**, *m.* fabulist.
Fabelsnode, **Fabelleer**, *v.* mythology.
Fabelkundig, *bv.* mythological.
Fabelkundige, *m.* mythologist.
Fabricieren, *bw.* to manufacture, to fabricate.
Fabricering, *v.* manufacture, making.
Fabriek, *v.* manufacture, factory; **fabriek der kerk**, vestry-board; **fabriek der stad**, board of construction.
Fabriekdistrict, *o.* manufacturing district.
Fabriekgaat, *m.* work-man.
Fabriekgehouw, *o.* manufactory.
Fabriekgoed, *o.* manufacture.
Fabriekmatig, *bv.* manufacturally.
Fabrieksprijs, *m.* manufacturing price.
Fabriekwaar, *v.* Fabrickwerk, *o.* manufacture.
Fabriekwerker, *m.* work-man.
Faësimile, *o.* facsimile.
Factor, *m.* factor; —ij, *v.* factory.
Factuur, *v.* invoice, bill.
Facultatief, *bv.* optional.
Faculteit, *v.* faculty.
Fagot, *v.* bassoon; —tist, *m.* bassoonist.
Faillieren, *o. v.* to fail.
Failliet, *o.* failure.
Failliet, *bv.* failed, broken; **failliet gaan**, to fail; **failliete massa**, general mass of a bankrupt's
Faillissement, *o.* failure, insolvency. [*estate*].
Fakkel, *v.* flambeau, torch, link, luminary; **de fakkel der tweedracht**, the flames of discord.
Fakkeldrager, *m.* link-man, link-boy, torch-bearer.
Fakkellicht, *o.* torch-light.
Falbala, *v.* furbelow.
Falen, *o. v.* to fail, to mistake.
Falie, *v.* mantle, veil, hide, back; **iemand op zijn falie komen**, to rib roast any one.
Faliekant, *bw. & bw.* false, deceitful.
Falievouwen, *o. v.* to coax, to dissemble.
Falievouwer, *m.* coxer, dissembler.
Falkonet, *o.* falconet.
Falsaria, *m.* false man, forger.
Falsiteit, *v.* forgery.
Familiaar, *bv. & bw.* familiar, familiarly.
Familiariteit, *v.* familiarity. [*dated*].
Familie, *v.* family; **familie zijn van**, to be related.
Familiebetrekking, *v.* relationship, kindred.
Familiefeest, *o.* family-feast.
Familiegebrek, *o.* family-fault.
Familiegeek, *bv.* fond of one's relations.
Familiegoed, *o.* family-estate.
Familiegraf, *o.* family-grave, family-fault.
Familiekring, *m.* domestic circle. [*order*].
Familiekwaal, *v.* family-distemper, hereditary disease.
Familieleven, *o.* family-life.
Familienaam, *m.* family-name.
Familieraad, *m.* family-council.
Familie-stuk, *o.* family-piece.
Familietrek, *m.* family-feature, characteristic.
Familietrots, *m.* family-pride.
Familievraag, *o.* coat of arms of a family.
Familieziek, *bv.* fond of one's relation.
Familieziekte, *v.* hereditary disease.

Financiën, v. mv. finances; **minister van financiën**, minister of finance; **finance-minister**; **ministerie van financiën**, ministry of finance.
Financier, m. financier; **een goed financier**, a good economist. (system.)
Financieel-systeem, o. system of finances, financial system.
Financieelwezen, o. finances.
Financierder, m. refiner.
Finieren, b.w. to refine.
Finool, v. phial.
Firmandent, o. firmament.
Fiscaal, m. fiscal.
Fistel, v. fistula; —**achtig**, bv. fistulous.
Flacon, v. bottle.
Fladderen, o.w. to flutter, to hover.
Flakkeren, o.w. z. Flakkeren.
Flambouw, v. torch, link, flambeau.
Flambouwdrager, m. torch-bearer.
Flanel, o. flannel; —**em**, bv. of flannel.
Flank, v. flank, side; **in de flank vallen**, to attack in flank, to attack the flank of; **rechts in de flank**, to the right about; **links in de flank**, to the left about.
Flankeeren, b.w. to flank. (to the left about.)
Flankeering, v. flanking.
Flankeur, m. flanker.
Flansen, b.w. z. Samenflansen.
Flap, m. flap, stroke, blow, box on the ear.
Flaplan, v. can.
Flapuit, m. & v. one who speaks bluntly.
Flarden, v. inv. rags; **aan flarden**, in rags. (ders.)
Flater, m. blunder; **flaters maken**, to make blunders.
Flauw, bv. & bw. faint, feeble, weak, insipid, superficial. —**ly**; **flauw vallen**, to faint.
Flauwhartig, bv. & bw. faint-hearted, insipid. —**ly**.
Flauwhartigheid, v. faint-heartedness, insipidity.
Flauwheid, v. faintness, weakness, insipidity.
Flauwte, v. swoon, fainting fit.
Flauwtjes, bw. coolly.
Fliecmen, b.w. to fawn.
Flieemer, m. fawner; —**ij**, v. fawning.
Flieemster, v. flattering hussy.
Flieemstong, m. & v. awning tongue.
Fliegmatick, bv. phlegmatical, phlegmatic.
Flieinters, m. mv. slices, rags.
Fliep, v. infant's cap; **aan de fliep zijn**, to be addicted to drinking.
Flieproer, m. tippler.
Flieppen, b.w. to tippie.
Fliepper, m. Fliepster, v. tippler.
Fliepcijp, o. cout; —**achtig**, bv. gouty.
Fliesch, v. bottle; **een flesch wijns**, a bottle of wine; **Leidsche flesch**, Leyden jar; **op de flesch zijn**, to be done for, to be hard up.
Fleschje, o. phial.
Flesschenkelder, m. bottle-case.
Flets, bv. faded, pale, pallid.
Fletsheid, v. fadedness, dullness.
Floret, v. z. Floret.
Fleur, m. bloom, prime, flower-prime.
Fleurig, bv. blooming, flourishing.
Fleurigheid, v. bloomingness, sprightliness.
Flikflooin, b.w. to fawn, to flatter.
Flikflooiër, m. **Flikflooiester**, v. fawner.
Flikflooiërij, v. fawning.
Flikje, o. sweet cake, lozenge, ribbon; **flikjes en strokjes**, all sorts of finery.
Flikken, b.w. to piece, to patch, to cobble.
Flikker, m. mender, patcher, caper; **een flikker slaan**, to cut a caper. (glam.)
Flikkeren, o.w. to glitter, to glare, to sparkle. to

Flikkering, v. glittering, sparkling.
Flikkerlicht, o. glittering light.
Flikkerklam, o. glittering flame.
Flikkervuur, o. flash, gleam. (very well.)
Flink, bv. & bw. clever, brisk, lively, cleverly.
Flits, m. arrow; **bliksemflits**, lightning-flash.
Flitsboog, m. bow.
Flitskoker, m. quiver. (the dirt.)
Flodderen, o.w. to dangle, to wave, to splash through
Flodderkleed, o. loose garment.
Flodderkoums, m. & v. stocking that hangs down upon the heels, sloven, siut.
Floddermija, v. fougade, a sort of little mine.
Floddermuts, v. loose cap.
Flones, o. crape.
Flonkeren, o.w. to sparkle.
Flonkerglas, **Flonkerschijn**, m. sparkling.
Flonkering, v. sparkling.
Flonkerlicht, o. sparkling light, luminary.
Flonkerstar, v. glaring star, luminary.
Floret, v. foil.
Floret, o. silk-ferret.
Floretband, **Floretlint**, o. ferret-ribbon.
Floretzijde, v. furet-silk.
Flous, v. pretext; **ik laat mij geen flousjes verkoopen**, I am not to be put off with a cock-and-bull story.
Flouw, v. partridge-net. (and-bull story.)
Fluim, v. phlegm; —**achtig**, bv. phlegmatic.
Fluimen, o.w. to expectorate, to phlegme.
Fluisteren, b.w. to whisper; **in het oor fluisteren**, to whisper in the ear.
Fluistering, v. whispering, whisper.
Fluit, v. flute; **de fluit blazen**, **op de fluit spelen**, to play on the flute.
Fluitbrood, o. flute.
Fluiten, b. & o.w. to whistle, to play on the flute, to warble, to sing, to hiss; **naar zijn geld knuppen of moeten fluiten**, to be taken in for one's money; **iesand laten fluiten**, to laugh at
Fluiter, m. whistler, flute-player. (any one.)
Fluitglas, o. long necked glas.
Fluiting, v. whistling.
Fluitemuziek, v. musicpaper for the flute.
Fluitschip, o. fly-boat.
Fluitspeler, m. flute-player, flutist.
Fluka, bw. immediately, quickly.
Fluksch, bv. brisk, clever, quick.
Flus, **Flusjes**, bw. presently, by and by.
Fluweel, o. velvet; —**achtig**; —**em**, bv. velvet.
Fluweelbloem, v. amaranth.
Fluweelwerker, m. velvet-weaver.
Fluizen, o.w. to sneeze.
Fnuiken, b.w. to clip (the wings), to pare; to stop the cours, to diminish the power, to defeat.
Fnuiking, v. counteraction, stoppage.
Foedraal, o. case, box.
Foet, tuss. d! for shame!
Foetie, v. mace, tin-leaf, foil.
Foetlën, b.w. to foliate, to silver looking-glasses
Fok, v. foresail, spectacles.
Fokhengst, m. stallion.
Fokkebras, v. fore-brace.
Fokkekardeel, o. fore-jeer.
Fokkemars, v. fore-top.
Fokkemast, m. fore-mast.
Fokken, b. & o.w. to bread, to slink off, to w
Fokker, m. **Fokster**, v. breeder. (spectacles.)
Fokkera, v. fore-yard.
Fokkerij, v. breeding.

Fokkeschoot, m. fore-sheet.
Fokkestag, v. fore-say.
Fokkeestag, v. fore-topmast.
Fokkewant, o. fore-shrouds.
Fokkezeil, o. fore-sail.
Fokking, v. breeding.
Fokvee, o. cattle for breeding.
Foliant, m. folio.
Folieren, b.w. to page.
Folio, o. folio, page; in **folio**, in folio; een **gek** in **folio**, an arrant fool; hij zat vroeger krap, maar tegenwoordig is hij in **folio**, formerly he was in narrow circumstances but now-a-days he is well-off; **folio-formaat**, folio size.
Folteraar, m. **Folteraarster**, v. torturer.
Folterbank, v. rack.
Folteren, b.w. to torture, to torment.
Foltering, o. torture, tormenting.
Folterkamer, v. torture-chamber.
Folterkoord, o. torturing rope.
Folterpijn, v. torture, agony.
Foltertuig, o. implements of torture.
Fommelaar, m. rumpier.
Fommelen, b.w. to rumpie.
Fommeling, v. rumpeling.
Fondament, o. foundation, fundament.
onds, o. fund, stock; **beschikbare fondsen**, funds unengaged; **openbare fondsen**, public funds, stocks; **de fondsen staan laag**, the funds are low; **de fondsen zijn gedaald**, the funds have fallen.
Fondsartikel, o. article of standing. (fallen)
Fondskapitaal, o. stock in trade.
Fonkeelen, o.w. to sparkle, to twinkle.
Fonkeling, v. sparkling.
Fonkelnieuw, bv. quite new, bran new.
Fonstein, v. fountain.
Fonsteinader, v. fountain-head.
Fonsteinbak, m. **Fonsteinkom**, v. basin of a fountain.
Fonsteinhuis, **Fonsteinpijp**, v. pipe of a fountain.
Fonsteinmeester, m. master of the fountains.
Fonteinwater, o. spring-water.
Fontanel, v. fontanel, issue, mould.
Foni, v. perquisite, vails, drink-money.
Foppage, v. mystification, trickery.
Foppen, b.w. to cheat, to mock, to hoax, to quiz; **ik ben gefopt**, I have been taken in; **lop mij niet**, don't cheat me, don't deceive me.
Fopper, m. **Fopster**, v. hoaxer.
Fopperij, v. cheating, hoax.
Fopping, v. hoaxing, mystifying, tricking.
Forceeren, b.w. to compel, to force; **metgeforceerde marschen**, by forced marches.
Forel, v. trout; —net, trout-fishing net; —vangst trout-fishing.
Formaat, o. size; **groot formaat**, large size; **klein formaat**, small size; **octavo-formaat**, (octavo size).
Formaatzegel, o. stamp.
Formaliteit, v. formality.
Formeel, bv. & bw. formal, formally.
Formeeren, b.w. to form.
Formeering, v. formation.
Formule, v. formula.
Formulier, o. formulary; **eedformulier**, form of oath; **ghedeformulier**, form of prayer.
Formuliergeded, o. formulary prayer.
Formis, o. fornace, kitchen-rank.
Forsch, bv. & bw. robust, strong, vigorous, sharp, robustly, sharply; **forsch en gespierd**, robust.
Forschheid, v. strength, sharpness, vigor.

Fort, o. fort, fortress.
Fortepiano, v. pianoforte, piano.
Fortificatie, v. fortification.
Fortuin, o. & v. fortune.
Fortuisoeker, m. fortune-hunter, adventurer.
Fourage, v. forage; **fouageeren**, o.w. to forage.
Fouier, m. quarter-master.
Fout, v. fault, mistake, blunder; **zonder fout** without fail; **zonder fouten**, faultless.
Fraai, bv. & bw. pretty, handsome, fine, nice, handsomely, finely, nicely.
Fraaier, v. finer; **wel nu nog fraaier**, Oh den
Fraaigheid, v. prettiness, handsomeness, beauty.
Fraaigheid, v. fine thing; **het is eene gedwongen fraaigheid**, it is will he, nil he.
Fraaitjes, bw. prettily, nicely.
Fragment, o. fragment.
Fragmentwijze, v. in fragments.
Frak, m. dress-coat.
Framboos, v. raspberry.
Frambozeboom, m. raspberry-bush.
Frambozenazijn, m. raspberry-vinegar.
Frambozengelei, v. raspberry-jelly.
Frambozenkoekje, o. raspberry-cake.
Frambozensap, o. raspberry-juice.
Frambozenstroop, v. raspberry-syrup.
Frambozenwijn, m. raspberry-wine.
Franciscaner, bv. franciscan; **franciscaner monnik**, gray friar, franciscan; **franciscaner non**, franciscan nun.
Franco, bw. post-paid, carriage-paid.
Franje, v. fringe.
Franjemaker, m. **Franjemaakster**, v. fringemaker.
Frank, bv. franc; **vrij en frank**, free, freely.
Frankereen, b.w. to pay the postage, to carry to frank; **gefrankeerd**, post paid.
Frankering, v. franking; **gedwongen frankering**, obligation to pre-pay.
Frans, m. francs; **vrootijke Frans**, jolly companion, jolly dog, jolly blade.
Frausja, o. parchment.
Frausen, v. mv. caprice, whim.
Frausenmaker, m. buffoon.
Frauduleus, bv. fraudulent; **frauduleus bankroet**, fraudulent bankrupt.
Fregat, **Fregatschip**, o. frigate.
Fregatvogel, m. frigate-bird, man-of-war bird.
Fret, o. ferret.
Fretboor, v. drill, gimlet.
Fretjager, m. ferreter.
Fretten, o.w. to ferret.
Friele, v. miss, the honorable miss.
Fries, v. frieze.
Frikandel, v. forced meat-ball.
Frisch, bv. & bw. fresh, refreshing, cool, florid, healthy, hearty, well, bravely; **frisch en gezond**, safe and sound, whole and healthful; **frisch als een haen**, fresh as a lark; **frisch veer** (trek) to be set to rights; **niet frisch**, indisposed, crack-brained, tipsy; **frisch gewaagd** is half gewonnen, well begun is half done, a good beginning is half the battle.
Frischheid, v. freshness, floridness.
Frisceeren, b.w. to curl (the hair).
Frisceertang, m. tweezers.
Friscur, m. hair-dresser.
Frommelen, b.w. to fumble, to rumpie.
Fronsen, **Fronsel**, v. wrinkle, frown.
Fronsen, **Fronselen**, b.w. **het voorhoofd fros**

sen, de wenkbrauwen fronsen, to wrinkle, to frown, to knit one's brows.
Fronsing, v. fronsing van de wenkbrauwen, van het voorhoofd, knitting one's brows, frowning.
Front, o. front; voor 't front van, in front of; in het front aantasten, to attack in front.
Frontieren, v. mv. frontiers.
Front maken, b.w. to front from front.
Fruit, v. & o. fruit.
Fruitben, v. fruit-basket.
Fruitboom, m. fruit-tree.
Fruiten, b.w. to fry, to fricassee; —ing, v. frying.
Fruithandel, m. fruit-trade.
Fruithelder, m. fruit-cellar.
Fruithooper, m. fruiterer, green-grocer.
Fruithooperster, v. fruit-woman, green-grocer.
Fruitmand, v. fruit-basket.
Fruitmarkt, v. fruit-market.
Fruitpan, v. frying-pan.
Fruitrijk, bv. fruitful.
Fruitschaal, v. fruit-dish.
Fruitschilder, m. painter of fruit.
Fruitstuk, o. fruit-piece.
Fruitvrouw, v. fruit-woman.
Fruitwinkel, m. fruit-shop.
Fruitzolder, m. fruit-loft.
Fuik, v. weir, bow-net; in de fuik zitten, to be in a scrape; in de fuik loopen, to fall into the snare; hij zit in de fuik, he is caught.
Fuip, o. velvet; —en, bv. velvet.
Functie, v. function; in functie, in functions; de functie doen van, to perform the functions.
Fundament, o. foundation, fundament. (of)
Fundamenteel, bv. fundamental, fundamentally.
Fundering, v. foundation.
Fungeer, o.w. to perform the duties; **fungeerend burgemeester**, burgomaster ad interim.
Furie, v. fury.
Fust, o. cask; hier op fust, beer in barrels; van het fust aftappen, to bottle.
Fustage, v. barrel, casks.
Fut, v. fudge, fiddle-fiddle. (to fiddle-fiddle).
Futsel, m. fiddle-fiddle; het futselboek zoeken.
Futselaar, m. Futselaarster, v. trifter.
Futselarij, v. trifling.
Futselen, o.w. to trifle; —ing, v. fiddle-fiddling.
Futselwerk, o. trifling work, fiddle-fiddle.

G.

g, v. G.
Ga, m. & v. z. Gade. (endowment)
Gaaf, Gave, v. gift, present, talent, gift of nature.
Gaaf, bv. & bw. sound, -ly, good, whole, entire, -ly.
Gaafheid, v. soundness.
Gaai, v. mate. (pling)
Gaaien, b.&o.w. to unite, to couple; —ing, v. cou.
Gaaike, **Gaaiten**, o. mate.
Gaan, o.w. to go, to be going, to walk, to move, to be in motion or movement; **gaan wij den rechten weg?** are we in the right way? **gaan wandelen**, to take a walk; **gaan halen**, to fetch, to go for; **gaan zoeken**, to look for; **gaan bezoeken**, to pay a visit, to call on; **hoe gaat het?**

how it is with you? how do you do? het gaat slecht met mij, things go very hard with me; I fare ill; **hoe gaat het met uw proces?** how is your lex? **hoe gaat het met uw proces?** how does the law-suit go on? **de zaken gaan vrij wel**, the things are in a fair way; **het zal daarmede niet gaan**, zoals zij denkt, it will not be as you think; **dat zal gaan**, that will do; **recht door zee gaan**, to be straight forward; **zije gang gaan**, to go on; **laat mij gaan**, let me alone, let me be; **dat geld gaat niet in ons land**, that money is not current in our country; **op een boek papier gaan 23 vel**, a quire of paper contains 24 sheets; **te werk gaan**, to go to work, to manage; **zie hier hoe hij te werk ging**, this is the method he took; **gaat zij aldus te werk?** is this your way or proceeding? **ter harte gaan**, to have at heart; **niets gaat mij meer ter harte dan**, I have no greater desire or wish than; **hetgeen hem het meest ter harte ging was, dat, enz.**, the thing that gave him the most concern was, that, etc.; **met groote ontwerpen zwaanger gaan**, to plan great designs; **te gronde gaan**, to be ruined; **ergens vast op gaan**, to rely upon a thing; **to niet gaan**, to come to nothing; **schepen, die naar Londen gaan**, ships bound for London; **ander zell gaan**, to set sail.
Gaan, bv. going, stirring; **gaande maken**, to set going, to raise, to excite, to put in a passion; **gaande houden**, to keep going, alive; **wat is er gaande**, what is the matter? **daar is iets gaande**, there is a snake in the grass; **de gaande en komende man**, the goers and comers.
Gaanderij, v. gallery. (walk)
Gaans, bv. walking; **een uur gaans**, an hour
Gaar, bv. done, dressed; **leder gaar maken**, to dress leather; **te gaar**, overdone, too clever; **niet gaar**, underdone, crack-brained; **niet gaar genoeg**, underdone, not clever enough.
Gaard, m. yard, garden.
Gaarder, m. collector, gatherer.
Gaarkeuken, v. eating house.
Gaarkok, m. eating house-keeper.
Gaarne, bw. willingly, readily, with pleasure; **gaarne doen**, to be fond of, like to do; **gaarne spelen**, to be fond of playing; **iets gaarne willen**, to like a thing very much.
Gaas, (Gaasdoek), o. gauze; —achtig, v. gauzy.
Gaasvever, m. gauze-maker.
Gaatje, o. little hole; **praatjes vullen geen gaatjes**, prating won't do; **in alle hoekjes en gaatjes**, in every nook and corner; **met gaatjes gewerkt borduursel**, open-work embroidery.
Gaats, bw. als; **buiten gaats**, out of the harbor, in the open sea; **binnen gaats**, in the harbor.
Gabel, **Gabelle**, v. turn-pike.
Gade, m. & v. husband, wife, consort, spouse; **gade en kroost**, wife and children.
Gadeloos, bv. matchless.
Gader, bw. to gader, together.
Gaderen, h.w. to gather, to collect.
Gadeslaan, h.w. to observe, to watch, to notice.
Gading, v. liking, choice; **hebt gij gading in het huis?** do you like the house? **is dit van uwe gading**, do you like this, have you a mind to take this; **het is niet van mijne gading**, I do not like it, I don't care for it; **alles is van zijne gading**, he is pleased with every thing, he

likes to take every thing; ieder vindt hier wat van zijne gading is, every one finds here just what suits him.

Gaffel, v. prong, pitch-fork, fork, gaff of the mizzen.
Gaffelvormig, bv. forked, forky.
Gagel, m. wild myrtle.
Gaggelen, o.w. to gabble.
Gal, v. gall, spleen; een duifje zonder gal, a harmless creature, a pigeon-livered girl; overloop van gal, overflow of bile; de gal opwekken, to stir up the bile; zijn gal nitbraken, to sputter one's gall, to vent one's spleen; zijn gal opeten, to feel vexed, to fret; zijn gal opeten van ergernis, to be choked with vexation; zoo bitter als gal, as bitter as gall.

Gala, o. gala.
Galachtig, bv. bilious, choleric.
Galachtigheid, v. biliousness, bitterness.
Galadag, m. gala-day.
Galafcheiding, v. secretion of bile.
Galakleding, v. robe of state, gala.
Galant, bv. & bv. gallant, gallantly.
Galant, m. gallant, suitor.
Galanterie, v. gallantry. (booth.)
Galanteriekraam, v. fancy-goods booth, hard-ware.
Galanterieën, v. mv. gallantries, fancy-goods; koopman, winkelier in galanterieën, dealer in fancy-goods.

Galanteriewaren, v. mv. fancy-goods, hard-ware.
Galanteriewinkel, m. bazar, repository of fancy.
Galappel, m. gall-nut. (articles.)
Galavoorstelling, v. gala representation.
Galblaas, v. gall bladder.
Galbraking, v. vomiting of gall.
Galeas, v. galeas.
Galei, v. galley; de galeien, the galleys.
Galeibank, v. bench of a galley.
Galeihoef, Galeirocier, m. galley-slave.
Galeistraaf, v. galley-labor.
Galerij, v. gallery.
Galg, v. gallows, gibbet, braces; rijp voor de galg rijp voor galg en rad, ripe for the gallows; loop naar de galg, go and hang your-self, go and be hanged; het is beter aan de galg gesmeed, it is time and trouble lost; de galg staat er op, it is a hanging-matter.

Galghrok, m. rogue that deserves hanging.
Galgemeal, o. last meal.
Galgen, v. mv. suspenders.
Galgen, o.w. dat galgt beter dan het burgermeester, this leads to the gallows rather than to dignities, the risks to be run are greater than the profits to be earned.

Galgevaas, o. rogue that deserves hanging.
Galgeveld, o. field where the gallows stand.
Galjoen, o. apron, toggle, galleon.
Galjoot, v. galliot.
Galkoorts, v. bilious fever.
Galliciders, m. mv. conductors of the bile.
Gallig, bv. bilious; gallig uitzicht, bilious-looking.
Galm, m. sound rebound. (complexion.)
Galmenstein, m. calamine-stone.
Galmen, h.o.w. to resound, to make resound.
Galmgat, o. hole of a bellry.
Galnoot, v. gall-nut.
Galon, o. lace; —neeren, h.w. to lace.
Galop, m. gallop; korte galop, hand-gallop, canter; volle galop, full gallop; een paard in galop brengen, to set a horse galloping.

Galoppeeren, o.w. to gallop.
Galsteen, m. gall-stone.
Galziek, bv. bilious.
Galziekte, v. bilious complaint.
Gang, m. gait, walk, course, tack, way, alley, passage; iemand zijn gang laten gaan, to let one have his own way; aan den gang helpen, to set going, to set on; aan den gang komen, to be getting one's hand in; aan den gang zijn, to be doing; hij staat in den gang, he is in the hall; alles maar zijn gang laten gaan, to let things take their course, to let things take their chance; iemand's gangen nagaan, to pry into any one's goings.

Gangbaar, bv. current; —heid, v. currency.
Ganghoord, o. gunwale.
Gangpad, o. path, foot-path.
Gangspil, o. capstan.
Gans, v. goose; z. Ganzen; mannetje gan, ander; moeder de gans, Mother Goose.
Gansch, bv. & bv. whole, all, wholly; gansch Frankrijk, all France; het gansche gezelschap, the whole company, all the company; de gansche wereld, the universe, all the world; van gansche harte, with all one's heart; ik ben gansch niet wel, I am not at all well; gansch niet, not at all.

Gansje, o. gosling, green goose; dat valt op een gansje, this is a piece of good fortune, this is an unexpected wind-fall.

Ganzebloem, v. Easter daisy.
Ganzehout, m. leg or wing of a goose.
Ganzedrek, m. goose-duck.
Ganzekuiken, Ganzekieken, o. gosling.
Ganzen, v. mv. geese; maakt dat aan de ganzen wijs, you will not make me believe this, you are
Ganzenbord, o. game of geese, (telling stones)
Ganzenrijver, m. goose-driver.
Ganzenrei, o. goose-egg.
Ganzenhagel, m. hail-shot, small-shot.
Ganzenhok, o. goose-pen.
Ganzenjacht, v. goose-shooting.
Ganzenjager, m. goose-shooter.
Ganzenmarkt, v. goose-market.
Ganzenroer, o. fowling-piece.
Ganzenpel, o. game of Mother Goose, goose-game.
Ganzenveld, o. common, where geese are fed.
Ganzenpen, v. goose-pen.
Ganzenveder, v. goose-quill.
Ganzevel, o. goose skin.
Ganzevet, o. goose fat.
Ganzevleugel, m. wing of a goose.
Ganzevoet, o. orach.
Ganzezik, m. silver-weed.

Gapen, o.w. to gape, to yawn; tegen een oever staan te gapen, to bark when one cannot bark.
Gapend, bv. gaping; een gapende afgrond, a yawning abyss.
Gapen, m. gaper, yawner.
Gaping, v. gaping, yawning, chasm, gap, blank.
Garde, v. roll, guard.
Gardiiaan, m. gardian.
Garrel, o. horse collar, conjugal tie; het huwelijk garrel, the yoke of marriage; in het garrel spannen, to put to the yoke; in een garrel loopen, to draw the yoke together, to be of the same stamp.

Garen, o. thread, yarn, net; getwijnend garen, twine; wollen garen, worsted; wollen garen kousen, worsted stockings; schiemangaren,

rope-yarn; een streng garen, a skein of yarn; garen en hand, mercery goods; garen en hand winkel, mercery.

Garen. b.w. to gather, to collect, to save.

Garenfabriek, v. thread manufactory.

Garenhaapel, m. reel

Garenklopper, m. mallet to beat thread with.

Garenklos, v. bobbin.

Garenspinner, m. yarn-spinner.

Garenswiel, v. m. twister.

Garenwiel, v. m. thread-shop, haberdasher's shop.

Garf, Garvek, v. sheaf; aan garven binden, to bind up into sheafs.

Garnaal, v. shrimp.

Garnalbroedje, o. roll filled up with boiled shrimps

Garnalenpastijfje, o. shrimp-pie. (shrimps)

Garnalenvangst, v. shrimp fishery.

Garnalenvrouw, v. shrimp-woman.

Garneeren. b.w. to trim; —ing, v. trimming.

Garneerfel, o. trimmings.

Garnituur, o. set, trimming, furniture; een garnituur van parelen, a set of pearls.

Garnizoen, o. garrison.

Garnizoensdienst, m. service of the garrison.

Garnizoensplaats, v. garrison-place.

Garstig, bv. rancid; —heid, v. rancidness.

Garven, b.w. to sheaf.

Gas, o. gas; draagbaar gas, portable gas.

Gasachtig, bv. gaseous.

Gashek, m. jet.

Gasbuis, v. gas-pipe.

Gasfabriek, v. gas-factory.

Gashoudend, bv. containing gas.

Gaslamp, v. gas lamp.

Gaslantaarn, v. gas-light.

Gaslicht, o. gas light.

Gasmeter, m. gasometer.

Gaspijp, v. gas-pipe; de bek van een gaspijp, gasverlichting, v. lighting with gas. (burner)

Gasvoering, v. gasification.

Gast, m. & v. guest, visitor; wilt gij mijn gast zijn? will you take dinner with me? slecht te gast gaan, to meet with a bad reception; een vroolijke gast, a jolly fellow, a jovial companion, a merry wag; een listige gast, a cunning rogue; een wakkerre gast, a lusty fellow; een ruwe gast, a rude fellow; iemand te gast vragen, to invite any one to dinner or supper; bij iemand te gast zijn, to be any one's guest; te gast gaan, to feast upon.

Gastereeren, Gastreeren, o.w. to feast, to banquet.

Gasterij, v. feast, banquet. (quet)

Gastheer, m. host.

Gasthouder, m. inn-keeper, landlord.

Gasthuis, o. hospital; dat is de rechte weg naar het gasthuis, that is just the way to rack and Gasthuis knecht, m. hospital-attendant. (ruin)

Gasthuismeester, Gasthuisvader, m. director of an hospital.

Gasthuismoeder, v. directress of an hospital.

Gastmaat, o. feast, banquet.

Gastrecht, o. right of hospitality.

Gastrof, v. starring part; gastrollen geven, to Gastrooom, m. & v. gastroomer. (star it)

Gastvrij, bv. hospitable; —vrijheid, v. hospitality.

Gastvrouw, v. hostess.

Gat, o. hole, opening, gap, mouth, bum; het stadje A is een akelig gat, the little town of A is a miserable dog-hole; door een plank kijken waar geen gat in is, to see into a milstone

als gij er gat in ziet dat te doen, if you see any way to do so; in alle hoeken en gaten, in every nook and corner.

Gaten, b.w. to pierce.

Gatenplateel, o. colander. (terous)

Gauw, bv. & bw. quick, swift, —ly, speedy, dex-

Gauwdief, m. sharper, knafe, pick-pocket.

Gauwdiverrij, v. pick-pocketing, roguary.

Gauwheid, Gauwigheid, v. quickness, swiftness, speediness, dexterity address, knack, trick; in de gauwheid, v. gift, talent. (gauwheid, quick)

Gauze, v. gauze, of gauze.

Geaard, bv. natural; —heid, v. disposition, nature.

Geaderd Geaard, bv. veined, veiny, eared.

Gearmd, bv. arm in arm.

Gebaar, o. gesture, action.

Gebaard, bv. bearded.

Gebabbel, o. prattle, tattle.

Gebarf, o. barking, yelping.

Gebak, o. pastry, pie.

Gebalder, o. thunder, roaring.

Gebalck, o. braying, talking or singing in a loud and disagreeable manner.

Gebarncspel, o. gesticulation, mimics.

Gebed, o. prayer; het gebed des Heeren, the Lord's prayer; een gebed doen, to say a prayer; zijn gebed doen, to perform one's devotion.

Gebedel, o. begging, begary.

Gebedenboek, o. prayer-book.

Gebeente, o. bones.

Gebeft, bv. having a band on.

Gebeier, o. chime, chiming.

Gebekt, bv. having a bill, a mouth, monthed; ieder vogeltje zingt zooals hij gebekt is, let fools talk, learning has its value.

Gebeugd, bv. angry, offended.

Gebeugheid, v. displeasure.

Gebergel, o. ringing.

Gebergte, o. chain of mountains.

Gebeten, bv. op iemand gebeten zijn, to have a pique against one.

Gebeuk, o. beating, thumping.

Gebeuren, o.w. to happen, to befall, to occur; het zal niet meer gebeuren, it will not happen again; het zal mij niet meer gebeuren, I shall not be caught at this again; wat er ook gebeuren moge, whatever may happen.

Gebeurlijk, bv. what may (is likely to) happen, possible; in een gebeurlijk geval, in a con-

Gebeurlijkheid, v. possibility. (tingency)

Gebeurtenis, v. event, occurrence, adventure.

Gebied, o. dominion, authority, empire, territory, jurisdiction, district, suburbs; op het gebied der letterkunde, in the republic of letters; dat behoort tot het gebied der kunsten en wetenschappen, this belongs to the sphere of arts and sciences; op het gebied der welsprekendheid, in the province of eloquence.

Gebieden, b.w. to command, to direct, to bid; stilte gebieden, het zwijgen gebieden, to impose silence; de vriendschap gebiedt het, friendship requires. (The imperative mood)

Gebiedend, bv. imperious; de gebiedende wijs, Gebiedenis, v. respects, compliments.

Gebieder, m. master, ruler, lord.

Gebiederster, v. ruler, lady, mistress.

Gebiedvoeder, m. ruler.

Gebint, o. entablature, cross-beams.

Gebit, o. set of teeth, teeth, bit; een goed ge-

bit hebben, to have good teeth; een valsche gebit, a false set of teeth; **gebit voor paar-**
Gebitkettinkje, o. curb-chain. (den, bit)
Geblaar, o. bleating.
Geblaas, o. puffing, blowing.
Geblaat, o. bleating.
Gebladerte, o. foliage.
Geblaf, o. barking, baying.
Geblik, o. twinkling. [oogen, winking.
Geblikker, o. glimmering; **geblikker met de**
Geblikkaem, o. lightning, bothering, bother.
Gebliindoekt, bv. blindfolded.
Gebloemd, bv. wrought, flowered, flowery.
Gebloemte, o. flowers.
Geblof, o. basting, bragging.
Gebloscht, bv. extinguished; **gebluschte kalk**,
Gebocheld, bv. hump-backed. (slacked lime.
Geboehelde, m. & v. humpback.
Gebod, o. precept, commandment, decree.
Geboden, o. mv. de tien geboden, the ten com-
 mandments; **huwelijksgeboden**, the bans (of
 marriage); **de geboden laten gaan**, to proclaim
 the bans; **terwijl zij onder geboden staan**,
 during the bans of their marriage; **de geboden**
stuiten, to forbid the bans.
Geboefte, o. mob, rabble.
Gebom, o. ding-dong.
Gebonden, dw. & bv. bound, thickened; **gebon-**
den aan handen en voeten, bound hand and
 foot, completely at any one's disposal; **gebon-**
den boeken, bound books; **gebonden pap**, thick
 porridge; **gebonden stijl**, elevated style.
Gebondenheid, v. being bound, being thickened.
Geboos, o. bouncing, banging.
Geboomte, o. trees.
Geboord, bv. edged.
Geboorte, v. birth, nativity; **ontijdige geboorte**,
 untimely birth; **van mijn geboorte af aan**,
 from my birth, since I was born; **iets in de ge-**
boorte smoren, to stifle a thing in the very
 beginning; **een Hollander van geboorte**, a
 Dutchman by birth; **van hooge geboorte**, high-
 born; **iemand van geboorte**, a person of good
 family. (bility).
Geboorteadel, m. nobility of birth, inherited no.
Geboortekarte, v. certificate of birth.
Geboortedag, m. birth-day.
Geboortedicht, o. birth-day poem.
Geboortegrond, m. native soil.
Geboortjaar, o. year of birth.
Geboorteland, o. country, native land.
Geboorteplaats, v. birth place.
Geboorterecht, o. birth-right.
Geboorteregister, o. register of birth.
Geboortestad, v. native town.
Geboortester, v. star.
Geboortestond, m. **Geboortestuur**, o. hour of birth.
Geboortetijd, m. time of one's birth.
Geboortig, bv. born, native; **ik ben geboortig**
uit Schotland, I am a native of Scotland, I
 was born in Scotland.
Geboren, bv. born; **mevrouw A geboren W**, Mrs.
 A. late Miss W, Mrs. A. of her own Miss W; **een**
geboren Hollander, a Dutchman by birth, a
 native of Holland; **hij is een geboren dief**, he
 was cut out for a thief; **de tijd is nog niet ge-**
born, the time has not come yet.
Geborgd, bv. bought on credit.
Geborrel, o. bubbling, drumming.

Geborsten, bv. burst.
Gebouw, o. building; **het gebouw der wereld**,
 the system of the world.
Gebraad, o. roast, roast meat.
Gebraabel, o. gibberish, jargon.
Gegraden, dw. roasted; **graden vleesch**, roast
 meat, roast beef; **op den rooster graden**,
 broiled; **gezoden en graden**, plenty of every
 thing; **den graden haan uithangen**, to lord it.
Gebraud, bv. burned; **gebrande amandelen**, crisp
 almonds. [very fond of.
Gebraund, bv. very fond; **gebraund zijn op**, to be
Gebreuk, o. want, scarcity, poverty, defect, fault,
 in gebreke blijven, to neglect, to fall; **bij ge-**
breke van, in default of, for want of; **iedere**
gek heeft zijn gebrek, every man has a fool in
 his sleeve; **er is niemand zonder gebreken**,
 nobody is faultless; **gebrek hebben aan**, to be
 in want of; **gebrek lijden**, to be in a state of
 starvation.
Gebrekkelijk, bv. & bw. disabled, lame, crippled.
Gebrekkelijkheid, v. infirmity, lameness.
Gebrekkig, bv. & bw. defective, faulty, defectively.
Gebrekkigheid, v. defectiveness, faultiness.
Gebriesch, o. neighing, snorting.
Gebroed, o. brood, breed, race.
Gebroeders, m. mv. brothers; **de gebroeders**
Jansen, Jansen brothers.
Gebroederschap, v. brotherhood.
Gebroedsel, o. brood, breed, race.
Gebroken, bv. broken, having a rupture.
Gebroken, o. fraction. [sound.
Gebrom, o. buzzing, grumbling, ding-dong, hollow
 sound.
Gebruis, o. trouble, noise, bustle.
Gebruik, o. use, usage, practice, habit, custom;
 in gebruik stellen, to put... in use; **buiten**
gebruik stellen, to put... out of use; **het is**
het gebruik, it is the custom.
Gebruikelijk, bv. usual, customary.
Gebruikelijkheid, v. use, usage.
Gebruiken, b w. to use, to make use of, to consume,
 to spend, to enjoy; **geduld gebuiken**, toge-
 vendheid gebuiken met, to have patience with,
 to be indulgent to, to bear with.
Gebruiker, m. **Gebruiker**, v. employer.
Gebruis, o. foaming, hissing, sparkling.
Gebul, o. roaring, bellowing.
Gebulder, o. booming, noise, peal, roaring, banging.
Gebulk, o. bellowing, howling.
Gebult, bv. hump backed.
Gebuur, m. neighbor.
Gebuurschap, v. neighborhood.
Gedaagde, m. & v. defendant.
Gedaan, bv. done; **gedane zaken nemen geen**
keer, what is done cannot be undone; **wat ge-**
daan is is gedaan, what's done is done; **iemand**
gedaan geven, to dismiss any one.
Gedaante, v. shape, form, figure, face, appearance;
de zaken zijn van gedaante veranderd, things
 bear quite another aspect, appearances have chan-
 ged; **de gedaante dezer wereld gaat voorbij**,
 the fashion of this world passeth away [bibl.].
Gedaanteverwisseling, v. metamorphosis, trans-
 formation.
Gedachte, bv. above-said, above-mentioned, implied.
Gedachte, v. thought, idea, opinion, consideration,
 intention; **ik had er geen gedachte op**, I do
 not think of it; **het kwam mij in de gedachte**,
 it recurred to my mind; **in gedachten zitten**,

to be absorbed in thoughts; **de gedachten zijn telvrij**, one may think that does not speak.
Gedachteloos, *bv.* thoughtless, absent.
Gedachteloosheid, *v.* thoughtlessness.
Gedachtenbeeld, *o.* idea, chimera.
Gedachtenis, *v.* memory, remembrance; **ter gedachtenis van**, in memory of.
Gedachtig, *bv.* mindful; **gedachtig zijn**, to remember, *o.* smoking. (member).
Gedans, *o.* dancing.
Gedarmte, *o.* intestines, entrails, bowels.
Gedartel, *s.* sport.
Gedaver, *o.* shaking, quaking.
Gedecideerd, *bv.* decided.
Gedecoreerd, *bv.* decorated.
Gedeelte, *o.* part, share.
Gedeeltelijk, *bv. & bw.* partial. *-ly.* partly, in part.
Gedegen, *bv.* pure, virgin, native, massy.
Gedegradeerd, *bv.* degraded. (a ditch filled up).
Gedempt, *bv.* filled up; **een gedempte gracht**,
Gedenkblad, *o.* record, memoir.
Gedenkboek, *o.* annals, records.
Gedenkdag, *m.* anniversary. (mention, to intend).
Gedenken, *b. & o. w.* to remember, to recollect, to
Gedenksaal, *v.* monument.
Gedenkpenning, *m.* medal.
Gedenkrol, *v.* record, memorial.
Gedenkschrift, *o.* memoir.
Gedenkspreuk, *v.* apothegm.
Gedenkteeken, *o.* monument. (morableness).
Gedenkwaardig, *bv.* memorable; *-heid*, *v.* me-
Gedenkszuil, *v.* column, obelisk, monument.
Gedeputeerde, *m.* deputy.
Gedicht, *o.* poem; **de gedichten van Tollens**,
the poetical works of Tollens.
Gedichtscl. *o.* fancy.
Gediend, *dw.* served; **ik ben daar niet mee ge-**
diend, I don't like that; **ik am not pleased with that**.
Gedinde, *m. & v.* one who has served; **een oud**
gedinde, a veteran.
Gedienstig, *bv. & bw.* obsequious, serviceable; *offi-*
ciens, *obliging*, *-ly.* **gedienstige geest**, servant.
Gedienstigheid, *v.* serviceableness, officiousness,
obligingness, service.
Gedierte, *o.* animals, beasts, insects, vermin.
Gedijen, *o. w.* to thrive, to prosper, to succeed, to
tend; **onrechtvaardig goed gedijt niet**, ill
gotten wealth never prospers.
Geding, *o.* law-suit, action, cause.
Gedingsbezorger, *m.* attorney.
Gedingschrijver, *m.* clerk.
Gedingsstuk, *o.* writ.
Gedingzaal, *v.* court of audience.
Gedistilleerd, *o.* spirits.
Gedobbel, *o.* dice-playing, gambling.
Gedobber, *o.* fluctuating, fluctuation.
Gedoe, **Gedoeen**, **Gedoeente**, *o.* noise, bustle, alo,
possession, trade, **hij zit in zijn eigen gedoe**,
he lives in his own property.
Gedommel, *o.* slumberousness.
Gedonder, *o.* thundering.
Gedoozen, *b. w.* to suffer, to permit, to tolerate.
Gedraal, *o.* hesitating, indecision.
Gedrag, *o.* behavior, conduct, demeanour.
Gedragen (**zich**), *v. w.* to behave (one's self) to refer;
zich goed gedragen, to conduct one's self well;
zich slecht gedragen, to conduct one's self
badly; **zich beter gedragen dan**, to conduct
one's self better than; **zich beter gans gedra-**

gen, to amend; **zich aan... gedragen**, to refer
Gedraging, *v.* behavior. (to...)
Gedraag, *o.* crowd, throng, pressure.
Gedreig, *o.* threatening.
Gedreutel, *o.* fiddling up and down.
Gedreaserd, *bv.* trained.
Gedreus, *o.* shaking, quaking, vibration.
Gedreven, *bv.* driven, chiseled.
Gedribbel, *o.* tripping, fiddling up and down.
Gedrocht, *o.* monster.
Gedrochtelijk, *bv. & bw.* monstrous, monstrously.
Gedrochtelijkheid, *v.* monstrousness.
Gedrongen, *bv.* concise, compact, close.
Gedruisch, *o.* great noise, rattling, rush (of a
torrent), howling, roaring (of the wind), roaring,
raging (of the sea).
Geducht, *bv. & bw.* formidable, dreadful, terrible,
tremendous; formidable, dreadfully.
Geduchtheid, *v.* formidableness.
Geduld, *o.* patience, resignation; **geduld hebben**,
to have patience; **geduld gebruiken**, to take
patience; **zijn geduld verliezen**, to lose pa-
tience, to be out of patience; **ongelen geduld**,
an angel's patience, an angelic patience; **Job's**
geduld, the patience of Job; **heb een oogen-**
bliktje geduld, asjehelief, pray, have a little
patience; **geduld overwint alles**, time and pa-
tience effect more than force or fury.
Geduldig, *bv. & bw.* patient, patiently.
Geduldigheid, *v.* patience, forbearance.
Gedurende, *voorz.* during.
Gedurig, *bv. & bw.* continual, continually.
Godwarrel, *o.* whirling.
Godvres, *bv.* supple, pliant, soft, obedient, docile,
submissive. (ness, meekness).
Godveelheid, *v.* suppleness, submissiveness, sof-
Godweep, *o.* fanaticism, enthusiasm.
Godwongen, *bv.* forced, affected.
Godwongenheid, *v.* constraint, affectation.
Geerd, *bv.* honored; **uw geerden van 10 de-**
zer, your favor of 10th. instant.
Geef (**te**), *bw.* very cheap, dog-cheap; **dit huis is**
te geef, this house is to be had for a mere song.
Geefs, *bw. als:* goed geefs, liberal, generous,
charitable.
Geefster, *v.* she who gives, donor, giver.
Geel, *bv. & o.* yellow.
Geelachtig, *bv.* yellowish; *-heid*, *v.* yellowishness.
Geelgieter, *m.* brass-founder.
Geelgieterij, *v.* brass-foundry.
Geelheid, *v.* yellowness.
Geelhout, *o.* fustic.
Geelvink, *v.* greenfinch.
Geelzucht, *v.* jaundice; *-ig*, *bv.* jaundiced.
Geëmancipereerd, *bv.* emancipated.
Geen, *bv. no*, none; **geen van beide**, neither, of
them; **ik heb geen mensch gezien**, I have not
seen any body; **geen geld**, no money; **geen**
geen, not a (anything); **zij is geen mensch**, she
has no feeling.
Geenerhande, **Geenerlijk**, *bw. of no sort*, no.
Geenerwijze, *v.* in no wise or manner whatever.
Geenszins, *bw.* not at all; *by no means*.
Geep, *v.* stickle-back.
Geer, *v.* gusset, gore.
Geërde, *m. & v.* land-holder.
Geesel, *m.* whip, rod, scourge; **de geesel Gods**,
the scourge of God; **een geesel voor de maat-**
schappij, a plague to society.

Geeslaar, m. whipper.
Geesbroeder, (**Geesmonnik**), m. flagellant.
Geesbroek, o. good-for-nothing. [late, to scourge].
Geeselen, b.w. to whip, to lash, to flog, to flagellate.
Geeseling, v. whipping, flogging, flagellation.
Geespaal, m. whipping post.
Geesroede, v. rod, scourge.
Geesstraf, v. whipping, punishment with rods.
Geest, m. spirit, ghost, soul, mind, genius, spirit, volatile liquid, refined fluid, spectre; **de Heilige geest**, the Holy Ghost; **den geest geven**, to breath one's last, to yield one's breath, to yield up the ghost, to give up the ghost; **in zijn geest lachen**, to laugh in one's sleeve; **tegenwoordigheid van geest**, presence of mind; **voor den geest komen**, to recur to the mind; **voor den geest zweven**, to be present to the mind; **de geest is wel gewillig**, maar het vleesch is zwak, the spirit indeed is willing but the flesh is weak. [is weak].
Geestachtig, bv. spirituous.
Geestachtigheid, v. spirituousity, (ness, spirit, zeal).
Geestdrift, v. enthusiasm, ardor, warmth, eagerness.
Geestdrijver, m. enthusiast, fanatic.
Geestdrijverij, v. fanaticism.
Geestelijk, bv. spiritual, immaterial, incorporeal, intellectual, ecclesiastic, religious, pious; **het geestelijke kled aantrekken**, to become a monk, to take the veil; **een geestelijke dochter**, a nun; **geestelijke ambtkoop**ing, simony; **geestelijke goederen**, ecclesiastical estates.
Geestelijk, bv. spiritually.
Geestelijke, m. clergyman; **geestelijke worden**, to take (holy) orders.
Geestelijkheid, v. clergy.
Geesteloos, bv. spiritless; —heid, v. spiritlessness.
Geestenvanner, m. necromancer.
Geestenbezwering, v. necromancy.
Geestenleer, v. doctrine of spirits, pneumatology.
Geestenwereld, v. intellectual world, world of spirits.
Geestenzien, m. visionary. [trits].
Geestig, bv. & bw. witty, wittily.
Geestigheid, v. wit, wittiness, humor.
Geestkracht, v. strength, power of the mind, energy.
Geestrijk, bv. witty, ingenious; **geestrijke dranken**, spirituous liquors.
Geestvermogen, o. intellectual faculty, faculty of the mind, talent, part, mental power.
Geestverschijning, v. apparition, ghost.
Geestvervoering, v. enthusiasm.
Geestverwant, m. en v. one congenial in mind.
Geestverwantschap, v. congeniality of mind.
Geenw, m. yawn.
Geenwen, o.w. to gape, to yawn.
Geenwer, **Geenwter**, m. & v. gaper.
Geenwhonger, v. fainting-fit caused by hunger.
Gefflader, o. fluttering.
Geffleem, **Gefflikflnoi**, o. coaxing, wheedling.
Geffliker, **Gefflonker**, o. flashing, sparkling.
Geffluater, o. whispering.
Geffluit, o. whistling, warbling, singing of birds.
Gefflonkel, **Gefflonker**, o. sparkling.
Gefop, o. hoaxing, mystifying, tricking.
Geforceerd, bv. forced; **met geforceerde marchen**, by forced marches.
Gefortueneerd, bv. wealthy.
Gefutsel, o. trifling work.
Gegap, o. gaping.
Gegapiden, m. & v. mv. those who are inclined (to buy).
Gegalm, o. echoing.

Gegeeuw, o. yawning, gaping.
Gegeten, b.w. eaten; **voor gegeten brood werken**, to work for bread already eaten.
Gegeven, bv. given; **men moet geen gegeven paard in den bek kijken**, look not a gift horse in the mouth.
Gegil, o. screaming, yelling; **moordgegil**, yell of murder. [titter].
Geginnegap, o. snickering, sniggering, laughing.
Geginnik, o. neighing, laughing.
Geglimmen, bv. live; **geglimmen kool**, live coal.
Gegluip, o. looking sly. [coal, glowing coal].
Gegluur, o. leering, spying.
Gegoed, bv. in easy circumstances, well off.
Gegoedheid, v. easy circumstances.
Gegolf, o. waving, undulation.
Gegons, o. buzzing.
Gegoochel, o. juggling.
Gegooi, o. throwing.
Gegorgel, o. gurgling.
Gegrabbel, o. grabbling.
Gegradueerd, bv. graduated.
Gegradueerde, m. graduate.
Gegrim, o. whining.
Gegrinnik, o. sneering.
Gegrom, o. scolding.
Gegronde, bv. founded; **dit zijn gegronde redenen om dankbaar te zijn**, these are strong motives for gratitude.
Gegrontheid, v. foundedness.
Gegruis, o. graining.
Gehaard, b.w. hairy.
Gehaast, bv. hasty.
Gehak, o. chopping, fault-finding.
Gehakkel, o. stammering.
Gehakt, o. sausage-meat.
Gehalte, o. standard, quality, condition, intrinsic value.
Gehamer, o. hammering.
Gehard, bv. hardened, hardy, tempered, inured, obdurate; **gehard door vermoenissen**, hardened by fatigues; **gehard tegen vermoenissen**, inured to fatigue; **gehard tegen het medelijden**, insensible to the sufferings of others, insensible to pity; **gehard in de misdad**, hardened in crime.
Gehardheid, v. being hardened.
Geharnst, bv. in armor, armed cap-a-pie.
Geharrewar, o. quarrelling.
Gehaspel, o. reeling, vexation. [fection].
Gehecht, bv. attached; —heid, v. attachment, attachment.
Geheel, bv. & bw. whole, entire; wholly, entirely, quite; **in 't geheel niet**, not at all; **geheel en al**, altogether, entirely.
Geheel, o. whole, all, entire, full; **over het geheel**, upon the whole, in the main, not at all; **in zijn geheel blijven**, to remain in one's integrity.
Geheim, bv. & bw. secret, hidden, mysterious, reserved, secretly, mysteriously; **een geheim gemak**, water-closet, privy; **geheime deur**, private door, secret door; **geheime trap**, private staircase; **geheime Raad**, privy Council; **Rid van den Geheimen Raad**, privy Counsellor.
Geheim, o. secret, mystery; **in 't geheim**, in se- cret, privately.
Geheimonis, v. mystery.
Geheimhoudend, bv. close.
Geheimhouding, v. secrecy.
Geheimraad, m. privy counsellor.
Geheimschrift, o. cipher; **iemand die in ge- heimschrift schrijft**, cryptographer.
Geheimschrijver, m. secretary.

Geheimzegel, v. privy seal.
Geheimzinnig, bv. & bw. mysterious, mysteriously.
Geheimzinnigheid, v. mysteriousness.
Gehikel, o. hatcheling, cavilling, fault-finding.
Gehelmd, bv. helmed. (canopy.
Gehemelte, o. palate (van den mond), tester.
Gehengen, b.w. to suffer, to tolerate, to allow.
Gehengen, b. onp. w. to remember.
Gehengen, o. memory, remembrance; in het ge-
heugen houden, to keep in mind; **een ge-**
heugen als een garnaal hebben, to have a
Gehengenleer, v. mnemonic. (memory
Gehengenis, v. memory; **bij menschen geheng-**
enis, in the memory of man.
Gehenveld, bv. leavened.
Gehinik, o. noisings.
Gehob, o. trouble; **na veel gehob en getob**, af-
 ter much toil and trouble.
Gehobbel, o. hobbling.
Gehoekt, bv. angular, cornered.
Gehoepel, o. playing at hoop, trundling of hoops.
Gehoest, o. coughing. (bustling
Gehol, o. running; **gehool en gedraaf**, running and
Gehoor, o. hearing, audience, auditory; **gehoor**
geven, to give ear; **gehoor vinden**, to be heard;
een goed gehoor, a good ear; **gehoor verlie-**
nen aan iemand, to give audience to any one
een talrijk gehoor, a numerous audience; **bel-**
len zonder gehoor, to ring without
 obtaining a reply; **de gehoorvliezen zeer doen**
 of **verschuren**, to grate on the ear, to split
Gehoorbuis, v. auditory canal. (the ear.
Gehoorig, bv. easily heard; **een gehoorig huis**,
 a house where one may overhear in the one room
 what is spoken or done in the other; **hoe ge-**
hoorig is dat, how distinctly every thing is to
 be heard; **de gehoorigheid van dat huis** is
 zeer erg, it is a house in which every thing make
Gehoorkunde, **Gehoortleer**, v. acoustics. (a noise.
Gehoord, bv. horned.
Gehoortplants, v. auditory.
Gehoortvlies, o. tympan.
Gehoortzaal, v. audience-chamber.
Gehoorzaam, bv. & bw. obedient, dutiful, submis-
 sive, obsequious, obediently.
Gehoorzaamheid, v. obedience, dutifulness, obse-
 quiousness; **blinde gehoorzaamheid**, tacit obedi-
 ence; **tot gehoorzaamheid komen**, to submit;
tot gehoorzaamheid brengen, to bring into
 obedience; **onder de gehoorzaamheid van**
eenen monarch leven, to live under the sway
 of a monarch; **onder de gehoorzaamheid van**
vader en moeder staan, to be under the autho-
 rity of one's parents.
Gehoorzamen, o.w. to obey; (niet), to disobey;
men moet hen gehoorzamen, they must be
Gehoorzenuw, v. auditory nerve.
Gehots, o. jolting.
Gehouden, bv. obliged, bound.
Gehoudenheid, v. obligation, duty.
Gehucht o. hamlet.
Gehuechel, o. dissembling.
Gehuil, o. howling, yelling, crying.
Gehuilbek, o. whining, crying.
Gehuisd, bv. & dw. housed, lured; **de vijand**
heeft in dat land slecht gehuisd, the enemy
 has made great ravages in that country.
Gehunker, o. hankering. (skipping for joy.
Gehuppel, o. skipping; **gehuppel van vreugde**,

Gehurk, o. squatting, sitting at squat.
Geiblok, o. clue-block.
Geien, b.w. to clue up, to braill up (a sail).
Geil bv. rank, too much dugged; luxuriant, lasciv-
 ious, lustful, lewd; **een geile dans**, a lascivious
 dance; **een geile grond**, a fat soil; **een geile**
groei, an exuberance of vegetation.
Geilheid, v. luxuriancy, rankness, lasciviousness.
Geit, v. she-goat, goat. (lewdness.
Geitenaar, m. goat's beard.
Geitbok, m. he-goat.
Geitenblad, o. wood-bine, honeysuckle.
Geitenhaar, o. goat's hair.
Geitenhoeder, m. goat-herd.
Geitenkaas, v. goat-cheese.
Geitenleder, —leer, o. goat-skin, curried kid.
Geitenmelk, v. goat's milk.
Geitenmelker, m. goat-milker, goat-sucker.
Geitenstal, m. goat-house.
Geitenvleesch, o. goat's flesh.
Geitenvel, o. goat skin.
Geitje, o. little goat; **jong geitje**, kid.
Geitouwen, o. mv. brails, cluegarnets.
Gejaag, o. hunting.
Gejaagd, bv. agitated, nervous.
Gejaagdheid, v. hurry, restlessness, uneasiness.
Gejacht, o. hurrying.
Gejammer, o. lamenting.
Gejank, o. howling, yelling.
Gejeuk, o. itching.
Gejoel, o. shouting.
Gejok, o. jesting, telling stories.
Gejuich, o. shouting, rejoicing, acclamation, applause.
Gek, m. fool, madman, buffoon, clown, cowl (of a
 chimney), joint or handle of a pump; **voor de-**
gek houden, to mock (at), to make game of;
schoorsteengek, movable cap of chimney; **voor**
gek spelen, to play the fool; **een gek maakt**
er meer, one fool makes many; **een gek spreekt**
nu en dan wel eens een wijs woord, a wise
 man may sometimes learn from a fool; **al te goed**
is een ander mans gek, a man who is kind is
 sure to be trodden upon; **de gekken krijgen de**
kaart, fortune smiles upon fools, fortune favors
 fools, the greater the fool the greater his luck;
gekken grijzen niet, folly has no cares that
 turn the hair gray; **gekken zijn er overal**, there
 are more fools than wise men; **wat de heeren**
wijzen moeten de gekken prijzen, you may
 grumble but you must obey.
Gek, bv. foolish, silly, simple, mad, crack-brained;
gek maken, to make one run mad; **dat is een**
gekke onderneming, that is a foolish un-
 dertaking; **zij zijn dronken of gek**, they are either
 stupid or tipsy; **het is goed om iemand gek**
te maken, it is enough to drive any one mad;
gek zijn op iemand, to be mad of any one.
Gekakel, o. clucking, cackling, chit-chat, tittle-tattle.
Gekal, o. prattle, chating.
Gekand, bv. crested, having a comb.
Gekel, o. yelping, barking.
Gekeperd, bv. double milled.
Gekerm, o. groaning, lamentation.
Gekenvel, o. chit-chat.
Gekheid, v. folly, foolishness, foolery, madness.
gekheden begaan, to commit follies; **uit gek-**
heid, in jest, for jest; **zonder gekheid**, se-
 riously; **alle gekheid op een stukje**, we have

had nonsense enough now; van gekheid komt dikwijls meemens, romping often degenerates into quarrelling, a game often turns into a quarrel, trifles often become serious.

Gekibbel, o. quarrelling.

Gekieskaauw, o. piddling.

Gekijf, o. quarrelling, dispute, strife.

Gekir, o. cooling.

Gekittel, o. tickling, titillation.

Gekkelijk, bv. & bw. foolish, foolishly.

Gekkelijkheid, v. foolishness, silliness.

Gekken, o.w. to jest; **zonder gekken**, seriously, in good earnest.

Gekkenhuis, o. mad-house, lunatic asylum.

Gekkenpraat, —taal, v. foolish talk, nonsense.

Gekkenwerk, o. madness.

Gekkerrij, v. joke, jest.

Gekkin, v. fool.

Geklad, o. blotting, scrawling, daubing.

Geklag, o. complaint, lamentation.

Geklaak, o. clanking.

Geklap, o. prattle, tattle, clapping (of hands of a door); cracking, smacking (of a wip).

Geklapper, o. chattering.

Geklater, o. clattering, rattling.

Geklauter, o. clambering.

Geklep, o. tolling, ringing, call (of storks).

Geklepper, o. clattering.

Geklets, o. smacking, clashing.

Gekletter, o. clashing, clattering, clucking.

Geklik, o. tale-bearing.

Geklikklak, o. clashing, clang of arms.

Geklim, o. climbing.

Geklingel, o. ringing, tinkling, jingle.

Geklink, o. jingling; **het geklink met glazen**, (hobnobbing).

Geklok, o. clucking.

Geklop, o. knocking.

Geklots, o. dashing, beating.

Gekloven, dw. picked, gnawed.

Gekluif, o. picking, gnawing.

Geknaag, o. gnawing.

Geknaabel, o. nibbling, munching. (ken health).

Geknakt, bv. broken; **geknakte gezondheid**, broken.

Geknap, **Geknapper**, o. cracking, crackling (of

Geknars, o. gnashing (of the teeth); shrieking (of a saw or file), jarring.

Gekneusd, bv. bruised.

Gekneuter, o. chattering, whispering.

Geknibbel, o. bargaining, higgling, strife.

Gekniel, o. kneeling.

Geknijs, o. pinching.

Geknijs, o. fretting.

G-knoei, o. bungling, botch.

Geknor, o. scolding, grumbling.

Geknoester, o. fondling.

Gekonkel, o. intriguing, under-hand work.

Gekoot, bv. jointed; **een kort gekoot**, lang gekoot paard, a short-jointed, long-jointed horse.

Gekoppeld, o. bawdy.

Gekoppeld, dw. coupled; **een gekoppeld huwelijk**, a made up match.

Gekorven, dw. notched; **gekorven diertjes**, insects.

Gekout, o. talk, chat.

Gekraai, o. crowing, boasting.

Gekraak, o. cracking.

Gekrab, o. scratching.

Gekrabbel, o. scribble. (op de viool, fiddling).

Gekraas, o. croaking, scratching, hooting; **gekraas**

Gekreus, o. groaning.

Gekriebel, o. itching, tingling, tickling, scribbling.

Gekriemel, o. swarming, crowding.

Gekrijsch, o. crying, screeching.

Gekrijt, o. weeping.

Gekroel, o. swarming.

Gekroesd, bv. woolly, crisped, crisp; **de negers hebben gekroesd haar**, negroes have woolly hair.

Gekrol, o. mewing of a rutish cat.

Gekrookt, bv. bruised, broken.

Gekruimel, o. grumbling.

Gekrul, o. curling.

Gekscharen, o.w. to jest, to play the fool.

Gekskap, m. & v. fool, fool's cap.

Gekuch, o. coughing.

Gekuier, o. walking.

Gekuijft, bv. crested, tufted.

Gekuijpt, o. cooping, intriguing.

Gekuischt, bv. pure, chastened; **een gekuischte stijl**, a correct style.

Gekunsteld, bv. affected, stiff, formal, artificial.

Gekus, o. kissing.

Gekwaak, o. croaking.

Gekwak, o. dashing.

Gekwakkel, o. cry of a quail.

Gekwansel, o. bartering, trucking.

Gekweel, o. warbling, singing.

Gekwel, o. vexation.

Gekwazel, o. playing the hypocrite, pretending to

Gekwijf, o. drivelling, salivation.

Gekwijs, o. languishing.

Gekwinkeler, o. warbling.

Gekwispel, o. wagging, waving, whipping; **gekwispel met den staart**, wagging the tail.

Gekwispelstaart, o. wagging the tail.

Gelaard, bv. booted; **gelaard en gelaarsd**, booted and spurred, quite ready; **de gelaarsde kat**, the shod cat.

Gelaat, o. face, countenance; **van gelaat veranderden**, to change countenance.

Gelaatkund, v. physiognomy.

Gelaatkundige, bv. physiognomical.

Gelaatkundige, m. physiognomist.

Gelaatskleur, v. complexion.

Gelaatsstrekk, m. feature.

Gelaatsstint, v. complexion.

Gelach, o. laughter, laughing; **een schaterend gelach**, continued bursts of laughter.

Gelag, o. quota, share, score, scot; **gelagen zeten**, to keep a tavern; **een hard gelag**, a painful thing; **het gelag betalen**, to pay for it, to be the sufferer; **voor het gelag blijven zitten**, **Gelagkamer**, v. bar-room. (to be the sufferer).

Gelang, o. measure; **naar gelang van**, according to, in proportion to.

Gelasten, b.w. to order, to charge, to command.

Gelastigde, m. & v. mandatory, proxy, delegate, deputy. (to appear).

Gelaten (zich), w.w. to feign, to pretend, to seem.

Gelaten, bv. resigned; —heid, v. resignation.

Geld, o. money, cash; **klein geld**, change; **slecht geld**, base coin; **gereed geld**, ready money; **geld slaan**, to coin, to stamp coin; **contant geld**, ready cash; **te gelde maken**, to turn into money; **geld bij de visch**, money upon the nail; **geld is de ziel van de negotie**, money is the order of the day; **geld dat stom is**, maakt recht wat kron is, money rules the roast; **het geld regceert de**

wereld, money governs the world; hij heeft geld als slijk, he rolls in money; er is geen geld onder de menschen, money is scarce at present; het is niet geen geld te betalen, it is invaluable, it is of inestimable value; geld uitzetten, to lodge money; geld hebben uitstaan bij, to have money lodging with; van zijn geld leven, to live upon one's income; geld zoekt geld, money seeks for money.

Geldbeurs, m. moneyed nobility.

Geldbeurs, v. purse.

Geldbode, v. fine, mulet.

Gelddijvel, m. demon of money, greediness for money.

Geldelijk, bv. pecuniary.

Geldeloos, bv. moneyless.

Gelden, o.w. to cost, to be worth, to avail, to prevail, to concern, to regard; de meeste stemmen gelden, the majority of votes decides the question, carries it; zelfs wanneer het mijn geheele vermogen gold, though my whole fortune were at stake. (ben, to be short of money.

Geldgebrek, o. want of money; geldgebrek hebbendierig, bv. covetous; —heid, v. avarice.

Geldhandel, m. money-trade.

Geldig, bv. valid; —heid, v. dearth, validity.

Geldkantoor, o. money-broker's office.

Geldkas, Geldkist, v. strong-box.

Geldkoers, m. course of exchange.

Geldlade, v. tiller, till.

Geldleening, v. loan.

Geldmakelaar, m. money-broker.

Geldmarkt, v. money-market.

Geldmiddelen, o. mv. finances.

Geldopnemer, m. money-borrower.

Geldplakkaat, o. money-edict.

Geldriem, m. money-girth.

Geldschanije, o. assay-balance.

Geldschietster, m. money-lender.

Geldschuld, v. money-debt.

Geldslaan, o. (het) to coin, coining.

Geldsnocier, o. (het) to clip —, clipping of money.

Geldsnocier, m. clipper of coin.

Geldsnociel, o. clippings of money.

Geldsom, v. sum of money.

Geldspecie, v. denomination of coin.

Geldstraf, v. fine.

Geldswaarde, v. money's worth.

Geldswaardig, bv. worth money.

Geldtafel, v. counter.

Geldverlegenheid, v. want of money.

Geldverlies, o. loss of money.

Geldwinning, v. money-making.

Geldwolf, m. scrape-penny.

Geldzaak, v. money-matter.

Geldzak, m. money bag.

Geldzucht, v. love of money, covetousness.

Geldzuchtig, bv. covetous, scraping.

Gelden, bv. & dw. past, ago, since; het is lang geleden, it is long since; z. Lijden.

Gelderen, o. mv. ranks; in gelderen oprukken, to march by files.

Gelding, v. articulation, juncture of the bones.

Gelied, bv. membered, having members.

Geleerd, bv. & bw. learned, learnedly; de geleerde wereld, the republic of letters.

Geleerde, m. & v. scholar, learned man, woman; een half geleerde, a small dealer in learning; voor de geleerden is 't goed preken, one word to the wise is sufficient.

Geleerdheid, v. erudition, learning.

Gelegen, bv. situated, convenient; ter gelegener ure, ter gelegener tijd, in due time; het komt mij niet gelegen, it is not convenient to me, I am not at leisure now, I am engaged; wanneer het u gelegen zal komen, to your convenience; daar is veel aan gelegen, it is of much importance; daar is niet aan gelegen, never mind, it is of no consequence; er is niet veel aan hem gelegen, he does not deserve better; zich aan iets of aan iemand gelegen laten liggen, to take an interest in a thing or in a person.

Gelegenheid, v. occasion, opportunity, place, ground, estate; bij gelegenheid, occasionally; bij voorkomende gelegenheid, when occasion prevents itself; bij deze gelegenheid, on this occasion; bij gelegenheid van, at the occasion of; gebruik maken van de gelegenheid, to take advantage of the opportunity; de gelegenheid maakt den dief, occasion makes the thief; ieder op zijn eigene gelegenheid, every one at his own convenience; men moet de gunstige gelegenheid aangrijpen, you must seize Gelei, v. jelly. (time by the forelock.

Gelei, o. z. Geleide.

Geleibrif, m. pass, passport, safe conduct.

Geleibuis, v. conduit-pipe.

Geleide, o. conveyance, guidance, attendance, escort, convoy; vrij geleide, safe conduct.

Geleidelijk, bv. & bw. orderly, regular, regularly, methodical, methodically.

Geleidelijkheid, v. regularity.

Geleiden, b.w. to lead, to conduct, to attend, to accompany, to escort, to convoy; dat God u geleide, may God protect you.

Geleider, m. leader, conductor, guider.

Geleiding, v. conveyance.

Geleidsman, m. Geleidsvrouw, v. conductor, guide.

Geleidster, v. lullary, lode-star.

Geleigester, m. titular angel, genius.

Geleigelden, o. mv. convoy-duty. (yellow.

Gelen, b.&ow. to make or die yellow, to grow

Geletterd, bv. lettered, literary.

Geletterdheid, v. learning.

Geleuter, o. loitering, bothering.

Gelid, o. joint, rank, file.

Gelidknop, m. vertebre.

Gelidsluiter, m. last man of a file.

Geliefd, bv. beloved, dear. (loved, leman.

Geliefde, m. & v. lover, lady, sweetheart, love, be-

Geliefkoosd, bv. favorite.

Gelieven, m. mv. lovers.

Gelieven, o.w. onp. w. to please.

Gelijik, voegw. as.

Gelijik, bv. & bw. similar, alike, equal, even, level, smooth, equally; te gelijk, te gelijkertijd, at the same time; gelijk maken, to make even, to level; overigen alles gelijk staande, every thing being equal; gelijk staan met, to be equal to; gelijk stellen met, to place on a par with; zich zelve gelijk blijven, to remain the same; zich niet gelijk blijven, to be inconsistent; iemand met gelijke munt betalen, to pay any one in his own coin; gelijkop spelen, to play without odds; gelijkop deelen, to share on a footing of equality; gelijk zijn, to be quits, to be even; een horloge gelijk zetten, to correct a watch; gelijke manniken, gelijke kappen, birds of a feather flock together; er is meer ge-

Ijk dan eigen, there are more fools than one in the world; **iemand op een gelijken voet behandelen**, to treat on equal terms with a person.

Gelijk, o. right; **gij hebt gelijk**, you are (in the) right; **hij heeft zijns gelijken niet**, he has not his equal, his like; **gelijk met gelijk vergelden**, to do the same for any one, to pay any one his own; **iemand gelijk geven**, to agree with any one, to decide in any one's favor; **uwe gelijken zijn arme drommels**, the likes of you are poor devils.

Gelijkwaardig, bv. homogeneous, similar.

Gelijkwaardigheid, v. homogeneity, similarity.

Gelijkelijk, bw. z. **Gelijik**, bw.

Gelijken, o.w. to resemble, to be like, to be a likeness of, to look like; **hij gelijkt naar zijn vader**, he is like his father; **sprekend gelijken op iemand**, to bear a striking resemblance to any one; **zij gelijken op elkander als tweedroppels water**, they are as like as two peas; **het gelijkt er niet naar**, nothing like it, very far from it; **nu begint het er naar te gelijken**, now it is getting in the right track.

Gelijkend, bv. resembling; **op iemand of iets gelijkend**, resembling any one or any thing.

Gelijkenis, v. resemblance, likeness, similitude, parable, comparison, parallel; **de gelijkenis van den verloren zoon**, the parable of the prodigal son; **bij wijze van gelijkenis**, by way of simile.

Gelijkerwijs, voegw. just as, so, in the same manner.

Gelijkgroonds, bw. level with the ground. (ner.)

Gelijkelijkheid, v. equality, parity, conformity, likeness, similarity, evenness, smoothness.

Gelijkhoeckig, bv. equangular.

Gelijkluidend, bv. true (to the original), consonant.

Gelijkluidendheid, v. conformity, consonancy.

Gelijkluiding, v. consonance, harmony.

Gelijkmaken, b w. to level.

Gelijkmatic, bv. regular, equal, proportioned.

Gelijkmaticigheid, v. regularity, proportionality.

Gelijkmoechtig, bv. equanimous. (evenness.)

Gelijkmoechtigheid, v. equanimity, evenness of temper.

Gelijknammig, bv. homonymous. (per.)

Gelijknammigheid, v. homonymy.

Gelijkslachtig, bv. homegeneal, homogeneous.

Gelijkslachtigheid, v. homogeneity.

Gelijksoortig, bv. similar, of the same kind, of the same description.

Gelijkslachtig, bv. of the same form. (with)

Gelijksstelling, v. equalization, placing... on a par

Gelijktijdig, bv. contemporary, simultaneous.

Gelijktijdigheid, v. simultaneity.

Gelijkyloend, bv. regular.

Gelijkyloers, bv. level with the ground.

Gelijkvormig, bv. conformable, analogous, similar.

Gelijkvormigheid, v. conformity, similarity.

Gelijkwaardig, bv. equivalent; **—heid**, v. equivalence. (ralness.)

Gelijkszidig, bv. equilateral; **—heid**, v. equilaterality.

Gelik, o. licking.

Gelinaerd, bv. ruled.

Gelispel, o. whispering.

Gelletje, o. money; **niet om het velletje maar om het geltje**, not for the person but for the money.

Gelling, v. fumble-hemp. (money.)

Geloei, o. lowing, bellowing, roaring.

Gelofte, v. vow, promise.

Gelol, o. noise, cater-wauling.

Geloonk, o. ogling.

Geloof, o. faith, creed, belief, credit, trust; **geloof, hoop en liefde**, faith, hope and charity; **op goed geloof**, upon trust; **geloof slaan aan**, to give credit to; **geloof stellen in**, to put faith in.

Geloofbaar, **Geloofelijk**, bv. credible. (in.)

Geloofbaarheid, v. credibility.

Geloofsartikel, o. article of faith.

Geloofsbelijdenis, v. confession of faith.

Geloofsbezwaar, o. scruple.

Geloofsbrieven, m. mv. credentials.

Geloofsbroeder, m. brother in faith, fellow-believer.

Geloofsdwang, m. constraint in religious opinions.

Geloofsformulier, o. confession of faith.

Geloofsgenoot, **Geloofsverwant**, m. & v. coreligionist.

Geloofsgeslacht, o. controversy.

Geloofsheld, m. champion of faith.

Geloofslijver, m. religious zeal.

Geloofsleer, v. doctrine of faith.

Geloofsleus, v. creed.

Geloofsleven, o. inner life.

Geloofsonderwijzer, m. catechist.

Geloofsonderzoeker, m. inquisitor.

Geloofspunt, o. article of faith.

Geloofsregel, m. rule of faith. (versy.)

Geloofswist, m. dispute concerning faith, controversy.

Geloofsverwantschap, v. confession of the same name.

Geloofszaak, v. matter of faith. (faith.)

Geloofwaardig, bv. credible; **—heid**, v. credibility.

Geloop, o. running. (ly.)

Gelooven, b. & o.w. to believe, to credit, to give credit to, to put faith in; to think, to be of opinion.

Geloovig, bv. faithful; **—heid**, v. faithfulness.

Geloovigen, m. mv. believers, faithful.

Gelt, bv. sterile, barren.

Geltvarken, v. boar.

Gelui, o. ringing, tolling.

Geluid, o. sound, noise.

Geluidbreker, m. noise, sordet, sorijne.

Geluid, bv. humored; **goed geluid**, in good humor; **slecht geluid**, out of humor; **goed geluid om te drinken**, in a drinking humor; **hoe is hij geluid van dag**, how is his humor to-day; **ik ben niet geluid om te**, I am not in a humor to.

Geluiser, o. listening. (not in a humor to.)

Geluk, o. happiness, felicity, blessing, prosperity, fortune, luck, good luck; **een onverwacht geluk**, an unexpected good fortune; **meer geluk dan wijsheden hebben**, to be more lucky than wise; **hij geluk**, by chance; **iemand geluk wenschen met**, to wish joy of, to congratulate with; **veel geluk op uwe schantsen!** good speed, good luck! **tot zijn geluk**, fortunately; **het was een geluk**, it was lucky, it was fortunate; **het was louter geluk**, it was a mere chance; **hij kan, mag van geluk spreken**, dat... is was a lucky hit for him, that...; **het geluk loopt hem na**, he has a run of luck; **zeer veel geluk hebben**, to be a spoiled child of fortune; **het geluk bij de horens grijpen**, to seize time by the forelock, to fix the wheel of fortune; **wie het geluk heeft voert de bruid naar huis**, fortune gains the bride, fortune is all in the business, luck is every thing; **alles op geluk laten aankomen**, to commit every thing to chance; **ieder is de smid van zijn eigen geluk**, every man is the architect of his own

fortune; zonder geluk vaart niemand wel, fortune gains the bride, luck is every thing; het geluk is niet uit de wereld, the wheel of fortune is always turning round; al zijn geluk stellen in, to place all one's happiness in.

Gelukje, o. lucky chance, piece of good fortune.

Gelukken, o.w. to succeed, to prosper; het zal gelukken, it will succeed, it will meet with success; het zal hem gelukken, he will succeed in it.

Gelukkig, bv. & bw. happy, lucky, happily, luckily, gelukkig gesterne, propitious star; gelukkig Arabië, Arabia the happy; gelukkigervijze, happily, fortunately.

Gelukshode, m. messenger of good tidings.

Geluksgodin, v. Fortune, goddess of fortune.

Geluksgoederen, o. mv. fortune.

Gelukskind, o. **Geluksvogel**, m. spoiled child of fortune, favorite of fortune.

Gelukstoot, m. lucky hit.

Gelukwenscher, m. congratulator. (gratulation.)

Gelukwensching, v. congratulation, felicitation.

Gelukzalig, bv. blessed, all-happy.

Gelukzaligheid, v. beatitude, blessedness, bliss, felicity, happiness.

Gelukzegger, m. **Gelukzegster**, v. fortune-teller.

Gelukzoeker, m. adventurer, fortune-hunter, shark-hunter, o.w. to please, to like. (per.)

Gemaakt, bv. affected; —heid, v. affection.

Gemaal, o. grinding, trashing, tax upon wheat.

Gemaal, m. husband, spouse; de **koning-gemaal**.

Gemachtigde, m. & v. attorney. (the king-consort.)

Gemak, o. comfort, ease, convenience, leisure; dit huis heeft vele gemakken, there are a great many conveniences in this house; geheim gemak, water-closet, privy; met gemak, with ease, easily; dood op uiv gemak, quite at your ease, quite at your convenience; gemakshalve, for easiness sake.

Gemakkelijk, bv. & bw. easy, convenient, commodious, —ly, easily; gemakkelijk zijn, to take it at one's ease; het zal niet gemakkelijk gaan, it will not be easy; zoo gemakkelijk als het maar behoeft, as easy as kiss my hand.

Gemakkelijkheid, v. easiness, commodiousness.

Gemal, o. foolery, dalliance.

Gemalin, v. spouse, consort, lady; de **koning en zijne gemalin**, the king and the queen-consort.

Gemaagel, o. mangling.

Gemaerd, bv. well-bred, mannered.

Gemanieetheid, v. good breeding.

Gemartel, o. torture, torturing. (ball.)

Gemaskerd, bv. masked; **gemaskerd bal**, masked.

Gematigd, bv. moderate, temperate.

Gematigheid, v. moderation, temperance.

Gemaauw, o. mewing.

Gember, v. ginger.

Gemberbier, o. ginger-beer.

Gemberolie, v. ginger-oll.

Gemberpot, m. ginger-pot.

Gemberwortel, m. race of ginger.

Gemeen, bv. & bw. common, vulgar, ordinary, usual, public, familiar, low, bad. —ly; een gemeen soldaat, a private soldier; de gemeene man, the common herd; een gemeene kerel, a common rascal; met iemand niets gemeen hebben, to have nothing in common with any one; zich gemeen maken met, to make one's self familiar with; gemeene zaak maken met, to unite one's efforts with those of, to side with, to row in the same boat with.

Gemeen, o. mob, rabble, vulgar.

Gemeenbest, o. common wealth, republic.

Gemeenbestelijk, bv. republican.

Gemeenbestgezinde, m. & v. republican.

Gemeenheid, v. commonness.

Gemeenlijk, bw. commonly, usually.

Gemeenmaking, v. communication, publishing.

Gemeenplaats, v. common-place.

Gemeenschap, v. community, society, intercourse, conversation, familiarity, relation, communion; gemeenschap van goederen, community of goods.

Gemeenschappelijk, bv. & bw. common, in common.

Gemeenslachtig, bv. of two genders. (mon, jointly.)

Gemeenslachtigheid, v. being of two genders.

Gemeensman, m. tribune.

Gemeente, v. community, congregation, church, commonly; 't huis der gemeente, the house of commons; in de gemeente Rotterdam, in the commune of Rotterdam; in elke stad of gemeente, in every town or commune; de Waalsche gemeente, the french church; de Hervormde, de Katholische gemeente, the protestant, the catholic church; kerkelijke gemeente, parish; wie is de domine, of pastoor van deze gemeente? who is the clergyman or parson of this parish? de gansche gemeente, the whole parish.

Gemeentebestuur, m. official of the commune.

Gemeentebestuur, o. civic-council, municipality.

Gemeentegrond, m. ground of the commune.

Gemeentehuis, o. common-hall, town-hall.

Gemeenteinkomst, v. revenue of the commune.

Gemeentelasten, m. mv. charges of the commune.

Gemeentelijk, bv. of the commune.

Gemeenteraad, m. council of the commune.

Gemeenteschool, v. public school.

Gemeentewapen, o. coat of arms of the commune.

Gemeentewet, v. common.

Gemeentewet, v. law regulating the management of the affairs of the communes.

Gemeentezegel, o. seal of the commune.

Gemeenzaam, bv. & bw. familiar, —ly, affable, —ly.

Gemeenzaamheid, v. familiarity, affability.

Gemeld, bv. mentioned, above-said.

Gemelijk, bv. & bw. cross, —y, peevish, —ly, morose.

Gemelijkheid, v. peevishness.

Gemengd, bv. mixed.

Gemerkt, voegw. marked, whereas, since, as.

Gemeten, bv. measured.

Gemetsel, o. masonry.

Gemianuw, o. mewing. (upon an average.)

Gemiddeld, bv. average; **gemiddeld genomen**.

Gemijnjer, o. sombre revelry.

Gemijferd, bv. mixed.

Gemis, o. want, absence.

Gemodderd, dw. smothered, arranged.

Gemoed, o. mind, soul, conscience, heart; in gemoede, in conscience; een zacht gemoed, a kindly disposition; tegen mijn gemoed, against my feelings; tegen zijn gemoed spreken, to speak against one's conviction; iemand iets op het gemoed drukken, to impress a thing on any one's mind. (tiously.)

Gemoedelijk, bv. & bw. conscientious, conscientiousness.

Gemoedelikhed, v. conscientiousness.

Gemoederen, o. mv. minds, hearts; de gemoederen verbitteren, to breed ill blood, to exasperate the minds; de gemoederen verontrus-

ten, to disturb the minds; de gemoederen geruststellen, to appease the minds.
Gemoedig, *bv.* meek, supple.
Gemoedsaandoening, *v.* emotion.
Gemoedsaand, *m.* disposition, temper, turn of mind.
Gemoedsbeveging, *v.* emotion.
Gemoedsgestel, *o.* **Gemoedsgesteldheid**, *v.* temper, disposition. (*of* mind.)
Gemoedskalme, **Gemoedsrust**, *v.* tranquillity
Gemoedsstemming, *v.* disposition.
Gemoed, *dw.* concerned, stake; *zijn* leven is er mede gemoed, peace is at stake; *er* is veel tijd en veel geld mede gemoed, it requires a good deal of time and a good deal of money.
Gemoet, *o.* te gemoet gaan, to go to meet; te gemoet komen, to meet halfway, to indulge, to assist; te gemoet voeren, to object; te gemoet, *o.* juggling. (*moet* zien, to expect.
Gemok, *o.* pointing.
Gemokkel, *o.* hugging.
Gemompel, *o.* grumbling, rumor.
Gemop, **Gemopper**, *o.* moping.
Gemor, *o.* murmuring, grumbling.
Gemora, *o.* mess.
Gems, *v.* chamois, goat of the Alp.
Gemuut, *o.* revolt, riot.
Gemuut, *dw.* coined; *op* wien hebt hij het gemuut? whom do you aim at? whom do you mean?
Gemurmel, *o.* purring, murmur, murmuring.
Gemutat, *bv.* wearing a cap; kwalijk gemutat, in a bad humor; hij is wel gemutat, he is in a good humor; gemutat zijn, to be disposed, to be inclined, to be willing; ik ben altijd niet gemutat om te werken, I am not always in the humor to work.
Gemzeleder, *o.* z. **Gemzenleder**.
Gemzenbuis, *v.* chamois-hunter's gun.
Gemzenjacht, *v.* chamois-hunting.
Gemzenjager, *m.* chamois-hunter.
Gemzenkogel, *m.* hair-ball, German bezoar.
Gemzenleder, *o.* shamy (leather).
Gemzenvel, *v.* chamois-skin.
Gennaakhaar, *bv.* accessible.
Gennaakbaarheid, *v.* accessibility, accessibleness.
Gennaamd, *bv.* named, called; zoogenaamd, self styled, would-be; de zoogenaamde schoone geesten, the would be wits, or pretenders to wit.
Genade, *v.* grace, favor, mercy; *zich* op genade of ongenade overgeven, to surrender at discretion; *op* genade laten drijven, to leave to the mercy of the waves; groote genade: good gracious! door Gods genade, by the grace of God; genade verleenen, to grant pardon; om genade smeeken, to cry mercy, to cry for mercy; weder in genade aangenomen worden, to be restored to favor; genade vinden in iemands oogen, to find grace in any one's eyes; uit genade, for mercy's sake, for pity's sake.
Genadebrief, *m.* pardon, reprieve.
Genadebron, *v.* source of grace.
Genadebrood, *o.* charity.
Genadegift, *v.* gratuity, free gift, gift of grace.
Genadejaar, *o.* year of grace.
Genadekeus, *v.* predestination.
Genadeleer, *v.* doctrine of grace.
Genademiddel, *o.* means of grace.
Genadeslag, *m.* finishing stroke.
Genadestoot, *m.* finishing blow.
Genadetroon, *m.* throne of grace.

Genadeverbond, *o.* covenant of grace.
Genadevaard, *o.* word of grace.
Genadig, *bv.* & *bw.* merciful & gracious, mercifully, graciously; wees mij genadig, have mercy upon me.
Genageld, *bv.* ungulate.
Genageld, *dw.* riveted.
Genaken, *o.w.* to approach, to draw near.
Genant, *m.* & *v.* namesake.
Gene (**Geen**), *voorn.*; degene, he, she, that; degene, die geen geheim kan bewaren, is... he that cannot keep a secret, is...; een waarlijk achtenswaardige vrouw is degene, welke... she is a truly estimable woman, who...; hetgeen ik u zeg, wat ik u zeg; deze heeft mij beatalen, gene heeft mij geslagen, this one has rebuffed me, the other has beaten me; dezen en genen zeggen het, some say so; dezen en genen denken, many people think; aan gene zijde, beyond —, on the other side.
Genebt, *bv.* beaked.
Geneesbaar, **Geneeslijk**, *bv.* curable.
Geneesdrank, *m.* potion, draught.
Geneesheer, *m.* physician.
Geneeskraft, *v.* sanative virtue.
Geneeskrachtig, *bv.* medicinal.
Geneeskruid, *o.* official plant, medicinal herb.
Geneeskunde, **Geneeskunst**, *v.* medicine, physic.
Geneeskundig, *bv.* medicinal, medical.
Geneeskundige, **Geneesmeester**, *m.* physician.
Geneesmiddel, *o.* medicine, physic.
Geneespoeder, *v.* medicinal powder.
Geneeswaren, *v.* mv. medicines.
Genegen, *bv.* inclined, disposed, favorable, favorably disposed; ik ben er toe genegen, I am ready to it; ik ben er wel toe genegen, I am not unfavorably disposed towards it; iemand genegen zijn, to have a friendly feeling for a person, to bear any one good will.
Genegenheid, *v.* inclination, affection, attachment; hij had veel genegenheid voor haar, he loved her very much.
Geneigd, *bv.* inclined, addicted, attached.
Geneigtheid, *v.* inclination, propensity.
Generaal, *bv.* & *o.* general; de Staten Generaal, the States-General; de generale bas, the thoroughbass; de generale staf, the staff of the army, the general staff; in het generaal, in general, *m.* general. (general)
Generaalschap, *o.* generalship.
Generaliteitslanden, *o.* mv. territories belonging to the United Provinces in general (not to any one).
Genet, *o.* genet. (one in particular.)
Genuegljik, *bv.* z. **Genuegljik**, —heid.
Genuegte, *v.* pleasure, delight.
Genezen, *b.&o.w.* to cure, to heal, to recover.
Genezing, *v.* cure, recovery.
Geniaal, *bv.* geniaal.
Genialiteit, *v.* geniality.
Genie, *v.* engineering. (I have no liking to.)
Genie, *o.* genius; geen genie hebben in, to be ignorant of.
Geniekorps, *o.* corps of engineers.
Geniematerieel, *o.* materials of engineering.
Genieofficier, *m.* engineer. (handedly.)
Genieop, *o.* secret; in het geniep, in secret, underhand.
Geniepig, *bv.* hypocritical, hypocritic, malicious.
Geniepigheid, *v.* hypocrisy, maliciousness.
Genies, *o.* sneezing.
Genieschool, *v.* military academy for engineering.
Genieten, *b.w.* to enjoy, to possess; een goede ge-

zondheid genieten, to enjoy good health; wie lang genieten wil, moet matig genieten, wie matig geniet, geniet lang, he who intends to ride far must spare his horse.
Genieter, m. enjoyer.
Genieting, v. enjoyment.
Genius, m. genius; een goede genius, a good genius; een kwade genius, an evil genius; de beschermende genius, the tutelary genius.
Genoeg, bw. enough, sufficiently; genoeg zijn, to be sufficient; het weinige dat ik heb, is mij genoeg, I am contented with the little I have; het moet u genoeg zijn, dat ik.... you ought to be satisfied that I...; genoeg doen, to satisfy.
Genoegdoening, v. satisfaction, expiation.
Genoegen, o. satisfaction, contentment, pleasure, delight, fill; genoeg en in iets nemen, to acquiesce in a thing; zijn genoeg eten, to take one's fill; genoeg nemen met, to content one's self with, to agree with; genoeg vinden in, to take delight in; iemand genoeg geven, to satisfy any one; doe dat naar uw genoeg, do it as you please; neem daarvan naar uw genoeg, take of it what you want.
Genoeglijk, bv. & bw. pleasant, agreeable, delightful, comfortable, pleasantly, comfortably.
Genoeglijkheid, v. pleasantness, agreeableness, comfortableness.
Genoegzaam, bv. & bw. sufficient, sufficiently.
Genoegzaamheid, v. sufficiency; genoegzaamheid is beter dan rijkdom, content is beyond riches, he who is not satisfied with what he has might as well have nothing.
Genomen, voegw. suppose; dooreen genomen, upon the whole, in the main.
Genoodigde, m. & v. person invited, guest.
Genoot, m. & v. fellow, companion, associate, partner
Genootschap, o. society, company.
Genootschappelijk, bv. social.
Genot, o. enjoyment, usufruit; na het genot van een fijne flesch, after having taken a prime bottle of wine.
Genotrijk, bv. delightful; —heid, v. delightfulness.
Gen, m. gander.
Geniaan, v. gentian; —wortel, m. bitter-wort.
Genoef, bv. clever, well-versed, trained; genoefde soldaten, trained soldiers.
Genoefdenheid, v. cleverness.
Geograaf, m. geographer.
Geographic, v. geography.
Geographisch, bv. geographic, geographical.
Geologie, v. geology.
Geologisch, bv. geological.
Geloog, m. geologist.
Geoorloofd, bv. lawful, allowed, permitted; geoorloofd vermaak, innocent, amusement.
Geoorlooftheid, v. being permitted, being allowed.
Gepaard, o. fair promises, —lawfulness.
Gepaard, bv. & bw. coupled, matched, jointly; gepaard gaan met, to be accompanied with.
Gepaard, bv. pearded.
Gepak, o. packing.
Gepanteerd, bv. armed with a cuirass; een gepanteerd schip, an iron-clad ship, an iron
Gepareld, bv. pearded. (coated ship)
Gepaspoorterd, bv. discharged; een gepaspoorterd militair, a man who past his required time of military service.
Gepast, bv. fit, proper, suitable, becoming.

Gepatenteerd, bv. licensed.
Gepetens, o. mistug, meditation; in diep gepetens verzonken zitten of staan, to be absorbed in (thoughts).
Gepen, o. penning, writing.
Gepend, bv. pegged, pinned, fastened with pegs or
Gepoepel, o. populace, mob. (pins).
Gepoeter, o. fumbling, poking.
Gepoexel, o. eating.
Gepoep, o. chirping, squeaking.
Gepimpel, o. toping, tippling.
Geplaat, o. teasing, bother.
Geplak, o. glueing, staying.
Geplaat, o. dabbling, splashing.
Geplaveid, bv. paved.
Geplet, o. laminating, flattening, rolling.
Gepluis, o. scanning, sitting.
Gepluk, o. plucking.
Geplunder, o. plundering.
Gepoeh, o. boasting.
Gepoets, o. cleaning.
Gepoetst, dw. & bv. cleaned, cunning; gepoetste
Jaarzen, cleaned boots; een gepoetste knaap,
Gepof, o. puffing, buying on tick. (a cunning blade).
Gepoof, o. toping, tippling.
Gepomp, o. pumping.
Gepoepel, **Gepoep**, o. quivering, trembling; het
gepoepel van het hart, the pulsing of the heart.
Gepoorterd, bv. portrayed.
Geposeerd, bv. sedate; —heid, v. sedateness.
Gepraal, o. parading, ostentation, boasting.
Gepraat, o. talk, tattle.
Gepreek, o. preaching.
Geprintel, o. muttering.
Geprevel, o. mumbling.
Geprikkel, o. pricking.
Geproof, o. tasting.
Gepromoveerd, bv. graduated.
Gepromoveerde, m. & v. graduate; hij is een
gepromoveerde, he is a clever one.
Gepronk, o. parading, making a show.
Geprop, o. cramming up, cramming.
Gepruil, o. bottling, sulking, fretting.
Gepruim, o. shewing, eating.
Gepruitel, o. grumbling, muttering.
Gepurperd, bv. purpled, drest in purple.
Gerakt, bv. hit, touched, offended, paralytic.
Geraktheid, v. offense, apoplexy, palsy.
Geramte, o. skeleton; zoo mager als een ge-
ramte, nothing but skin and bone, as dry as a
geras, o. noise, racket. (chip).
Gerabbel, o. babbling.
Geraden, bv. suitable, convenient, fit, proper; gij
hebt het geraden, you have guessed it.
Gerak, o. cleaning; iemand gerak en gemak
doen, to do any one good offices, to be very use-
ful to any one.
Geraken, o. w. to come to, to attain, to arrive, to
get; in iemands gunst geraken, to get one's
favor; in ongunst geraken, to incur the dis-
pleasure of; aan den drank geraken, to take
Gerammel, o. clanking. (to drinking).
Gerand, dw. bordered; gerande dukaten, ring-
Geransel, o. thrashing. (ducats).
Geratel, o. rattling.
Gerrecht, o. dish, justice, judgement; een heerlijk
gerecht, a delicious dish; iemand voor het
gerecht roepen, to enter an action against any
one, to go to law with any one; gerecht hou-
den over, to sit upon.

Gerecht, *bv.* right, true, just.
Gerechdelijk, *bv. & bw.* judicial, legal, —ly; iemand *gerechdelijk vervolgen*, to proceed against one.
Gerechtig, *bv.* just, lawful, true. (to prosecute one).
Gerechtigd, *bv.* authorised, qualified, entitled.
Gerechtigheid, *v.* justice, equity, due.
Gerechtsbode, *m.* tipstaff.
Gerechtsdag, *m.* court-day term.
Gerechtsdienaar, *m.* police-man.
Gerechthof, *o.* tribunal, court of justice.
Gerechtskosten, *m. mv.* law-charges, law-expenses.
Gerechtschrijver, *m.* clerk of the court.
Gerechtszaak, *v.* lawsuit.
Gerechtszaal, *v.* court of justice.
Gerechtszitting, *v.* session of a court.
Gereeder, *o.* arranging.
Gereed, *bv.* ready, prepared, willing, done.
Gereedelijk, *bw.* readily.
Gereedheid, *v.* readiness; *in gereedheid brengen*, to prepare, to make ready.
Gereedschap, *o.* utensil, instrument, tool.
Gereformeed, *bv.* reformed.
Geregeld, *bv.* regular, orderly, set, fixed.
Geregeltheid, *v.* regularity.
Gerei, *o.* things, implements.
Gereis, *o.* travelling.
Gerek, *o.* stretching, prolonging, protracting.
Gerekt, *bv.* tedious; *lang gerekt*, very tedious.
Gerekl, *o.* chat. (sounds, the death-rattle).
Gerentel, *o.* rattle, prattle; *het gerentel des Gergel*, *m.* cross groove.
Gergelen, *b.w.* to cross.
Geribd, *bv.* ribbed.
Gericht, *o.* justice; *z. Gerecht*.
Gerief, *o.* accommodation, convenience; *tot uw gerief*, for your accommodation. (table).
Geriefelijk, *bv.* commodious, convenient, comfort.
Geriefelijkheid, *v.* convenience, accommodation.
Gerieven, *b.w.* to serve, to accommodate.
Gerij, *o.* riding; *wat een gerij en geros*, what a bustling noise of carriages.
Gerijf, *o.* raking.
Gerijfel, *o.* playing at dice.
Gerijg, *o.* lacing.
Gerijm, *o.* rhyming.
Gerikkekik, *o.* croaking. (achten, to slight).
Gering, *bv.* mean, low, vile, small, trifling; *gering Gerings*, *bv.* ringed. (smallness, triflingness).
Geringheid, *v.* meanness, commonness, triflingness.
Geringschatten, *b.w.* to undervalue, to slight.
Geringschatting, *v.* disregard.
Geringsst, *o.* least; *in het minst of geringsst niet*, not in the least, not at all.
Gerinkel, *o.* jingling.
Geritael, *o.* rustling.
Gerochel, *o.* rattling, spitting, expectation.
Geroei, *o.* rowing.
Geroem, *o.* praising, boasting, counting by honors.
Geroep, *o.* calling, call, clamor.
Geroer, *o.* stirring; *het geroer van de trom*, the roll of the drum. (of the drum).
Geroffel, *o.* bungling; *geroffel op de trom*, roll.
Gerommel, *o.* rumbling; *het gerommel van de donder*, the rumbling of the thunder; *het gerommel in de ingewanden*, the rumbling of the bowels.
Geronk, *o.* snoring, purring. (the bowels).
Geronnen, *bv.* curdled, clotted; *geronnen bloed*, clotted blood, gore; *geronnen melk*, clotted

milk; *zoo gewonnen zoo geronnen*, ill gotten ill spent, lightly come lightly go.
Gerook, *o.* smoking.
Gerookt, *bv.* smoked; *gerookt vleesch*, smoked meat, hung beef; *gerookte paling*, smoked eel.
Gerat, *v.* barley; *geparelde gerat*, pearl barley, gepelde gerst, peeled barley.
Geratbier, *o.* beer of barley, barley-beer.
Geratbrij, *v.* barley-porridge.
Geratbrood, *o.* barley-bread.
Geratdrank, *m.* barley-water.
Geratgort, *v.* barley-groats.
Geratekoek, *m.* barley-cake.
Geratekonnel, *v.* barley-corn.
Geratemeel, *o.* barley-meal.
Geratemout, *o.* barley-malt.
Geratenat, —water, *o.* barley-water.
Geratepap, *v.* milk-porridge of barley.
Geratestroo, *o.* barley-straw.
Geratzemelen, *m. mv.* barley-bran.
Gerucht, *o.* noise, report; *hij is voor een klein gerucht niet vervaard*, he has been used to the drum, and does not mind a rattling; *een los gerucht*, a flying report; *in een good of kwad gerucht staan*, to have a good or bad reputation.
Geruchtmakend, *bv.* noise-making.
Gerugstond, *bv.* backed.
Geruim, *bv.* long, considerable.
Geruisch, *o.* purring, soft murmur (of a stream), rushing (of a torrent), noise, roaring, whistling (of the wind), roaring, raging, booming (of the sea), rustling (of the leaves), tinkling in the ear.
Geruit, *bv.* checkered; *een geruite japon*, a checkered gown.
Gerust, *bv. & bw.* quiet, easy, peaceful, calm; quietly, peacefully, calmly; *gerust stellen*, to set one at ease, to pacify; *zich zelve gerust stellen*, to make one's self easy; *zij kunt het gerust doen*, you may do it safely; *ik durf gerust zeggen*, I dare say without the least hesitation; *hij kas gerust naar huis gaan*, he may fairly go home; *ga gerust naar bed*, go to bed without making yourself uneasy.
Gerustheid, *v.* peacefulness, calmness, security.
Geruststellend, *bv.* tranquillizing.
Geruststelling, *v.* assurance.
Gerw, *v.* yarrow, millefoil.
Gesammel, *o.* loitering.
Gesatmeerd, *bv.* hot-pressed.
Geschaard, *dw.* notched; *in slagorde geschaard*, drawn up in order of battle.
Geschacher, *o.* bartering.
Geschaduw, *bv.* tinted, shaded.
Geschaekerd, *dw.* variegated, enamelled.
Geschal, *o.* shouting, sound.
Geschapen, *dw.* created; *slecht geschapen staan*, to be in a deplorable, pitiful condition, state; *zoo staat het daarmede geschapen*, so it stands; *zooda de zaken nu geschapen zijn*, as matters stand now. (creation).
Geschapene, *o.* al het geschapene, the whole.
Geschapenheid, *v.* state, condition, situation.
Gescharrel, *o.* shuffling, kicking about.
Geschuter, *o.* burst —, shout of laughter.
Geschel, *o.* ringing.
Geschemer, *o.* dimness, twilight.
Geschenk, *o.* gift, present; *ten geschenken*, as gifts. (present).
Geschem, *o.* fencing.
Geschemtsel, *o.* skirmishing.

Gescherpt, *bv.* prepared, sharpened.
Gescherps, *o.* joking, jesting.
Gescheurd, *bv.* torn, rent, burst, cracked, ragged.
Gesich-oor/h-id, *v.* ragedness.
Geschiedboek, *o.* history, annals, records.
Geschieden, *o.* *vw.* to happen, to come to pass, to chance, to befall, to occur, to take place, to be done; **Gods** will geschiede, God's will be done; **geen** leed zal hem geschieden, no harm shall.
Geschiedenis, *v.* history. (befall him).
Geschiedkunde, *v.* historical knowledge.
Geschiedkundig, *bv.* historical, will read in his.
Geschiedkundige, *m.* historian. (*to*ry).
Geschiedrol, *v.* history.
Geschiedschrijver, *m.* historian, historiographer.
Geschiet, *o.* shooting.
Geschied, *o.* arranging.
Geschiedt, *bv.* apt, fit, able, capable, proper, ac-
 commodated, adapted, discreet, orderly, regular.
Geschiedt, *bv.* properly, regularly.
Geschiedtheid, *v.* aptness, fitness, propriety, dis-
 cretion, regularity, order.
Geschild, *o.* difference, dispute, quarrel.
Geschildpunt, *o.* matter or point of difference.
Geschimmeld, *bv.* moulily; **geschimmeld paard**,
 dapple-grey horse; *z.* Schimmelen.
Geschimp, *o.* scoffing, abusing; **zijn** geschim-
 p, ap alles, his abusing every thing.
Geschipper, *o.* pliability.
Geschipper, *o.* glittering.
Geschoffel, *o.* hoeing, shuffling.
Geschoft, *bv.* having... withers; **breed** geschoft,
 geschook, *o.* jolting... (having broad withers).
Geschoemel, *o.* noise, jumble.
Geschoengel, *o.* swinging.
Geschoor, *o.* rabble, mob.
Geschoop, *o.* kicking.
Geschooren, *bv.* met iemand van iets geschoor-
 zijn, to be embarrassed with, be saddled with.
Geschoorap, *o.* scraping.
Geschoorans, *o.* swallowing, devouring.
Geschoorap, *o.* scraping.
Geschooreuw, *o.* cry, noise, shout shriek, ado,
 veel geschooreuw en weinig wol, much ad-
 do. **Geschoerei**, *o.* crying, weeping. (about nothing).
Geschoeff, *o.* writing, writ; **in** geschoeff bren-
 gen, to put in writing; *z.* Brengen.
Geschoeff, *o.* scribbling, writing.
Geschoob, *o.* scrubbing.
Geschook, *o.* glutting.
Geschoold, *bv.* scaled.
Geschoud, *o.* shaking.
Geschoeter, *o.* brushing, hurrying.
Geschoffel, *o.* rustling, hissing.
Geschoot, *o.* artillery, guns, ordnance; **beloge-
 ring** geschoot, battering artillery; **prof** geschoot,
 heavy artillery; **licht** geschoot, light artillery;
een stuk geschoot, a piece of ordnance.
Geschootgieter, *m.* cannon-founder.
Geschootgieterij, *v.* cannon-foundry.
Geschoothuis, *o.* arsenal.
Geschootmeester, *m.* master of the ordnance.
Geschootpark, *o.* artillery-park.
Geschootpoort, *v.* port-hole.
Geschootvorm, *m.* mould of a gun.
Geschootwagen, *m.* artillery-waggon.
Geschoor, *o.* scouring, rubbing.
Gesidder, *o.* trembling.
Gesignaleerd, *bv.* signalized.

Gesis, *o.* hissing, whizzing.
Gesjeesd, *bv.* bankrupt; **hij is** gesjeesd, he is
 done for; **hij heeft** to veel gesjeesd, he has
 been playing too many pranks.
Geslacht, *o.* butcher's meat; **belasting op** het
 geslacht, duty on killing cattle.
Geslacht, *o.* generation, family, race, species, sort,
 sex, gender; **een geheel** geslacht, a whole gen-
 eration; **het tegenwoordige** geslacht, the
 present generation; **het opkomend** geslacht,
 the rising generation; **van** geslacht tot geslacht,
 from generation to generation; **het schoone** ge-
 slacht, the fair sex; **het menschelijk** geslacht,
 mankind; **een adellijk** geslacht, a noble family.
Geslachtbepaling, *v.* regulation of genders.
Geslacht(s)boom, *m.* genealogical tree.
Geslacht(s)brief, *m.* genealogical register.
Geslachtkunde, *v.* genealogy.
Geslachtkundige, *m.* genealogist.
Geslachtlijst, *v.* genealogical register, alphabetical
 list of substantives.
Geslacht(s)naam, *m.* family-name, patronymic.
Geslacht(s)register, *o.* genealogical register, pedi-
 gree.
Geslacht(s)rekening, *v.* genealogy. (*grec*).
Geslacht(s)rij, *v.* series of ancestors.
Geslachtsdeelen, *o.* mv. genitals.
Geslachtsdrift, *m.* sexual impulse. (*tics*).
Geslachtskenmerken, *o.* mv. sexual characteris-
 tics.
Geslachtsuitgang, *m.* termination of gender.
Geslacht(s)tafel, *v.* genealogical table, pedigree.
Geslachtwapen, *o.* family-arms.
Geslagen, *dv.* beaten, coined, struck, fixed; **tot**
 ridder geslagen, knighted; **geslagen goud**, leaf-
 gold; **geslagen vijanden**, open, declared enemies.
Gesleep, *o.* trailing, train.
Gesleep, *o.* gormandizing, feasting.
Gesleuter, *o.* double-dealing, lounching.
Geslepen, *dv.* & *bv.* sharp, whetted, cunning, sly;
een geslepen gast, a cunning blade; **een ge-
 alepen tante**, a cunning jade; **het is** een ge-
 alepen gast, it is a knowing one, a sly dog.
Geslepenheid, *v.* cunning, siness.
Geslinger, *o.* swinging, turning.
Geslobber, *o.* swallowing, dabbling.
Geslijp, *o.* grinding, trailing.
Geslof, *o.* shuffling.
Gesloep, *o.* sipping.
Gesloten, *dv.* & *bv.* shut, closed, concluded, sett-
 led; **met** gesloten deuren, private, with the
 doors shut; **met** gesloten beurzen betalen, to
 settle accounts without playing any money; **zich**
gesloten houden, to keep close; **dit is** een ge-
 sloten boek voor mij, this is a mystery to me.
Gesluiterd, *bv.* veiled.
Gesluit, *o.* smuggling.
Gesloep, *o.* sipping.
Gesmaal, *o.* reviling.
Gesmaak, *o.* smacking.
Gesmeek, *o.* continual supplication, begging.
Gesmeer, *o.* greasing.
Gesmeide, *o.* jewel, ornament.
Gesmeidig, *bv.* malleable; —heid, *v.* malleability.
Gesmijt, *o.* throwing, dinging, casting.
Gesmokkel, *o.* smuggling.
Gesmook, *o.* smoking.
Gesmul, *o.* nice eating, treat.
Gesnap, *o.* tattle, prattle.
Gesnater, *o.* chattering.
Gesauw, *o.* snarling.

Gesnedene, m. eunuch, castrate.
Gesnerik, o. frying.
Gesneveld, bv. killed; **hij is gesneveld**, he was killed.
Gesnipper, o. clippings.
Gesnoef, o. boasting.
Gesnoei, o. pruning, clipping.
Gesnoep, o. secret eating of dainties, lickerishness.
gesnoep en gesnoei, proneness to eat dainties.
Gesnor, o. buzzing, whizzing.
Gesnorok, o. snoring, boasting.
Gesnuffel, o. snuffing, sniffing.
Gesnuif, o. blowing, snuffing; **het aanhoudende gesnuif van een vetkaars**, the incessant snuffing required by a tallow-candle.
Gesop, o. dipping, soaking.
Gesorteerd, bv. assorted; **goed gesorteerd zijn**, to be well assorted.
Gesp, m. buckle.
Gespaticerd, bv. spaced.
Gespalkt, o. splinting.
Gespan, o. team, set, couple, beams and rafters of a garspartel, o. straggling, sprawling. (a roof).
Gespanns, v. stock, collar.
Gespeel, o. playing, dalliance.
Gespeel, m. play-fellow.
Gespen, b.w. to buckle, to strap.
Gespenmaker, m. buckle-maker.
Gespekt, bv. full, filled; **een goed gespekte heurs**, a well lined purse.
Gespierd, bv. muscular, vigorous.
Gespierdheid, v. muscularity, vigorousness.
Gespijbel, o. playing the truant.
Gespijckeld, bv. speckled, spotted, checkered.
Gespin, o. spinning.
Gespoek, o. haunting, noise, ado; **veel gespoek om niemendal**, mu-h ado about nothing.
Gespoord, bv. spurred.
Gespot, o. scoffing.
Gesprek, o. discourse, conversation; **een gesprek aanknoopen**, to enter into conversation; **een gesprek openen**, to begin a conversation; **een gesprek voeren**, to have a conversation; **zich in een gesprek mengen**, to join in a conversation; **het gesprek afbreken**, to drop the conversation; **het gesprek hervatten**, to resume conversation.
Gesprekvoerder, m. speaker. (the conversation)
Gespreukel, o. sprinking.
Gespreukend, bv. speckled.
Gespring, o. springing.
Gesprokkel, o. gathering, wood-gathering.
Gespuis, o. rabble, scam of the people.
Gespuif, o. spouting, squirting.
Gest, Gest. v. yeast.
Gestaald, bv. steeled.
Gestaart, bv. tailed, having a tail.
Gestadig, (Gestaag), bv. & bw. continual, constant, steady, settled, continually, steadily, constantly.
Gestadigheid, v. continuance, steadiness, constancy.
Gestalte, **Gestaltenis**, v. shape, stature, size; **rijzig van gestalte**, of a tall stature.
Gestaltewisseling, v. metamorphosis.
Gestamel, **Gestamer**, o. stammering.
Gestamp, o. stamping. (one's word).
Gestand, bv. zijn woord **gestand doen**, to keep.
Gestarante, o. constellation, z. **Gesterante**.
Gesteeld, bv. petioled, petiolate, helved.
Gesteen, o. graming. (nument).
Gesteente, o. gem, jewel, precious stone, tomb, mo.
Gestel, o. structure, construction, frame, constitution.

Gesteld, dw. en bv. set, situated, ordered, z. **Stellen**; **een wel gesteld man**, a substantial man; **op iets gesteld zijn**, to be fond of; **de gestelde machten**, the established authorities.
Gesteld, voegw. supposed.
Gesteldheid, **Gesteltenis**, v. constitution, nature, temperature, condition, situation.
Gestemd, bv. disposed; **goed gestemd**, sleek.
gestemd, in a good, bad humor.
Gesten, o.w. to ferment.
Gesternd, bv. starry.
Gesternte, o. stars, star, constellation; **gelukkig gesternte**, lucky planet; **ouder een ongelukkig gesternte geboren zijn**, to be born under an unlucky star; **zijn lof rijst tot aan het gesternte**, his fame rises to the skies.
Geteun, o. lamenting.
Getzicht, o. edifice, building, establishment, hospital, asylum; **liefsdadig gezicht**, alms-house.
Getzicht, bv. edited, z. **Stichten niet over iets**, **gezicht zijn**, to be displeased with a thing.
Geticulatie, v. gesticulation.
Geticuleeren, o.w. to gesticulate.
Getink, o. stinking, smelling.
Getip, **Getippel**, o. spotting.
Getoel, o. romping, dalliance.
Getoelte, o. tribune, pulpit, gallery.
Getoef, o. dusting, bragging.
Getoefderd, bv. furnished; **getoefderde kamers**, to hear, furnished rooms to let.
Getommel, o. rumbling, noise, bustle.
Getomp, o. knocking.
Getook, o. heating, warming, sowing dissension.
Getoord, bv. en dw. anxy, disturbed, z. **Stores**.
Getoordheid, v. anger, displeasure.
Getoot, o. pushing, jolting; **getoot van een rijtuig**, jolting of a carriage; **getoot van een schip**, tossing of a ship.
Getop, o. stopping, stopping up, mending, sup-
gestort, o. spilling. (plying).
Getreel, o. stroking, fawning.
Getreep, bv. striped.
Getreng, bv. & bw. severe, harsh, rigorous, rigid, austere, severely, harshly, rigidly; **veleidel gestreng**, **hoogedel gestreng**, most noble, honorable. (gor, rigorousness).
Getrengheid, v. severity, austerity, rigidity, rig-
gestribbel, o. straggling.
Getriekt, bv. ribbed, ribbioned, trimmed.
Getrompel, **Getruikel**, o. stumbling.
Getronsi, o. stewing.
Getuudeerd, bv. studied. (the est).
Getuis, o. buzzing, whispering, tinkling.
Getuikel, o. lingering, loitering, drudging, loiter.
Getul, o. sliding. (indisposition, weakness).
Getuis, o. hushing.
Getuand, bv. tawny.
Getabberd, bv. robed.
Getakt, bv. branched, branchy, branching, forked.
Getal, o. number; **een rond getal**, a round number; **enkelvoudig en meervoudig getal**, singular and plural number; **ten getale van twintig**, **twen y in nummer**.
Getalletter, v. numeral.
Getalm, o. lingering, loitering.
Getalmerk, o. numeral character.
Getaald, bv. toothed, cogged. (kenen).
Getekend, bv. drawn, signed, marked, z. **Tee**.
Getekende, m. stigmatic; **wacht u voor de**

geteckenden des Hooren, beware of those stigmatized by the hand of Nature.

Geteeld, bv. grown, z. Telen; **op den kouden grond geteeld**, grocantes, vegetables grown in cold.

Geteem, o. drawl, cant. (the open air).

Geteld, bv. counted, noticed, z. Tellen; **het zijn getelde schapen**, they are numbered; **dat wordt niet geteld**, no notice is taken of that.

Getemperd, dw. en bv. temperate, moderate, tempered, z. Temperen. (deration).

Getempertheid, v. temperateness, temperance, moderation.

Getier, o. noise, racket, clamor.

Getij, o. tide, opportunity; **ieder vischt op zijn getij**, every body takes time while time serves; **als het getij verloopt moet men de bakens verzetten**, change of circumstances requires a change of conduct; **het getij waarsamen**, to take advantage of circumstances, to seize time by the forelock; **het getij laten verloop**, not to make one's profit of circumstances.

Getijboek, o. breviary.

Getijd, o. season.

Getijden, o. mv. hours, prayers of the breviary.

Getijerd, bv. spotted, speckled.

Getik, o. ticking, pit-pat.

Getimmer, o. carpentering.

Getimmerde, o. structure.

Getinkel, o. sparkling, twinkling, tingling.

Getinkel, o. twinkling.

Getijp, o. chirping.

Getob, o. driding, misery; **na veel getob en gemaal**, after much bothering.

Getoet, o. sound of a horn, tingling.

Getogen, dw. drawn, gone, marched.

Getokkel, o. touching, thrumming.

Getoegd, bv. tongue.

Getover, o. sorcery, tricks, shuffling, stumbling.

Getorn, o. ripping up, insisting, bothering.

Getouw, o. loom; **op het getouw (o; touw) zetten**, to enter upon, to begin.

Getralied, bv. grated, latticed.

Getrappel, o. stamping.

Getreur, o. mourning.

Getreuzel, o. trifling.

Getrippel, o. stamping, tripping.

Getroetel, o. nursing, cockering.

Getroffen, dw. touched, affected; z. Troffen; **levendig getroffen**, deeply touched.

Getroggel, o. coaxing and begging.

Getrommel, o. rattle of drums.

Getrompet, o. trumpeting.

Getroost, dw. consoled; z. Troosten; **getroost zijn in iets**, to be calm in a thing.

Getronsten (zich), w. w. to put up with, to submit to, to comply with.

Getroubleerd, bv. crack-brained.

Getrouw, bv. faithful, trusty, true, loyal, accurate.

Getrouwde, bv. married. (exact).

Getrouwelijk, bv. faithfully, trustily, loyally, accurately, exactly. (exactness).

Getrouwheid, v. faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty.

Getuige, m. & v. witness, evidence; **getuige tegen**, witness for the prosecution; **getuige voor**, witness for the prisoner; **getuige bij een duel**, second; **God is mijn getuige**, God is my witness; **icmand tot getuige roepen of nemen**, to call or to take any one to witness; **een getuige oproepen**, to challenge a witness; **getuige zijn**, to come in as a witness; **getuige**

zijn van, to witness; **getuige wat Aristoteles zegt**, witness what Aristotle says. (neas).

Getuigen, h. & o. w. to testify, to witness, to bear witness.

Getuigenis, o. & v. testimony, witness, evidence.

Getuigenverhoor, v. hearing of witness, (character).

Getuigenschrift, o. certificate, attestation.

Getuimel, o. tumbling.

Getuimband, bv. turbaned.

Getwijfel, o. doubling.

Getwist, o. quarrelling, bickering.

Geul, v. channel, narrow, entrance, gully.

Geur, m. odor, fragrance, perfume, scent, flavor, smell.

Geurig, bv. odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented.

Geurigheid, v. perfume, smell, fragrance.

Geus, m. a cant word for protestant Jack; **watergeus**, naval warrior of the protestant party; **het zijn maar Geuzen**, they are but a lot of Geuzes, o. vane. (begars).

Gevaar, o. danger, peril, risk; **gevaar loopen**, to be in danger; **gevaar loopen te sneuvelen**, to run the risk of being killed; **in gevaar zijn**, to be in danger; **in gevaar brengen**, to expose to danger, to bring into danger, to endanger; **buiten gevaar**, out of danger; **daarvoor is geen gevaar**, no fear of that.

Gevaarlijk, bv. & w. dangerous, perilous, —ly.

Gevaarlijkheid, v. dangerousness, perilousness.

Gevaarte, o. colossus, bulk, monster.

Gevaarvol, bv. hazardous, perilous.

Gevacineerd, bv. vaccinated.

Gevalder, m. god-father; —schap, o. compaternity.

Geval, o. case, event, fortune, chance; **in geval**, by chance, accidentally; **in geval**, in case; **in alle geval (in allen gevalle)**, at all events.

Gevalven, o. w. to please; **zich laten gevalven**, to consent one's self, to take up with.

Gevalven, o. pleasure, liking; **gevalven in iets vinden**, to take pleasure in a thing.

Gevallig, bv. & w. pleasing, z. Toevallig, etc.

Gevangen, dw. en bv. caught, captive, z. Vangen; **gevangen zitten**, to be imprisoned; **zich gevangen geven**, to surrender one's self a prisoner, to surrender; **gevangen nemen**, to take prisoner; **gevangen houden**, to keep... as a prisoner; **gevangen zetten**, to imprison; **een gevangen man**, a prisoner. (er).

Gevangenhwaarder, **Gevangenhoeder**, m. jail-keeper.

Gevangene, m. & v. prisoner, captive.

Gevangenhuis, o. prison house.

Gevangenis, v. prison, captivity, imprisonment.

Gevangenisrol, v. gaol-book.

Gevangenneming, v. arrestation.

Gevangenschap, v. imprisonment, captivity.

Gevangenzetting, v. imprisonment.

Gevangelijk, bv. captive as a prisoner.

Gevat, dw. & bv. taken, seized, caught, quick, clever, readily, z. Vatten; **gevat zijn op**, to be prepared for, **een gevat antwoord**, a quick reply.

Gevatheid, v. cleverness.

Gevecht, o. fight, combat, battle, action, engagement; **icmand buiten gevecht stellen**, to disable any one; **buiten gevecht gesteld**, disabled.

Gevederd, bv. feathered.

Geveeg, o. sweeping, wiping.

Geveins, o. dissembling.

Geveinsd, dw. bv. & w. dissembled, dissembling, feigned, false, hypocritical, —ly.

Geveinsde, m. & v. dissembler, hypocrite.

Geveinsdheid, v. dissimulation, hypocrisy.

Gevel, m. front, facade; de gevel aan den kant van den hof, the front facing the court; een goede gevel versiert het gansche huis, a well-moulded face has an ornament of its own.

Geveld, dw. z. Vellen.

Gevellijst, v. frame of the front.

Geveltopp, m. gable.

Geven, b.w. to give, to make a gift of, to bestow, to present with, to confer, to grant, to afford, to deliver, to yield, to pro-duce, to pay, to bear, to deal (at cards); in de hand geven, to hand; ik kan het niet minder geven, I cannot let it go for less; het gewonnen geven, to yield, to give it up; raad geven, to advice, to counsel; iemand wat om de ooren geven, to box one's ears; een klap geven, to give a blow, to slap; vuistlagen geven, to punch; een schop geven, to kick; stoklagen geven, to beat; zijn woord geven, to give one's word, to engage; in 't licht geven, to publish, to put forth; iemand een voorbeeld geven, to set a good example; een goeden of kwaden zin aan iemand's woorden geven, to put good or bad construction upon one's words; een paard de sporen geven, to spur one's horse; te raden geven, to leave one to guess; een weak geven, to hint, to beckon, to wink; rekenschap geven, to account for; vuur geven, to fire; prijs geven, to abandon, to leave, to forsake; zijn leven prijs geven, to expose, to venture one's life; nergens om geven, to care for nothing; zijn boezem lucht geven, to open, to disclose one's heart; een zucht geven, to heave a sigh; den geest geven, to give up the ghost, to die; zich de moeite geven to take the trouble of; hij geeft zich zelve de schuld, he takes the blame upon himself; dat geve God niet! God forbid! geven en nemen, to make a difference, to make a distinction; iemand gelijk geven, to declare any one to be in the right; zich gewonnen geven, to own one's self beaten; het er aan geven, to give it up; God geve het, God grant it; gave God, would to God; wie spoedig geeft, geeft dubbel, he that gives quickly, gives double.

Gevest, o. hilt, guard.

Gevierd, bv. celebrated, z. Vieren.

Gevierdeeld, bv. quartered.

Gevingerd, bv. finger-d. digitate, digitated; gevingerde bladeren, digitate leaves.

Gevlamd, bv. marbled, undulated, watered.

Gevlend, ov. fleshy.

Gevlei, o. flattering.

Gevlekt, bv. spotted.

Gevlerkt, bv. winged.

Gevlugeld, dw. fledged, winged.

Gevlugelte, o. winged animals, birds, fowls, poultry.

Gevlieg, o. flying.

Gevloek, o. cursing, swearing.

Gevoed, bv. strong, lusty, well-fed.

Gevoedsterd, bv. fostered.

Gevoeg, o. decency, stool; gij kunt dat met gevoeg doen, you may do so decently; zijn gevoeg doen, to do one's needs.

Gevoeglijk, bv. & bw. convenient, proper, becoming, (—ly).

Gevoeglijkheid, v. conveniency, decency, propriety, decorum.

Gevoel, o. feeling, sentiment, impression, idea; op het gevoel doen, to do by the touch; zacht op het gevoel, soft to the touch.

Gevoelen, b.w. to feel, to conceive, to apprehend, to be sensible; ik gevoel mij een geheel ander mensch, I feel quite another man.

Gevoelen, o. opinion, persuasion, sentiment; naar mijn gevoelen, in my opinion.

Gevoelig, bv. & bw. sensible, sensitive, feeling, impressible, tender, hearted, touchy, painful, rude, sensibly, rudely; gevoelig voor het lijden van anderen, feeling for the ills of others; gevoelig voor roem of schande, alive to glory or shame; een gevoelige snaar, a sensitive part; een gevoelige koude, a severe cold.

Gevoeligheid, v. sensibility, sensitiveness, impressibility, tender heartedness.

Gevoelloos, bv. & bw. insensible, senseless, insensibility, (sibly).

Gevogelte, o. birds, fowls, poultry.

Gevolg, o. consequence, train, retinue; ten gevolge van, in consequence of; bij gevolg, consequently; ingevolgt, according to; gevolg geven aan, to follow... up, to carry... out; ten gevolge hebben, to be attended with, to be the

Gevolglijk, bw. consequently. (cause of).

Gevolgtrekking, v. consequence, deduction.

Gevolmachtigde, m. plenipotentiary, attorney, proxy.

Gevorderd, bv. requisite, advanced, late.

Gevorkt, bv. forked.

Gevraag, o. asking, begging.

Gewaand, o. garment, apparel, dress.

Gewaagd, bv. hazardous; —heid, v. hazardousness.

Gewaand, bv. pretended, feigned, false.

Gewaar, bv. aware.

Gewaar worden, o.w. to perceive, to discover.

Gewaarwording, v. sensation.

Gewag, o. mention; gewag maken van, to make

Gewagon (van), o.w. to mention. [mention of]

Gewaggel, o. tottering, waddling.

Gewapend, bv. armed; van top tot teen gewapend, armed to the teeth,

Gewapenderhand, bw. armed, by force of arms.

Gewapper, o. flying. (excreescency)

Gewas, o. crop, harvest, growth, plant, vegetable,

Gewasch, o. washing.

Gewast, bv. waxed; gewast leder, waxed leather.

Gewaterd, bv. watered.

Gewauwel, o. raving, tattling.

Geweef, o. weaving.

Gewezen, o. weeping.

Geweer, o. gun, musket, arms, weapons; op schouder 't geweer! shoulder arms! in den arm 't geweer! support arms! presenteer 't geweer! present arms! zet af 't geweer! ground arms! in het geweer roepen, to call to arms; in het geweer staan, to be under arms; in 't geweer komen, to go under arms.

Geweerfabriek, v. manufactory of arms,

Geweerkogel, m. musket-ball.

Geweerklof, v. butt-end,

Geweerkroop, m. barrel.

Geweermaker, m. gun-smith, sword-cutler.

Geweerrek, o. gun-rack.

Geweerschot, o. gun-shot.

Geweervuur, o. firing, discharge of musketry.

Geweest, dw. been; hij is er geweest, he is dead.

Gewei, **Geweide**, o. horns, entrails, bowls.

Geweld, o. force, violence, bustle, noise; geweld aandoen, to do violence to; met alle geweld, met kracht en geweld, with might and main, absolutely; geweld gaat boven recht, might

is above right; **list gaat boven geweld**, policy goes beyond strength.
Gewelddadig, bv. & bw. violent, violently.
Gewelddadigheid, v. violence.
Geweldenaar, m. tyrant, usurper.
Geweldenaarij, v. tyranny, usurpation.
Geweldig, bv. & bw. violent, vehement, —ly, powerful, mighty, forcible, —ly; **geweldig abuis hebben**, to be egregiously mistaken; **geweldig veel**, very much; **geweldig koud**, exceedingly cold.
Geweldiger, m. provost.
Geweldigerhand, bv. by open force, forcibly.
Geweldigheid, v. violence, vehemence, forcibleness.
Geweldmaker, m. noisy fellow.
Gewelf, o. vault, roof, arched roof; **het gewelf des hemels**, the canopy of heaven; **onderaardsch gewelf**, subterranean cave.
Gewelfd, bv. vaulted.
Gewemel, o. creeping, crawling, crowd.
Gewend, bv. accustomed, inured, hardened to; **aan de luchtstreek gewend**, acclimated.
Gewenk, o. beckoning.
Gewennen, b. & w. to accustom, to habituate, to use, to inure; **zich gewennen**, to accustom one's self to, grow familiar with; **jong gewend**, and **gedaan**, once a use and ever a custom, what is bred in the bone, shows itself in the flesh, what we accustom ourselves in the youth, we do in age.
Gewenscht, dw. & bv. wished, wished-for, desirable.
Gewerveld, bv. vertebrated, vertebrate; **de gewervelde dieren**, the vertebrated animals.
Gewest, o. region, climate, province, department, country.
Gewestelijk, bv. provincial, belonging to a province.
Geweten, o. conscience; **een ruim geweten hebben**, to have a lawyer's conscience; **een goed geweten**, a quiet conscience; **een zuiver geweten**, a clear conscience; **een kwaad geweten**, a bad conscience; **de vierchaar van het geweten**, the tribunal of one's own conscience; **iets op zijn geweten hebben**, to have a thing on one's conscience; **zijn geweten aansen**, **zijn geweten tot zwingen brengen**, to compound with one's conscience; **de inspraak van zijn geweten volgen**, to follow the dictates of one's conscience; **om zijn geweten gerust te stellen**, om een gerust geweten te hebben, for conscience sake; **een zuiver geweten is een zacht oorkussen**, a good conscience makes the softest pillow.
Gewetenloos, bv. not conscientious.
Gewetenloos, bv. not conscientiously.
Gewetenloosheid, v. being not conscientious.
Gewetensangst, m. anguish of conscience.
Gewetenschaar, o. scruple of conscience.
Gewetensdwang, m. constraint upon conscience.
Gewetensknaging, v. sting of conscience, remorse.
Gewetenskwellingen, v. mv. scruples of con.
Gewetensplicht, m. duty in conscience.
Gewetensvraag, v. question of conscience.
Gewetensvrijheid, v. liberty of conscience.
Gewetensvroeijing, v. sting of conscience, remorse of conscience; **door gewetensvroeijing gekweld**, conscience-smitten.
Gewetenszaak, v. matter of conscience, scruple.
Gewettigd, bv. legitimized, justified.
Gewezon, bw. late, old, former, ex-former.
Gewicht, o. weight, importance, horns (of a deer);

goed gewicht, tret; **zwaar gewicht**, avoirdupois; **licht gewicht**, Troy-weight; **er is gewicht aan**, it is heavy; **gewicht hechten aan**, to attach importance to; **bij het gewicht verkoopen**, to sell by the weight; **het vereischte gewicht houden**, to hold out weight, to be weighty; **het vereischte gewicht niet houden**, to fall short of weight; **gewicht in de schaal leggen**, to be of importance.
Gewichtig, bv. weighty, ponderous, important.
Gewichtig, bv. weightily, importantly.
Gewichtigheid, v. weight, importance.
Gewiekt, bv. winged.
Gewijd, bv. consecrated, holy. (brought to issue.
Gewijde, o. sentence; **in staat van gewijde**, **Gewild**, dw. & bv. wished, wanted, in demand; **de koffie is thans zeer gewild**, coffee takes at **Gewillig**, bv. & bw. willing, willingly. (present.
Gewilligheid, v. willingness.
Gewinnen, b. w. to gain, to get, to beget.
Gewinzick, bv. desirous of gain. (person.
Gewinzoker, m. one that is greedy of gain, selfish.
Gewinzucht, v. covetousness; —tig, bv. covetous.
Gewis, bv. & bw. certain, sure, —ly.
Gewisheid, v. certainty.
Gewisze, o. conscience.
Gewissel, o. interchange.
Gewit, o. whitewashing.
Gewoeker, o. usury.
Gewoel, o. stir, bustle, crowd; **het gewoel der wereld**, the bustle of the world.
Gewoeld, bv. woolly.
Gewolkt, bv. cloudy, clouded, watered (of stuff).
Gewolktheid, v. cloudiness.
Gewonnen, bv. gained; **zoo gewonnen zoo gewonnen**, ill gotten, ill spend; **z. Geven**.
Gewoon, bv. used, accustomed, common, customary, usual; **gewoon worden**, to grow familiar with; **gewoon zijn**, to be in the habit; **gewoon zijn aan**, to be accustomed to.
Gewoonheid, v. usualness.
Gewoonlijk, bv. ordinary, usual, common, ordinarily, usually; **zoals gewoonlijk**, as usual.
Gewoonte, v. custom, use, usage, fashion, habit, practice; **uit gewoonte**, by habit; **dat wordt een gewoonte**, that grows into a habit; **een gewoonte aannemen**, to contract a habit; **een verkeerde gewoonte aflaggen**, to leave off a bad habit; **hij heeft de gewoonte te . . .**, it is usual with him to . . . ; **it is his way to . . .**; **de gewoonte doet alles**, custom as a tyrant; **de gewoonte is een tweede natuur**, use is second.
Gewoonterecht, o. common law. (nature).
Geworden, o. w. to come to hand; **iemand laten geworden**, to let one have his own way; **uw brief is mij geworden**, your letter reached me, I am in possession of your letter.
Gewormte, o. verminal.
Gewricht, o. joint, articulation, juncture, wrist, tijlsgewricht, conjuncture; **palsgewricht**, wrist, **gewrichtspijn**, joint-gout; **pijn in al de gewrichten**, pain in all the joints.
Gewrocht, o. work, effect; **gewrochten der duisternis**, works of darkness.
Gewroet, o. toiling, grubbing; **gewroet in zijn eigene ingewanden**, raging against one's self; **gewurm en gewroet**, toil and moil.
Gewrook, o. grudging.
Gewulf, o. wault.

Gewurm, o. drudging.

Gezaag, o. sawing; **gezaag op een viool**, fiddling. (ing.)

Gezaai, o. sowing.

Gezaalde, o. sowings.

Gezabber, o. slavering, kissing and licking.

Gezag, o. authority, power, credit, influence; **op eigen gezag**, upon one's own authority; **verkoopend op rechterlijk gezag**, sale under an execution; **een toon van gezag**, an authoritative tone; **deze schrijver heeft veel gezag**, this author is an authority.

Gezaghebber, **Gezagvoerder**, m. director, administrator, master of a merchant-ship.

Gezamenlijk, bv. all, conjunctive.

Gezamenlijk, bw. conjunctively, altogether.

Gezang, o. singing, song, canto, hymn, warbling.

Gezangboek, o. hymn-book. [(of birds).]

Gezank, o. bothering, repeating always the same story.

Gezant, m. envoy, ambassador; **buitengewoon gezant**, envoy extra-ordinary, messenger; **een gezant des Hemels**, een Gods gezant, a messenger from God, one sent by God; **een pauselijk gezant**, a legate sent by the Pope; **de pauselijke gezant**, the nuncio.

Gezantschap, o. embassy.

Gezeef, o. sifting.

Gezeem, o. cleaning with a wash-leather, wat een gezeem overal, what a stir they are making everywhere with the wash-leather.

Gezeg, o. saying, talking.

Gezegd, bv. above-said.

Gezegde, o. saying, expression, predicate, attribute.

Gezegeld, bv. stamped; **gezegeld papier**, stamped paper.

Gezeggen (zich) laten, o.w. to be prevailed upon, to be persuaded, to yield; **zich aftea laten zeggen**, to put up with every thing; **zich veel laten zeggen**, to bear much.

Gezellig, bv. docile, submissive; **een zeer gezellig kind**, a very good child.

Gezelligheid, v. docility, submissiveness.

Gezel, m. fellow, companion, workman, journey-man.

Gezellig, bv. sociable, social.

Gezelligheid, v. sociableness, socialness.

Gezelle, v. companion.

Gezelschap, o. company, society; **wilt gij van het gezelschap zija**, will you be one of us?

juffrouw van gezelschap, companion; **in gezelschap van**, in company with; **iemand gezelschap houden**, to bear company to a person, to keep a person company.

Gezelschapsdame, v. companion.

Gezelschapslied, o. party-song. (dowship)

Gezelschapsrekening, v. fellowship, rule of fel-

Gezelschapsappel, o. round game, social game.

Gezet, bw. & dw. corpulent, inclined; **op iets gezet zija**, to have an inclination for a thing, a great fancy for; **een gezette prijs**, a fixed price.

Gezeten, bv. settled; **een gezeten burger**, a solid man, a man settled in life.

Gezetheid, v. corpulence, application, inclination, at-

Gezicht, o. sight, look, face, vision, prospect; **op het eerste gezicht**, at first sight; **in het gezicht van**, within sight of; **uit het gezicht**, out of sight; **een zuur gezicht**, a sour face;

een lang gezicht zeten, to look blank; **ge- zichten trekken**, to make faces; **een scherp gezicht** a sharp eye; **een zwak gezicht**, weak

eyes, a weak sight; **een mooi gezicht**, a fine view, a pretty face; **een alledaagsch gezicht**, a homely face; **een knapgezicht**, a comely face;

iemand in zijn gezicht uitlachen, to laugh in someone's face. (a person's face.)

Gezichtleider, m. horizon.

Gezichtleude, v. optics.

Gezichtkundig, bv. optical, versed in optics.

Gezichtkundige, m. optician.

Gezichtsput, v. point of view, aspect.

Gezichtszenuw, v. visual nerve.

Gezien, dw. esteemed, regarded; **hij is nergens gezien**, he is in no consideration.

Gezift, bv. sifted, scanned.

Gezin, o. family, household, servants.

Gezind, bv. inclined, disposed; **anders gezind zija**, not to be of the same mind.

Gezindheid, v. inclination, disposition, persuasion.

Gezindte, v. sect, church, community.

Gezocht, bv. desired, loved, in demand, in request, sought after, fetched; **ver gezocht**, far-fetched.

Gezoek, o. seeking.

Gezoen, o. kissing.

Gezond, bv. healthy, wholesome, salubrious, sound; **gezond worden**, to recover; **gezond vleesch**, live flesh, the quick; **gezond verstand**, common sense; **gezond in de leer**, orthodox; **zoo gezond als een hoen**, as sound as a roach; **weder gezond maken**, to restore to health; **gezond blijven**, to remain in good health; **de zaak is gezond**, the thing is in order; **gezond redeneeren**, to reason soundly, to speak rationally; **gezond oordeelen**, to judge soundly.

Gezond, bv. healthily, soundly.

Gezondheid, v. health, soundness, orthodoxy, belt; **een gezondheid instellen**, to give a toast; **op iemands gezondheid drinken**, to drink one's health; **officier van gezondheid**, surgeon.

Gezondheid, tuss. your health! here's to you! **goede reis en gezondheid**, a pleasant journey and good health.

Gezondheidsattest, o. certificate of health.

Gezondheidsbitter, o. sanative elixer.

Gezondheidsbron, v. wells, mineral-waters.

Gezondheids gordel, m. healthy girdle.

Gezondheidsleer, v. hygiene.

Gezondheidsmaatregel, m. sanative measure.

Gezondheidsmatras, v. healthy mattress.

Gezondheidsmiddel, o. sanative remedy.

Gezondheidspas, m. bill of health.

Gezondheidsregul, m. regimen.

Gezondheidstoestand, m. state of health.

Gezucht, o. sighing.

Gezuisp, o. drinking, toping.

Gezusters, v. mv. sisters.

Gezwaai, o. swinging.

Gezwabber, o. swabbing.

Gezwavel, o. smoking with or dipping in brimstone, sulphurating; **gezwavel van wijnvaten**, **Gezweep**, o. lashing. (matching wine-casks)

Gezweer, o. ulcer, swelling.

Gezwel, o. swelling, tumor.

Gezwerm, o. swarm, swarming.

Gezwaets, o. bragging, boating.

Gezwind, bv. swift, quick, speedy, nimble; **ge- zwind pas**, — marsch? quick-time, -march!

Gezwind, bw. quickly, speedily.

Gezwindheid, v. quickness, swiftness, celerity, (nimbleness)

Gezwoog, o. drudging.

Gezwoollen, bv. swollen, bloated, bombastic, turgid;

gezwollenheid van stijl, bombastic style.
Gezwollenheid, v. swelling, bloatedness of countenance, bombastry, bombast, turgidness (of style); **gezwollen stijl**, bombastic style.
Gezwoeren, bv. sworn; **de gezwoerenen**, the jury; **gezworen translateur**, sworn translator; **gezworen vijand**, sworn enemy, declared enemy.
Gezworene, m. Jury-man, member of a Jury; **rechtbank van gezwoorenen**, jury.
Gids, m. & v. guide.
Giegagen, o.w. to bray.
Giegelen, o.w. to titter.
Giek, v. main boom.
Gier, m. vulture.
Gier, v. swing, turn, dung.
Gierarend, m. horse-kite.
Gierbrug, v. floating bridge.
Gierem, o.w. to cry, to scream, to waddle, to sidle.
Gierig, bv. & bw. avaricious, miserly, niggardly, sparing, avariciously, stingily; **ik ben gierig op mijn tijd**, I am sparing of my time.
Gierigaard, m. miser, niggard.
Gierigheid, v. avarice, niggardliness.
Giering, v. being awry.
Gierpont, v. flying-boat.
Gierput, m. dung-put.
Gierst, v. millet.
Gierst-korrel, m. millet-grain.
Gierstepap, v. millet-pap.
Giervalk, m. gersalcon.
Gierzwaluw, m. martin.
Giethad, o. shower-bath.
Gietseling, m. black-bird, pig-iron.
Gietsimmer, m. ewer with a cock.
Gieten, b.w. to pour, to shed, to water, to sprinkle, to found, to cast; **het regent dat het giet**, it pours. [pours].
Gieter, m. watering-pot, founder.
Gieterij, v. Gieterijhuis, o. foundery.
Gietsing, v. pouring, watering, fusion.
Gietskunst, v. art of founding metal.
Gietsmetaal, o. bronze.
Gietsel, o. cast.
Gietsier, v. pourer.
Gietsrechter, m. hole, opening of a mould.
Gietsvorm, m. casting-mould.
Gietszand, o. sand for founders.
Gift, v. gift, present, donation, gratuity.
Gift, o. poison.
Giftheker, m. poisoned cup.
Giftig, bv. poisonous, venomous.
Giftigheid, v. venomousness.
Giftmenger, **Giftmengerster**, m. & v. poisoner.
Giftweraend, bv. antidotal.
Gig, v. light boat.
Gij, vn. thou, you; **gij lieden**, you, ye.
Gijbelen, o.w. to sipper, to laugh in one's sleeve.
Gijen, b.w. to furl (a sail).
Gijk, v. yard, boom.
Gijklijzer, o. yard-pin. (to be in fermentation).
Gijl, o. fermentation, working; **in het gijl staan**.
Gijbier, o. fermenting beer.
Gijlen, o.w. to ferment, to bill.
Gijling, v. fermenting, fermentation, billing.
Gijlkuip, v. fermenting vat.
Gijkoep, m. tackle.
Gijshalk, m. shears.
Gijshlok, o. pulley of the winding tackle.

Gijntouw, o. topping-lift.
Gijp, v. boom, agony; **op de gijp liggen**, to be at death's door, to be dying.
Gijpen, o.w. to gasp, to shiver (of the sails); **liggen te gijpen**, to be dying.
Gijntouwen, o. mv. brails.
Gijwind, m. eddy-wind.
Gijzelaar, m. hostage.
Gijzelbrief, m. engagement taken by a hostage.
Gijzelen, b.w. to imprison for debt.
Gijzeling, v. imprisonment for debt.
Gijzelkamer, **Gijzelplaats**, v. jail; **gijzelkamer voor schulden**, spunging house.
Gijzelrecht, o. right of imprisoning for debt.
Gilt, m. yell, shriek, squeak, scream.
Gild, o. guild.
Gildbroeder, m. freeman of a guild.
Gildchuis, o. **Gildkamer**, v. guildhall.
Gildeneester, m. head, master of a corporation.
Gildepenning, m. medal of the corporation.
Gilderecht, o. laws or rights of a guild.
Gildoos, m. fery fat ox. (saw slanting).
Gillen, o.w. to yell, to shriek, to scream, to cry, to giller, m. shrieker, screamer.
Gilling, v. shrieking, counter; **gilling van een zeil**, goring, gore; **gillinghouten**, counter-timbers; stern-timbers.
Ginder, **Ginds**, bv. you, yonder; **ginds en weer**, to and fro; **ginder heen**, to yonder place.
Gindsch, bv. you, yonder.
Giengang, o. ginzham. (derately, to giggle).
Ginnegabben, **Ginnegappen**, o.w. to laugh immoderately.
Ginnegabber, **Ginnegapper**, m. **Ginnegabter**, v. giggler.
Ginneken, o.w. to neigh, to sneer, to grin.
Gips, o. plaster of Paris.
Gipsafdruk, m. **Gipsafgietsel**, **Gipsbeeld**, o. **Gipsbrander**, m. plaster-maker. (plaster-cast).
Gipsbranderij, v. plaster-kiln.
Gipsen, b.w. to do over with plaster.
Gipsgieter, m. plaster-caster.
Gipsmengen, b.w. to temper plaster.
Gipsoven, m. plaster-kiln.
Gipsvorm, m. plaster-mould.
Gipswerk, o. plaster-work.
Gipswerker, m. platerer.
Gireeren, b.w. to endorse (a bill of exchange).
Giro, o. endorsement.
Girobank, v. bank of circulation, circulation-bank.
Gis, v. guess, conjecture; **op de gis**, by guess, at random, at a venture.
Gispen, b.w. to blame, to reprove.
Gisping, v. reproof.
Gissen, b.w. to guess, to conjecture; **gissen do t missen**, conjectures most often are wrong.
Gisscr, m. guesser.
Gissing, v. guessing, conjecture, estimation.
Gist, v. yeast; **om gist en kancellwater loopen** to be fiddling up and down.
Gisten, o.w. to work, to ferment, to rise.
Gisteren, bv. yesterday; **gisteren avond**, last night, yesterday evening; **gisteren morgen**, yesterday morning; **eergisteren**, the day before yesterday; **niet van gisteren zijn**, to be a sly dog.
Gisting, v. fermentation. (to be a cunning blade).
Git, o. jet.
Gitaar, v. guitar. (guitarist).
Gitaarspeler, m. **Gitaarspelerster**, v. guitar-player,

Gloefing, v. burning; **gloefing van ijzer**, making
Gloeieven, m. furnace to make red-hot. (iron red-hot.)
Glooi, m. slope.
Glooiën, o.w. to slope; —ing, v. slope.
Glooiënd, bv. sloping.
Gloor, m. lustre, glow, glory.
Gloop, o. small alley, lane, gap.
Gloren, o.w. to glimmer, to glitter; **de dageraad
 begon te gloren**, daylight began to appear.
Gloren, o. glimmering; **bij het gloren van den
 morgen**, at day-break.
Glorie, v. glory, lustre, splendor.
Glorierijk, bv. glorious.
Gloriezucht, v. ambition, thirst for glory.
Glos, v. gloss, marginal note, commentary; **glos-
 sen maken op**, to gloss upon, to carp at.
Glossenmaker, m. carper.
Gluisp, v. trap, snare; **ter gluips**, secretly.
Gluispen, o.w. to lay snares, to look sly.
Gluisperd, m. false fellow.
Gluispich, bv. false, sly.
Gluren, o.w. to leer, to peep (naar, at).
Glurend, bv. leering.
Glurder, v. leering.
Glurder, m. **Glurster**, v. one who is leering.
God, m. God; **om Godswil**, for God's sake; **God
 zij gedankt**, thank God; **God beware!** God
 forbid! **God geve**, **God gave!** would to God!
God geve het, God grant it; **God help**, God
 bless you; **God weet het**, Heaven knows; **al-
 het God belooft**, God willing, please God.
Grote God! Good Heavens! zoo waar als
 God leeft, so help me God!
Goddelijk, bv. & bw. divine, divinely; **goddelijke
 ingevingen hebbende**, divinely inspired.
Goddelijkheid, v. divinity.
Goddeloos, bv. impious, ungodly, wicked, unhol-
 y, irreligious; **een goddeloos mensch**, an impious
 wretch, an ungodly man; **een goddeloos leven
 maken**, to make a devilish noise.
Goddeloos, bw. impiously, wickedly.
Goddeloosheid, v. impity, ungodliness, wickedness.
Goddellooze, m. & v. wicked person; **de godde-
 loozen**, the wicked.
Goden, m. mv. gods.
Godendienst, m. idolatry.
Godendom, o. the heathen deities.
Godendrank, m. nectar.
Godengeslacht, o. race of gods.
Godenleer, v. mythology.
Godenspijs, v. ambrosia.
Godensterijd, m. theomachy.
Godestaal, v. language of the gods, divine language.
Godes, v. goddess.
Godgeleerd, bv. & bw. theological, theologically.
Godgeleerde, m. divine.
Godgeleerdheid, v. theology.
Godgevallig, bv. acceptable to God.
Godgewijd, bv. sacred, hallowed.
Godheid, v. deity, god, goddess, godhead.
Godin, v. goddess.
Godist, m. deist.
Godisterij, v. deism.
Godlievend, bv. religious, pious.
Godloochenaar, m. atheist.
Godloochenening, v. atheism.
Godmensch, m. God-man.
Godenker, m. grave-yard, burial-place.
Godshode, m. divine messenger.

Godsdienst, m. religion, divine worship.
Godsdienstaat, m. religious hatred.
Godsdienstig, bv. & bw. religious, devout, religiously.
Godsdienstigheid, v. religiousness, piety, devotion.
Godsdienstijver, m. religion zeal.
Godsdiensteoefenaar, m. clergyman, minister of re-
 ligious service. [ligion.]
Godsdienstonderwijzer, m. teacher of religion.
Godsdienstonderwijs, m. religion-war.
Godsdienstvrijheid, v. liberty of worship.
Godsdracht, v. procession.
Godsgave, v. gift of God.
Godsgericht, o. ordeal.
Godsgezant, m. messenger from God.
Godshuis, o. hospital, church, temple, house of God.
Godslasteraar, m. blasphemer.
Godslastering, v. blasphemy. [monaly.]
Godslasterlijk, bv. & bw. blasphemous, blasphe-
 mous.
Godsnoord, m. deicide.
Godsordeel, o. ordeal.
Godspenning, m. earnest.
Godsprak, v. oracle.
Godsregeering, v. theocracy.
Godsrijk, o. kingdom of God.
Godsvereering, v. adoration of God.
Godvrucht, v. piety.
Godvergeten, bv. impious, reprobate, wicked.
Godverzaker, **Godloochenaar**, m. atheist.
Godverzaking, v. atheism.
Godvreesend, bv. pious, Godfearing.
Godvreesendheid, v. piety. [devoutly.]
Godvruchtig, bv. & bw. pious, devout, piously.
Godvruchtigheid, v. piety, devotion.
Godzalig, bv. & bw. godly.
Godzaligheid, v. godliness.
Goed, o. good, goods, things, linen, clothes, estate,
 property, luggage, wares, stuff; **God is het hoog-
 ste goed**, God is the sovereign good; **met goed
 en bloed**, with our lives and fortunes; **vaste
 goederen**, landed estate; **aardsche goederen**,
 [bibl. style] earthly blessings, mercies; **passa-
 giersgoed**, luggage; **ingelegd goed**, pickles;
roerend goed, movables; **vast goed**, real estate;
have en goed, goods and chattels; **veel geld
 en goed hebben**, to possess great wealth; **goed
 en bloed**, life and property; **onrechtvaardig
 goed gedijt niet**, ill-gotten goods seldom thrive.
Goed, bv. good, kind, fit, favorable, convenient,
 great, large, long, solid, substantial, sure, real;
Goede Vrijdag, Good Friday; **de Goede week**,
 Passion week; **goede trouw**, good faith, honesty,
 fairness; **ter goeder trouw**, with good faith,
 fair; **een goede sukkel**, a simple, credulous
 man, a harmless fellow, a good soul; **ter goed
 uur**, in time; **van goeder hand**, from good
 authority; **een goede naam is meer waard
 dan geld**, a good name is better than riches, **goede
 wijn behoeft geen krans**, good wine needs no
 bush; **een goed woord vindt een goede
 plaats**, a good word always tells; **goeden moed
 hebben**, to be of good cheer.
Goed, bw. well, properly; **goed bedacht**, cleverly
 thought; **er goed uitzien**, to look well; **goed
 spreken**, to be security for; **ten goede hou-
 den**, to take a thing well, in good part; **te goed
 houden**, to give credit for; **te goed blijven**,
 to keep well; **goed af**, well-off; **goed zoo**, very
 well; **wees zoo goed mij te zeggen**, be so
 kind as to tell me; **goed en wel**, well and good.

- te goed hebben, to have to claim; zich te goed doen aan, to feast upon.
- Goedaardig**, bv. & bw. good-natured, good-natured.
- Goedaardigheid**, v. good-nature. (edly.)
- Goedbloed**, m. simple, easy man; **altijd Joris Goedbloed zijn**, to put up with every thing.
- Goeddoen**, b.w. to do well, to do good.
- Goeddoende**, bv. beneficent.
- Goeddunke**, onp. w. to think fit, to choose.
- Goeddunke**, o. opinion, judgment, will; **zoals u zal goeddunke**, as will appear convenient to you. (what is right.)
- Goede**, o. good; **het goede doen**, to do good.
- Goederen**, o. mv. goods, z. **Good**, enz.; **gemeenschap van goederen**, community of goods; **stukgoederen**, piece-goods.
- Goedereskantoor**, o. luggage-office.
- Goederesrekening**, v. account of merchandise.
- Goederentrein**, m. goods-train.
- Goederenvaagen**, m. goods-truck, freight-car.
- Goedertieren**, bv. & bw. merciful, clement, merciful.
- Goedertierenheid**, v. mercy, clemency. (fully.)
- Goedgeest**, bv. benevolent, charitable.
- Goedgunstigheid**, v. & bw. favor, kind, favorably, kindly. (naturally.)
- Goedhartig**, bv. & bw. good-natured, kind, good.
- Goedhartigheid**, v. good-nature, kindness.
- Goedheid**, v. goodness, kindness.
- Goedig**, bv. good-natured.
- Goedigheid**, v. good-nature, kind-heartedness.
- Goedkeurder**, m. approver.
- Goedkeuren**, b.w. to approve.
- Goedkeuring**, v. approbation.
- Goedkoop**, bv. cheap; **-heid**, v. cheapness.
- Goedmaken**, b.w. to indemnify, to defray, to repair, to make amends for; **kosten goedmaken**, to defray expenses; **een misdrijf goedmaken**, to atone for a misdeed. (ration, satisfaction.)
- Goedmaking**, v. indemnification, defraying, repairing.
- Goedschiks**, bv. with good will; **goedschiks of kwaadschiks**, willing or unwilling, willing or not.
- Goedsmoeds**, bw. deliberately, cheerfully; **zijt goedsmoeds**, cheer up!
- Goedspreken**, o.w. to bail, to answer (voor, for).
- Goedtijds**, bw. betimes.
- Goeduitziend**, bv. good-looking; **een goeduitziend gezicht**, a homely face. (to like.)
- Goedvinden**, b.w. to think fit, to proper, to approve.
- Goedvinden**, o. approbation, leave, fancy; **eigen goedvinden**, one's own pleasure; **eens anders goedvinden**, the approbation of another.
- Goedwillig**, bv. & bw. willingly, freely, voluntarily.
- Goedwilligheid**, v. willingness.
- Goelijk**, bv. genteel, affable.
- Goelijkheid**, v. affableness, affability.
- Golf**, v. wave, billow, gulf; **het bloed kwam in golfen zijn keel uit**, he was vomiting torrents.
- Golfachtig**, bv. wavy, undulated. (of blood.)
- Golfbreker**, m. break-water.
- Golfeklots**, o. beating of the waves.
- Golven**, o.w. to swell, to surge, to indulate, to wave.
- Golvend**, bv. undulating.
- Golving**, o. waving, undulation.
- Gom**, m. gum; **arabische gom**, gum arabic.
- Gomachtig**, bv. gummy; **-heid**, v. gumminess.
- Gomboom**, m. gum-tree.
- Gomdoos**, v. gum-box.
- Gomlastiek**, o. India rubber.
- Gomhars**, v. & o. gum-resin.
- Gomhoudend**, bv. gummy.
- Gomkwaat**, v. gum-brush.
- Gomlak**, o. gum-lac.
- Gommen**, b.w. to gum; **-ing**, v. gumming.
- Gomwater**, o. gum-water.
- Gondel**, v. gondola; **-ier**, m. gondolier.
- Goniometrie**, v. goniometry.
- Gons**, m. buzzing.
- Gonsen**, o.w. to buzz, to hum; **-ing**, v. buzzing.
- Gonzer**, m. buzzer.
- Goochelaar**, m. **Goochelaarster**, v. juggler, conjurer.
- Goochelaarij**, v. juggling.
- Goochelbal**, m. juggler's ball.
- Goochelbeker**, m. juggler's cup.
- Goochelen**, o.&b.w. to juggle, to conjure.
- Goocheltkunst**, v. juggling.
- Goochelspel**, o. juggle, enchantment, illusion, spel.
- Goocheltoer**, o. **Goocheltoer**, m. juggle.
- Goocheltasch**, v. juggler's pocket.
- Goochelwerk**, o. juggling.
- Gooi**, v. throw; **een gooi met dobbelsteenen**, a cast with dice; **een mooie gooi**, a good cast; **gij hebt den eersten gooi**, you have the first throw.
- Goopen**, b.w. to throw, to fling; **iemand met steenen goopen**, to throw stones at a person; **over den balk goopen**, to be prodigal of; **het is uwe heurt om te goopen**, it is your throw.
- Gooyer**, m. **Gooyer**, v. thrower.
- Goor**, bv. sour, nasty, dirty.
- Goorachtig**, bv. sourish.
- Goorheid**, v. sourness, dirtiness.
- Goornat**, o. sour whry.
- Goot**, v. gutter, kennel; **in de goot liggen**, to be done for; **zoo loopen de goten als het regen**, as you make your bed, so you must lie in it.
- Gootgat**, o. hole of a gutter.
- Gootlijst**, v. moulding flute.
- Gootpijp**, v. waterspout. (at the pump.)
- Gootsteen**, m. sink, sink-stone; **in de gootsteen**.
- Gootwater**, o. dirty water.
- Gord**, **Gorde**, v. futtock, rib (of a ship).
- Gordel**, m. girdle, belt.
- Gordelmaker**, m. girdle-maker, belt-maker.
- Gorden**, b.w. to gird, to furl. (gordian-knot.)
- Gordiaansch**, bv. gordian; **gordiaansche knoop**.
- Gordijn**, v. & o. curtain, blind; **bedgordijn**, bed-curtain; **ophanggordijn**, valgordijn, blind; **achter de gordijnen liggen**, to be in bed; **het gordijn ophalen**, to draw the curtain; **het gordijn nederlaten of laten vallen**, to drop the curtain.
- Gordijnfranje**, v. curtain-fringe. (curtain.)
- Gordijnkoord**, o. curtain-string.
- Gordijnsle**, **Gordijnspreek**, v. curtain-lecture.
- Gordijning**, m. curtain-ring.
- Gordijnroede**, v. curtain-rod.
- Gordijnrol**, v. curtain-pulley.
- Gordijng**, v. girding, rib, lintel.
- Gorgel**, m. throat; **-drank**, m. gargle, gargarium.
- Gorgelen**, o.w. to gargle; **-ing**, v. gargling.
- Gorgelgezel**, o. bronchocele.
- Gorgelkep**, v. uvula.
- Gorgelpijp**, v. wind-pipe.
- Gorgelwater**, o. gargle.
- Gors**, v. alluvious ground at the mouth of a river.
- Gort**, v. barley, groats; **iemand kennen van de ver tot gort**, to know any one of long standing.

to know every bit of a person; iets weten van haver tot gort, to know a thing in all its particulars, to know all the details of a thing.

Gortbeuling, m. barley-pudding.

Gortebrij, v. hasty-pudding.

Gortentelder, m. cotquean.

Gortepap, v. oatmeal porridge, water-gruel.

Gortig, bv. mealy; **het te gortig maken**, to be

Gortigheid, v. measledness.

(have ill.

Gortmolen, m. hulling-mill.

(ling

Gorteling, m. pederero (small field-piece), z. **Giete-**

Goud, o. gold; **geslagen goud**, goldleaf, beaten

gold; **ongewerkt goud**, virgin-gold; **ruw goud**,

gold-ore; **hij is goud waard**, he is worth his

weight in gold; **stof-oud**, gold dust; **het is al-**

les geen goud wat er blinkt, all is not gold

that glitters; **zoo goed als goud**, as good as

ready money; **dat is goud waard**, this is worth

any money, this is admirable; **de morgenstond**

heeft goud in den mond, early to bed and early

to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise;

een tonne goud, a sum of hundred thousand

guldens Dutch.

Goudachtig, bv. resembling gold, like gold.

Goudader, v. vein of gold.

Goudberg, m. gold-mine.

Goudbeurs, m. purse with gold.

Goudblad, o. gold-leaf.

Goudbraseem, m. durado, goldfish.

Gouddelver, m. gold-digger.

Gouddelving, v. gold-digging.

Goudderst, m. thirst for gold.

Gouddraad, o. gold-wire.

Goudraadtrekker, m. gold-wiredrawer.

Gouden, bv. gold, golden; **gouden bergen hel-**

ven, to promise wonders; **de gouden bul**, the

golden bull; **gouden dagen**, happy days; **de**

gouden eeuw the golden age; **het gouden kalf**

aanbidden, to worship the golden calf.

Gouderts, m. gold-ore.

Goudgeel, bv. gold-colored, golden.

Goudgeld, o. gold-coin, gold; **een stuk goud**

geld, a piece of gold.

Goudgewicht, o. assay-weight.

Goudglans, m. splendour or lustre of gold.

Goudglit, o. litharge of gold.

Goudgroef, v. gold-mine.

Goudhaantje, o. gold-beetle; **er uitzien als een**

Goudhaantje, to look as if one came out of a band

Goudhoudend, bv. gold-bearing, auriferous. (box.

Goudkever, m. golden-beetle.

Goudkleur, v. gold-color.

Goudkleurig, bv. gold-colored.

Goudklomp, m. lump of gold.

Goudkorrel, v. grain of gold.

Goudkust, v. Gold Coast.

Goudlak, o. gold-colored varnish.

Goudlaken, o. brocade.

Goudlakensch, bv. gold.

Goudleer, o. gold leather.

Goudlijm, v. & o. chrysolite.

Goudlovertje, o. gold-leaf.

Goudmaker, m. alchemist.

Goudmakerij, v. alchemy.

Goudmeerle, v. loriot, goldfinch.

Goudmijn, v. gold-mine.

Goudmunt, v. gold-coin.

Goudpletter, m. gold-beater.

Goudpoeder, o. gold-powder.

Goudschoem, v. marigold.

Goudschaal, v. assay-balance; **men moet zijne**

woorden met hem op een goud-schaaltje we-

gen, one should weigh well one's words with him.

Goudschuim, o. litharge of gold.

Goudslager, m. gold-beater.

Goudsmid, m. goldsmith.

Goudstaaf, v. ingot of gold.

Goudsteen, c. chrysolite.

Goudstof, o. gold-dust.

Goudstuk, o. gold piece.

Goudverf, v. gold-color.

Goudvervig, bv. golden.

Goudvinger, m. ring-finger.

Goudvink, m. bull-finch.

Goudvischel, m. gold fish, dorado.

Goudvisscher, m. gatherer of gold-sand.

Goudvlieg, v. Spanish fly.

Goudwasscher, m. gold-washer.

Goudwerker, m. goldsmith.

Goudwortel, m. celandine.

Goudzand, o. gold-dust, gold-powder.

Goudzoeker, m. alchemist, goldfinder.

Goudzucht, v. thirst for gold.

Governmente, v. governess.

Government, o. government.

Gouverneur, m. governor, tutor.

Gouverneur-schap, o. governorship, tutorship.

Gouverneur-generaal, m. governor-general.

Gouw, v. celandine; (stinkende —) great celandine.

Goverzeil, o. topsail.

Graad, m. grade, degree, rank.

Graadboek, o. tract chart.

Graadhoog, v. Jacob's staff, crossstaff.

Graadmeter, m. scale.

Graadverdeling, v. graduation.

Graaf, v. spade.

Graaf, m. earl, count.

Graafijzer, o. hoe.

Graafschap, o. earldom, county, shire.

Graafschappelijk, bw. county.

Graafster, v. digger.

Graag, bv. eager, desirous, sharpset, hungry, in

demand; **graaug worden**, to get an appetite.

Graag, bw. eagerly, readily, willingly, with appetite.

Graagheid, v. eagerness.

Graagte, v. appetite, stomach, eagerness.

Graan, o. grain, corn.

Graanbouw, m. cultivation of corn.

Graangewas, o. crop of corn, grain.

Graanhandel, m. corn-trade.

Graankoop, m. corn-merchant.

Graankorrel, m. grain of corn.

Graanmaat, v. corn-measure.

Graanmarkt, v. corn-market.

Graannoogst, m. harvest of grain, crop.

Graanpitker, m. fuddle cap.

Graanschuur, v. granary.

1/2 dram.

Graantje, o. dram; **een graantje pikken**, to take

Graanvloot, v. corn-fleet.

Graanzolder, m. corn-loft.

Graat, v. fish bone, bone; **van de graat vallen**,

to fall away, to become a walking skeleton; **pas**

op de graatjes, take care of the bones; **een**

graat in de keel hebben, to have a fish-bone

sticking in one's throat, to have a hoarse voice.

Grabbel, v. scramble; **te grabbel gooien**, to throw

any thing (among children), to make them scam-

ble for, to throw away.

- Grabbelaar**, m. **Grabbelaarster**, v. scambler.
Grabbelen, o.w. to scamble for; —ing, v. scamb.
Grabbelpel, o. scambling. (bling.)
Gracht, v. canal, ditch, moat.
Grachtwater, o. ditch-water.
Grachtwerk, o. ditch-works.
Gradueren, b.w. to graduate; **gegraduateerde**, graduate, licentiate.
Graf, o. grave, tomb, sepulchre; in het graf liggen, to be in the grave; iemand naar het graf helpen, to cause any one's death, to bring any one to the grave; iemand naar het graf dragen of brengen, to carry any one to the grave, ten grave dalen, to sink into the grave; tot aan het graf, till death, to the grave; een graf graven of delven, to dig a grave.
Grafdelver, m. grave-digger.
Grafdienst, o. funeral song.
Grafdiel, m. resurrection-man.
Grafelijk, bv. belonging or relating to a count or an earl; een grafelijk kasteel, a count's castle.
Grafelijkheid, v. earldom.
Grafesteente, o. tomb-stone.
Grafgevel, o. vault.
Grafheuvel, m. tumulus.
Grafkelder, m. vault, crypt.
Grafkuil, m. grave.
Graflied, o. funeral song.
Grafnucht, v. sepulchral smell.
Grafnaald, o. obelisk.
Grafplaats, v. burial-place.
Grafscrift, o. epitaph.
Grafspelont, v. vault, cave.
Grafstede, v. tomb.
Grafsteen, m. tomb-stone.
Grafteeken, o. tomb-stone.
Graftombe, v. tomb.
Grafwaart, bv. towards the grave.
Grafzerk, v. grave-stone, tomb-stone.
Gram, bv. & bw. angry, wrathful, angrily; **gram Grammatica**, v. grammar. (maken, to irritate.)
Grammaticaal, bv. grammatical.
Gramme, v. gram.
Grammoedig, **Gramstorig**, bv. angry.
Grammoedigheid, **Gramstorigheid**, v. angeriness, wrath, ire, anger.
Gramschap, v. anger, wrath.
Graanaat, v. grenade.
Graanaatappel, m. pomogranate. (tree.)
Graanaatappelboom, m. pomogranate, pomogranate-tree.
Graanaatbuis, v. fusee of a grenade.
Graanaatsteen, m. garnet.
Graniet, o. granite.
Granietachtig, bv. granitic.
Granietblok, o. block of granite.
Granietrots, v. granitic rock.
Grap, v. drollery, foolery, joke, trick, prank, fun; voor de grap, om de grap, uit een grap, for fun. (droll person, wag.)
Grappenmaker, m. **Grappenmaakster**, v. comic, **Grappenmakerij**, v. jesting, joke.
Grappig, bv. facetious, droll, comic funny; het grappigste was, the best joke of all was.
Grappigheid, v. facetiousness.
Gras, o. grass; hij (te) hooft en bij (te) gras, now and then, rarely; met gras begroeid, grass-grown; ik zal geen gras onder mijne voeten laten groeien, I shall not suffer the grass to grow beneath my feet; ik zal er geen gras over laten groeien, I'll attend to it without delay; iemand het gras voor de voeten wegmaaken, to trip up any one's heels; zich het gras voor de voeten wegmaaken, to suffer one's self to be cut out; hij kan het gras hooren groeien, he fancies himself vastly wise; in het gras (zand) bijten, to lick the dust.
Grasachtig, bv. grassy.
Grasangelier, m. pink.
Grasbloem, v. grass-flower.
Grasboter, v. grass-butter. (to live merrily.)
Grasduin, m. grassy hill; in grasduinen gras Grasduinen, o.w. to live merrily.
Grasrend, bv. graminivorous.
Grasroos, bv. grass-green.
Grashalm, m. grass-blade.
Grasharing, m. herring caught near the coast.
Grashopper, m. grass-hopper.
Grasje, o. blade of grass.
Graskamp, m. meadow, pasture.
Grasland, o. grassy land, pasture ground.
Graslinnen, o. grass-cloth.
Graslook, o. chives.
Grasmaaier, m. mower.
Grasmaand, v. April.
Grasmosch, v. l nnet.
Grasopper, m. grass-cock.
Grasperk, o. lawn, grass-plot.
Grasplant, v. gramineous plant.
Grasrijk, bv. grassy.
Grascheutje, m. blade of grass.
Grasmaak, m. grassy taste.
Grassoort, v. kind of grass.
Grasveiling, v. sale of grass.
Grasveld, o. grass-field.
Grasvlakte, v. grassy plain.
Grasvoeder, o. grass-fodder.
Graswagen, m. grass-waggon.
Graswortel, v. dog's grass.
Graszaad, o. grass-seed.
Grasode, v. green-turf.
Gratie, v. pardon, grace; recht van gratie, pardon; doning power, dispensive power; hij de gratie Gods, by the grace of God; de drie Gratie, Gratificatie, v. gratuity, present. (the three Gracie.)
Gratig, bv. bovy.
Gratigheid, v. boniness.
Grauw, o. rabble, populace.
Grauw, m. snarl, rebuke.
Grauw, bv. gray, grey; grauw papier, brown paper; grauwe lucht, a cloudy sky.
Grauwachtig, bv. grayish, snarling.
Grauwbroeder, m. cordelier, gray friar.
Grauwen, o.w. to snarl, to growl (tegen, at).
Grauwver, m. snarler.
Grauwheid, **Grauwigheid**, v. grayness.
Grauwvijde, o. gray poney, grizzle.
Graveel, o. gravel; aan het graveel lijden, to be afflicted with the gravel. (velty.)
Graveelachtig, bv. troubled with the gravel, **Graveelig**, bv. gravely, dear, expensive; het is mij te graveelig, it is too expensive for me; exceeds my limits; gij maakt het te graveelig, you go beyond the limits.
Graveeligheid, v. nephritic disease, expensiveness.
Graveelzand, o. gravel.
Graveerder, m. engraver.
Graveeren, b.w. to engrave; op koper graveeren, to engrave in copper; in iemands hart gegraveerd, engraved in one's heart.

veerd zijn, to be engraved in any one's heart.
Graveerijzer, **Graveerstaal**, o. **Graveerstift**,
 Graveersnaid, v. graver, style.
Gravekunst, v. art of engraving.
Graveraschel, o. engraving.
Graveerwerk, o. engraving.
Graven, b. & w. to dig; in den grond graven,
 to dig into the ground, to dig under ground; een
 kuil, een put graven, to dig a grave; een put
 voor zich zelven graven, to dig one's own
 grave; een put voor een ander graven, to
 dig at harming another; wie een put graaft
 voor een ander valt er gemeenlijk zelf in,
 harm watch, harm catch.
Gravetitel, m. title of a count.
Graver, m. digger.
Graveur, m. engraver.
Gravin, v. countess.
Gravure, v. engraving.
Grazen, o. w. to graze; het vee laten grazen,
 to take the cattle on to pasture.
Grazig, bv. grassy, green.
Greb, v. furrow, trench.
Greel, o. horse-collar, z. **Gareel**. (knack
Greep, m. handfull, catch, pull, hilt, handle, trick.
Grein, o. grain, camlet; —achtig, bv. camlet-like
Greinen, bv. camlet.
Greintje, o. grain; geen greintje, not a whit.
Greinwever, m. camlet-weaver.
Greiling, v. horse-line, tow-line.
Greandier, m. grandier. (lock and key
Greandel, m. bolt; achter slot en greandel, under
Greandelboom, m. bar.
Greandelen, b. w. to bolt.
Greandelot, o. lock with a bolt.
Greendoom, m. fir, fir-tree.
Grezen, bv. fir; —hout, o. fir, deal.
Greuz, v. border, frontier, boundary, bound, limit;
 over de greuzen, past the frontiers; over de
 greuzen gaan, to cross the frontiers; de greuzen
 overschrijden, to trespass the limits; de
 greuzen van niet te buiten gaan, to keep
 within the bounds of...
Greusakker, m. boundary field.
Greusheid, o. term.
Greusbewoner, m. borderer.
Greusdorp, o. frontier-village.
Greuskantoor, o. custom-house on the frontier.
Greuskommis, m. land-waiter.
Greuslijn, v. line of demarcation.
Greuspaaal, m. mile-stone, bound, boundary.
Greusplaats, v. frontier-place.
Greusprovincie, v. border-province.
Greuscheiding, v. frontiers.
Greusstad, v. frontier-town.
Greussteen, m. mile-stone.
Greuswoelen, o. boundary-mark.
Greusvesting, v. frontier-place. (exise
Greuswachter, m. land-waiter, riding officer of the
Greuzen, o. w. to border, to confine upon, to re-
 semble, to be like. (neaz
Greuzeloos, bv. boundless; —heid, v. boundless.
Greppel, v. furrow, trench. (greedily
Greutig, bv. & bw. eager, greedy, desirous, eagerly
Greutigheid, v. eagerness, greediness.
Grief, v. grief, cause of complaint, heart-sore.
Griek, m. sly dog, cunning or sharp bore.
Griend, v. plantation of willows.
Griendlaand, o. marshy ground full of willows.

Griep, v. influenza.
Griete, o. z. **Griezel(tje)**.
Griemeel, o. oat-meal.
Griet, v. thorn-back.
Grietenij, v. commune.
Grietman, m. head of the commune.
Grieven, b. w. to rend or break the heart of, to grieve.
Grievend, bv. grievous.
Grievendheid, v. grievousness.
Grieving, v. grieving.
Griezelen, o. w. to shiver.
Griezeling, v. shudder. (a bit.
Griexel, v. —tje, o. tiny bit; geen griexeltje, not
Grif, bw. cleverly, fluently.
Griffel, v. slate-pencil, graver, graft.
Griffelen, b. w. to graft, to engrave.
Griffie, v. clerk's office, recordoffice.
Griffier, m. clerk (of the court).
Griffoen (Griffioen), m. griffon.
Grifheid, v. readiness, fluency.
Grift, v. ditch, mont, slate-pencil.
Grifm, m. grumbler.
Grifmen, o. w. to weep, to cry, to fret, to grumble.
Grifmig, bv. fretful, peevish.
Grijsheid, v. grumbling, disposition.
Grijzen, v. grin, wry face, mask.
Grijzaard, m. grumbler.
Grijzenen, o. w. to make wry faces, to look sour, to
 frown, to grumble, to gria.
Grijp, m. z. **Grijpvoegel**.
Grijpachtig, bv. covetous, selfish.
Grijpachtigheid, v. thievishness.
Grijpbaar, bv. seizable.
Grijpen, b. w. to catch, to lay hold of, to clutch
 (speaking of a bird of prey, etc.); hij den kraag
 grijpen, to collar one, to take or seize him by
 the collar; een dief grijpen, to apprehend a
 thief, plants grijpen, to take place.
Grijpklaauw, m. pounce, claw.
Grijpvoegel, m. griffon, miser, hunk, extortioner.
Grijs, bv. gray, hoary; grijs worden, to grow
 gray; hij begint grijs te worden, he begins to
 have gray hairs; hij is geheel grijs, his hair is
 quite gray; hij is in een nacht grijs gewor-
 den, his hair turned gray in one night; het is
 om er grijsse haren bij te krijgen, it is most
 vexing, it is exasperating; ik zal er geen grijsse
 haren van krijgen, I have no mind to fret at it.
Grijsaard, m. old man, gray haired man, gray-beard.
Grijsachtig, bv. grayish, krizzly.
Grijsheid, v. old age, hoariness.
Grijskop, m. gray-head.
Grijzen, o. w. to grow gray.
Grijs, v. caprice, whim, shivering.
Grielen, o. w. to shiver, to tremble. (ing, chilly.
Griellig, bv. capricious, whimsical, fantastic, shiver.
Grielligheid, v. whimsicalness, fantasticalness, chil-
Griellig, v. shivering, trembling. (liness,
Grielijk, bv. whimsical).
Grimas, v. grimace, face.
Grimassenmaker, m. person that makes grimasses.
Grimmer, m. **Grimater**, v. whiner.
Grimlach, m. smile.
Grimlachen, o. w. to grin, to smile.
Grimmelen, o. w. to swarm. (to whimper.
Grimmen, o. w. to foam with rage, to roar, to whine,
Grimmig, bv. & bw. furious, angry, furiously, angrily.

Grimmigheid, v. rage, wrath.
Griankken, o.w. to neigh, to giggle, to grin.
Grint, v. second flour, gravel, grit.
Grintmeel, o. second flour of buckwheat.
Griwtweg, m. gravel-path.
Groef, **Groeven**, v. grave, channel, groove, notch.
Groefhulder, m. undertaker.
Groefijzer, o. grooving-tool.
Groefploeg, v. plough, grooving-plane.
Groefvormig, bv. grooved.
Groefwerk, o. channelled work.
Groei, m. growth; dat kind is nog in zijn groei, this child is not full-grown yet; deze kleederen zijn op den groei gemaakt, these clothes were made with an allowance for the growing.
Groeien, o.w. to grow; groeien in iets, to delight in a thing, to rejoice at a thing.
Groeiing, v. growing.
Groeikracht, v. vigor, vegetative faculty.
Groeisteen, m. amber.
Groeizaam, bv. that is favorable to vegetation; het is groeizaam weder, this weather, favors vegetation; een groeizaam regentje, a rain which will make things grow.
Groeizaamheid, v. (van het weder), the favorableness of the weather to vegetation.
Groen, o. green, verdure; rijp en groen, pell-mell green, bv. green.
Groen, m. green-horn, fresh-man.
Groenachtig, bv. greenish.
Groenhoer, m. green-grocer.
Groenen, o.w. to grow green.
Groenheid, **Groenigheid**, v. greenness.
Groenig, bv. greenish, verdant.
Groenkelder, m. cellar where greens are to be had.
Groenlandsavander, m. Greenland-man.
Groenling, m. green-finch.
Groenman, m. green-man.
Groenmand, v. basket for vegetables.
Groenmarkt, v. vegetable market. [pot-herbs].
Groente, v. greens, vegetables; soepgroenten, Groentesoup, v. vegetable soup.
Groentje, o. novice, green-horn, bergamot.
Groentuin, m. kitchen-garden.
Groenverlooper, m. green-grocer.
Groenverkoopster, v. herb-woman.
Groenvink, m. green-finch. (fly)
Groenvlieg, v. cantharis (pl. cantharides), Spanish herb-woman.
Groenvrouw, v. herb-woman.
Groenwinkel, m. green-grocer's shop.
Groep, v. ditch, trench, group.
Groepen, h.w. to group; --ing, v. grouping.
Groet, m. salutation, salute, bow.
Groeten, b.w. to greet, to salute; ik wil u groeten, I bid you adieu.
Groetenis, v. salutation, salute, compliments, respects; doe hem de groetenis van mij, remember me to him; daar zult gij de groetenis van hebben, don't feel too sure of that.
Groeting, v. salutation, greeting.
Groeven, v. furrow, quarry.
Groeven, b.w. to groove.
Groeze, v. first verdure.
Groezelig, bv. dirty; --heid, v. dirtiness.
Grof, bv. & bw. coarse, thick, gross, rough, rude, coarsely, roughly, rudely; grof geescht, artillery; grove vermaken, hegeerten, sensual pleasures, desires; grove fout, gross fault; grove

stem, hollow voice; grove gelaatstrekken, coarse features; grof geld, grove specie, large money; iemand met grof geescht aanpakken, to take any one up roundly; grof brood, coarse bread; grof meel, unbolted flour; grof garen, thick thread, grof zand, coarse sand; een grove pen, a broad-nibbed pen; grove handen, clumsy hands; een grove dwaling, a gross error; een grof abuis, a great mistake; een grove leugen, a great untruth, a gross lie, a lie with a latchet; grof werk, rude work, rough workmanship; grof schrijven, to write largehand; dat is te grof, that is exorbitant, that is outrageous; grof geld verdienen, to gain plenty of money; iemand grof bejegenen, to use any one roughly, to treat any one rudely; iemand grof aanpakken, to take any one up roundly; zich grof vergissen, to be egregiously mistaken; grof liegen, to tell lies by the score.
Grofachtig, bv. rather coarse, gross, rude.
Grofgrein, o. program.
Grofhed, v. coarseness, grossness, roughness.
Groflig, bv. corpulent; --heid, v. corpulence.
Grofschilder, m. house-painter, dauber.
Grofschrift, o. large-hand.
Grofsmid, m. blacksmith.
Grofte, v. coarseness.
Grog, m. grog; rumgrog, grog of rum; Jan, een grogje, waiter, a glass of grog!
Grol, v. silly tale, joke.
Grollen, o.w. to grumble, to scold.
Grollenmaker, m. jocular.
Grollig, bv. & bw. foolish, silly, foolishly, sillily.
Grom, o. entrails of a fish.
Grommelen, o.w. to wallow, to welter.
Grommelig, bv. wallowing, dirty.
Grommeling, v. wallowing, dirt.
Grommen, o.w. to grumble, to growl, to scold; op iemand grommen, to scold a person.
Grommig, bv. grumbling, morose.
Grommigheid, v. grumbling, surliness, unsoundness.
Grompot, m. & v. grumbler.
Grond, m. ground, earth, foundation, depth, bottom, principle, reason, cause; vruchtbare grond, fertile soil (ground); koude grond, cold earth; van den kouden grond, op den kouden grond geteeld, grown in the open air; in den grond boren, to sink, to run down; in den grond helpen, to ruin, to undo; grond peilen, to sound; daar is geen grond, there is no bottom, sounding; te gronde gaan, to sink, to founder, to be ruined; platte grond, plain; op den platten grond, on the level ground; den grond leggen tot, to lay the foundation of; op grond van, on account of; in den grond, thoroughly; in den grond verstaan, to understand perfectly; uit grond van iemand's hart, from the bottom of one's heart; op vasten grond staan, to stand on firm ground; op den grond vallen, to fall on the ground; onder den grond, under ground.
Grondbeginsel, o. principle.
Grondbelasting, v. ground tax.
Grondbestanddeel, o. fundamental part.
Grondbrief, m. mortgage.
Grondreijns, v. ground-rent.
Grondeigenaar, m. landholder.
Grondeigendom, m. landed property.
Grondeling, m. grounding.

Grondeloos, *bv.* bottomless, inexhaustible, unsearchable. (*less depth.*)
Grondeloosheid, *v.* unfathomable depth, bottomless.
Gronden, *b.w.* to found, to lay the foundation, to ground, (*with planters*) to prime.
Grondgebied, *o.* territory.
Grondgebouw, *o.* foundation.
Grondgetal, *o.* cardinal number.
Grondhaak, *m.* gat, iron-hook.
Grondheer, *m.* landlord.
Grondig, *bv. & bw.* thorough, profound, muddy, perfectly, thoroughly; *grondigze geleerdheid*, profound erudition, profoundness of one's knowledge; *grondigze geneezing*, radical cure; *grondig bewijs*, clear proof, evident proof; *iets grondig kennen*, to be perfect in a thing; *grondigze van smaak*, of a groundy taste; *de grondigze waarheid*, the very truth.
Grondigheid, *v.* profoundness; groundy taste.
Grondijs, *o.* ground-ice.
Grondkleur, *v.* prime color.
Grondlaag, *v.* first layer.
Grondlasten, *m. mv.* ground tax.
Grondlees, *o.* fief.
Grondleer, *v.* fundamental doctrine, principle.
Grondlegger, *m.* founder.
Grondlegging, *v.* foundation.
Grondoorzaak, *v.* original cause.
Grondpacht, *v.* ground-rent.
Grondrecht, *o.* rights of a manor.
Grondregel, *m.* principle, fundamental rule, axiom.
Grondsap, *o.* grounds, dregs.
Grondslag, *m.* foundation, element.
Grondsteen, *m.* foundation-stone.
Grondtelling, *v.* axiom, maxim.
Grondtaten, *v.* element, raw material.
Grondtatoef, *v.* original language.
Grondteekening, *v.* plan, ichnography.
Grondtekst, *m.* original text.
Grondtoon, *m.* fundamental tone.
Grondvast, *bv.* solid, firm, rooted.
Grondverf, *v.* prime color.
Grondverven, *b.w.* to prime.
Grondvest, *v.* foundation. (*foundation.*)
Grondvesten, *b.w.* to found, to ground, to lay the
Grondvester, *m. z.* Grondlegger.
Grondvesting, *v.* foundation.
Grondvlakte, *v.* surface.
Grondwaarheid, *v.* fundamental truth.
Grondwerk, *o.* ground-work.
Grondwet, *v.* fundamental law, constitution.
Grondwoord, *o.* radical, primitive word.
Grondzuil, *v.* base.
Groot, *bv.* great, large, tall, grown-up, big, roomy, capacious, huge, grand, intense, severe; *een groot stad*, a great town, a large town; *een groote boom*, a large tree, tall tree; *een groot man*, a great man; *een groote man*, a tall man; *een groote jongen*, a big boy; *een groot meisje*, a great girl; *groote kinderen*, grown-up children; *de groote Beer*, the great Bear; *een groote menigte*, a great many; *de groote mast*, main mast; *een groot uur*, a good hour; *de groote wereld*, great people, high life; *de groote heer*, the grand Seigneur; *de groote hoop*, the vulgur, mass; *groot maken*, to enlarge, to exalt, to glorify; *groot worden*, to grow up, to grow tall, to big, to grow powerful, to rich;

groot brengen, to bring up, to rear; *groot spreken*, to boast.
Groot, *o.* wholesale, large hand; *er is iets groots in deze daad*, there is something noble or elevated in that action; *er is iets groots in al zijne geschriften*, there is a certain sublimity in all his writings; *de grootten*, the great; *de Spaansche grootten*, the grandes; *in het groot*, in great.
Grootaankouzenier, *m.* grand-almoner.
Grootachtbaar, *bv.* right, honorable, venerable.
Grootachtbaarheid, *v.* venerableness.
Grootadmiraal, *m.* high-admiral.
Grootboek, *o.* ledger.
Grootdadig, *bv. & bw.* magnificent, magnificently.
Grootdadigheid, *v.* magnificence.
Grootdelachtbaar, *bv.* most venerable.
Grootelijks, *bw.* greatly.
Groothartig, *bv. & bw.* high minded, proud, proudly.
Groothartigheid, *v.* high-mindedness, pride.
Grootheid, *v.* greatness, largeness, hugeness, bigness, tallness, height, loftiness, might, grandeur, nobleness, dignity, magnitude, quantity; *grootheid van ziel*, magnanimity; *grootheid van een misdad*, heinousness of a crime; *grootheid van een ontwerp*, importance or magnitude of
Groothertog, *m.* grand-duke. (*a design.*)
Groothertogdom, *o.* grand-duchy.
Groothertogin, *v.* grand-duchess.
Grootje, *o.* grandam.
Grootkruis, *o.* grand-cross.
Grootmachtig, *bv.* mighty, powerful.
Grootmachtigheid, *v.* mightiness.
Grootmaking, *v.* magnifying, glorifying.
Grootmeester, *m.* grand-master.
Grootmeesterschap, *o.* grand-mastership.
Grootmoeder, *v.* grand-mother. (*inimously.*)
Grootmoedig, *bv. & bw.* magnanimous, magnanimous.
Grootmoedigheid, *v.* magnanimity.
Grootmogend, *bv.* **Grootmogende Heren**, High-Mightinesses.
Grootouders, *m. mv.* grand father and grand-mother.
Grootsch, *bv. & bw.* proud, haughty, grand, noble, proudly, haughtily, nobly.
Grootschheid, *v.* pride, haughtiness, grandeur, nobleness, magnificence.
Grootpraak, *v.* blustering, swaggering.
Grootpreker, *m.* boaster, bully.
Grootte, *v.* greatness, stature, size, extent.
Grootvader, *m.* grand-father.
Grootvorst, *m.* grand-duke.
Grootvorstin, *v.* grand-duchess. (*seal.*)
Grootzegelbewaarder, *m.* Lord keeper of the great-
Gros, *o.* gross, generality, mass, main body, wholesale; *het gros eener armee*, the main body
Gros, **Grosse**, *v.* copy. (*of an army.*)
Grosseeren, *b.w.* to engross.
Grossier, *m.* wholesale dealer.
Grossierderij, *v.* wholesale-trade.
Grossiersvak, *o.* wholesale-trade.
Grot, *v.* grotto, grot.
Grottek, *bv.* grotesque.
Grotwerk, *o.* rock-work.
Grotwerker, *m.* rock-work-maker.
Grovelijk, *bw.* coarsely, roughly, greatly, grossly.
Gruis, *o.* dust, sand, gravel, coal dust, culm.
Gruisachtig, **Gruizig**, *bv.* gravelly, gritty, sandy.
Gruisand, *o.* gravel.
Gruizig, *bv.* gritty; —heid, *v.* grittiness.

- tje de voorste, the cock of the club, the cock of the party, the cock of the walk.
 Haar, vn. her, them, their; van harentwege, in her name, from her; ten harent, at her house.
 Haar, o. hair; zijn haar laten knippen of snoijden, to have one's hair cut; zijn haar laten afsnuten, to have one's hair trimmed; een fraai hoofd met haar hebben, to have a beautiful head of hair; de haren te berge doen rijzen, to make one's hair stand on end, or one's blood run cold; elkander bij 't haar hebben, to be by the ears; elkander bij 't haar krijgen, to go together by the ears, to come to blows; elkander in het haar zitten, to take one another by the hair; haar op de tanden hebben, to have blood in one's veins; op een haar elkander gelijken, to be as like as two peas; met de handen in het haar zitten, not to know which way to turn; dat is er met de haren bijgehaald of bijgelept, that has nothing to do with it; een vergelijking met de haren of er bij afslepen, to force in a comparison, to drag it in by the head and shoulders; geen haar om iets geven, not to care a pin for a thing; geen haar, not a whit; een haar breed, a hair's breadth; het scheelde geen haar of, it was within a hair's breadth that; op een haar na, to a hair, to a title; er is haar aan, it is very difficult, troublesome or disagreeable; er is geen haar aan hem dat deugt, he is a most worthless fellow, he is a contemptible wretch; er zal geen haar op zijn hoofd gekrenkt worden, not a hair of his head shall be touched; pijn in het haar hebben, to be tipsy; met huid en haar, entirely; er beginnec reeds grijze haren bij hem door te loopen, his hair begins to get interspersed with gray; het is om er grijze haren bij te krijgen, it is enough to drive any one mad; ik zal er geen grijze haren van krijgen, it will not cause my hair to turn gray.
 Haarachtig, bv. hairy.
 Haarband, m. hair-lace, z. Haarsnoer.
 Haarbles, v. forelock.
 Haarborstel, m. hair-brush.
 Haarbus, m. tuft of hair.
 Haarbreedte, v. hair's breadth.
 Haarbuise, o. capillary tube.
 Haard, m. hearth, fire-side, stove; de huiselijke haard, the home; eigen haard is goud waard, home is home be it ever so homely; in het hockje van den haard, by the fire-side.
 Haardasch, v. ashes.
 Haardgeld, o. chimney-money.
 Haardgoden, m. mv. penates.
 Haardjzer, o. fire-dog, fendor.
 Haardje, o. stove.
 Haarddoek, m. bolting-cloth.
 Haardplaat, v. iron plate of a hearth, hob.
 Haardshop, m. fire-shovel.
 Haardstede, v. hearth, fire-side, native country; naar hunne haardsteden teruggekeerd, returned to their respective homes.
 Haardstedegeld, o. hearth-money.
 Haardsteen, m. hearth-stone.
 Haargroei, m. growth of hair.
 Haarkam, m. hair-comb.
 Haarklein, bv. in detail.
 Haarklooven, o.w. to chicane, to cavil.
 Haarklover, m. chicaner, shuffler.
 Haarklooverij, v. chicanery, cavilling, hair-splitting.
 Haarknipper, m. hair-cutter.
 Haarlok, v. lock of hair.
 Haarloos, bv. bald, hairless; —heid, v. baldness.
 Haarnaald, v. hair-pin.
 Haarnetje, o. hair-net.
 Haarpoeder, o. hair-powder.
 Haarring, m. hair-ring.
 Haarschaar, v. hair-scissors.
 Haarsnijder, m. hair-dresser.
 Haarsnoer, o. hair-lace, snood.
 Haarspeld, v. hair-pin.
 Haarster, v. hairy comet.
 Haartang, v. tweezers, fire-tongs.
 Haartje, o. hair, small hair.
 Haartoisel, o. head-dress.
 Haartrekker, m. tweezers.
 Haartres, v. plait of hair.
 Haarvlecht, v. plait of hair.
 Haarvormig, bv. hair-shaped, capillary form.
 Haarvormigheid, v. capillary form.
 Haarwerk, o. work made of hair.
 Haarwerker, m. worker in hair.
 Haarworm, m. scurf, moth.
 Haarwortel, m. root of the hair, capillary root.
 Haartzakje, o. hair-bag.
 Haartzalf, v. unguent for the hair, pomatum.
 Haarzeef, v. hair-sieve.
 Haarzicte, v. disease of the hair.
 Haarzijde, v. hair-side.
 Haas, m. & o. hare, chine; een koppel hazen, a brace of hares; het leger van een haas, a hare's form; het spoor van een haas, prick; loopen als een haas, to run like a deer; veel honden zijn eens hazen dood, a hare will be overcome by many hounds, the larger the number of hounds the sooner the hare shall be run down; het hazenpad kiezen, to take to one's heels.
 Haasje, o. feveret, young hare, mouse buttock; haasje over, leap-frog.
 Haast, v. haste, speed; haast hebben, to be in a hurry; in der haast, in a hurry; ik heb geen haast, I am not in a hurry; er is haast bij, there is no time to be lost; er is geen haast bij, het heeft geen haast, there is no hurry; hoe meer haast hoe minder speed, the more haste the less speed.
 Haast, bw. soon, almost; hij zal haast komen, he will come soon; het is haast negen uren, it is almost nine o'clock; ik had haast mijne toestemming gegeven, I was on the point of consenting.
 Haastelijk, bw. z. Haastig.
 Haasten, o.w. to hurry; zich haasten, to hasten, to make haste; haast u langzaam, hasten slowly, fair and softly goes far in a day.
 Haastig, bv. & bw. sudden, hasty, hastily, speedily, in a hurry; haastig gehakerd, hot-livered.
 Haastigheid, v. speed, hastiness.
 Haast, m. hatred, hate; dat is ook niet om haast of nijd, there will be a good reason for that.
 Haatdragend, bv. revengeful, vindictive, resentful.
 Haatdragendheid, v. revengefulness.
 Haatster, v. hater.
 Haeh, v. risk, hazard.
 Haehelijk, bv. hazardous, dangerous, critical.
 Haehelijkheid, v. criticalness, risk, danger.
 Haehje, o. scamp; er het haehje bij inschieten, to leave one's bones there.

- Haft**, o. ephemera, day-fly; zoo dik als haft, abundantly, in abundance, in plenty.
- Hagedis**, v. lizard.
- Hagedoorn**, m. hawthorn.
- Hagel**, m. hail, shot; met zilveren hagel schieten, to buy the game which one will bring home in one's bag.
- Hagel**, tuss. deuce, devil! te hagel, the deuce! wat hagel, what the deuce!
- Hagelachtig**, bv. like hail.
- Hagelbui**, v. hail-storm.
- Hagelen**, onp. v. to hail.
- Hagelgans**, v. wild goose.
- Hagelisch**, bv. devilish.
- Hagelslag**, m. hail-storm, damage caused by hail.
- Hagelsteen**, m. hail-stone.
- Hageltaech**, v. shot-belt.
- Hagelwit**, bv. white as snow.
- Hak**, v. hoe, heel.
- Hak**, m. cut, time of cutting wood, ill-will, grudge; van den hak op den tak springen, to talk rigmarole, to be inconsistent with one's self.
- Hakbank**, v. chopping-board.
- Hakbijl**, v. chopping-knife.
- Hakblok**, o. chopping-block.
- Hakbord**, **Hakkebord**, o. chopping-board, dulcimbosc, o. cipse. (mer, taffard).
- Haken**, b.&w. to hook, to catch, to get entangled, to aspire long, to make crooked-work.
- Hakgeld**, o. money for chopping.
- Hakhout**, o. cipse, coppice.
- Hakig**, bv. hooky; —heid, v. hookiness.
- Haking**, v. hooking, longing.
- Hakkebord**, o. dulcimer; het is een hakkebord it is quite out of tune, it is good for nothing.
- Hakkeleer**, **Hakkeleerster**, m. & v. stammerer.
- Hakkelen**, o.w. to stammer, to stutter.
- Hakkelarij**, —ing, stammering.
- Hakken**, b.w. to chop, to hew, to hash, to mince; in de pan hakken, to cut to pieces; op iemand hakken, to find fault with any one, to carp at.
- Hakkelei**, v. ambling nag. (any one).
- Hakkeleerder**, m. quarreller, fault-finder, carper.
- Hakketoeeren**, o.w. to wrangle, to cavil.
- Hakkeeteering**, v. wrangling, cavilling.
- Hakmes**, o. chopping-knife.
- Hakkeel**, o. chaff, chopped strew.
- Hal**, v. hall, shambles.
- Hal**, o. frozen earth.
- Halen**, b.w. to go to fetch, to fetch, to draw, to pull; laten halen, to send for; zich op den hals halen, to incur; uw ongeluk haalt niet bij het mijne, your misfortune is not to be compared to mine; swaar haalt hij het vandann? where does he pick it up? een kind halen, to attend a woman; het haalt het niet ten volle, it does not quite come up to it; hij kan geen tien gulden in de week halen, he cannot come up to ten guilders a week.
- Half**, bv. & bw. half; anderhalf, one and a half; half acht, half past seven; halve wind, side-wind; half September, the middle of September; half weg, halfway; halve deur, folding-door; halve handschoenen, mittens; half open, on a jar; half dronken, halfsacred; hij is een halve gek, he is crazy; iets ten halve doen, to do a thing by halves; een half uur, half an hour.
- Halfgeleerde**, m. & v. smatterer. (hour).
- Halfhemdje**, o. front.
- Halfje**, o. half.
- Halfmond**, o. hemisphere.
- Halfmond**, bv. half-round.
- Halfscheid**, v. half.
- Halfslachtig**, bv. amphibious.
- Halfsleten**, bv. half worn out, second-hand.
- Halfster**, m. z. Halster.
- Halfvasten**, v. mid-let.
- Halfwassen**, bv. half-grown.
- Halleluja**, tuss. en o. Hallelojah.
- Halm**, m. ear, spike, blade; grashalm, blade of grass; strochalm, blade of straw.
- Halmdragend**, bv. culmiferous.
- Hals**, m. neck, throat, booby, simpleton, idiot, braggart, gangway; om hals brengen, to kill; om hals komen, to perish; op den hals gevangen zitten, to be imprisoned for a capital crime; op den hals verbieden, to prohibit upon pain of death; arme hals, poor fellow; den hals breken, to break one's neck; dat zal hem den hals breken, that will prove his ruin; een flesch den hals breken, to crack a bottle; vele woorden den hals breken, to make many words of; zich op den hals halen, to incur, to bring (to draw) upon one's self; om den hals vallen, to fall upon any one's neck; iemand den hals afsnijden, to cut one's throat; iemand den hals omdraaien, to wring one's neck off; van zijn hals schuiven, to get rid of; hals over kop, head-long, helter-skelter; op hals keel, by hook and by crook.
- Halsader**, m. jugular vein.
- Halsband**, m. collar.
- Halsboei**, v. shackle for the neck.
- Halsboordje**, o. collar.
- Halsbrekend**, bv. very dangerous, perilous, break neck; het is halubrekend werk, it is neck-nothing.
- Halsdoek**, m. neck-handkerchief, neck-cloth.
- Halsgerecht**, o. high justice.
- Halshaar**, o. hair on the neck, mane.
- Halslijzer**, o. collar.
- Halsketen**, m. neck-lace.
- Halsklief**, v. jugular gland.
- Halskraag**, m. collar, cape.
- Halskwabbe**, v. dew-lap.
- Halsmisdaad**, v. capital-crime.
- Halsrecht**, o. high jurisdiction, execution.
- Halsrechter**, m. criminal judge.
- Halsbrechterlijk**, bv. criminal.
- Halsriandaad**, v. neck-ornament.
- Halssoner**, o. necklace.
- Halsstarrig**, bv. & bw. headstrong, obstinate, stubborn.
- Halsstarrigheid**, v. obstinacy, stubbornness.
- Halsstraf**, v. capital punishment, pain of death.
- Halsstreng**, v. halter, rope, quincy, nancy.
- Halsstuk**, o. neck-piece.
- Halster**, m. halter.
- Halsvriend**, **Halsvriendin**, m. & v. bosom-friend.
- Halswond**, m. wound of the neck or throat.
- Halszaak**, v. capital crime.
- Halszeel**, o. shoulder-belt.
- Halt**, v. halt; halt maken, to halt, to make a halt.
- Halt**, tuss. halt.
- Halve**, o. sake; mijnenhalve, for my sake, part as for me; ten halve, half, imperfectly; anderhalve, by virtue of one's office; duid-zijke halve, for clearness' sake; welstaanshalve, for decency's sake,

Halveeren, b.w. to halve, to divide into halves.
Halvemaan, v. half-moon.
Halverwegen, bw. half way.
Halvezolen, b.w. to put new half soles to.
Halzen, b.w. to haul aboard the tack, to veer.
Ham, v. ham.
Hamel, v. barrier.
Hamel, m. wether; **hamelyleesch**, mutton.
Hamer, m. hammer, mallet, pick; **houten hamer**, wooden mallet; **onder den hamer brengen**, to put up to auction; **onder den hamer gebracht worden**, to go to the hammer; **onder den hamer komen**, to be sold by auction; **tusschen den hamer en het aanbeeld zitten**, to be between the hammer and the anvil.
Hamerbaar, bv. malleable; —**heid**, v. malleability.
Hamerblij, v. battle-axe.
Hameren, b.w. to hammer.
Hamerslag, m. blow of a hammer, dross of iron.
Hamersteel, m. handle, helve of a hammer.
Hamervisch, m. hammer-headed shark.
Hamervormig, bv. hammer-shaped.
Hammebeen, o. bone of a ham.
Hammevet, o. ham-grass.
Hamster, m. hamster, german marmot.
Hand, v. hand; **uit de hand**, by private contract; **velter hand**, handily; **van de hand wijzen**, to decline; **aan de hand geven**, to furnish a hint or an opportunity, to propose, to intimate, to suggest; **bij de hand**, quick, hard by, at hand; **ver van de hand**, a great way off, out of the way; **voor de hand zitten**, to have the lead; **hand over hand**, more and more; **voor handen**, op handen, at hand; **van hooger hand**, from authority; **langzamer hand**, by degrees; **gewapender hand**, by force of arms; **de doode hand**, mortmain; **iemand de hand geven**, to shake hands with any one; **iemand de hand boven het hoofd houden**, to take any one's part; **de hand van iemand aftrekken**, to withdraw one's protection from any one; **onder de hand**, under hand; **uit de eerste hand**, at first hand; **van goeder hand**, from good authority; **voor de hand wegemen**, to take at random; **de hand in het spel hebben**, to have a hand in it, to have a finger in the pie; **van de hand in den tand leven**, to live from hand to mouth; **op hand en keel beloven**, to promise . . . solemnly; **de hand lichten met iets**, to hamper a thing up; **de laatste hand aan iets leggen**, to give a, to put the finishing stroke to a thing; **in de hand vallen**, to be better than one expected; **uit de hand vallen**, to disappear; **de hand aan iets houden**, to attend to a thing, not to lose sight of a thing; **met de ene hand veldoen en met de andere kwetsen**, to give pap with a hatchet; **elkander in de hand werken**, to play into each other's hands; **aan de hand hebben**, to be about; **aan de hand zijn**, to be going on; **als de ene hand de andere wascht worden te beide schoon**, one good turn deserves another; **iemand in de hand komen**, to be useful to any one; **iemand naar zijne hand zetten**, to manage a person, to lead a person a dance; **een koffie naar iemands hand zijn**, to be just the thing for any one; **op iemands hand zijn**, to side with any one, to be on the side of any one; **over de hand loopen**, to be overwrelding; **het werk loopt**

mij over de hand, I am overwhelmed with business; **iemand de behulpzame hand bieden**, to lend any one a helping hand; **iemand geld op hand geven**, to pay any one money in hand; **iets op zijn eigene hand doen**, to do a thing of one's own accord, to do a thing upon one's own authority; **voor de hand liggen**, to be obvious; **achter de hand liggen**, to be neglected; **achter de hand zitten**, to be the last to play; **aan de winnende hand zijn**, to be gaining; **het haalt geen hand water bij**, . . . it does not hold any compare with . . .; **de handen uit de mouw steken**, to set to work; **de handen aan het werk slaan**, to set to work; **iemand de handen stoppen of vullen**, to bribe any one; **zijne handen van iets afwassen**, to wash one's hands of a thing; **de handen aan zich zelve slaan**, to lay violent hands upon one's self; **met de handen schermen**, to gesticulate; **in de handen klappen**, to clap hands; **zijn handen thuis houden**, to keep clear from a thing; **handen aan het lijf hebben**, to be handy; **de handen in den schoot leggen**, to fold one's arms and do nothing; **iets uit de handen dragen**, to lay a thing aside; **iemand op de handen dragen**, to treat any one with great regard or affection; **iemand op de handen kijken**, to keep an eye on any one; **z. Balk**; **bij de hand hebben**, to have at one's disposal, to have at hand; **reeds bij de hand zijn**, to be visible; **bij de hand nemen**, to take in hand, to begin; **om handen hebben**, to have to do; **onder handen hebben**, to be engaged in making; **onder handen nemen**, to begin at, to lecture; **onder handen zijn**, to be about to be made; **op handen zijn**, to be near; **onder dokters handen**, under medical treatment; **in iemands handen vallen**, to fall into any one's hands; **koude handen**, warme liefde, a cold hand, a warm heart.
Handaanbeeld, o. hand-anvil.
Handarbeid, v. manual labor.
Handbad, o. hand-bath.
Handberrie, v. hand-barrow.
Handbeweging, v. movement of the hand, gesticulation.
Handbieding, v. help, assistance.
Handbijbel, m. small-sized bible.
Handblij, v. hatchet.
Handblaker, m. flat, candlestick.
Handboel, v. handmill, manacle.
Handboek, o. manual, hand-book.
Handboekje, o. pocket-book.
Handboog, m. bow.
Handboogschutter, m. cross-bow man, archer.
Handboom, m. lever, hand-spike.
Handboor, v. gimblet.
Handbrandspuit, v. portable fire-engine.
Handbreedte, v. hand's breadth.
Handdadig, bv. privy (to), instrumental (in).
Handdadige, m. & v. accomplice.
Handdoek, m. towel.
Handel, m. trade, commerce, business, proceeding, act, deed; **handel drijven**, to trade; **tot den handel behoorende**, mercantile, commercial; **groothandel**, wholesale-trade; **kleinhandel**, retail-trade, retail; **vrije handel**, free-trade; **handel en wandel**, conduct, behavior; **in handel en wandel**, in the commerce of life, in the intercourse of life.
Handelaar, m. merchant, dealer, trader; **groot**

- handelaar, wholesale-merchant; klein handelaar, retailer, retail-dealer.
- Handelaar, bv. tractable; —heid, v. tractability.
- Handelen, o. w. to act, to do, to behave, to trade, to deal, to treat, to negotiate.
- Handeldrijvend, bv. trading, commercial.
- Handeling, v. action, act.
- Handelmaatschappij, v. trading company.
- Handelaardrijkskunde, v. commercial geography.
- Handelagent, m. commercial agent.
- Handelbalans, v. balance of trade.
- Handelsbedrijf, o. traffic. (tions.)
- Handelsbetrekkingen, v. mv. commercial relations.
- Handelblad, o. commercial news-paper.
- Handelcrisis, v. commercial crisis.
- Handelsfirma, v. commercial firm.
- Handelgebruik, o. custom in trade.
- Handelgeest, m. commercial spirit.
- Handelgewicht, o. avoirdupois.
- Handelhuis, o. commercial house, confirm.
- Handelsover-neming, v. commercial undertaking.
- Handelsoord, v. commercial journey.
- Handelreiziger, m. commercial traveller.
- Handelsrecht, o. commercial law.
- Handelsreepvaart, v. commercial navigation.
- Handelschool, v. commercial school.
- Handelspeculatie, v. mercantile speculation.
- Handelstelsel, o. commercial system.
- Handelstad, v. commercial town. (mercc.)
- Handelstak, m. branch of trade, branch of commerce.
- Handelstand, m. trading class.
- Handelstarief, o. commercial tariff.
- Handelstractaat, o. treaty of commerce, commercial treaty. (term in trade.)
- Handelsuitdrukking, v. mercantile expression.
- Handelsvaartuig, o. merchant-man, trading-vessel.
- Handelsverdrag, o. treaty of commerce.
- Handelsverkeer, o. commercial intercourse.
- Handelsvloot, v. merchant fleet.
- Handelsvrijheid, v. liberty of trade, free-trade.
- Handelswetten, v. mv. commercial laws.
- Handelswinst, v. commercial gain, commercial.
- Handelszaak, v. commercial business. (profit)
- Handelwijze, v. behavior, manner of acting, proceeding, method, custom, way.
- Handenloos, bv. handless.
- Handenwasmach, v. bowl, hand-basin.
- Handeuvel, o. gout in the hand, chiragra.
- Handgaw, bv. light fingered.
- Handgawheid, v. dexterity.
- Handgebaar, o. gesture, sign with the hand.
- Handgebruik, o. convenient use, every day's use.
- Handgeklap, o. clapping of hands, applause.
- Handgeld, o. bounty, earnest-money.
- Handgemeen, bv. handgemeen zijn, to be fight together; handgemeen worden, to come to blows.
- Handgewicht, o. wrist. (to engage)
- Handgift, v. handsel, earnest.
- Handgroep, v. knack, trick, sleight of hand.
- Handhaven, b. w. to maintain, to vindicate.
- Handhaver, m. maintainer.
- Handhaving, v. maintenance, vindication.
- Handig, bv. & bw. handy, handily.
- Handigheid, v. handiness.
- Handje, o. ergens een handje van hebben, to have a knack at, to be trained to; iemand een handje helpen, to lend any one a helping hand.
- Handjegaw, m. & v. handy one.
- Handjeplak, o. hot-cockles.
- Handjevol, o. handful.
- Handjicht, v. gout in the hands; de handjicht hebben, to have gouty hands, to be chirurgical.
- Handkaart, v. cards in hand.
- Handkar, v. hand-cart, truck. (lescope.)
- Handkijker, m. palmister, chiromancer, small telescope.
- Handkijkerij, v. palmistry, chiromancy.
- Handkus, m. kissing of hands; tot den handkus toegelaten worden, to be admitted to kiss the queen's, king's hand.
- Handlanger, m. assistant, hodman; handlanger der politie, blood-hound of the police.
- Handlungster, v. helper.
- Handlantaarn, v. hand-lantern.
- Handleiding, v. instruction, manual.
- Handlichting, v. release, emancipation.
- Handlob, v. ruffie.
- Handmerk, o. signature, mark.
- Handmolen, m. handmill. (man.)
- Handopening, v. permission to nominate a clergy.
- Handoplegging, v. imposition, laying on of hands.
- Handpaard, o. led-horse. (seizure.)
- Handpalm, v. palm of the hand.
- Handpers, v. hand-press.
- Handpijl, v. javelin, dart.
- Handreiken, b. w. to assist.
- Handreiker, m. assistant.
- Handreiking, v. assistance.
- Handschon, m. glove, gauntlet; iemand de handschoen toewerpen, to throw down the glove to any one; den handschoen opproep to take up the glove; met den handschoen trouwen, to be married by proxy; geen handschoenen met iemand aantrekken, to make no ceremony with a person; zij is geen katje zonder handschoenen, she is a woman not to be trifled with; glacie handschoenen, glass gloves.
- Handschonelasticke, o. glove-tie. (glove.)
- Handschonwasscher, m. washer of gloves.
- Handschonwinkel, m. glove-shop.
- Handschonleder, o. kid-leather.
- Handschonmaker, —makster, m. & v. Glover.
- Handschrift, o. hand-writing, signature, manuscript; in handschrift, in manuscript.
- Handschroef, v. hand-screw.
- Handslag, m. slap; bij handsлаг, by plighted.
- Handspak, v. lever, hand-spike. (one's faith.)
- Handspies, v. boar-spear.
- Handstastelijk, bv. palpable.
- Handstastelijkheid, v. palpability.
- Handtasting, v. shaking of hands; iemand onder handtasting ontslaan, to release any one upon trust.
- Handteekening, o. freehand drawing. (trust.)
- Handteekening, v. signature.
- Handvat, Handvatel, o. handle.
- Handvest, v. charter, manifest.
- Handvol, v. handful.
- Handwaarzegger, m. chiromancer.
- Handwaarzeggerij, v. chiromancy.
- Handwaggen, m. hand-wagon.
- Handwerk, o. trade, handicraft, profession, business, calling, (vrouwelijk —) needle-work.
- Handwerker, m. workman. (neyman)
- Handwerksman, m. mechanic, workman, jour.
- Handwijzer, m. finger-post.
- Handwoordenboek, o. pocket-dictionary.
- Handzaag, v. hand-saw.
- Handzaam, bv. soft, limber, tractable. (ness)
- Handzaamheid, v. limberness, tractability, mild

- Hanebalk**, m. cockloft; onder de hanebalken, in
Hanekam, m. cock's comb, rattleglass. (the garret.
Haneklauw, m. cock's spur.
Haneamat, v. cock-pit.
Hanengekraai, o. cock-crowing.
Hanegevecht, o. cock-fight.
Hanepoot, m. scrawl, pot-hook.
Hanepooten, m. scribble-scribble.
Hanespoor, v. cock's spur.
Hanetred, m. germ. treadle.
Haneveer, v. cock's feather, shrew.
Hanevoet, m. crow-foot.
Hang, m. place to smoke; **hokkinghang**, smo-
 king-house for herrings, herring-hangs,
Hangblaker, m. scone.
Hangbord, o. sign.
Hangbrug, v. suspension-bridge.
Hangbuik, m. awg-belly.
Hangehaat v. curd.
Hangen, b.&w. to hang (bv. a gate), to be pend-
 ing, to suspend; **aan een zijden draad han-
 gen**, to be hanging by a thread; **over het hoofd
 hangen**, impending, to be threatened with; **het
 hoofd laten hangen**, to be in bad spirits; **de
 buik aan den wind hangen**, to shift with the
 times; **zijn geld aan iets hangen**, to spend
 one's money in; **de lip laten hangen**, to put
 one's lips, to pout; **zeer aan iets hangen**,
 to be attached to a thing, to cling to...
Hangen, o. hanging; **tusschen hangen en wor-
 gen**, between the devil and the deep; **het han-
 gen van een berg**, the declivity of a mountain
Hangend, bv. hanging, pending; **met hangende
 wicken te huis komen**, to sneak home; **met
 hangende poontjes komen**, to ask in a submis-
Hangende, voorz. durling. (sive manner).
Hanger, m. ear-drop.
Hangijzer, o. pot-hanger.
Hangkamer, v. loft.
Hangklok, v. house'clock.
Hangkorf, m. basket.
Hanglip, m. & v. long-lipped person.
Hangman, m. hangman, Jackketch.
Hangmat, v. hammock.
Hangoor, o. hanging-ear.
Hangop, v. curd.
Hangriem, v. brace,
Hangsel, o. hinge.
Hanslot, o. padlock.
Hans, m. simpleton, Simon pure; **een groote
 hans**, a great one, a man of high rank, standing;
hans komt door zijne domheid voort, for-
 tune favors fools, fools have fortune; **Groote
 hanzen**, people of high rank, people of distinction.
Hansop, m. punch.
Hansworst, m. Merry-Andrew, Punch, buffoon.
Hansworstrij, v. harlequinade, buffoonery, Merry-
 Andrew's trick.
Hanteeren, b.w. to handle, to manage.
Hanteering, v. trade, profession; **nering en han-
 tateeren**, v. m. Hans-Towns. (teering, trade).
Hap, m. mouthful, bit.
Haperen, o.w. to want, to falter, to hitch; **zonder
 haperen**, fluently; **er hapert iets**, something is
 the matter; **daar hapert het**, there's the rub;
wat hapert er aan, what is the matter? **het
 hapert aan geld**, money is wanting.
Hapering, v. want, hesitation.
Hapie, o. mouthful; **het is geen hapje**, it is a

thing not to be trifled with; **lekker hapje**, tid-
 bit, rake.

Happen, o.&b.w. to snap, to snatch; **happen in**,
 to bite into; **in een boterham happen**, to bite
 into a slice of bread-and-butter; **gretig in een
 voorstel happen**, to accept a proposal with
 greediness; **er diep in happen**, not to be spar-
Happig, bv. snatching, greedy. (ring of it).
Happig, bw. greedily.

Happigheid, v. greediness.

Hapchaar, m. catchpoll, constable. (jar.

Har, v. jar; **op een har**, a-jar, on a jar, upon a

Hard, bv. hard, tough, rough, loud, severe, violent,
 afflicting, grievous, difficult; **een harde steen**,
 a hard stone; **harde woorden**, harsh words;
een harde winter, a severe winter; **hard loo-
 pen**, to run, to go fast, to walk at a quick pace;
loop zoo hard niet, don't run so, don't go so
 fast; **hard roepen**, to cry loud; **hard wor-
 den**, to harden; **hard ziek**, very ill; **hard zijn**,
 to be poor, to be pennyless, to be a man of straw,
het hard te verantwoorden hebben, to have
 a hard struggle; **een hard hoofd over iets
 hebben**, to have great doubts about the favora-
 ble issue of a thing; **hard twijfelen aan iets**,
 to doubt a thing very much.

Hard, bv. hard, roughly, violently, grievously.

Hardachtig, bv. rather hard, tough.

Hardbittig, bv. hard-mouthed.

Hardeaven, o.w. to run a race.

Hardeaver, m. race-horse.

Hardeaverij, **Hardeaving**, v. race.

Hardebol, m. obstinate fellow.

Hardebollet, o.w. to knock the heads against one

another, to dispute, to struggle.

Harden, b.&w. to harden, to bear, to temper.

Hardhandig, bv. rough, hardhanded.

Hardheid, v. hardness, roughness, severity, vehe-
 mence, grievousness.

Hardhoofdig, bv. stupid, obstinate.

Hardhoorig, bv. dull of hearing.

Hardhoorigheid, v. thickness of hearing.

Hardigheid, v. hardness, callosity.

Hardleerd, bv. dull.

Hardleerdheid, v. dullness.

Hardlijvig, bv. costive, confined; —heid, v. costi-
 (veness).

Hardlooper, m. runner, racer.

Hardnekkig, bv. obstinate, stubborn.

Hardnekkig, bw. stubbornly; —heid, v. obstinacy.

Hardop, bw. loud.

Hardsteen, m. free-stone.

Hardsteenen, bv. freestone, of freestone.

Hardvochtig, bv. hard-heartedness.

Hardvochtigheid, v. hard-heartedness, unfeeling-
 (ness).

Haren, **Haren**, vu. her; **Een haren**, at her house;
harenhalve, on her account; **om harenwil**,
 for her sake; **van harenwege**, on her account.

Haren, m. harem.

Haren, bv. hair, made of hair.

Harig, bv. hairy; —heid, v. hairiness.

Harig, m. herring; **ten harig varen**, to go
 out herring-fishing, to meet with... success; **ik
 moet er haring of kuit van hebben**, I shall
 know something more about it; **gepakt zitten
 als haring**, to be stowed up like so many her-
Haringshuis, v. dogger. (rings).

Haringsdroger, m. drier of herrings.

Haringsjager, m. herring-smack. (pack them).

Haringslaken, o. curing of herrings in order to

Haringkaker, m. herring-curer.
Haringnet, o. herring-net.
Haringpakker, m. packer of herrings.
Haringpakkerij, v. place where herrings are packed.
Haringzalade, v. salmagundi, salad of herrings.
Haringtijd, m. herring-season.
Harington, v. keg.
Haringvanger, m. herring-fisher.
Haringvaagset, v. herring-fishery.
Haringvrouw, v. herring-woman.
Hark, v. rake.
Harken, b.w. to rake, to harrow.
Harker, m. Harkster, v. raker.
Harking, v. raking.
Harlekijn, m. harlequin, Jack-pudding.
Harmen, m. herman; mettertijd komt harmen in 't wambuis, slow and gently wins the race.
Harmonica, v. harmonica; **mondharmonica**, Jew's trumpet.
Harmonie, v. harmony; —**leer**, v. harmonics.
Harmoniemuziek, v. music performed exclusively with wind-instruments.
Harmonieeren, o.w. to harmonize.
Harmonieus, bv. harmonious.
Harmonisch, bv. harmonical, harmonic.
Harnaas, o. cuirass; **zich een harnaas over iets aantrekken**, to feel vexed at a thing; **iemand in het harnaas jagen**, to vex any one, to make any one angry; **lieden tegen elkander in het harnaas jagen**, to set people against one another; **het harnaas voor iemand aangeden**, to take
Harnaasmaker, m. armorer. (any one's part.)
Harp, v. harp, riddle.
Harpen, b.w. to riddle (bv. wheat).
Harpeenaar, m. harpist.
Harpij, v. harpy, shrew, scold.
Harpeenaar, v. harp-string.
Harpspel, o. harping.
Harpspeler, m. —**speelster**, v. harp-player, harper.
Harpluis, o. tow.
Harpoen, m. harpoon; —**en**, b.w. to harpoon.
Harpoenier, m. harpooner.
Harpuis, o. stuff to pay a ship's bottom, rosin.
Harpuizen, b.w. to pay (a ship).
Harrewarder, m. Harrewarster, v. quarreller.
Harrewarren, o.w. to wrangle, to squabble.
Harrewarrierij, v. jarring.
Hars, v. & o. resin; —**achtig**, bv. resinous.
Harsboom, m. pine.
Harskoek, m. cake of resin.
Hars, m. sirloin of beef, sirloin.
Harsversis, o. spirits of wine varnish.
Harsvormig, bv. resiniform.
Harswater, o. water in which resin is dissolved, gum-water; **met harswater hestrijken**, to gum.
Harszeep, v. resinous soap.
Hart, o. heart, mind, soul, courage, spirit, mettle, affection, core, midst; **ter harte nemen**, to take any thing to heart; **ter harte gaan**, to go to (any one's) heart; **nietz ligt er mij meer aan het hart**, I have no greater desire or wish than; **iemand een hart in het lijf spreken**, to inspire one with courage, to give him heart; **het hart hebben**, to dare; **van harte**, sincerely; **zijn hart ophalen aan iets**, to take to one's heart's content of a thing; **zijn hart ophalen aan iemand**, to vent one's spleen upon any one, to beat any one soundly; **iemand een goed hart toedragen**, to wish any one well; **iemand —**

kwaad hart toedragen, to have a hatred against any one; **het niet over zijn hart kunnen krijgen**, not to be able to bring one's self to; **hij zegt iets dat zijn hart niet meent**, his heart belie his tongue; **het kind dat zij onder haar hart heeft gedragen**, her child the fruit of her womb; **het ging mij aan het hart**, it went to my heart; **zijn hart op de tong hebben**, to have one's heart in one's mouth, to be frank; **waar het hart vol van is loopt de mond van over**, out of the abundance of the heart, the mouth speaketh; **uit het oog, uit het hart, out of sight, out of mind**; **zeggen van men op zijn hart heeft**, **zijn hart rechtuit spreken**, geen moordkuil van zijn hart maken, to speak one's heart, to be plain; **met hart en ziel**, with all one's heart; **met hart en ziel voor iets ingenomen zijn**, to be heart and hand for a thing; **zijn hart zook hem in zijne schoenen**, his heart went down to his heels; **ter harte nemen**, to take the heart; **van harte**, from one's heart; **van ganser harte**, with all one's heart; **alle harten bij zich zelve denken**, to judge of others by one's self; **van 's harten bloed**, from one's heart's blood; **uit 's harten grond**, from the bottom of one's heart.
Hartader, v. artery of the heart.
Hartbeklemming, v. oppression of the heart.
Hartbreking, bv. heart-breaking. (piercing.)
Hartdoorborend, bv. piercing the heart, heart.
Hartbloed, v. heart's blood.
Hartdief, v. darling.
Hartleed, o. heart-grief, heart-break, heart-sore.
Hartelijk, bv. hearty, cordial, relishing.
Hartelijk, bw. heartily, cordially.
Hartelijkheid, v. cordiality, heartiness.
Harteloos, bv. heartless. (wardie.)
Harteloosheid, v. heartlessness, cowardliness, co.
Hartelust, m. heart's desire.
Harten, o. hearts.
Harten, bv. of hearts.
Hartenaas, o. ace of hearts.
Hartenboer, m. knave of hearts.
Hartenet, o. pericardium.
Hartenheer, m. king of hearts.
Hartenvrouw, v. queen of hearts.
Hartetaal, v. words from the heart.
Hartevriend, m. intimate friend.
Hartvee, o. grief, sorrow.
Hartwensch, m. heart's desire.
Hartwond, m. heart's wound.
Hartgezwell, o. tumor on the heart.
Hartgrondig, bv. & bw. cordial, sincere, -ly.
Hartig, bv. hearty, savory, well salted, relishing.
Hartigheid, v. heartiness, savoriness.
Hartje, o. middle, heart, depth, dear; **in het hartje van den zomer**, **van den winter**, in the middle of summer, of winter; **in het hartje van den nacht**, in the dead of night; **in het hartje van het bosch**, in the depths of the forest; **in het hartje van het land**, in the heart of the country; **het is nu juist in het hartje**, it is the height of the season now.
Hartkamer, v. ventricle. (beating.)
Hartklopping, v. palpitation of the heart, heart.
Hartkolk, m. Hartputje, o. pit of the heart.
Hartkuil, o. mother-wort.
Hartkwaal, v. disease of the heart.
Hartlap, m. darling.

- Hartontsteking**, v. inflammation of the heart.
Hartpijn, v. heart-ache.
Hartroerend, bv. pathetic, moving.
Hartsterkend, bv. cordial.
Hartsterking, v. cordial.
Hartstocht, m. passion, affection, love.
Hartstochtelijk, bv. & bw. passionate, -ly.
Hartstochtelijkheid, v. passionateness.
Hartstong, v. heartstongue.
Hartsvaager, m. hanger.
Hartsvriendin, v. bosom-friend.
Hartvaag, v. fainting fit, syncope, apoplexy.
Hartverschouwend, bv. heart-rending.
Hartvinger, m. ring-finger.
Hartvormig, bv. heart-shaped.
Hartvriendin, v. bosom-friend.
Hartwater, o. heart-burn.
Hartzak, o. pericardium, heart's purse.
Hartzeer, o. grief, sorrow. (ing wheel.
Haspel, m. reel, busy-body, doll, sound-post, cant.
Haspelaar, m. **Haspelaarster**, v. reeler.
Haspelen, b. & o.w. to reel, to wind, to entangle.
Haspelen, to jumble, to shuffle; **dooreen haspelen**, to confound together.
Haspeling, v. reeling, winding, jumble, disturbance.
Haspelwerk, o. bungle.
Hasschassen, o.w. to wrangle.
Hasschasser, m. quarreller.
Hasschassersrij, v. hothering, quarrelling.
Hatelijk, bv. & bw. hateful, odious, malicious, -ly.
Hatelijkheid, v. hatefulness, maliciousness, malice.
Haten, bv. w. to hate.
Hater, m. hater.
Have, v. goods, property, fortune; **tilbare have**, movable, personal property; **levende have**, cattle.
Haveloos, bv. poor, ragged, slovenly; **school voor havelooze kinderen**, ragged-school.
Haveloosheid, v. slovenliness.
Haven, v. harbor, port; **om haven aandoen**, to touch at a port; **een haven inloopen**, to put into port; **in behouden haven binnenloopen**, to get safe into port, to arrive in safety; **een veilige haven**, a safe harbor, a port of refuge, a port of salvation; **hij woont op de haven**, he lives on the haven; **er is geen haven met hem to bezoeken**, he is unmanageable.
Havenboom, m. boom of a harbour.
Havendam, m. jetty.
Havenen, b.w. to ill-treat, to treat ill, to use ill, to treat hardly, to revile, to cut up, to thrash.
Havengeld, o. harbor-money.
Havenhoofd, o. mole, pier.
Havenmeester, m. harbor-master.
Havenstad, v. sea-town, sea-port town.
Haver, v. oats; **de paarden die de haver verdienen krijgen ze niet**, merit is seldom rewarded as it deserves; **lange haver geven**, not to spare a horse or a person, to lead a horse or a person a pretty dance.
Haverakker, m. oat-field.
Haverbier, o. oat-beer.
Haveresch, m. wild ash tree.
Havergort, v. grit.
Haverij, v. damage, average.
Haverkist, v. oat bin; **er op zitten als een bok op de haverzak**, to be very quick at it.
Haverklap, v. littleness; **om een haverklap, at** (every moment).
Havermeel, o. oat-meal.
Havervap, v. oat-porridge.
- Haverstroo**, o. oat-straw; **om een haverstroo**, about a trifle, at every moment.
Haverzaad, o. oat-seed.
Haverzak, m. sack for oats; **een paard met den haverzak om de ooren slaan**, to be prodigal of one's best gifts. (seat.
Havezant, **Havezate**, v. manorial farm, country.
Havik, m. goshawk.
Havikbed, m. hawk's bill.
Havikskruid, o. hawk-weel.
Havikneest, o. hawk's nest.
Havikneus, m. aquiline nose.
Haviksteen, m. hieracites.
Hazardspel, o. game of hazard.
Hazelaar, m. hazel-nut-tree, filbert-tree.
Hazelaarbosch, o. grove of hazelnut-trees.
Hazelaarhout, o. hazel-wood.
Hazelhoen, o. hazel-hen.
Hazelnoot, v. hazel-nut, filbert.
Hazelootboom, m. hazel-tree.
Hazenjacht, v. hare-shooting.
Hazenjager, m. hare-hunter.
Hazenjager, o. form of a hare.
Hazenlip, v. — mood, m. hare-lip.
Hazenpad, o. het hazenpad kiezen, to take to
Hazenlaap, m. dog's sleep. (one's heels.
Hazenwind, m. grey-hound, gray-hound.
Hazepeper, v. hare-ragout.
Hazespoor, o. prick.
Hazesprong, m. hare's leap, anclebone of a hare.
He, tuss. hoy! hey! I say! ha ah! oh! oh!
Hebachtig, bv. covetous; —heid, v. covetousness.
Hebbelijk, bv. & bw. habitual, habitually.
Hebbelijkheid, v. habit, use.
Hebben, o.w. to have; **gelijk, ongelijk hebben**, to be (in the) right, in the wrong; **honger, dorst hebben**, to be hungry, to be thirsty; **moedig hebben**, to want; **tegen wien hebt gij het?** whom do you aim at?
Hebzucht, v. avidity, covetousness.
Hebzuchtig, bv. covetous, greedy, eager.
Hecht, o. handle, haft; **het hecht in handen hebben**, to have a sure game; **het hecht in handen houden**, to keep the mastery in one's own hands.
Hecht, bv. solid, firm, strong, tight.
Hechtbalk, m. joint-beam.
Hecht draad, m. basting-thread.
Hechten, o.w. to join, to fasten, to tie, to attach, to sew, to stick; **waarde aan iets hechten**, to set a value upon a thing; **zich hechten aan**, to attach one's self to, to cling to.
Hechtenis, v. custody, confinement; in **hechtenis**, in prison; **in hechtenis nemen**, to take into custody, to apprehend; **in hechtenis-neming**, taking... into custody, apprehension.
Hechtheid, v. solidity, firmness, tightness.
Hechting, v. joining, fastening.
Hechtmiddel, o. agglutinant.
Hechtpleister, v. court-plaster.
Hechtsel, o. fastening.
Hectare, v. hectare.
Hectogram, v. hectogram.
Hectoliter, m. hectolitre.
Hectometer, m. hectometre.
Heden, bw. to-day, this day; **heden ten dage**, now-a-days; **de dag van heden**, this day.
Heden, tuss. dear me!
Hedendaag, bw. now-a-days; **de hedendaagsche**

- mode, the fashion of the day, the now prevailing
Hedendaagsch, bv. modern. (fashion.)
Heede, v. harl, oskum.
Heel, bv. & bw. whole, entire, sound, healed, re-
 served; wholly, entirely, fully, very much; heel
 sterk, very strong; goed heilvleesch hebben,
 to see one's wounds easily close.
Heelal, o. universe.
Heelbaar, bv. curable; —heid, v. healableness.
Heelen, b.w. to cure, to heal; die wond is weder
 gheheel, this wound is healed again.
Heelheid, v. entireness, reservedness.
Heelhuide, bv. safe, uninjured, safe and sound.
Heeling, v. healing.
Heelkruid, o. vulnerary plant, simple.
Heelkundige, Heelmeester, m. surgeon.
Heelkunde, Heelkunde, v. surgery.
Heelmiddel, o. healing remedy.
Heelpleister, v. plaster.
Heelslag, o. the four quarters; heelslag spelen,
 to strike the four quarters.
Heelster, v. receiver.
Heelvleesch, o. healing-flesh.
Heemraad, m. dike-reeve.
Heemraadschap, o. office of a dike-reeve.
Heemavortel, m. marsh-mallows.
Heen, bw. away; waar heen, wither; daar heen,
 there, thither; hier om heen, whereabouts; waar
 wil dat heen? what is the meaning of that?
 waar moet dat heen? what will be the end
 of this? heen en weer, to and fro; er over
 heen, over it; ergens heen, here of there, any
 where; nergens heen, nowhere, neither to the
 right nor to the left.
Heengaan, o.w. to go away; dat gaat nog heen,
 that will do, that is well enough.
Heenkomen, o.w. to get away; een goed heenko-
 men zoeken, to get out of a scrape as well as
 one can, to be off, to look out for one's self; een
 goed heenkomen vinden, to find a place of
 Heenkomen, o. escape. (refuge.)
Heenloopen, o.w. to run away; ergens over
 heenloopen, to do carelessly; loop heen! get
 Heenreizen, o.w. to set out, to depart. (you gone!)
Heenrijden, o.w. to ride or to drive away.
Heenstappen, o.w. to march off.
Heentocht, m. departure.
Heentrekken, o.w. to set off, to march off.
Heenvaren, o.w. to set off.
Heenzellen, o.w. to sail away.
Heep, v. chopping-knife.
Heer, m. Lord, God, Christ, lord, gentleman, mas-
 ter (at cards) king; de groote Heer, the grand
 Seigneur; de heer B., Mr. D.; de heeren H.
 en C., Messrs. H. and C.; mijnheer, sir; mijn
 heeren, gentlemen; heer der heerscharen,
 Lord of the armies; zoo de heer, zoo de knecht,
 like master, like man; den heer spelen, den
 heer uithangen, to lord it; als het den Heer
 belieft, God willing; groote heeren hebben
 lange armen, great men have reaching hands;
 strenge heeren regeeren niet lang, despots
 seldom rule long, too much severity does not
 stand; het Nachmaal des Heeren, the Lord's
 supper; de dag des Heeren, the day of the Lord;
 in 't jaar des Heeren, in the year of our Lord
Heer, o. army, host.
Heerbaan, v. high-road.
Heerboer, m. gentleman-farmer.
- Heerendienst**, m. base service, statute labor.
Heevenhuis, o. manor-house, mansion-house (large).
Heerenknecht, m. footman, servant.
Heerenkoat, m. a dish for first-rate people.
Heerenlogement, o. hotel for people of distinction.
Heerenplaats, v. manor-seat, manor-house.
Heerenweg, m. high-way.
Heergewaad, o. feudal gift.
Heerkraacht, v. military force.
Heerlijk, bv. & bw. noble, glorious, magnificent,
 pompous, delicious, nobly, gloriously, magni-
 cently, deliciously, delightfully.
Heertijckheid, v. glory, magnificence, manor, lordship.
Heersachtig, bv. imperious.
Heersachtigheid, v. imperiousness.
Heerschap, o. master, lord.
Heerschappij, v. dominion, power, empire, reign;
 heerschappij voeren, to rule, to bear sway.
Heerschen, o.w. to rule, to sway, to govern, to reign,
 to command, to be in vogue, to prevail.
Heerschend, bv. dominant, reigning, prevalent;
 de heerschende smaak, the reigning fashion;
 de heerschende godsdienst, the established re-
 ligion; de heerschende ziekte, the raging epi-
 demy.
Heerscher, m. ruler.
Heerscheres, v. governess, regentess.
Heersching, v. reign, dominion.
Heerschzucht, v. ambition.
Heerschzuchtig, bv. & bw. ambitious, ambitiously.
Heerschzuchtigheid, v. ambition.
Heesch, bv. & bw. hoarse, hoarsely.
Heeschachtig, bv. somewhat hoarse.
Heeschheid, v. hoarseness.
Heester, m. shrub; —achtig, bv. shrubby.
Heesterboschje, o. thicket.
Heestergewas, o. shrub.
Heet, bv. hot, warm, burning, sultry, eager, fond,
 hasty; z. Daad; heet van de naald, new of
 the irons; heete tranen schreien, to weep bit-
 terly; het ging er heet toe, it was a hot en-
 gagement or fight; het zal daar heet toegaan,
 it will be hot work there; het ijzer smedes
 terwijl het heet is, to make hay while the sun
 shines; kokend heet, piping hot, scalding hot;
 op heete kolen staan of zitten, to be on thorns.
Heet, bw. hotly, warmly, eagerly, briskly.
Heeten, b.&o.w. to heat, to make hot; to name, to
 call, to give a name, to order, to command, to bid,
 to be called, to be named; heeten liegen, to give
 the lie to; goed heeten, to approve; hoe heet
 hij? what is his name? ik heet Jan, my name
 is John.
Heetheid, v. hotness.
Heethoofd, m. & v. hot-brained person.
Heethoofdig, bv. & bw. hot-headed, passionate,
 passionately; —heid, v. passionateness.
Heft, Heffe, v. dregs, lees, grounds, scum, rubble;
 de heffe des volks, the dregs of the people, the
 rabble.
Heftboom, m. lever.
Heffeg, o. leaven.
Heffen, b.w. to raise, to lift, to heave; de oog-
 ten bemel heffen, to raise one's eyes towards
 heaven; heftelingen heffen, to raise contribu-
 tions.
Heffing, v. raising, tax.
Heffoffer, o. oblation.
Heft, Hecht, o. handle.
Heftig, bv. violent; —heid, v. violence, vehemence.
Heg, Hegge, v. hedge; waar de heg het laagst
 is, wil ieder er over, the humble and the poor
 are always the sufferer; door heggen en straf

ken loopen, to leap over hedge and ditch.
Heggeschaar, v. shears.
Hei, tuss. ho, holla! men moet geen hei roepen
 een mer er over is, never cry victory before
 the danger is over.
Hei, v. beetle.
Hei, v. beetle, rammer.
Heibaas, m. ram-broom.
Heibezem, m. broom.
Heibloem, v. wild thyme, heath.
Heiblok, o. rammer.
Heiboesder, m. broom.
Heibrand, m. heath-fire.
Heidamp, **Heiderook**, m. fog on a heath.
Heide, v. heath, broom; —achtig, bv. heathy.
Heidebloem, v. wild thyme. (moor.)
Heidegrond, m. moor covered with heath, sandy-
 moor.
Heidekruid, o. heather.
Heideklaud, o. sandy moor, moor covered with heath.
Heiden, m. heathen, pagan, gypsy.
Heidendom, o. heathenism, paganism.
Heidensch, bv. heathen, pagan, terrible; de heidensch
 tempels, the pagan temples; heidensch
 leven, terrible noise.
Heideplant, v. heather.
Heidestruik, m. broom, heath.
Heideveld, o. sandy moor, moor covered with heath.
Heidin, v. gypsy.
Heien, b.w. to ram, to pile, to draw a great deal
 of water; to go very deep.
Heier, m. rammer.
Heikerkel, m. heath-cricked.
Heil, o. happiness, welfare, prosperity, bliss, safety.
 hail; veel heil en zegen in 't nieuw begon-
 nen jaar, many happy returns; zijn heil zoeken
 in, to take one's chance in, to try one's luck
 in; ik zie er geen heil in, I don't see the use of it.
Heil, tuss. hail; heil u! happy thou! hail to thee!
 heil ons! happy all of us! heil den koning!
Heiland, m. Savior, Messiah. (God save the king!)
Heilbede, v. good wish.
Heilbegeerig, bv. desirous of happiness, salvation.
Heilbot, v. brill.
Heilbron, **Heilfontein**, v. fountain of bliss.
Heildronk, m. toast, health; een heildronk toe-
 brengen of instellen, to propose a toast, to give
 a toast, to propose a health.
Heilig, bv. & bw. holy, sainted, godly, sacred, in-
 violable, holly, sacredly, godly; het H. Land,
 the holy land (Palestina); een heilige dag, a
 holy day; de heilige vaten, the sacred vases.
Heiligavond, m. eve; heiligavond houden, to
 keep holiday.
Heiligbeen, o. os sacrum. (keep holiday.)
Heiligdom, o. sanctuary, relic.
Heilige, m. & v. & o. saint, patron, things sacred,
 sacred (holy) place; ieder heilige moet zijn
 waskaars hebben, honor where honor is due;
 niet weten tot welken heilige zich te wen-
 den, not to know which way to turn; de heilige
 van den dag, the idol of the day; een rare
 heilige, an odd fellow; het Heilige der Hei-
 ligen, the Holy of Holies.
Heiligen, b.w. to sanctify, to hallow, to make or
 consecrate, o. image of a saint. (keep holy.)
Heiligend, bv. sanctifying.
Heiligendienst, m. —verering, v. worship of the
 saints.
Heiligenglorie, v. halo, glory. (saints.)
Heiligenlegende, v. legend of a saint.
Heiligheid, v. holiness, sacredness.
Heilighouding, bv. strict observance.

Heiliging, v. sanctification.
Heiligkas, v. reliquary, shrine.
Heiligmakend, bv. sanctifying.
Heiligmaaker, m. sanctifier.
Heiligmaking, v. sanctification.
Heiligschender, m. person guilty of sacrilege.
Heiligschennend, bv. sacrilegious.
Heiligschennis, v. sacrilege.
Heiligverklaren, b.w. to canonize, to saint.
Heiltoos, bv. & bw. nefarious, unhappy, fatal, im-
 pious, wicked, unhappily, fatally, impiously,
 wickedly.
Heiltoosheid, v. nefariousness, impiety, wickedness.
Heilrijk, bv. salutary, blissful.
Heilsweg, g. way to salvation.
Heilwensch, m. felicitation. (wholesome, healthy.)
Heilzaam, bv. & bw. salutary. —ly, salubrious.
Heilzaamheid, v. salubrity, wholesomeness, benefit.
Heimelijk, bv. secret, private, clandestine; hei-
 melijk gemak, watercloset, privy.
Heimelijk, bw. secretly, privately, by stealth.
Heimelijkheid, v. secrecy, privacy.
Heimwee, o. nostalgia, homesickness; 't heim
 wee hebben, to be homesick.
Heinde, b.w. near; heinde en verre, far and near.
Heinen, b.w. z. Onheinen.
Heining, v. enclosure, hedge.
Heipaal, m. pile.
Heir, o. army, host.
Heirbijl, v. battle-axe.
Heirkracht, v. host.
Heirleger, o. army, host.
Heirschaar, v. host.
Heirschouwing, v. muster.
Heirtocht, m. Heirvaart, v. march of an army.
Heirvorst, m. leader of an army.
Heisa, tuss. huzza!
Heistelling, v. ramming-frame.
Heiwerk, o. piling, pile-work.
Hek, o. fence, rail, gate, stile, turnpike, bar; het
 hek is van den dam, the cat is away and the
 mice may play; als Jat voor het hek staan,
 to look bewildered, to stand gaping; een hekje
 om den haard, a fire-guard; de hekken zijn
 verhangen, the tables are turned.
Hekbalk, m. swing-transom.
Hekboot, v. fly-boot.
Hekel, m. heckle; over den hekel halen, to
 chide, to rebuke; een hekel aan iemand heb-
 ben, to hate any one; een hekel aan iets heb-
 ben, to have a dislike to a thing.
Hekelaar, m. Hekelaarster, v. heckler, critic.
Hekelachtig, bv. critical; —heid, v. criticism.
Hekelbank, v. hatchel.
Hekeldicht, o. satire.
Hekeldichter, m. satirist.
Hekelen, b.w. to heckle (as hemp); to criticize, to
 reprimand severely; —ing, v. heckling; criticizing.
Hekelig, bv. criticizing.
Hekeligheid, v. criticism.
Hekelmachine, v. hatchel-machine.
Hekelschrift, o. satire lampoon.
Hekeltaal, v. criticizing.
Hekelzucht, v. censoriousness.
Hekgeld, Hekkege'd, o. toll.
Hekkenapringer, m. hare-brained fellow.
Hekke, v. witch.
Heksen, o.w. to conjure.
Heksendans, m. vigil of witches.

Heksenmeester, m. conjurer; hij is geen heksenmeester, he is no conjurer; hij zal nooit een heksenmeester worden, he will never set the Thames on fire; hij is een heksenmeester in het dansen, he knows to perform wonders in dancing; hij is geen heksenmeester in het zingen, he is no phenomenon in singing.

Heksenproeas, o. trial of a witch.

Heksenwerk, o. witchcraft, sorcery; het is geen heksenwerk, it is not beyond the power of man.

Hekserij, v. sorcery, witchcraft; daar moet hekserij onder loopen, this goes beyond human understanding.

Heksluiter, m. bringer up. (derstanding.)

Hekstak, o. stern-timber.

Hekwerk, o. railing.

Hel, v. hell, boatswain's storeroom; nedergedaald ter helle, descended into hell; in de hel werken, to cabbage; zoo donker als de hel, dark as hell; loop naar de hel, go and hang yourself; alle duivels uit de hel vloeken, to curse and swear with all one's might, to swear like a trooper; iets voor de poort van de hel vandaan halen, to procure a thing in spite of any obstacle whatever; van het vagevuur in de hel verzeilen, to fall from the fryingpan into the fire; in de hel komen, to go to hell; het rijk der hel, the kingdom of hell; een hel op aarde hebben, to have a perfect hell on earth; ter helle varen, to go to hell.

Hel, bv. clear, sonorous, shrill; een helle gloed, Hellaas, tuss. alas! (a blazing fire.)

Held, m. hero; een hooie held, an achiever of

Heldemarm, m. hero's arm, heroic vigor. (wonders.)

Heldenbloed, o. heroic blood.

Heldendaad, v. heroic action.

Heldendeugd, v. heroism.

Heldendicht, o. epic poem, epopee.

Heldendichter, m. epic poet.

Heldendood, m. death of a hero.

Heldengeslacht, o. race of heroes.

Heldenshart, o. heart of a hero.

Heldenmoed, m. heroism.

Heldenroem, m. glory.

Heldenrol, v. character of a hero.

Heldenschaar, v. host of heroes.

Heldenstuk, o. heroic deed.

Heldenteelt, v. offspring of heroes.

Heldentijd, m. heroic age.

Heldenvolk, o. heroic nation, nation of heroes.

Heldenzang, m. heroic-song.

Heldenzanger, m. epic poet, bard.

Heldenzoem, m. son of a hero.

Helder, bv. & bw. clear, bright, light, serene, clean, clearly, brightly, cleanly.

Helderdenkend, bv. clear-headed; helderdenkend hoofd, clear-headed man.

Helderen, o.w. to clear up. (ness.)

Helderheid, v. clearness, brightness, light clear.

Helderziend, bv. clear-sighted.

Heldhaftig, bv. & bw. heroic, heroically.

Heldhaftigheid, v. heroism.

Heldin, v. heroine.

Heldinnenbrief, m. heroïd.

Helen, b w. to receive (stolen goods).

Heler, m. receiver; de heler is zoo goed als de steler, the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Helft, v. half; de helft van den weg, the half of the way; de helft kleiner, less by half.

Helhood, m. Cerberus, hell-hound.

Hellebaard, v. halberd.

Hellebaardier, m. halberdier.

Hellebrok, o. child of hell.

Hellen, o.w. to incline, to lean, to slope.

Hellend, bv. sloping; hellend vlak, inclined plane.

Hellepijn, v. torments of hell.

Hellepoel, v. pool of hell.

Hellevorst, m. prince of hell.

Helleveeg, v. shrew.

Hellewicht, o. reprobate.

Helling, v. inclination, declivity, slope, dockyard; scheepshelling, wharf, dock-yard.

Helm, m. helmet, casque, caul; met een helm geboren, born with a caul on one's head, born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

Helm, v. broom.

Helmet, o. helmet.

Helmgat, o. opening in the visor.

Helmkam, m. crest.

Helmkruid, o. little celandine.

Helmplant, v. broom.

Helmstok, m. tiller, helm.

Helmteeken, o. crest.

Help, tuss. help!

Helpen, b.&o.w. to help, to assist, to aid, to succor, to relieve, to avail, to be of use; iemand aan iets helpen, to procure, to get, to help to; ik heb hem aan dien post geholpen, I procured that employment for him; iemand aan den kout helpen, to put one in a way of earning one's livelihood; iemand uit den nood helpen, to get one out of a scrape; iemand uit den droom helpen, to undeceive one; in den grond helpen, to ruin; van kant helpen, to kill one, to make away with him; het helpt niet, it is of no use; ik kan het niet helpen, it is not my fault.

Helper, m. Helpster, v. helper, assistant.

Helpzeel, o. porter's shoulder-berth, strap.

Helsch, bv. hellish, infernal, devilish.

Helschheid, v. hellishness.

Hem, vn, him.

Hem, tuss. hem!

Hemd, o. shirt, shift; hij heeft geen hemd aan zijn lijf, he has not a shirt on his back; het hemd is nader dan de rok, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; tot op het hemd uitkloeden, uitschudden, not to let one a shirt.

Hemdenlinnen, o. shirting. (to one's body.)

Hemdruk, m. Guernsey shirt.

Hemdschoord, m. collar of a shirt.

Hemdsmouw, m. sleeve of a shirt.

Hemel, m. heaven, heavens, Providence, firmament, sky, climate, clime, tester (of a bed), roof (of a coach), sky (in painting); onder den blooten hemel, in the open air; hemel en zande bewegen, to leave no stone unturned, to move heaven and earth; den hemel op aarde hebben, to have a paradise on earth; als de hemel valt zija wij allemaal dood, als de hemel valt hebben we allen een blauwe slaapmuts op, let time shape, let us not bother ourselves with imaginary fears; een Italiaansche hemel, an Italian sky; in den hemel, in heaven; in den hemel komen, to go to heaven; het schreit tegen den hemel, it cries to heaven; lieve hemel! good heavens! de Hemel beware mij! God forbid!

Hemel, tuss. Heavens! good Heavens!

Hemelbeschouwer, m. contemplator of the heaven.

Hemelbeschouwing, v. contemplation of heaven.
Hemelbeschrijver, m. uranologist.
Hemelbeschrijving, v. description of the heavenly bodies, uranography.
Hemelbestormend, bv. heaven-storming.
Hemelbestormer, m. heaven-stormer, heaven-scaler.
Hemelbestorming, v. scaling the heaven.
Hemelbewoner, m. inhabitant of heaven, celestial.
Hemelbode, m. angel, messenger from heaven.
Hemelbol, m. celestial globe.
Hemelhoog, m. arch, vault of heaven.
Hemelburger, m. inhabitant of heaven, celestial.
Hemel dak, **Hemelgewelf**, o. vault of heaven.
Hemeldauw, m. rain.
Hemelen, o. w. to die, to go to heaven.
Hemelglobe, v. celestial globe.
Hemelgordel, m. zone.
Hemelheer, m. Lord of heaven.
Hemelheir, o. celestial host.
Hemelhof, o. paradise.
Hemelhoog, bv. as high as heaven, to the skies.
Hemelkaart, v. astronomical map.
Hemelkloot, m. celestial globe.
Hemelkring, m. celestial circle.
Hemellichaam, o. celestial body.
Hemellicht, o. luminary.
Hemelling, m. & v. inhabitant of heaven.
Hemelloop, m. motion of the stars.
Hemelpoort, v. gate of heaven.
Hemelrijk, o. kingdom of heaven, paradise.
Hemelblauw, bv. sky-blue, azure.
Hemelbreed, bv. in a straight line, as a crow flies.
Hemelbreedte, v. polar, latitude.
Hemelsbrood, o. manna.
Hemelsch, bv. celestial, heavenly. (volting)
Hemelschreidend, bv. crying to heaven, most reverent.
Hemelsgezind, bv. heavenly-minded.
Hemelsgezindheid, v. heavenly-mindedness.
Hemelstreek, v. climate.
Hemeltaal, v. language of heaven.
Hemelteeken, o. constellation, sign, meteor.
Hemeltergend, bv. crying to heaven, most reverent.
Hemeltoorts, v. celestial torch, luminary of heaven.
Hemelvaart, v. Ascension (of J. C.); **Maria's Hemelvaart**, Assumption.
Hemelvaartdag, m. Ascension-day.
Hemelvader, m. heavenly father.
Hemelverschijnsel, o. meteor.
Hemelvreugd, v. heavenly joy.
Hemelwaarts, bv. towards heaven.
Hemmen, b. & o. w. to hem after.
Hen, v. hen; **leggen**, laying hen.
Hen, vn. mv. them; **voor hen**, for them.
Henen, bv. away.
Hengel, m. angling-rod.
Hengelaar, m. angler.
Hengelen, o. w. to angle; **een minnaar zijn van hengelen**, to be fond of angling; **hengelen om (naar)**, to long for.
Hengeling, v. angling.
Hengelmand, v. hand-basket.
Hengelroede, v. angling-rod.
Hengelsnoer, o. line.
Hengsel, o. hinge, handle; — **mand**, v. hand-basket.
Hengst, m. stallion.
Hengstheeren, v. Hippocrene.
Hengstzeel, m. male-donkey.
Hengstvig, bv. horsey, lubric.
Hengstveulen, o. male-cult.

Henker, m. Jack-ketch, hangman, dence; **te henker!** the dence!
Hennekleed, o. shroud.
Hennep, m. hemp.
Hennepachtig, bv. hempy.
Hennepakker, m. hemp-field.
Hennepbraak, v. hemp-brake.
Hennepbraker, m. hemp-braker.
Hennepdraad, m. hemp-thread.
Hennepst, m. hemp-kiln.
Hennepsteking, v. the act of drying hemp.
Hennepen, bv. hempen; **door een hennepen venster kijken**, to be hanged.
Hennepzaren, o. hemp-yarn.
Hennepkeel, m. hemp-hatchel.
Hennepkloek, m. hemp-cake. (hemp.)
Hennepvlad, o. hemp-field, region abounding in
Hennepvlies, o. hemp-cloth.
Hennepolie, v. hempseed-oil.
Hennepoogst, m. hemp-harvest, crop of hemp.
Henneproten, b. w. to steep hemp, to ret hemp.
Henneprotting, v. steeping, retting hemp.
Hennepstak, m. hemp-stalk.
Hennepsteelt, v. cultivation of hemp.
Hennepzaad, o. hemp-seed.
Hennepzeel, o. z. **Helpeel**.
Her, v. hinge.
Her, bv. hence; **van oudsher**, of old.
Herademen, o. w. to breathe again, to respire.
Herademing, v. respiration.
Herant, m. herald.
Herbakken, b. w. to rebake.
Herberg, v. inn, tavern, public house.
Herbergachtig, bv. like an inn.
Herbergen, b. w. to lodge; — **ing**, v. lodging.
Herbergier, m. inn-keeper, host.
Herbergierster, v. hostess.
Herbergzaam, bv. hospitable; — **heid**, v. hospitality.
Herbinden, b. w. to bind (over) again.
Herbloeien, o. w. to flourish again.
Herboren, bv. regenerate; **herboren worden**, to be new-born, to be regenerated by grace.
Herbouw, m. rebuilding; — **en**, b. w. to rebuild.
Herculisch, bv. herculean.
Herdenkt, bv. remembered. (to mind.)
Herdenken, b. w. to remember, to remind, to recall
Herdenking, v. remembrance.
Herder, in shepherd, herdman, pastor.
Herderia, v. shepherdess.
Herderkoningen, m. mv. shepherd-kings.
Herderlijk, bv. pastoral.
Herderloos, bv. without a shepherd or pastor.
Herdersambt, o. pastoral duty.
Herdersdicht, o. pastoral (poem), bucolic.
Herdersfluit, v. shepherd's reed or pipe.
Herdershond, m. shepherd's dog.
Herdershut, v. shepherd's cot.
Herdersjongen, **Herdersknaap**, m. shepherd's boy.
Herdersleven, o. pastoral life.
Herderslied, o. pastoral song.
Herdersstaf, m. crook.
Herdersstach, v. pouch, scrip.
Herdersuurtje, o. happy moment.
Herdersvolk, o. pastoral tribe.
Herderszang, m. eclogue, pastoral.
Herdoen, b. w. to do over again.
Herdoening, v. doing over again.
Herdoop, m. rebaptism.
Herdoopen, b. w. to rebaptize; — **ing**, v. rebaptizing.
Herdooper, m. anabaptist.

Herdruk, m. new edition, reprint.
Herdrukken, b.w. to reprint.
Hereenen, b.w. to reunite.
Hereenigbaar, bv. to be reunited.
Hereenigen, b.w. to reunite; —ing, v. reunite.
Hereeniger, m. reuniter. (bilateral)
Hereerlijken, b.w. to rehabilitate; —ing, v. rehab.
Hereischen, b.w. to redemand.
Hereemiet, m. hermit.
Herfst, m. autumn; in den herfst, in autumn.
Herfstachtig, bv. autumnal.
Herfstavond, m. evening of autumn.
Herfstbladeren, o. mv. autumnal leaves.
Herfstbloem, v. autumnal flower.
Herfstboter, v. autumn-butter.
Herfstdag, m. day of autumn.
Herfstdedden, m. mv. gossamer.
Herfstdoot, o. after math.
Herfstlucht, v. autumnal sky.
Herfstmaand, v. September.
Herfstmorgen, m. morning of autumn.
Herfstnacht, m. night of autumn.
Herfstnachtveening, v. autumnal equinox.
Herfsttijd, m. harvest-time.
Herfstvrucht, v. autumnal fruit.
Herfstweer, o. autumnal weather.
Herfstwind, m. autumnal wind.
Herfstzon, v. autumnal sun. (again)
Hergeven, b.w. to give again, to give back, to deal
Hergieten, b.w. to refound.
Hergroenen, o.w. to grow again.
Herhaalbaar, bv. to be repeated. (veral times)
Herhaald, bv. repeated; herhaalde malen, se-
Herhaaldelijk, bv. repeatedly. (terate)
Herhalen, b.w. to repeat, to say over again, to re-
Herhaler, m. **Herhaalster**, v. repeater.
Herhaling, v. reiteration, repetition, tautology;
 bij herhaling, several times, repeatedly.
Herhуven, b.w. z. **Hertrouwen**.
Herinneren, b.w. to remember, to call to mind, to
 remind, to recollect; zich herinneren, to re-
 member, to recollect; wilt gij het mij herin-
 neren, will you remind me of it.
Herinnering, v. remembrance; ter herinnering
 van, in commemoration of.
Herinneringsvermogen, o. memory.
Herkauwen, b.w. to ruminate, to chew the cud.
Herkauwend, bv. ruminant; herkauwend dier,
 de herkauwende dieren, the ruminants.
Herkauwer, m. ruminator.
Herkauwing, v. rumination.
Herkenbaar, bv. recognizable.
Herkennen, b.w. to recognize; ik herkende hem
 aan zijne stem, I recognized him by his voice.
Herkennen, v. recognition.
Herkenningsteeken, o. sign by which to be re-
 cognized, rallying sign.
Herkenningwoord, o. rallying word.
Herkeur, v. reexamination.
Herkeuren, b.w. to reexamine, to test again.
Herkeuring, v. reexamination.
Herkeisbaar, bv. reeligibile; —heid, v. reeligibility.
Herkiezen, b.w. to reelect; —ing, v. reelection.
Herkneeden, b.w. to knead again.
Herknopen, b.w. to button again, to renew.
Herknoken, b.w. to boil over again, to consider again.
Herkomen, ow. to proceed, to arise, to descend.
Herkomst, v. source, birth, extraction, pedigree;
 plaats van herkomst, place of origin.

Herkomstig, bv. native, descended, sprung, born.
Herkoop, u. repurchase.
Herknopen, b.w. to buy again.
Herkrijgen, b.w. to recover, to get again.
Herkrijging, v. recovery.
Herladen, b.w. to load or lade again.
Herleeren, b.w. to learn, or teach again.
Herleidbaar, bv. reducible; —heid, v. reducibility.
Herleiden, b.w. to reduce; guldens in Engelse
 schellingen herleiden, to reduce guilders into
 English shillings; een gevone breuk in een
 tiendeelge herleiden, to reduce a fractional
 herleiding, v. reduction. (number into a decimal)
Herleidingstafel, v. table of reduction.
Herleven, o.w. to rise from the dead, to return to
 life, to come to life again, to revive; doen her-
 leven, to revive; hij hoopt te herleven in zijne
 nakomelingschap, he hopes to live again in his
 (posterity).
Herleving, v. revival.
Herlezen, b.w. to read over again.
Herlezing, v. reading again; bij herlezing van
 den brief, on reading the letter again.
Hermaken, b.w. to remake.
Hermalen, b.w. to grind again.
Hermanen, b.w. to dun again.
Hermaphrodit, m. & v. hermaphrodite.
Hermelijn, m. & o. ermine; —en, bv. crmine.
Hermeten, b.w. to measure again.
Hermeting, v. renewed measurement.
Hermetiesch, bv. hermetical, hermetic.
Hermiet, m. hermit.
Hermitage, o. hermitage.
Hermuiten, b.w. to recoin; —ing, v. recoinage.
Hernaaien, b.w. to sew again.
Hernemen, b.w. to take again, to reply; de stad
 werd genomen en hernemen, the town was
 taken and retaken.
Herneming, v. recapture, retaking, reply.
Hernutter, m. moravian brother.
Hernutteresch, bv. moravian.
Hernieuwen, b.w. to renew; —ing, v. renewal.
Hernommeren, b.w. to renumber; —ing, v. renum-
 bering.
Heroïsch, bv. heroic, heroidal.
Heropenen, b.w. to reopen; —ing, v. reopening.
Heroveraar, m. reconqueror.
Heroveren, bv. to reconquer, to recover.
Herpaechten, b.w. to rent or hire again.
Herpakken, b.w. to pack over again.
Herparen, b.w. to couple again.
Herpassen, b.w. to try over again.
Herpauk, v. kettle-drum.
Herplanten, b.w. to replant.
Herpoorten, b.w. to laste again.
Herrekenen, b.w. to reckon again.
Herrijzen, o.w. to rise again, to revive; van den
 dood herrijzen, to rise from the dead.
Herroepelijk, bv. revocable, repealable.
Herroepelijkheid, v. revocableness. (retract-
 ion)
Herroepen, b.w. to recall, to revoke, to repeal, to
 retract.
Herroeping, v. revocation, repeal, recall, retrac-
 tion. (generated)
Herschepen, dv. metamorphosed, transformed, re-
Herschatten, b.w. to revalue.
Herschatter, m. revaluator.
Herschating, v. revaluation.
Herschepen, b.w. to ship again.
Herscheppen, b.w. to metamorphose, to transform,
 to regenerate, to create anew.

- Herscheping**, v. metamorphosis, transformation.
Herschouw, v. reinspection, (regeneration).
Herschouwen, b.w. to reinspect.
Hersenen, v. mv. brain; *de kleine hersenen*, the cerebellum; *iemand de hersens inslaan*, to knock out any one's brains; *in de hersens helen*, to recall to the mind, to imagine; *hoe haast gij zulke dingen in uwse hersens*, how can you entertain such thoughts; *mijne hersens loopen om*, I am not myself; *het in zijne hersens hebben*, to be crack-brained.
Hersensbeeld, o. phantom, chimera.
Hersensbekken, m. skull.
Hersenklier, v. pineal gland.
Hersenkoorts, v. cerebral fever.
Hersenswaal, v. cerebral disease.
Hersensleer, v. phrenology.
Hersenslijden, o. suffering of the brain.
Hersensloos, b.v. brainless.
Hersensmerg, o. cerebral marrow.
Hersensontsteking, v. inflammation of the brain.
Hersenspan, v. skull.
Hersenspanhoor, v. trepan.
Hersenschim, v. chimera, idle fancy.
Hersenschimmig, bv. chimerical.
Hersenschudding, v. concussion of the brain.
Hersensvlies, o. cerebral membrane. (formance).
Hersensvrucht, v. fruit of the understanding, performance.
Hersenswerk, o. work of the brain.
Hersenswoede, v. frenzy.
Hersensziekte, v. cerebral disease.
Hersmeden, b.w. to forge again, to change, to reform.
Hersmeding, v. reforging.
Hersmelten, b.w. to remelt; —ing, v. refounding.
Herstel, o. recovery, restoration, remedy, redress.
Herstelbaar, bv. repairable, restorable, retrievable, curable.
Herstellen, b. & o.w. to repair, to mend, to restore, to reestablish, to retrieve, to recover; *zich herstellen*, to recover one's self; *hij kan niet meer herstellen*, he is past recovery.
Hersteller, m. **Hersteller**, v. restorer.
Herstelling, v. repairing, mending, restoration, reestablishment, recovery.
Herstemmen, b.w. to vote again; **over iets herstemmen**, to put any thing to the vote again.
Herstemming, v. second voting.
Herstempen, b.w. to stamp over again.
Heet, o. deer, stag, hart; *een driejarig heet*, a brook; *mager heet*, rascal deer.
Herteekenen, b.w. to sign again, to draw again.
Hertellen, b.w. to count over again.
Hertenhout, m. side of venison.
Hertenjacht, v. stag-hunting.
Hertenkamp, o. park for deer.
Herte(n)pas, o. v. venison-pasty.
Herte(n)vlies, o. venison.
Hertimmeren, b.w. to rebuild.
Hertocht, m. retreat, return.
Hertog, m. duke.
Hertogdom, o. duchy.
Hertogelijk, bv. ducal.
Hertogin, v. duchess.
Hertrouw, m. second, third etc. marriage.
Hertrouwven, b. & o.w. to marry again.
Hertshorn, m. hartshorn.
Hertsleder, o. stag-skin's leather.
Herts tong, v. hartstongue.
Hertsavanger, m. cutlass.
- Hernit**, bw. cut.
Hervallen, o.w. to fall again, to relapse, to apostatize.
Hervatten, b.w. to resume, to renew, to reply.
Hervatting, v. renewal.
Herveilen, b.w. to offer... once more to the highest bidder, to put up to auction again, to bring again to the hammer.
Herveiling, v. putting up to auction again; *een herveiling van dit huis zal plaats hebben*, this house is to be brought to the hammer again.
Herverven, b.w. to dye or paint over again.
Hervinden, b.w. to find again.
Hervoeren, b.w. to bring or lead back.
Hervormd, bv. reformed; **hervormde kerk**, reformed church, protestant church.
Hervormde, m. & v. Dutch protestant; **de hervormden**, the protestants, the reformed.
Hervormen, b.w. to reform, to amend, to redress.
Hervormer, m. reformer.
Hervorming, v. reformation, reform, amendment.
Hervragen, b.w. redemand, to ask again.
Herwaarts, bw. hither.
Herwegen, b.w. to weigh over again.
Herwiden, b.w. to reconsecrate.
Herwijding, v. reconsecration. (again).
Herwinnen, b.w. to regain, to win back, to take.
Herwinning, v. recapture, regaining, recovery.
Herwissel, m. reexchange.
Herwitten, b.w. to whitewash over again.
Herzaaien, b.w. to sow again.
Herzamelen, b.w. to reassemble, to muster, to reassemble, v. reassembling. (summon).
Herzegelen, b.w. to re-stamp.
Herzegeling, v. re-stamping.
Herzegging, b.w. to repeat, to say again.
Herzegging, v. repetition.
Herzien, b.w. to review, to revise.
Herziening, v. review, revision.
Heep, v. knuckle of a ham.
Het, lidw. & vn. the; **het kind**, the child; **it**, he, she; **het regent**, it rains. (genous).
Heterogeen, bv. heterogeneous, heterogeneous, hetero-
Hegeen, **Hegeen**, voorn. what, which.
Hette, v. z. Hütte.
Hetwelk, voorn. which.
Hetzelfde, bv. the same.
Hetzelve, voorn. it.
Hetzij, voegw. either, whether; **hetzij gij eet hetzij gij drinkt**, whether you eat or drink; **hetzij vleesch hetzij visch**, either meat or fish.
Heug, v. al; **tegen heug en meug**, reluctantly, unwillingly, against the grain.
Heugel, m. pot-hanger, pot-hook.
Heugen, onp. w. to remember; **het zal hem lang heugen**, he will not forget it soon; **het heugt mij dat ik...**, I recollect that I...; **het heugt mij niet**, I don't recollect; **het heugt mij nog zeer goed**, I recollect it very well.
Heugenis, v. remembrance.
Heuglijk, bv. joyful, pleasing, memorable.
Heuglijkheid, v. joyfulness, pleasantness.
Heukelaar, m. retailer.
Heul, o. aid, comfort, happiness.
Heul, m. poppy (plant).
Heul, v. small wooden bridge.
Heulbloem, v. poppy-flower.
Heulbol, m. poppy-head.
Heulen, o.w. to plot, to conspire, to agree.
Heulsap, o. opium.

Heulzaad, o. poppy-seed.

Heup, v. hip, haunch; **wat heeft zij het weer op hare heupen**, what a fuss she is making again, how she is riding the high horse again, how she is upon the high ropes again.

Heupbeen, o. hip-bone.

Heupjicht, v. sciatica, hip-gout.

Heupwee, o. sciatica, hip-gout.

Heur, vn. her; z. **Haar**.

Heusch, bv. & bw. courteous, civil, obliging, kind, kindly, courteously, really, indeed; **het is heusch waar**, it is really true; **is het heusch?** is it indeed? **dat is niet zeer heusch van u**, that is not very courteous of you.

Heuschheid, v. courtesy, kindness.

Heuvel, m. hill; —**achtig**, bv. hilly.

Heuvelte, o. hillock.

Heuveltop, m. top of a hill.

Hevel, m. lever, syphon.

Hevelvormig, bv. in the form of a syphon.

Hevig, bv. vehement, fierce, violent, hasty, passionate; **hevige warmte**, intense heat; **hevige koude**, intense cold.

Hevig, bw. vehemently, violently.

Hevigheid, v. vehemence, violence, hastiness.

Heel, m. heel; **zijn hielen laten zien**, to take to one's heels; **zijn hielen lichten**, to go away, to leave; **isomand dicht op de hielen zitten**, to pursue any one close, to be close at any one's heels, o. & b. w. to heel. (heels)

Heeling, v. healing, heel, heel-piece.

Heelstuk, o. heel-piece.

Heeltje, o. knuckle of a ham.

Hier, bw. here, hither, now; **van hier**, hence; **hier en daarover spreken**, to speak about this and that; **hier en daar**, here and there; **hier en hierna**, here and hereafter, in this world and in the world to come; **hier te lande**, in this country.

Hieraan, bw. to this, annexed. (this country.)

Hierachter, bw. behind, under here, below.

Hieraf, bw. hereof.

Hierbeneden, bw. here below.

Hierboven, bw. together with this.

Hierbij, bw. to this, enclosed, annexed, hard by.

Hierbinnen, bw. within this place or room, within.

Hierboven, bw. above, up there.

Hierbuiten, bw. out of this place, besides.

Hierdoor, bw. by there, by that way, that way, by that means.

Hierheen, bw. hither, this way.

Hierin, bw. in here, here within.

Hierlangs, bw. this way.

Hiermede, bw. with that.

Hierna, **Hierna**, **hierna**, bw. hereafter.

Hiernaar, bw. after this.

Hiernaast, bw. next door.

Hiernevens, bw. enclosed, annexed.

Hieroglyphen, v. mv. hieroglyphics, hieroglyphs.

Hieroglyphisch, bv. hieroglyphic, hieroglyphical.

Hierom, bw. therefore, for that reason.

Hieromstreeks, **Hieromtrent**, bw. herabouts.

Hieronder, bw. underneath, under here, below.

Hierop, bw. upon there, thereupon. (subject)

Hierover, bw. opposite, over the way, on this side.

Hiertegen, bw. against this, against it, in return.

Hiertegenover, bw. opposite.

Hiertoe, bw. hitherto, therefore; **tot hiertoe en niet verder**, till so far and not farther.

Hiertusschen, bw. between it.

Hiermit, bw. hence.

Hiervan, bw. hereof, of that.

Hiervoor, bw. therefore, for this.

Hij, voorn. he.

Hijgen, o. w. to pant, to long for; **naar adem hijgen**, to gasp for breath; **hijgende boezem**, panting.

Hijgend, bv. out of breath, panting. (ing. breast.)

Hijging, v. panting.

Hijze, **Hijze**, v. piece of smoked meat; **een hijz rookvleesch**, a hunch of smoked beef, a hunch of hunch beef.

Hijzch, m. hoisting, difficult task; **dat zal een hijzch wezen**, that will be no easy matter; **gij zult er een hijzch aan hebben**, you will have a hard struggle.

Hijzchblok, o. pulley, block, tackle-block.

Hijzchen, b. w. to hoist.

Hijzchtouw, o. tackle-rope.

Hijzop, m. bysop.

Hik, m. hicough; **den hik hebben**, to have the hicough; **den hik verdrijven**, to stop the hicough.

Hikken, o. w. to hicough.

Hilariteit, v. hilarity.

Hiltje, o. clapper of a pump.

Hiltik, m. huckle-bone.

Hiltikken, o. w. to play at huckle-bones.

Hinde, v. hind, roe; —**kalf**, o. fawn.

Hinder, m. hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, inconvenience, wrong, injury.

Hinderen, b. w. to hinder, to prevent, to impede, to incommodate, to inconvenience, to make uneasy, to hinder.

Hinderig, v. hindrance. (make uncomfortable.)

Hinderlaag, v. ambush.

Hinderlijk, bv. inconvenient, prejudicial.

Hindernis, v. hindrance.

Hinderpaal, m. obstacle, impediment.

Hinkebaan, v. hop-scotch ground.

Hinke, o. w. to hop, to go upon one foot, to halt, to limp; **met het linkerbeen hinken**, to be lame of the left foot; **op twee beenen hinken**, to be wading; **niemand hinkt aan eens anders zeer**, every one knows where the shoe pinches.

Hinkend, bv. hopping, halting, limping; **het hinkende paard**, de **hinkende bode** komt achteraan, the lame post, the bad news comes after, the disagreeables come after.

Hinkepink, m. & v. limper. (limping.)

Hinkepinken, o. w. to hop; —**ing**, v. hopping.

Hinkepel, o. hoppers.

Hinniken, o. w. to neigh.

Hippen, o. w. to trip, to skip, to hop.

Hippocras, m. hippocras.

Historie, v. history.

Historieblad, o. history.

Historieschilder, m. historical painter.

Historieschrijver, m. historian, historiographer.

Historiestuk, o. history pieces.

Historisch, bv. historical.

Hit, m. pony, nag.

Hitsen, b. w. to excite, to incite, to instigate.

Hitsig, bv. hot, eager; —**heid**, v. heat, eagerness.

Hitte, v. heat.

Hittig, bv. hot; —**heid**, v. hotness.

Hize, v. piece of smoked meat.

Ho, tuss. stop! ho! (hobbling.)

Hobbel, m. knob; **aan den hobbel zijn**, to be

Hobbelaar, **Hobbelaarster**, m. & v. hobbler.

Hobbelen, o. w. to toss, to ride on a rocking horse.

Hobbelig, *bv.* rugged; —heid, *v.* ruggedness.
Hobbelpaard, *o.* rocking horse.
Hobben, *o.w.* to toss; **icmand laten hobben en tobben**, to let any one have his own way, to let any one do as he pleases; **veel met icmand hobben en tobben**, to have a great deal of trouble of any one; **altijd met icmand hobben en tobben**, to be always at odds with any one; **na veel hobben en tobben**, after much toil.
Hobo, *v.* houthoy; —ist, *m.* houthoy. (and trouble).
Hoe, *bw.* how; **hoe eer hoe liever**, the sooner the better; **hoe langer hoe erger**, worse and worse; **hoe langer hoe meer**, more and more; **hoe rijker hoe gieriger**, avarice increases with riches; **hoe rijk hij ook zij**, however rich he may be; **hoe het ook zij**, however it may be; **he that as it may**; **hoe langer hoe beter**, the longer the better; **hoe vlugger hoe stouter**, the more clever the more naughty; **hoe meer ik eet hoe meer ik zou willen eten**, the more I eat the more I should like to eat; **hoe groot ook**, however great; **hoe rijk ook**, however rich; **hoe of wat**, how; **hij moet zeggen hoe of wat**, he must say how it is; **nu weet ik niet hoe of wat**, now I don't know what to do.
Hoed, *m.* hat, chaldron; **zijn hoed afnemen**, to raise one's hat; **ik kon hem wel onder mijn hoed vangen**, he was anything but at ease; **waar hoeden zijn gelden geen mutsen**, where hats are present petticoats need not pay.
Hoedaag, *voorn.* what, whatever, however.
Hoedaagheid, *v.* quality.
Hoede, *v.* guard, care, protection; **op zijn hoede zijn voor**, to be on one's guard against.
Hoedeband, *m.* hat-band.
Hoedeboel, *m.* crown of a hat.
Hoedeboos, *v.* hand-box, band-box.
Hoeden, *b.w.* to guard (tegen, against), to preserve (tegen, from), to keep, to tend, to look after (the cattle); **zieh hoeden**, to beware, to take care, to guard against; **een kudde hoeden**, to take a flock.
Hoedenfabriek, *v.* hat-manufactory.
Hoedenfabrikant, *m.* hatter.
Hoedenmakster, *v.* bonnet-maker, milliner.
Hoedenmaker, *m.* hatter. (work-place).
Hoedenmakerij, *v.* hatmaker's trade, hatmaker's.
Hoedenwinkel, *m.* hat-shop.
Hoeder, *m.* Hoedster, *v.* keeper, herd.
Hoef, *m.* hoof.
Hoef, *v.* farm.
Hoefhealing, *o.* shoeing.
Hoefblad, *o.* colt's-foot.
Hoefhamer, *m.* shoeing hammer.
Hoefijzer, *o.* horse-shoe, shoe.
Hoefmes, *o.* buttress.
Hoefnagel, *m.* hobnail, hors'-shoennail.
Hoefruimer, *m.* horse-picker.
Hoefslag, *m.* kick of a horse, part of a dike that the proprietor of a farm ought to keep in repair.
Hoefsmederij, *v.* farrier's shop. (abode, home).
Hoefsmid, *m.* farrier.
Hoefstal, *m.* trave.
Hoefstrootheid, *v.* quantity, size.
Hoek, *m.* angle, corner, cape, hook, fish-hook; **uit den hoek komen**, to show one's self, to make one's appearance; **goed uit den hoek komen**, to make a good figure, to cut a figure; **uit alle hoeken en gaten**, from all parts; **in hoeken en**

gaten, in nook and corner; **zonder hoeken of kanten**, without any nooks or edges; **in het hoekje van den haard**, by the fire-side; **het hoekje omgauen**, to go to one's long home, to.
Hoekachtig, *bv.* angular, cornered. (die).
Hoekbank, *v.* counter.
Hoekbuffet, *o.* corner-cupboard.
Hoeker, *m.* hawker, herring-boat.
Hoekhuis, *o.* corner-house.
Hoekig, *bv.* angular; **driehoekig**, triangular; **breed hoekig**, broad-cornered.
Hoekigheid, *v.* angularity.
Hoekkas, **Hoekkast**, *v.* corner-closet.
Hoeklijn, *v.* diagonal line.
Hoekmeetkunde, *v.* goniometry.
Hoekmeting, *v.* goniometry.
Hoeksch, *bv.* hookish, of the hook-party.
Hoeksche, *m. & v.* one of the hook-party.
Hoeksteen, *m.* corner-stone.
Hoekwijze, *bw.* angularly.
Hoektaand, *m.* eye-tooth.
Hoekvenster, *o.* corner-window.
Hoekvormig, *bv.* angular.
Hoekvorst, *v.* corner-cape.
Hoekwant, *o.* hooky nets.
Hoekzak, *m.* corner-pocket.
Hoekzuil, *v.* angular column.
Hoer, *o.* hen, fowl; **zoo frisch als een hoer**, as fresh as a lark; **zoo gezond als een hoer**, as sound as a roach; **hij slaat er in als malle Jan onder de hoenders**, he sets himself about like a madman, he talks at random.
Hoerderhout, *m.* leg or wing of a fowl.
Hoerderdief, *m.* kite.
Hoerderel, *o.* hen's egg.
Hoenderhok, *o.* poultry-house.
Hoenderkooper, *m.* poulturer.
Hoendermaag, *v.* gizzard.
Hoendermarkt, *v.* poultry-market.
Hoendermelker, *m.* one that is fond of poultry.
Hoendermest, *v.* poultry-dung.
Hoendernest, *o.* hen's nest.
Hoenderpartij, *v.* chicken-pie.
Hoenderrek, *o.* hen-roost.
Hoendersoep, *v.* chicken-broth.
Hoep, **Hoepel**, *m.* hoop; **met een hoepel spelen**, to play at hoop; **kinderen die met hoepels spelen**, children trundling their hoops; **de hoepels van een vat afslaan**, to unhoop a cask; **hoepels om een vat leggen**, to hoop a cask; **hoepels om een emmer leggen**, to rim a pail; **met ijzeren hoepels**, iron-bound, hooped with iron. (ben, to be bandy-legged).
Hoepelbeen, *o.* bandy-leg; **hoepelbeenen heb**.
Hoepeldans, *m.* dance with hoops.
Hoepelen, *o.w.* to play with a hoop, to trundle; **hoepelende kinderen**, children trundling their hoops.
Hoepelrok, *m.* farthingale.
Hoepelspel, *o.* playing at hoop.
Hoepelstok, *m.* stick for playing at hoop.
Ho-phout, *o.* wood for hoops.
Hoepmaker, *m.* hoopmaker.
Hoer, *v.* whore, prostitute; —achtig, *bv.* whorish.
Hoerceder, *m.* fornicator.
Hoerceder, *o.w.* to fornicate.
Hoerckind, *o.* natural child, bastard, by-blow.
Hoerenbans, *m.* keeper of a bawdy-house, bawd, pimp. (lot of lewd rabble).
Hoerenboel, *m.* harlotry; **een hoerenboel**, a

Homologeeren, b.w. to homologate.
Homp, v. lump.
Hompel, m. hobbling.
Hompelaar, **Hompelaarster**, m. & v. limper.
Hompelen, o.w. to hobble, to limp, to halt.
Hompelrig, bv. hobbling, limping. (gait.)
Hompelrig, m. hobbling gait, hobble in one's
Hompelvoet, m. & v. limper.
Hond, m. dog, rascal; **een dolle hond**, a mad
dog; **een hond van de vent**, a common rascal;
iemand behandelen als een hond, to
treat any one like a dog; **leven en sterven als**
een hond, to live and to die like a dog; **te sa-**
men leven als hond en kat, to agree like cat
and dog; **zoo mee als een hond**, half dead
with fatigue, dog-weary; **zoo ziek als een hond**,
dog-sick; **kom ik over den hond**, dan kom ik
over den staart, don't be penny-wise and pound-
foolish; **daar ligt de hond begraven**, there's
the rub, there lies the difficulty; **een doode**
hond bijt niet, dead dogs can't bite, dead men
tell no tales; **een bloode hond wordt zelden**
vet, nothing ask, nothing have; **als men een**
hond vil slaan kan men licht een stok vin-
den, give a dog a bad name, and hang him; **het**
is een weer dat men geen hond de deur
uit zou sturen, a weather like this is too bad
even for a dog; **den hond in den pot vinden**,
to come when dinner is over, to dine with Duke
Humphry; **men moet geen slapende honden**
wakker maken, one must not rouse the sleep-
ing lion, when sorrow is asleep, wake it not; **al-**
twee honden vechten om een been, **loopi**
de derde er mee heen, when two dogs ar-
over a bone, a third will snatch it away from
them; **wie met honden naar bed gaat zal**
met vloeren opstaan, as you make your bed,
so you must lie in it; **honden moeten beenen**
kluiven, people of a low condition are subject to
all the roughness of fate; **blaffende honden bij-**
ten niet, barking dogs seldom bite; **van het**
hondje gebeten zijn, to be proud, to be con-
cited; **een hondje van een...**, a very nice little...
Hondachtig, bv. dogfish, dogly.
Hondbak, m. dog's trough.
Hondbed, o. miserable pallet, wretched bed.
Hondchalaband, m. dog collar.
Hondketting, m. dog's chain, dog-chain.
Hondkeutel, v. bit of dog's dung.
Hondkop, m. dog's head.
Hondenbegravenis, v. poor burial.
Hondenbelasting, v. tax on dogs, dog-tax.
Hondenbroep, o. slavine trade.
Hondenbrood, o. bread for dogs.
Hondendokter, m. dog-leech.
Honden[d]rek, m. dog's dung.
Hondenend, o. old pieces of ropes and cables.
Hondeneest, o. dog-hole.
Hondeneus, m. dog's nose; **een hondeneus heb-**
ben, to have a good nose.
Hondengeblaf, o. barking of dogs.
Hondengek, m. one very fond of dogs.
Hondengeslacht, o. canine species, the dogs.
Hondengevecht, o. dog-fight.
Hondfe, haar, v. dog's hair.
Hondenbok, o. dog keanal.
Hondenjongen, m. dog-boy.
Hondenkooper, m. dog-man.
Hondenkuus, m. dog's meat, food for dogs.

Hondenleder, o. dog's-skin leather.
Hondenleven, o. life of a dog, wretched, miserable
Hondenlabber, m. gelder of dogs. (life.)
Hondenmaal, o. wretched meal.
Hondenmarkt, v. dog-market.
Hondenraam, m. name for dogs, dog's name.
Hondenras, o. canine species, peculiar kinds of dogs.
Hondenraslager, m. beadle.
Hondenraspaas, o. team of dogs, mal-assorted couple.
Hondenrasvoeder, o. dog's-meat, food for dogs.
Hondenrasvoer, o. dog's-meat, food for dogs.
Hondenwagen, m. dog-cart. (dogs.)
Hondenziek, v. distemper in dogs, disease of
Hondenzeep, v. dog-whip.
Honderd, telw. en o. hundred, cent; **in het hon-**
derd, at random, helter-skelter; **vijf ten hon-**
derd, five per cent; **bij het honderd**, by a hand-
red; **bij honderden**, by hundreds; **in geen hon-**
derd jaren, not in a hundred years.
Honderderlei, bv. of a hundred sorts.
Honderdjarig, bv. centenary, a hundred years old;
honderdjarig jubileum, centennial jubilee.
Honderdmaal, bw. a hundred times.
Honderdooig, bv. hundred eyed.
Honderdste, bv. hundredth.
Honderdtal, o. hundred.
Honderdvoudig, bv. hundred-fold, centuple.
Honderdvoudig, bv. hundred-fold.
Hondesnoet, -aanuit, m. muzzle of a dog, snout,
Hondestaart, m. dog's tail. (dog's nose.)
Hondewacht, v. dog's watch.
Hondheet, m. bite of a dog, dog's bane; **dolle**
hondsbeet, bite of a mad dog.
Hondsche, bv. dogfish, curriah, cynic, impolite, rude;
hondsche wijsgeer, cynic.
Hondscheheid, v. impoliteness, rudeness.
Hondsdagen, m. mv. dog-days.
Hondsdeid, v. canine madness, hydrophobia.
Hondsdraf, m. ground ivy.
Hondsgesternte, o. dog-star.
Hondsgras, o. dog's grass.
Hondshonger, m. canine appetite.
Hondsjong, o. puppy.
Hondskers, v. dog-berry.
Hondskullekenakruid, o. fool-stones, fool's stone.
Hondsletter, v. dog's letter.
Hondsluis, v. tick.
Hondster, v. dog-star, Sirius.
Hondstand, m. dog's tooth, tooth of a dog, dog-
Hondstong, v. hound's tongue. (tooth, eye-tooth.)
Hondsvot, m. rascal.
Honger, m. hunger, stomach, appetite; **honger**
hebben, to be hungry; **van honger schree-**
ven, to cry with hunger; **van honger ster-**
ven, to starve, to die of hunger; **honger lijden**,
to starve; **honger is een scherp zwaard**, po-
verty is a sharp weapon.
Honger dood, m. starvation.
Honger en, o.w. to hunger, to be hungry (naar,
after, for); **laten doodhonger en**, to starve.
Hongerig, bv. hungry, starving, famished; **honge-**
rig naar, greedy of.
Hongerigheid, v. hungeriness.
Hongerkuur, v. fasting cure.
Hongerlijder, m. & v. starveling.
Hongersnood, m. famine.
Honig, m. honey; **iemand honig om den mond**
smeren, to coax any one; **men vangt meer**
vliegen met honig dan met aalijn, sealiness

Hoofdtak, m. main branch.
Hoofdtooiel, o. head-tire.
Hoofdtouwen, o. mv. shrouds.
Hoofdtreffen, o. general fight, decisive engagement.
Hoofdtrek, m. principal trait.
Hoofdtrekker, m. forcepts. (injection.)
Hoofdverband, o. bandage for the head, main connection.
Hoofdvijand, m. principal enemy.
Hoofdvloesch, o. marinade, pottedhead.
Hoofdvlod, m. fluxion in the head, principal rheumatism.
Hoofdverwach, v. guard-house. (verb.)
Hoofdwerk, o. chief business, principal work.
Hoofdwind, o. cardinal wind, point. (head-wind.)
Hoofdworm, m. head-worm.
Hoofdvroeg, m. wreath, diadem, turban.
Hoofdzak, v. main thing, chief case, principal matter, main point.
Hoofdzakelijk, bv. principal, chief, material.
Hoofdzakelijkheid, v. principalness.
Hoofdzee, v. sudden storm.
Hoofdzeer, o. scald head.
Hoofzeil, o. main-sail.
Hoofzetel, m. principal seat, residence.
Hoofzonde, v. mortal sin.
Hoofdzwaarigheid, v. principal difficulty.
Hoofzweer, o. ulcer on or in the head.
Hoofsch, bv. courtly, court...
Hoofschheid, v. courtliness.
Hoog, bv. & bw. high, tall, lofty, great, supreme, highly, greatly, loftily, extremely, very much; **hij is een man van hooge jaren**, he is a man well stricken in years; **dat is mij te hoog**, that is beyond my comprehension.
Hoog, bv. z. **Hoog** bv.
Hoogaanzienlijk, bv. illustrious. (ble.)
Hoogachtbaar, bv. most reverend, highly respectable.
Hoogachten, b.w. to esteem.
Hoogachtig, v. respect, esteem.
Hoogadellijk, bv. noble, very noble.
Hoogaltaar, o. great-altar.
Hoogbejaard, bv. very old, aged.
Hoogbejaardheid, v. great age.
Hoogberoemd, bv. highly, renowned, illustrious.
Hoogberoemdheid, v. great renown.
Hoogblauw, o. deep blue.
Hoogboordig, bv. large, of several decks.
Hoogbootsman, m. boatswain.
Hoogbootsmanemaat, m. boatswain's mate.
Hoogborstig, bv. high-breasted, proud, haughty.
Hoogdag, m. festival, holiday, high-day.
Hoogdravend, bv. bombastic.
Hoogdravendheid, v. bombast, fustian.
Hoogdringend, bv. very urgent.
Hoogedel, bv. right honorable.
Hoogedelgehoren, bv. right honorable.
Hoogedelgestrange, bv. right honorable.
Hoogeerwaarde, bv. right reverend.
Hoog(e)lijk, bv. z. **Hoog**. (to set off.)
Hoogen, b.w. to heighiten, to outbid, to raise the price.
Hoogepriester, m. high-priest, pontiff.
Hoogepriesterlijk, bv. pontifical.
Hoogepriesterlijk, bv. pontifically.
Hoogepriesterschap, o. pontificate.
Hoogerehand, v. right hand, precedence, from authority, from God; **iemand de hoogerhand geven**, to give any one the right and side; **van hoogerhand**, from a higher sphere.
Hoogerhuis, o. upper-house, house of lords.
Hoogerwal, m. wind-side.

Hoogeschool, v. university. (fensive.)
Hooggeande, bv. high, crying, enormous, most of.
Hooggeacht, bv. much esteemed.
Hooggechoren, bv. right honorable, noble.
Hooggeducht, bv. much to be feared, formidable.
Hooggeëerd, bv. most reverend.
Hooggeel, o. dark yellow.
Hooggeleerd, bv. much learned, erudite.
Hooggerechtshof, o. high court of justice.
Hooggezag, o. chief, royal authority.
Hooghartig, bv. high-spirited, proud.
Hooghartigheid, v. high-spirit, pride.
Hoogheerraad, m. inspector in chief of the dikes.
Hoogheerraadschap, o. high board of inspection.
Hoogheid, v. highness, grandeur. (of the dikes.)
Hooging, v. heightening.
Hooglanden, o. mv. highlands.
Hooglander, m. highlander.
Hooglandsch, bv. highland.
Hoogleeraar, m. professor.
Hoogleeraarsambt, o. professorship.
Hooglied, o. canticles.
Hoogloeffelijk, bv. very laudable, illustrious.
Hooglooppend, bv. running high.
Hoogloopers, m. mv. cogged dice.
Hoogmas, v. high mass.
Hoogmoed, m. pride; **hoogmoed komt voor den val**, pride will have a fall.
Hoogmoedig, bv. & bw. proud, proudly.
Hoogmoedigheid, v. pride, haughtiness.
Hoogmogend, bv. high and mighty; **hoogmogende heeren**, high and mighty lords; **uwe of hunne hoogmogenden**, their highmightinesses.
Hoognoodig, bv. very necessary, urgent.
Hoogoven, m. furnace.
Hoogroed, bv. deep red.
Hoogrug, m. & v. hunch-bak.
Hoogschatten, b.w. to value, to esteem.
Hoogschatter, m. one who values or esteems.
Hoogschatting, v. high esteem, estimation.
Hoogsele, o. mv. the lightest or brightest parts of a picture.
Hoogst, bv. highest; **op zijn hoogst**, at best, at the most; **de nood is op zijn hoogst**, I am reduced to the last extremity; **in den hoogsten graad**, in the highest degree.
Hoogstammig, bv. full-grown, tall.
Hoogstatelijk, bv. pompous. (Your Majesty.)
Hoogstdezelve, voorn. His Majesty, Her Majesty.
Hoogste, bv. highest; **ten hoogste**, at best, at most, highly.
Hoogte, v. height, elevation, eminence; **de hoogte van een muur**, the height of a wall; **uit de hoogte spreken**, to speak superciliously; **de hoogte hebben**, to be tipsy; **op de hoogte van zijn tijd zijn**, not to be behind one's age; **op de hoogte van een zaak zijn**, to be up to a thing; **op de hoogte van een eiland zijn**, to be off an island; **op ééne hoogte met**, on a par with, upon a level with; **in de hoogte**, on high; **naar de hoogte**, up, upwards, on high; **de prijzen gaan in de hoogte**, prices are looking up; **iemand in de hoogte steken**, to make a fool of any one; **uit de hoogte**, from above; **iemand uit de hoogte behandelen**, to put on airs with any one, to treat any one with contempt; **de hoogte krijgen**, to get tipsy, to get flustered, to get fuddled; **de hoogte van de zon achielen**, to take the sun's altitude.

Hoppen, b.w. to hop.
 Hoppestaak, m. hop-pole.
 Hoppezaad, o. seed of hops.
 Hoppezak, m. hop-bag, bag for hops.
 Hopplant, v. hop-plant.
 Hopplukker, m. hop-picker.
 Hopplade, v. salad of hop-buds, salad of hop-sprigs.
 Horde, v. horde, hurdle; woeste horde, wild bands, horde van barbaren, hordes of barbarians.
 Hordenmaker, Hordenvlechter, m. hurdle-maker.
 Horen, Hoorn, m. horn, shell, shellfish; zijn horens optekken, to show one's teeth; op den horens blazen, to blow or wind a horn; iemand horens opzetten, iemand een paar horens opzetten, to make any one a cuckold; veel op zijn horens hebben, to have much on one's neck; te veel op zijne horens nemen, to engage in too many pursuits, to overtake one's self.
 Horenachtig, bv. horny.
 Horenhoeften, o. mv. horned cattle.
 Horenhlazer, m. trumpeter.
 Horendraaier, m. turner in horn.
 Horendrager, m. cuckold.
 Horenen, bv. of horn.
 Horengeschal, o. sound of a horn, sound of horns.
 Horengewel, o. swimmer.
 Horenhart, bv. hard as horn, horny.
 Horenhart, o. Indian hog.
 Horenlons, bv. hornless.
 Horenmuziek, v. horn-music.
 Horenslak, v. horned snail.
 Horenslang, v. horned viper, cerastes.
 Horenvarken, o. Indian hog.
 Horenvce, o. horned cattle.
 Horenvormig, bv. horn-shaped.
 Horenvanden, m. mv. quarters of a horse's hoof.
 Horenwerk, o. horn-work.
 Horenwerker, m. worker in horn.
 Horizon, m. horizon; dat gaat boven mijn horizon, that passes my understanding.
 Horizontaal, bv. horizontal.
 Horloge, o. watch; het binnenwerk van een horloge, the machinery of a watch.
 Horlogehandje, o. watch-guard.
 Horlogeglas, o. watch-glass.
 Horlogekas, v. watch-case.
 Horlogeketting, m. watch-chain.
 Horlogemaker, m. watch-maker.
 Horlogemakerij, v. watch-making.
 Horlogeplaat, v. dialplate of a watch.
 Horlogeleutel, m. watch-key; mijn horlogeleutelje, the key of my watch.
 Horlogeveer, v. spring of a watch, watch-spring.
 Horlogewerk, o. clock-work.
 Horlogewijzer, m. hand.
 Horlogezak, m. fob.
 Horoscoop, m. horoscope; iemands horoscoop trekken, to cast one's nativity.
 Horoscooptrekker, m. fortuneteller.
 Horrel, m. push, jog; —voet, m. club-foot.
 Horretje, o. window-screen. (fits and starts.
 Hort, m. jog, push; met horten en stooten, by horten, o.w. to jolt, to shake, not to succeed.
 Horzel, v. horse-fly.
 Horzelen, o.w. to buzz, to quarrel, to wrangle.
 Horzeling, v. buzzing, quarrelling.
 Horzelneest, o. horse-fly-nest.
 Hospitaal, o. hospital.
 Hosschoosen, o.w. to jolt, to joggle, to juggle.

Hostie, v. host, consecrated wafer.
 Hostiekaasje, c. pyx.
 Hot, v. curd.
 Hotel, o. hotel, inn.
 Hotelhouder, m. inn-keeper; ik wil den hotelhouder zelve spreken, I want to see the landl.
 Hotsen, o.w. to jog, to jolt. (lord himself.
 Hotsing, v. jolting.
 Hotten, o.w. to curdle.
 Hou, bv. — een trouw, loyal and faithful.
 Hou, russ. stop! hold!
 Houbaar, bv. tenable, supportable.
 Houden, h. & o.w. to hold, to keep, to retain, to contain, to observe, to observe, to fulfil, to believe, to look upon, to take for, to stick, to cleave; in de hand houden, to hold —, to keep in the hand; een redevoering houden, to deliver a speech; de wacht houden, to be upon the watch; iemand in het oog houden, to have an eye upon one; maat houden, to keep time, to be moderate; het met iemand houden, to side with one; een zaak slepende houden, to spin a thing out; op het sleeptouw houden, to put off, to keep at bay; iemand voor den man houden, to lay the blame upon one; iemand aan zijn woord houden, to take one at his word; zijn woord, zijn belofte houden, to keep one's word; zich tevreden houden, to content one's self with, to be content with, to take up with; in gedachten houden, to remember, to be mindful of; het middagmaal houden, to dine; een gastmaal houden, to give a feast, to give an entertainment; winkel houden, to keep a shop; een weg houden, to follow a way; een redevoering houden, to deliver a discourse; iemand vrij houden, to pay for one; ik zet zeven en houd er twee, (in casting up) I set down seven and carry two; steek houden, to hold good; stil houden, to stop; een kind ten doop houden, to stand god-father to a child; zich houden alsof, to pretend, to feign, to seem, to make pretence; zich houden alsof men niets merkt, to appear to take no notice of a thing; zich doof houden, to seem deaf, to turn a deaf ear; zich onschuldig houden, to sham Abram; veel houden van, to love, to like much, to be fond of; niet te houden zijn, to be in a violent passion; zich houden aan, to rely on, to stick to; gehouden zijn, to be obliged, to be bound; voor iets anders houden, to mistake.
 Houder, m. holder, bearer, cauf; aandeelhouder, share-holder.
 Houding, v. countenance, mien, air, deportment, carriage, bearing, attitude.
 Houkind, o. nursling, foster child.
 Hout, o. wood, timber, piece of wood; brandhout, fire-wood, fuel; timmerhout, timber; alle hout is geen timmerhout, all men are not alike, things of the same name differ in quality.
 Houtachtig, bv. woody; —heid, v. woodiness.
 Houtader, v. vein in wood.
 Houtakker, m. nursery.
 Houtasch, v. ashes of wood.
 Houtazijn, m. wood-vinegar.
 Houthelst, v. wedge, wood-chisel.
 Houtdraaier, m. turner.
 Houtduif, v. wood-pigeon.
 Houten, bv. wooden; houten vogel, pigeon; houten hamer, mallet.

Houterig, bv. woody, stringy; **een houterige meid**, a girl as dry as a chip.

Houtgevas, o. wood.

Houthakken, b.w. to cut wood.

Houthakker, m. wood-cutter.

Houthandel, m. wood-trade.

Houthandelaar, m. wood-merchant.

Houthok, o. wood-house.

Houthoop, m. pile of wood.

Houzig, bv. woody, dry.

Houtje, o.: **op zijn eigen houtje**, of one's own head; **van het houtje**, a dispersing expression, meaning as much as Roman Catholic.

Houtklooven, b.w. to cleave wood.

Houtkloover, m. wood-cleaver.

Houtkooper, m. timber-merchant.

Houtkooperij, v. wood-trade.

Houtloods, v. wood-shed.

Houtluis, v. wood-louse.

Houtmarkt, v. wood-market.

Houtmijt, v. pile.

Houtrijk, bv. woody.

Houtschild, m. porter.

Houtschip, o. wood-ship.

Houtschroef, v. wood-screw.

Houtschuur, v. wood-house.

Houtskool, v. charcoal.

Houtsnee, v. wood-cut.

Houtsnijder, m. wood-cut engraver.

Houtsnijkunst, v. wood-cut engraving.

Houtsnijwerk, o. carved work.

Houtsnip, v. wood-cock, snipe.

Houtspoor, v. sort, kind, description of wood.

Houtspaan, v. chip of wood, wood-chip.

Houtstapel, m. pile.

Houtteelt, v. cultivation of wood.

Houttuin, m. wood-yard.

Houtveiling, v. sale of wood.

Houtveller, m. feller, wood-cutter.

Houtvelling, v. wood-cutting.

Houtverkoopung, v. sale of wood.

Houtvernis, o. varnish for wooden furniture.

Houtvester, **Houtwachter**, m. forester.

Houtvesterschap, o. duties of a regarder, **regar-der-ship**.

Houtvesterij, v. forest board.

Houtvlot, o. raft.

Houtvormig, bv. ligniform.

Houtvuur, o. wood-fire.

Houtvijl, v. rasp.

Houtwagen, m. wood-cart.

Houtwaren, v. mv. timber, wooden wares.

Houtwerf, v. wood-yard, timber-yard.

Houtwerk, o. wooden work, wainscot, wood, timber.

Houtwerker, m. joiner, cabinetmaker.

Houtwinkel, m. wood-shop.

Houtworm, m. wood-worm.

Houtzaag, v. saw for sawing wood.

Houtzaagmolen, m. saw-mill.

Houtzaagmoleenaar, m. owner of a saw-mill.

Houtzager, m. wood-sawyer.

Houtzolder, m. wood-loft.

Houvast, o. cramp-iron.

Houw, m. cut, gash, felling.

Houw, bv. z. **Hou**.

Houwbaar, bv. fit to be cut.

Houwbijl, v. axe, hatchet.

Houwblok, o. chopping-block.

Houwbosch, o. copse.

Houwdegen, m. broad-sword, cutlass.

Houweel, o. mattock, pickaxe.

Houwen, b.w. to hew, to cut, to hack, to fell.

Houwer, m. sabre, broad-sword, cauf.

Houwing, v. hewing, cutting.

Houwhamer, m. iron-hammer.

Houwitzer, m. howitzer.

Houvvmes, o. chopping-knife.

Hoveling, m. courtier.

Hoven, b.&o.w. to receive at court; **icmand huzen en hoven**, to entertain any one well.

Hovenier, m. gardener.

Hovenieren, o.w. to garden.

Hoveniersalmanak, m. gardener's calendar.

Hovenierskunst, v. horticulture.

Hoveniersmes, o. gardening-knife.

Hovenierster, v. female gardener, gardener's wife.

Hozeband, m. kneeband, garter.

Hui, v. whey.

Hui, tuss. come!

Huichtig, bv. weyisch.

Huichelaar, m. **Huichelaarster**, v. hypocrite.

Huichelachtig, bv. & bw. hypocritical, hypocriticaly.

Huichelaerij, v. hypocrisy.

Huichelen, o.&b.w. to dissemble, to feign, to play the hypocrite.

Huid, v. skin, hide; **met huid en haar**, entirely, altogether; **onbereide huiden**, raw hides.

icmand de huid vol schelden, to inveigh against.

Huidader, o. cutaneous vein.

Huiden, bw. to day.

Huidenhandel, m. hide-trade.

Huidenkooper, m. fell-monger.

Huidgezvel, o. cutaneous tumor.

Huidig, bv. this day, modern; **tot op den huidigen dag**, up to the present day.

Huidjeuking, v. itching.

Huidkleur, v. color, complexion of the skin.

Huidspier, v. cutaneous muscle.

Huiduitslag, o. cutaneous disease, eruption on the skin.

Huiduitswaeming, v. transpiration of the skin.

Huidvetten, b.w. to tan, to curry, to dress leather.

Huidvetter, m. currier, tanner.

Huidvetterij, v. tannery.

Huidzenuw, v. cutaneous nerve.

Huidziekte, v. cutaneous disease.

Huif, v. cauf, hood, awning, tilt.

Huifkar, v. cart covered with a tilt.

Huig, v. uvula; **icmand van de huig lichten**, to drain one's purse; **ik heb de huig**, the palate of my mouth is down.

Huigontsteking, v. inflammation of the uvula.

Huik, v. cloak with a hood, ridinghood; **de huik naar den wind hangen**, to suit the times; **to comply with the times**; **onder de huik trouwen**, to legitimate offspring on the wedding-day.

Huikens, b.w. to squat, to furl; **de zeilen huikens to furl the sails**.

Huiker, m. **Huikater**, v. squatter, boby, shill.

Huilebalk, m. & v. blubberer; **de huilebalk opzetten**, to begin to cry.

Huilebalcken, o.w. to whine, to cry.

Huilen, o.w. to howl, to cry, to weep; **men moet huilen met de wolven waarmede men is hebboch** is, when you are at Rome, you must do as they do at Rome; **als er twee huilen, moet er een huilen**, at bartering one of the two is sure.

Huiler, m. howler, crier.

Huis, c. house, home, dwelling, family, race, household; **de heer, de vrouw des huizes**, the

master, the mistress of the house; **het ouderlijk huis**, the paternal roof; **van huis**, not at home; **te huis**, at home; **naar huis**, home; **niet te huis zijn**, not to be at home, to give a deaf ear to; **van huis zijn**, to be absent from home; **van huis gaan**, to leave home; **iemand uit huis brengen**, to see any one home; **iemand niet te huis kunnen brengen**, not to recollect any one's name; **naar huis schrijven**, to write home, to write one's friends at home; **ergens volkomen te huis zijn**, to feel quite at home in a place; **van alle markten te huis zijn**, to have several strings to one's bow; **Oost, West, te huis best**, home is home, be it ever so homely; **ik ben daar niet van te huis**, I don't like that; **zijne trekken te huis krijgen**, to pay the penalty of one's rashness; **voor een oortje te huis liggen**, to be a nobody; **te huis liggen**, to lodge; **een huis dat vele gemakken heeft**, a convenient house; **te huis blijven**, to stay at home; **het huis houden (uit ongesteldheid)**, to keep at home; **een ander huis betrekken**, to remove; **met de deur in het huis vallen**, to blurt out a thing; **in iets te huis zijn**, to be versed in, to be skilled in any thing, to be never at a loss; **het huis Gods**, the church; **huis en hof**, house and home; **met iets te huis blijven**, to keep a thing to one's self; **te huis zijn**, to be at home; **Salomon is te huis bij hem**, he is a very shrewd man; **van goeden huize**, of gentle birth; **de heer en de vrouw des huizes**, the master and the mistress of the house, the landlord, at the landlady; **er is geen huis zonder keus**, there is a skeleton in every house; **ieder is meester in zijn eigen huis**, a man's house is his castle; **er is dak op huis**, pitchers have ears; **ergens veel over huis komen of zijn**, to frequent a house very often.

Huisaltaar, o. house-altar.
Huisapotheek, v. house-dispensary.
Huisarmen, m. mv. poor people ashamed to beg.
Huisarrest, o. arrest in one's home; **huisarrest hebben**, to be confined at home.
Huisarts, m. family-physician.
Huisbaas, m. landlord. (bread.)
Huisbakkenbrood, o. homebaked bread, household.
Huisbediende, m. servant, domestic.
Huisbel, v. house-bell, door-bell.
Huisbestuur, o. domestic economy, family concerns.
Huisbewaarder, m. **Huisbewaarder**, v. one who takes care of a house.
Huisbezoek, o. pastoral visit; **huisbezoek doen**, to visit the members of the congregation.
Huisblad, o. isinlass. (family use.)
Huisboek, o. book of household expenses, book for
Huisbraak, v. house-breaking, burglary.
Huisdeur, v. street-door.
Huisdief, m. servant guilty of robbing his master.
Huisdier, o. domestic animal.
Huisdiefverij, v. theft committed in the house.
Huisdokter, m. family-doctor.
Huisdrop, m. eaves.
Huisduivel, m. domestic devil; —in, v. shrew.
Huiselijk, bv. domestic, domesticated; **het huiselijk leven**, domestic life, family life; **huiselijk geluk**, domestic bliss; **huiselijk genoegen**, domestic contentment; **huiselijke rampen**, domestic disasters; **huiselijke zegen**, domestic bliss; **huiselijke zorgen**, domestic cares.

Huisgenoot, m. & v. person living in the same house, inmate; **de huisgenooten**, the whole family.
Huisgewaad, o. dishabille, undress.
Huisgezin, o. family.
Huisgod, o. household-god.
Huisheer, m. landlord.
Huishen, v. domestic hen, home-keeping person, Miss Nancy; **hij is een echte huishen**, he is an inappreciable Miss Nancy.
Huishond, m. house-dog.
Huishondbeheer, o. house-keeping, management of the household. (school expenses.)
Huishondboek, o. household-book, book of household expenses.
Huishoudelijk, bv. economical, saving, sparing.
Huishoudelijkheid, v. economy, (home, domestic.)
Huishouden, o. household, family, house-keeping; **zij is zeer handig in het huishouden**, she is very handy about a house; **het is een huishouden van Jan Steen**, het is een huishouden van Keza, that house is Bedlam broken loose.
Huishouden, o.w. to keep house, to live; **goed huishouden**, to be a good house-keeper; **beachtig huishouden**, to commit enormities; **verschrikkelijk huishouden**, to play the devil; **ergens schandelijk huishouden**, to make havoc in a place; **er is geen huis met hem te houden**, he is not to be satisfied.
Huishoudend, bv. domestic.
Huishouder, m. economist, manager.
Huishoudgeld, o. money for the household.
Huishouding, v. house-keeping, household family.
Huishoudkamer, v. every-day room. (economy.)
Huishoudkunde, v. economy.
Huishoudkundig, bv. economical.
Huishoudkundige, m. economist.
Huishoudster, v. house-keeper.
Huishuur, v. house-rent.
Huisje, o. small house, cottage, shell, case, privy water-closet; **brillenhuise**, spectacle-case; **peperhuise**, paper; **slakkehuise**, shell.
Huisjeeslak, m. shell snail.
Huiskamer, v. parlor.
Huiskapel, v. private chapel.
Huiskapelaan, m. house-chaplain.
Huiskat, v. domestic cat, house-cat.
Huiskleed, o. morning-gown, dishabille, undress.
Huis klok, v. house-clock.
Huis knecht, m. servant, domestic.
Huis kraakel, o. domestic quarrel.
Huis krekkel, o. domestic cricket, house-cricketer.
Huis kraam, o. domestic affliction, family distress.
Huislantaarn, v. lamp in the entrance-hall.
Huislieden, m. mv. husband and wife.
Huislook, v. house-leek.
Huisman, m. husbandman, peasant, farmer.
Huismeester, m. master of the house.
Huismeesteres, v. housekeeper.
Huismeesterschap, o. stewardship.
Huismeid, v. house-maid.
Huismiddel, o. domestic remedy.
Huismoeder, v. mistress of the house, matron.
Huismoederlijk, bv. housewifely.
Huisonderwijze, o. private instruction.
Huisonderwijzer, m. **Huisonderwijzeres**, v. private teacher.
Huisopzichter, m. Intendant of the household, administrator of rented houses.
Huisorgel, o. house-organ.
Huisraad, o. household goods, furniture, movables.

master, the mistress of the house; het **ouderlijk huis**, the paternal roof; **van huis**, not at home; **te huis**, at home; **naar huis**, home; **niet te huis zijn**, not to be at home, to give a deaf ear to; **van huis gaan**, to leave home; **iemand te huis brengen**, to see any one home; **iemand niet te huis kunnen brengen**, not to recollect any one's name; **naar huis schrijven**, to write home, to write one's friends at home; **ergens volkomen te huis zijn**, to feel quite at home in a place; **van alle markten te huis zijn**, to have several strings to one's bow; **Oost, West, te huis best**, home is home, be it ever so homely; **ik ben daar niet van te huis**, I don't like that zijne trekken **te huis krijgen**, to pay the penalty of one's rashness; **voor een oortje te huis liggen**, to be a nobody; **te huis liggen**, to lodge; **een huis dat vele gemakken heeft**, a convenient house; **te huis blijven**, to stay at home; **het huis houden (uit ongesteldheid)**, to keep at home; **een ander huis betrekken**, to remove; **met de deur in het huis vallen**, to blurt out a thing; **in iets te huis zijn**, to be versed in, to be skilled in any thing, to be never at a loss; **het huis Gods**, the church; **huis en hof**, house and home; **met iets te huis blijven**, to keep a thing to one's self; **te huis zijn**, to be at home; **Salomon is te huis bij hem**, he is a very shrewd man; **van goeden huize**, of gentle birth; **de heer en de vrouwe des huizes**, the master and the mistress of the house, the landlord and the landlady; **er is geen huis zonder kruis**, there is a skeleton in every house; **ieder is meester in zijn eigen huis**, a man's house is his castle; **er is dak op huis**, pitchers have ears; **ergens veel over huis komen of zijn**, to frequent a house very often.

Huisaltaar, o. house-altar.

Huisapotheek, v. house-dispensary.

Huisarmen, m. mv. poor people ashamed to beg.

Huisarrest, o. arrest in one's home; **huisarrest hebben**, to be confined at home.

Huisarts, m. family-physician.

Huisbaas, m. landlord. (breed)

Huisbakkenbrood, o. homebaked bread, household

Huisbediende, m. servant, domestic.

Huisbel, v. house-bell, door-bell.

Huisbestuur, o. domestic economy, family concerns.

Huisbevaarder, m. **Huisbevaarster**, v. one who takes care of a house.

Huisbezoek, o. pastoral visit; **huisbezoek doen**, to visit the members of the congregation.

Huisblad, o. isinglass. (family use)

Huisboek, o. book of household expenses, book for

Huisbraak, v. house-breaking, burglary.

Huisdeur, v. street-door.

Huisdief, m. servant guilty of robbing his master.

Huisdier, o. domestic animal.

Huisdieverij, v. theft committed in the house.

Huisdokter, m. family-doctor.

Huisdrop, m. eaver.

Huisduivel, m. domestic devil; —in, v. shrew.

Huiselijk, bv. domestic, domesticated; **het huiselijk leven**, domestic life, family-life; **huiselijk geluk**, domestic bliss; **huiselijk genoege**, domestic contentment; **huiselijke rampen**, domestic disasters; **huiselijke zegen**, domestic bliss; **huiselijke zorgen**, domestic cares.

Huisgenoot, m. & v. person living in the same house, inmate; **de huisgenooten**, the whole family.

Huisgewaad, o. dishabille, undress.

Huisgezin, o. family.

Huisgod, o. household-god.

Huisheer, m. landlord.

Huisheer, v. domestic hen, home-keeping person, Miss Nancy; **hij is een echte huisheer**, he is an insupportable Miss Nancy.

Huishond, m. house-dog.

Huishondbeheer, o. house-keeping, management of the household. (schold expenses)

Huishondboek, o. household-book, book of household

Huishoudelijk, bv. economical, saving, sparing,

Huishoudelijkheid, v. economy. (home, domestic)

Huishouden, o. household, family, house-keeping; **zij is zeer handig in het huishouden**, she is very handy about a house; **het is een huishouden van Jan Steen**, het is een huishouden van Keen, that house is Bedlam broken loose.

Huishouden, o.w. to keep house, to live; **goed huishouden**, to be a good house-keeper; **besachtig huishouden**, to commit enormities; **verschrikkelijk huishouden**, to play the devil; **ergens schadelijk huishouden**, to make havoc in a place; **er is geen huis met hom te houden**, he is not to be satisfied.

Huishouder, bv. domestic.

Huishouder, m. economist, manager.

Huishoudgeld, o. money for the household.

Huishouding, v. house-keeping, household family,

Huishoudkamer, v. every-day room. (economy)

Huishoudkunde, v. economy.

Huishoudkundig, bv. economical.

Huishoudkundige, m. economist.

Huishouder, v. house-keeper.

Huishuur, v. house-rent.

Huisje, o. small house, cottage, shell, case, privy water-closet; **brillenhuisje**, spectacle-case; **peperhuisje**, paper; **slakkehuisje**, shell.

Huisjesslak, m. shell-snail.

Huiskamer, v. parlor.

Huiskapel, v. private chapel.

Huiskapelaan, m. house-chaplain.

Huiskat, v. domestic cat, house-cat.

Huiskeed, o. morning-gown, dishabille, undress.

Huiskek, v. house-clock.

Huiskecht, m. servant, domestic.

Huiskeerkeel, o. domestic quarrel.

Huiskeekel, m. domestic cricket, house-cricket.

Huiskraam, o. domestic affliction, family distress.

Huislantaarn, v. lamp in the entrance-hall.

Huislieden, m. mv. husband and wife.

Huisloek, v. house-leek.

Huisman, m. husbandman, peasant, farmer.

Huismeester, m. master of the house.

Huismeesteres, v. housekeeper.

Huismeesterschap, o. stewardship.

Huismeid, v. house-maid.

Huismiddel, o. domestic remedy.

Huismoeder, v. mistress of the house, matron.

Huismoederlijk, bv. housewife's.

Huisonderwijs, o. private instruction.

Huisonderwijzer, m. **Huisonderwijzeres**, v. private teacher.

Huisopzichter, m. intendant of the household, administrator of rented houses.

Huisorgel, o. house-organ.

Huisraad, o. household goods, furniture, morables.

stand, to misally; **huwelijk met de linkerhand**, left-handed marriage, morgeanic marriage; **huwelijk met den haarschoon**, marriage by proxy.
Huwelijksaanzoek, o. proposal of marriage, suit.
Huwelijksband, m. nuptial tie.
Huwelijksbed, o. nuptial bed.
Huwelijkshelofte, v. promise of marriage.
Huwelijksbericht, o. communication of marriage.
Huwelijksbootje, o. hymen's boat; **in het huwelijkshoetje stappen**, to marry.
Huwelijksch, bv. nuptial, conjugal, matrimonial.
Huwelijkscontract, o. marriage-contract.
Huwelijksdicht, o. epithalamium, marriage song.
Huwelijksfeest, o. wedding-party.
Huwelijksfuik, v. snares of marriage; **in de huwelijkfuik loopen**, to be caught in the snares of marriage.
Huwelijkgeluk, o. nuptial bliss. [of marriage].
Huwelijkgift, v. marriage-gift.
Huwelijkged, m. hymen.
Huwelijkgoed, o. dowry, marriage-portion.
Huwelijkleven, o. married life.
Huwelijk liefde, v. conjugal love.
Huwelijksplicht, v. conjugal duty.
Huwelijkstrouw, v. conjugal faith.
Huwelijksuitzet, o. dowry.
Huwelijksvoorwaarden, v. mv. marriage articles.
Huwelijkzegen, m. conjugal blessing.
Huzen, o. & b.w. to marry.
Huzaar, m. hussar.
Huzarenhuis, o. dolman.
Huzarenleven, o. hussar's life.
Huzarenmantel, m. hussar's cloak.
Huzarenofficier, m. officer of hussars.
Huzarenpaard, o. hussar's horse.
Huzarenthee, v. gin.
Hyacint, m. & v. hyacinth.
Hybridisch, bv. hybrid.
Hydraulisch, bv. hydraulic.
Hyperbolisch, bv. hyperbolic, hyperbolical.
Hyperbool, v. hyperbole.
Hypotenusa, v. hypotenuse.
Hypotheek, v. mortgage.
Hypothecair, bv. mortgage.
Hypothec, v. mortgage, encumbrance; **hypothec hebben op**, to have a mortgage on; **hypothec het belast**, mortgaged; **vrij van hypothec**, unmortgaged; **kantoor van hypotheken**, mortgage-office; **ontvanger van hypotheken**, registrar of mortgage-dues.
Hypothecbewaarder, m. recorder of mortgages.
Hypothecboek, o. register of mortgages.
Hypothechouder, m. mortgagee.
Hypothecschuld, v. mortgage-debt.

I.

I. v. I.

Ideaal, o. & bv. ideal.
Idealiseren, b.w. to idealize.
Idea, o. idea.
Idioot, m. & v. idiot.
Ieder, vn. every, each, every one, every body, any one, any body; **iedereen, een ieder**, every body, every one. (body, every one).
Iegelijk, vn. every; **elk en een iegelijk**, every

iemand, vn. somebody, any body, one.
Iep, v. Iepboom, m. elm-tree, z. Yp, etc.
Iepen, bv. elm; —hout, o. elm-wood.
Iets, vn. something, any thing; **zonder iets te zeggen**, without saying a word; **is er iets nieuws?** is there any news? **als niet komt tot het kent het zich zelven niet**, upstarts don't know what to do for pride.
Ijdel, bv. & bw. vain, fruitless, useless, self-conceited, frivolous, vainly, in vain, fruitlessly.
Ijdelheid, v. vanity, uselessness, self-conceit.
Ijdellijk, bv. z. Ijdel.
Ijdelruit, m. & v. thoughtless person.
Ijdeluiten, o.w. to get thoughtless.
Ijdeluitig, bv. thoughtless; —heid, v. thoughtlessness.
Ijk, m. standard, verification.
Ijken, b.w. to seal, to stamp, to assize, to verify.
Ijker, m. officer that stamps weights and measures.
Ijkgeld, o. assizer's fee.
Ijkgereedschap, o. assizer's tools.
Ijkgewicht, o. standard weight.
Ijkhamer, m. assizer's hammer.
Ijkijzer, o. assizer's marking-iron.
Ijking, v. stamping.
Ijkltoon, o. assizer's fee.
Ijkmunt, v. standard.
Ijkmeeester, m. assizer. (sures).
Ijklplaats, v. assizing office for weights and measures.
Ijktijd, m. time to verify weights and measures.
Ijl, v. haste, hurry, speed; **in der ijl**, in haste, in a hurry. (hoofd, half mad).
Ijl, bv. thin, flimsy, loosely woven; **ijl in het ijl**, o.w. to hasten, to rave, to wander.
Ijlend, bv. hastening, raving; **ijlende koorts**, brain-fever.
Ijtheid, v. emptiness, looseness, thinness.
Ijthoofd, m. & v. thoughtless person.
Ijthoofdig, bv. delirious, light-headed, raving, thoughtless, careless. (thoughtlessness).
Ijthoofdigheid, v. light-headedness, delirium.
Ijtings, bw. hastily.
Ijtuit, m. & v. z. Ijdelruit, etc.
Ijunker, m. bee-master.
Ijp, m. elm-tree, elm.
Ijpeblad, o. elm-leaf.
Ijpeboom, m. elm.
Ijpeboom, o. elm-leaves.
Ijpen, bv. elm.
Ijpenbosch, o. elm-grove.
Ijpenhour, o. elm-wood.
Ijpenhouten, bv. elm-wood.
Ijpenlaan, v. alley of elmtrees.
Ijpevloof, o. elm-leaves.
Ijpestam, m. elm-trunk, elm-tree.
Ijpevlak, m. elm-branch.
Ijs, o. ice; **een paard ten ijs beslaan**, to rough-shoe a horse, beslagen ten ijs komen, to be armed at all points; **het ijs breken**, to break (the ice).
Ijsachtig, bv. icy.
Ijsbaan, v. slide.
Ijsbeer, m. white bear.
Ijsberg, m. ice-berg, glacier.
Ijsbreker, m. ice-breaker.
Ijsdam, m. ice-dam.
Ijselijk, bv. & bw. horrible, frightful, shocking, terrible, dreadful, horribly, extremely, exceedingly.
Ijselijkheid, v. horror, enormity, heinousness; **het is een ijselijkheid**, it is dreadful indeed.
Ijsengang, m. breaking up of the ice.

- Ijkegel**, m. icicle.
Ijskelder, m. ice-house.
Ijskorst, v. crust of ice.
Ijskoud, bv. coll. as ice.
Ijsplant, v. ice-plant.
Ijsregen, m. icy rain.
Ijsachol, **Ijsachots**, v. piece of ice.
Ijsachteltje, o. ice-cup.
Ijsaledge, v. ice-sledge.
Ijsspoor, v. ice-spur.
Ijssvogel, m. king-fisher, halcyon.
Ijswater, o. ice-water.
Ijzee, v. icy sea. frozen Ocean.
Ijver, m. zeal, diligence.
Ijveraar, m. **Ijveraarster**, v. zealot, stickler.
Ijveren, o.w. to be zealous (voor, for).
Ijverig, bv. & bw. zealous, eager, assiduous, fervent, diligent, zealously, fervently.
Ijverigheid, v. zealousness, strenuousness.
Ijverloos, bv. without zeal, careless, indolent, indifferent; —heid, v. want of zeal, carelessness.
Ijverzucht, v. jealousy. (indolence, indifference).
Ijverzuchtig, bv. & bw. jealous, jealously.
Ijverzuchtigheid, v. jealousy.
Ijzegrim, m. grumbler; —mig, bv. grumbling.
Ijzel, m. glazed frost.
Ijzelen, o.w. to sleet; **het ijzelt**, the rain falls frozen.
Ijzeling, v. sleet, sleet.
Ijzen, o.w. to shudder, to tremble, to quake (van, voor, with, at), to shiver with fear or horror.
Ijzer, o. iron, irons, chains, fetters; **men deed hem ijzers aan handen en voeten aan**, he has been bolted and handcuffed; **men kan geen ijzer met handen breken**, it is impossible to do im-
Ijzernaarde, ferruginous earth. (possibilities).
Ijzerachtig, bv. ferruginous.
Ijzerbaan, (ijzeren spoorweg), v. rail-way.
Ijzerdraad, o. iron-wire.
Ijzerdrandtrekker, m. iron-wire drawer.
Ijzeren, bv. iron.
Ijzererts, o. iron ore.
Ijzergieter, m. iron-founder.
Ijzergieterij, v. iron-foundry.
Ijzergrauw, bv. iron-gray.
Ijzerhandel, m. iron-trade.
Ijzerhard, bv. as hard as iron.
Ijzerhout, o. iron-wood.
Ijzerhut, v. forge.
Ijzerkleur, v. iron-color.
Ijzerkleurig, bv. iron-colored.
Ijzerkoek, m. oblique wafer.
Ijzerkooper, **Ijzerkramer**, m. iron-monger.
Ijzerkruid, o. iron-wort, vervain.
Ijzermijn, v. iron-mine.
Ijzermolen, m. iron-mill.
Ijzerpletter, m. laminator of iron.
Ijzerpletterij, v. iron-mill.
Ijzerroest, o. rust of iron.
Ijzers, o.m.v. fetters, chains; **in de ijzers**, in fetters.
Ijzerschuim, o. dross of iron.
Ijzerslag, m. sparks of iron.
Ijzersmederij, v. forge.
Ijzersmelterij, v. iron-foundry.
Ijzersmet, **Ijzervlek**, v. iron-mould.
Ijzersmid, m. blacksmith.
Ijzersterk, bv. strong as iron; **een ijzersterk gestel**, an iron frame.
Ijzervarken, o. hedge-hog. (able).
Ijzervast, bv. hard as iron, firm like iron, unshak-

- Ijzervijzel**, o. filings of iron.
Ijzervreter, m. bully, hector.
Ijzervaren, m. mv iron-wares, hard-ware.
Ijzerwerk, o. iron-work.
Ijzerwinkel, m. iron-warehouse.
Ijzig, bv. icy, appalling.
Ijzing, v. shuddering.
Ijzingvekkend, bv. dreadful.
Ik, van. I; **ik zelf**, I myself; **ik ben het**, it is I; **mijn eigen ik**, my own self; **mijn tweede ik**, my other self, my better half.
Illuminatie, v. illumination.
Illumineeren, b.w. to illuminate.
Illusie, v. illusion.
Illustratie, v. illustration.
Illustreren, b.w. to illustrate. (wink).
Immer, bv. ever; **immergroen**, evergreen, perennial.
Immermeer, bv. more and more, ever more.
Immors, bv. indeed, nay, at least, though.
Immoreel, bv. immoral.
Impost, m. tax, duty.
Improvisatie, v. improvisation, extempore.
Improviseren, b.w. to improvise, to extemporize, to get up impromptu; **verzen improviseren**, to deliver extempore lines; **een redevoering improviseren**, to speak extempore; **geïmproviserde gouvernementen houden geen stand**, the governments got up impromptu do not last long.
In, voorz. into, within, at, against; **in 't geheim**, in secret; **in de twaigtig**, twenty and odd; **in gemeenerlei wijze**, by no means.
Inacht nemen, b.w. to observe; **zich inacht nemen**, to take care. (van, with due regard to).
Inachtneming, v. observance; **met inachtneming**, **inadambaar**, bv. inhaleable, to be inhaled.
Inadambaarheid, v. inhaleableness.
Inademen, b.w. to breathe, to inspire, to inhale; **in te ademen**, to be inhaled.
Inademing, v. inhalation.
Inbaar, bv. due; **inbaar worden**, to fall due; **nog niet inbaar**, not due yet; **met geen mogelijkheid inbaar**, beyond the possibility of
Inbakeren, b.w. to swaddle. (being got).
Inbakering, v. swaddling, wrapping up.
Inbakken, o.w. to lessen in baking.
Inbakking, v. growing less by baking.
Inbalsamen, b.w. to embalm; —ing, v. embalming.
Inbedroefd, bv. quite disconsolate.
Inbeden (zich), w.w. to imagine, to fancy; **zich veel inbeden**, to be self-conceited. (self-conceit).
Inbeelding, v. imagination, fancy, idea, conceit.
Inbegrip, o. totality; **met inbegrip van...**, in
Inbeslagneming, v. seizure. (cluded).
Inbezitneming, v. taking possession.
Inbezitstelling, v. investiture.
Inbieten, b.w. to bite into, to corrode, to make a ship enter into the harbor by breaking the ice.
Inbijtend, bv. corrosive.
Inbijting, v. corrosion.
Inbikken, b.w. to notch a mill-stone jag.
Inbinden, b.w. to bind, to restrain, to repress, to moderate; —ing, v. binding, moderation, check.
Inbitter, bv. very bitter.
Inblaaster, **Inblazer**, v. & m. prompter.
Inblazen, b.w. to blow into, to inspire, to suggest.
Inblazing, v. investigation, inspiration, suggestion.
Inblijde, bv. very glad.
Inblijven, o.w. to remain within; **zijn nummer**

is ingebleven, my number is in yet; de inblijvende nommer, the numbers remaining in.

Inboedel, Inboel, m. furniture, household stuff, goods and chattels; een rijke inboel, a rich stock of furniture.

Inboezemen, b.w. to inspire, to instill, to suggest, to prompt; iemand haat inboezemen, to imbue one with hatred.

Inboezeming, v. suggestion, inspiration.

Inbonzen, b.w. to bounce in.

Inboorling, m. & v. native.

Inboos, bv. very angry.

Inboren, b.w. to pierce, to penetrate.

Inborst, v. character, temper, turn of mind.

Inbraak, v. burglary.

Inbraden, o.w. to diminish by roasting.

Inbrading, v. growing less by roasting.

Inbranden, b.w. to burn; —ing, v. burning, cauterization.

Inbreken, o.w. to break in. (terization)

Inbreker, m. burglar.

Inbreking, v. breaking in, burglary.

Inbrengen, b.w. to import, to bring or carry in, to earn, to allege.

Inbrenger, m. importer, pawnbroker.

Inbrenging, v. importation, allegation.

Inbreuk, v. infraction, violation, transgression, infringement, encroachment; inbreuk maken op, to encroach upon, to violate. (lose, gradually)

Inbroskeken, Inbrosken, b.w. to break into, to break through, v. losing.

Inbuisen, o.w. to rush into.

Inbuigen, b.&v. to bend inward.

Inbuiging, v. inflection.

Inbijten, b.w. to eat in, to corrode, to make openings in the ice; —ing, v. corrosion.

Incaasieren, b.w. to cash, to call in, to get in.

Incaasering, v. cashing. (put in mind of)

Indachtig, bv. mindful; indachtig maken, to induce.

Indagen, b.w. to summon, to cite.

Indager, m. summoner.

Indaging, v. summons, citation.

Indalen, o.w. to descend into.

Indammen, b.w. to embank.

Indamming, v. damming in, damming up, embanking.

Indeelen, b.w. to divide, to incorporate. (ment)

Indeeling, v. division, incorporation.

Indelven, b.w. to dig into.

Indenken, b.w. to consider.

Indeerd, bv. indeed, really.

Indeuten, b.w. to knock in.

Indeuking, v. knocking in, hollow, cavity.

Indien, bw. if, in case.

Indienen, b.w. to deliver in, to present.

Indiener, Indienster, m. & v. presenter.

Indiening, v. presentation.

Indigo, v. indigo.

Indigoblaauw, o. indigo-blue.

Indigofabriek, v. indigo-factory.

Indigofabrikant, m. manufacturer of indigo.

Indigokuij, v. bluestone-vat.

Indigoplant, v. indigo-plant.

Indigoplantage, v. indigo-plantation. (tion)

Indigoplantier, m. proprietor of an indigo-plantation.

Indijken, b.w. to dike in, to enclose.

Individu, o. individual.

Individualiteit, o. individualiteit.

Individueel, bv. individual.

Indoen, b.w. to put in.

Indompelen, b.w. to plunge into, to immerge.

Indompeling, v. immersion.

Indoopen, b.w. to dip into, to steep, to imbue.

Indooping, v. imbuing, immersion.

Indouwen, b.w. z. Induwen. (to intrude)

Indraaien, b.w. to screw in; (zieh), to get into.

Indracht, v. violence.

Indragen, b.w. to carry in.

Indrag, m. encroachment, intrusion. (into)

Indrijven, b.w. to drive into, to engrave, to float

Indrijving, v. introduction.

Indrillen, b.w. to pierce.

Indringen, b.&v. to intrude, to penetrate, to intrude.

Indringend, bv. intrusive. (crowd into)

Indringendheid, v. intrusiveness.

Indringer, Indringster, m. & v. intruder.

Indringend, bv. intrusive.

Indringing, v. intrusion.

Indrinken, b.w. to swallow, to imbibe.

Indroevig, bv. very sad.

Indrogen, o.w. to shrink in, to dry up.

Indroging, v. drying up.

Indroog, bv. very dry.

Indroppelen, b.&v. to drop in, to instill.

Indruipen, b.&v. to drop in, to instill.

Indruischen, o.w. to rush into.

Indruk, m. impression.

Indrukken, b.w. to press in, to impress, to imprint, to incutate; een deksel indrukken, to crush a cover; iemand de hersens indrukken, to crush any one's brains.

Indrukking, v. impression, pressing in.

Indruksel, o. impression.

Induiken, b.&v. to plunge in, to draw much water.

Industrie, v. industry; industrie-rijder, shark.

Industrieel, bv. industrious. (swindler)

Industrieel, m. manufacturer.

Induwen, b.w. to push into.

Ineen, bw. into one another; ineen schrijven, to write close; de handen ineen slaan, to act of one accord.

Ineeten, b.w. to ingraft, to inoculate, to vaccinate.

Ineeter, m. inoculator, vaccinator.

Ineenting, v. ingrafting, inoculation, vaccination.

Ineten, b.&v. to corrode, to eat in.

Inetsen, b.w. to etch in.

Inetteren, o.w. to fester.

Inettering, v. eating in by sappration.

Infaam, bv. infamous.

Infamie, Infamiteit, v. infamy, infamiousness.

Infanterie, v. infantry.

Infanterist, m. foot-soldier.

Infirmerie, v. infirmary. (with)

Infanssen, b.w. to throw in; —ing, v. patching up

Infikken, o.w. to patch up with; zieh infikken, to luscinate one's self.

Insinuatier, m. insinuator, suggester.

Insinueren, b.w. to whisper, to prompt, to suggest.

Insinuering, v. insinuation, suggestion. (begin)

Ingaan, o.w. to enter, to go, to walk or step in, to ingaande, bv. beginning; ingaande en uitgaande rechten, import- and export-duties.

Ingvarder, m. collector.

Ingaderen, b.w. to gather, to collect.

Ingang, m. entrance, entry, opening, beginning, impression; ingang vinden, to meet with approval; beed, bv. imaginary, self-conceited. (bation)

Ingeboren, bv. innate, native; de goedhartigheid is hem ingeboren, kindheartedness is innate in him.

Ingekankerd, bv. inveterate. (nate in him)

Ingeland, m. landholder.
Ingelegd, bv. tessellated, mosaic.
Ingenieur, m. engineer.
Ingenieus, bv. ingenious.
Ingenomen, dw. & bv. taken, prepossessed, smitten, captivated; **met iemand ingenomen zijn,** to fancy a person, to be captivated with a person; **met iets ingenomen zijn,** to be pleased at a thing; **met zich zelf ingenomen zijn,** to be conceited; **ingenomen zijn tegen,** to be prejudiced.
Ingenomenheid, v. prepossession, affection. (dited.)
Ingeschapen, bv. innate, inborn.
Ingesloten, bv. enclosed, inclusive, included.
Ingetrogen, bv. discreet, timid, modest.
Ingetogen, bv. discreetly, timidly, modestly.
Ingetogenheid, v. discretion, modesty.
Ingeval, bv. in case.
Ingeven, b.w. to give, to administer (bv. physic; to present, to suggest, to prompt.
Ingever, m. one who administers; **een ingever van geneesmiddelen,** one who administers physic.
Ingaving, v. suggestion. (sic)
Ingewolge, bv. pursuant to, in consequence of, agreeably to.
Ingewand, o. bowels, entrails.
Ingewanden, o. mv. entrails, bowels; **pijn in de ingewanden, gripings; in de ingewanden der aarde vroeten,** to dig into the bowels of the earth; **in zijn eigen ingewanden vroeten,** to weaken one's self by domestic feuds.
Ingewandpijn, v. gripes.
Ingewandworm, m. intestinal worm.
Ingewikkeld, bv. intricate.
Ingewikkeldheid, v. intricateness, intricacy.
Ingeworteld, bv. inveterate.
Ingezetene, m. & v. inhabitant.
Ingierig, bv. very covetous.
Ingieten, b.w. to pour in, to infuse.
Ingieting, v. infusion.
Ingijen, b.w. to reeve in.
Inglijden, o.w. to slide in.
Inglijpen, o.w. to slip in.
Ingooed, bv. very good.
Ingooien, b.w. to throw in, to cast, to break; **glazen ingooien,** to break the windows.
Ingraven, b.w. to dig in.
Ingriffelen, Ingriffen, b.w. to engrave, to ingraft.
Ingrippen, o.w. to lay hold, to catch, to encroach; **in elkander grijpen,** to work into each other; **in iemands rechten ingrijpen,** to encroach upon the rights of any one.
Ingrijpend, bv. radical; **ingrijpende veranderingen,** radical changes.
Ingroeien, o.w. to grow in.
Ingroeven, b.w. to channel, to notch.
Inhakken, b.w. to hook in.
Inhakken, b.w. to hew in, to cut in, to break open, to charge (said of cavalry).
Inhalen, b.w. to fetch in, to draw in, to take in, to inhale, to gather, to regain, to retract, to introduce, to receive, to overtake.
Inhalig, bv. greedy, covetous, selfish, stingy.
Inhaligheid, v. covetousness, stinginess.
Inhaling, v. fetching in, reception, introduction.
Inham, m. creek, bay, bight. (overtaking.)
Inhangen, b.w. to hang in; **een deur inhangen,** to hang a door on hinges; **'t zal er inhangen,** it will not be a trifling matter.
Inhebben, b.w. to hold, to contain, to be loaded

or freighted, to signify, to mean, to be of impor-
Inhechten, b.w. to fasten in. (tance.)
Inheemsch, bv. native, inland, domestic, indigenous.
Inheien, b.w. to drive in (piles).
Inheiligen, b.w. to consecrate.
Inhijichen, b.w. to hoist in.
Inhollen, o.w. to run in with full speed. (summary.)
Inhoud, m. contents, tenor, capacity; **kurte inhoud,**
Inhouden, b.w. to contain, to restrain, to reserve, to keep back; **zich inhouden,** to restrain one's
Inhouding, v. reservation. (self.)
Inhoudmaat, v. measure of capacity, cubic meas-
Inhoudsopgave, v. table of contents. (sure.)
Inhoudregister, o. table of contents.
Inhoudsruimte, v. room, hold.
Inhouten, o. mv. body timbers.
Inhouwen, b.w. to hew in, z. **Inhakken.**
Inhuldigen, b.w. to inaugurate; —ing, v. inaugu-
Inhumaniteit, v. inhumanity. (ration.)
Inhuren, b.w. to hire, to renew a lease, to engage
Inhuuring, v. hiring... a-new. (a-new.)
Initiatief, o. initiative; **het initiatief nemen,** to
 take the initiative, to be the first to do a thing.
Injagen, b.w. to drive in, to overtake.
Inkabbelen, b.w. to sap, to undermine.
Inkankeren, o.w. to eat in, to become inveterate.
Inkankering, v. corrosion, inveteration.
Inkarnaat, bv. flesh-colored; o. carnation.
Inkeep, v. notch. (pent.)
Inkeer, m. repentance; **tot inkeer komen,** to re-
Inkelderen, b.w. to lay up in a cellar.
Inkepen, b.w. to notch; —ing, v. notch.
Inkerven, b.w. to notch; —ing, v. notch.
Inkijk, m. open place, open view; **leelijke inkijk,**
 disgusting view; **op den inkijk zitten,** to be
 exposed to the eyes of every body.
Inkijken, b. & o.w. to look in.
Inklaren, b.w. to declare; —ing, v. clearing; **kan-
 toor van inklaring,** custom-house.
Inkleeden, b.w. to clothe, to dress up, to give a
 certain appearance; **gedachten in woorden in-
 kleeden,** to clothe thoughts with words; **iets
 goed inkleeden,** to give a graceful turn to a
 thing; **zedelessen in een fabel inkleeden,** to
 mould moral lessons into the form of some fable.
Inkleeding, v. clothing, elaboration.
Inkleppen, b.w. to summon by ringing a bell.
Inklommen, o.w. to climb in; —ing, v. climbing in.
Inkloppen, b. & o.w. to beat in.
Inknoopen, b.w. to tie in, to bride, to recommend.
Inknoken, b. & o.w. to boil away; —ing, v. boiling
Inkomeling, m. & v. stranger. (away.)
Inkomen, o.w. to enter, to come in; **inkomende
 rechten,** duties on importation; **de deur inke-
 men,** to come in by the door; **het huis inke-
 men,** to enter the house.
Inkomen, o. income; **kerkelijk inkome-** bene-
inkomst, v. entrance, revenue. (fice.)
Inkoop, m. purchase; **inkoope doen,** to enter.
Inkoope, b.w. to buy, to purchase.
Inkooper, m. purchaser.
Inkoopsprijs, m. prime cost.
Inkorten, b.w. to shorten, to lessen, to curtail, to
 (bride.)
Inkorting, v. shortening.
Inkrijgen, b.w. to get in, to take in, to receive; **ik
 water inkrijgen,** to make water (of a ship); **ik
 zal er mijn zoon wel inkrijgen,** I trust I'll
 get my son in; **den voet ergens inkrijgen,** to
 insinuate one's self.

Inkripen, b.&o.w. to shrink, to curtail, to fall (said of the wind).
Inkripping, v. narrowing; door de **inkripping** van huanne vrijheden, by curtailing their liberties; **inkripping** van levenswijjs, **inkripping** van uitgaven, retrenchment.
Inkruipen, o.w. to creep in, to gain ground.
Inkruiping, v. creeping in.
Inkruipsel, o. misuse.
Inkt, m. ink; —achtig, bv. **inky**.
Inkthakje, o. ink-stand.
Inkflaesch, v. ink-bottle.
Inktoeker, m. ink-stand.
Inktivisch, m. cuttle fish.
Inktiviek, v. blot of ink.
Inkwartieren, b.w. to billet, to quarter.
Inkwartiering, v. billeting, quartering.
Inlaag, v. entrance money, first stock, stake.
Inladen, b.w. to load.
Inlader, m. loader.
Inlading, v. loading, cargo; door de **inlading** van steenkolen, by loading coal.
Inlage, v. entrance money, stake.
Inlander, m. native. (home.)
Inlandsch, bv. civil, intestine, domestic, inland.
Inlappen, b.w. to insert, to intercalate, to patch.
Inlascchen, b.w. to insert; —ing, v. insertion.
Inlaten, b.w. to let in, to admit; zich **inlaten**, to meddle, to engage; —ing, v. admission.
Inlaveeren, o.w. to tack in.
Inl-g, m. entrance money, stake.
Inlageren, b.w. to lay in garrison.
Inlegering, v. quartering.
Inleggeld, o. stake.
Inleggen, b.w. to lay in, to take in, to put in, to inlay, to pickle, to preserve; **inleggen** met ivoor, to inlay with ivory; **ingelegd werk**, inlaid work; checker-work; groenten **inleggen**, to preserve vegetables; augurkjes **inleggen**, to pickle gherkins; eer, schande **inleggen** met, to reap honor, shame of.
Inlegger, m. one who stakes. (in, narrowing.)
Inlegting, v. inlaying, pickling, preserving, tacking.
Inleghout, o. wood for checker-work.
Inlegkapitaal, o. stock, fund, capital, capital advanced, share.
Inlegsel, o. what is laid in.
Inleiden, b.w. to introduce, to usher in, to induce.
Inleidend, bv. introductory.
Inl-ider, m. introducer.
Inleidend, v. introduction.
Inleversaar, m. presenter.
Inleveren, b.w. to deliver (as documents).
Inlevering, v. presentation.
Inlichten, b.w. to inform, to direct.
Inlichting, v. information.
Inliggende, v. enclosed.
Inlijsten, b.w. to put into a frame, to place.
Inlijven, b.w. to incorporate.
Inlijving, v. incorporation.
Inlokken, b.w. to entice in, to decoy.
Inlooden, b.w. to pilot in (a ship).
Inloop, m. running in.
Inloopen, o.&b.w. to overtake, to enter, to arrive, to drop in, to take up less room, to run in; in een haven **inloopen**, to drop into port; schrift dat **inloopt**, a hand-writing that does not take so much room as might be expected; **inloopen** tegen, to run against; een deur **inloopen**, to

break open a door; zich de hersene **inloopen**, to knock one's brains out.
Inlossen, b.w. to redeem; —ing, v. redemption.
Inluiden, b.w. to ring in.
Inluiding, v. ringing in; bij de **inluiding** van de kerms, when the fair is rung in.
Inluisteren, b.w. to whisper, to prompt.
Inluistering, v. instigation, suggestion.
Inmaak, m. preparing household provisions for the winter.
Inmaksel, o. pickles, preserves. (winter.)
Inmaken, o.w. to pickle, to preserve; vruchten **inmaken**, to candy fruit; augurkjes **inmaken**, to pickle gherkins; vleesch of visch **inmaken**, to put up meat or fish.
Inmaacen, b.w. to dun, to demand.
Inmaner, m. demander.
Inmaning, v. demanding; door de **inmaning** van die schuld, by calling in the debt.
Inmenges, b.w. to intermix; zich **inmenges**, to intermingle, v. intermixture. (intermediate.)
Inmengsel, o. intermixture, ingredient.
Inm-ten, b.&o.w. to measure in, to measure into, to be lessened in measuring.
Inmeting, v. diminution by being measured.
Inmetelen, b.w. to fix into a wall, to surround with a wall, to conceal with a wall, to immerse.
Inmetelsing, v. walling in, walling up; huanne **inmetelsing** van den gevangene, their walling up the prisoner.
Inmiddels, bw. in the mean-time.
Inmoffelen, b.w. to wrap up.
Inmoffeling, v. wrapping up; zorg vooral voor de **inmoffeling** van uwcn h-als, be careful especially of wrapping up your neck.
Innaaien, o.&b.w. to sew in, to stitch.
Innaaier, m. stitcher. (ken, stitching books.)
Innaaiing, v. stitching; de **innaaiing** van een **inneeemster**, v. one who takes physic; ik ben een slecht **inneeemster**, I am disgusted with taking physic.
Innemen, b.w. to take in, to take, to take medicine, to conquer, to take up, to occupy, to make narrower, to charm, to captivate; z. **Ingenomen**.
Innemenad, bv. charming, engaging, endearing.
Innemenheid, v. loveliness.
Inneemer, m. taker, conqueror.
Inneming, v. taking, taking in; **inneming** van een stad, taking a town.
Innen, b.w. to receive, to gather.
Innerlijk, bv. inward, internal, interior, intrinsic.
Innerlijk, bw. internally, inwardly.
Innig, bv. & bw. earnest, fervent, cordial, -ly.
Innigheid, v. fervor, cordiality.
Inning, v. receiving, calling in.
Inoogsten, b.w. to reap, to gather in.
Inoogting, v. harvest, reaping.
Inpakken, b.w. to pack, to pack up.
Inpakker, m. one who packs up, one who pockets.
Inpakking, v. packing up, pocketing.
Inpalmen, b.w. to engross, to receive by instalments.
Inpalming, v. engrossing.
Inpassen, b.&o.w. to try, to fit.
Inpeperen, b.w. to pepper, to requite; ik zal het hem **inpeperen**, I will make him smart for it; iemand iets **inpeperen**, to make any one pay for it, to give any one like for like, to give any one tit for tat.
Inprezen, b.w. to press in; —ing, v. pressing down.
Inplaatsen, b.w. to place.

Inplanten, b.w. to implant, to inculcate.
Inplanting, v. implantation.
Inplengen, b.w. to pour in.
Inploegen, b.w. to groove.
Inpompen, b.w. to pump in.
Inpomper, m. one who pumps in.
Inpreken, b.w. to persuade.
Inpreken, b.w. to persuade. (to stamp.)
Inprenten, b.w. to imprint, to inculcate, to impress.
Inprenting, v. impression, inculcation.
Inproppen, b.w. to cram in.
Inpuilen, o.w. to sink.
Inquisitie, v. inquisition.
Inraken, o.w. to get in.
Inregenen, o.w. to rain in.
Inrekenen, b.w. to get in, to cover with ashes;
iemand inrekenen, to take any one in.
Inrennen, b.&o.w. to overtake, to gallop in.
Inrichten, b.w. to dispose, to settle, to arrange, to
inrichter, m. arranger. (adapt, to regulate.)
Inrichting, v. disposition, arrangement, regulation.
Inrijden, b.&o.w. to overtake, to ride in, to enter
on horseback, to break down by riding.
Inrijgen, b.w. to lace; —ing, v. basting, tacking,
door de inrijging van haar lichaam, by
plucking her waist, by lacing herself very tight.
Inrijten, b.&o.w. to tear.
Inrid, m. riding in, entrance on horseback.
Inroepen, b.w. to call in, to invoke.
Inroeping, v. invocation.
Inroeren, b.w. to stir among.
Inroesten, o.w. to rust.
Inrollen, b.&o.w. to roll in, to roll up.
Inruilen, b.w. to barter, to change.
Inruiling, v. bartering, truckage, exchange.
Inruimen, b.w. to yield, to concede, to evacuate.
Inruiming, v. evacuation.
Inrukken, o.&b.w. to march in, to pull in.
Inrukking, v. entrance, irruption, invasion.
Inschenken, b.w. to pour in, to pour out; een glas
inschenken, to fill a glass, to pour out a glass;
een glas **ingeschenken glas**, a glass just filled;
de glazen zijn **ingeschenken**, the glasses are
filled; de wijn werd **ingeschenken** in de gla-
zen, the wine was poured into the glasses.
Inschenker, m. one who pours in.
Inschenking, v. pouring out.
Inschepen, b.w. to ship, to embark.
Inscheping, v. embarkation.
Inscheppen, b.w. to put in (with a ladle).
Inschrijven, b.w. to imprint, to instill, to inculcate.
Inschrijving, v. inculcation.
Inschuren, b.&o.w. to rend, to tear, to slit.
Inscheuring, v. tearing.
Inschieten, b.&o.w. to shoot in, to inject, to enter
suddenly; het wil mij nu niet **inschieten**, I cannot
now remember it; er geld bij **inschieten**,
to lose money by it; er het leven, or het
hachje bij **inschieten**, to leave one's bones there;
'tzal mij wel **inschieten**, I will soon recol-
lect myself. o.w. to shine in. (beat it)
Inschikkelijk, b.w. accommodating, easy to deal
with, compliant, obliging; niets **inschikkelijk**,
hard to deal with.
Inschikkelijkheid, v. indulgence, yieldingness.
Inschikken, o.&b.w. to sit or stand close, to bear
with, to indulge. (sancr.)
Inschikking, v. indulgence, consideration, complai-
sance.
Inschokken, b.w. to swallow down.

Inschoon, b.w. most beautiful.
Inschoppen, b.w. to kick in.
Inschrijven, b.w. to scrape in.
Inschrijven, b.w. to inscribe, to note, to book, to
subscribe, to enroll, to tender.
Inschrijver, m. subscriber, offerer.
Inschrijving, v. subscription, enrollment, offer.
Inschroeven, b.w. to screw in.
Inschrokken, b.w. to swallow, to gulp down.
Inschrokker, m. gulligat.
Inschuijtblad, o. leaf of a table.
Inschuijftafel, v. table with lengthening piece.
Inschuiven, b.w. to push in, to shove in.
Inschuiwing, v. putting in, interpolation.
Inschuld, v. active debt.
Insect, o. insect.
Insectenetend, b.w. insectivorous.
Insectenkener, m. entomologist.
Insectenkunde, v. entomology.
Insectenleer, v. entomology. (Insects.)
Insectenverzameling, v. cabinet, collection of
insects.
Insgelijk, b.w. likewise, in the same manner.
Insinueren, b.w. to insinuate.
Inslaan, b.&o.w. to beat in, to drive in by beating, to
break, to take in, to lay in, to take, to swallow
down, to stare; iemand de hersens **inslaan**,
to knock any one's brains out; den bodem **in-**
slaan, to foil; de bliksem is **ingeslagen** in
zijn huis, his house was struck by lightning.
Inslag, m. victualing, supply, woof; **schering en**
inslag zijn, to be a matter of course.
Inslagboek, o. book of purchases.
Insageeel, v. permit.
Insagdraad, m. thread of the woof.
Insagepoel, v. shuttle.
Inslaap, o.w. to fall a sleep; den eenwigen
slaap ingeslapen zijn, to keep the slumber etc.
Insleepen, b.w. to drag in. (eternity.)
Inslikken, b.w. to swallow; —ing, v. swallowing.
Inslijpen, o.w. to slip in.
Inslokken, b.w. to swallow, to devour.
Inslokking, v. swallowing down, swallowing up.
Insloppen, b.w. to sip; —ing, v. sipping, absorption.
Insluimeren, o.w. to fall into a slumber; iage-
sluimeren zijn, to slumber.
Insluipen, o.w. to steal in, to sneak in.
Insluiting, v. stealing in, surreptitious use.
Insluiten, b.w. to enclose, to surround, to include,
to invest. (clusion.)
Insluiting, v. enclosure, investment, blockade, in
insluitingsteeken, v. parenthesis.
Insloppen, b.w. 2. **Insloppen**. (b.)
Insmeren, b.&o.w. to melt in or among, to in-
lessened by melting, to diminish.
Insmeren, b.w. to grease, to smear.
Insmering, v. rubbing in.
Insmeren, b.w. to throw in, to break. (Insg.)
Insmeren, b.w. to smuggle, to enter by smug-
gling.
Insnijden, b.w. to cut into, to make an incision, to
insnijding, v. incision, scarification. (scarify)
Insnuiven, b.w. to snuff up.
Insolentie, v. insolence.
Insolvent, b.w. insolvent; —is, v. insolvency.
Insoppen, b.w. to dip in, to sop.
Insopping, v. dipping, soaking.
Insoppen, b.w. to put to, to exert, to do; het rij-
tuig **insoppen**, to put the horses to; **koetsier**

inspannen, coachman, put the horses to, coachman, make yourself ready; **alle krachten inspannen**, to do every thing possible.
inspanning, v. exertion, utmost endeavor; **met inspanning van krachten**, by doing every thing possible.
inspecteren, b.w. to inspect.
inspecteur, m. inspector.
inspectie, v. inspection.
inspijken, b.w. to nail in.
inspoelen, o.&b.w. to swim in, to stream in, to insponning, v. furrow. (wash in.)
inspraak, v. dictate, inspiration, instinct; **de inspraak van het geweten**, the call of one's conscience; **de inspraak van het hart**, the dictates of one's heart.
inspreken, b.&o.w. to interrupt, to meddle with; **moed inspreken**, to encourage.
inspringen, o.w. to leap into.
inspringend, bv. re-entering.
inspuiten, b.w. to inject; —ing, v. injection.
instaan, o.w. (voor), to answer for, to be security.
instal, m. barn.
installatie, v. installation, instalment.
installeeren, b.w. to instal.
installen, b.w. to close one's shop.
installig, bv. in a bad repute; **installig maken** to bring into disrepute.
instampen, b.w. to ram in, to beat in, to incalcuta with much trouble, to cram.
instamping, v. forcing; **door de instamping van het meel in den zak**, by forcing the flour into the sack.
instandhouden, b.w. to maintain, to preserve.
instandhouder, m. maintainer, preserver.
instandhouding, v. maintenance, preservation.
instantelijk, b.w. urgently. (walking.)
instappen, o.w. to step in, to enter, to overtake in
insteekkamer, v. **insteekje**, o. entresol.
insteekael, o. that which is tuckered in.
insteken, b.w. to put in; to instigate, to suggest, (inblazen); **een draad insteken**, to thread a needle; **zich insteken**, to meddle with; **een kabel insteken**, to clinch a cable; **de rbanden insteken**, to fit a sail with rope-bands.
insteker, m. sticker in; instigator.
insteking, v. putting in; instigation.
instellen, b.w. to institute, to establish, to give (a toast); **zich instellen**, to begin; **een vervolging instellen tegen**, to bring an action against.
een onderzoek instellen, to make an inquiry, to make an inquest; **een toast instellen**, to give a toast, to propose a health. (toast-master.)
insteller, m. institutor; **insteller van een toast**, instituting, v. institution; **instelling van een proces**, suing at law; **door de instelling van een onderzoek**, by the inquiry which was made; **door de instelling van een toast op**, by giving a toast for.
instemmen, b.&o.w. to agree, to consent, to fall in.
instemming, v. agreeing, agreement. (with.)
instijgen, o.w. to step in. (stinct.)
instinct, o. instinct; **dierlijk instinct**, animal instinctmatig, bv. instinctively.
instippen, b.w. to dip in.
instituteur, m. schoolmaster.
institutee, v. schoolmistress.
instituut, o. boarding-school, institute.
instommen, o.w. to rush in with a great bustle.
instooten, b.w. to push in.

instoppen, b.w. to cram in.
instopping, v. cramming in, cramming down; **door de schielijke instopping van uw etea**, by cramming down your dinner in a hurry.
instormen, o.w. to rush in.
instorten, b.&o.w. to pour in, to infuse, to throw in (a corn), to overturn, to fall down, to tumble down; to relapse (into sickness); **op den vijand instorten**, to rush in upon the enemy; **het huis is ingestort**, the house is fallen down.
instorting, v. relapse, downfall.
instouwen, b.w. to stow in.
instrijken, b.&o.w. to grind, to rush in.
instrooien, b.w. to strew.
instroomen, o.w. to stream in, to rush in.
instructeur, m. instructor, drill-sergeant.
instructie, v. instruction; **rechter van instructie**, examining magistrate.
instructiebataljon, o. battalion drill.
instructief, bv. instructive.
instrueeren, b.w. to instruct, to teach, to examine.
instrument, o. instrument, tool, engine, deed, writ.
instrumentaal, bv. instrumental. (writing.)
instrumentale muziek, v. instrumental music.
instrumentmaker, m. instrumentmaker.
instuiven, o.w. to fly in, to rush in.
insturen, b.w. to steer in.
instuwen, b.w. to stow.
instuwijng, v. stowing, stowage.
instuiker, b.w. to canny.
instuilen, o.w. to slide in.
instanden, b.w. to indent, to tooth in.
instanding, v. indentation, cogging.
instappen, b.w. to draw in.
inteeenaar, m. **inteeenaarster**, v. subscriber.
inteekenen, b.w. to subscribe.
intekening, v. subscription; **bij intekening**, by subscription.
inteekenlijst, v. list of subscription.
inteekenprijs, m. **inteekenprijs**, v. subscription-price, price of subscription.
integendeel, bw. on the contrary.
integraal, bv. integral.
integraalrekening, v. integral calculus.
intelligent, bv. intelligent.
intendant, m. intendant.
interea, b.&o.w. to fret, to decline, to diminish, to lose, to be in a declining way in one's affairs.
interest, m. interest; **tegen een interest van 5 percent**, at the rate of 5 percent; **interest op interest**, the capital increasing by the interests.
interestrekening, v. account of interests, rule of interest.
internationaal, bv. international. (interest.)
interpellant, m. one who puts a question.
interpellatie, v. interpellation.
interpolleeren, b.w. to put a question to.
intengelen, b.w. to bridle; —ing, v. bridling.
intiem, bv. intimate.
intijds, bw. in time, in good time, in good season, in due time, betimes, timely.
intillen, b.w. to lift in.
intimiteit, v. intimacy.
intocht, m. entrance, entry; **zijn intocht houden**, to make one's entry.
intoomen, b.w. to curb, to restrain.
intoomer, m. restrainer, bridle.
intooming, v. restraint, bridling.
intrappen, b.w. to break by treading upon, to trample.
intrapping, v. crushing with one's heels.

- Intrede, Intreding, v.** entrance; **zijn intrede doen**, to make one's entry.
- Intreden, o.&b.w.** to enter, to tread down; **zijn loopbaan intreden**, to enter one's career.
- Intreechbiljet, -briefje, -kaartje, o.** ticket.
- Intreegeld, o.** Intreeprijs, m. entry.
- Intreepreek, v.** first sermon.
- Intrek, m.** lodging, putting up at; **zijn intrek nemen**, to put up at.
- Intrekken, o.&b.w.** to march in, to enter, to imbibe, to contract, to shrink, to retract, to revoke, to involve (one in), to entangle, to put up at; **een stad intrekken**, to enter a town; **de wijde wereld intrekken**, to enter the wide, wide world.
- Intrekking, v.** retraction, revocation.
- Intrigant, m.** intriguer, plotter.
- Intrigante, v.** intriguing woman.
- Intrige, v.** intrigue, plot.
- Intrigereen, o.&b.w.** to intrigue, to puzzle.
- Introduceeren, b.w.** to introduce.
- Introdactie, v.** introduction.
- Intusschen, bw.** (in the) meanwhile.
- Invaart, v.** entrance.
- Inval, m.** falling in, fall, irruption, invasion, inroad, sudden idea, sally of wit, incident; **wonderlijke inval, freak, whim; gelukkige inval, good idea; geestige inval, witty thought, dash of wit; gekke, zotte inval, foolish thought; een inval hebben**, to hit on an idea; **de zotte inval, the house of plenty.**
- Invalide, m. & v.** invalid; **het hotel der invaliden te Parijs, the invalids in Paris, the hospital for invalids in Paris.**
- Invalten, o.w.** to invade, to fall in, to fall upon, to rush in, to fall down, to fall into ruin, to fall in with, to join (in music), to occur to the mind; **in de rede vallen, to interrupt.**
- Invallend, bv.** crumbling down; **invallende gedachten**, sudden thought.
- Invaren, o.&b.w.** to sail in, to sail down, to enter.
- Invaring, v.** entrance.
- Invaten, b.w.** to barrel.
- Invatsel, o.** enchastment.
- Invatten, b.w.** to encase (as jewels).
- Inventaris, m.** inventory; **onder beneficie van inventaris**, on condition of not paying debts beyond amount of assets; **iets-voor-goede must aannemen onder beneficie van inventaris**, to believe of a thing as much as one likes; **den inventaris maken van**, to make the inventory of.
- Inventarisatie, v.** inventory, drawing up an inventory.
- Inventariseeren, b.w.** to inventory. (tory.)
- Investen, b.w.** to invest.
- Invijlen, bw.** to file in.
- Invitatie, v.** invitation; **voor een invitatie bedanken**, to decline an invitation.
- Inviteeren, b.w.** to invite; **iesmand ten eten inviteeren**, to invite any one to dinner; **iesmand op een partij inviteeren**, to invite any one to an evening party.
- Invlechten, b.w.** to intertwine. (tion.)
- Invlechting, v.** weaving... into, interspersion, mixing.
- Invliegen, b.w.** to fly into.
- Invlieten, o.w.** to flow in.
- Invlijen, b.w.** to arrange in, to slide in.
- Invloed, m.** influence, interest, credit; **invloedhebbend, invloedrijk, of influence.** (insert.)
- Invloeden, o.w.** to flow in; **laten invloeden**, to influence.
- Invloeding, v.** mention, being mentioned.
- Invluchten, o.w.** to flee.
- Invoege, voegw.** so that; **invoege als**, in a manner as; **invoege als volgt**, as follows, thus.
- Invoegeen, b.w.** to join, to add, to insert, to intercalate.
- Invoeving, v.** intercalation, insertion.
- Invoesel, o.** clause, addition, insert on.
- Invoer, m.** importation; **artikel van invoer**, article of import.
- Invoerder, m.** importer, introducer.
- Invoeren, b.w.** to import, to introduce.
- Invoerhandel, m.** import-trade.
- Invoering, v.** importation, introduction.
- Invocerrecht, o.** import-duty.
- Involgen, b.w.** to comply with, to follow, to indulge.
- Involging, v.** compliance, indulgence.
- Invorderaar, m.** claimer, dunner, collector.
- Invorderbaar, bv. due; -heid, v.** being due.
- Invorderen, b.w.** to demand the payment of, to gather.
- Invordering, v.** demanding, collection, recovery.
- Invouwen, b.w.** to fold in.
- Invouwing, v.** folding inward.
- Invreten, b.w.** to corrode, to eat in.
- Invreting, v.** corrosion.
- Invullen, b.w.** to fill up, to insert.
- Invulling, v.** filling up, intersection.
- Invullingsdag, m.** intercalary-day.
- Inwaaien, o.&b.w.** to blow in, to blow down.
- Inwaarts, bw.** inward.
- Inwachten, b.w.** to wait for.
- Inwachting, v.** waiting.
- Inwassen, o.w.** to grow in.
- Inwateren, o.w.** to be penetrated by water; **het water in hier, the water is penetrating here.**
- Inwatering, v.** penetrating of the water.
- Inweefsel, o.** woof.
- Inweeken, b.w.** to soak in.
- Inwenden, b.w.** to steer —, to veer in.
- Inwendig, bv. & bw.** inward, -ly, interior, internal.
- Inwendige, o.** (het —) interior.
- Inwendigheid, v.** inwardness.
- Inwentelen, b.&o.w.** to involve, to roll in.
- Inwenteling, v.** involution.
- Inwerken, b.w.** to get in, to work in.
- Inwerking, v.** influence.
- Inwerpen, b.w.** to throw in.
- Inwerping, v.** throwing in; **door de inwerping van de glasruiten**, by throwing in the windows.
- Inwerpsel, o.** what is thrown in.
- Inweven, b.w.** to interweave, to insert. (rate.)
- Inwijden, b.w.** to consecrate —, to initiate, to inaugurate.
- Inwijding, v.** consecration, initiation, inauguration.
- Inwijk, v.** bay, inlet.
- Inwijken, o.w.** to bend in, to take shelter in.
- Inwikkelem, b.w.** to wrap up, to involve, to entangle.
- Inwikkeling, v.** involving, entangling.
- Inwilligen, b.w.** to comply with, to assent to.
- Inwilliger, m.** one who assents, grantor.
- Inwilliging, v.** consent, indulgence.
- Inwinden, b.w.** to envelop, to wind up.
- Inwindig, v.** envelopment.
- Inwindsel, o.** wrapper, cover.
- Inwinnen, b.w.** to regain, to win back; **inliechtigen inwinnen**, to make requisites; **den verloren tijd weder inwinnen**, to retrieve the time lost.
- Inwinning, v.** regaining; **inwinning van inlichtingen**, taking informations.
- Inwoners, o.w.** to dwell, to board, to live.
- Inwoner, m.** inhabitant, lodger.
- Inwoning, v.** boarding, habitation; **kost en in-**

woning, boarding and lodging; plaats en tijd van iemand's inwooning, place and time of any one's abode.

Inwortelen, o.w. to root, to inveterate.

Inworteling, v. taking root.

Inwrijven, b.w. to rub in.

Inwrijving, v. rubbing; door de inwrijving der tafel met was, by rubbing the table with wax.

Inzaaien, b.w. to sow in.

Inzage, v. examination; ter uwer inzage, for your perusal; hij inzage van uwe geederen, on reading your favor; ter inzage liggen, to lay for the inspection.

Inzagen, b.w. to saw in, to give a cut with a saw.

Inzakken, o.w. to sink down.

Inzakking, v. giving way.

Inzamelaar, m. collector.

Inzamelen, b.w. to gather, to collect, to reap.

Inzameling, v. gathering, collection, crop.

Inzeepen, b.w. to lather, to soap.

Inzeeper, m. one who lathers, one who takes... in; hij is een inzeeper van alle onnoozelen, he takes every simpleton his dupe.

Inzeeping, v. lathering, soaping; na de inzeeping van zestien haarden, after having lathered sixteen hearths; aan de inzeeping van het waschgoed bezig, engaged in soaping the foul linen; door inzeeping van vele onnoozelen, by imposing upon many simpletons.

Inzegenen, b.w. to bless, to consecrate.

Inzegening, v. blessing, consecration.

Inzeilen, o. & b.w. to sail in, to overtake in sailing.

Inzenden, b.w. to send.

Inzender, m. sender.

Inzending, v. sending.

Inzet, m. stake, first bid; recht van inzet, right

inzetgeld, o. stake. (of fixing the first bid.)

Inzetprijs, m. first bid, first offer.

Inzetstuk, o. piece put in.

Inzetstuk, o. piece to be put in.

Inzetten, b.w. to set in, to put in, to institute; een huis inzetten op, to offer... for a house, to ask... for a house.

Inzetter, m. institutor, first bidder.

Inzetting, v. institution, first bidding.

Inzicht, o. insight, view, design, aim; naar mijn inzicht, in my opinion; uit inzicht van, in consideration of; ik weet niet welk inzicht hij daarmede heeft, I don't know what he aims at.

Inzieden, o.w. to boil away. (excuse.)

Inzien, b.w. to look into, to feel, to consider, to

inzien, o. perusal, examination; hij nader inzien, at a nearer inspection, on a nearer examination;

mijns inziens, in my opinion.

Inzijpelen, o.w. to trickle in, to ooze.

Inzinken, o.w. to sink down, to submerge.

Inzonderheid, bw. especially.

Inzouten, b.w. to salt, to pickle, to cure.

Inzouting, v. salting, pickling.

Inzuigen, b.w. to imbibe, to suck in; met de moedermelk inzuigen, to imbibe with one's mother's milk.

Inzalging, v. imbibition. (thers milk.)

Inzalpen, b.w. to drink in greedily.

Inzalten, b.w. to pickle, to cure; —ing, v. pickling.

Inzachtelen, b.w. to swaddle in.

Inzachteling, v. applying a bandage swaddling.

Inzwellen, b.w. to swallow down, to swallow up.

Inzweiger, m. swallower.

Inzweiging, v. swallowing.

Inzwemmen, o.w. to swim in.

Inzweren, o.w. to fester in.

Ivoor, o. ivory.

Ivoordraaier, Ivoorwerker, m. ivory-turner.

Ivoorzwart, o. ivory-black.

Ivoren, bw. ivory.

Ivoorzaand, o. ivory-dust.

Izegrim, m. & v. z. IJzegrim.

J.

J, v. J.

Ja, bw. yes, nay; zeer velen, ja de meesten, a great many, nay, the greater number; jawel, oh yes; maar jawel, but alas; met ja beantwoorden, to answer in the affirmative.

Jaagbaar, bv. huntable.

Jaaggeld, o. towage.

Jaaglijn, v. towing-rope, tow-rope, tow-line.

Jaagpaard, o. tow-path horse, towing-path horse

Jaagpad, o. towing-path.

Jaagschuit, v. boat (stowed along).

Jaagster, v. hastener, hurrier.

Jaap, m. gap, cut, gash, slash.

Jaar, o. year, twelve-month; hij is tien jaar

oud, he is ten (years); hij is zijn twintigste

jaar ingetreden, he has just entered his twen-

tieth (year); van 't jaar, this year; 's jaars, a

year; hoog van jaren, old in years; nieuwe-

jaar, new year, new year's day; oudejaar, syl-

vester-day; oudejaarsavond, evening of sylves-

ter-day; verleden jaar, last year; toekomende

jaar, next year; het loopende jaar, the present

year; eens in het jaar, once a year; om

de twee jaar, every other year; zooveel in

het jaar, so much a year; jaar aan jaar, jaar

in jaar uit, year by year; van jaar tot jaar,

from one year to another.

Jaarboeken, o. mv. annals.

Jaarboekje, o. annuary.

Jaarkeikel, m. cycle.

Jaardicht, o. chronogram.

Jaarfeest, o. annual feast, anniversary.

Jaargang, m. a complete year. (nuty.)

Jaargeld, o. pension, salary, yearly allowance, an-

jaargetal, o. year.

Jaargetij, Jaargetijde, o. season.

Jaarkring, m. annual revolution, cycle.

Jaarliks, bw. yearly, annually, every year.

Jaarliksch, bv. yearly, annual.

Jaarloon, m. & o. yearly wages.

Jaarmarkt, v. yearly fair.

Jaarscutel, m. epact.

Jaartal, o. year (in chronology).

Jaartelling, v. era.

Jaarvedde, v. pension.

Jacht, v. crop, frill.

Jabroer, m. time server.

Jacht, v. hunting, chase; jacht maken, to hunt

after, to give chase, to make haste; op de jacht,

at hunting; op de jacht gaan, to go shooting;

eigen jacht en visscherij, private property for

shooting and fishery; liefhebber van de jacht

jacht, o. yacht, (sportsman, huntsman)

Jachthuis, o. hunting-dress.

Jacht-club, v. yacht-club.
 Jachtduivel, m. hurrier.
 Jachten, o.w. to hurry, to hasten, to pursue eagerly.
 Jachter, m. hastener, hurrier.
 Jachtgaren, o. hunter's toil.
 Jachtgebied, o. hunting-ground.
 Jachtgeweer, o. fowling-piece.
 Jachtgodin, v. goddess of the chase, Diana.
 Jachthond, m. hound.
 Jachthoren, m. horn, bugle, bugle-horn.
 Jachthuis, o. hunting-ledge.
 Jachtig, bv. hasty, hurried.
 Jachtkeed, o. hunting-dress.
 Jachtmaker, m. hunter.
 Jachtmeester, m. huntsman.
 Jachtpaard, o. hunter.
 Jachtpartij, o. hunting-party.
 Jachtrecht, o. right of the chase.
 Jachtroer, o. fowling piece.
 Jachtscuif, v. snow drift.
 Jachtspies, v. hunter's spear.
 Jachtstoot, m. hunting-party.
 Jachtstijd, m. hunting time.
 Jachtvermaak, o. pleasures of the chase, sport.
 Jachtvogel, m. hunting-bird.
 Jachtwet, v. game-law.
 Jachtwezen, o. concerns of the chase, venery.
 Jacobijn, m. Jacobin, white friar.
 Jacobijnsech, bv. Jacobin.
 Jacouet, o. jacouet.
 Jadder, m. udder.
 Jagen, b.&w. to hunt, to chase, to drive, to ride, to pursue, to hurry; een haas jagen, to run a hare; iemand uit zijn huus jagen, to chase (to turn) a person out of one's house; iemand een schrik op het lijf jagen, to frighten a person; iemand op kosten jagen, to put any one to expenses; door de keel jagen, to swallow, to dissipate; uit jagen gaan, to go a-hunting, to go a-shooting; op wolven jagen, to hunt the wolf.
 Jager, m. hunter, huntsman, sportsman, kind of livery servant; schuitjager, tracking-man, man of the tow-line.
 Jagerin, jaagster, v. huntress.
 Jagermeester, m. huntsman.
 Jagersfluit, v. hunter's whistle.
 Jagersstuk, o. hunter's piece.
 Jak, o. jacket; iemand het jak uitvegen, to take any one up roundly.
 Jakhals, m. jackal, lean jade, pitiful fellow; kale jakhals, poor devil.
 Jakhalsen, o.w. to ride on a jade.
 Jakken, jakkeren, o.w. to hurry, to hasten, to Jacobaladder, v. Jacob's ladder. (scold, to abuse.
 Jacobestaf, m. Jacob's staff.
 Jalappe, v. jalap.
 Jaloersch, bv. jealous.
 Jaloerschheid, Jaloerie, v. jealousy.
 Jambé, v. Jambus, m. jambus, iambic.
 Jambisch, bv. iambic.
 Jammer, o. pity, misery; hoe jammer, what a pity; het is jammer, it is a pity; ik vind het jammer, I find it a pity.
 Jammerdaad, v. deplorable deed.
 Jammerdal, o. valley of tears, abode of misery.
 Jammeren, o.w. to lament, to pity, to grieve.
 Jammergeschrei, o. cry of distress.
 Jammerhartig, bv. pitiful; —heid, v. pitifulness.
 Jammerklacht, v. lamentation.

Jammerlijk, bv. & bw. miserable, pitiful, woeful, wretch-d. miserably, wretchedly.
 Jammerlijkheid, v. pitifulness.
 Jammernis, v. lamentation, misery.
 Jammerpoel, m. pool of misery.
 Jammertoon, m. cry of distress.
 Jan, m. John, waiter; jan en alleman, every one; St. Jan, midsummer, midsummer-day; St. Jan's appel, honey-apple; St. Jan's euvet, falling-sickness; hij is een jan, he is a vigorous determined dog, he is a blustering fellow, he is the cock of the walk; wiet een jan van een appel, what a capital apple; boven jan zijn, to have carried one's point; onder jan zijn, to have got less than the half of the number of points required; iemand onder jan houden, to gain a double game; jan rap en zijn maat, taxrag and bobtail; jantje cantantie, money upon the nail; jantje rechtuit, plain-dealing man, plain-dealer, one who speaks his mind; het met Jantje van Leiden afleggen, to use shift, to loiter.
 Jaadorie, Jaandome, tuss. the deuce, hang it.
 Jangelen, o.w. z. Jaaken.
 Janhagel, o. rabble, mob, sort of gingerbread.
 Janhen, m. cotquean.
 Janitsaar, m. janissary.
 Janke, o.w. to howl, to yelp.
 Janke, m. Janketer, v. howler, yelper, squaller.
 Janmaat, m. Jack-tar, sailor, navy.
 Janoom, m. uncle Juhn, the pawnbroker; het staat bij Janoom, it is at the pawnbroker's.
 Janpotage, m. Jack-pudding, m-ry-Andrew; hij leeft er mede als Janpotage met zijne muts, he proceeds without ceremony with it.
 Jansalie, m. person without any impulse, one of those people who eat boiled beef because their parents did so before them, silly fellow.
 Jansalieachtig, bv. spiritless; —heid, v. spiritless.
 Jansenisme, o. jansenism. (new.)
 Jansenist, m. jansenist.
 Jansenistenkerk, v. jansenist church.
 Jansenistrij, v. jansenism.
 Jansenistisch, bv. jansenist.
 Jansstramme, tuss. the deuce! hang it!
 Jansul, m. ninetyhammer, ninety, noodle.
 Januari, m. January; in de maand Januari, in the month of January; de zesde Januari, the sixth of January.
 Januariavond, m. evening in January.
 Januariarid, m. day of January.
 Japon, v. gown; het lijf en de rok van een japon, the body and petticoat of a gown.
 Japonnegoed, o. stuff for gowns.
 Jarig, bv. of a year, a year since; zij is vandag jarig, it is her birthday to-day; een jarig kalf, a calf of one year old; het is jarig vandaag, dat ik zoo of zoveel jaren geleden voor het eerst geroepen werd om... it is to-day so or so many years ago that I was called upon for the first time to...; als ik jarig ben, on my birth-day; als ik weer jarig ben, on my next birth-day. (overjas, great coat.)
 Jas, v. coat, frock-coat, great coat, knave of trumps;
 Jaskaart, v. pack of cards to play at trumps with.
 Jasmijn, v. jassamine; —bloem, v. jassamine-flower.
 Jaspis, m. jasper; —achtig, bv. jasper-like.
 Jaspiskleurig, bv. jasper-colored.
 Jaspsteen, m. jasper.
 Jassen, o.&b.w. to play at trumps, to hammer up

- to hurry, to hasten; aardappelen jassen, to pare potatoes (of potatoes).
- Jasser, m. player at trumps; aardappeljasser, parser.
- Javelijn, v. javelin.
- Javelijn, o. consent.
- Je, tuss. eh! la! of dear!
- Jegens, bw. toward, to.
- Jehova, m. Jehovah.
- Jemini, tuss. ah! eh! oh! dear! alas!
- Jenever, v. g n; —achtig, bv. like gin.
- Jeneverbelaating, v. gin-tax.
- Jeneverberoerte, v. apoplexy caused by gin-drinking.
- Jeneverbes, v. juniper-berry.
- Jeneverboom, m. juniper-tree.
- Jeneverbrander, Jeneverstoker, m. gin distiller.
- Jeneverbranderij, Jeneverstokerij, v. gin distillery.
- Jeneverbroer, m. fuddle-cap, tippler, toper, drunkard.
- Jeneverdrinker, m. gin-drinker.
- Jeneverflesch, v. gin-bottle.
- Jeneverglas, o. gin-glass.
- Jeneverlucht, v. gin-smell.
- Jenevermaat, v. gin-measure.
- Jenevermoed, m. courage, foolhardiness inspired.
- Jenevernuss, m. gin-drinker's nose. (by gin.)
- Jeneverolie, v. juniper-oil.
- Jeneverpakhuis, o. gin-magazine.
- Jeneverpalais, o. gin-palace, gin-shop.
- Jeneverreuk, v. gin-smell.
- Jeneversmak, v. gin-taste.
- Jeneverton, v. gin-barrel.
- Jenevervat, o. gin-cask.
- Jeneverzichte, v. disease caused by gin, mania for gin-drinking. (box. tattle-basket.)
- Jengelaar, m. Jengelaarer, v. whistler, chatterer.
- Jengelen, o.w. to be teasing, to worry.
- Jeremiade, v. jeremiade.
- Jeremiadenzanger, m. croaker.
- Jen, v. gray.
- Jeugd, v. youth; —ig, bv. & bw. youthful, —ly.
- Jeugdigheid, v. youthfulness, youth.
- Jeuk, v. itch; ik heb jeuk, my skin itches, my skin is itching; ik heb jeuk aan mijn arm, my arm itches, my arm is itching.
- Jeuken, o.w. to itch; waar jeukt het hem, what is the matter with him, what is he driving at.
- Jeukerig, bv. itchy; —heid, v. itchiness.
- Jeuking, Jeukte, v. itch, itching.
- Jezuïet, m. jesuit. (of jesuits.)
- Jezuïetencollege, o. Jezuïetenschool, v. college.
- Jezuïetenklooster, o. convent of jesuits. (jesus.)
- Jezuïetenorde, v. order of the jesuits, company of jesuits.
- Jezuïetenstreek, jesuitical piece of cunning.
- Jezuïtisch, bv. & bw. jesuitical, jesuitically.
- Jezuïtisme, o. jesuitism.
- Jezus, m. Jesus.
- Jicht, v. gout; aanval van jicht, attack of the gout.
- Jichtachtig, Jichtig, bv. gouty.
- Jichtgordel, m. flannel.
- Jichtigheid, v. goutiness.
- Jichtknobbel, m. arthritic swelling.
- Jichtkoliek, o. gout in the stomach.
- Jichtlijder, m. Jichtlijderes, v. one suffering of the gout. (twinges.)
- Jichtpijnen, v. mv. pains of the gout, shootings.
- Jij, bw. to speak with disregard; iemand jijzen en jouwen, to thee and thou any one.
- Job, m. Job; zoo arm als Job, as poor as Job; een Job's geduld, a Job's patience.
- Jobshode, m. Job's post.
- Jobstijding, v. piece of bad news.
- Jodenbuurt, v. jew's quarter.
- Jodendom, o. Judaism, the jews.
- Jodengenoot, m. & v. proselyte jew.
- Jodenhoek, v. jew's quarter.
- Jodenkerk, v. synagogue.
- Jodenkers, v. clauamy wintercherry.
- Jodenkriek, v. black cherry.
- Jodenlijm, v. Jodenpik, o. asphalt, bitumen.
- Jodenschool, v. jewish school.
- Jodenspraak, v. jewish dialect.
- Jodentaal, v. jewish jargon.
- Jodenwinst, v. unlawful profit.
- Jodin, v. jewess.
- Joelen, o.w. to revel.
- Jokkebrok, m. story-teller.
- Jokken, o.w. to jest, to joke, to lie, to fib.
- Jokkenaar, m. Jokkenaarster, v. story-teller.
- Jokkernij, v. joke, jest.
- Jokos, m. yoked ox.
- Jol, v. yawl.
- Jolen, o.w. to dally.
- Jolig, bv. merry, jolly.
- Jolige snuiter, m. jolly dog, jolly blade.
- Joligheid, v. merriness, jolliness.
- Jong, o. young one, cub, brat; met jong, with young; wat heeft zij voor jong? what has she got, a boy or a girl? van jongs af aan, from a child.
- Jong, bv. young, younger junior; een jong kind, a young child; hij is twee jaar jonger dan ik, he is younger than I by two years; vier jaren jonger dan hij, by four year his junior; jong gewend, oud gedaan, once a use and ever a custom; een jong horstje, a stripling; in mijn jongen tijd, in my younger year.
- Jongeling, m. lad, youth.
- Jongelingschap, v. youth, adolescence.
- Jongelingsdroom, m. youngster's dream.
- Jongelingsjaren, o. mv. youth, years of youth, age of youth. (sters.)
- Jongelingsvereniging, v. association of young-people.
- Jongen, m. boy.
- Jongen, o.w. to bring fort young ones, to kitten, to calve, to foal, to yeau, to whelp.
- Jongenspak, o. a boy's dress.
- Jougenwerk, o. work of a boy.
- Jonger, m. disciple; z. Jong, bv.
- Jongetje, o. boy.
- Jonggetrouwen, m. & v. mv. young-married couple, new-married couple.
- Jonggezel, m. bachelor.
- Jongheid, v. youth.
- Jongmensch, m. youth.
- Jongken, o. lad, boy.
- Jongst, bv. youngest, newest, latest, most recent.
- Jongste dag, m. last day, day of judgment.
- Jongstleden, bv. last, past.
- Jonk, v. junk.
- Jonker, m. young nobleman, nobleman.
- Jonkerachtig, bv. gentlemanly.
- Jonkheer, m. baron.
- Jonkheid, v. youth.
- Jonkman, m. young man, bachelor.
- Jonkvrouw, v. young lady, miss, honorable miss, lady, spinster; —elijk, bv. ladylike.
- Jood, m. jew.
- Joodsch, bv. jewish, Judaic; op zijn joodsch,

Kaarsenkoop, m. chandler.
Kaarsenmaker, m. tallow-chandler.
Kaarsenmakerij, v. tallow-chandler's shop.
Kaarsenlemmer, m. keeper of a tennis-court.
Kaarsenlinter, m. pair of snuffers. o. wick.
Kaarsenlinter, m. pair of snuffers.
Kaarsen(n)-snuff, o. candle-snuff.
Kaarsenwinkel, m. chandler's shop.
Kaarslicht, o. candle-light; **bij Kaarslicht**, by Kaarsmeer, o. tallow. (candle-light)
Kaarsvet, o. tallow.
Kaarsvorm, m. dipping-mould.
Kaart, v. card, chart, map; **een spel kaarten**, a pack of cards; **kaart spelen**, to play at cards; **de kaart afnemen**, to cut; **de kaart geven**, to deal; **de kaart vergeven**, to misdeal; **ie mand in de kaart kijken**, to watch one narrowly, to spy his doings; **de gekken krijgen de kaart**, fools have fortune, fortune favors fools; **de kaart leggen**, to tell fortunes by the cards; **landkaarten en zeekaarten**, maps and charts; **hier is mijn kaartje**, here is my card.
Kaarten, bv. made of cards.
Kaarten, o.w. to play at cards.
Kaartenblad, o. card, single card.
Kaartenfabriek, v. manufactory of cards.
Kaartenhuis, o. airy castle.
Kaartenkoop, m. card-seller, map-seller.
Kaartenmaker, m. card-maker, map-maker.
Kaartenpapier, o. card-paper. (are sold)
Kaartenwinkel, m. shop where maps and charts
Kaartje, o. card, ticket.
Kaartlegster, v. fortune-teller.
Kaartspel, **Kaartspelen**, o. card-playing, cards.
Kaartspeler, **Kaartspeler**, m. & v. card-player.
Kaas, v. cheese; **de kaas snijden**, to lord it, **Kaasachtig**, bv. caseous, cheesy.
Kaasboer, m. cheese-maker.
Kaasboer, v. cheese-borer.
Kaasbord, o. cheese-dish.
Kaashandel, m. cheese-trade.
Kaashut, v. Swiss cottage.
Kaasjager, m. fop, coxcomb, old fool.
Kaasjeskruid, o. mallows.
Kaaskamer, v. cheese-dairy.
Kaaskoek, m. cheese-cake.
Kaaskooper, m. cheese-monger.
Kaaskorf, m. cheese-vat.
Kaasleb, v. runnet.
Kaasmade, v. cheese-mite.
Kaasmaker, m. cheese-maker.
Kaasmarkt, v. cheese-market.
Kaasmat, v. hoop, cheese-frame.
Kaasmes, o. knife for cutting cheese.
Kaasmijt, v. cheese-mite
Kaasnap, m. cheese-mould.
Kaaspers, v. cheese press.
Kaasstelling, v. cheese-trays.
Kaasvat, o. cheese-vat.
Kaasvorm, m. hoop, cheese-press.
Kaasvormig, bv. cheese-shaped.
Kaaswei, v. whey.
Kaaswinkel, m. cheese-shop.
Kaasworm, v. cheese-mite.
Kaaswrongel, m. curd.
Kaats, v. chase.
Kaatsbaan, v. tennis-court; — **bal**, m. tennis-ball.
Kaatsen, b.w. to play at tennis; **wie kaatsen wil loes den bal verwachten**, he who is afraid of leaves must not come into a wood.

Kaatsen, m. tennis-player.
Kaatsing, v. playing at tennis.
Kaatsmeester, m. keeper of a tennis-court.
Kaatsnet, o. racket.
Kaatspel, o. tennis.
Kaatszeef, v. tambour.
Kabaai, v. long coat.
Kabae, v. basket, workbag.
Kabassen, b.w. to pilfer.
Kabbelen, o.w. to ripple.
Kabbelend, bv. rippling; — **ing**, v. rippling.
Kabel, m. cable; **een kink in den Kabel**, a lion in the way, something wrong.
Kabelaring, v. messenger, voyol, (a kind of rope).
Kabelaringrol, v. voyol-block.
Kabelgaren, o. rope-yarn.
Kabelgast, m. yeoman of the boat'swain's storeroom.
Kabelgat, o. cable tier or stage.
Kabeljauw, m. cod, codfish; **een smookje uitwerpen om een kabeljauwtje te vangen**, to fling out a sprat in the expectation of catching a salmon.
Kabeljauwvisserij, v. codfishery.
Kabeltouw, o. cable.
Kabelslag, m. cable laid.
Kabinet, o. cabinet, closet.
Kabinetsmaker, m. cabinet-maker, joiner.
Kabinetsraad, m. cabinet-council.
Kabinetsstuk, o. excellent piece.
Kabouter, m. urchin, elf, gnome.
Kaboutermannetje, o. hobgoblin.
Kachel, v. stove. (for stoves)
Kachelguis, o. **Kachelkolen**, v. mv. small coals
Kadaster, o. cadastre, official statement of the quantity and value of real property.
Kadastraal, bv. cadastral; **kadastrale legger**, cadastral register; **kadastrale opmeting**, official measurement.
Kade, v. quay.
Kadet, m. cadet.
Kadetje, o. roll.
Kadetteschool, v. military school, navy-school.
Kadijk, m. bank.
Kadraai, v. sutler's boat, provision-boat.
Kadraaien, o.w. to deal as a sutler out of harbor.
Kadraaier, m. sutler.
Kadul, bv. droll; **zijn oogen staan kadul**, he sees double; **zijn tong slaat kadul**, his tongue is running off the rails.
Kaf, o. chaff; **kaf dorschen**, to work in vain, to carry coal to New-Castle; **er is geen koorz zonder kaf**, there is no corn without chaff; **het kaf uit het koorz ziften**, to sift the chaff from the corn.
Kaifa, o. Wilton carpet. (corn)
Kajuit, v. cabin.
Kajuitspassagier, m. & v. cabin-passenger.
Kajuitswachter, m. cabin boy.
Kak, m. (triv.) excrements, lubbub.
Kakebeen, o. jaw-bone; **een kakebeen-huis houden**, a queer collection, a medley, a mishmash.
Kakelaar, m. chatterer.
Kakelaarster, v. chattering woman, prating gossip.
Kakelarij, v. tittle-tattle.
Kakelthont, bv. party-colored, motley, variegated.
Kakelen, o.w. to chatter, to cackle, to gabble, to gossip, to prate.
Kakken, b.w. to cure (as herrings).
Kaker, m. herring-curer.
Kakhiel, m. chilblained heel.
Kakken, o.w. (triv.) to cack.

Kakkerlak, m. cock-roach.
Kakketoe, v. cockatoo.
Kalamijnsteen, m. calamine.
Kalamink, o. calamauco.
Kalander, m. calender.
Kalanderaar, m. hot-presser.
Kalanderen, b. w. to calender; —ing, v. calendering.
Kalandergeld, o. money for hot-pressing.
Kalandermolen, m. hot-press.
Kalebass (Kalbas), v. gourd.
Kales, v. calash.
Kalf, o. calf, lintel, cross-beam; **nuchter kalf**, new-born calf; **met eens anders kalf ploegen**, to be in connivance with the wife of another; **een kalf van een man**, a simple easy man; **een kalf van een jongen**, a louty.
Kalfantbaar, bv. calculable.
Kalfanthamer, m. calking-hammer.
Kalfantijzer, o. calking iron.
Kalfantwerk, o. calking.
Kalfateraar, m. calker.
Kalfateren, b. w. to calk; —ing, v. calking.
Kalkkoe, v. cow that is with calf.
Kalkballetje, m. mv. balls of minced veal.
Kalkborst, v. calf's breast.
Kalkbont, m. leg of veal.
Kalkagehakt, o. minced veal.
Kalkarbonade, v. veal-cutlet.
Kalkkop, m. calf's head.
Kalkslapje, o. veal-cutlet.
Kalfleer, o. calf, calf-leather.
Kalflever, v. calf's liver.
Kalksling, v. calf's lights.
Kalksant, o. veal-broth.
Kalksoog, o. calf's eye; **kalksoogen**, o. mv. calf's eyes, large eyes, poached eggs; **een meid met een paar kalksoogen**, a goggle eyed girl.
Kalkspoot, m. calf's foot.
Kalkschijf, v. fillet of veal.
Kalkschinkel, m. knuckle of veal.
Kalkvel, o. calf's skin or hide.
Kalkveesch, o. veal.
Kalfvoet, m. cuckoo-pint.
Kalfzwezerik, v. sweet-bread.
Kaliber, o. caliber; **een stuk van zwaar kaliber**, a piece of ordnance; **een van het grootst kaliber**, one of the largest size; **van hetzelfde kaliber**, of the same stamp.
Kalif, m. caliph.
Kalis, m. poor devil.
Kalk, v. lime, mortar, plaster; **metsealkalk**, mortar; **ongehuschte kalk**, quick lime; **pleisterkalkachtig**, bv. calcareous. (kalk, plaster.
Kalkbak, m. hod.
Kalkbrander, **Kalkmaker**, m. limeburner.
Kalkbranderij, v. lime-kiin.
Kalkbrok, o. piece of old dry plaster.
Kalken, b. w. to rough-cast, to plaster.
Kalkgruis, o. old dry plaster.
Kalkhouw, m. tool to prepare mortar.
Kalkkloet, m. plaster-beater.
Kalkoen, m. turkey; **een kalkoensche haan**, a turkey-cock; **een kalkoensche hen**, a turkey-hen.
Kalkoven, m. lime-kiin.
Kalkpot, m. lime-pot.
Kalkput, m. lime-pit.
Kalksteen, m. lime-stone.
Kalkwater, o. lime-water, whitewash.
Kallemeer, v. gossip.

Kallen, o. w. to talk, to chat, to prattle.
Kalm, bv. calm, quiet.
Kalmink, o. calamauco.
Kalmte, v. calm, calmness.
Kalmus, m. iris-root.
Kalot, v. scull-cap.
Kalven, o. w. to calve.
Kalverachtig, bv. silly, simple.
Kalverliefde, v. first love of young people.
Kam, m. comb, crest, bridge; **allen over een kam scheren**, to treat all alike, to consider, to be all of the same stamp.
Kamborstel, m. comb-brush.
Kameel, m. camel; **kameelen slikken**, to swallow down a camel, to believe, to give credit to the most incredible assertions.
Kameeldrijver, m. camel-driver.
Kameelpardel, m. giraffe, camelopard.
Kameelshaar, o. camel's hair, mohair.
Kameelstrug, m. camel's bunch.
Kameleon, o. chameleon.
Kamelot, o. camel.
Kamelotten, bv. camel.
Kamen, o. w. to grow mouldy.
Kamener, v. lady's maid, waiting maid.
Kameuieren, b. w. to dress.
Kamer, v. room, chamber, cavity, breach; **kamer van koophandel**, chamber of commerce; **eerste kamer**, first chamber; **tweede kamer**, second chamber; **een kamer met twee bedden**, a two-bedded room; **een kamer over hebben**, to have a spare room.
Kameraad, m. & v. companion, comrade.
Kameradschap, v. companionship.
Kamerbehaager, m. paper-hanger.
Kamerbehangsel, o. hangings, paper, tapestry.
Kamerbel, v. chamber-bell.
Kamerbezuuwer, m. usher, doorkeeper.
Kamerbezem, m. hair-broom.
Kamerdeur, v. chamber-door.
Kamerdienaar, m. footman.
Kamerdoek, o. cambric; —sch, bv. cambric.
Kameren, b. w. to be the gentlemen of, to keep door when is zij gekamerd, who is her gentlman; **hij heeft een gekamerde**, he has a kept mistress.
Kamerengang, m. stool.
Kamerheer, m. chamberlain; **kamerheer van dienst**, chamberlain in waiting.
Kamerhuur, v. chamber-hire.
Kamerling, m. chamberlain.
Kamerlucht, v. damp smell, oppressive air.
Kamermuziek, v. chamber-music.
Kamerpot, m. chamber-pot.
Kamerrok, m. dressing gown.
Kamerschel, v. bell.
Kamerslutel, m. key of the room.
Kamerspel, o. in-door game.
Kamerstoel, m. close-stool.
Kamerstuk, o. pedrero, swivel-gun.
Kamervogel, m. chamber-bird.
Kamerzanger, m. singer of a prince.
Kamfer, v. camphor; —achtig, bv. camphoric.
Kamferboom, m. camphor-tree.
Kamgrass, o. cock's-comb grass.
Kamhaar, o. combings.
Kamig, bv. mouldy.
Kamille, e. camomile.
Kamizool, o. Guernsey shirt.
Kammeling, v. short wool combed out.

Kammen, b.w. to comb.
Kammenmaker, m. comb-maker.
Kammer, m. comber.
Kammossel, v. scallop.
Kammetje, o. small comb.
Kammosleder, **Kammosleer**, o. shammy.
Kammoslederen, **Kammosleeren**, bv. shammy.
Kamp, m. combat, fight, struggle, field, piece of ground; **kamp geven**, to yield; **geen kamp geven**, (vond, unyielding).
Kamp, o. camp.
Kampjanje, v. poop.
Kampjanjemeester, m. store keeper.
Kampreeren, o.w. to encamp.
Kampement, o. encampment. (wrestle).
Kampen, o.w. to fight, to combat, to struggle, to
Kamper, m. combatant, champion, struggler.
Kamperfoelie, v. honey-suckle.
Kampernoelie, v. mushroom. (sauce)
Kampersteut, m. hard boiled eggs with a mustard.
Kampgevecht, o. duel, single combat.
Kampmaan, v. game-cock, quarreller.
Kampioen, m. champion. (battle).
Kampplaat, v. field for single combat, field of
Kampvechter, m. combatant, prize-fighter.
Kamrad, o. cog-wheel.
Kamster, v. comber.
Kamuis, bv. camous, flat-nosed.
Kamuislederen, **Kamuisleeren**, bv. shammy.
Kamwol, v. carded wool.
Kan, v. pot, mug, jug, tankard, litre.
Kanaal, o. channel, canal; **uit een goed kanaal**
 from good authority.
Kanaalje, o. rabul, z. Canaille.
Kanariëzuiker, v. canary sugar.
Kanariëvlucht, v. aviary for canaries.
Kanariëvogel, m. canary-bird.
Kanariëwijm, m. canary.
Kanariëzaad, o. canary-seed.
Kanaster, m. canister.
Kandee, v. caudle, negus.
Kandelaar, m. candlestick.
Kandelaarspijp, v. socket of a candlestick.
Kandijzuiker, v. sugar-candy.
Kaneel, o. cinnamon; **om gist en kaneelwater**
 loopen, to be fiddling up and down.
Kaneelbloem, v. cinnamon-tree.
Kaneelboom, v. cinnamon-tree.
Kaneelkleur, v. cinnamon-color.
Kaneelolie, v. oil of cinnamon.
Kaneelstok, m. pipe of cinnamon.
Kaneelwijn, m. hippocras.
Kanefas, o. canvass.
Kanenbrood, o. greaves.
Kanis, v. fisher's bag.
Kanker, m. cancer; **een kanker voor de mant-**
schappij, a cancer of society.
Kankerachtig, bv. cancerous.
Kankerbloem, v. wif. poppy.
Kankeren, o.w. to grow ivy-terate.
Kankergezwell, o. cancerous tumor.
Kanngeluk, o. pot-luck.
Kanneld, o. lid of a pot.
Kannewascher, m. bottle-brush.
Kanon, o. cannon, gun.
Kanoniek, m. canon, prebendary.
Kanonier, m. gunner, artilleryman.
Kanonikee, v. canoness.
Kanoneerboot, —sloop, v. gun-boat.

Kanonschot, o. cannon-shot.
Kanonskogel, m. cannon-ball.
Kanonvuur, o. cannonade.
Kans, v. chance (bv. of war, of gaming), opportu-
 nity, prospect; **de kans is verkeken**, the oppor-
 tunity is lost; **de kans is wel kans op**, it is
 very likely; **de kans wagen**, to run the risk;
zija kans waarnemen, to seize time by the
 fore-lock; **ik zie geen kans om te**, I don't
 see any means to, I have no prospect of.
Kansblijst, o. chance-bill.
Kansel, m. pulpit.
Kanselarij, v. chancery.
Kanselier, m. chancellor.
Kansrede, v. sermon, homily.
Kansredenaar, m. preacher.
Kanselstijl, m. style of the pulpit.
Kanselvelsprekendheid, v. pulpit eloquence.
Kansje, o. god-send, luck.
Kansrekening, v. calculation of chance.
Kant, m. border, edge, side, brink, margin, corner;
kant noch wal raken, geen kant of wal rakes,
 to be quit out of the way; **op zijn kant**
staan, to be a tilt; **daar is wel een kantje van**
aan, there is some truth in it; **om de kantjes**
heen praten, to beat about the bush; **aan ten**
kant doen, to put in order; **van kant helpen**,
 to make away with; **van kant raken**, to perish.
Kant, v. lace; **kant werken**, to sew, to make
 lace; **genaaid kant**, tape-lace.
Kant, bv. neat, clever, not full, tasting of the cask
 (said of wine); **kant en klaar**, quite ready.
Kant, bv. thwart.
Kantheit, v. crow.
Kanteel, m. battlement.
Kantelen, o.w. to fall over, to topple, to overturn.
Kanteling, v. overturning.
Kantien, b.w. to square.
Kanterstok, m. whip-staff.
Kantouwen, b.w. to square.
Kanti-lje, v. wire-ribbon.
Kantig, bv. angular, tasting of the cask.
Kantklopper, m. lace-maker.
Kanton, o. canton. (ton).
Kantongerecht, o. court of justice about the can-
Kantoor, o. counting house, office; **op een kan-**
toor zijn, to be employed in a counting-house.
Kantoorbediende, m. clerk.
Kantoorbedienden, v. mv. necessities of a count-
 ing-house, stationery.
Kantoorrecht, m. servant in a counting-house.
Kantoorlessenaar, m. desk, writing-table.
Kantoorlooper, m. errand-man.
Kantoor-schrijver, m. clerk.
Kantoor-tje, o. parlor.
Kantoorwerk, o. writing work.
Kantshak, m. grappling iron.
Kantstopper, m. lace-mender.
Kanteekening, v. marginal note, gloss.
Kantwinkel, m. lace-shop.
Kantwerk, o. lace-work.
Kap, v. cap, hood, cowl, tester, roof, top (of a
 boat), coping (of a wall); **gelijke monnik- en**
gelijke kappen, birds of a feather flock toge-
Kapblok, o. chopping-block. (ther).
Kapdoos, v. toilet.
Kapel, v. chapel, butter-fly.
Kapelaan, m. chaplain.
Kapeltetjes, o. butter-fly.

Kapelmecster, m. director of a band.
 Kapen, b.w. to privatize, to take, to pilfer.
 Kaper, m. privateer, shark.
 Kaper, v. cap; —brief, m. letter of marque.
 Kaperkapitein, m. captain of a privateer.
 Kaperschip, o. privateer.
 Kapitaal, o. capital; een man van kapitaal, a man of fortune; dood kapitaal, dead capital.
 Kapitaal, bv. capital.
 Kapitaalrekening, v. capital account.
 Kapitaliseeren, b.w. to convert into capital.
 Kapitalist, m. capitalist, moneyed man.
 Kapiteel, o. capital, top.
 Kapitein, m. captain, master, chief.
 Kapiteinschap, o. captainship.
 Kapitoel, o. capitul.
 Kapittel, o. chapter; geen stem in het kapittel hebben, to have nothing to say, to have no influence whatever, to be a nobody.
 Kapitteldag, m. session of the chapter.
 Kapittelcel, b.w. to lecture, to reprimand, to upbraid.
 Kapittelheer, m. capitulary.
 Kapittelstek, m. sugar-plum.
 Kapje, o. little cap, circumflex.
 Kaplaars, v. top-hoot.
 Kaplaken, o. primage.
 Kapnos, o. hatchet, chopper.
 Kaposa, m. capon; —en, b.w. to capon.
 Kapoets, Kapnuts, v. fur cap.
 Kapot, v. capot, cloak, watchcoat.
 Kapot, bv. capot, dead, broken, in pieces; kapot maken, to kill, to break; iemand kapot maken, to kill any one; ik ben er letterlijk kapot van, I am quite perplexed by it.
 Kapotjas, v. great-coat.
 Kappelen, g.w. to turn, to clot; —ing, v. clotting.
 Kappen, b.w. to chop, to cut, to mince, to hew, to fell, to prune, to top, to dress hair, to speak cant.
 Kappenmaker, v. milliner.
 Kapper, m. chopper, hair-cresser.
 Kapper, v. caper.
 Kapperboom, m. caper-bush.
 Kapperkool, Kappertjeskool, v. headed cabbage.
 Kappertje, o. tufted pignea.
 Kaprave, v. roof-spar.
 Kaproen, v. hood; twee hoofden onder één kaproen, hand and glove together.
 Kapseizen, o.w. to capsize.
 Kapsel, o. head-dress.
 Kapspiegel, m. toilet-glass.
 Kapstander, m. periwig-stock.
 Kapster, v. hairdresser.
 Kapstok, m. row of pegs to hang clothes upon.
 Kaptafel, v. toilet.
 Kapucija, Kapucijner, m. capuchin.
 Kapucijnerkap, v. hood, cowl.
 Kapucijnerklooster, o. convent of capuchins.
 Kapucijnermonnik, m. capuchin friar.
 Kapucijnernon, v. capuchin nun.
 Kapucijnerorde, v. order of the capucins.
 Kapuitamts, v. fur cap.
 Kar, v. cart. (twenty carats fine.)
 Karaat, o. carat; twintig karaats goud, gold
 Karabija, v. carbine, carbine.
 Karabinier, m. carabineer.
 Karaf, v. decanter.
 Karakter, o. character.
 Karakteriseeren, b.w. to characterize.

Karakteristiek, bv. characteristic.
 Karakterloos, bv. unprincipled.
 Karakterloosheid, v. being unprincipled.
 Karaktersticht, v. characteristic.
 Karaktertrek, m. trait of character.
 Karavaan, v. caravan.
 Karbeel, m. corbel.
 Karbonade, v. carbonade; kalkskarbonade, veal cutlers; varkensskarbonade, griskins.
 Karbonkel (Karbonkelsteen), m. carbuncle.
 Karbonkelneus, m. carbuncled nose.
 Kardeel, o. haliard, fall, gear.
 Kardemoom, v. cardemom.
 Kardinaal, m. cardinal; —schap, o. cardinalship.
 Kardinaalshoed, m. cardinal's hat.
 Kardoes, m. cartridge.
 Kardoesdoos, v. cartridge-box.
 Kardoesmond, m. water-spaniel.
 Kardoeskoker, m. cartridge-mould.
 Kardoeskrop, m. neck of a cartridge.
 Kardoespapier, o. cartridge-paper.
 Kardoescherp, o. caseshot.
 Kardoeschroot, o. caseshot.
 Kardoesstok, m. stick for cartridges.
 Kardoesstaech, v. cartridge-pouch.
 Kareelsteen, m. brick.
 Karrel, m. fellow, dog.
 Karig, bv. & bw. niggardly, sparing. —ly; karig zijn met, to be sparing of; karig bezoldigd, Karigheid, v. niggardliness. (scantily salaried.)
 Karikant, m. neck-lace, carcanet.
 Karikas, v. carcass, skeleton.
 Karmeliet, m. carmelite.
 Karmelieternon, v. carmelite.
 Karmijn, v. carmine.
 Karozija, o. crimson.
 Kara, v. churn.
 Karncmelk, v. butter-milk.
 Karncmelkbroij, v. butter-milk porridge.
 Karncmelkspap, v. butter-milk porridge.
 Karncn, b.&w. to churn.
 Karner, m. churner.
 Karshuis, o. churn place.
 Karromolen, m. churning-mill.
 Karroffelen, Karuffelen, b.w. to use any one roughly, to beat, to hug.
 Karrad, o. churn-wheel.
 Karstok, m. churn-staff.
 Karston, v. churn.
 Karvat, o. z. Kara.
 Karonje, v. jade, baggage, hell-hag.
 Karos, v. coach.
 Karot, v. roll of tobacco.
 Karottenfabrick, v. tobacco-roll manufactory.
 Karottentouw, o. twine for tobacco-rolls.
 Karottentrekker, m. tobacco-roll manufactory.
 Karottentrekkerij, v. tobacco-roll manufactory.
 Karper, m. carp.
 Karpet, o. carpet.
 Karpoets, Karpoetsmuts, v. fur cap.
 Karrel, v. conger, conger-eel.
 Karreman, m. carter.
 Karrepaard, o. cart-horse.
 Karretuig, o. cart-horse harness.
 Karrevracht, v. cart-load.
 Karwei, v. z. Karwei.
 Karaai, o. woollen twill; —en, bv. woollen twill.
 Karsteling, m. bun.
 Kartel, m. cartel, notch.

Kartelen, b. & o. w. to notch, to curl, to turn.
 Kartelig, bv. notched, turned.
 Karteligheid, v. being notched, being curdled.
 Karteling, v. notching, curdling.
 Kartelschip, o. cartel-ship.
 Kartets, v. cartouch.
 Kartetskogel, m. cartouch-ball.
 Kartetsvuur, o. langrel-shot.
 Karthuiser, m. carthusian.
 Karthuizerkerklooster, o. carthusian monastery.
 Karthuizermonnik, m. carthusian.
 Karthuizernon, v. carthusian nun.
 Kartouw, v. great gun; zoo dronken als een kartouw, as drunk as a lord.
 Karveel, v. caravel, carvel; met karveelswerk, caravella-shaped.
 Karviel, Karvielblok, o. a block.
 Karvielhout, o. boom; —nagel, m. belysing pin.
 Karwats, v. riding-whip.
 Karwatsen, b. w. to horse-whip.
 Karwei, v. (Karweiteje n.), job, labour, work; op karwei zijn, to be at work; het zal een karwei zijn, it will require a good deal of labor.
 Karwij, v. caraway; —zaad, o. caraway-seed.
 Kas, v. cupboard, shrine, case, socket (of a tooth), bezel (of a ring), cash; bij kas zijn, to be in cash, to have ready money; niet bij kas zijn, to be short of cash, to be short of money; wel bij kas zijn, to have plenty of cash; de kas houden, to keep the cash account; in de kas zitten, to be in prison s. Kaast; bij iemand in de kas zijn, to be in one's favor.
 Kasboek, o. cash-book, outside quire of a ream.
 Kasgeld, o. current money.
 Kashouder, m. cashier; goud en zilver kashouder, gold and silver shopkeeper.
 Kaspapier, o. paper of an outside quire of a ream.
 Kasrekening, v. cash-account.
 Kasren, b. w. to encase, 2. Invatten.
 Kassie, v. cassia.
 Kassieboom, m. cassia-tree.
 Kassier, m. cashier, bill-broker.
 Kassieren, o. w. to be a bill-broker, to keep a banking business, to keep the cash-account.
 Kassiersboek, o. cash-book.
 Kassiersbriefje, o. check.
 Kassierskantoor, o. bill-broker's office, money-changer's office, banking-office.
 Kassiersknecht, m. errand-man.
 Kassiersrekening, v. cash-account.
 Kassig, bv. torn (said of paper).
 Kast, v. cupboard, wardrobe; in de kast zijn, to be in prison.
 Kastanje, v. chestnut; voor een ander de kastanje uit het vuur halen, to do the dirty work for another.
 Kastanjeboom, m. chestnut-tree.
 Kastanjebruin, o. & bv. chestnut, auburn.
 Kastanjeleer, v. chestnut-color.
 Kastanjeleurig, bv. chestnut.
 Kasteel, o. castle, manorhouse, citadel, rook (in chess), haldeck; kasteelen in de lucht, castles in the air.
 Kastelein, m. inn-keeper, landlord; kastelein worden, to set up as an inn-keeper, to open an inn.
 Kasteleinschap, o. being an inn-keeper (inn).
 Kasteleinsrekening, v. score.
 Kasteleines, v. landlady.
 Kastenmaker, m. cabinet-maker.

Kastijden, b. w. to chastice; —ing, v. chastisement.
 Kastijder, m. chastiser.
 Kastoor, o. castor, beaver.
 Kastoren, bv. beaver; kastoren hoed, m. beaver-hat.
 Kastrol, v. staving-pan.
 Kasuaris, m. cassiwar.
 Kasuifel, v. chassible.
 Kat, v. cat, fly-boat, pink, pile, grapple; een kat in den zak loopen, to buy a pig in a poke.
 gelaarde kat, shod cat; de kat de bel aanbinderen, to bell the cat; dat geef ik er aan, dat is voor de kat, that is good for nothing; de kat in den kelder metselen, to act unwisely; de kat in den donker knippen, to gratify one's tastes in secret; een goede kat laat het muizen niet, once a use, and ever a custom, what is bred in the bone, shews itself in the flesh; er mede leven als de kat met de muis, to make no ceremonies with it; ergens de kat insteken, to give a thing up; de kaas aan de kat aanbevelen, to set the fox to keep these geese; het katje uit den boom kijken, to wait and see; zij is geen katje zonder handschoenen, she is not to be trifled with; in den nacht zijn alle katten grauw, Joan's as good as my Lady in the dark, all cats are grey in the dark; als de katten muizen dan muizen ze niet, when the mouth is eating it cannot be talked.
 Katsas, o. bait for cats, a good-for-nothing fellow.
 Katsachtig, bv. catlike, vixenly.
 Kasteel, o. chateaux.
 Kater, m. tom-cat, he-cat.
 Katern, v. & o. quire; een katerntje postpapier, six sheets of the letter-paper.
 Kathalzen, o. w. to drukke in vain. (pulpit).
 Katheder, v. pulpit; op de kathedr, in the cathedral.
 Katheter, m. catheter.
 Katholiek, bv. roman catholic.
 Katje, o. kitten.
 Katjivig, bv. miserable, calamitous.
 Katjivigheid, v. misery, harshness, calamity.
 Katoen, o. cotton, calico.
 Katoenbaal, v. bale of cotton.
 Katoenboom, m. cotton-tree.
 Katoendistrict, o. cotton-district.
 Katoendraad, m. cotton-thread.
 Katoendrukker, m. calico-printer.
 Katoendrukkerij, v. calico-printing factory.
 Katoenen, bv. cotton.
 Katoenfabriek, v. manufactory of calico.
 Katoenfabrikant, m. cotton-manufacturer.
 Katoenfluweel, o. velveteen, cotton-velvet.
 Katoengaren, o. cotton twist, cotton thread, sp. l.
 Katoenplantage, v. cotton-plantation. (cotton).
 Katoenspinner, Katoenspinnerij, v. cotton-spinning, cotton-mill.
 Katoenspinmachine, v. cotton-machine, spinning-jenny, spinning-mule.
 Katoenverver, m. calico-dyer.
 Katoenververij, v. calico-dyeing.
 Katoenwever, m. cotton-weaver.
 Katoenweverij, v. cotton-mill, cotton-manufactory.
 Katong, o. cat's eye.
 Katrol, v. pulley; —touw, o. pulley-rope.
 Katrolschijf, v. sheave.
 Katschip, o. fly-boat.
 Katschak, m. cat's box.
 Katschlok, o. coat-blok.
 Kattedarm, m. cat-gut.

Kattekop, m. cat's head.
Kattekruid, o. catmint.
Kattekwad, o. naughty tricks.
Kattemof, v. cat-skin muff.
Katten, o.w. to kitten, to cat the anchor; het anker katten, to cat the anchor, to abandon, to kattengat, o. cat's hole. (give up.)
Kattengekrol, **Kattengelol**, o. caterwauling.
Kattengemaauw, o. mewling.
Kattengeslacht, o. cat family, feline race.
Kattenhaar, o. cat's hair. (charivar.)
Kattenmuziek, v. caterwauling, mock music, a.
Kattepel, o. noise, rough play, quarrel.
Kattepootjes, m. mv. cat's paws, cat's foot, chaste-weed; iemand **kattepootjes geven**, to coax any one in order to betray him.
Katterig, **Kattig**, bv. vixenly.
Kattespoor, o. rider.
Kattestaart, m. cat's tail, pointed tail.
Katuil, m. screech-owl.
Katvisoh, m. small fry. (swoon.)
Katwijn, v. swoon; in **Katwijn vallen**, to
Kauw, v. jack-daw (a bird).
Kauwen, b.w. to chew.
Kauwer, **Kauwster**, m. & v. chewer.
Kauwing, v. mastication: door de **kauwing van tabak**, by chewing tobacco.
Kauwmiddel, v. masticatory.
Kauwoerde, v. gourd.
Kauwvel, o. that which is chewed.
Kauwstaad, m. grinder.
Kavalje, o. hold or paltry house.
Kavel, m. lot, parcel.
Kavelen, b.w. to parcel out, to divide into lots, to
Kaveling, v. parcelling out, lot, parcel. (cast lots.)
Kavinaar, v. cavalier.
Kazemat, v. casemate.
Kazen, o.w. to curdle, to make cheese.
Kazerne, v. barracks.
Keel, o. gules.
Keel, v. throat; de **verkeerde keel**, the windpipe; een goede **keel hebben**, to have a good voice; een harde **keel opzetten**, to set up a loud cry; door de **keel lappen**, to laish away; zijn **keel smeren**, to wet one's whistle; zich de **keel toebinden**, to strangle one's self, to pinch one's self of every thing; de **woorden bleven mij in de keel steken**, the words stuck in my throat; iemand bij de **keel grijpen**, to seize a person by the throat; iemand het mes op de **keel zetten**, to put the knife to any one's throat; 's **bij mij de keel af**, my throat is itching for it.
Keelader, v. jugular vein.
Keelband, m. string of a cap, bonnet.
Keelgat, o. gullet; door het **keelgat jagen**, to lavish away; in 't **verkeerde keelgat komen**, to go down the wrong way.
Keelgeluid, o. guttural sound.
Keelgezwel, o. sore throat.
Keelklank, v. guttural sound.
Keelklit, v. tonail.
Keelknobbel, m. Adam's apple.
Keelkruid, o. privet.
Keelletter, v. guttural.
Keellicnie, v. demi-gorge.
Keelontsteking, v. inflammation of the throat.
Keelpijns, v. pain in the throat.
Keelpunt, o. angle of the polygon.
Keelsnijder, m. pharyngotomist.

Keelstoot, m. orca, cymatium.
Keelziekte, v. sore throat, quinsy.
Keen, v. chap, germ.
Keep, v. notch.
Keer, m. turn, tour, time, circuit; te **keer gaan**, to resist, to oppose, **gedane zaken nemen geen keer**, what is done cannot be undone.
Keerdam, m. a dam or dike.
Keerdicht, o. roudaan.
Keeren, b.&o.w. to turn, to stop, to resist (bv. the enemy), to prevent; het **kwaaid keeren**, to avert the evil; zich aan niets **keeren**, to care for
Keering, v. turning, resistance, stopping. (nothing.)
Keerkring, m. tropic.
Keerkrings, bv. tropical.
Keerpunt, o. stand-still.
Keerweer, m. turn-again-alley.
Keerzijde, v. reverse, back.
Keeshond, m. wolf-dog.
Keesjeskruid, o. mallows.
Keest, m. kernel, pith, marrow, quintessence.
Keet, v. salt-works, shed, out-house.
Keeten, b.w. to refine (salt).
Keffen, o.w. to bark, to bawl.
Keffer, m. barker.
Keg, **Kegge**, v. keg, wedge.
Kegel, m. cone, skittle, nine-pin, scicle; **ijскеgel**, **Kegelaar**, m. player at nine-pins. (icicle.)
Kegelbaan, v. skittle-ground.
Kegelbal, m. skittle bowl.
Kegelen, o.w. to play at skittless.
Kegelplaats, v. skittle-ground, place for nine-pins.
Kegelsede, v. conic section.
Kegelspel, o. skittles.
Kegelvormig, bv. conical.
Keggen, v. wedge.
Keggen, b.w. to wedge.
Kei, m. flint, pebble; met **keien bestraat**, paved with flint-stone; — **achtig**, bv. flinty. (drakes.)
Keien, b.&o.w. to twirl away, to make ducks and
Keisteen, m. pebble.
Keitje, o. pebble-stone.
Keizer, m. emperor, pass-key.
Keizerdom, **Keizerchap**, o. imperial dignity.
Keizerin, v. empress.
Keizerlijk, bv. imperial.
Keizerrijk, o. empire.
Keizershof, o. imperial court.
Keizerskroon, v. imperial crown.
Keizersmede, v. caesarian operation.
Keke, v. chick-pea.
Kekeeren, o.w. to stammer.
Kelder, m. cellar; **grafkelder**, vault; naar den **kelder gaan**, to go to the cellar, to go down in the world, to run, to ruin, to be like to die, to be on the brink of death.
Kelderdeur, v. cellar-door.
Kelderen, b.w. to lay up in a cellar.
Kelderflesch, v. square bottle.
Keldergat, o. vent-hole, air-hole.
Keldergewelf, o. vault of a cellar, cave.
Keldergraf, o. burying vault.
Kelderkamer, v. chamber above a cellar.
Kelderknecht, m. butler, drawer.
Kelderluicht, v. cellar-smell.
Kelderluik, o. trap-door.
Keldermeester, m. butler.
Kelderrof, m. excise-man.
Keldertje, o. bottle-case.

Kelderverdieping, v. cellarage.
Kelderwind, m. screw-crane.
Melen, v. to kill, to cut the throat of.
Melk, v. cup, glass, chalice; **de kelk des lijdens** drinken tot den laatsten druppel, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs.
Melkachtig, bv. like a calix. (calyculate).
Melkvormig, bv. in the shape of a cup, calycel.
Melkviiding, v. consecration of the chalice.
Melkwijs, m. communion-wine.
Memel, m. camel; — **shaar**, o. camel's hair.
Memphaan, m. gauc-cook, quarreller.
Menbaar, bv. to be known, to be recognizable, to be notorious, to be manifest, to be evident; **kenbaar maken**, to make known.
Kenbaarheid, v. notoriousness, evidence.
Menen, o.w. to shap, to shoot.
Kenletter, v. characteristic letter.
Kenmerk, o. characteristic.
Kenmerken, b.w. to characterize, to mark.
Kennelijk, bv. known, notorious, evident.
Kennelijkheid, v. notoriousness, evidence.
Kennen, b.w. to know, to understand, to be acquainted with; **iemand bij name kennen**, to know a person by his name; **eene taal kennen**, to know a tongue; **te kennen geven**, to intimate, to show, to signify, to mean; **geen grenzen kennen**, to be boundless; **iemand in een zaak kennen**, to take the advice, the opinion of any one about a thing; **iemand of iets leeren kennen**, to get acquainted with any one or any thing; **men kent den vogel aan zijn veeren**, the bird is known by its feathers.
Kenner, m. **kenster**, v. connoisseur, judge; **met het oog van een kenner**, with the eye of a connoisseur.
Kennis, v. knowledge, skill, acquaintance, information, cognizance; **kennis maken** met, to get acquainted with; **buiten kennis**, senseless; **kennis geven van**, to inform of, to give notice of.
Kennisgeving, v. information.
Kennismaking, v. acquaintance.
Kennismaking, v. investigation.
Kenschetes, b.w. to characterize.
Kenteeken, o. mark, characteristic sign, token.
Kenteekenen, b.w. to characterize.
Kenteren, b.&o.w. to turn, to ebb, to ebb.
Kenterhaak, m. cant-hook.
Kentering, v. overturning.
Keper, v. mill, chevron, beam; **op de keper beschouwen**, to look narrowly into a thing; **op de keper beschouwd**, well considered; **iets op de keper bekijken**, to examine a thing carefully.
Keperen, b.w. to twill. (fully).
Kerel, m. fellow; **een kerel die het hem na doet**, let another try to do the same.
Keren, b.w. to sweep.
Kerf, v. notch.
Kerfhaak, v. cutting-frame.
Kerfijl, v. hand-hatchet.
Kerfmes, o. cutting-knife.
Kerfater, v. cutter, carver.
Kerfatak, m. tally; **op den kerfatak halen**, to buy upon tick; **op den kerfatak zetten**, to score up; **den kerfatak afdoen**, to pay.
Kerk, v. church, temple, divine service, sect, congregation; **de strijdende kerk**, the church militant; **zegepralende kerk**, church triumphant; **te kerk**, naar de kerk gaan, to go to church;

in de kerk zijn, to be at church; **de kerk gaat aan**, the service begins; **de kerk gaat uit**, the service is over (is finished); **de kerk is uit**, the church is out.
Kerkban, m. excommunication.
Kerkbank, v. pew.
Kerkbeeld, o. image in a church.
Kerkbelofte, v. vow.
Kerkbesluit, o. ecclesiastical decree.
Kerkbestuur, o. church government.
Kerkbezwaaarder, m. sexton, churchwarden.
Kerkbijbel, m. church-bible.
Kerkboek, o. prayer-book, bible, parochial register.
Kerkdag, m. church day.
Kerkdief, m. church-robber.
Kerkdienst, m. divine service.
Kerkdieverij, v. church-robbing.
Kerkbriefje, o. bill notifying the preachers on
Kerkbus, v. poor-box. (each Sunday).
Kerkdienaar, m. churchman.
Kerkelaker, v. consistory, sacristy.
Kerkkas, v. church-revenue.
Kerkkeucht, m. beadle.
Kerkelijk, bv. ecclesiastical; **kerkelijke gemeente**, parish; **kleine kerkelijke ban**, interdiction; **groote kerkelijke ban**, excommunication.
Kerkelijke, m. ecclesiastic.
Kerken, o.w. to church. (ders of regulation).
Kerkenorde, v. ritual.
Kerkenordening, v. ecclesiastical laws, holy order.
Kerker, m. dungeon-prison.
Kerkeraad, m. consistory, overseers, churchwardens.
Kerken, b.w. to imprison, to incarcerate.
Kerkerhol, o. dungeon.
Kerking, v. imprisonment.
Kerkloos, o. goal-fee.
Kerkmeester, m. jailer.
Kerkstraf, v. imprisonment.
Kerkzakje, o. poor-box.
Kerkgang, m. going to church, churching.
Kerkgebaar, o. gesticulation of a preacher.
Kerkgebed, o. common prayer. (narragel).
Kerkgebod, o. ordinance of the church, ban (of
Kerkgebouw, o. church.
Kerkgebruik, o. rites, customs of the church.
Kerkgenootschap, o. community.
Kerkgewijde, m. parson.
Kerkgezag, o. ecclesiastical authority.
Kerkgezag, o. singing at church, psalm, hymn.
Kerkgezeed, o. ecclesiastical property, churchland.
Kerkheer, m. prelate. (sacred vessels).
Kerkhervormer, m. reformer.
Kerkhervorming, v. reformation.
Kerkhof, o. church-yard. (hairs).
Kerkhofbloemen, v. mv. church-yard flowers, grey
Kerkklok, v. church-clock.
Kerkkroon, v. chandelier.
Kerkleer, v. doctrine of the church.
Kerkleeraar, m. clergyman, minister, parson.
Kerklied, o. hymn.
Kerkmeester, m. church-warden.
Kerkmie, v. wake.
Kerkmuziek, v. church-music.
Kerkorde, v. church-discipline, ritual.
Kerkpilaar, m. pillar of the church.
Kerkportaal, o. church-porch.
Kerkregel, m. ritual, liturgy.
Kerkrekening, v. church-account.
Kerkroof, m. church-robbing, sacrilege

Kerkoover, m. church-robber.
Kerksch, bv. zealous in going to church, devout.
Kerkschender, m. sacrilegious person.
Kerkschenderij, **Kerkschending**, v. sacrilege.
Kerkscheid, v. zeal to go to church.
Kerksgezind, bv. attached to the church, devout.
Kerksgezindheid, v. devotion.
Kerksieraad, o. ornament of the church.
Kerksstijl, m. ecclesiastical style.
Kerkstoel, m. folding chair.
Kerkstraf, v. ecclesiastical punishment.
Kerkstijd, m. church-time, time of service.
Kerkstroom, m. steeples.
Kerkstucht, v. church-discipline.
Kerkuil, m. owl.
Kerkuur, o. church-hour.
Kerkvader, m. father of the church.
Kerkvergadering, m. synod, council.
Kerkvolk, o. church-people.
Kerkvoogd, m. prelate.
Kerkweg, m. church-way.
Kerkwezen, o. church-matters, ecclesiastical affairs.
Kerkwijding, v. consecration, dedication of a church.
Kerkzang, m. psalm, hymn. (church)
Kerkzwaluw, v. church-martin.
Kerren, o.w. to lament, to groan.
Kermis, v. lamentation.
Kermis, v. fair; **het is alle dagen geen kermis**, Christmas comes but once a year; **iemand een kermis geven**, to give any one a fairing.
Kermisgast, m. person that comes to the fair.
Kermisgift, v. fairing.
Kermishouden, — gaan, o.w. to go to the fair.
Kermiskoek, m. gingerbread bought at a fair.
Kermisappel, o. show at a fair.
Kermisvreugde, v. recreations at a fair.
Kern, v. grain, kernel, stone, pith, hearth, marrow.
Kernachtig, bv. pithy; —heid, v. pithiness.
Kers, m. & v. cress, cherry.
Kersblossom, m. cherry-blossom.
Kersboom, m. cherry-tree.
Kersboomgaard, m. cherry-orchard.
Kersmand, v. cherry-basket.
Kersensap, o. cherry-juice.
Kersentaart, v. cherry-pie.
Kersentijd, m. cherry-season.
Kersenvrouw, v. cherry-woman.
Kersenwijn, m. cherry-wine.
Kersesteel, m. cherry-stalk.
Kersesteen, m. cherry-stone.
Kerspel, o. parish.
Kerspandoek, m.rape.
Kerstavond, m. christmas-eve.
Kerstboom, m. christmas-tree. (christmas.)
Kerstdag, m. christmas-day; **in de kerstdagen**, at
Kerstlicht, o. christmas-carol.
Kersten, m. christian.
Kerstenen, o.w. to baptize, to christen.
Kerstfeest, o. Christmas-feast.
Kerstgeschenk, o. Christmas-box.
Kerstnacht, m. Christmas-night.
Kersttijd, m. Christmas.
Kerstweek, v. Christmas-week.
Kerstzang, m. Christmas-carol.
Kersversuch, bv. new, fresh.
Kervel, v. cervil; **dolle kervel**, hemlock.
Kerven, b.w. to notch, to carve, to slash, to cut, to mince, to chop.
Kerfver, m. carver, cutter.

Kesp, v. floor-timber, ground-timber, beam, sleeper.
Ketel, m. kettle, cauldron, copper, boiler; **de pot verwijs den ketel dat hij zwart is**, the pot
Ketellapper, m. tinker. (calls the kettle black.)
Ketelmuziek, v. charivari.
Ketelrom, v. kettle-drum.
Keten, v. chain.
Ketenen, b.w. to chain, to enchain.
Ketenschakel, v. link.
Ketenen, b.&w. to baffle, to flash in the pan, to
Ketter, m. heretic. (miss fire.)
Ketterbeul, m. persecutor of heretics.
Ketterdom, o. heretics.
Ketterij, v. heresy.
Kettermeester, m. inquisitor.
Kettersch, bv. heretical.
Ketting, m. chain; **op den ketting rijden**, to
 rule the roast, to fume and rage; **kabelketting**,
 iron cable; **schoorsteenketting**, pot-hanger.
Kettingkogel, m. chainshot.
Kettingregel, m. **Kettingrekening**, v. chain-rule.
Kettingsteek, m. chainstitch.
Kcu, v. cue, pig.
Keuken, v. kitchen; **koude keuken**, cold meat;
schrale keuken, poor table.
Keukengereedschap, o. kitchen-utensils.
Keukenklover, m. cotquean.
Keukenknecht, m. scullion, turnspit.
Keukenlatijn, o. bad Latin.
Keukenmeid, v. cook-maid, cook.
Keukenpan, v. stewing-pan.
Keukenpiet, m. Miss-Nancy.
Keukenwerk, o. kitchen-work.
Keukenzout, o. common salt.
Keule, v. savory.
Keur, v. choice, statute, ordinance, stamp, mark.
Keurbende, v. legion, select body.
Keurboom, v. bean [for the election of a member].
Keurder, m. assayer, censorer.
Keuren, b.w. to try, to assay, to stamp (metals),
 to censure, to think, to judge, to esteem.
Keurhuis, o. electoral house.
Keurig, bv. & bw. nice, exquisite, —ly, particular,
Keurigheid, v. nicety. (choice.)
Keuring, v. examination.
Keurkamer, v. assay-office.
Keurlijk, bv. choice, neat, nice.
Keurlijkheid, v. choiciness.
Keurmeester, m. assayer.
Keurprins, m. electoral prince.
Keurprinses, v. electoral princess.
Keurs, v. **Keurslijf**, o. stays, stomacher.
Keursteen, m. touch-stone.
Keurstem, v. elective vote.
Keurteeken, o. stamp, standard.
Keurtin, o. standard-pewter.
Keurvorst, m. elector.
Keurvorstelijk, bv. electoral.
Keurvorstendom, o. electorate.
Keurvorstin, v. electress.
Keus, v. choice, selection.
Keutel, v. dirt. [mess.]
Keutelig, bv. punctilious; —heid, v. punctilious.
Keuvelaar, o.w. chattering; —ater, v. chattering-
Keuvelarij, v. chattering. (gossip.)
Keuvelen, o.w. to chat.
Keuze, v. choice.
Kevelkin, v. long chin.
Kevels, m. mv. gums.

Kever, m. beetle, may-bug.
 Kibbelaar, m. chicaner, quarreller.
 Kibbelachtig, bv. chicaning, quarrelsome.
 Kibbelarij, v. chicanery, quarrel.
 Kibbelen, o.w. to quarrel, to cavil.
 Kibbeling, v. outside parts of salted fish.
 Kid, v. nag, cob. (Kitsen.)
 Kieken, o.w. to spittle (through the teeth), z.
 Kiekehoef, tuss. bopeep!
 Kiekehoefpeelen, o.w. to play at bopeep.
 Kieken, o. chicken; —dief, m. kite.
 Kiel, m. & v. blouse, smock-frock, keel.
 Kieken, b.w. to careen.
 Kiekgang, m. garboard-streak.
 Kiekhaken, b.w. to keelhaul.
 Kiekwater, o. track, wake.
 Kieken, v. germ.
 Kieken, o.w. to shoot, to bud.
 Kieking, v. germination.
 Kier, m. jar.
 Kierehoe, v. jaunting car, tilt-cart.
 Kies, v. grinder.
 Kies, o. pyrite.
 Kiesbaar, bv. eligible; —heid, v. eligibility.
 Kiesch, bv. nice, delicate; —heid, v. nicety, delicacy.
 Kiescollege, o. college of electors.
 Kieskauwen, o.w. to pick.
 Kieskauwer, m. piddler.
 Kiespijn, v. tooth-ache.
 Kiesrecht, o. right of electing.
 Kiet, bw. quits; wij zijn kiet, we are quits;
 een kiet spel, a drawn game.
 Kieuw, v. gill.
 Kievit, m. lap-wing, pewee.
 Kiezel, o. gravel, pyrite, flint-stone.
 Kiezelgrond, m. pebbly bottom.
 Kiezelsteentje, o. pebble.
 Kiezelzand, o. gravel.
 Kiezen, b.w. to choose, to elect; het hazepad kiezen, to run away; zee kiezen, to put to sea.
 Kiezentrekker, m. tooth-drawer.
 Kiezer, m. elector.
 Kiezang, v. choosing, election.
 Kijf, v. contention, strife; buiten kijf, indisputably.
 Kijfachtig, bv. quarrelsome.
 Kijflust, m. quarrelsomeness.
 Kijfziek, Kijfzuchtig, bv. quarrelsome, scolding.
 Kijk, m. look, peep; te kijk zetten, to expose for show; te kijk, to be seen; te kijk stellen of zetten, to expose to view.
 Kijkdag, m. show-day.
 Kijken, o.&b.w. to look, to see, to peep; op zijn neus kijken, to look ashamed; de kat uit den hoed kijken, to wait for the issue. (eye.)
 Kijker, m. looker-on, spectator, telescope, spy-glass.
 Kijkgat, o. peep-hole.
 Kijkglas, o. spy-glass.
 Kijk in den pot, m. & v. Miss Nancy, spy upon the household affairs of others.
 Kijkkast, v. show-box.
 Kijkstoren, m. watch-tower.
 Kijkuit, m. look-out, peep-hole.
 Kijven, o.w. to quarrel, to wrangle, to scold, to brawl.
 Kijver, m. Kijfster, v. wrangler, brawler.
 Kijverij, v. wrangling, contention.
 Kikken, o.w. to mutter; hij durft er kikken noch mikken, he dares not open his mouth there.

Kikker, Kikvorsch, m. frog.
 Kikvorschenbilletjes, v. mv. legs of frogs.
 Kikvorschenzucht, o. fry of frogs.
 Kikvorschgzwel, o. rana.
 Kil, v. channel.
 Kil, bv. cold, chilly; —heid, v. chilliness.
 Killen, o.w. to be chilled, to be numbed, to tingle, to fly loose to the wind (speaking of the sails).
 Kim, v. climb (of a cask), horizon.
 Kimduiking, v. dip of the horizon.
 Kingangen, m. mv. floor-heads planks.
 Kimmeloos, bv. without mouldiness.
 Kimweger, m. plank, thick stuff.
 Kin, v. chin, fore-foot of the keel.
 Kina, v. peruvian bark; —boom, m. bark-tree.
 Kinadrank, m. bark potion.
 Kinband, m. ribbon tied under the chin, chin-piece.
 Kind, o. child, infant, baby, little one, darling;
 kinderen krijgen, to be in the family-way.
 Kinderachtig, bv. & bw. childish, childishly.
 Kinderachtigheid, v. childishness.
 Kinderbaren, o. child-bearing.
 Kinderbed, o. child-bed, child's bed.
 Kinderbel, v. coral.
 Kinderbijbel, m. bible for children.
 Kinderboek, o. book for children.
 Kinderdagen, m. mv. days of childhood.
 Kinderdief, m. kidnapper.
 Kinderdoop, m. baptism of infants.
 Kinderdracht, v. dress for children.
 Kinderen, o.w. to get children.
 Kinderfeest, o. feast for children.
 Kindergeld, m. lover of children.
 Kindergezang, o. song of children.
 Kindergoed, o. child's clothes, child-bedlinen, toys.
 Kinderhuis, o. orphan-house.
 Kinderjaren, o. mv. childhood.
 Kinderjuffrouw, v. nursery governess.
 Kinderkamer, v. nursery.
 Kinderklap, m. childish talk.
 Kinderkoof, m. children's food.
 Kinderlijk, bv. filial.
 Kinderloos, bv. childless; —heid, v. childlessness.
 Kinderluren, v. mv. awaddling-clothes, napkins.
 Kindermand, v. linen-warmer.
 Kindermeid, v. nurse-maid.
 Kindermoord, m. infanticide. (ticide.)
 Kindermoorder, m. Kindermoorderes, v. infan-
 Kinderpokjes, o. mv. Kinderpokken, v. mv. small
 Kinderpop, v. doll. (pox.)
 Kinderpraat, m. childish talk.
 Kinderpret, v. children's merry-making.
 Kinderschoen, m. child's shoe; de kinderschoenen ontwassen zijn, to be past the spoon; de kinderschoenen nog niet ontwassen zijn, to be in leading-strings; de kinderschoenen uit-trekken, to put off childish ways.
 Kinderschool, v. infant-school.
 Kinderspeelgoed, o. toys.
 Kinderspel, o. child's play.
 Kindertoon, m. tone fit for children.
 Kinderverhaal, o. tale for children.
 Kindervermak, o. childish amusement.
 Kindervertelling, v. tale of a tub, tale for children, nursery-tale.
 Kindervraag, v. childish question.
 Kinderwagen, m. wagon for children.
 Kinderwerk, o. child's work, trifles, nonsense.

Kinderwerkje, o. book for children.
Kinderziekte, v. small pox.
Kindje, o. baby, babe.
Kindsbeen, o. childhood, infancy.
Kindsch, bv. childish, doting; **kindsch worden**, to fall into dotage, to fall into second childhood.
Kindscheid, v. second dotage.
Kindsgeelte, o. child's portion.
Kindsheid, v. childhood, infancy.
Kindskind o. grand-child.
Kink, v. kink, twist; **er is een kink in den kabel**, there is something wrong.
Kinkel, m. clown, humpkin; **hoerenkinkel**, boor.
Kinkelachtig, bv. clownish; **-heid**, v. clownishness.
Kinken, o.w. to peg.
Kinketting, m. curb.
Kinkhoest, m. whooping cough.
Kinkhoren, m. shell.
Kinnebak, v. jaw-bone.
Kinnebakblok, o. simple block.
Kinnebaksham, v. smoked pig's cheek.
Kinnebakslag, m. slap in the face.
Kinneetje, o. little chin, firkin.
Kip, m. notch, — v. hen.
Kip, tuss. snash.
Kippeborst, v. hen's chest.
Kippekuur, v. whim, start. (catch, to seize.)
Kippen, b.w. to hatch, to choose, to pick out, to
Kippendief, m. stealer of poultry, henroost-thief.
Kippenci, o. hen's egg.
Kippenhoek, o. hencoop.
Kippenloop, m. poultry-walk.
Kippetjagert, v. grits.
Kippetjeskost, m. food for chickens.
Kippevel, o. hen-skin; **Kippevel krijgen**, to be
 taken with a cold shiver; **Kippevel krijgen van**,
Kippig, bv. near-sighted, purblind. (to shudder at.)
Kippigheid, v. short-sightedness, myopy.
Kieren, o.w. to ooze, to ooze.
Kissen, b.&w. to incite, to make a hissing sound.
Kist, v. chest, box; **doodkist**, coffin.
Kistdam, m. coffer dam.
Kisten, b.w. to lock or put up in a chest, to lay
 in the coffin, to coffin.
Kistenmaker, m. trunk-maker, coffin-maker.
Kisting, v. coffering, coffer-dam; **de kisting van**
een lijk, coffering a dead body; **de kistingen in**
de rivier, the coffer-dams in the river.
Kit, v. tankard, pot, ale-house; **in kiten en kroeg-**
gen loopen, to live very disorderly, to keep low
Kits, v. ketch. (company.)
Kitsen, o.w. to spittle (though the teeth), to strike
 fire, 2. Keilen.
Kittebroer, m. drunkard, whoremaster, ribald.
Kittelaar, m. tickler, clitoris.
Kittelaarster, v. tickler.
Kittelachtig, **Kittelig**, bv. ticklish.
Kittelachtigheid, v. ticklishness.
Kittelen, b.w. to tickle, to flatter.
Kitteligheid, v. ticklishness.
Kitteloorig, bv. humorsome, touchy, ticklish.
Kitteloorigheid, v. touchiness.
Kittig, bv. smart, brisk, spruce; **een kittige trip-**
petred, a mincing tripping walk.
Kittigheid, v. spruceness, smartness. (table.)
Klaagachtig, bv. querulous, complaining, lamen-
Klaaghuise, o. house of mourning.
Klaaglied, o. mourning song, lamentation, dirge.
Klaagliederen, o. mv. lamentations.

Klaaglijk, bv. & bw. plaintive, lamentable, plaind-
Klaagpsalm, m. penitentiary psalm. (vely.)
Klaagrede, v. lamentation, complaint.
Klaagschrift, o. complaint.
Klaagstem, v. plaintive voice.
Klaagster, v. complainer, lamenter.
Klaagtoon, m. plaintive tone.
Klaagzang, m. mournful song, lamentation.
Klaar, bv. & bw. clear, manifest, evident, ready,
 clearly; **klaren wijn schenken**, to speak plain,
 to tell any one the plain truth; **klaar krijgen**,
 to finish, to get ready; **klaar leggen**, to put in
 readiness; **klaar maken**, to prepare for.
Klaarblijkelijk, bv. & bw. evident, clear, evidently,
Klaarblijkelijkheid, v. evidence. (clearly.)
Klaarheid, v. clearness.
Klaarschijnend, bv. bright, shining, luminous.
Klaarziende, bv. clear-sighted.
Klaas, m. nanny, jack.
Klacht, v. complaint, lamentation; **klachten te**
gen iemand inbrengen, to complain of one, to
 lodge a complaint against one.
Klad, v. stain, blot, spot, rough draught; **iets in**
klad brengen, to make a rough-draught of
 thing; **iemand een klad opleggen**, to bring
 disrepute upon any one; **de klad inbrengen**, to
 bring down in value.
Kladhoek, o. waste book.
Kladden, b.&w. to stain, to blot to dirty, to
 scrawl, to sell under the value.
Kladder, m. dauber, scrawler.
Kladderig, bv. dirty.
Kladderig, v. daubing, scrawling.
Kladdig, bv. dirty, nasty, slovenly, sluttish.
Kladdigheid, v. dirtiness, nastiness.
Kladpapier, o. blotting-paper.
Kladschilder, m. dauber, scrawler.
Kladschilderen, b.w. to daub.
Kladschrijver, m. scribbler.
Kladschuld, v. trifling debt.
Kladwerk, o. botch, any bad work.
Klagen, o.&b.w. to complain (of), to sue at law,
 to enter upon a law-suit, to lament, to deplore,
 to regret; **iemand zijn nood klagen**, to dis-
 cover one's cause of trouble.
Klagend, bv. plaintive.
Klager, m. complainer, plaintiff.
Klagting, v. complaining.
Klak, v. opera hat, stain, clog.
Klakkebus, v. popgun.
Klakkeloos, bv. sudden, without motive.
Klakken, b.&w. to blot, to crack
Klam, bv. clammy, moist; **het klamme zweet**,
 the cold perspiration.
Klammai, v. beam.
Klammaien, b.w. to calk.
Klammachtig, bv. clammyish.
Klamheid, v. clamminess, moistness.
Klamp, m. clamp, cleat.
Klampe, b.&w. to clamp, to stick to; **aan**
klampen, to board a ship.
Klandizie, v. custom.
Klank, m. sound, noise; **—bord**, o. sound-board.
Klankmaat, v. prosody, rhythm, measure.
Klantekken, o. accent.
Klantverdoover, m. sordine, mute.
Klant, m. customer.
Klap, m. slap, blow, snap, chat, talk, flap, cover;
op den klap loopen, to spunge; **twee vlieg-**

in één klap slaan, to kill two birds with one

Klapachtig, *bv.* talkative, prattling. (stone.)

Klapbeentjes, **Klapbontjes**, *o.* *mv.* castanets.

Klapbes, *v.* gooseberry.

Klapbesboom, *m.* gooseberry-bush.

Klapbrug, *v.* draw-bridge.

Klapgeld, *o.* tax for the watchmen.

Klaphek, *o.* gate that shuts of itself.

Klaphout, *o.* staves.

Klaplooper, *m.* spunger, parasite.

Klapmuts, *v.* night-cap.

Klapnoot, *v.* cocos-nut.

Klappci, *v.* gossip.

Klappien, *o.w.* to gossip.

Klappen, *o.&w.* to smack, to clap, to tell tales.

Klappen, *o.&w.* to tell tales out of school.

Klapper, *m.* tattler, prattler, informer, teiltale

Klapperboom, *m.* ash.

Klapperen, *o.w.* to chatter; —*ing*, *v.* clacking.

Klapperman, *m.* watchman.

Klapperrij, *v.* idle talk.

Klappernoot, *v.* bladder-nut.

Klapperolie, *v.* poppy-oil.

Klapperroos, *v.* corn-poppy.

Klappertand, *o.w.* to make the teeth chatter.

Klappertand, *hij* klappertand, his teeth chatter.

Klaproos, *v.* corn-poppy.

Klappsaan, *v.* mill-clack.

Klappsaan, *m. & v.* teiltale.

Klappster, *v.* betrayer.

Klappstok, *m.* farmer's almanack.

Klappstafel, *v.* flap-table, folding-table.

Klappvlies, *o.* valve, valvule.

Klapwaker, *m.* watchman.

Klapwijken, *m. & w.* to clap the wings.

Klare, *m.* gin.

Klaren, *b.w.* to clear, to perform, to do. (ready)

Klarigheid, *v.* readiness; **klarigheid maken**, to get

Klarinet, *v.* clarinet.

Klarinetist, *m.* clarinetist.

Klaring, *v.* clarification.

Klaroen, *v.* clarion.

Klasse, *v.* class.

Klassikaal, *bv.* classical.

Klater, *v.* rattle.

Klateren, *o.w.* to rattle, to clatter.

Klatergoud, *o.* tinsel, Dutch gold.

Klatering, *v.* rattling.

Klats, *tuss.* flaps!

Klauteraar, *m.* climber.

Klauteren, *o.w.* to climb, to clamber.

Klautering, *v.* clambering.

Klauw, *m.* claw, pouch, talon, clutch, paw, weed-

Klauw, *hook*, fook of an anchor), scratch.

Klauwen, *b.w.* to claw, to scratch, to calk.

Klauwer, *m.* calker, calking-iron, swinger.

Klaawatshamer, *m.* calking-hammer.

Klavcimbaal, **Klavcimbel**, *v.* harpsichord.

Klavier, *v.* clover, trefoil, clubs.

Klaverakker, *m.* clover-field.

Klaverblad, *o.* clover-leaf, trio.

Klaverboek, *o.* canvass.

Klaveren, *o.w.* to live in clover, to clamber.

Klaveren, *v.* *mv.* clubs; **klaveren aan**, *amz.*

Klaverig, *bv.* clovered. (acc. etc. of clubs)

Klaverjansen, *o.w.* to play at trumps with clubs.

Klaverrijk, *bv.* abounding with clover.

Klaverwei, *v.* clover-field.

Klaverzaad, *o.* clover-seed.

Klavier, *o.* key-board.

Klaviermuziek, *v.* piano-music.

Klavierspel, *o.* piano-playing.

Klavierspeler, *m.* pianist.

Kleed, *o.* garment, coat; **2. Kleeren**; **het geeste-**

lijke kleed, the cloth; **vloerkleed**, drugget, car-

Kleeden, *b.w.* to dress, to clothe. (pet.)

Kleederdracht, *v.* dress, fashion.

Kleeding, *v.* dress, costume.

Kleedingfonds, *o.* clothing-fund.

Kleedij, *v.* clothes, raiment, toilet.

Kleedingstuk, *o.* article of dress.

Kleedje, *o.* gown, dress.

Kleedkamer, *v.* dressing room.

Kleedster, *v.* dresser.

Kleefachtig, *bv.* sticky, clammy, viscous.

Kleefgaren, *o.* net for catching larks.

Kleefkruid, *o.* bur.

Kleefpleister, *v.* sticking-plaster.

Kleemach, *bv.* doughy.

Kleerbak, *m.* linen-basket.

Kleerborstel, *m.* clothes-brush.

Kleeren, *o.* *mv.* clothes; **het raakt mijne koude**

kleeren niet, I don't care a straw for it; **de**

kleeren maken den man, fine feathers make

Kleerkamer, *v.* wardrobe. (fine birds.)

Kleerkaas, *v.* wardrobe.

Kleerklopper, *m.* cat-o'-ninetails.

Kleerkooper, *m.* clothesman; **een oude-kleer-**

kooper, an old clothesman.

Kleermaker, *m.* tailor.

Kleermakerij, *v.* tailor's trade.

Kleermakerswinkel, *m.* tailor's shop.

Kleermand, *v.* clothes-basket.

Kleerschacht, *v.* Kleerstok, *m.* pole to hang linen

Kleerschuur, *m.* clothes-brush. (on.)

Kleerwinkel, *m.* second-hand clothes shop.

Kleerworm, *m.* moth.

Kleerzolder, *m.* garret.

Klei, *v.* clay.

Kleiaardappel, *m.* clay-land potato.

Kleiaarde, *v.* clay-land.

Kleiachtig, *bv.* clayey, clayish.

Kleiakker, *m.* clay-field.

Kleigroeve, *v.* clay-pit.

Kleiground, *m.* clayground, argillous bottom.

Kleilaag, *v.* layer of clay.

Kleiland, *o.* clay-land, clay-field.

Klein, *bv.* little, small, short, petty; **klein geld,**

change; **in het klein verkoopen**, to sell by re-

tail; **koopman in het klein**, retailer; **in het**

klein schilderen, to paint in miniature.

Kleinnachten, *b.w.* to slight, to despise.

Kleinnachtig, *v.* slighting, contempt.

Kleindochter, *v.* grand-laughter.

Kleine, *m. & v.* little one.

Kleingeestig, *bv.* petty, mean, narrow-minded.

Kleingeestigheid, *v.* pettiness, meanness, narrow-

mindness. (incredulous.)

Kleingeeloovig, *bv.* of little faith, deficient in faith,

Kleingeeloovigheid, *v.* little faith.

Kleingeld, *o.* sweetmeats.

Kleinhandel, *m.* retail.

Kleinhandelaar, *m.* retailer, retail-dealer.

Kleinhartig, *bv. & bw.* pusillanimous, —ly, timid,

—ly, coward, —ly.

Kleinhartigheid, *v.* pusillanimity, timidity, cowar-

Kleinheid, *v.* smallness, littleness, minuteness.

Kleinigheid, v. trifles.
Kleinkind, o. grand-child.
Kleinkinderschool, v. infantschool.
Kleinmoedig, bv. & bw. low-spirited, pusillanimous, despondent, —ly.
Kleinmoedigheid, v. dejection, pusillanimity, des-
Kleinood, o. jewel, trinket, treasure, gem.
Kleinschilder, m. miniature painter.
Kleinschrift, o. small writing.
Kleinschrijven, o.w. to write a small hand.
Kleinsdoek, m. strainer; z. **Klens**.
Kleinte, v. smallness, minuteness.
Kleintje, o. little one.
Kleinzeerig, bv. tender; —heid, v. tenderness.
Kleinen, b.w. to strain (as milk).
Kleinzer, m. strainer.
Kleinzoorn, m. grand-son.
Kleiveg, m. clay-road.
Klem, v. catch, mantrap, force, energy, stress; in de klem zitten, to be in a scrape; met klem spreken, to speak home.
Klemhaak, m. holdfast.
Klemmen, b. & o.w. to pinch, to clinch, to clasp; de deur klemt, the door does not open easily.
Klemming, v. pinching.
Klemrede, v. forcible argument.
Klemtoon, m. accent, stress.
Klemwoord, o. forcible word, clincher.
Klens, v. **Klensdoek**, m. strainer.
Klensen, b.w. to strain (as milk), to filtrate.
Klenzing, v. filtration.
Klep, v. clapper, flap, plug, valve.
Klepel, m. clapper, bill (of a stork); hij heeft de klok hooren luiden, maar weet niet waar de klepel hangt, he has but a confused notion of the thing.
Kleppel, m. clack, clacker.
Kleppen, o.w. to clap, to chime.
Klepper, m. watchman, steed.
Kleppen, o.w. to clack, to clap, to chatter.
Klerk, m. clerk.
Klets, v. lash, slap in the face.
Kletsen, b. & o.w. to lash, to tell annoying stories.
Kletser, m. tattler, story-teller.
Kletsarij, v. idle talk.
Kletsakop, m. & v. scald-head.
Kletsant, bv. muck-wet.
Kletspraat, v. idle talk.
Kletteren, o.w. to pelt.
Kleumen, o.w. to be benumbed with cold.
Kleumer, m. **Kleumster**, v. chilly person.
Kleumach, bv. chilly.
Kleur, v. color, hue, complexion, blush.
Kleur bekenen, o.w. to play a card of the same
Kleurder, m. colorer, colorist. (color)
Kleurdoos, v. paint-box.
Kleuren, b. & o.w. to color, to blush (**blozen**).
Kleurhoudend, bv. keeping color.
Kleurig, bv. blooming, rosy, ruddy, gaudy, gorgeous.
Kleurigheid, v. color, coloredness.
Kleurig, v. coloring, coloration.
Kleurling, m. & v. one of mixed breed.
Kleurloos, bv. colorless.
Kleurschakeering, v. variegation.
Kleurael, o. **Kleuraaf**, v. color.
Kleurverzaken, o.w. to renounce.
Kleuter, v. little girl, hussy. (cling)
Kleven, b. & o.w. to stick, to cleave, to adhere, to
Kleverig, bv. sticky, clammy; —heid, v. stickiness.

Kleving, v. adhesion.
Klibber, o. adhesive substance.
Klief, v. cleft, gab, chink.
Kliek, v. leavings, clique, set.
Klieken, o.w. to spit, to eat unbecomingly.
Klieker, m. **Kliekster**, v. spitter, one who takes more on his plate than he can eat.
Kliekje, o. rest, quantity left.
Kliekjedag, m. day when the remains of the preceding days are served at dinner.
Kliekschuld, v. trifling debt.
Klier, v. gland, kernel, scurf.
Klierachtig, bv. glandulous, scrofulous.
Kliergezwell, o. glandular swelling, mumps.
Klierlijder, m. scrofulous patient.
Klierziekte, v. scrofulous disease.
Klieven, b.w. to cleave.
Klif, o. declivity, cliff.
Klik, m. lower end of a bat, afterpiece of a rudder.
Klikkebil, v. quick, conceited girl.
Klikken, b. & o.w. to inform, to tell, to tell tales.
Klikker, m. **Klikster**, v. tell-tale.
Klikklak, o. clashing of swords.
Klikklakken, o.w. to clack, to clang.
Klikspan, m. & v. tell-tale.
Klimaat, m. climate.
Klimboon, v. French bean.
Klimmen, o.w. to climb, to rise, to go up; er gens afklimmen, to descend from.
Klimmer, m. climber.
Klimming, v. climbing.
Klimop, o. ivy.
Klimstap, v. man-ropes of the bowsprit.
Kling, v. blade, sword; over de kling jagen (doen springen), to put to the sword; voor de kling eischen, to challenge.
Klingen, v. mv. barren downs.
Klink, m. latch, clock, rentblow.
Klinkhout, m. rivet.
Klinkdicht, o. sonnet.
Klinken, o. & b.w. to sound, to ring, to tinkle, to clink, to touch glasses, to rivet.
Klinkend, bv. sounding, resounding; klinkende munt, hard cash.
Klinker, m. vowel; brick (**baksteen**).
Klinket, o. wicket.
Klinkhamer, m. rivetting-hammer.
Klinkijzer, o. rivetting iron.
Klinking, v. sounding, tinkling.
Klinkklaar, bv. mere, pure, only.
Klinkklank, m. bombast.
Klinkletter, v. vowel.
Klinknagel, m. rivet.
Klinkring, m. rivetting ring.
Klinkwerk, o. clincher work.
Klip, v. rock, crag, cliff, reef, difficulty.
Klippachtig, **Klippig**, bv. rocky.
Klippeit, v. chamois.
Klipper, m. clipper.
Klippertanden, o.w. z. **Klappertanden**.
Klia, v. bur; —kruid, o. burdock.
Klissen, o.w. to be entangled.
Klister, v. clyster.
Klisteren, b.w. to administer a clyster.
Klister spuit, v. syringe, squirt.
Klits, v. bitch.
Klit, v. bur, bore; —gras, o. burdock.
Kladder, v. clot. (gacious, bravely)
Kloek, bv. & bw. brave, valiant, stout, strong, as

Kloeknaard, m. die er man.
Kloekhartig, bv. brave; —heid, v. braveness.
Kloekheid, v. bravery, courage, valor, sagacity.
Kloekmoedig, bv. & bw. valiant, courageous, -ly.
Kloekmoedigheid, v. bravery, courage.
Kloekste, v. bigness, corpulence.
Kloekzinnig, bv. & bw. ingenious, sagacious, ingeniously, sagaciously.
Kloekzinnigheid, v. ingeniousness, sagacity.
Kloen, o. ball.
Kloet, **Kloetstok**, m. boat-hook, pole; er zit klet aan den kloet, something is wrong there.
Kloeten, b.w. to push a boat with a pole, to punt.
Klok, v. bell, glass, bell-glass, receiver, helm (of an almbic); **klinken als een klok**, to be capital, to be a capital one.
Kl-k. m. draught, z. **Slok**.
Kloker, m. pipe-cleanser, tobacco-pipe cleanser.
Klokgelui, o. bell-ringing.
Klokgieter, m. bell-founder; —ij, v. bell-foundry.
Klokhamer, m. jack.
Klokken, v. clucking hen.
Klokhuis, o. core.
Klokkje, o. bell-flower.
Klokken, o.w. to cluck, to gurgle, to tiple.
Klokkemist, m. chimer.
Klokkenspel, o. chimera.
Klokkenspeler, m. chimera.
Klokkentoren, m. steeple.
Klokk-winder, m. clock-winder.
Klokklepel, m. clapper of a bell.
Klokluider, m. ringer.
Klokmaker, m. clock-maker.
Klokreep, v. bell-rope.
Klokslag, m. striking of the clock; met klokslag; van viereen, when the clock strikes four.
Klokspijs, v. bell-metal.
Klokvormig, bv. bell-shaped.
Klomp, m. lump, woollen shoe; een klomp suiker, a bit of sugar.
Klompachtig, bv. clotted.
Klompemaker, m. maker of wooden shoes.
Klompig, bv. z. **Klonterachtig**.
Klongel, v. rag, trifle.
Klongelen, o.w. to deal underhand.
Klont, v. **Klonter**, m. clot, clod, lump.
Klonterachtig, **Klonterig**, bv. clotty.
Klonteren, o.w. to clot.
Klonterigheid, v. gromousness.
Klontermelk, v. clotted milk.
Kloof, v. cleft, gap, chasm, chink.
Kloofbaar, bv. to be cleft.
Kloofbijl, v. cleaving-axe.
Kloofhamer, m. mallet, wedge.
Kloofhout, o. wood to be cleft.
Kloofjzer, o. coultter.
Kloofmes, o. cleaver.
Klooster, o. monastery, convent, cloister; nonneklooster, vrouwenklooster, nunnery.
Kloosterachtig, bv. monastic.
Kloosterbroer, m. friar.
Kloosterceel, v. cell.
Kloosteren, b.w. to cloister.
Kloostergaren, o. nun's thread.
Kloostergelofte, v. monastic vow. 'monastery.
Kloostergoed, o. goods or estate belonging to a
Kloosterjuffer, v. nun.
Kloosterkerk, v. cloister-chapel.
Kloosterlatijn, o. monk's latin.

Kloosterleven, o. monastic life.
Kloosterlijk, bv. cloisteral, monastic.
Kloosterling, m. & v. monk, nun.
Kloostermoeder, v. prioress.
Kloostermuur, m. wall of a monastery.
Kloosterregel, m. monastic rule.
Kloosterucht, v. monastic discipline.
Kloostervogd, m. prior, abbot.
Kloostervogdes, v. prioress, abbes.
Kloostervogdij, v. priorship.
Kloosterwet, v. monastic law.
Kloosterwezen, o. monasticism.
Kloosterzuster, v. nun.
Kloot, m. ball, globe, sphere.
Klootachtig, bv. spherical.
Kloothoog, m. cross-bow.
Klootrond, bv. globular, spherical.
Klootsch, bv. spherical; **Klootsche driehoekmeting**, spherical trigonometry.
Klootvormig, bv. spherical.
Klooven, b.w. to cleave, to split; —ing, v. cleaving.
Kloover, m. cleaver.
Klop, m. & v. knock, stroke, bequin; **klop kriegen**, to be beaten soundly.
Klopper, m. spirit that announces its presence and explains its thoughts by distinct knocks.
Kloppersterij, v. spiritism.
Klopphaner, m. mallet, hammer.
Klophout, o. printer's planer.
Klophengst, m. stallion.
Kloppacht, v. beating a forest.
Kloppje, o. bequin.
Kloppartij, v. fight, scuffle.
Kloppen, b.&w. to w. to knock, to beat, to strike, to tap.
Klopper, m. **Klopter**, v. knocker.
Klopping, v. knocking, palpitation, pulsation.
Klopsteen, m. stone to beat upon.
Klopzee, v. head-sea.
Klos, m. bobbin, spindle.
Klosbaan, v. z. **Kolfbaan**.
Klosbeitel, m. bat, club. (iron-hoop or ring.
Klosbeugel, m. **Klospoor**, v. **Klosping**, m.
Kloskoord, o. loop-lace.
Klossen, b.&w. to twist with bobbins, to wind upon bobbins, to make bobbins, to play at bowls.
Klostee, o.w. to stamp, to beat, to dash.
Klosting, v. dashing.
Klouw, m. z. **Klauw**.
Klouwen, b.w. z. **Klauwen**.
Klouwer, m. z. **Klauwer**.
Klouwier, m. arquebuser.
Kloveniersburgwal, m. canal or quay where the arquebusers had their shooting-house. (busers,
Kloveniersdoelen, m. shooting-house of the arquebusers.
Kluuchtig, bv. & bw. comical, droll, farcical, odd.
Kluuchtigheid, v. drollness, oddity, strangeness.
Kluuchtmaker, m. merry Andrew, buffoon.
Kluuchtspel, o. farce; —dichter, m. comedian.
Kluuft, v. square, ward.
Kluuftwerk, o. mass of several pieces.
Kluuf, m. talon, claw, pounce.
Kluifboentje, **Kluifje**, o. bone to pick.
Kluifboom, m. silage-bow.
Kluifbok, v. fore spritsail.
Kluifhout, o. stay.
Kluuis, v. hermitage, cell, vault; hawsse.
Kluuigst, o. hawschote.

Kluishouten, o. mv. hawse-pieces.
Kuister, v. fetter, chain.
Kuisteren, b.w. to fetter, to shackle.
Kluit, v. clod; zij *groeit lustig uit de kluiten*, she grows pretty tall; *uit de kluiten gewassen*, Kluitachtig, Kluitig, bv. clodded. (tail, spanking).
Kluitenbreker, m. clod-breaker.
Kluitigheid, v. cloddiness.
Kluiven, b.w. to pick, to gnaw, to nibble; *een been kluiven*, to gnaw a bone; *iemand een been to kluiven geven*, to give any one a bone to pick; *aan zijn nagels kluiven*, to bite one's nails; *er valt heel wat aan te kluiven*, it requires a good deal of labor.
Kluiver, m. picker.
Kluizen, o.w. to live solitarily, to run hollow.
Kluizenaar, m. hermit; —ster, v. female hermit.
Kluizenars hut, v. hermitage.
Kluizenarsleven, o. life of a hermit, solitary life.
Kluppel, m. cudgel.
Kluppelen, b.w. to cudgel.
Kluppelkoek, v. longshaped cake.
Kluppelapel, o. cudgel-game.
Kluppelvers, o. doggerel.
Kluts, v. beating; *de kluts kwijt zijn*, to be at a loss, to be at one's wit's end; *de kluts kwijt raken*, to get quite bewildered.
Klutsen, o. egg beaten up.
Klutsel, o. egg (beaten up).
Klutsen, b.w. to beat (eggs).
Kluwen, o. clew.
Kluwenen, b.w. to wind on clews.
Knaagdiër, o. gnawing animal, rodent.
Knaagster, v. gnawer.
Knaap, m. boy, lad fellow, jack.
Knaabellaar, m. **Knaabellaarster**, v. nibbler.
Knaabbelen, b.&o.w. to nibble; —ing, v. nibbling.
Knaagen, b.&o.w. to gnaw, to fret.
Knaager, m. gnawer.
Knaaging, v. gnawing, remorse; *de knaaging van het geweten*, the pangs of conscience.
Knaak, m. crack, blow, injury, damage, wrong, snap; *knaak zijn op iemand over iets*, to be angry with any one about a thing.
Knaakken, b.&o.w. to crack, to injure, to impair, to snap, to hurt; *zijn gezondheid is geknaakt*, his health is broken.
Knaakking, v. cracking.
Knaal, m. report.
Knaallen, o.w. to clap, to detonate, to thunder.
Knaap, m. crack, snap.
Knaap, bv. clever, handsome, fine, pretty; *een knap gezicht*, a homely face.
Knap, **Knapjes**, bw. cleverly, handsomely.
Knaphandig, bv. & bw. handy, handily.
Knapheid, v. handiness.
Knapheid, v. cleverness.
Knapkers, v. hard cherry.
Knapkoek, v. crisp gingerbread.
Knappen, o.&b.w. to crack, to snap, to pick, to eat, to catch; *een uiltje knappen*, to take a nap; *een flesch knappen*, to crack, to empty a bottle.
Knapper, m. cracker.
Knapperd, m. clever fellow.
Knapperen, o.w. to crackle.
Knappil, m. fib.
Knapszak, m. knapsack.
Knaarsbeen, o. gristle, cartilage.
Knaarsbeenig, bv. cartilaginous.

Knaarsen, o.w. to gnash; *op de tanden knaarsen*, to grind one's teeth.
Knaarsstanden, o.w. to gnash the teeth.
Knaarsing, v. gnashing; **knaarsing der tanden**, **Knaaster**, m. canister. (gnashing of teeth).
Knaauw, m. bite, gnaw, sap.
Knaauwen, b.w. to chew, to gnaw, to munch.
Knaauwer, m. gnawer.
Knaauwael, o. what is gnawed upon. (waiter).
Knecht, m. man-servant, servant, man, footman.
Knechtsch, bv. & bw. servile, servilely.
Knechtje, o. boy.
Knechtschap, o. servitude.
Knechtstoon, o. wages.
Kneeden, b.w. to knead (as dough).
Kneeder, m. **Kneester**, v. kneader.
Kneeding, v. kneading; *de kneeding van brood*, **Kneedtrog**, m. kneading-trough. (kneading-trail).
Kneep, v. pinch, nip, fold; *daar zit de kneep*, that is the thing; *ik wist niet waar de kneep zat*, I didn't know what was the matter.
Knekel, m. knuckle; —huis, o. charnel-house.
Kneel, v. gin, scrape, pinch; *in de kneel zitten*, to be in a scrape, to be on the tenters.
Kneellen, b.w. to pinch, to squeeze, to oppress.
Kneelling, v. pinch.
Knersen, o.w. z. **Knarsen**.
Knetersen, o.w. to rattle, to crackle.
Knettering, v. rattling, crackling. (de).
Knetterlag, m. rattling clap, rattling peal of this.
Kneu, v. linnet; *oude kneu*, old-crone, old-maid.
Kneukel, m. z. **Kneukel**.
Kneukelolie, v. **Kneukelsoep**, o. stirrup-oil.
Kneunestig, o. linnet's nest.
Kneupening, m. boarded money.
Kneuteraar, m. **Kneuteraarster**, v. mutterer, stuturer. (stutter).
Kneuteren, o.w. to chirp, to warble, to mutter, to
Kneuterig, bv. & bw. muttering, —ly, nice, —ly.
Kneuzen, b.w. to bruise; —ing, v. bruise.
Knevel, m. mustachio, whisker.
Knevelaar, m. **Knevelaarster**, v. extortioner.
Knevelarij, v. extortion.
Knevelen, o.w. to pinion, to tie, to extort, to exact.
Kneibelaar, m. **Kneibelaarster**, v. haggler.
Kneibellarij, v. haggling.
Kneibelen, o.w. to haggle, to cavil.
Kneibelig, **Kneibellachtig**, bv. hard in a bargain.
Kneibeling, v. haggling. (given to cavilling).
Kneibellziek, **Kneibellzuchtig**, bv. haggling.
Kneibelzucht, v. niggariness, cavilly.
Knie, v. kneec.
Kniehard, m. knee-string.
Kniebankje, o. hassock.
Kniehoog, m. ham.
Kniebuiging, v. genuflexion.
Kniehout, o. kneec.
Kniehankje, o. prayer-desk.
Knielen, o.w. to kneel.
Knieler, m. **Knielster**, v. kneeler.
Knieling, v. kneeling.
Kniekussen, o. hassock, cushion to kneel upon when
Knieeschijf, v. kneepan. (at prayer).
Knieesoor, m. & v. fretter.
Knieestuk, o. kneec-piece.
Kniezen, o.w. to fret, to pine; *zich dood kniezen*, (zeem, to fret awa).
Kniezer, m. fretter.
Kniezig, bv. fretful.
Kniezing, v. fretting.

Knijp, v. pinch; in de knijp zitten, to be in a scrape, to be on the tenter.
Knijpbril, m. pincher.
Knijpen, b.w. to pinch, to oppress.
Knijper, m. pincher, claw, pinch-penny.
Knijping, v. pinching.
Knijpster, v. pincher.
Knijptang, v. pincers.
Knijzen, o.w. —ing, v. z. kniezen.
Knik, m. nod.
Knikkebeen, o. tottering person.
Knikkebeenen, o.w. to tutter.
Knikkebollen, o.w. to nod, to doze.
Knikken, o.w. to nod, to crack, to snap; van ja knikken, to nod assent; van neen knikken, to shake one's head; zijn knieën knikken onder hem, his knees rattle way.
Knikker, m. nodder, marble (to play with).
Knikkerbaan, v. place to play at marbles, place to play at law.
Knikkeren, o.&b.w. to play at marbles; iemand van de baan knikkeren, to supplant any one; alle mededingers van de baan knikkeren, to clear the coast.
Knikerspel, o. marbles. (marbles.)
Knikkertijd, m. time for playing at law or at Maikstag, o. stay of the top-gallantmast.
Knip, m. cut, clip, gin, filip; geen knip voor den neus waard, not worth a straw.
Knip, v. sprig, trap, snare.
Knipbeugel, m. snap of a purse.
Knipbeurs, v. Knipbeurseje, o. purse (with a snap).
Knipje, o. spring-purse.
Knipmes, o. clasp-knife.
Knipmuts, v. cap trimmed with carcass.
Knipvoegen, o.w. to wink, to blink; tegen iemand knipvoegen, to give any one a wink.
Knippen, b.&o.w. to clip, to cut, to pare, to entrap, to catch, to filip, to crack.
Knippenen, o.w. to play at bones.
Knipschaar, o. bones.
Knipschaar, v. scissors.
Knipsel, o. cuttings, clippings.
Knipslag, m. filip.
Knipslot, o. lock with a spring, snap.
Knitteren, o.w. to crackle, to bruise (said of fruits).
Knobbel, m. knob, knot.
Knobbelachtig, **Knobbelig**, bv. knotty.
Knobbeligheid, v. knottiness.
Knobbellicht, v. running gout.
Knoedel, m. ball, swelling; **knoedels in de keel**, swellings in one's throat. (briers)
Knoei, v. difficulty; in de knoei zitten, to be in
Knoeien, b.&o.w. to bungle, to intrigue.
Knoeier, m. **Knoeierster**, v. bungler, intriguer.
Knoeierij, v. bunglery, patch-work, intrigue.
Knoeiwerk, o. botch, daubing any bad work.
Knoeiwinkel, m. foul dealing.
Knoet, m. knot, knob.
Knoestig, bv. knotty; —heid, v. knottiness.
Knoet, m. knout.
Knoffelen, b.w. z. **Knuffelen**.
Knoffook, o. garlic.
Knok, m. bone; dat is goed voor mijne oud-
knokken, that is good for my old skeleton.
Knokkel, m. knuckle; z. **Kneukel**.
Knol, m. turnip, tubercle, hackney; iemand een knol in zijn muts draaien, to impose upon

any one, to make any one dupe; iemand knollen voor citroenen verkoopen, to cheat any
Knolakker, m. **Knoiland**, o. turnipfield. (one.)
Knollentuin, m. turnip-garden, turnip-field; hij is in zijn knollentuin met, he is delighted with; ik ben niet in mijn knollentuin, I am not in the right mood.
Knoelradije, v. radishes.
Knoelselderij, v. celery.
Knoelzaad, o. turnip seed.
Knoep, m. knot, tie, button, node; in den knoop, in a knot; ik geef er geen knoop om, I don't care a button for it.
Knoopen, b.w. to net, to knot, to tie, to button.
Knoependraaier, m. button-maker.
Knoopenfabriek, v. button-manufactory.
Knooper, m. buttoner.
Knoopenmaker, m. button-maker.
Knoopenschaar, v. small board for cleaning buttongrass, o. doggrass, knotgrass. (tons.)
Knoopig, bv. knotty.
Knoopkoord, o. netting string.
Knoopmaaid, v. netting needle.
Knoopsgat o. button-hole.
Knoopster, v. net-work maker.
Knoopwerk, o. net-work.
Knoopzijde, v. twisted silk.
Knoop, m. knob, pommel, head, stud, bud.
Knoppen, o.w. to bud.
Knorachtig, bv. peevish, grumbling.
Knorbeen, o. **Knor**, m. gristle, cartilage.
Knorhaan, m. garnet, francolin.
Knorren, o.w. to grumble, to scold, to growl, to snarl; knorren krijgen, to be scolded.
Knorrepot, m. & v. grumbler, snarler.
Knorrig, bv. grumbling.
Knorrigheid, v. grumbling, scolding, anger.
Knout, v. tuft, bunch.
Knoteik, m. pollard oak.
Knots, v. club, cudgel.
Knotsachtig, bv. club-shaped.
Knotslag, m. stroke with a club.
Knotsvormig, bv. club-shaped, clubbed.
Knotten, b.w. to top, to prune, to repress, to quell.
Knouter, m. pruner.
Knutting, v. topping, pollarding.
Knotwilg, m. pollard willow.
Knuffelaar, m. one who hugs.
Knuffelen, b.w. to handle roughly, to hug.
Knuist, m. fist, clutch, paw; z. **Knoest**; goede knuisten aan zijn lijf hebben, to be a club-fisted fellow, to be a good workman or work-woman.
Knul, m. fellow; onnoozele knul, dunce; rare knul, funny fellow, jolly dog.
Knuffel, m. cudgel.
Knuffelen, b.w. to cudgel.
Knuffelhoent, o. cudgel.
Knuffelrijm, v. —vers, o. doggerel, cobbler rhyme.
Knuffelspel, o. cudgel-game. (mix.)
Knutsel, m. work by way of pastime; aan des knutsel zijn, to be at work by way of pastime.
Knutselaar, m. **Knutselaarster**, v. tridler.
Knutselarij, v. pastime labor.
Knutselen, o.&b.w. to trifle, to make trifes.
Knutseling, v. trifling.
Knutselwerk, o. pastime-labor.
Knutterig, bv. pleasant, amusing.
Kohalt, o. cobalt.
Kodde, v. cudgel, drollery.

Koddebeier, m. game-keeper.
 Koddig, bv. & bw. doll, odd, —ly, comical, —ly.
 Koddigheid, v. drollery, yeast.
 Koe, v. cow; oude koeien uit de sloot halen, to bring forgotten things on the carpet; over koetjes en kalfjes praten, to speak about indifferent things; zijne koetjes op het droge hebben, to have one's coat well lined.
 Koehrug, v. oriopdick.
 Koedief, m. cow-stealer, abactor.
 Koedille, v. wild camomile.
 Koedokter, m. cow-leech.
 Koedrek, m. cow-dung.
 Koedrijver, m. cow-herd.
 Koehaar, o. cow-hair.
 Koef(en)herder, m. —in, v. cow-herd.
 Koehuid, v. cow's skin.
 Koekop, m. cow's head.
 Koeienkooper, m. cow-dealer, dealer in cattle.
 Koelstaart, m. cow's tail.
 Koek, m. cake, ginger-bread.
 Koekamp, v. meadow, pasture-ground, common.
 Koekbakker, m. confectioner, pastry-cook.
 Koekbakkerij, v. gingerbread-bakery.
 Koekdeeg, v. gingerbread paste.
 Koekcloeren, o.w. to stare, to gape, to sit idle.
 Koekenpan, v. frying-pan.
 Koekkraam, v. gingerbread-stall.
 Koekramer, m. gingerbread-seller.
 Koekoek, m. cuckoo, sky light; het is altijd koekoek één zang, it is always the same thing; het mocht de koekoek, nothing of that; te koekoek, the deuce, hang it.
 Koekoekbloem, v. cuckoo-flower.
 Koekoekbrood, o. wild sorrel.
 Koekoekszang, m. cuckoo's note.
 Koekwinkel, m. gingerbread-shop.
 Koel, bv. cool, cold; in koelen bloede, in cool blood.
 Koelbak, m. cooler.
 Koelbloedig, bv. cool; —heid, v. cool blood.
 Koeldrank, m. julep.
 Koelommer, m. cooler.
 Koelen, b.w. to cool.
 Koelheid, v. coolness, coldness.
 Koeling, v. cooling.
 Koelkelder, m. cooling cellar.
 Koelketel, Koelknap, v. cooler.
 Koeloven, m. cooling-oven.
 Koelte, v. coolness, gale.
 Koeltje, o. breeze.
 Koeltjes, bw. coolly, coldly.
 Koelvat, o. cooler.
 Koelzinnig, bv. sedate, cool, composed.
 Koelzinnigheid, v. composure, equanimity.
 Koemelk, v. cow's milk.
 Koemelker, m. cow-milker.
 Koemist, Koemest, v. cow-dung.
 Koen, bv. bold, daring; —heid, v. boldness.
 Koepel, m. summer-house, cupola.
 Koepeldak, Koepelgewelf, o. dome.
 Koepelkerk, v. dome-church.
 Koepelvormig, bv. dome-shaped.
 Koepok, v. cow pox, vaccinia.
 Koepokinenting, v. vaccination.
 Koepokstof, v. the virus of the cow-pox.
 Koeren, o.w. to cook.
 Koerier, m. courier.
 Koers, m. course, currency, rate; koers hebben, to pass current, to be current; wettigen koers

hebben, to be a legal tender; gedwongen koers, forced currency; koers zetten, to proceed; om den koers van, about.
 Koersen, o.w. to steer, to strike at a guess.
 Koershoudend, bv. current.
 Koersing, v. management at a guess.
 Koest, tuss. crouch!
 Koest, bv. quiet; zich koest houden, to be quiet; zij hielden zich koest, they did not stir.
 Koestal, m. cow-house.
 Koesteraar, m. cherisher.
 Koesteren, b.w. to cherish, to pamper, to cocker, to encourage, to protect; zich koesteren, to bask, to nurse one's self up. (ment.)
 Koestering, v. cherishing, protection, encourage-ment.
 Koet, v. coat.
 Koeteraar, m. jabberer.
 Koeteren, o.w. to jabber.
 Koetertaal, v. jargon, gibberish, cant.
 Koets, v. coach, carriage; koets met zes paarden, coach and six; koets met twee paarden, coach and pair; echtkoets, huwelijkskoets, w.
 Koetsenmaker, m. coach-maker, (nuptial bed.)
 Koetshuis, o. coach-house.
 Koetsier, m. coachman.
 Koetspaard, o. coach-horse.
 Koetspoort, v. gate-way.
 Koevlieg, v. ox-fly.
 Koevoet, m. lever, handspike.
 Koeveide, v. meadow, pasture-ground.
 Kof, v. two-masted ship.
 Koffer, m. coffer, trunk.
 Koffermaker, m. trunk-maker.
 Koffertje, o. small coffer, close-stool.
 Koffie, v. coffee.
 Koffiebaal, v. bale of coffee.
 Koffieboom, m. coffee-tree.
 Koffieboon, v. coffee-bean.
 Koffiebrander, m. coffee roaster.
 Koffiedik, o. grounds of coffee.
 Koffieged, o. coffee-things, cups and saucers.
 Koffiehuis, o. coffee-house.
 Koffiehuishouder, m. coffee-house keeper.
 Koffiehuisknecht, m. waiter in a coffee-house.
 Koffiekan, v. coffee-pot.
 Koffieketel, m. coffee-kettle.
 Koffiekleur, v. coffee-color.
 Koffiemolen, m. coffee-mill.
 Koffieplantaadje, v. coffee-plantation.
 Koffiepot, m. coffee-pot.
 Koffiewater, o. water for coffee.
 Kog, v. boat.
 Kogel, m. ball, bullet; den kogel krijgen, to be shot; de kogel is door de kerk, the dice are cast.
 Kogelbak, m. chest for bullets. (cast.)
 Kogelen, o.w. to shoot with bullet, to bowl.
 Kogelgieter, m. bullet-maker.
 Kogelgieterij, v. place where bullets are made.
 Kogelregen, m. shower of balls, or bullets.
 Kogelrond, Kogelvormig, bv. globular.
 Kogeltang, v. forceps.
 Kogeltrekker, m. worm-screw.
 Kogelvorm, m. bullet-mould.
 Kogelvrij, bv. safe.
 Kohier, o. ledger.
 Kok, m. cook; het zijn allen geen koks die lange messen dragen, the cowl not does make.
 Kokarde, v. cockade. (the friar.)
 Koken, o.&b.w. to boil, to cook, to dress.

Koker, m. case, sheath, pipe; **uit welken koker komt dit?** where does this come from, on whose instigation can this be, who can have a hand in this; **het komt uit mijna koker**, I have a hand in it, I have a finger in the pie; **naaldenkoker**, needle-case; **pennekoker**, pen-case; **pijlkoker**, quiver.
Kokoren, b.w. to sheath, to gull.
Kookerij, v. cookery.
Kokermaker, m. sheath-maker.
Kokermof, v. muff.
Kokermuilen, o.w. to sneer, to smile.
Kokhalzen, o.w. to be knocked up.
Koking, v. cooking, boiling. (winded)
Kokinje, v. caramel; **gerecht als kokinje**, long-kokkelaar, m. chandler.
Kokkelen, o.w. to cackle like a cock.
Kokker, **Kokkerel**, m. large one, big one.
Kokosboom, m. cocoa tree; —**noot**, v. cocoa-nut.
Koksjongen, m. scullion; —**maat**, m. cook's mate.
Kol, v. witch, sorceress, broomstick (of a witch). white spot on the forehead of a horse, horse with such a spot (blaze).
Kol, m. knock on the head; —**bijl**, v. mallet.
Kolder, m. short jacket without sleeves, kite, staggers; **den kolder in den kop hebben**, to be mad, to be not quite right in the head.
Koldergat, o. whip-staff-hole.
Kolderig, bv. having staggers, crack-brained; **dat paard is kolderig**, this horse has staggers.
Kolderstok, m. whip-staff.
Kolenbak, m. coal-scuttle.
Kolenbrand, m. charcoal-burner, forrester.
Kolenbrandderij, v. charring-furnace.
Kolendrager, m. coal-heaver.
Kolensammer, m. scuttle.
Kolengruis, o. coal-dust, culm.
Kolenhaler, m. collier, master of a collier.
Kolenhandel, m. coal-trade.
Kolenbak, o. coal-hole.
Kolenkooper, m. coal-merchant.
Kolenkrabber, m. coal-rake.
Kolenmaat, v. measure for coals.
Kolenmeter, m. coal-meter.
Kolenmijn, v. coal-mine.
Kolenpakhuis, o. coal-house.
Kolenschip, o. collier.
Kolenschipper, m. master of a collier.
Kolenschuur, v. coal-shed.
Kolensverkooper, m. coal-merchant.
Kolenvloot, v. fleet of colliers.
Kolenzak, m. coal-bag.
Kolenzwart, bv. coal-black.
Kolf, v. bat, butt-end, recipient; **dat is een kolfje naar mijne hand**, that is just the thing for me.
Kolfbaan, v. cricket-ground.
Kolfbal, m. ball; —**hout**, o. club.
Kolfspel, o. short of game with bat and ball, golf.
Kolibris, m. humming bird.
Koliek, o. colic; —**pijnen**, v. mv. gripes.
Kolk, v. gulf, abyss; **draaikolk**, whirlpool.
Kolken, o.w. to whirl, to bubble up.
Kollebloem, v. wild poppy. (stick)
Kollen, b.&w. to knock down, to ride upon a broom.
Kolokwint, m. bitter-apple, coloquintida.
Kolom, v. column.
Kolonel, m. colonel.
Koloniaal, m. soldier of the colonial troops.
Kolonie, v. colony; **minister van koloniën**, minister of the colonies.

Koloriet, o. coloring (of a painting).
Kolos, m. colossus; —**aal**, bv. colossal.
Kolrijder, m. sorcerer.
Kolrijdster, v. sorceress, witch.
Kolsem, m. keelson.
Kolven, o.w. to play at cricket; **dat heet je kolven**, that is the way to manage the thing.
Kolver, m. cricketer.
Kom, v. basin, bowl, fish pond; **een glazen kom voor goudvisschen**, a glass globe for gold fish; **in de kom der gemeente**, in the built part of
Komaf, o. lineage, descent. (the cummune)
Kombaar, v. coverlet, rug.
Kombhof, v. cooking-hut.
Kombuis, v. cook's galley.
Komediaant, m. comedian, actor.
Komedie, v. play-house, comedy.
Komediespel, o. comedy; **heel de wereld is komediespel**, all the world's a stage.
Komediestuk, o. play.
Kommet, v. comet.
Komen, o.w. to come, to arrive at; **te recht komen**, to be found again, to be arranged; **te pas komen**, to be of use, to be advantageous; **te staan komen**, to come to, to go to; **laten komen**, to send for; **voor den dag komen**, to appear, to show one's self; **nader komen**, to approach; **in iemands plaats komen**, to succeed one; **om het leven komen**, to lose one's life; **achter iets komen**, to find it out, to discover, to get the knack of it; **in de gedachten komen**, to recollect; **iemand op het lijf komen**, to fall upon one, to drub; **te binnen komen**, to remember; **op iets komen**, to bethink one's self of; **in kennis komen**, to get acquainted; **te boven komen**, to surmount; **verder komen**, to advance, to improve; **te kort komen**, to fall short of, to lose; **van iets komen**, to proceed, to be derived from; **hoe komt dat?** why so? what is the reason of that; **het komt er maar op aan**, the question is but, the point in question is but; **de komende en gaande man**, the comers and goers.
Komfoor, o. chafing-dish.
Komiel, **Komisch**, bv. comic, comical.
Komijn, m. cumin; —**zaak**, o. cumin-seed.
Komijnkeas, v. clove-cheese.
Komkommer, m. cucumber. (season)
Komkommer-tijd, m. cucumber-season, gooseberry-
Konma, v. & o. comma.
Kommaliehoeften, v. mv. every-day necessaries.
Kommalievaart, o. ordinary tackle.
Kommandant, **Kommandeur**, m. commander.
Kommanderen, b.w. to command, to order; **kommandeer een kop koffie**, order a cup of coffee.
Kommapunt, v. semi-colon.
Kommensaal, m. boarder.
Kommer, m. trouble, sorrow.
Kommerlijk, **Kommervol**, bv. sorrowful, distressed, needy, scanty, pitiful.
Kommerloos, bv. easy, unconcerned.
Kommerrijp, bv. hardly ripe.
Kommetje, o. smallcup.
Kommies, m. exciseman, custom officer.
Kommiesbrood, o. soldier's bread.
Kompas, o. compass; **miwijdend kompas**, dipping compass; **rechtwijzend kompas**, corrected
Kompashuisje, o. binnacle. (compass)
Kompaslamp, v. compass-lamp.

Kompasmaker, m. maker of compasses.
Kompasnaald, v. needle of a compass.
Kompasroos, v. card of the compass.
Kompot, v. stewed fruit.
Kompotglas, o. **Kompotchaal**, v. glas, dish.
Komplot, o. plot: ————— for stewed fruit.
Komst, v. coming, arrival, accession.
Kond, bv. known; **kond doen**, to make known; een iegelijk zij **kond**, be it known to every one.
Kondschap, v. notice, knowledge, information, intelligence; **op kondschap uitgaan**, to reconnoitre.
Kondschappen, m. to inform, to give notice.
Kondschapper, m. messenger, informer.
Konfijt, o. preserves.
Konfijten, b.w. to preserve (fruits); in iets **go-konfijt**, thoroughly versed in a thing.
Konfituren, v. mv. preserves.
Kongeraal, m. conger-eel.
Konijn, o. rabbit.
Konijnenberg, m. warren.
Konijnenbosch, o. warren.
Konijnenhok, o. rabbit-hutch.
Konijnenhol, o. burrow.
Konijnenjacht, v. rabbit-shooting.
Konijnenkruid, o. sowthistle.
Konijnaveel, o. rabbit's skin.
Koning, m. king.
Koningdom, o. royalty, kingship.
Koningin, v. queen.
Koninginnenkroon, v. queen's crown.
Koninginnenmantel, m. queen's mantle.
Koningsadelaar, m. royal eagle.
Koningsblauw, o. king's blue.
Koningsbrood, o. fine bread.
Koningschap, o. royalty.
Koningsgeel, o. royal yellow.
Koningsgezind, bv. royalist.
Koningsgezinde, m. royalist.
Koningsgezindeheid, v. royalism.
Koningshof, o. royal court.
Koningshuys, o. royal palace, king's household.
Koningskaars, v. turchweed.
Koningskleur, v. purple.
Koningskrakeling, v. sweet cracknell.
Koningskroon, v. royal crown, diadem.
Koningsmoord, m. regicide.
Koningsmoorder, m. regicide.
Koningsstaf, m. royal sceptre.
Koningsstijger, m. royal tixer.
Koningsstroom, m. royal throne.
Koningswater, o. aqua regia.
Koningszeer, o. king's evil.
Koningszetel, m. royal seat.
Koninkje, o. petty king.
Koninklijk, bv. & bw. royal, -ly.
Koninkrijk, o. kingdom; het **koninkrijk der Nederlanden**, the kingdom of the Netherlands; het **Verenigde koninkrijk**, the united kingdom.
Konkel, v. rag, tatter, slut, hussy.
Konkel, m. box on the ear.
Konkelnaar, m. **Konkelaarster**, v. intriguer.
Konkelachtig, bv. sluttish.
Konkelarij, v. plotting, gossiping.
Konkelbloed, m. intriguing plot.
Konkelen, o.w. to plot, to intrigue, to gossip; ik weet niet wat zij te zamen **konkelen**, I don't know what they are laying their heads together about.

Konkelhuis, o. house where gossips and other bad people meet.
Konkelmoer, v. woman always engaged in under.
Konkelpot, v. coffee-pot. (hand-dealings).
Konserf, o. conserve.
Konstabel, m. gunner; —skamer, v. gunner's room.
Konstabelmaat, m. gunner's mate.
Konterfeiten, b.w. to portray, to counterfeit.
Konterfeitel, o. counterfeit. (for importation).
Konvooi, o. convoy; **konvooiën en licenten**, duty.
Konvooi-eel, v. cocket; —looper, m. ship-broker.
Konzeinjele, v. cochineal.
Kooi, v. berth, hammoek, bed, cage, fold, pen.
Kooieend, v. decoy-duck. (in concubinage).
Kooien, b.&w. to put into a cage, to catch, to live.
Kook, v. boiling; **Aan de kook zijn**, to boil; **van de kook zijn**, to have ceased boiling; hij is **van de kook**, he is indisposed.
Kookboek, o. cookery-book.
Kookfornuis, o. furnace for cooking.
Kookgereedschap, o. kitchen furniture.
Kookhitte, v. boiling heat.
Kookhuis, o. cooking-house, kitchen.
Kookkachel, v. furnace for cooking.
Kookketel, m. **Kookpan**, v. boiler.
Kookkunst, v. art of cookery, culinary art.
Koolseel, o. decoction.
Kookster, v. boiler, cook. (cooking).
Kooktoestel, m. boiling machine, machine for
Kookvrouw, v. cook, eating-house keeper.
Kool, v. coal, cabbage, cole; **doove kool**, extinguished coal; **heete, gloeiende kool**, live coal, burning coal; **kool verkoopen**, to sell cabbage, to jest; **iemand een kool stoven**, to play any one a trick; **het sop is de kool niet waard**, it is not worth the while; **kool is kool en warmoes is eten**, what is true should be said; **aangeteckend met een zwarte kool**, marked in black; **roode kool**, red cabbage; **witte kool**, white cabbage; **boerenkool**, bore-cole; **kool bakken**, to make a fool of others, to joke; **op heete kolen zitten of staan**, to be on thorns.
Koolasch, v. hot ashes.
Koolbijter, m. wood-louse.
Koolblad, o. cabbage-leaf.
Koolduif, v. wood-pigeon.
Kooleter, m. cabbage-eater.
Koolgevas, o. cabbage.
Koolhaas, m. cabbage-eating hare.
Kooljaar, o. year for cabbage-growing.
Koolhuis, v. cabbage-louse.
Koolmarkt, v. cabbage-market.
Koolmees, v. titmouse.
Koolplant, v. cabbage-plant.
Koolspriet, v. cabbage-aprout.
Koolstof, v. carbon.
Koolstofzuur, o. carbonic acid.
Koolstruik, v. cabbage-stalk.
Koolteer, o. tar of coals.
Koolverkooper, m. cabbage-seller, jester, joker.
Koolzaad, o. rape-seed.
Koopenijam, v. —swinkel, m. grocer's shop.
Koopenijemas, m. chandler.
Koos, v. check; —muts, v. checked cap.
Koosslag, m. slap in the face.
Koop, m. bargain, purchase; **een koop sluiten**, to strike a bargain; **op dien koop**, on that account, at the risk of that; **op den koop toe**, into the bargain; **koop en verkoop**, buying

and selling; **akte van koop en verkoop**, deed of sale; **te koop stellen**, to expose for sale; **het is te koop**, it is to be sold; **te koop bij Davidson**, to be sold at Davidson's.

Koopal, m. & v. who buys every thing.

Koopcontract, o. contract of sale.

Koopbrief, m. title-deed.

Koopdag, m. day of sale, public sale, auction.

Koopen, b.w. to buy, to purchase; **op credit**, bij het gewicht **koopen**, to buy on credit, by weight; **op de markt koopen**, to buy at the fair (in de markt); **een huis koopen**, to purchase a house; **koopen met, voor, door**, to purchase with.

Kooper, m. buyer, purchaser; **graankoop**, corn-merchant; **lianenkoop**, dealer in lines; **vischkoop**, fish-monger; **zaadkoop**, seed-man.

Koopgierig, bv. eager to buy.

Koopgoed, o. things of inferior workmanship.

Koopgraag, bv. fond of buying.

Koophandel, m. trade, commerce; **koophandel drijven**, to trade.

Koopje, o. bargain, dead bargain, purchase.

Kooplieden, m. m.v. merchants.

Kooplust, m. inclination, desires to buy.

Koopman, m. merchant.

Koopmansbediende, m. merchant's clerk.

Koopmansbrief, m. mercantile letter.

Koopmanschap, v. merchandise, commodity; **koopmanschap drijven**, to trade.

Koopmansstijl, m. mercantile style.

Koopnellingen, m. m.v. purchase-money.

Koopprijs, m. price.

Koopstad, v. commercial town. (man, trading-ship).

Koopvaarder, m. **Koopvaardij**, o. merchant-ship.

Koopvaardig, v. navigation for the purpose of commerce, commercial navigation, trade; **ter koopvaardig varen**, to be a merchant-man, to be in the navigation for trade's sake.

Koopvaardijvloot, v. fleet of merchant-men.

Koopvaart, v. commercial navigation.

Koopvrouw, v. trader, dealer.

Koopwaar, v. merchandise.

Koopziek, **Koopzuchtig**, bv. fond of buying.

Koer, o. choir. (eager to buy).

Koord, v. & o. cord, string, rope; **op de slappe koord**, on the slack rope; **op de stijve koord**, on the tight rope; **op de koord zijn**, to be in full activity; **met de koord gestraft worden**, to be hanged, to set the rope round one's neck.

Koordedans, o. w. to dance on a rope.

Koordedanser, m. —es, v. rope-dancer.

Koordedansster, v. rope-dancer.

Koorgezang, o. choral song.

Koorheer, m. canon, prebendary.

Koorheid, o. alb.

Koorkap, v. chanble.

Koorkind, o. **Koorknop**, m. chorister.

Koorkleed, o. **Koorrok**, m. surplice.

Koorn, o. z. **Kooren**.

Koornoon, v. officiating nun.

Koorstool, m. stall.

Koorts, v. fever, ague; **de koorts hebben**, to be in a fever; **min of meer koorts hebben**, to be feverish; **de koorts krijgen**, to be thrown into a fever; **krijg de koorts**, plague on you! **ik krijg de koorts als ik er aan denk**, the bare thought of it gives me the fever; **gele koorts**, yellow fever, **tusschenpoezende koorts**,

intermitting fever; **alledaagsche koorts**, quotidian fever; **anderendagsche koorts**, tertian fever; **derdendagsche koorts**, quartan fever; **de koorts als een paard hebben**, to be in a violent fever; **een aanval van koorts**, an attack of fever.

Koortsachtig, bv. —heid, v. z. **Koortsig**.

Koortsachtigheid, v. feverishness.

Koortsabaat, m. Jezul's bark.

Koortsdag, m. day of fever.

Koortedrank, m. febrifuge potion.

Koortshitte, v. heat of the fever.

Koortsig, bv. feverish, that occasions fever.

Koortsigheid, v. feverishness.

Koortsmiddel, o. febrifuge.

Koortstijd, m. time of the fever.

Koortsverdrivend, bv. febrifuge.

Koortsverend, bv. febrifuge.

Koortzang, m. choral.

Koortzanger, m. chorister.

Koot, v. huckle-bone; **over koot**, out of joint.

Kootspel, o. game at hucklebones.

Koopen, b.w. z. **Liefkozen**, etc.

Kop, m. head, pate, person, man, brains, sense cup, dish, jawl (of a salmon), cupping glass, bowl of a pipe; **drinkkop**, cup; **kop en schotel**, cup and saucer; **precies op zijn kop**, exactly; **kop en staart**, head against foot, a short and thick-set fellow, a plump little creature; **hals over kop**, helter skelter; **icmand voor den kop stooten**, to disoblige any one; **met den kop door den muur willen loopen**, to try impossibilities; **ik zou er mijn kop onder durven verdedden**, my head for a football; **den spijker op den kop slaan**, to hit the nail on the head; **spijkers met koppen slaan**, to come to the point. (per, brass.

Koper, o. copper; **rood koper**, copper; **geel koper**, copper.

Koperachtig, bv. coppery.

Koperberg, m. copper-mine.

Koperblad, o. copper-plate.

Koperdraad, o. brass-wire.

Koperen, bv. copper, brass, brazen.

Koperen, b.w. to copper (bv. a ship).

Kopererte, m. copper-ore.

Kopergeel, bv. brass-colored.

Kopergeld, o. copper, copper coin.

Kopergesel, o. coppers.

Kopergrieter, m. brass-founder.

Kopergroen, o. verdigris.

Koperhuid, v. sheathing.

Koperkleur, v. copper-color.

Koperkleurig, bv. copper-colored.

Kopermijn, v. copper-mine.

Kopermolen, m. copper-works.

Kopermunt, v. copper-coin.

Koperrood, o. verdigris.

Koperoed, o. copperas.

Koperslager, m. copper-smith.

Kopersnee, v. copper-plate.

Kopersteker, m. engraver.

Koperwerk, o. brass-wares.

Koperwinkel, m. copper-shop.

Kopglas, o. cupping-glass.

Kopie, Kopy, v. copy.

Kopieboek, o. copy-book.

Kopieeren, b.w. to copy, to transcribe.

Kopieerloon, o. money for copy writing.

Kopieermachine, v. copying machine.

Kopierecht, o. copy-right.
Kopiewerk, o. copy-writing.
Kopfiat, m. copier.
Kopje, o. cup.
Koppel, o. couple, brace, pair.
Koppel, m. belt, baldrick.
Koppelaar, m. pimp, procurer, pander.
Koppelaars, **Koppelaarster**, v. procuress.
Koppelaarj, v. pimping.
Koppelband, m. thong.
Koppeldicht, o. distich.
Koppelen, b.w. to couple, to match, to join; een gekoppeld huwelijk, a made-up match.
Koppeling, v. coupling, joining.
Koppeltrom, m. tong.
Koppelteeken, o. hyphen.
Koppelwoord, -je, o. copulative.
Koppen, b.w. to cup.
Koppenzetter, **Koppenzetster**, m. & v. cupper.
Koppermaandag, **Kopperjasmaandag**, m. printer's Monday, typographer's Monday.
Koppig, bv. & w. heady, stubborn, obstinate, -ly.
Koppigheid, v. headstrongness, headiness.
Kopstuk, o. head, piece.
Kor, v. **Kornet**, o. dredge.
Koraal, m. chorister.
Koraal, o. coral; -achtig, bv. coralline.
Koraal, v. bead.
Koraalbank, m. coral-reef.
Koraalboom, m. coral-tree.
Koraalgezaag, o. choral song, church singing.
Koraalmeester, m. chief singer.
Koraalrif, o. coral cliff.
Koraalschuit, v. coral-fishing boat.
Koraalvisscher, m. coral-fisher.
Koraalvisscherij, v. coral-fishing.
Koraalzanger, m. chorister.
Koraalzangster, v. chorister.
Koraleen, bv. coral, coralline.
Koran, m. alcoran.
Korbeel, m. corbel.
Kordelier, m. cordelier.
Kordeliersklooster, o. monastery of cordeliers.
Kordewagen, m. wheel-barrow.
Kordon, o. cordon, row, line; door de kordons loopen, to run the gauntlet.
Koren, o. w. to be sick at stomach; ik koor er tegen, I get sick of it.
Koren, **Koorn**, o. corn, grain; dat is koren op mijn molen, that's grist to my mill; brand in het koren, blight in corn.
Korenaar, v. ear of corn.
Korenakker, m. corn-field.
Korenebeurs, v. corn-exchange.
Korenbijter, m. corn-weevil.
Korenblauw, bv. dark blue, blue like the corn.
Korenbloem, v. bluebottle.
Korenbrander, m. distiller; -ij, v. distillery.
Korenbrandewijn, m. corn-brandy.
Korendorscher, m. thrasher.
Korendorsching, v. thrashing of corn.
Korendrager, m. corn-porter.
Korengaffel, v. pitchfork.
Korengarf, v. sheaf of corn.
Korengewas, o. crop of corn.
Korenhal, m. corn-stalk.
Korenhandel, m. corn-trade.
Korenharp, v. corn-sieve.
Korenhoop, m. heap of corn.

Korenhulzen, v. mv. chaff, roat.
Korenkooper, m. corn-merchant, corn-chandler.
Korenkrekkel, m. grass-hopper.
Korenland, o. corn-land.
Korenlichter, m. corn-lighter.
Korenmaater, m. reaper.
Korenmaat, v. corn-measure.
Korenmarkt, v. corn-market.
Korenmeter, m. corn-measurer.
Korenmolen, m. corn-mill.
Korenmolemaar, m. corn-grinder.
Korenogst, m. corn-harvest.
Korenpakhuis, o. granary.
Korenprijs, m. price of corn.
Korenroos, v. corn-rose.
Korenschaal, v. corn-balance.
Korenschiet, m. corn-stirrer.
Korenschip, o. corn-ship.
Korenschoof, v. sheaf of corn.
Korenschop, v. corn-shovel.
Korenschuit, v. corn-ship.
Korenschuur, v. granary.
Korensikkel, v. reaping-hook.
Korentoppels, m. mv. corn-stubble.
Korent, v. z. **Krent**.
Korenveld, o. corn-field.
Korenwan, v. fan, winnow.
Korenwanner, m. winnower.
Korenwet, v. corn-law.
Korenworm, m. corn-weevil.
Korenzak, m. corn-bag.
Korenzolder, m. corn-lof.
Korf, m. basket, hamper, frail, hive; uit de korf zonder zorg eten, to have one's bread buttered.
Korfhans, m. wood-cock; -hoen, o. wood-hen.
Korlander, m. coriander; -zaad, o. coriander-seed.
Korint, v. z. **Krent**.
Kornelijn, o. cornelian; -steen, m. cornelian-stone.
Kornel, v. pullen.
Kornet, m. cornet, ensign.
Kornet, v. horn, cornet.
Kornet, v. -je, o. **Kornetmuts**, v. cornet.
Kornis, v. cornice.
Kornolje, v. dog-berry; -boom, m. cornelian-tree.
Kornuut, m. comrade.
Koroester, v. Dutch oyster.
Korporaal, m. corporal.
Korps, o. corps.
Korre, v. oyster-net, dredge.
Korrel, v. grain.
Korrelen, h.&w. to granulate.
Korrelig, bv. grainy; -heid, v. graininess.
Korren, o.w. to catch oysters with a dragnet, to dredge; to coo (kieren).
Korset, o. pair of stays.
Korsettenmaker, m. -maakster, v. corset-maker.
Korsetvester, m. stay-lace.
Korst, v. crust; -achtig, bv. crusty.
Korsten, o.w. to crust.
Korstigheid, v. crustiness.
Kort, bv. & w. short, -ly, brief, -ly; in 't kort, in short, shortly; een kort begrip, an abridgment; in korte woorden, in a few words; in korte dagen, in a few days; te kort schieten, to fall short, to fail, to want; te kort doen, to wrong; te kort wantig; binnen kort, shortly; kort en bondig, concise, plainly; om kort te gaan, to be short; korte eaus, court-bouillon; iemand kort houden, to keep a tight hand over any

one; te kort komen, to have too less; er komt... te kort, there is... too less; iemand zoo of zoveel te kort doen, to cheat any one out of so or so much; zich te kort doen, to prejudice to one's own interests; zich zoo of zoveel te kort doen, to lose so or so much by inactivity; zich zelven te kort doen, to lay violent hands on one's self.

Kortademig, *bv.* asthmatic, short-breathed, short-winded; —heid, *v.* shortness of breath.

Kortaf, *bw.* at once.

Kortbondig, *bv. & v.* laconic, concise, —ly.

Kortbondigheid, *v.* conciseness.

Kortgaard, Kortgarde, *v.* watch-house.

Kortlas, *v.* cutlass.

Kortlijk, *bw.* shortly, briefly, *z.* Kort.

Kortlings, *bv.* not long ago, lately.

Korten, *bw.* to shorten, to clip, to crop, to deduct.

Kortheid, *v.* shortness, brevity.

Kortheidsalve, *bv.* for the sake of brevity.

Korting, *v.* deduction, discount.

Kortom, *bw.* in short, in a word.

Kortoor, *m.* crop-ear.

Kortoreen, *bw.* to crop the ears.

Korts, *bw.* lately, shortly.

Kortstaart, *m.* docked horse or dog.

Kortstaarten, *bw.* to dock, to curtail.

Kortswijl, *v.* sport, jest, joke.

Kortswijlen, *o.w.* to sport, to jest.

Kortswijler, *m.* —swijlater, *v.* jester, joker.

Kortvoer, *o.* strong liquors.

Kortwijken, *bw.* to clip the wings.

Kortzicht, *o.* short date.

Kortzichtig, *bv.* near-sighted, purblind.

Kortzichtigheid, *v.* shortness of sight.

Korven, *bw.* to basket; bijen korven, to hive bees.

Korvet, *v.* sloop of war, corvet.

Korzel, Korzelig, *bv.* fretful, peevish, hot-livered.

Korzelheid, *v.* peevishness.

Korzelhoofd, *m. & v.* peevish person.

Korzelhoofdige, *bv. & bw.* touchy, —ly.

Korzelhoofdigheid, *v.* touchiness.

Koosm, *m.* dewlap.

Koos, *m.* victuals, meat, food, subsistence, livelihood, board; kost, charge, expense, *z.* Kosten, *m. mv.;* in den kost gaan, in den kost zijn, to board; zijn kost verdienen, to gain one's livelihood; kost en inwoning, board and lodging; oude kost, a thrice told tale; kost en schadeloos houden, to indemnify fully for expenses and damages; veel te kosten leggen, to lay much out, to spend much; ten koste van, at the expense of.

Koosbaar, *bv.* expensive, dear, magnificent, sumptuous; —heid, *v.* expensiveness, costliness, sumptuousness. (*tuusness.*)

Kooshaas, *m.* landlord. (*tuusness.*)

Kooslijk, *bv.* costly, rich, expensive, magnificent, excellent, exquisite, sumptuous.

Kooslijkheid, *v.* costliness, richness, expensiveness, excellence, sumptuousness, precious thing.

Koosloos, *bv.* free of expenses.

Koosten, *o.w.* to cost; veel, weinig kosten, to cost dear, little; het zal moeite kosten, it will take some effort; het zal mij het leven kosten, it will cost my life; het koste wat het wil, at any rate (*prise*).

Kosten, *m. mv.* expenses, cost, charges; de kosten dragen, to pay the expenses.

Koster, *m.* pew-opener, sexton.

Kostganger, *m.* boarder.

Kostgeld, *o.* board; —huis, *o.* boarding-house.

Kostkinderen, *o.* m.v. boarders.

Kostschaker, *m.* boarder.

Kostschool, *v.* boarding-school.

Kostschoolhouder, *m.* keeper of a boarding-school.

Kostschoolhouster, *v.* mistress of a boarding-school. (*to defray.*)

Kostvrij, *bv.* free of expenses; kostvrij houden, to defray.

Kostwinner, *m.* bread-earner.

Kostwinning, *v.* livelihood.

Kot, *o.* cot, cottage, coop, kennel, sty; honden

kot, kennel; varkenskot, sty.

Koten, *o.w.* to play at huckle-bones.

Kotsen, *o.w.* to vomit, to keck.

Kotter, *m.* cutter.

Koubeitel, *m.* chisel to cut the iron when cold.

Koud, *bv.* cold; koud weder, cold weather; een

koude koorts, an ague; koude keuken, cold

koudachtig, *bv.* coldish, (*victuals.*)

Koude, *v.* cold, chilblains; van koude, with cold.

Koudebakker, *m.* bread-seller.

Koudebakkerij, *v.* bread-shop.

Koudekeuken, *v.* cold meat.

Koudelijk, *bv.* chilly.

Koudechaal, *v.* cold wine-sop.

Koudeheid, *v.* coldness.

Koudkleum, *m. & v.* shivering person.

Koudkleumen, *o.w.* to be shivering.

Koudvocht, *o.* phlegm.

Koudvochtig, *bv.* puitous, phlegmatic.

Koudvuur, *o.* gangrene, mortification.

Kous, *v.* stocking, coat, thimble; met de kous op het hoofd naar huis komen, to come back as one went; het naadje van de kous, the long and the short of a thing; vroeg in de kousen zijn, to be up early in the morning; altijd vroeg in de kousen zijn, to be an early riser.

Kouseband, *m.* garter; ridder van den kouseband, knight of the garter.

Kousebreier, Kousebreister, *m. & v.* knitter of stockings.

Kousefabriek, *v.* stocking-manufactory.

Kousehandel, *m.* hosier's trade.

Kousekooper, *m.* hosier.

Kousemazen, *bw.* to finedraw stockings.

Kousemaaster, *v.* finedrawer of stockings.

Kousestoppen, *bw.* to mend stockings.

Kousestopster, *v.* darning.

Kouseweven, *bw.* to weave stockings.

Kousewever, *m.* stocking-weaver.

Kouseweverij, *v.* stocking manufactory.

Kousewinkel, *m.* hosier's shop; hij weet van waten al heeft hij in geen kousewinkel

gediead, he knows what's what.

Kout, *m.* talk, chat.

Kouten, *o.w.* to talk, to chat.

Kouter, *m.* talker.

Kouter, *o.* colter.

Kouter, *v.* chatter.

Kouw, *v.* cage.

Kouwelijk, *bv.* chilly; —heid, *v.* chilliness.

Kozijn, *o.* window-sill.

Kraag, *m.* collar, cape, neck; bij den kraag pakken, to collar; een stuk in zijn kraag drinken, to get drunk; een kraag hebben aan iemand of aan iets, to dislike any one or a thing.

Kraagjas, *v.* Kraagmantel, *m.* cloak.

Kraagsteen, *m.* corbel.

Kranaje, o. club, society, circle.
 Kran-kruid, o. marjoram.
 Kranlijst, v. cornice.
 Kranwerk, o. festoons.
 Kranwijze, bv. like a garland.
 Krant (Courant), v. newspaper, gazette.
 Krantenjongen, m. newsman, newsboy.
 Krantenman, m. newsman, newsboy.
 Krap, v. mad-*r*, pork-steak.
 Krap, bv. just, narrowly, nearly; krap aan, scarcely enough, scarcely enough; krap genoeg, not too much; iemand krap houden, to keep a tight hand over any one, to afford hardly the strict necessary to any one; zeer krap zitten, to be in embarrassed circumstances, to be nearly
 Krapjes, bv. sparingly, sparingly. (pennyless).
 Kras, bv. hale, vigorous, brisk; z. Krie, dat is al to kras, that is too bad; iemand kras aanpakken, to take any one up roundly.
 Kras, v. scratch.
 Krasgat, o. pocket-hole.
 Krasheid, v. vigor, roughness.
 Krasjizer, o. worm.
 Krassea, b.&o.w. to scratch, to scrape, to croak, to
 Krasser, m. scraper, worm, fiddler. (spatter).
 Krasring, v. scratching.
 Kras, o. hindpart (of a carriage).
 Krater, m. crater.
 Krauw, v. scratch. (paw).
 Krauwel, m. cramp-iron, crooked fork, nail, clutch.
 Krauwen, b.w. to scratch; —ing, v. scratching.
 Krauwer, m. scratcher.
 Krediet, o. credit.
 Kreeft, m. lobster, cancer.
 Kreeftengang, m; hij gaat den kreeftengang
 in goes backwards.
 Kreeftensoep, v. cray-fish soup.
 Kreeftaekerking, m. tropic of Cancer.
 Kreeftsoog, o. crabs' eyes.
 Kreeftscharen, v. mv. claws of a lobster.
 Kreef, v. creek, cove, bay.
 Kreef, v. lace, edging; —en, b.w. to lace, to edge.
 Kreet, m. cry, scream, shriek.
 Kreeuwen, o.w. to quarrel.
 Kreeuvel, Kreeuwater, m. & v. quarreller.
 Kregelig, Kregelig, bv. cross, peevish; iemand kregelig maken, to make any one angry.
 Kregeligheid, v. crossness, peevishness.
 Krets, m. circle; —brieven, m. mv. circular let-
 ters, (ters).
 Krekkel, m. cricket.
 Krekelen, o.w. to chirrup, to voice like a cricket.
 Kreg, o. carrion.
 Krenen, b.&o.w. to careen, to heel, to bend side-
 ways, to haggie. (to mortify).
 Krenken, b.w. to hurt, to offend, to wither, to blast.
 Krenkend, bv. hurtful, prejudicial.
 Krenker, Krenkster, m. & v. hurter.
 Krenking, v. injury, mortification; door de kren-
 king van mijn gevoel, by hurting my feelings;
 door de krenking van mijn eer, by the pre-
 judice, v. currant. (judice to my honor).
 Krenkeboom, m. currant-tree.
 Krentenbrood, o. currant-bread. (person, coward).
 Krentenkaker, m. punctilious person, close-fisted.
 Krentenkoek, m. currant-cake.
 Krepjizer, o. crising-iron.
 Kreppeu, b.w. to crisp (the hair).
 Krets, v. itch, manage, scab.

Kreuk, Kreukel, v. fold, tuck.
 Kreukelen, b.w. to rumple, to crumple, to ruffle.
 Kreukelig, bv. crumpled.
 Kreuken, o.&b.w. to rumple, to hurt, to be pre-
 judicial to, to encroach upon.
 Krennen, o.w. to whimper, to groan; to care;
 zich er niet om krennen, not to do care
 Kreupel, bv. cripple, lame.
 Kreupele, m. & v. lame one; de kreupele wil
 voordaanca, he will teach his grand-mother to
 Kreupelgrass, o. knotgrass. (suck eggs).
 Kreupelheid, v. lameness.
 Kreupelbosch, —hout, o. underwood.
 Kreupel loopen, o.w. to halt.
 Kreupelrijm, o. rhyming.
 Krevel, v. itch.
 Krevelen, o.w. to itch; —ing, v. itching.
 Krevelkruid, o. itching herb.
 Krieb, v. manger, shrew, scold.
 Kriebbeijter, m. a crib-biting horse, a peevish
 Kriebbeijster, v. shrew, scold. (person).
 Kriebbekat, v. hell-hag.
 Kriebhelen, o.w. to scrawl, to be always quarrelsome.
 Kriebheling, v. scribbling.
 Kriebben, o.w. to quarrel, to be cross, to peevish.
 Kriebbig, bv. peevish; —heid, v. peevishness.
 Kriebwerk, o. havin.
 Kriebel, v. z. Krevel; —kruid.
 Kriebelschrift, o. scribble-scrabble.
 Kriebel, v. black-heart-cherry; z. Kriebel.
 Kriebboom, m. black-cherrytree.
 Kriecken, o.w. to chirrup, to dawn; het kriecken
 van den morgen, the day-break.
 Kriebkentaart, v. black-cherry pie.
 Kriebel, o. refuse.
 Kriebel, m. & v. dwarf, pigmy.
 Kriebel, v. seam; fish-basket.
 Kriebel, bv. petulant, wanton.
 Kriebelen, o.w. to swarm, to crowd.
 Kriebhaan, m. guinea-cock.
 Kriebheid, v. petulance, lasciviousness.
 Kriebhen, v. guinea hen.
 Kriebelaar, Kriebelaarster, m. & v. haggler.
 Kriebelen, o.w. to haggie, to higgie.
 Kriebelig, bv. wavering; —heid, v. waveringness.
 Kriebelschrift, o. cramped writing.
 Krieb(u)wel, v. itch, itching.
 Krieb(u)welen, o.w. to itch. (zeltje, not a bit).
 Kriebzeltje, o. bit, a little, tiny bit; geen krie-
 krijg, m. war; krijg voeren, to make war, to
 wage war, to combat.
 Krijgen, b.&o.w. to get, to receive, to obtain; to
 catch, to reach, to war; het te kwaad krijgen,
 Krijger, m. warrior. (to be worsted).
 Krijgertje, o. prison-bars; krijgertje spelen, to
 play at prison-bars.
 Krijgsaangelegenheden, v. mv. military affairs.
 Krijgsaanvoerder, m. captain.
 Krijgsartikelen, o. mv. martial law.
 Krijgsbanier, v. banner of war.
 Krijgsbazuin, v. war-trumpet.
 Krijgsbedrijf, o. feat of arms, exploit.
 Krijgsbehoeften, v. mv. ammunition.
 Krijgsbeleid, o. tactics, military talent.
 Krijgsbende, v. troop.
 Krijgsbevelhebber, m. general, commander.
 Krijgsbezetting, v. garrison.
 Krijgsbode, m. herald of war.

Kristalliseeren, b.&w. to crystalize.
 Kriitiek, bv. critical, dangerous.
 Krocht, v. crypt, hole.
 Krodde, v. weed among oats.
 Kroeg, v. public-house, tavern.
 Kroegen, o.w. to spend one's time in taverns.
 Kroeger, m. tavern-haunter, tavern-man.
 Kroeghouder, m. alehouse-keeper.
 Kroeglooper, m. frequenter of an alehouse.
 Kroep, v. croup.
 Kroes, m. cup, crucible.
 Kroes, bv. woolly, craped; —harig, bv. woolly-haired.
 Kroeskop, m. & v. curly-pole.
 Kroezen, o.&b.w. to curl, to crisp (the hair).
 Kroft, v. crypt, hillock, hill.
 Krok, v. vetch.
 Krokodil, m. crocodile.
 Krokodillestranen, m. mv. crocodile's tears.
 Krokus, m. crocus.
 Krol, o. dog-hole.
 Krollen, o.w. to caterwaul.
 Krolsch, bv. in heat.
 Krom, bv. crooked, curved, bent, wry.
 Kromachtig, bv. somewhat crooked.
 Krombeen, m. & v. one that has crooked legs.
 Krombeenig, bv. bandy-legged.
 Krombochtig, bv. sinuous, tortuous. (fingered).
 Kromvegerind, bv. with crooked fingers, light.
 Kromhals, m. & v. one that has a wry neck.
 Kromhals, v. retort.
 Kromheid, v. crookedness.
 Kromhoren, m. horn.
 Kromhout, o. knee.
 Kromhouwer, m. falchion.
 Kromlijzig, bv. curvilinear.
 Krommen, o.w. to bow, to bend, to crook, to curve.
 Krommer, m. knee.
 Krommes, o. garden-kife.
 Kromming, v. bent, winding.
 Kromneus, m. & v. one that has a crooked nose.
 Kromrug, m. & v. crookback.
 Kromsteven, v. crooked prow.
 Kromte, v. crookedness, curvity, sinuosity.
 Kromtong, m. & v. stammerer.
 Kromvoet, m. & v. club-footed person.
 Kroon, b.w. to crown (as a victor); het einde
 kroont het werk, the end crowns the work.
 Kroongoud, o. bad gold.
 Krooniek, v. chronicle; —schrijver, m. chronicler.
 Kroening, v. coronation.
 Kroeningdag, a. coronation-day.
 Kroeningseed, m. coronation-bath.
 Kroeningseest, o. coronation-feast.
 Kroeningsechtigheid, v. coronation.
 Kronkel, m. winding, rumple, wrinkle.
 Kronkelen, o.&b.w. to meander, to wind, to wrinkle,
 to rumple, to crumple. (led).
 Kronkelig, bv. sinuous, meandering, rumpled, wrink-
 led.
 Kronkeling, v. winding, wrinkle, crumple.
 Kronkelpad, o. winding path.
 Kroon, v. crown, chandelier, lustre, horns (of a
 deer); de kroon spannen, to excel; naar de
 kroon steken, to vie, to aspire; iemand de
 kroon van het hoofd halen, to bring a disre-
 pute upon any one, to bring any one into a
 Kroubeamhtc, v. officer of the crown. (d srepate).
 Kroondemein, o. crown-lands, crown-demesnes.
 Kroonglas, o. crown-glass.
 Kroongood, o. crown-lands, crown-demesnes.

Kroonkandelaar, m. lustre, chandelier.
 Kroonlijst, v. cornice.
 Kroonprins, m. prince royal.
 Kroonprinses, v. princess royal.
 Kroonrad, o. crown-wheel.
 Kroontjeskruid, o. wild parsnip.
 Kroonwerk, o. crown, top, crownwork.
 Kroos, o. duckweed.
 Kroosje, o. damson, plum; —boom, m. plumtree.
 Kroost, o. race, posterity, children, offspring.
 Kroot, v. beet-root.
 Krop, v. cabbage-lettuce.
 Krop, m. crop; den krop vooruit steken, to
 look big, to plume one's self; men ziet de
 menschen wel voor den kop maar niet in
 den krop, don't judge people from their appear-
 ances, we only see the outside of men, but not
 their inside; hij heeft zijn krop gevuld, he
 has stuffed his belly; dat steekt hem leelijk
 in zijn krop, he cannot put up with that.
 Kropaan, o. dough to fatten geese.
 Kropbeen, o. breast-bone.
 Kropbrood, o. unbolted bread.
 Kropduif, v. cropper.
 Kropdunsel, o. lettuce.
 Kropgan, v. crammed goose.
 Kropgezweel, o. goitre, Derbyshire neck.
 Kroppen, b.&w. to cram, to fill up, to cabbage, to
 succeed; ik zal het wel kroppen, I'll manage
 the thing; hij kan het niet kroppen, it is
 too much for him.
 Kropper, m. cabbage-lettuce (plant); cretin.
 Kropper, Cropperd, m. cropper (pigeon).
 Kroppig, bv. causing an obstruction in the throat.
 Kropsalade, v. cabbage-lettuce.
 Kropvogel, m. cormorant.
 Kropzeer, o. scrofula.
 Krot, o. hole, cot, dirty hole, bawdy-hole.
 Krotensap, o. beet-root juice.
 Krotensiroop, v. beet-root syrup.
 Krotensuiker, v. beet-root sugar.
 Krotterig, Krottig, bv. nasty.
 Krottigheid, v. nastiness.
 Kruchen, o.w. to groan.
 Kruid, o. windlass of a mill.
 Kruid, o. herb, grass, simple; er is geen kruid
 voor gewassen, it is quite inevitable, no means
 to escape it; er is geen kruid voor hem ge-
 wassen, he is past recovery, he is past hope of
 recovery; geneskruiden, simples.
 Kruidachtig, bv. herbaceous.
 Kruidboek, o. herbal.
 Kruiddoos, v. spice-box.
 Kruiden, b.w. to season.
 Kruidenazijn, m. spiced vinegar.
 Kruidenbier, o. spiced beer.
 Kruidendraak, m. spiced liquor.
 Kruidenier, m. grocer.
 Kruidenieravak, o. grocer's trade.
 Kruidenierwinkel, m. grocer's shop.
 Kruidenkaas, v. spiced cheese.
 Kruidenlezen, o. herbORIZATION, botanizing.
 Kruidenlezer, Kruidenzoeker, m. herborizer.
 Kruidenwijn, m. spiced wine.
 Kruidkerij, v. spices, grocery.
 Kruiderswijn, m. hippocras.
 Kruidstend, bv. herbivorous.
 Kruidhof, m. botanical garden.
 Kruidig, bv. spicy, aromatic.

Kruidigheid, *v.* spiciness, sprightfulness.
Kruidje-roer-mijnies, *o.* sensitive plant.
Kruidentkenner, *m.* botanist.
Kruiddoek, *m.* spiced gingerbread.
Kruidkunde, *v.* botany.
Kruidkundige, *bv.* botanical.
Kruidkundige, *m.* botanist.
Kruidnagel, *m.* clove; —boom, *m.* clove-tree.
Kruidnagelolie, *v.* oil of cloves.
Kruidnoot, *v.* nutmeg.
Kruidworm, *m.* caterpillar.
Kruisen, *b.&w.* to carry on a wheel-barrow, to trundle a wheel-barrow, to drift (of ice).
Kruiser, *m.* porter; —sloon, *o.* portage.
Kruiserswerk, *o.* work for a porter.
Kruik, *v.* stone bottle, pitcher; het kruikje gaat zoolang te water, totdat het eindelijk breekt, the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last, oft goes the pitcher to the well, but at last comes broken home.
Kruil, *v.* jest, joke.
Kruilen, *o.w.* to oo; *z.* Kirren.
Kruiling, *m.* an apple.
Kruiloon, *o.* money for wheel-barrow conveyance.
Kruim, *v.* crum; —achtig, *v.* crummy.
Kruimel, *v.* crum; —aar, *m.* stinky person.
Kruimelen (Kruimen), *b.&w.* to crumble.
Kruimelig, Kruimig, *bv.* crummy.
Kruin, *v.* crown, top; —punt, *o.* —stip, *v.* zenith.
Kruinshering, *v.* tonsure.
Kruipelings, *bv.* creeping.
Kruipen, *o.w.* to creep, to crawl, to cringe, to fawn, to be mean; in zijn schuip kruipen, to show the white feather. (*dier*, reptile).
Kruipend, *bv.* fawning, servile, mean; **Kruipend Kruiper**, *m.* creeper, crawler.
Kruiperwt, *v.* dwarf-pea.
Kruiphaantje, *o.* little cock.
Kruiphen, *v.* little hen.
Kruiphol, *o.* lurking hole.
Kruipster, *v.* creeper.
Kruis, *o.* cross, cross-bar, lower part of the back-crupper (in horses), affliction, torment; **Kruis** of munt, cross and pile, head or tail; **kruis** of munt spelen, to play at cross and pile.
Kruisbeeld, *o.* crucifix; —berg, *m.* calvary.
Kruisbeen, *o.* rump.
Kruisbes, *v.* gooseberry.
Kruisbessenschroom, *m.* gooseberry-bush.
Kruisbeting, *m.* cross piece of the bits.
Kruisboog, *m.* cross-bow.
Kruisboom, *m.* palma-christi.
Kruisbroeder, *m.* cross-bearer.
Kruisdagen, *m.* mv. rogation week.
Kruisdistel, *m.* sea-holly.
Kruisdood, *m.* death on the cross.
Kruisdrager, *m.* cross-bearer.
Kruisdelings, *bv.* across, crosswise.
Kruisen, *b.&w.* to cross, to crusify, to cruise.
Kruiser, *m.* cruiser.
Kruisgezant, *m.* apostle.
Kruisbout, *o.* cross beam.
Kruisigen, *b.w.* to crusify; —ing, *v.* crucifixion.
Kruising, *v.* cruise.
Kruisje, *o.* creslet, obelisk (+).
Kruiskerk, *v.* church built in the form of a cross.
Kruisklamp, *m.* cross-beam.
Kruiskool, *v.* charcoal.
Kruiskozijs, *o.* cross-bar window.

Kruiskring, *m.* colure.
Kruislaan, *v.* cross-alley.
Kruisleer, *v.* doctrine of the cross.
Kruisnet, *o.* square fishing net.
Kruisoffer, *o.* sacrifice at the cross.
Kruispaal, *m.* standard of the cross.
Kruispad, *o.* cross-path.
Kruispoort, *v.* port of the gunner's room.
Kruisru, *v.* mizzen-yard.
Kruisraam, *o.* cross-bar window.
Kruisriem, *m.* surstingle.
Kruisrerp, *o.* cross-bar shot.
Kruisrhei, *v.* transom.
Kruisrede, *v.* crucial incision.
Kruisprong, *m.* intersection.
Kruissteek, *m.* cross-stitch.
Kruissteeg, *v.* mizzen-top mast.
Kruisstraat, *v.* cross-street.
Kruister, *v.* wheel-barrow woman.
Kruisocht, *m.* cruise, crusade.
Kruisvaan, *v.* banner of the cross.
Kruisvaarder, *m.* crusader.
Kruisvaart, *v.* crusade.
Kruisverheffing, *v.* exaltation.
Kruisvinding, *v.* invention of the cross.
Kruisvormig, *bv.* cross-shaped.
Kruisvuur, *o.* cross-fire.
Kruisweek, *v.* rogation-week.
Kruisweg, *m.* cross-road.
Kruiswerk, *o.* cross-work.
Kruiswijze, *bv.* cross-wise.
Kruiszeil, *o.* mizzen-top-sail.
Kruit, *o.* powder, gunpowder; **kruit op de pa** priming; **al zijn kruit verschieten**, to wash one's powder and shot; **niet tegen den reu van het kruit kunnen**, geen kruit kunnen ruiken, not to be able to smell powder, to be coward; **hij heeft het kruit niet uitgevees** den, he'll never set the Thames on fire.
Kruitdamp, *m.* smoke of gunpowder.
Kruitfabriek, *v.* gunpowder-manufactory.
Kruitthoren, *m.* powder-horn.
Kruithuis, *o.* powder-magazine.
Kruitkamer, *v.* powder-room.
Kruitlantaarn, *v.* dark lantern.
Kruitlade, *m.* charging ladle.
Kruitlicht, *v.* scent of gunpowder.
Kruitmagazijn, *o.* gunpowder-magazine.
Kruitmaker, *m.* gunpowder-maker.
Kruitmolen, *m.* powder-mill.
Kruitreuk, *m.* smell of gunpowder.
Kruitroep, *o.* gunpowder-shop.
Kruitstool, *m.* powder-mill.
Kruitton, *v.* powder-barrel.
Kruitroten, *m.* gunpowder-magazine.
Kruitwiel, *m.* powder-cart.
Kruitwinkel, *m.* gunpowder-shop.
Kruitwagen, *m.* wheel-barrow; patronage, protection.
Kruitwagenaar, *v.* compulsory labor.
Kruiszeil, *o.* straps.
Kruiszeunt, *v.* balm-mint.
Kruk, *v.* crutch, handle; bungler.
Kruk, *m.* weak, sickly person.
Krukken, *o.w.* to be ailing, to be poorly.
Krul, *v.* curl, shaving, flourish; **zijn haar op d** kruit zetten, to tiff one's hair.
Krulachtig, *bv.* spiral, curling.
Krulhoed, *m.* water spaniel.
Krultijzer, *o.* curling iron.

Krukkool, v. crisp, cabbage.
Kruulbeel, m. & v. curly-pole, curly headed fellow.
Kruullen, b.&o.w. to curl.
Kruuljongen, m. carpenter's apprentice.
Kruulletter, v. flourished letter; **kruulletters** make to make flourishes.
Kruulig, bv. curly.
Kruulijem, m. **Kruulstang**, v. curling iron.
Kruulstak, v. crisp, tobacco.
Kruulwerk, o. scrolls.
Kubiek, o. cube; bv. cubical, cubic.
Kubiekwortel, m. cubic root, cube-root.
Kuech, v. dry cough.
Kuechen, o.w. to cough; —ing, v. coughing.
Kuecher, **Kuechster**, m. & v. cougher.
Kudde, v. herd, flock; één **schurftig** schaap is voldoende om een geheele kudde aan te steken, one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a Knif, v. tuft, crest. (whole flock)
Kuifhen, v. tufted hen.
Kuier, **Kuierweg**, m. walk.
Kuieren, o.w. to walk.
Kuiken, o. chicken, ninny, simpleton; **uilakui-**ken, stupid fellow, stupid creature.
Kuikendief, m. kite.
Kuikenpastij, v. chicken-pie.
Kuil, m. pit, hole, cave, den; wie een **kuil** voor een ander graaft valt er gemeentlijk zelf in, harm watch, harm catch.
Kuilachtig, bv. full of holes.
Kuilen, o.&b.w. to lay in a pit, to play at chuck-kuife, o. dimple. (farthing)
Kuif, v. tub.
Kuipen, b.&o.w. to coop, to intrigue.
Kuiper, m. cooper.
Kuiperij, v. cooper's trade or work-shop, intrigue.
Kuiphout, o. staves.
Kuiphuis, o. cooper's shop.
Kuiploon, o. cooprage.
Kuis, v. club, marble.
Kuisch, bv. & bw. chaste, pure, chastely.
Kuischbooms, m. agnus-castus.
Kuischen, b.w. to chasten, to polish.
Kuischheid, v. chastity.
Kuizen, b.w. to kill with a mallet.
Kuit, v. roe, spawn, calf of the leg; **kuit** schieten, to spawn; to water **kunnen** gaan zonder zijn **kuiten** nat te maken, to have spindle-shanks; daar moet ik **haring** of **kuit** van hebben, I shall know the long and the short of it; z. **Haring**; zijne **kuiten** zitten hem niet in den weg, he has spindle-legs; hij heeft **val-**sche **kuiten**, he wears false calves.
Kuitedekker, m. long coat.
Kuiter, **Kuivisch**, v. fish with a hard roe, spawner.
Kuifnikker, m. caper, cutting.
Kuikneek, v. pranks; **kuikneek** verkoopen, to play one's pranks on any one.
Kuilhraer, m. boxer.
Kullen, b.w. to cheat, to gull.
Kullekensneid, o. rag-wort, satyrion.
Kunde, v. knowledge, science.
Kundig, bv. skilful, versed; eener **zake kundig**; zijje, to know of a thing.
Kundigheid, v. skill, knowledge, learning.
Kunne, v. sex; teedere **kunne**, fair sex.
Kunnen, o.w. to can, to may, to be able, to understand, to know; **willen** is **kunnen**, to him that wills, ways are not wanting; dat zal niet

kunnen, that is not likely to be possible; **kun-**nen teekenen, to know how to draw.
Kunst, v. art, trick; een **werk** van **kunst**, a work of art; met **kunst** gedaan, done with art, done skillfully; de **zwarte kunst**, the black art; dat is geen **kunst**, that is easy enough; het zal **kunst** en **vliegwerk** zijn, it will be very difficult; de **vrije kunsten**, the liberal arts; de **schoone kunsten**, the fine arts; allerlei **kun-**sten maken om geld te verdienen, to make all sorts of tricks to gain money.
Kunstazijn, m. artificial vinegar.
Kunstbewerking, v. operation.
Kunstbloem, v. artificial flower.
Kunstdraaier, m. ivory-turner.
Kunsteloos, bv. artless; —heid, v. artlessness.
Kunstenaar, m. artist.
Kunstenarij, v. artifice.
Kunstenmaker, m. mountebank.
Kunstgenootschap, o. society of arts.
Kunstgreep, v. artifice, knack, trick.
Kunstig, bv. & bw. artificial, —ly, clever, —ly.
Kunstje, o. knack, trick.
Kunstkabinet, o. cabinet of curiosities.
Kunstkamer, v. museum.
Kunstkennner, m. connoisseur.
Kunstkewrig, bv. punctilious.
Kunstkooper, m. dealer in works of art, print-
Kunstiiveend, bv. favouring the arts. (seller)
Kunstmatig, bv. according to the rules of an art,
Kunstprent, v. copper-plate, engraving. (artificially)
Kunstrechter, m. critic.
Kunstredeenaar, m. rhetorician.
Kunstregel, m. rule of art.
Kunstrijder, m. vaulter.
Kunstrijk, bv. very ingenious.
Kunstschilder, m. painter, artist-painter.
Kunstschool, v. polytechnic school.
Kunstatuk, o. master-piece.
Kunstaal, v. technical language.
Kunstatalent, o. talent for the arts.
Kunsterm, m. technical term.
Kunstavzamelijng, v. collection of curiosities.
Kunsvlijt, m. industry.
Kunsvuur, o. fire work.
Kunswerk, o. work of art.
Kunswerktuig, o. machine, engine.
Kunstwoord, o. technical term.
Kunstwoordenboek, o. technical dictionary.
Kunstzweer, v. issue, cautery.
Kuras, o. cuirass; —sier, m. cuirassier.
Kurateele, v. guardianship, committeeeship.
Kuren, o.w. to wink.
Kurenmaker, m. Jack Pudding, Merry Andrew.
Kurk, o. & v. cork; —achtig, bv. corky.
Kurkboom, m. cork-tree.
Kurken, b.w. to cork (a bottle).
Kurken, bv. cork; **kurken zolen**, cork soles.
Kurkenrijder, m. cork-cutter.
Kurkenstrekker, m. cork-screw.
Kurkuma, v. turmeric.
Kus, m. kiss; iemand een **kus** geven, to give a kiss to any one; iemand een **kushandje** geven, to send a kiss to any one.
Kussen, b.w. to kiss.
Kussen, o. cushion, pillow; op 't **kussen** zitten, to be a magistrate; op het **kussen** komen, to **Kussenloop**, v. pillow-case. (come to power).
Kusser, m. kissier.

Kwellen, b.w. to vex, to tease, to plague; zich
zelveu kwellen, to bother one's self.
Kwaller, m. vexer.
Kwelling, v. vexation, trouble. (creature, bore.)
Kwelder, v. plagues, plagu creature, bothering
Kwelwater, o. well water, z. Bronwater.
Kwelziek, bv. vexing.
Kwelzucht, v. plaguiness.
Kwendel, v. wild thyme.
Kwestie, v. question, strife, quarrel, z. Questie.
Kwets, v. damson.
Kwetsbaar, bv. vulnerable.
Kwetsbaarheid, v. vulnerability, vulnerability.
Kwetsen, b.w. to wound, to bruise, to hurt, to
offend, to injure; —ing, v. wounding, hurting, of-
fending.
Kwetsuur, v. wound. (fending.)
Kwetteraar, m. talker, tattler, prater.
Kwetteraarster, v. tattle-basket.
Kwetteren, o. & b.w. to chatter, to tattle, to bruise
Kwetterig, bv. bruised.
Kwezel, v. saintly person, dawdler.
Kwezelaar, m. trifler, loiterer.
Kwezelachtig, bv. dawdling.
Kwezelarij, v. hypocrisy.
Kwezelen, o. w. to trifle, to loiter.
Kwibus, m. singleton, fool.
Kwidam, m. quidam, queer fellow.
Kwijl, v. slaver, driver; —baard, m. driveller.
Kwijlen, o. w. to drive, to slaver.
Kwijler, m. Kwijlater, v. driveller.
Kwijlkieren, v. mv. salivary glands.
Kwijlvortel, m. bertram-root.
Kwijnen, o. w. to pine, to languish, to linger; zij
kwijnt weg, she is pining away; 't gesprek
begon te kwijnen, the conversation flagged;
de zaken kwijnen, business is dull; de handel
kwijnt, trade is dull.
Kwijneud, bv. pining away.
Kwijt, bv. lost, gone; ik ben het kwijt, I have
lost it, I am rid of it; kwijt worden, kwijt
raaken, to lose, to get rid of.
Kwijtbrief, m. acquittance, receipt, letter of grace.
Kwijten (zich), v. w. to acquit one's self, to do,
to perform, to discharge, to behave.
Kwijting, v. acquittal, discharge.
Kwijtschelden, b.w. to remit (bv. of a debt), to
forgive (bv. a fault, an injury).
Kwijtschelding, v. remission.
Kwik, o. quick-silver, quide-fiddle; het is altes
maar kwik, it is only fide-fiddle.
Kwikachtig, bv. mercenary; nice, neat.
Kwikje, o. finery; kwikjes en strikjes, all sorts
of finery, trimmings and ribbons.
Kwikmiddel, o. mercurial medicine.
Kwikstaart, m. wag-tail.
Kwikzaad, o. quick-sand; —zilver, o. quick-silver.
Kwinkeleerder, m. warbler.
Kwinkeleeren, o. w. to warble.
Kwinkslag, m. quibble, pun, jest.
Kwint, v. fifth.
Kwintaal, o. quintal.
Kwintappel, m. colocintida.
Kwispelaar, v. spitting-pot.
Kwispelen, b. & o. w. to sprinkle, to wag; met den
staart kwispelen, to wag the tail.
Kwispelstaarten, o. w. to wag the tail.
Kwistachtig, bv. lavish, prodigal.
Kwisten, b. w. to spend, to lavish.

Kwistig-ld, Kwistgoed, Kwistpenning, m. & v.
spendthrift.
Kwistig, bv. lavish, prodigal; kwistig zijn met,
to lavish... away, to be lavish of, to be prodigal of.

L.

L, v. L.
La, v. drawer.
Laadbus, v. barrel; —gat, o. touch-hole.
Laadkruid, o. priming.
Laadlepel, m. charger, charging-ladle.
Laadpriet, m. priming-needle.
Laadstok, m. ramrod.
Laufdrank, m. refreshing drink.
Laag, v. layer, row, tier, bronside, ambush, snare,
de volle laag, a broadside; de volle laag ge-
ven, to pour, to fire a broadside; iemand de
volle laag geven, to take any one up roundly;
hinderlag, ambush; in hinderlag liggen, to
lie in wait; allerlei listen en lagen, all sorts
of tricks; iemand lagen leggen, to lay snares
for any one.
Laag, bv. & bw. low, mean, abject, lowly, meanly;
zich laag bij den weg houden, to keep quiet.
Laaghartig, bv. & bw. mean, meanly.
Laagheid, v. lowness, meanness, baseness.
Laagjes, bw. lowly.
Laagstam, m. dwarf-tree.
Laagsvijs, Laagsvijsje, v. in layers, stratiform.
Laagte, v. valley, bottom, lower part; in de laag-
te, below; naar de laagte, down.
Laakbaar, bv. blamable; —heid, v. blamableness.
Laakziek, Laakzuchtig, bv. censorious.
Laakzucht, v. fault-finding disposition.
Laan, v. alley, avenue.
Laars, v. boot; kaplaars, topboot; laarzen aan
hebben, to wear boots; een laars aan heb-
ben, to be tipsy; een stevig laars aan heb-
ben, to be as drunk as a lord; een halve laars
aan hebben, to be half-seas-over...
Laarsje, o. half-boat, lady's over.
Laarzen, b. w. to boot, to whip on the breech.
Laarzenbeen, o. boot-tree.
Laarzenkap, v. top of a boot.
Laarzenknecht, Laarzentrekker, m. jack, boot-
Laarzenleest, v. boot-last. (jack.)
Laarzenmaker, m. boot-maker.
Laarzenschaft, v. leg of a boot.
Laas, tuss. alas!
Laat, bv. & bw. late; hoe laat is het? what
o'clock is it? op den laten avond, late in the
evening; hoe laat gaan wij? at what o'clock
do we go? zoo laat als gij wilt, what o'clock
you like; beter laat dan nooit, better late than
Laatband, m. ligature, bandage. (never.)
Laatbekken, o. pallet.
Laatbunkend, bv. self-conceited, arrogant.
Laatdukkendheid, v. self-conceit, arrogance.
Laatgat, o. opening in an artery.
Laatijzer, o. lancet; —kop, m. cupping-glass.
Laatje, o. little drawer; aan het laatje zitten,
to manage the money-affairs.
Laatst, bv. & bw. last; lately, the last time; op
het laatst, at last; op het laatst loopen, to

be on the point of one's delivery; op zijn laatst, at the very latest; op zijn laatst loopen, to draw to an end, to draw the to close; op zijn laatste beemen loopen, to get old; ten laatste, lastly, at the latest, at last, finally; in 't laatste, at the end.

Laatste(dijk, bw. lastly, finally.

Laatsteleden, bv. last, ultimo.

Laatstvoorgaande, bv. penultimate.

Laatvlijm, v. launcet.

Laabaar, v. large linen neck-kerchief.

Labbai, v. kossip.

Labbekak, m. & v. good-for-nothing.

Labbekakken, o.w. to babble, to tell tales.

Labbher, bv. soft, light.

Labbherdan, v. salt cod.

Labbheren, o.w. to shiver.

Labbherkoelte, v. soft breeze.

Labbherlot, m. debauchee, boat.

Labbherlotten, o.w. to rake about.

Labbhereren, o.w. to labor.

Labyrinth, o. labyrinth.

Lach, m. laughing, laugh; het uitbarsten van den lach, to burst out laughing; ik kon mijn lach niet houden, I could not help laughing; een Maartache lach is nooit te vertrouwen the finer the weather in the month of March the more one will have to suffer of the April showers; glimlach, smile; paardenlach, grin.

Lachebek, m. & v. laugher, grinner.

Lachen, o.w. to laugh; spottend lachen, to titter; to sneer; in zijn vuistje lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve; zich dood lachen, to die with laughter, to split one's sides with laughing; in lachen uitbarsten, to burst out laughing; belginnen te lachen, to fall a-laughing; om alles lachen, to laugh at a feather; schateren van lachen, to laugh outright.

Lachend, bw. smiling, cheerful; een lachend ge-laat, a smiling face.

Lacher, m. laugher; —ij, v. laughing.

Lachje, o. smile.

Lachvermogen, o. risibility.

Ladder, v. ladder; —sport, v. step of a ladder.

Lade, v. drawer; winkellade, geldlade, tiller, till.

Laden, b.w. to load, to lade, to charge, to freight.

Lader, m. loader, gunner, charger.

Lading, v. cargo, charge; een scheepslading, a ship-load; in lading liggen, to be in lading; iemand de volle lading geven, to take any Ladingbrief, m. lading-bill. (one up roundly)

Laf, bv. & bw. insipid silly, cowardly, insipidly.

Lafaard, m. coward, poltroon.

Lafiek, m. heartless boy, youngster.

Lafenis, v. refreshment, comfort

Lafhartig, bv. & bw. cowardly, pusillanimous, —ly

Lafhartigheid, v. cowardice, pusillanimity.

Lafheid, v. unsavorness, insipidity, silliness, pusillanimity, cowardice.

Lager, bv. lower, inferior; z. Laag.

Lagerhand, v. left.

Lagerhuis, o. house of commons.

Lagerwal, m. lee shore; aan lagerwal gera-ken, to go down in the world; aan lagerwal zijn, to be reduced to poverty, to be done for.

Lak, bv. luxurious, insipid.

Lak, o. sealing wax, lac; een brief dichtlakken met zwart lak, to seal a letter in black wax.

Lak, m. blemish, stain, nothingness, nonsense,

cheat; iemand een lak opleggen, to lay a blame on any one to blacken any one's reputation, to bring a disrepute upon any one, to bring

Lakei, m. lackey. (any one into a disrepute.)

Laken, b.w. to blame, to reprehend.

Laken, o. cloth, sheet; beddelaken, sheet; tafel-laken, table-cloth; zij liggen onder een laken, they are hand and glove together; zijne voeten niet verder uitsteken dan het laken reikt, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth; iemand van laken geven, to take any one up

Lakenbreider, m. cloth dresser. (roundly.)

Lakenfabriek, v. cloth-manufacture.

Lakenfabrikant, m. clothier.

Lakenhandel, m. cloth-trade.

Lakenhandelaar, Lakenkooper, m. draper, cloth-

Lakenopper, m. nopper.

Lakenpers, v. cloth-press.

Lakensch, bv. cloth, of cloth.

Lakenscheerder, m. shear-man.

Lakenveldsch, bv. spotted.

Lakenwever, m. cloth-dyer.

Lakenwolder, m. fuller.

Lakenwever, m. cloth-weaver.

Lakenweverij, v. cloth-weaving.

Lakenwinkel, m. woollen draper's shop.

Laker, m. blamer.

Laking, v. blaining.

Lakken, b.w. to seal, to lacquer, to varnish.

Lakker, m. varnisher.

Lakmoes, o. litmus, turnsol; —plant, v. turnsol

Lakooi, v. stock-gillyflower.

Lakverkooper, m. cheater.

Lakwerk, o. lacquered ware.

Lam, o. lamb; zuiglam, sucking lamb; het Lam

Gods, the Lamb of God, the spotless Lamb.

Lam, bv. lame, paralytic.

Lambrizeering, v. wainscot.

Lamfer, m. mourning hat-band, crape.

Lamheid, v. lameness.

Lamlenden, m. & v. lazy creature.

Lamlendig, bv. lazy.

Lammekensoor, o. orval.

Lammeren, o.w. to year, to bring forth lambs.

Lammergier, m. griffon, lamb's vulture, golden

Lammermarkt, v. lamb-market. (vulture.)

Lammerijspap, v. flour-porridge.

Lammerisnoet, v. fibert.

Lammetje, o. lambkin.

Lamoen, o. shaft, thilt; —paard, o. thilt-horse.

Lamp, v. lamp; tegen de lamp loopen, to come off badly; dit werk rieht naar de lamp, this work smells of the lamp.

Lampglas, o. glass of a lamp.

Lampkleedje, o. lamp-stand.

Lampkousje, o. wick.

Lampenfabriek, v. lamp-manufacture.

Lampenkaton, o. lamp-wick.

Lampetkan, v. ewer; —kon, v. wash-hand-basin.

Lampenzwart, o. lamp-black.

Lampion, v. illumination-lamp.

Lamplicht, o. lamp-light.

Lampolie, v. lamp-oil.

Lamprei, v. lamprey, young rabbit.

Lamsbout, m. leg of lamb.

Lamscotletten, v. mv. lamb chops.

Lamsgebrad, o. roasted lamb.

Lamsvacht, v. lamb's fleece; —vel, o. lamb's skin.

Lamsvleesch, o. lamb; —wol, v. lamb's wool.

Lancet, o. lancet; —**koker**, m. lancet-case.
Land, o. country, ground, field; op 't land, in the country; aan land, ashore, to land, by land; land aandoen, to coast; ver voer te land, conveyance by land; hij ons te land, in our country; waar zal hij te land komen, what will become of him; **Joh** zonder Land, John Lackland; het vaste land, the continent; het platteland, the country; er is geen land met hem te hezelen, he is inaccessible to reason, he is quite intractable; het land hebben, to annoy one's self, to have the spleen; het land hebben over, to be displeas'd with, to feel annoyed by.
Landard, m. character of a nation, nationality.
Landbeschrjver, v. geographer. (nation, people.)
Landbeschrijving, v. geography.
Landbestuur, o. government.
Landbewoner, m. countryman.
Landbewoonster, v. countrywoman.
Landbezit, o. possession of land.
Landbezitter, m. land-holder.
Landhode, m. deputy, representative.
Landhouw, m. agriculture, husbandry.
Landhouwer, m. husbandman.
Landhouwkunde, v. agriculture, husbandry.
Landhouwkundig, bv. well versed, skilled in husbandry. (bandry.)
Landhief, m. embezzler.
Landhief, o. land-animal.
Landhieverij, v. embezzlement.
Landheer, m. governor of a province, sheriff.
Landheerlman, m. country-gentleman, squire.
Landheersman, **Landheersman**, m. & mv. land-holder, land-owner.
Landheerschap, o. landed property.
Landheerlijk, bv. rural, countrylike.
Landen, o. & h. w. to land (at), to disembark.
Landengte, v. isthmus.
Landering, bv. low-spirited, mumpish.
Landeringheid, v. low-spiritedness, mumpishness.
Landeringen, v. mv. landed estates.
Landgeest, o. georgic, pastoral. (trict.)
Landgenoot, m. & v. fellow countryman, compa
Landgoed, o. estate, country-seat.
Landgraaf, m. landgrave; —**gravin**, v. landgravine.
Landgraveschap, o. landgraviate.
Landheer, m. landlord; —**hoeve**, v. farm.
Landhuis, o. country-house, villa.
Landhuishoudkunde, v. rural economy.
Landhuur, v. landrent; —**der**, m. farmer.
Landing, v. landing, descent.
Landingsboot, v. flat-bottomed boat.
Landingsplaat, v. landing pl. ce.
Landjonker, m. country-squire.
Landjuffer, v. country-lady.
Landkaart, v. map.
Landleven, o. country-life.
Landlieden, m. mv. country-people.
Landlooper, m. vagabond, landlubber.
Landlooper, v. gipsy.
Landmacht, v. landforces.
Landman, m. countryman, farmer.
Landmetkunde, v. surveying.
Landmeisje, o. country-girl.
Landmeter, o. surveying; —**meter**, m. surveyor.
Landmilitie, v. militia.
Landouw, v. field, country.
Landpaal, m. **Landperk**, o. limit, bound. (naat.)
Landpacht, v. quit-rent, rent; —**er**, m. farmer, te

Landplaag, v. plague of the country, public distress.
Landrecht, o. law of a country.
Landreis, v. journey.
Landreep, o. province, region, landscape.
Landreepschilder, m. landscape-painter.
Landreidsing, v. boundary.
Landrheer, m. lord, laird.
Landstelsel, o. house for the assembly of the states.
Landskind, o. native.
Landknecht, m. soldier, lansquenet.
Landlasten, m. mv. taxes of the country.
Landlieden, m. mv. fellow-countrymen.
Landmaak, m. taste of the soil.
Landman, m. countryman, compatriot.
Landpraak, v. idiom; —**stad**, v. inland-town.
Landstroom, m. general levy of the people, posse.
Landstreek, v. region quarter.
Landwijze, v. custom of a country.
Landzaken, v. mv. public affairs.
Landvalling, **Landverkenning**, v. reconnoitring of the land, landfall; **landverkenning hebben**, to have made the land.
Landverhuizer, m. emigrant.
Landverhuizing, v. emigration.
Landvermaak, o. rural diversion, amusement.
Landverraad, o. **Landverraderij**, v. high treason.
Landverrader, m. traitor.
Landvluchtig, bv. fugitive.
Landvolk, o. country people.
Landvoogd, m. governor of a country.
Landvoogdes, v. governess of a country.
Landvoogdij, v. government of a country.
Landvrouw, v. lady of a manor, landlady.
Landvruchten, m. mv. products of the country.
Landwaarts, bv. towards land.
Landweer, m. general levy of the people, dike.
Landweg, m. highway.
Landwind, m. land-wind.
Landwinning, v. conquest, revenue.
Landzaat, m. —**zate**, native.
Landziek, bv. home-dick, nostalgia.
Landziekte, v. epid-mie.
Lang, bv. long, tall, high; **drie voet lang en vijf voet breed**, three feet long by five feet broad; **op den langen weg**, in the long run; **een laag gezicht zetten**, to be discountenanced; **lang en breed**, to be sure, z. **Breed**.
Lang, bv. long, a long while, long; **sedert lang**, long since, **lang niet**, far from it, by far not; **niet lang geleden**, not long ago; **de tijd valt mij tamelijk lang**, the time hangs rather heavy on my hands.
Langachtig, bv. longish, rather long.
Langbaardig, bv. long bearded.
Langbeen, m. & v. long legged fellow.
Langdradig, bv. prolix, long, tedious.
Langdradigheid, v. prolixity, tediousness.
Langdurig, bv. lasting, durable, long.
Langdurigheid, v. lastingness, durability, length.
Langen, b. w. to reach, to fetch.
Langet, v. tape-lace.
Langhals, m. & v. long necked person.
Langhals, v. long-necked bottle.
Langhandig, bv. long-handed, longimanous.
Langharig, bv. long-haired.
Langleeden, m. & v. tall, lanky person.
Langlevend, bv. long-lived.
Langlevendheid, v. longevity.
Langneus, m. & v. long-nosed person, nosy.

- Langoor**, m. Ass.
Lange, bw. along.
Langtelevende, m. longest liver, survivor.
Langtong, m. & v. blab.
Langvoetig, bv. longpede.
Langwerpig, bv. oblong.
Langwerpigheid, v. oblongness.
Langwijzig, bv. & bw. tedious, tediously.
Langwijzigheid, v. tediousness.
Langzaam, bv. slow, lingering, slowly.
Langzaamheid, v. slowness.
Langzaamheid, bv. gradually.
Lankmoedig, bv. & bw. long-suffering, patient, clement, with long suffering, patiently.
Lankmoedigheid, v. longanimity, clemency.
Lans, v. lance; **eene lans breken met**, to break.
Lansbreker, m. combatant. (a lance with
Lansier, **Lansruiter**, m. lancer.
Lansknacht, m. lansquenet.
Lansnacht, v. shaft of a lance.
Lantaarn, v. lantern, glass-roof, sky-light.
Lantaarndrager, m. lantern-carrier.
Lantaarnopsteker, m. lamp-lighter.
Lantaarnpaal, m. lamp-post.
Lanterfanten, o.w. to loiter.
Lanterlu, o. loo.
Lap, m. patch, rag, remnant, piece.
Lappeld, o. patch-money.
Lappe, o.: **iemand voor het lapje houden**, to make a fool of one, to cheat one.
Laplaas, v. cheese of inferior quality.
Lappen, o.w. to patch, to hutch, to mend; **ik zal het wel zien te lappen**, I'll try to get through it; **ik zal het hem lappen**, I'll play him the trick; **zijn geld er door lappen**, **zijn geld door de billen lappen**, to squander away one's money, to run through one's property, **alles door de keel lappen**, to squander all in eating and drinking. (are sold.)
Lappendag, m. day when remnants of cloth etc.
Lappendeken, v. shabby cover, checkered cover.
Lappendief, m. stealer of pieces cut off.
Lappenmand, v. basket for remnants and shreds; **in de lappenmand zijn**, to be indisposed, to cut up. (are sold.)
Lappenmarkt, v. market where remnants of cloth
Lapper, m. patcher, cobbler; **—ij**, v. patching.
Lapster, v. patcher.
Lapwerk, v. patchwork.
Lapzalf, v. bad salve.
Lapzalven, o.&bw. to quack, to pillate, to disguise to patch up, to reft a ship in a rough manner.
Lapzalver, m. an ignorant physician, mountebank.
Lapzalverij, v. quackery.
Lardeeren, b.w. to lard, to stuff with porc.
Lardeerpien, m. larding-pin; **—spek**, o. fat-pork.
Larie, v. nonsense, humbug.
Larietarie, o. fiddle-faddle, fudge, fiddlestick.
Laricoer, v. tattle-basket.
Larikhoom, m. larch.
Larikhout, o. larch-wood, wood of the larch-tree.
Larp, m. lash.
Lasch, v. groin, piece, jointure, seam, scarf.
Laschijzers, o. mv. two inch nails.
Laschen, b.w. to join, to scarf, to notch.
Lasching, v. joining.
Laet, m. load, burden, weight, charge, commission, order, command, tax, duty; **in laet hebben**, to be ordered; **laet lijden**, to be in danger.

- Last**, o. last; **eene schip van 100 last**, a ship of about 200 tons; **last breken**, to break bulk.
Lastage, v. wharf.
Lastalken, m. mv. orlop beams.
Lastbeest, **Lastdier**, o. beast of burden.
Lastbrief, m. commission.
Lastdrager, bv. bearing a burden.
Lastdrager, m. porter.
Lasten, b.w. to order, to decree; **Wij lasten es bevelen**, We order and decree.
Lasten, m. slander, calumny. (Humiliator.)
Lastenaar, m. **Lastenaarster**, v. slanderer, calumniator.
Lastenachtig, bv. slanderous, calumnious.
Lastenboel, m. calumny, slander, lot of slanders.
Lasterdad, v. villany.
Lasterdicht, o. lampoon.
Lasteren, b.w. to slander, to calumniate, to blaspheme; **God lasteren**, to blaspheme.
Lastering, v. slander, blasphemy.
Last-riijk, bv. & bw. slanderous, -ly, defamatory.
Lastermond, m. & v. slander.
Lasterven, v. slandering pen.
Lasterede, v. calumniating speech.
Lasterschrift, o. libel.
Lastestuk, o. piece of calumny.
Lastertaal, v. slander, calumny.
Lastertong, m. & v. slanderous tongue.
Lasteziek, bv. slanderous.
Lastezucht, v. inclination to slander.
Lastgeld, o. tunnage.
Lastgever, m. principal.
Lastig, bv. troublesome, burdensome; **Lastig vallen**, to trouble; **—heid**, v. troublesomeness.
Lastpaard, o. pack-horse.
Lastpost, m. encumbrance, burden.
Last, v. latch.
Lastafel, v. chest of drawers.
Lasten, b.w. to let, to permit, to leave, to allow, to grant, to bid order, to command, to suffer, to leave-off; **lasten maken**, to get made; **zich op iets laten voorstaan**, to imagine one's self, to pretend to; **lasten staan**, not to touch leave alone; **lasten weten**, to send word; **lasten halen**, to send for; **lasten varen**, to leave, to quit, to abandon, to forsake; **aderlasten**, to bleed; **iets blauw blauw laten**, to leave a thing as it is; **wij zullen dat daar laten**, we will leave this be.
Lastboom, m. bar, beam. (as it is.)
Lastija, o. latin; **potjeslastija**, dog-latin.
Lastijnsch, bv. latin.
Lasting, v. bleeding, blood-letting.
Lastinist, m. latnist.
Lasten, b.w. to lath, z. **B-latten**.
Lastuv, v. lettuce; **—salade**, v. lettuce-salad.
Lastwerk, o. lash-work.
Lastier, m. laurel; **—bes**, v. laurel-berry.
Lastierblad, o. laurel-leaf; **—boom**, m. laurel.
Lastieren, b.w. z. **Lauverren**.
Lastierkers, v. laurel-cherry.
Lastierkraans, m. wreath of laurels.
Lastierolie, v. laurel-oil.
Lastiertak, m. laurel-branch.
Lastuv, bv. lukewarm; **—achtig**, bv. scarce lukewarm.
Lauven, o.&bw. to make or grow lukewarm; **het zal wel lauven**, the ardor will soon grow cool.
Lauwer, m. laurel, bays; **lauverren oogsten**, to gather laurels; **op zijn lauverren rusten**, to rest satisfied with the laurels one has won.
Lauverren, b.w. to laureate, to crown with laurels.

Lauwerkrans, m. wreath of laurel.
 Lauwheid, v. lukewarmness; tepidness.
 Lava, v. lava; —stroom, m. torrent of lava.
 Lavas, v. snake-root.
 Laveeren, o.w. to ply by boards, to tack about.
 Lavei, v. leave.
 Lavieren, o.w. to keep holiday.
 Lavement, o. clyster; iemand een lavement zetten, to give any one a clyster.
 Lavementspuit, v. clyster-pipe, syringe.
 Lavementzetter, m. —zetter, v. clysterizer.
 Laven, b.w. to refresh, to quench. (flowers)
 Lavendel, v. lavender; —bloesem, v. lavender.
 Lavendelolie, v. lavender-oil, oil of lavender.
 Lavendelwater, o. lavender-water.
 Laver, m. refresher; een laver van de zieken, a comforter to the sick.
 Lavani, o. noise, hubbub.
 Lavaniemaker, Lavani-chopper, m. noisy fellow.
 Lavaine, v. avalanche, snow-slip.
 Laxeren, b.&w. to purge.
 Laxermiddel, o. opening medicine, laxative.
 Lazaret, o. lazaretto.
 Lazarij, v. leprosy.
 Lazarus, m. leper; —huis, o. lazaretto.
 Lazarusklap, v. leper's clicket; hare tong gaat als een lazarusklap, she is cackling as if the never to cease, her tongue is going on like (a mill-clapper).
 Lazuren, bv. azure.
 Lazuur, m. & bv. lapis lazuli.
 Lazuurgewelf, o. firmament.
 Leb, Lebbe, v. rennet.
 Lehaal, m. sand-eel.
 Lebbig, bv. tasting like rennet, bitter, spiteful.
 Lehmaag, v. rennet.
 Lectuur, v. reading.
 Ledebrank, v. herd labor.
 Ledebrakig, Ledebrakig, bv. hard, difficult.
 Ledebreken, o.w. to torment one's self.
 Ledebruk, v. fracture of a limb.
 Ledeikant, o. bedstead; —behang-e-l, o. bed-hangings.
 Ledeikantgordijs, o. bed-curtain.
 Ledematen, m. pl. v. Lidmaat.
 Ledeman, m. layman.
 Leder, Leer, o. leather; leder berijden, to dress leather; to curry; van eens anders leder is het goed niemant smijden, it is an easy thing to gain at another's expense, it is an easy thing to be free of another man's purse.
 Lederachtig, bv. leathery.
 Lederbeider, m. leather dresser, currier.
 Lederen, bv. leather.
 Ledergoed, o. leather things.
 Lederhandel, m. leather-trade.
 Lederkooper, m. leather-dealer; -ij, v. leather-trade.
 Ledermarkt, v. leather-market.
 Lederwaren, v. mv. leather-wares.
 Lederwerk, o. leather-work.
 Ledewater, o. synovia.
 Ledezetter, m. bone-setter.
 Ledig, bv. & bw. empty, void, idle, idly, without employment; ledige tijd, leisure; ledig loopen, to idle, to be out of work; met ledige handen, empty-handed.
 Ledigen, b.w. to empty (as a bottle).
 Lediggang, m. idleness; —er, m. idler.
 Ledigheid, v. emptiness, idleness; de ledigheid is een duivelorkussen, idleness is the mother
 Lediging, v. emptying. (of vice)

Ledig staan, o.w. to be empty, to remain idle.
 Ledig zitten, o.w. to remain idle.
 Leed, o. harm, injury, affliction, grief; het is (doet) mij leed, I am sorry for it; ofschoon het u lief of leed is, wheter you are pleased with it or not; leed dragen, to be grieved, to mourn; leed aandoen, to offend, to hurt; in lief en leed, in joy and grief; er is geen vreugde zonder leed, no you without a grief; er zal u geen leed geschieden, no harm will be done to you.
 Leedwezen, o. regret; tot mijn leedwezen, to
 Leefdagen, m. mv. life, life-time. (my regret).
 Leefregel, m. diet.
 Leeftijd, m. life-time; op dertigjarige leeftijd, at the age of thirty; ik heb het in mijn leeftijd niet beleefd, I saw it never in my life.
 Leeftocht, m. provisions, victuals.
 Leefwijze, v. behavior, conduct, manner of life.
 Leeg, bv. empty; z. Ledig.
 Leeghands, bv. empty-handed.
 Leeghoofd, m. & v. brainless person.
 Leek, m. layman.
 Leekbroer, m. lay-brother.
 Leekzuster, v. lay-sister. (ill, cross).
 Leelijk, bv. ugly, deformed, base, bad, disagreeable.
 Leelijkerd, m. ugly one.
 Leelijkheid, v. ugliness, deformity.
 Leem, o. clay, loam.
 Leemachtig, Leemig, bv. clayey, loamy.
 Leemen, b.w. to loam, to lute.
 Leemkuil, o. loam-pit; —mergel, v. clay-marl.
 Leemte, v. fault, defect, chasm, gap.
 Leen, o. fief, manor, feudal tenure; in leen hebben, to hold by feudal tenure.
 Leen, v. loan; te (ter) leen vragen, to borrow, to leen geven, to lend.
 Leenbezitter, m. holder.
 Leenbrief, m. feudal contract.
 Leendienst, m. feudal service.
 Leenen, b.w. to lend, to borrow; de hand leenen tot, to lend a helping hand to; zijn naam leenen aan, to lend one's name to; zich leenen tot, to lend one's self to; het oor leenen aan, to lend an ear to, to give ear to.
 Leener, m. lender, borrower.
 Leengoed, o. loan; vrij leengoed, freehold.
 Leenheer, m. lord paramount, liege.
 Leenhof, o. Leenkamer, v. feudal court.
 Leenhouder, m. feoffee, vassal.
 Leening, v. loan; de bank van leening, pawn broking establishment; een leening uitschrijven, to raise a loan; in de bank van leening.
 Leenman, m. vassal, feoffee. (at the pawnbroker's).
 Leenmanchap, o. vassalage.
 Leenplicht, m. fealty; —recht, o. feudal right.
 Leenroerig, bv. feudal; —heid, v. feudality.
 Leenschutting, v. feudal tax.
 Leenspreuk, v. metaphor; —ig, bv. metaphorical.
 Leenstelsel, o. feudal system.
 Leeverheffing, v. renewal of a fief.
 Leevrouw, v. feoffer.
 Leep, bv. cunning; —heid, v. sliency, cunning.
 Leepd, m. & v. shrewd one.
 Leepigheid, v. blindness.
 Leepoog, m. & v. one that is blear-eyed.
 Leepoogig, bv. blear-eyed.
 Leer, v. doctrine, apprenticeship; leer om leer, tit for tat; van leer trekken, to draw the sword
 Leeraar, m. teacher, minister. (to draw)

Leidstar, v. guiding-star.
 Leien, bv. slate; een leien dak, a slated roof; het gaat van een leien dakje, it goes fluently.
 Leigroeve, v. slate-pit, slate-quarry.
 Leijonker, m. gentleman-usher, bride's-man, squire.
 Leikleurig, bv. slate-colored.
 Leiroep, m. Leisel, o. rein.
 Leis, v. leash.
 Leisteen, m. slate.
 Leizeel, o. driving rein.
 Lek, o. leak; een lek bekomen, to spring a leak;
 Lek, bv. leaky; lek worden, to spring a leak;
 lek zijn, to have got a leak.
 Leken, o.w. to run; mijne oogen leken, my
 Leekat, o. leak. (eyes are running)
 Lekhoning, m. virgin honey.
 Lekkage, v. leakage.
 Lekken, o.w. to leak, to drop.
 Lekker, bv. dainty, nice, delicious, sweet.
 Lekker, bv. daintily, delicately, nicely.
 Lekkerbeetje, Lekkerhapje, o. tidbit.
 Lekkerbek, m. & v. epicure.
 Lekkerbekken, o.w. to feast, to banquet.
 Lekkerbekkig, bv. fond of nice eating and drinking.
 Lekkerbekkigheid, v. epicurism.
 Lekkerheid, v. daintiness, delicacy, nicely.
 Lekkerrij, v. daintily, nicely. (worth the while).
 Lekkers, o. dainties; het is wat lekkers, it is
 Lekkerstand, Lekkertong, m. & v. sweet-tooth.
 Lekkertanden, o.w. to feast, to banquet.
 Lekkertjes, bw. nicely; dat hebt zij lekkertjes
 mis, you have made a famous mistake.
 Lekking, v. leaking.
 Leksteen, m. filtering-stone.
 Lekwater, o. drop; —wijja, m. droppings.
 Lekzak, m. straining bag.
 Lei, v. lap, urule; slet, lobe.
 Lelie, v. lily, flower-de-luce.
 Lelieachtig, bv. lilaceous.
 Lelieblad, o. lily-leaf.
 Lelieblauk, Lelievit, bv. as white as a lily.
 Leliebol, m. lily-root.
 Lelieolie, v. lily-oil.
 Lelieveld, o. field of lilies.
 Lellebel, v. slut.
 Lellen, o.w. to prate incessantly.
 Leller, m. Lelater, v. twaddler.
 Lellig, bv. skinny.
 Lemmen, o.w. to talk sweetly.
 Lemmer, o. blade.
 Lemmet, o. wick, blade.
 Lende, v. loin.
 Lendebruk, v. rupture of the loins.
 Lendearm, m. gut of the loins.
 Lendekussen, o. small cushion or pillow.
 Lendenader, v. lumbar vein.
 Lendenknoopen, m. mv. lumbar ganglions.
 Lendenlam, Lendenloos, bv. hip-shoot.
 Lendenpijn, v. lumbago.
 Lendestuk, o. sirloin, loin.
 Leng, v. dried coal, ling.
 Lengens, b.&o.w. to lengthen; z. Verleengen.
 Lengte, v. length, longitude.
 Lengtemaat, v. measure of length. (longitude).
 Lengtemeting, v. longimetry, observation of the
 Leng, bv. soft, pliant, supple, malleable.
 Lenigen, b.w. to soften, to lenify, to meken, to
 Leniger, m. Lenigeter, v. softener. (mitigate).
 Lenigheid, v. softness, pliancy, malleability.

Lens, v. harpoon, lens; z. Luns.
 Lens, bv. empty; lens pompen, to free the ship;
 de flesch is lens, the bottle is empty; de pomp
 is lens, the pump sucks.
 Lensen, b.w. to harpoon.
 Lensheid, v. emptiness.
 Lente, v. spring, prime; —achtig, bv. vernal.
 Lentebloem, v. flower of the spring.
 Lentedag, m. day in spring.
 Lenteklokje, o. hare-bell.
 Lentelied, o. vernal song.
 Lentemaand, v. March.
 Lentetijd, m. time of spring.
 Leuzen, b.&o.w. to empty, to scud; voor top en
 takel leuzen, to be scudding under bare poles.
 Lepdraak, m. drink to be sipped.
 Lepel, v. spoon, ladle, ear; een lepel drank, a
 spoonful of medicine; de lepels van een haas,
 Lepelaar, m. spoonbill. (the ears of a hare).
 Lepelblad, o. spoon wort, bowl (of a spoon).
 Lepelkost, m. Lepelspijs, v. spoonmeat.
 Lepelsteel, m. handle of a spoon.
 Lepelstuk, o. iron cannon.
 Lepelvol, v. spoonful.
 Lepiam, o. lamb taken away from the mother.
 Leppen, Lepperen, b.w. to sip, to lap; onder
 het lepperen van een kop koffie, whilst sip-
 ping a cup of coffee.
 Lepper, m. Lepeater, v. sipper.
 Leproos, m. leper; —heid, v. leprosy.
 Leprozenhuis, o. hospital for lepers.
 Les, v. lesson; iemand de les lezen, to read any
 one a lesson; to lecture any one; iemand een
 ferme les lezen, to give a person his cue.
 Lesboek, o. lesson-book.
 Leschak, v. cooler.
 Leschdrank, m. cooling drink.
 Leschwater, o. water for quenching.
 Lesgeven, b.w. to give lessons.
 Lesgever, m. private teacher.
 Lesnemen, b.w. to take lessons.
 Lesnemer, m. one who takes lessons.
 Lessehen, b.w. to quench (bv. the thirst), to slake;
 —ing, v. quenching, tempering; door de les-
 sching van uwen dorst, by quenching your
 Lescher, m. quencher. (thirst).
 Lesenaar, m. desk; voorzangers lesenaar,
 reading-desk; schrijfflesenaar, writing-desk; lees-
 lessenaar, reading-desk.
 Leat, bw. last, z. Laatst.
 Letsel, o. impediment, hindrance, hurt, damage.
 Letten, b.w. to hinder, z. Opletten; wat let mij
 of ik, I might be able to; let wel wat ik
 zeg, mind what I say.
 Letter, v. letter, character, type; naar de letter,
 to the letter; drukletter, type; cursiefletters,
 italics; uwe letters, your letter, your favor;
 in de letteren studeeren, to study literature;
 student in de letteren, student of literature.
 Letterbakje, o. box (with printer's type).
 Letterblokken, o. hard study.
 Letterdicht, o. acrostic.
 Letterdief, m. plagiarist.
 Letterdieverij, v. plagiarism, literary theft.
 Letterdoek, m. sampler.
 Letterdruk, m. impression, letterpress.
 Letteren, b.w. to mark.
 Letterfout, v. literary fault.
 Lettergieter, m. type-founder; —ij, v. type-foundry.

Lettergreep, v. syllable.
Letterheld, m. man of letters.
Letterhout, o. speckle-wood.
Letterkas, v. letter-box.
Letterkeer, m. Letterdicht, o. anagram.
Letterkennis, **Letterkunde**, v. literature.
Letterkundig, bv. literary, lettered.
Letterkundige, m. & v. man of letters, philologist.
Letterlijk, bv. & bw. literal, literally.
Lettermerk, o. character.
Letterminnaar, m. & v. lover of literature.
Letternieuws, o. literary news.
Letteroefening, v. study, literary occupation.
Letterschrift, v. sort of types.
Lettersnijder, **Lettersteker**, m. typecutter.
Lettersoort, v. sort of types.
Letterspecie, v. type-metal.
Letterteeken, o. accent.
Lettertje, o. little letter; een lettertje schrijven, to drop a line, to write a few lines.
Letterverzetting, v. z. Letterkeer.
Letterwijs, bv. book-learned.
Letterzetten, o. composition.
Letterzetter, m. compositor.
Letterzetting, v. composition.
Letterzifter, m. critic, caviller.
Letterzifterij, v. censure, criticism.
Leugen, v. lie; een onopzettelijke leugen, a white lie; een leugen om heestwil, an officious untruth; een opperaapte leugen, a mere invention.
Leugenaar, m. **Leugenaarster**, v. liar.
Leugenachtig, bv. deceitful, lying, false.
Leugenachtigheid, v. falseness.
Leugensmeder, m. contriver of falsehoods.
Leugenstraffen, b.w. to give the lie to.
Leugentaal, v. lie.
Leuk, bv. lukewarm, innocent, inoffensive.
Leun, m. support.
Leunen, o.w. to lean (tegen, op, on, upon).
Leuning, v. rail, banister, baluster, back of a chair.
Leuningstoel, m. elbow-chair.
Leunkussen, o. cushion.
Leunstokje, o. maul-stick.
Leur, v. piquette, deceit; aan de leur houden, to amuse; te leur stellen, to disappoint, to frustrate; te leur gaan, to be lost. (hopes, loiterer).
Louder, m. one who amuses others with fair.
Leuren, o.w. (-met), to keep any one at bay (in suspense).
Leus, v. device, war-cry; voor de leus, for show; vrijheid is mijn leus, liberty is the word with me.
Leuteraar, m. **Leuteraarster**, v. lingerer, loiterer.
Leuteren, o.w. to linger, to loiter, to trifle, to Leutering, v. lingering, loitering, trifling. (waver).
Leuvers, m. mv. cringles.
Leven, o. life, quick, noise, racket, delight; zijn leven wagen, to risk one's life; zijn leven doorbrengen met, to pass one's life with; bij zijn leven, when living; in mijn leven, van mijn leven, in my life-time; naar het leven, from the life, to the life; het leven raken, in het leven snijden, to touch the quick; een lui lekker, gemakkelijk leventje leiden, to lead a lazy, banqueting, easy life; dat is een leventje! what a pleasant life; muziek is mijn leven, music is all my delight; leven maken, to make noise.
Leven, o.w. to live, to exist, to behave; het is daar

duur leven, it is dear living there; van de hand in den tand leven, to live from hand to mouth; matig, still, loshandig leven, to lead a sober quiet, disorderly, life; van zijn inkomen, van brood en water, van visch leven, to live on one's income on bread and water, on fish; van den wind leven, to feed on air; men moet leven en laten leven, we must live and let live; die dan leeft, dan zorgt, let time shape; Jaag leve de koning! long live the king! leve de vrijheid! liberty for ever! leve de kunst! the arts for ever! zoo waar als ik leef! as true as I am alive! as sure as I am here! zoo waar als God leeft! as sure as God is in heaven! by the living God! zijn naam zal eeuwig leven! his name will live for ever!
Levend, bv. alive, living.
Levendig, bv. lively, quick, sprightly.
Levendigheid, v. liveliness, vivacity, fire, brightness.
Levendmaking, v. vivification.
Levengevend, bv. life giving, vital.
Levensloos, bv. lifeless; —heid, v. lifelessness.
Levenkw weekend, bv. vital.
Levensader, **Levensbron**, v. fountain of life.
Levensavond, m. evening of one's life.
Levensbeginsel, o. principle of life.
Levensbehoud, o. preservation of life.
Levensbeschrijver, m. biographer.
Levensbeschrijving, v. biography, life.
Levensdagen, m. mv. all one's days.
Levensdoel, o. aim of one's life.
Levensdraad, m. life's thread, vital thread.
Levensduur, m. life-time.
Levens einde, o. end of one's life.
Levensgeesten, m. mv. vital spirits.
Levensgenot, o. enjoyment of life.
Levensgeschiedenis, v. biography.
Levensgevaar, o. danger or peril of life. (for life).
Levensgezels, m. **Levensgezelschap**, v. companionship.
Levensgraat, bv. of full length.
Levensgrootte, v. full length.
Levensjaar, o. year of one's life.
Levenskracht, v. vital power.
Levenslamp, v. life's lamp.
Levenslang, bv. for life, during life; levenslang dwangarbeid, compulsory labor for life; voor levenslang, for life.
Levenslicht, o. life, birth; het levenslicht aanschouwen, to be born.
Levensloop, m. course of life, conduct, career; iemands levensloop, the course of any one's existence.
Levenslust, m. love of life; —ig, bv. merry.
Levensmiddelen, o. mv. provisions, victuals.
Levensmorgen, m. day-break of one's life.
Levensonderhoud, o. subsistence.
Levenspad, o. life's path.
Levensplicht, m. life's duty.
Levensregel, m. rule of life.
Levensstraf, v. capital punishment.
Levensstijf, (Levensduur), m. life time.
Levensverzekering, v. life-insurance.
Levensvoorwaarde, v. condition essential to life.
Levensvraag, v. vital question; vrede is voort ons vaderland een levensvraag, peace is of vital importance to our country.
Levensvreugde, v. pleasure of life.
Levenswandel, m. life; —weg, m. life's path.
Levenswijsheid, v. wisdom.

Levenswijze, v. manger of living, conduct, behavior;
Lever, v. liver; **de lever schudden**, to laugh heartily; **van de lever eten**, to run into debts.
Leverader, v. hepatic vein.
Leverancier, m. contractor, supplier, purveyor.
Leverantie, v. delivery, purveyance.
Leverbaar, bv. fit to be delivered, salable.
Leverheuling, v. liver-pudding.
Leveren, b.w. to deliver, to give, to furnish; **slag leveren**, to give battle.
Levering, v. delivery.
Leverkleur, v. liver-color; —**kruid**, o. liver-wort.
Leverloop, **Leverloed**, m. hepatic fluxion.
Leverontsteking, v. inflammation of the liver.
Levertering, v. consumption of the liver.
Levertraan, v. liver-oil; —**worst**, v. liver-pudding.
Leverzucht, **Leverzucht**, v. liver-complaint, **heleverzuchtig**, bv. hepatic. patitis.
Levite, m. levite; **iemand de levieten lezen**, to lecture any one.
Lezen, b.w. to read, to gather, to pick, to glean; **iemand duchtig de les lezen**, to lecture any one severely; **de mis lezen**, to say mass.
Lezenaar, m. desk, reading-desk.
Lezenavaard, **Lezenavaardig**, bv. worth to be read, worth reading.
Lezer, m. reader, gatherer, plucker, gleaner; **de geëerde lezer**, the gentle reader.
Lezing, v. reading, version, gathering, gleaning; **bij de lezing van eenen brief**, on reading your letter; **bij gaf er een andere lezing van**, he gave an other version of it.
Lias, v. file.
Libel, o. libel; **libellenschrijver**, libeller.
Liberal, bv. liberal; **liberaliteit**, v. liberality.
Lichaam, o. body, solid; **dood lichaam**, corpse.
Lichaamsarbeid, m. bodily labor.
Lichaamsbeweging, v. exercise.
Lichaamsbouw, m. stature.
Lichaamsdeel, o. limb, member.
Lichaamsgebrek, o. bodily infirmity.
Lichaamsgestalte, v. form, stature.
Lichaamsgestel, o. constitution.
Lichaamshouding, v. attitude.
Lichaamskastijding, v. mortification.
Lichaamskracht, v. force, vigor, strength.
Lichaamssoefening, v. exercise, gymnastics.
Lichaamsstraf, v. bodily punishment.
Lichamelijk, bv. corporal, bodily.
Lichamelijkheid, v. corporality.
Lichameloois, bv. bodiless.
Licht, bv. & bw. light, easy, lightly, easily, slightly, very likely, perhaps; **een lichte taak**, a light burden; **een lichte taak**, an easy task; **licht in het hoofd**, giddy; **licht over heenloopen** to look over cursorily; **to slijt**; **licht begrip** pijsk, easily to be understood; **licht mogelijk**, very possible, very likely; **licht verklaarbaar**, easily to be explained.
Licht, o. light, candle, luminary; **iemands licht bestemeren**, to stop up one's light; **een licht optekken**, to light a candle; **iemand het licht uitblazen**, to kill one, to make away with him; **het levenslicht aanschouwen**, to see the light, to be born; **hij is een licht der wereld**, he is a luminary; **in 't licht geven**, to publish **het licht zien**, to be published; **aan het licht brengen**, to bring to light; **aan het licht komen**, to come to light; **het licht schuwen**, **geen**

licht kunnen velen, to shun the light; **tusschen licht en donker**, by twilight; **iets bij het licht bekijken**, to view a thing by daylight, to examine a thing closely; **iemand in het het licht staan**, to stand in any one's light; **nu gaat mij een licht op**, now I see my way.
Licht, bv. clear, bright.
Lichtanker, o. heave-anchor.
Lichtblauw, bv. light-blue.
Lichtblond, bv. fair.
Lichtbron, v. source of light.
Lichtbruin, bv. bright brown, light brown.
Lichtdrager, m. link-boy.
Lichtkooi, v. prostitute.
Lichtelijk, bw. easily, probably.
Lichten, b.w. to lift, to raise, to heave, to levy, to weigh (anchor), to cause a copy, to be delivered; **iemand den voet of het beenje lichten**, to put any one's nose out of joint. (lighten, to dawn.
Lichten, o.w. to light, to give light, to shine, to lighten, **Lichtgevend**, bv. luminous.
Lichter, m. lighter.
Lichtergeld, **Lichterloon**, o. lighter-money.
Lichterlaai, bv. (elig. subst. v.) in **lichterlaai** (vlam), all in a blaze.
Lichterman, m. lighterman.
Lichterschip, o. craft.
Lichtgeel, bv. bright yellow, pale yellow.
Lichtgeloozig, bv. & bw. credulous, —ly.
Lichtgeloozigheid, v. credulity.
Lichtgeraakt, bv. touchy; —**heid**, v. touchiness.
Lichtgroen, bv. light-green.
Lichthart, m. merry fellow.
Lichthartig, bv. light-hearted, merry.
Lichthartigheid, v. gaiety.
Lichtheid, v. lightness, easiness.
Lichthoofd, m. light-head person.
Lichthoofdig, bv. light-headed.
Licht oofdigheid, v. light-headedness.
Lichtloos, o. luminous wood.
Lichting, v. raising, levy.
Lichtmis, m. & v. libertine, candlemas; **María Lichtmis**, Candlemas-day.
Lichtmissen, o.w. to riot.
Lichtpunt, o. luminous point.
Lichtrood, bv. light-red, pink.
Lichtschijnsel, bv. bright, shining, luminous.
Lichtschuw, bv. shunning light.
Lichtsteen, m. phosphoric stone.
Lichtstof, v. light, luminous matter.
Lichtstraal, m. ray, beam of light.
Lichtvaardig, bv. & bw. volatile, fickle, rash, heedless, rashly, heedlessly.
Lichtvaardigheid, v. fickleness, rashness, heedlessness.
Lichtvink, m. wild fellow, looser. (mess.
Lichtzijde, v. light-side, bright side, favorable side.
Lichtzinnig, bv. & bw. thoughtless, —ly, frivolous, —ly.
Lichtzinnigheid, v. thoughtlessness, want of attention, degree; **het mannelijk lid**, man's yard; **die het onderste uit de kan wil hebben** krijgt **doorgaans het lid op zijn neus**, crasp all, love
Lid, o. dog's grass. (all.
Lidmaat, m. & v. member; —**schap**, o. membership.
Lidwater, o. aqueous humor secreted in the joints.
Lidwoord, o. article. (synovia.
Lied, o. song, ballad, sonnet, hymn.
Lieden, m. mv. people, folks, men.

- Lijdenskelk**, m. cup of suffering, cup of bitter.
Lijdenspreek, v. passion-sermon.
Lijdenssteket, m. passion-text.
Lijdensweek, v. passion-week.
Lijder, m. **Lijderes**, v. sufferer, patient.
Lijdzzaam, bv. & bw. patient, —ly.
Lijdzzaamheid, v. patience.
Lijf, o. body, belly, waist, life; **iemand aan 't lijf komen**, to assault one; **het heeft weinig om 't lijf**, it is of little moment; **lijf en leven**, life and limbs; **lijfen ziel**, body and soul; **iemand op het lijf vallen**, to take any one unexpectedly; **iemand te lijf willen**, to feel one's fingers itch to be at any one; **hij wilde hem te lijf**, his fingers itched to be at him; **van iemands lijf afhijven**, not to touch any one; **pijn in het lijf**, pain in the belly, belly-ache; **zija lijf berogen**, to save one's self; **zija lijf te kort doen**, to pinch one's belly; **zija lijf te goed doen**, to take care of one's belly.
Lijfarts, m. physician in ordinary.
Lijfband, m. sash, girdle.
Lijfgeendom, o. servitude.
Lijfgeene, m. & v. serf.
Lijfelijk, bv. bodily; —heid, v. corporality.
Lijfgarde, v. life-guard.
Lijfgevecht, v. single combat.
Lijfgewaad, v. dress, bodily dress.
Lijffe, o. bodice, jacket, stays.
Lijfjonker, m. page.
Lijfkaatjiding, v. corporal punishment.
Lijfkleur, v. flesh-color, favorite color.
Lijfknecht, m. footman, lackey.
Lijfkost, v. favorite dish.
Lijflijnen, v. body-linen.
Lijfloss, bv. lifeless, dead.
Lijfmoeder, v. womb.
Lijfrente, v. life-rent, annuity; **zija geld op lijfrente zetten**, to sink one's capital in a life-annuity.
Lijfrok, m. priest's gown.
Lijfsbehoud, o. preservation of life.
Lijfsberging, v. preservation of life.
Lijfsdwang, m. arrest for debt.
Lijfserven, m. mv. descendants, natural heirs.
Lijfgestalte, v. stature, shape.
Lijfgevaar, o. danger of life.
Lijfstraf, v. corporal punishment.
Lijfstraffelijk, bv. criminal, subject to corporal punishment.
Lijftocht, m. usufruct.
Lijftochtelijk, bv. usufructuary.
Lijftochten, b.w. to give the usufruct.
Lijftochtenaar, m. **Lijftochtsche**, **Lijftochtenares**, v. usufructuary.
Lijftrewant, m. yeoman of the guards, body-guard.
Lijfwacht, v. life-guard.
Lijfwapen, o. corselet.
Lijk, o. corpse, dead body, bolt-rope; **heden rijk, morgen een lijk**, to-day in full life and to-morrow in the grave; —achtig, bv. cadaverous.
Lijkhaar, v. bier.
Lijkhegraving, v. burial.
Lijkbezorger, **Lijkbidder**, m. undertaker.
Lijkhuis, v. urn.
Lijkdicht, o. elegy, dirge.
Lijkdienst, m. burial service.
Lijkdrager, m. bearer (at a funeral).
Lijken, o.w. to resemble, to have a likeness, to seem; to look; to suit; **het lijkt wel zoo**, it appears so; **het lijkt mij niet**, it does not suit me; **lijken op**, to resemble, to be a likeness of, to have a likeness to; **lijken naar**, to have a likeness to; **het lijkt er niet naar**, not in the least.
Lijkklacht, v. elegy, funeral wail.
Lijkkleed, o. pall, shroud.
Lijkkleur, v. cadaverous hue.
Lijkkleurig, bv. deadly pale.
Lijkkoets, v. hearse.
Lijkkosten, m. mv. funeral expenses.
Lijkklaken, o. pall, shroud.
Lijkklucht, v. cadaverous smell.
Lijkloffer, o. funeral sacrifice.
Lijkopening, v. autopsy.
Lijkprechtigheden, v. mv. funeral ceremonies.
Lijkplicht, m. last office.
Lijkpredikatie, v. funeral sermon.
Lijkrede, v. funeral oration.
Lijkreuk, v. cadaverous smell.
Lijksehower, m. coroner.
Lijkshouwing, v. inquest.
Lijkshulden, v. mv. funeral expenses.
Lijkstatie, v. funeral; —stoet, v. funeral procession.
Lijktoorts, v. funeral torch.
Lijkswagen, m. hearse.
Lijkzang, m. funeral song, dirge.
Lijm, v. glue; —achtig, bv. sticky, glutinous.
Lijmachtigheid, v. stickiness.
Lijmen, b.w. to glue, to drawl.
Lijmer, **Lijmator**, m. & v. gluer.
Lijmerig, bv. gluey, whining.
Lijmerigheid, v. glueyness, whining.
Lijmkoker, m. glue-boiler.
Lijmerij, **Lijmkokerij**, v. glue-manufactory.
Lijmig, bv. glutinous, drawing.
Lijmketel, m. glue-boller.
Lijmkwast, v. glue-brush.
Lijmpot, m. glue-pot.
Lijmroede, v. lime-twig.
Lijmatang, v. lime-twig.
Lijmwater, o. glue-water.
Lijmzieder, m. glue-boiler.
Lijmziederij, v. glue-manufactory.
Lijn, v. line, cord, rope; **samen een lijn trekken**, to be of one mind, to be hand and glove together.
Lijnbaan, v. rope-yard.
Lijndraaien, o. rope-making.
Lijndraaier, m. rope-maker.
Lijnen, b.w. to draw lines on, to rule.
Lijnkoek, m. linseed-cake.
Lijnmeel, o. linseed-meal.
Lijnolie, v. linseed-oil.
Lijnpen, v. drawing pen.
Lijnrecht, bv. perpendicular, diametrical, vertical.
Lijnrecht, bv. perpendicularly.
Lijnslager, m. rope-maker.
Lijstje, o. line; in 't lijstje loopen, to be the laughing-stock; **trek aan dat lijstje niet**, don't

- Loensch**, bv. & bw. squinting; **loensch kijken**, Loensch zien, o.w. to squint.
Loenschheid, v. squint-eyedness.
Loer, v. lurking, trick; **op de loer liggen**, to lie upon the lurch; **iemand een loer draaien**, **Loerder**, **Loerster**, m. & v. lurker. (to gull one).
Loeren, o.w. to be upon the watch, to lurk (op, for).
Loeres, m. noodle, minny.
Loergat, o. lurking-hole.
Loerhoek, m. lurking-corner.
Loerhuisje, o. lurking-house.
Loerkamer, o. lurking-room.
Loermaan, m. curd cheese, lurker.
Loermoeder, m. assassin.
Loerplaats, v. hiding-place.
Loervogel, m. falcon, hawk, lurking fellow.
Loeven, o.w. to luff, to haul windward.
Loever, m. luff; to loever, luffward.
Lof, m. praise; **God lof**, thank God; **eigen lof stinkt**, self-praise is no recommendation; **tot lof van**, in praise of.
Lofbazuin, v. trumpet of praise.
Loflicht, **Lofgedicht**, o. panegyric, eulogy.
Lofdichter, m. panegyrist.
Loffelijk, bv. & bw. laudable, -ly, glorious.
Loffelijkheid, v. laudableness.
Loffierig, bv. covetous of praise, ambitious.
Loflied, v. hymn, panegyric.
Lofpsalm, m. hymn, canticle.
Lofrede, v. panegyric, eulogy.
Lofredenaar, m. panegyrist.
Lofspraak, v. praise.
Lofuiten, b.w. to praise, to flatter.
Lofuitter, m. panegyrist.
Lofuiting, v. praise, flattery.
Lofwaard, -ig, bv. & bw. praise-worthy, -ly.
Lofwaardigheid, v. praise-worthiness.
Lofwerk, o. festoon-work.
Lofzang, m. hymn, panegyric.
Lofzingen, o.w. to sing praise to, to extol... in song, to celebrate... with praise.
Log, bv. heavy, slow, unwieldy, dul.
Log, v. log; -boek, o. log-book.
Logarithme, v. logarithm.
Loge, v. lodge, box (in a theatre).
Logeabel, bv. lodgeable, inhabitable.
Logeren, h.&o.w. to lodge.
Logergast, m. lodger.
Logerkamer, v. room for lodgers, spare room.
Logement, o. inn, hotel.
Logementhouder, m. inn keeper.
Logen, v. lie; z. **Leugen**.
Logenstraffen, b.w. to give the lie; **iemand logenstraffen**, to give any one the lie; **zich zelve logenstraffen**, to belie one's self.
Loggen, o.w. to heave the log.
Logger, m. lugger.
Logglas, o. log-glass.
Logheid, v. heaviness, unwieldiness, dullness.
Loghout, o. log-wood.
Logica, v. logic.
Logies, o. a night's lodging.
Logisch, bv. logical.
Loglijn, v. logline.
Logrol, **Logwiel**, v. logwheel.
Lok, v. lock, curl.
Lok, o. hole, z. **Loech**.
Lokaal, o. locality, room.
Lokas, **Lokbrood**, o. bait.
- Lokazen**, b.w. to bait.
Lokduif, v. decoy-pigeon.
Lokkend, v. decoy-duck.
Lokket, o. compartment.
Lokkast, v. closet with compartments.
Lokfruit, v. bird-call.
Lokgeld, o. **Lokgift**, v. bribe.
Lokken, b.w. to allure, to decoy, to bait; **om menschen to lokken**, to attract people.
Lokkend, bv. alluring.
Lokker, m. allurer.
Lokkig, bv. curly.
Lokking, v. decoying, alluring.
Lokmiddel, o. enticement.
Loksel, o. allurements, enticement.
Lokspijs, v. bait.
Lokster, v. enticer, allurer.
Lokvink, **Lokvogel**, m. decoy finch.
Lokwoord, o. flattering word.
Lol, v. spree; **wat een lol was dat**, what a spree it was; **lol hebben**, to amuse one's self.
Lollen, o.w. to bray.
Lollepot, m. chafing-pan, fire-pot, chaffing-dish.
Lollig, bv. jolly.
Lommer, v. shade; -achtig, bv. shady.
Lommerd, m. pawn-broking establishment; **kleine lommerd**, pawn-broker's shop; **in de lommerd**, at the pawnbroker's; **naar de lommers**, to the pawnbroker's; **uit de lommerd**, from the pawnbroker's.
Lommerdbriefje, o. pawn-broker's duplicate ticket.
Lommerden, o.w. to lend money on usury, to have recourse to the pawnbroker.
Lommerdhouder, m. pawnbroker.
Lommeren, o.w. to lie in the shade.
Lommerig, bv. shady.
Lommerrijk, bv. shady, shadowy.
Lomp, v. rag, tatter, lump. (rough).
Lomp, bv. clumsy, awkward, gross, big, insolent, (rag gatherer).
Lompkooper, **Lompkoper**, m. dealer in rags.
Lompman, v. rag basket.
Lompzoeker, m. rag-man, rag-picker.
Lompzolder, m. rag-loft.
Lomperd, v. clumsy, insolent, rough fellow.
Lompheid, v. clumsiness, awkwardness, insolence, (roughness).
Loug, v. lungs.
Lougader, v. pulmonary vein.
Longkruid, c. lung-wort.
Longkwaal, v. pulmonary disease.
Longontsteking, v. inflammation of the lungs.
Longpijp, v. wind-pipe.
Longtering, v. phthisis, consumption of the lungs.
Longziekte, v. pulmonary disease.
Longzucht, v. pulmonary disease.
Longzuchtig, bv. phthisical.
Lonk, m. glance, ogle.
Lonken, o.w. to glance, to ogle.
Lonker, **Lonkster**, m. & v. ogier.
Lont, v. match; **lont ruiken**, to smell a rat.
Lontstok, m. linstock.
Loochenaar, **Loochenaarster**, m. & v. denier.
Loochenbaar, bv. deniable.
Loochenen, b.w. to deny; **het valt niet te loochenen**, it is undeniable.
Loochening, v. denial.
Lood, c. lead, plummet, weight; **lood in blokken**, pig-lead; **kruit en lood**, powder and shot; **hij heeft geen kruit of lood**, he has not

shot in the locker; het is lood om oud ijzer, though not the same, it comes to the same thing; een raam in het lood zetten, to plumb a window; de glasruiten in het lood zetten, to set the panes in lead.

Loodachtig, bv. like lead, leady. (heavy burden)
Looden, bv. leaden; een looden zwaarte, a leaden, b.w. to plump, to lead.

Looderts, o. lead-sore.

Loodgieter, m. plumber; —ij, v. lead-works.

Loodje, o. ticket; er het loodje bij leggen, to get the worse of it.

Loodkleur, v. lead-color, livid.

Loodgroeve, **Loodmijn**, v. lead mine.

Loodlijns, v. line, perpendicular.

Loodmetaal, o. solder.

Loodrecht, bv. perpendicular.

Loods, v. shed, booth.

Loods m. pilot; **binnenloods**, harbor-pilot; **buitenloods**, v. pilot-boat. (sealoods, sea-pilot).

Loodschuim, o. dross of lead.

Loodsen, b.w. to pilot (a ship).

Loodsgeld, o. rate of pilotage.

Loodsman, m. pilot.

Loodsmanshoof, v. pilot-boat.

Loodsmanswater, o. pilot's track.

Loodsvaarwater, o. pilot-water.

Loodswezen, o. pilotage.

Loodverf, o. lead color.

Loodvervig, bv. lead-colored.

Loodwit, o. white-lead.

Loodwitsfabriek, v. white-leadworks.

Loodwitsmaker, m. white-lead manufacturer, workman in a white-lead manufactory, white-lead maker.

Loodwitsmakerij, v. white-lead making.

Loodzwaar, bv. very heavy.

Loof, bv. tired.

Loof, o. foliage, leaves.

Loofachtig, bv. leafy; —heid, v. leafiness.

Loofhut, v. tabernacle.

Loofhutiencfeest, o. feast of the tabernacles.

Loofrijk, bv. leafy.

Loofwerk, o. festoon-work.

Loofworm, m. caterpillar.

Loog, v. lye; iemand uit de loog wasschen to furnish any one with a suit of bran-new clothes.

Loogachtig, bv. alkaline.

Loogasch, v. buck-ashes.

Looghak, m. lye-trough.

Loogen, b.w. to wash in lye; —ing, v. bucking.

Loogkuip, v. bucking-tub.

Loogwater, o. lye.

Loogzout, o. alkali; —achtig, bv. alkaline.

Looi, v. oak-bark, tan.

Looien, b.w. to tan.

Looier, m. tanner; —ij, v. tanner's trade tanhouse.

Looierskalk, v. slack-lime. (knijf.)

Looiersaen, o. fleshing-knife, tanner's scraping-

Looigaar, bv. tanned.

Looiknip, v. tan-pit, tan-vat.

Looik, o. garlic; —hal, m. clove of garlic.

Loom, bv. slow, heavy, dull. (dulness.)

Loomheid, **Loomigheid**, v. slowness, heaviness.

Loon, o. wages, salary, reward, recompense; z

Boontje; loon naar werken, one's due reward; ons verdiende loon, our due reward; ondank is 's werelds loon, the world repays but with ingratitude; de arbeider is zijn loon waard, the workman is worthy of his hire; hij heeft

niets meer dan zijn verdiende loon, he has but what he deserved; onder het loon werken

of verkoopen, to work or to sell at underprices.

Loonbediener, m. one who works at underprices.

Loonbedienaar, m. servant.

Loonen, b.w. to reward, to pay; de moeite loonen, to compensate for the trouble.

Looner, m. rewarder.

Looning, v. rewarding.

Loontrekkend, bv. receiving wages.

Loontrekker, m. one that receives wages, hireling.

Loop, m. course, running, run, stream, barrel; in den loop van dit jaar, in the course of this year; op den loop, running away, abroad, out of doors; ter loops, cursorily, in a hurry; die winkel heeft den loop, this shop has the run.

Loopachtig, bv. gadding.

Loopbaan, v. career (as to choose a —); zijn loopbaan intrieden, to begin one's career; zijn loopbaan volbrengen, to end one's career.

Loopen, o.w. to run, to flow, to stream; onder des

voet loopen, to run down; in 'toeg loopen, to be apparent; gevaar loopen, to run a risk;

storm loopen, to make an assault, to storm; gaas loopen, to betake one's self to one's heels;

iemand laten loopen, to suffer one to escape, to let one alone, not to meddle with; er loopt een

gerucht, there is a report; op de klap loopen, to spunge, to shark; in de haven loopen, to make the harbor; deze weg loopt naar Amsterdam, this road leads to Amsterdam; de aard

loopt om de zon en hare eigene as, our globe turns round the sun and round its own

axis; zullen wij loopen of rijden, shall we walk or take a carriage; ik kan zoo ver niet loopen, I cannot walk so fast; ik kan zoo hard

niet loopen, I cannot walk so fast; dat loopt er overheen, this is too bad; laat hem maar loopen, hij is oolijk genoeg, let him alone, he is clever enough.

Loopend, bv. running, current; een loopend

vuurtje, a train of gunpowder; de zevende der

loopende maand, the seventh instant; loopend

want, running rigging.

Looper, m. runner, racer, master-key, uppermill-

stone, bishop (at chess), a stair-carpet, slug.

Loopgraaf, v. trench.

Loopje, o. quibble, pun, trick; een loopje nemen, to run on, to take a run; een loopje nemen met iemand, to make a fool of any one, to play one's pranks on any one.

Loopjongen, m. errand boy.

Loopknecht, m. errand-man, footman.

Loopmeisje, o. errand-girl.

Loopplaats, v. rendez-vous, rallying place.

Loopplank, v. gangway.

Loops (ter), bw. cursorily.

Loopdach, bv. fond of being in the streets, in heat.

Loopscheheid, v. being in heat.

Loopschuit, v. gadding gossip.

Loopstoel, m. go-cart.

Loopveld, o. rallying-place.

Loopwagen, m. go-cart.

Loopwerk, o. running.

Loor, v.: te loor gaan, to be lost.

Loos, bv. cunning, crafty, subtle, sham, mock.

Loos, bv. cunningly, craftily.

Loosheid, v. cunning, craftiness.

Loot, v. shoot, offspring.

Lootje, o. ticket; z. Eoodje.
Loover, o. foliage, leaves; z. **Loof**.
Loovertje, o. spangle.
Loozen, b.w. to emit, to void; **een zucht loo-
 zen**, to heave a sigh; **water loozen**, to evacuate
 water, to make water; —ing, v. evacuation.
Lor, v. rag, parrot, poll; **geen lor waard**, not
 worth a straw; **het is maar een lor**, it is good
 for nothing.
Lording, v. spun-yarn. (for nothing).
Lorgnet, o. opera-glass, quizzing-glass.
Lorkeboom, m. larch-tree.
Lorkezwam, v. agaric.
Lorrendraaien, o.w. to smuggle, to interlope.
Lorrendraaier, m. interloper, cheat, sharper.
Lorrendraaierij, v. interloping, smuggling, sharp
 (ing).
Lorrendraaister, v. cheat.
Lorrenkoopman, m. rag man.
Lorrenmand, v. rag-basket.
Lorrenzoeker, m. rag-man, rag-picker.
Lorrewerk, o. a bungled piece of work.
Lorrig, bv. & bw. worthless, clumsy, clumsily.
Los, bv. & bw. loose, free, disengaged, dissolute,
 wanton, lewd, changing, incognant, unstable, easy,
 uncertain; loosely, wantonly, rewardly, carelessly;
los laten, to let, to loosen; **met los kruis
 schieten**, to fire without shot; **een los gerucht**,
los, m. lynx. (a flying report).
Losbaar, bv. redeemable.
Losbandig, bv. & bw. licentious, —ly, lewd, —ly.
Losbandigheid, bv. licentiousness, lewdness.
Losbarsten, **Losbersten**, o.w. to burst.
Losbersting, v. explosion.
Losbijten, b.w. to bite loose.
Losbinden, b.w. to untie.
Loshol, m. lib ritine. (burn off).
Losbranden, o.&b.w. to fire off, to discharge, to
 (open).
Losbranding, v. firing.
Losbreken, b.&w. to break loose.
Losceel, v. cocket.
Losdag, m. day for unloading.
Losdraaien, b.&w. to untwist, to turn open, to
 (open).
Losdrukken, b.w. to discharge, to fire off.
Losgaan, o.w. to get loose, to loosen, to fall upon,
 to assault; **op iemand losgaan**, to fall upon
 any one; **op iets losgaan**, to attack a thing.
Losgeld, o. ransom.
Losgespen, b.w. to unbuckle.
Losgredelen, b.w. to unbolt.
Loshakken, b.w. to unhook.
Loshangen, o.w. to hang loose, to float, to flag.
Loshaven, v. port of discharge.
Losheid, v. looseness, dissoluteness, instability, ca-
 relessness, thoughtlessness, ease.
Loshoofd, **Loskop**, m. & v. wild-fellow.
Loshoofdig, bv. & bw. thoughtless, —ly.
Loshoofdigheid, v. thoughtlessness.
Losjes, bw. loosely, easily, thoughtlessly.
Losknopen, b.w. to unbutton, to untie.
Loskomen, o.w. to get loose, to be released.
Loskopen, b.w. to ransom, to redeem.
Loskrijgen, b.w. to get loose.
Loslaten, b.w. to let loose, to release.
Loslatting, v. release.
Loslijvig, bv. loose; —heid, v. looseness, diarrhea.
Losloopen, o.w. to walk loose, to be at liberty; **dat
 zal wel losloopen**, no fear for that, never fear.
Losmaken, b.w. to loosen, to liberate.
Losmaking, v. liberation.
Lospakken, b.w. to unpack.

Losplaats, v. place for unloading.
Losprijs, m. ransom.
Losraken, o.w. to get loose.
Losrente, v. redeemable, annuity.
Losrijgen, b.w. to unlace.
Losrukken, b.w. to pull loose, to open; **zich los-
 rukken van**, to separate from.
Losschep, o. case-shot.
Losschepen, b.&w. to trar off; **zich losschep-
 ren van**, to separate from.
Losschieten, b.&w. to shoot off, to get loose.
Losschroeven, b.w. to unscrew. (to rush upon).
Lossen, b.w. to loosen, to fire, to ransom, to redeem,
Losser, m. redeemer. (to unload, to unlade).
Lossigheid, v. z. **Lossheid**.
Lossing, v. redemption, unloading, unloading, dis-
 (charge).
Lossnijden, b.w. to cut off.
Losspleiden, b.w. to unpin.
Losspringen, o.w. to spring loose.
Lossstormen, o.w. to rush upon.
Lossornen, b.w. to unsew, to rip, to undo.
Lossrekken, b.w. to pull loose, to tear loose.
Lossrijd, m. time of unloading.
Lossveeken, b.&w. to loosen by soaking.
Losswerken, o.w. to get loose; **zich losswerken**,
 to get loose.
Losswinden, b.w. to unwind; **zich losswinden uit**,
 to wind one's self out of, to disengage one's self.
Losszinnig, bv. thoughtless. (from).
Losszinnigheid, v. thoughtlessness.
Losszitten, o.w. to be loose.
Lot, o. fate, destiny, lot, prize, ticket; **een geluk-
 kig lot**, a happy fate, a lucky lot.
Loteling, m. conscript.
Loten, o.w. to draw lots.
Lotgeoot, m. companion in distress.
Loterij, v. lottery; **in de loterij spelen**, to put
 into the lottery; **het is een loterij**, it is a mere
 chance, it is very uncertain.
Loterijbriefje, o. lottery-ticket.
Loterijkantoor, o. lottery-office.
Loterijman, m. dealer in lottery-tickets.
Lotgemeen, bv. involved in the same fate.
Lotgeval, o. adventure.
Loting, v. drawing of lots; **in de loting vallen**,
 to fall in the conscription.
Lotshedeeling, v. fate.
Lotshestemming, v. destiny.
Lot(s)wisseling, v. vicissitude.
Lottevoorspelling, v. prediction.
Lotto, o. lotto; —spel, o. lotto-game.
Louter, bv. pure, mere, bare.
Louter, bw. purely, merely.
Louteraar, m. refiner.
Louteren, b.w. to purify, to refine.
Louterheid, v. pureness, fineness.
Loutering, v. purifying, refining.
Louterstal, m. strangury in horses.
Louwmaand, v. January.
Loven, b.w. to praise, to commend, to glorify, to
 laud; **loven en bieden**, to bargain.
Lover, m. praiser.
Lubbe, v. ruffie.
Lubben, b.w. to geld, to castrate.
Lubber, m. gelder.
Lucht, v. air, sky, vent, scent, smell; **lucht schep-
 pen**, to take the air, to take breath; **lucht ge-
 ven**, to give vent, to give relief; **in de lucht**, in
 the air; **in de open lucht**, in the open air,

versche lucht, fresh air; tot de lucht behorende, aerial, ethereal; zijn hart, zijn gemoed lucht geven, to unburden one's mind, to unbuckle one's self; lucht maken, to give air; in de lucht vliegen, to be blown up; in de lucht laten vliegen, to blow up; de lucht krijgen van, to get scent of; op de lucht afgaan, to be guided by the smell; een gat in de lucht

Luchtader, v. artery. (slaan, to be amazed.

Luchtbeschrijving, v. aerography.

Luchtbewoner, m. denizen of the air.

Luchtblaasje, o. bubble.

Luchtbol, m. balloon; —dicht, bv. hermetical.

Luchtdukkung, v. compression of the air.

Luchten, b.w. to air, to match (a cask), to bear, to suffer (only in the negative); luten luchten, to air; ik kan hem niet luchten of zien, I cannot bear him.

Luchter, m. lustre. (cannot bear him).

Luchtgang, v. air-shaft; —gat, o. air-hole, spricale.

Luchtgesteldheid, v. temperature of the air.

Luchtgezicht, v. meteor.

Luchthartig, bv. merry, gay.

Luchthartigheid, v. gaiety. (less.)

Luchtig, bv. airy, light, thin, merry, careless, thought-

Luchtig, bw. airily, lightly, slightly, nimbly.

Luchtigheid, v. airiness, lightness, levity.

Luchtje, o. soft gale; een luchtje scheppen, to take an airing; om een luchtje gaan, to be lost, to perish; daar is een luchtje aan, it has a peculiar smell, it won't stand the test.

Luchtkaasteel, o. castle in the air.

Luchtkreits, m. atmosphere.

Luchtkunde, v. aerology.

Luchtledig, bv. void of air.

Luchtmeetkunde, v. aerometry.

Luchtmeter, m. aerometer.

Luchtpomp, v. wind-pipe.

Luchtpomp, v. air pump.

Luchtreis, v. aerostatic voyage.

Luchtreiziger, m. aëronaut.

Luchtruim, o. atmosphere, air.

Luchtgesteldheid, v. temperature.

Luchtspinger, m. rope-dancer.

Luchtsproeg, m. caper.

Luchtsreeck, v. climate, zone.

Luchtverheveling, v. meteor, phenomenon.

Luchtverschijnsel, o. meteor, phenomenon.

Luchtweg, m. glottis.

Luchtweger, m. barometer.

Lueifer, m. match; —sdoosje, o. box for matches

Lueifersventer, m. matches-boy.

Lui, bv. & bw. lazy, —ily, slothful, —ly.

Luiwaard, m. slothful, lazy person, sluggish.

Luid, bv. & bw. loud, —ly; overluid, aloud.

Luid, o.: naar luid van, according to the tenor of, naar luid des plakkaats, according to the act.

Luiden, b.&o.w. to ring, to sound to purport; de klok luiden, to sound the bells; hoe luidt de brief, what is the purport of the letter; dus luidt het schrift, these were the contents of the paper; die regelen luiden aldus, these lines run as follows; de berichten luiden gunstig,

Luiden, m. rinker. (the tidings are favorable)

Luiding, v. ringing.

Luiden, b.&o.w. z. Luiden.

Luidkeels, bw. aloud, with a loud voice.

Luidrechtig, bv. & bw. loud, —ly, clamorous, —ly.

Luidrechtigheid, v. loudness, clamorousness.

Luiser, v. swaddling-cloth.

Luiseren, o.w. to idle.

Luisermand, v. warming-basket, baby-linen.

Luisel, v. penthouse; het huis met de luisel, the house with the pentice.

Luiselachrift, o. inscription on a penthouse.

Luideid, v. laziness, idleness, sloth.

Luiik, o. shutter, trap-door, hatch.

Luiiken, b.w. to shut, to close (the eyes).

Luiikat, o. hatch-way.

Luilak, m. & v. sluggard; luiiak zijn, to have slept it out, to be the day of early rising.

Luilakken, o.w. to be lazy.

Luiiekkerland, o. Cocagne.

Luum, v. humor, whim, freak; in een goede luim, in spirits; in een kwade luim, in ill humor;

op zijn luim liggen, to be on the look-out, to wait for a fit opportunity. (humorist.)

Luumig, bv. humorous; een luimig schrijver.

Luumigheid, v. humorosity, humor.

Luiwaard, m. leopard.

Luipe, o.w. to lurk.

Luipeerd, m. hypocrite.

Luis, v. louse; —achtig, bv. lousy.

Luiser, m. lustre, splendor; gloss. (per.)

Luiseraar, Luiserachtig, m. & v. caves-drop-

Luiseren, o.w. to listen, to hearken, to obey; naar vermaning luiseren, to follow admonition;

naar het roer luiseren, to answer the helm.

Luiserijuk, bv. splendid, magnificent, grand, illu-

Luiserijuk, m. & v. caves-dropper. (strious, glorious.)

Luit, v. lute.

Luitenant, m. lieutenant.

Luitenant-admiraal, m. lieutenant-admiral.

Luitenant-generaal, m. lieutenant-general.

Luit-nantsplaats, v. lieutenantcy.

Luitmaker, m. lute-maker.

Luitpeler, m. Luitapeelster, v. lutist.

Luiwagen, m. scrubbing-brush with a long stick;

luiwagen van den roepen, sweep of the tiller;

luiwagen van den schoot, leefange.

Luiwammes, m. sluggard.

Luiwiyfengoed, o. cleaning water for metals.

Luizen, b.w. to louse.

Luizenkam, m. comb.

Luizenmarkt, v. second-hand market, rag-fair.

Luisig, bv. lousy, paltry.

Luk, o. luck, chance; luk of raak, at random; het is luk of raak, it is very uncertain.

Lukken, o.w. to succeed, to do.

Lullen, o.w. to bib, to talk nonsense.

Lullepraat, v. nonsense, idle talk.

Lumieren, o. dawn; vóór het lumieren was den dag, before day-break.

Lummel, m. simpleton, stupid, dolt.

Lummelachtig, bv. & bw. clownish, —ly.

Luna, v. lynch pin. (a wheel)

Lunzen, b.w. to put the lynch-pin in the axle of

Lurf, v. wooden trap to catch fishes; iemand bij de lurven pakken, to lay hold of, to collar

Lurken, o.w. to suck. (ant.)

Lurker, Lurkster, m. & v. sucker.

Lus, v. loop, eye.

Lust, m. desire, inclination, delight; lust hebben, to have a mind; geen lust hebben, to have no

mind; de lust gekrijspt mij om, I would like to; het is een lust om te zien, it is a pleasure

to see; vleeschelijke lusten, carnal appetites; zijn lust boeten, to gratify one's passions.

Lusteloos, bv. dejected, low-spirited.

Lust

rita,

Lust

it c

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lust

Lusteloosheid, v. dejectedness, depression of spirits, listlessness.
Lusten, onp. & bw. to like; **het lust mij niet**, it does not like me; **ik lust geen hier**, I do not like here; **lustre**, chandelier. (not like beer.)
Lusthof, m. pleasure-ground.
Lusthuis, o. villa, country-seat.
Lustig, bv. & bw. cheerful, jovial, -ly, soundly.
Lustig, tuss. courage, cheer up!
Lustigheid, v. cheerfulness, joviality.
Lustpriel, o. bower; —slot, o. castle.
Lustwaaide, v. pleasure-ground, bower.
Lutheraan, m. & v. Lutheran.
Lutiel, bv. little, few.
Luur, v. swaddling, cloth; **iemand in de luur leggen**, to take any one in, to cheat any one.
Luurkerf, m. **Luurmand**, v. babylinen.
Luw, bv. sheltered, lee, leeward.
Luwen, onp. w. to abate.
Luwte, v. shelter.

M.

M. v. M.

Maag, v. stomach, ventricle, gizzard; **iemand iets in de maag stoppen**, to make any one swallow a thing; **een vuile maag**, a disordered stomach.
Maag, m. & v. kinsman, kinswoman, relation, vriend noch maag, kid nor kin.
Maagd, v. maid, virgin; **dienstmaagd**, maid-servant; **M. Maagd**, H by Virgin, Blessed Virgin; **de maagd van Orleans**, the maid of Orleans.
Maagdarm, m. esophagus.
Maagdelijk, bv. virginal, maidenly.
Maagdelijkheid, v. maidenhood, virginity.
Maagdelija, o. maiden, maid.
Maagden, v. virgins; **de elf duizend maagden**, the eleven thousand virgins.
Maagdenberg, m. hill of Venus.
Maagdenbloem, v. virginal flower.
Maagdenhoni(g), m. virgin honey.
Maagdenpalm, m. periwinkle.
Maagdenrei, m. chorus of virgins.
Maagdenroof, m. rape, ravishment (of women).
Maagdenschennis, m. deflowerer.
Maagdeschenen, v. defloration.
Maagdenwas, o. virgin-wax.
Maagdom, m. maidenhood, virginity.
Maagelixer, m. stomachic, cordial drops.
Maaghoest, m. cough that originates in the stomach.
Maagholte, v. stomachic region, pit of the heart.
Maagkramp, v. cardiacity.
Maagmiddel, o. stomachic, stomachic remedy.
Maagpijn, v. pain in the stomach, cardiacity.
Maagsep, o. chyle. (relations.)
Maagsep, o. kindred, kinship, consanguinity.
Maagsterkend, bv. stomachic.
Maagwater, o. surfet-water.
Maagwijs, m. stomachic wine.
Maagzeusv, v. gastric vin.
Maagzuur, o. acid in the stomach.
Maai, (Mae), v. mow.
Maaien, b.w. to mow, to reap.
Maaiër, m. mower.
Maageld, o. mower's wages, fee for mowing.

Maailand, o. mowing-field.
Maailoon, o. mower's wages, fee for mowing.
Maaitijd, m. mowing-time.
Maaivoet, bv. & m. & v. handy leg. (outside.)
Maaivoeten, o.w. to walk with one's legs bent.
Maak, v. making, fashion; **in de maak**, in making.
Maakbaar, bv. to be made.
Maaktoon, o. making.
Maaksel, o. making, made, fashion, shape.
Maakster, v. maker.
Maal, v. time (keer); **mail (brievenmaal)**; **een maal**, once; **tweemaal**, twice.
Maal, o. meal, z. **Maaltijd**.
Maalloon, o. miller's fee.
Maalslot, o. padlock.
Maalster, v. doting woman.
Maalstroom, m. eddy, whirlpool, bustle.
Maaltand, m. grinder.
Maaltijd, m. meal, repast; **maaltijd houden**, to dine, to sup; **aan den maaltijd zijn**, to be dining or to be at supper.
Maan, v. moon, satellite; **lichte maan**, moon-light; **nieuwe maan**, new moon; **volle maan**, full moon; **het is donkere maan**, there is no moon; **wassende maan**, crescent moon, increase of the moon; **afnemende maan**, waning moon, wane of the moon; **halve maan**, half moon; **de halve maan van Turkije**, the Crescent; **naar de maan kijken**, to stare at the moon; **loop naar de maan**, go to the devil; **naar de maan gaan**, to disappear; **naar de maan zijn**, to have disappeared; **alles is naar de maan**, all is gone.
Maanbeschrijving, v. selenography.
Maanbrief, m. dunning-letter.
Maanbriekel, m. lunar circle.
Maand, v. month; **tweemaal in de maand**, twice a month; **bij de maand**, per maand, by the month; **den hoevelsten van de maand hebben wij**, which day of the month is it?
Maandag, m. Monday; **des maandags**, on Monday; **een blauwen maandag**, a very short time; **kleermakers of schoenmakers maandag**, Saint Monday.
Maandagach, bv. Monday.
Maandbericht, o. monthly report.
Maandblad, o. monthly paper.
Maandboek, o. monthly book.
Maandbrief, m. —ceel, v. seaman's ticket.
Maandelijck, bv. monthly.
Maandgeld, o. monthly wages, (pay, allowance).
Maandschrift, o. monthly magazine, review.
Maandstaat, m. monthly state.
Maandstonden, m. mv. mensrs.
Maandwerk, o. monthly publication.
Maandwijzer, m. hand that shows the months.
Maandwievring, v. menses.
Maaneclips, v. eclipse of the moon.
Maanjaar, o. lunar year.
Maankaart, v. selenographic map.
Maankeering, v. lunation.
Maankop, v. poppy.
Maankring, m. cycle of the moon.
Maankruid, o. moon-worth.
Maanlicht, o. moon-shine.
Maanloop, m. lunation.
Maanmaand, v. lunar month.
Maanooog, o. lunatic eye.
Maanschijf, v. disk of the moon.
Maansomloop, m. lunation.

your brother do? een trek maken, to make a trick; zooveel punten maken, to mark so many points; een bal maken, to hole a ball; een carabole maken, to make a cannon; zich bekend maken, to make one's self know; zich vrienden maken, to make friends; zich boos maken over, to grow angry at.

Maker, m. maker, author.

Makking, v. bequeathing.

Makkelijk, bv. easy.

Makker, m. comrade, mate.

Makker, bv. tamer, more gentle; z. **Mak**.

Makroel, m. mackereel.

Makroel, v. bawd.

Mal, m. model.

Mal, bv. foolish, playful, indulgent, fond; mal met iemand zijn, to be too fond of any one; mal zijn op, to be mad of; mal moertje, mal kindje, wisk mother, spoiled child; voor den mal houden, to make a fool of; oud mal gaat boven al, no greater fools than old fools.

Malachiet, m. malachite.

Malaga, m. malaga-wine.

Malbroek, m. malborough-ape.

Maldier, o. a corn measure.

Malen, b. & o.w. to grind, to turn, to go, to paint, to draw, to rave, to dote, to be delirious; droog malen, to drain; het maalt mij in 't hoofd, it bothers me; iemand malen om iets, to bother any one for a thing.

Maler, m. painter, muser; z. **Molenaar**.

Malerij, v. musing, reverie.

Malheid, v. foolishness, folly.

Malie, v. ring of mail, mesh, mail.

Maliebaan, v. mail.

Maliehemd, o. coat of mail.

Malica, o.w. to play at mail.

Maliekkolder, m. coat of mail.

Maling, v. reverie, musing, dottage; in de maling zijn, to be mistaken; in de maling krijgen, to hoot at, to shout at or after; iemand in de maling nemen, to make a fool of any one; iemand een maling maken, to abuse any one, to make a scene to any one.

Malkander, vn. one another, each other; onder malkander, together; door malkander, one with another; aan malkander, united, joined.

Mallejan (svagen), m. hand-cart. (engaged).

Malleloten, m. round-about.

Mallen, o.w. to fool, to dally.

Mallepraat, m. nonsense.

Malligheid, v. foolishness, folly.

Malloot, v. foolish wench.

Malsch, bv. tender, soft, sweet, mellow; dat smaakt niet malsch, that is not pleasant; hij heeft het niet malsch, he has it not easy.

Malschheid, v. tenderness, mellowness.

Maltentig, bv. punctilious.

Mauwe, v. mallow.

Malvezy, v. malunsey.

Mama, v. mamma, mammy, mam.

Mamtering, v. tube.

Mammon, m. mammon.

Man, m. man, husband; man en vrouw, man and wife; een gehuwd, dapper man, a married, a brave man; de gemeene man, the lower orders; op den man af, straightforward; man en paard nemen, to speak plainly; met man en muis vergaan, to be lost with man and mouse; een

man een man, een woord een woord, an honest man is as good as his word; zijn man staan, to stand one's ground; zijn goed wil niet aan den man, his goods will not go off; aan den man brengen, to dispose of; aan den man komen, to find one's or its way.

Manachtig, bv. manish, stroug-featured.

Manbaar, bv. marriageable, nubile.

Manbaarheid, v. puberty.

Manchette, v. ruffie. (to confess, to avow).

Maned, v. basket, hamper; door de mand vallen, mandaat, o. mandate; mandaat van betaling, mandarijn, m. mandarin. (order to pay).

Mandemaken, o. Mandemakery, v. basket-making.

Mandenmaker, m. basket-maker. (king).

Mand-kruid, o. germander.

Mandewagen, m. basket-work waggon.

Mandewerk, o. basket work, wicker-work.

Mandje, o. basket; —scoop, m. basket man.

Manege, v. riding-school.

Manegepaard, o. riding-school horse.

Manen, b.w. to dun; iemand manen om, to ask

Manen, v. mv. mane. (payment of...)

Maner, m. dun er.

Maneschijs, m. moon-shine.

Mangat, o. hole to leave a man through, man-hole.

Mangel, o. want, default.

Mangel, m. mangle. (v. mangler).

Mangelaar, m. Mangelaarster, Mangelvrouw, Mangelen, o. & b.w. to want; to mangle; het mangelt mij aan geld, I am in want of money.

Mangelgeld, o. mangle's fee.

Mangelgoed, o. mangle clothes.

Mangelrol, v. Mangelstok, m. mangling-roller.

Manhaftig(ig), bv. & bw. manly, valiant, manfully.

Manhaltigheid, v. manliness, prowess.

Manier, v. manner, fashion, way; op alle manieren, to all events.

Manierlijk, bv. & bw. polite, mannerly.

Manierlijkheid, v. politeness.

Manifest, o. manifesto, manifest.

Manilla, m. manilla-segar.

Maning, v. dunning.

Mank, bv. lame, halt; mank gaan, to halt, to limp; mank gaan aan, to be subject to.

Mankeeren, o.w. to ail, to fail.

Mankemert, o. defect.

Mankheid, v. lameness.

Manmoedig, bv. manful, courageous, brave.

Manmoedig, bw. manfully, bravely.

Manmoedigheid, v. manliness, valor, courage.

Manna, o. manna.

Mannelijk, bv. & bw. manly, male, masculine.

Mannelijkheid, v. manhood, manliness, courage.

Maanenhuis, o. hospital, asylum for men.

Mannenklooster, o. monastery for men.

Mannenkoor, o. choral song of men, choral for men's voices.

Manneemoed, m. manly courage.

Manneeschuw, bv. afraid of men, men-shunning.

Mannenstem, v. man's voice.

Manentaal, v. language of a man.

Mannetje, o. little man, male; mannetje en wijfje, male and female; mannetje naar (voor) mannetje maken, to copy stroke by stroke, minutely; mannetjes musch, cock-sparrow.

Mannin, v. woman, virago.

Mans, bw. developed; hij is niet veel mans voor zijne jaren, he is not very developed for his

- years; hij is veel mans, hij is vrij wat mans, he is not to be trifled with.
- Mansbeeld**, o. image of a man, mannikin.
- Manschap**, v. men, crew, soldiers.
- Manshond**, o. shirt; —kleed, o. man's coat.
- Manskleding**, v. male apparel.
- Manskleermaker**, m. tailor.
- Manskracht**, v. man's force.
- Manslag**, m. man-slaughter.
- Mansmoeder**, v. mother-in-law.
- Mansoor**, o. asarum; male issue.
- Manspersoon**, m. man, male.
- Mansrok**, m. man's coat.
- Manszuster**, v. sister-in-law.
- Mantel**, m. cloak, mantle; den mantel naar den wind hangen, to accommodate one's self to the times, to suit the times; den mantel op den tuin hangen, to renounce one's profession; iemand den mantel uitlegen, to chide, to reprimand one, to rattle him, to ring one a peal; schoorsteenmantel, mantle-piece.
- Manteling**, v. quick-set hedge.
- Manteljas**, v. cloak.
- Mantelkraag**, m. cape of a cloak.
- Mantelverhuurder**, m. one who lets out mantles.
- Mantelzak**, m. portmanteau.
- Manufacturen**, v. mv. linnen-draper's wares.
- Manufacturier**, m. draper.
- Manuscript**, o. manuscript.
- Manvolk**, o. men.
- Manwijf**, o. hermaphrodite.
- Manziek**, bv. love-sick, amorous.
- Manziekte**, v. uterine fury.
- Marscheeren**, o.w. to march.
- Mars**, v. report, news.
- Marschaussee**, m. police-man on horseback.
- Marsentakken**, m. mv. mistletoe-branches.
- Mariabeeld**, o. madonna.
- Mariaboodschap**, v. annunciation-day.
- Marine**, v. navy; minister van marine, minister of the navy.
- Marineeren**, b.w. to salt, to pickle (as fish).
- Marinier**, m. marine.
- Marionetta**, v. marjoram.
- Marionet**, v. puppet; —tenspel, o. puppet-show.
- Mark**, o. mark.
- Mark**, v. march (merk).
- Marketeer**, m. sutler.
- Markteur**, m. marker.
- Markgraaf**, m. margrave; —gravin, v. margravine.
- Markgraafschap**, o. margraviate.
- Markies**, m. marquis; —kiesin, v. marquess.
- Markpaal**, m. limit, boundary of a march.
- Markt**, v. market, market-place, market-price; hij het scheiden van de markt leert men de kooplieden kennen, the real character appears when it comes to the point; van alle markten thuis zije, to be a jack-at-all-trades.
- Marktberecht**, o. statement of the market.
- Marktbezock**, o. marketing.
- Marktdag**, o. market-day.
- Markten**, o.w. to go to the market to sell or buy.
- Marktgang**, m. going to the market.
- Marktgeld**, o. market-penny.
- Marktkraam**, v. booth.
- Marktkramer**, m. market-man.
- Marktmans**, v. hamper.
- Marktmeester**, m. clerk of the market.
- Marktplaats**, v. market-place.
- Marktprijs**, m. market-price.
- Marktrecht**, o. market-rights.
- Marktschip**, o. Marktschuit, v. market-boat.
- Marktschipper**, m. master of such a boat.
- Marktschreeuwer**, m. quacksalver, mountebank.
- Marktvlek**, o. borough, market-town.
- Marktvolk**, v. market-people.
- Marktvrouw**, v. market-woman.
- Marktvetten**, v. mv. laws, regulation of a fair.
- Marlen**, b.w. to marl.
- Marling**, Marlecep, m. Marlija, v. marine.
- Marlpriem**, m. marine-spike.
- Marmelade**, v. marmalade.
- Marmeldier**, v. marmot.
- Marmer**, o. marble; —achtig, bv. marble colored.
- Marmerbeeld**, o. marble statue.
- Marmerbeeldhouwer**, m. statuary.
- Marmeren**, bv. marble.
- Marmeren**, b.w. to marble (bv. the edges of a book).
- Marmergroeve**, v. marble-quarry.
- Marmering**, v. marbling.
- Marmerkleur**, v. marble-color.
- Marmermijn**, v. marble-quarry.
- Marmeralsijper**, m. polisher of marble.
- Marmersteen**, m. marble.
- Mars** —steenhouwer, m. marble-cutter.
- Marmersteencornet**, m. marble-mortar.
- Marmot**, v. marmot.
- Marokija**, o. marocco-leather.
- Marokijobereider**, m. dresser of marocco-leather.
- Marokijansen**, bv. marocco-leather.
- Marokijaleder**, o. marocco-leather.
- Marot**, v. fool's bauble; elke zot heeft zijn marot, every fool has his hobby.
- Marren**, o. & b.w. to delay, to tarry; to tie, to maul.
- Mars**, v. top; hamper; hij heeft vrij wat in zijn mars, he has a good deal of learning; wij zullen zien wat gij in uwze mars hebt, we'll see what you are able to do.
- Marsch**, m. march; op marsch zije, to be at the march; geforceerde marsch, forced march.
- Marsch**, (tuss. away) voorwaarts, marsch! forward, march!
- Marschroete**, v. regulation of the march.
- Marschvaardig**, bv. ready to march.
- Marsdrager**, m. pedlar.
- Marspeijl**, o. marchpane.
- Marsgasten**, m. mv. top-men.
- Marsklimmer**, m. top-man.
- Marsknien**, v. mv. small knees.
- Marskramer**, m. pedlar; —ij, v. pedlary, hawking.
- Marslantarna**, v. mv. top-lantern or light.
- Marsleuningen**, v. mv. top-rails.
- Marsrand**, m. top-rim.
- Marszaligen**, v. mv. preventer cross-trees, trees.
- Marssteng**, m. top-mast.
- Marsvallen**, o. mv. top-armor.
- Marszeil**, o. top-sail; een marszeil koelte, a fresh breeze.
- Martelaar**, m. martyr; —ares, v. martyr.
- Martelaarsboek**, o. martyrology.
- Martelaarschap**, o. martyrdom.
- Marteldood**, m. martyrdom.
- Martelen**, b.w. to torment, to torture.
- Marteling**, v. torture.
- Martelkroon**, v. glory of martyrdom.
- Marteltuig**, o. implements for torturing.
- Marter**, m. martin.
- Martiaal**, bv. martial.
- Mask**, v. Masker, o. mask.

Maskerade, v. masquerade.
 Maskeren, h.w. to mask, to cover.
 Massa, v. mass, lump, estate.
 Massief, bv. massive.
 Mast, m. mast, pole; —boom, m. fr. mast.
 Mastbosch, o. fir-wood, forest of masts.
 Mastelous, bv. mastless.
 Masteluin, o. meslin.
 Masten, h.w. to supply with masts, to fit up.
 Mastenmaker, m. mast-maker. (place)
 Mastenmakerij, v. mast-making, mast-maker's work.
 Masthout, o. wood for masts.
 Mastik, v. mastic; —boom, m. mastic-tree.
 Mastklamp, m. cheek, fish of the mast.
 Mastkoker, m. case of a mast.
 Mastlichter, m. hulk.
 Mastviach, m. cachalot.
 Mastwachter, m. top-man.
 Mat, v. mat, hammock, cock-pit; Spaansche mat, plaster; voor iemand in de mat springen, to espouse one's cause; in de mat zijn, to be in a scrape; door de mat vallen, to come to an awful; zijne maten opprollen, to pack off.
 Mat, bv. tired, weary, dead, dull, checkmate.
 Matador, m. matadore, leading man.
 Mate, v. measure; z. Maat; buiten mate, beyond measure; eenigermate, in some degree; naar mate dat, according as; naar mate was, according to; met mate, with measure, moderately; zonder mate, without measure, immoderately.
 Mateloos, bv. & bw. immoderate, excessive, immoderately. (derately)
 Mater, v. priestess, god-mother.
 Materiales, o. mv. materials.
 Materialisme, o. materialism.
 Materialist, m. materialist.
 Materie, v. matter, subject.
 Materiëel, o. materials; krijgsmateriëel, oorlogsmateriëel, ammunitions.
 Matheid, v. weariness.
 Mathematicus, m. mathematician.
 Mathematisch, bv. mathematical, mathematic.
 Mathesis, v. mathematics
 Matheon, o. plover. (to be sober)
 Matig, bv. & bw. sober, moderate, ly; matig zijn, Matigen, b.w. to temper, to moderate, to regulate; de gematigde luchtstreken, the temperate zones.
 Matigheid, v. temperance, sobriety, moderation.
 Matigheidgenootschap, o. temperance-society.
 Matiging, v. moderation.
 Matras, v. mattress; springmatras, spring-matress; stroommatras, straw-matress.
 Matrassenmaker, m. mattress-maker.
 Matras, v. school-mistress.
 Matrije, v. matrice.
 Matroos, m. sailor; voor matroos gaan varen, to engage one's self as a sailor.
 Matrozenbroek, v. slops, sailor's trouser's.
 Matrozengeld, o. Matrozenhuur, v. sailor's pay.
 Matrozenplanje, v. a sailor's all.
 Matrozenwerk, o. sailor's work.
 Matshudding, v. siftings.
 Mateen, h.w. to knock down.
 Maaier, m. one who kills with a mallet.
 Matahamer, m. mallet.
 Matater, v. Matator, m. mat-maker.
 Matavot, m. rascal.
 Matten, h.w. to mat, to bottom chairs with straw.
 Matigheid, v. dullness.

Mauwen, o.w. to mew.
 Mazelen, v. mv. measles; aan de mazelen liggen, to have the measles; de mazelen onder de leden hebben, to be sickening for the measles. (less)
 Mazer, b.w. to medraw.
 Mazer, m. & v. medrawer.
 Mechanica, v. mechanics.
 Mechaniek, v. mechanism.
 Mechanisch, bv. mechanical, mechanic.
 Medaille, v. medal.
 Medailleur, m. medal-coiner.
 Medailon, o. medallion.
 Mede, v. med, hydromel, madder.
 Mede, voegw. with, hij spot er mede, he laughs at it.
 Medearbeiden, o.w. to cooperate (aan, at).
 Medearbeider, m. fellow-laborer, cooperator, helper.
 Medebelanghebbende, m. & v. one having a common interest, partaker, sharer.
 Medebeschuldigde, m. & v. person accused of the same offense.
 Medebezitter, m. joint-owner, joint-proprietor.
 Medeborg, m. fellow-bail; iemand medeborg zijn, to stand bail with any one.
 Medebrengen, b.w. to bring with, to cause, to produce; iemand een kleinigheid medebrengen, to bring any one a trifle as a present; hoeveel zal zij ten huwelijk medebrengen, what is the amount of her dowry; die woorden brengen mede dat... it results from these words, that...; zijn stand brengt mede, dat... his social position, requires, that.
 Medebroeder, m. companion, brother, colleague.
 Medebroederschap, o. confraternity.
 Medeburger, m. fellow-citizen.
 Medeburgerschap, o. fellow-citizenship.
 Medechristen, m. fellow-christian.
 Mededeelbaar, bv. communicable.
 Mededeelbaarheid, v. communicability.
 Mededeelen, b.w. to communicate.
 Mededeeler, m. communicator, informant.
 Mededeelgenoot, Mededeelhebber, m. copartner.
 Mededeeling, v. communication, information.
 Mededeelzaam, bv. & bw. communicative, liberal, charitable, communicatively, liberally.
 Mededeelzaamheid, v. communicativeness, liberality. (low-servant)
 Mededienstknecht, m. Mededienstaand, v. fellow-servant.
 Mededingen, o.w. to compete, to vie.
 Mededingster, m. Mededingster, v. competitor, rival.
 Mededinging, v. competition. (do)
 Mededoen, o. & h.w. to be of the party, to do as others.
 Mededoogen, o. compassion, mercy.
 Mededoogend, bv. compassionate.
 Mededoogendheid, v. compassion.
 Mededoogenloos, bv. z. Mededoogenloos.
 Mededrinken, o. & h.w. to drink with one.
 Mededruwig, bv. coeternal.
 Mededijenaar, m. joint owner.
 Mededijersnaam, m. coheir.
 Mededijersnaam, m. coheir.
 Mededien, o.w. to partake of a dinner; blijf van middag met ons mededien, stay, and take
 Mededier, m. guest. (dinner with us)
 Medegaan, o.w. to go (along) with one, to yield; gaat gij mede? do you go with? gaat zij met ons mede? do you go with us? met zijn tijd medegaan, to keep pace with one's time.
 Medegaande, bv. compassionate.
 Medegenodigde, m. & v. fellow-guest.

Medegenoot, m. & v. partner.
 Medegenootschap, o. partnership, participation.
 Medegezuite, m. & v. fellow-witness.
 Medegezuite, v. joint evidence.
 Medegevangene, m. & v. fellow-prisoner.
 Medegeven, b.w. to give along with, to yield, to give way; iets medegeven met den schipper, to send a thing by the boatman; iemand iets medegeven voor een ander, to charge any one with a thing for another; hoeveel geeft hij aan zijne dochter ten huwelijk mede? what is the portion he gives to his daughter?
 Medegevoel, o. fellow-feeling, sympathy.
 Medegezel, m. Medegezellin, v. companion.
 Medehandelaar, m. copartner.
 Medehelpen, o.w. to contribute, to assist.
 Medehelper, m. assistant, coadjutor.
 Medehelpster, v. coadjutrix.
 Medehulp, v. cooperation, coadjuvancy.
 Medegezette, m. & v. fellow-inhabitant.
 Medeklezer, m. fellow-electer.
 Medeklanik, m. consonance. (with others.)
 Medeklinken, o.w. to sound with, to touch glasses.
 Medeklinker, m. consonant.
 Medeknecht, m. fellow-servant.
 Medekomen, o.w. to come along with one.
 Medekrijgsman, m. fellow-soldier, colleague.
 Medeleden, o. mv. fellow-members.
 Medeleering, m. & v. school-fellow.
 Medelid, o. fellow-member.
 Medelijden, o. compassion, pity; uit medelijden, from pity; iemands medelijden gaande maken, to raise any one's compassion, to move any one to pity; medelijden hebben met iemand, to pity any one, to have pity on any one.
 Medelijdend, bv. compassionate.
 Medelijdendheid, v. compassion.
 Medeloopen, o.w. to run with others, to succeed, met iemand medeloopen, to accompany any one; ik loop tot aan de markt met u mede, I'll accompany you as far as the market; dat paard kan nog lang medeloopen, this horse may hold out a long while yet; alles loopt hem mede, he succeeds in every thing.
 Medelooper, m. attendant.
 Medemakker, m. companion.
 Medemensch, m. fellow-creature.
 Medeminnaar, m. Medeminnares, v. rival.
 Meden, b.w. 'o dye with madder.
 Medenemen, b.w. to take with, to take in; met mij medenemen, to take with me.
 Medeondergeteekende, m. & v. co-undersigned.
 Medeondergeteekenaar, m. co-signer.
 Medeoorzaak, v. concurring cause.
 Medeplichtig, bv. privy, instrumental, accessory; medeplichtig zijn aan iets, to have a share in.
 Medeplichtige, m. & v. accomplice. (a thing.)
 Medeplichtigheid, v. accomplicity.
 Medepraten, o.w. to have one's say.
 Mederechter, m. fellow-judge.
 Mederekonen, b.w. to include... in the reckoning.
 Mederijden, o.w. to make use of a sit in a carriage; rij met ons mede, take a sit in our carriage.
 Medeschepel, o. fellow creature.
 Medeschuldige, m. & v. accomplice, fellow-culprit.
 Medesleepen, b.w. to carry or drag away, to hurry away, on; die hante ketenen met zich medesleepen, who drag their chains along with them; iemand medesleepen tot allerlei bui-

tensporigheden, to urge any one to all sorts of extravagancies; hij zal u medesleepen in zijn ongeluk, he will involve you in his ruin.
 Medespeeler, m. partner.
 Medespeelen, o.w. to play with.
 Medespeeler, m. one of the players at a game.
 Medespreken, o.w. to join in the conversation, to put in one's word; met iemand medespreken, to take the side of any one; to take any one's part.
 Medestander, m. partner, accomplice.
 Medestemmen, b.&o.w. to consent, to vote to.
 Medestemming, v. voting with the others.
 Medestrevor, m. competitor.
 Medestrijd, m. competition.
 Medestrijden, o.w. to join in the combat.
 Medestrijder, m. fellow-soldier.
 Medevallen, o.w. to be more favorable than one thinks, to succeed, to fall with.
 Medevallertje, o. z. Meevallertje.
 Medevieren, o.w. to celebrate... conjointly, to take part in the festivity of.
 Medevoeren, b.w. to carry along with, to bring of.
 Medevoogd, m. Medevoogdes, v. fellow-guardian.
 Medevrijer, m. Medevrijster, v. rival.
 Medevrijerij, v. rivalry.
 Medewerken, o.w. to cooperate.
 Medewerkend, bv. cooperative.
 Medewerker, m. cooperator.
 Medewerking, v. cooperation.
 Medeweten, o. consciousness, privacy; zonder zijn medeweten, without his knowledge.
 Medeweter, m. one that is privy to any thing.
 Medezuigeling, m. fosterbrother or sister.
 Mediaan, o. middle-sized paper.
 Mediaanader, v. black vein.
 Mediaanletter, v. pica (printing type).
 Medicament, o. medicine.
 Medicijn, v. medicine, physic.
 Medicijnrank, m. potion.
 Medicijnmeester, m. physician.
 Medicinieren, o.w. to take medicines, physic.
 Mee, v. hydromel, madder.
 Meedoogen, o. compassion.
 Meedoogend, bv. compassionate, merciful.
 Meedoogenloos, bv. pitiless, merciless.
 Meegaande, bv. compassionate.
 Meekrap, v. madder.
 Meel, o. meal, flour; --aechtig, bv. farinaceous.
 Meelbak, m. meal-trough.
 Meelbloem, v. flour; --boom, m. meal-tree.
 Meelbui, m. bolter.
 Meelhandel, m. flour-trade.
 Meelkalk, m. powder-lime.
 Meelkist, v. meal-tub.
 Meelkoek, m. meal-cake.
 Meelkooper, m. meal-man.
 Meelooper, m. piece of good luck, attendant.
 Meelpap, v. thick milk.
 Meelpijp, v. meal-meat, spoon-meat.
 Meelton, v. meal-tub; --troeg, m. kneading-trough.
 Meelvaartje, o. meal-tub.
 Meelworm, m. mite.
 Meelzak, m. meal-bag.
 Meenen, b.&o.w. to mean, to intend, to suppose, to think; meent gij dat, are you in earnest?
 Meening, v. opinion, meaning, intention, mind.
 Meeloper, m. person without an opinion of his own.
 Meepsch, bv. weakly, wan.
 Meer, bv. more; meer geld, more money; iets

meer, something more; te meer, the more so; hoe langer hoe meer, more and more; des te meer, so much the more; hoe meer ik slaap, hoe meer ik wil slapen, the more I sleep, the more I should like to sleep; hoe meer de duivel heeft hoe meer hij hebben wil, more would have more.

Meer, o. lake; —aal, m. conger.

Meerboei, v. buoy.

Meerder, bv. more, superior.

Meerderaar, m. increaser, augmenter.

Meerdere, m. & v. superior.

Meerdereen, b.&w. to augment, to increase.

Meerderheid, v. plurality, superiority.

Meerdering, v. augmentation, increasing.

Meerderjarig, bv. of age.

Meerderjarigheid, v. majority.

Meerderjarigverklaring, v. emancipation, liberty.

Meerendeel, o. greater part, most part.

Meerendeels, bw. mostly, generally.

Meergemeld, Meergenoemd, bv. before mentioned.

Meerkat, v. monkey, ape, baboon.

Meeskoet, v. coat.

Meerle, v. blackbird.

Meermalen, bw. often, more than once, frequently.

Meerman, m. merman, triton.

Meermis, v. mermaid.

Meerpaal, m. mooring-stock.

Meering, m. mooring-ring.

Meerschium, o. meerschium.

Meerschiumen, bv. of meerschium; een meer schiumen pipekop, a pipe-bowl of meerschium.

Meerslachtig, bv. heterogeneous.

Meerslachtigheid, v. heterogeneity.

Meerapin, v. sea-spider.

Meerouw, o. mooring-cable.

Meervoud, o. plural; —ig, bv. plural.

Meerwortel, m. sea-holly.

Mees, v. titmouse; zich verblijden met een doode mees, to rejoice at a chimera.

Meesmuilen, o.w. to sneer, to pout.

Meesmuiler, m. sneerer, one that pouts.

Meest, bv. most, greatest.

Meestal, bw. almost, always, generally.

Meestbiedende, m. highest bidder.

Meestendeels, bw. for the most part.

Meestentijds, bw. mostly, most times.

Meester, m. master, owner, teacher; zich meester maken van, to make one's self master of, to take possession of; er is altijd meester boven meester, there are degrees in perfection.

Meesterachtig, bv. imperious, magisterial.

Meesterachtig, bv. imperiously, magisterially.

Meester, m. & w. to bridle, to play the school-master, to play the surgeon, to be under surgical

Meester, v. mistress. (treatment)

Meesterkeck, m. head journeyman.

Meesterlijk, bv. & bv. masterly.

Meesterschap, o. freedom, mastership, mastery.

Meesterstuk, o. master-piece.

Meesterwortel, m. master-wort.

Meestouf, v. drying-house for madder.

Meet, v. mark, line; van meet af aan beginnen, to begin from the beginning.

Meethaar, bv. measurable.

Meethaarheid, v. measurableness.

Meethrief, m. certificate of measurement.

Meestel, v. cultivation of madder.

Meestgeld, o. measurer's fees.

Meetkett'ing, v. surveyor's chain.

Meetkunde, Meetkunst, v. geometry.

Meetkundig, bv. & bw. geometrical, —ly.

Meetlijn, v. plumb-line.

Meetlood, o. plummet.

Meetroede, o. measurer's fees.

Meetsnoede, o. plumb line.

Meestafeltje, o. plane-table.

Meeuw, v. gull, sea-mew.

Meewallertje, o. piece of good luck.

Meewarig, bv. compassionate.

Meewarigheid, v. compassion.

Mei, m. May; de maand Mei, the month of May.

Meibloem, v. May-lily; —boom, m. May-pole.

Meiboter, v. May-butter.

Meid, v. maid-servant, servant, girl; beste meid, good girl; als meid alleen dienen, to be maid-

Meidag, m. May-day, day of May. (of-all-work)

Meidendienst, m. service of a maid-servant.

Meidendracht, v. dress of a maid-servant.

Meidenkamer, v. servant's room.

Meidenkleeding, v. dress of a maid-servant.

Meidenloon, o. servant's wages.

Meidenwerk, o. work of a maid-servant.

Meidoren, Meidoorn, m. hawthorn.

Meier, m. farmer.

Meierij, v. metairie, small farm.

Meikers, v. cherry.

Meikever, m. chafar, may-bug.

Meimaand, v. month of May.

Meineed, m. perjury.

Meineedig, bv. perjured, forsworn, perfidious;

meineedig worden, to become a perjurer, to

perjure one's self.

Meineedige, m. & v. perjurer.

Meineedigheid, v. perjury.

Meisje, o. girl, sweetheart.

Meisjesdracht, v. girl's dress.

Meisjesgeek, m. one fond of women, smell-smock.

Meisjeskleeren, o. mv. articles of a girl's dress.

Meisjeschool, v. girl's-school, young ladies' school.

Meisjesstem, v. girl's voice.

Meisjeswerk, o. work for a girl.

Meistijd, m. May time.

Mejuffer, Mejuffrouw, v. madam, miss.

Melaatsch, bv. leprous; —heid, v. leprosy.

Melaatsche, m. & v. leper.

Melaatschhuis, o. hospital for the leprous.

Melde, v. orach.

Melden, b.w. to mention, to make mention; ik zal

het u melden, I'll inform you of it, I'll send

you word about it. (note-worthy)

Meldenswaardig, bv. deserving to be mentioned,

Melding, v. mention; melding maken van, to

make mention of, to mention.

Melig, bv. mealy.

Meliss, Melissaiker, v. loaf of sugar.

Melisse, v. balm; —water, o. melissa-water.

Melk, v. milk; karnemelk, butter-milk; als melk

en bloed, fresh and bloomy, like roses and lilies.

Melkachtig, bv. milky.

Melkader, v. lacteal vein.

Melkbaard, m. beardless youth.

Melkboer, m. milk-man; —in, v. milk-maid.

Melkbroedje, o. milk-bread, German roll.

Melkbuik, m. one very fond of milk.

Melkbuizen, v. mv. lacteal veins.

Melkchocolade, v. milk-chocolate.
Melkdistel, m. white thistle.
Melkhemmer, m. milk-pail.
Melken, b.w. to milk; **iemand melken**, to make any one bleed, to extort money from any one systematically; **duiven melken**, to breed pigeons.
Melker, m. milker; —ij, v. dairy.
Melkgevend, bv. lacteal, milk...; **melkgevende** (koe, milk-cow).
Melkhaar, o. maiden beard.
Melkhuus, o. dairy, milk-house.
Melkig, bv. milky.
Melking, v. milking.
Melkjuk, o. milker's yoke, milkman's yoke.
Melkkadetje, o. german roll.
Melkkan, v. milk-jug; —karn, v. churn.
Melkkelder, m. milk-cellar.
Melkkoe, v. milk-cow; **die hoer heeft twaalf melkkoeien**, this farmer has twelve milk-cows; **zulke processen zijn melkkoetjes voor een advocaat**, such lawsuits are milk-cows for an attorney; **hij denkt een melkkoetje van mij te maken**, he thinks to make a milk-cow of me.
Melkkom, v. milk-basin.
Melkkost, m. milk-food, spoonmeat.
Melkkruid, o. sow-thistle.
Melkkruik, v. milk-jug.
Melkkuur, v. milk cure.
Melklam, o. suckling lamb.
Melkmaat, v. milk-measure.
Melkman, m. milk-man.
Melkmarkt, v. milk-market.
Melkmeid, **Melkmeisje**, o. milkmaid, dairy maid.
Melkmouw, v. milk-van.
Melkmuil, m. beardless youth, greenhorn.
Melkool, v. milk-ewe.
Melkransel, o. runnet.
Melkschuit, v. milk boat.
Melkspijze, v. milk-food, spoonmeat.
Melkster, v. milker.
Melksuiker, v. sugar of milk.
Melktand, m. milk-tooth.
Melktest, v. milk-pan.
Melktijd, m. milking-time.
Melkuur, o. milking-hour.
Melkvat, o. milk-tub.
Melkvaten, o. mv. lacteal veins.
Melkvee, o. milk-cows.
Melkvrouw, v. milk-woman.
Melkweg, m. milky way.
Melkweger, m. galactometer.
Melkwei, v. whey.
Melkweit, bv. milk-white.
Melkzuur, o. lactic acid.
Melodie, v. melody.
Meloen, m. melon; —bed, o. melon-bed.
Meloenglas, o. —klok, v. melon; lass, meloncover.
Meloenkern, v. —zaad, o. melon-seed.
Meloenachtel, v. melon-peel.
Melster, m. meltrian.
Mem, v. suckling woman.
Memelig, bv. mity.
Memoriaal, o. wastebook.
Memorie, v. memory, memorial, memoir.
Memorieboek, o. memorandumbook.
Memoriewerk, o. what is learned by heart.
Men, voorn. one, they, we, people, man, men, a body; **men zou gelooven**, one would think; **men zegt**, they say, people say, it is said; **men hoort**, we hear; **men heeft het mij gezegd**,

I was told so; **men heeft het mij bericht**, I had notice of it given me; **wat zal men zeggen?** what will the world say; **misschien zal men zich verbeelden**, dat enz., some perhaps may think that, etc.; **men licht er**, men danst er, there's laughing, dancing; **men zal aan uwe belangen denken**, your concerns will be taken care of; **men is niet altijd jong en schoon**, a woman cannot be always young and handsome; **laat men zeggen**, **wat men wil**, let them say.
Menagerie, v. menagery. (what they please.)
Mengel, o. two pints' measure, two pints.
Mengeldichten, o. mv. miscellaneous poems.
Mengelen, b.w. to mingle, to mix.
Mengeling, v. mixture.
Mengelingen, v. mv. miscellanies.
Mengelklomp, m. chaos. (podge.)
Mengelmooie, o. confused medley, mixture, hodge.
Mengelstof, v. miscellany.
Mengelwerken, o. mv. miscellaneous works.
Mengen, b.w. to mix, to blend, to alloy (metals), to temper, to dilute; **de kleuren mengen**, to blend colors; **ondereen dooreen mengen**, to mix together; **zich onder de menigte mengen**, to mix with the multitude; **zich in een twist mengen**, to meddle with a quarrel.
Menger, **Mengster**, m. & v. mixer.
Menging, v. mixture.
Mengkoorn, o. mang-corn, meslin.
Mengsel, o. mixture.
Menie, v. minium; —brander, m. burner of minium.
Meniefabriek, v. red lead manufactory.
Menijn, b.w. to coat... with minium.
Menig, vn. many, several; **menig een**, many a man, many a one.
Menigerhande, **Menigerlei**, bv. manifold, various.
Menigmaal, **Menigwerf**, bv. many times, often.
Menigte, v. multitude, abundance, frequency, quantity, crowd; **door de menigte**, by the great number; **in menigte**, in plenty. (abundant.)
Menigvoud, **Menigvuldig**, bv. manifold, frequent.
Menigvuldig, bv. manifold, often. (dance.)
Menigvuldigheid, v. multiplicity, frequency, abundance.
Menigwerf, bv. 2. Menigmaal.
Menist, m. & v. mennonite, double-dealer.
Menistenbruiloft, v. right-work, privy-claiming.
Menistenkerk, v. mennonite church.
Menistenstreek, m. cunning trick.
Mennen, bv. to drive.
Meneer, m. driver, coachman.
Mensch, m. & o. human being, man, woman, person, body; **de mensch wikt**, God beschenkt, man proposes, God disposes; **God noch goed mensch**, not one living soul; **alle mensch**, humanly; **ieder mensch**, every body; **geen mensch**, nobody; **geen mensch ter wereld**, not a soul living; **alle menschen**, every body, all the world; **de menschen zeggen**, people say; **niet om de menschen geven**, not to care for the world; **er zijn menschen en menschen**, all men are not alike; **ik kom weinig onder de menschen**, I don't mix very much with the world; **mijne dochter moet onder de menschen**, my daughter is seeking for a situation, my daughter should mix in society; **zoo komt het geld onder de menschen**, that is the way to bring money into circulation.
Menschdom, o. mankind.

Mensch-lijk, *bv.* human, humanlike.
 Menschelijkheid, *v.* humanity.
 Menschenhegager, *m.* man-pleaser.
 Menschenbloed, *o.* human blood.
 Menschen dief, *m.* kidnapper.
 Mensch dood, *m.* man's dead.
 Mensch doodend, *bv.* murderous.
 Menscheneter, *m.* man-eater, cannibal.
 Menschengedaante, *v.* human shape, human figure.
 Menschengeluecis, *o.* Menschengeluecis, *v.* memory of man; *bij* menschengeluecis, within the memory of men. (*generation*).
 Menschengeslacht, *o.* mankind, race of men, generation.
 Menschengenust, *v.* favor of man.
 Menschenhaat, *m.* misanthropy.
 Menschenhater, *m.* misanthropic, man-hater.
 Menschenkennis, *v.* knowledge of men.
 Menschenleven, *o.* life of man. (*humanity*).
 Menschenliefde, *Menschenmin*, *v.* philanthropy.
 Mensche lof, *m.* praise of men, human praise.
 Menschenmoorder, *m.* man-slayer.
 Menschenoffer, *o.* human sacrifice, human victim.
 Menschenpaar, *o.* human pair.
 Menschenplicht, *v.* human duty, duty of man.
 Menschenras, *o.* race of men, human race.
 Menschenroof, *m.* kidnapping.
 Menschenrouw, *bv.* misanthropic, unsociable.
 Menschenslachting, *v.* butchery.
 Mensch-nestem, *v.* human voice.
 Menschensverstaand, *o.* common sense, human sense.
 Menschenvleesch, *o.* human flesh.
 Menschenvrees, *v.* fear of men.
 Menschenvriend, *m.* philanthropist.
 Menschenvranda, *v.* dignity of human nature.
 Menschheid, *v.* mankind, humanity, human nature; *de* menschheid aannemen, to assume human nature; *de* menschheid aannemen, to assume human nature.
 Menschje, *o.* little man, dwarf. (*man nature*).
 Menschkunde, *v.* knowledge of human nature.
 Menschkundig, *bv.* founded on the knowledge of human nature.
 Menschlievend, *bv.* philanthropic, humane.
 Menschlievendheid, *v.* philanthropy, humanity.
 Menschpaard, *o.* centaur.
 Menschwording, *v.* incarnation.
 Meester, *v.* wagoner, manager.
 Mep, *m.* blow, slap; —pen, *b.w.* to strike.
 Merel, *v.* blackbird.
 Meren, *b.w.* to moor (*a ship*).
 Merg, *o.* marrow; door merg en been, to the very marrow of the bones.
 Mergbeen, *o.* Mergpijp, *v.* marrowbone.
 Mergel, *v.* marl; —achtig, *bv.* marly.
 Mergelen, *b.w.* to manure with marl.
 Mergelkuil, *m.* marl-pit.
 Merglepel, Mergtrekker, *m.* marrow-spoon.
 Meridiaan, *m.* meridian.
 Merino, *o.* merino-cloth.
 Merinoswol, *v.* merino wool.
 Merk, *o.* mark, sign, token.
 Merkbare, *bv.* perceptible, perceivable, sensible.
 Merkcijfer, *o.* numeral mark.
 Merkelijk, *bv.* & *hw.* remarkable, considerable, remarkably, considerably.
 Merken, *b.w.* to mark, to make a sign upon; to perceive, to observe, to feel, to understand.
 Merker, *m.* marker, gutter ledge.
 Merkijzer, *o.* marking-iron.
 Merkinkt, *v.* marking ink.
 Merkkatoen, *o.* marking cotton.

Merklap, *m.* sampler.
 Merkleeter, *v.* signature.
 Merksaad, *v.* marking needle.
 Merkpaal, *m.* landmark.
 Merkregel, *m.* aphorism.
 Merkatok, *m.* pole, stake in the ground.
 Merkteeken, *o.* sign, mark, token, character.
 Merkteekenen, *b.w.* to mark.
 Merkwaaardig, *bv.* remarkable, considerable.
 Merkwaaardigheid, *v.* remarkableness, curiosity.
 Merkzijde, *v.* marking silk.
 Merrie, *v.* mare; —veulen, *o.* marecolt, filly.
 Mes, *o.* knife; een mes slijpen, to grind a knife; een mes dat van twee kanten snijdt, a double way to profit; iemand het mes op de keel zetten, to put the knife to any one's throat; met het mes in den buik zitten, to be in a miserable scrape; onder het mes zitten, to be under the hands of the barber; veel voor 't mes hebben, to have plenty of work.
 Messenmaker, *m.* cutler; —ij, *v.* cutlery.
 Messenslijper, *m.* grinder.
 Messenwinkel, *m.* cutler's shop.
 Messscheede, *v.* case of a knife.
 Messias, *m.* Messiah.
 Messing, *o.* brass.
 Mest, *m.* dung, manure; —aarde, *v.* mould.
 Mestdier, *o.* fattened animal.
 Mesten, *b.w.* to dung, to manure (a field), to fatten (cattle), to cram (poultry).
 Mestgaffel, *v.* pitch-fork.
 Mestgans, *v.* crammed goose.
 Mesthoop, *m.* dung-hill.
 Mesting, *v.* fattening, manuring.
 Mestkalf, *o.* fattened calf.
 Mestkar, *v.* dung-cart.
 Mestkooi, *v.* coop.
 Mestkot, Mestshot, *o.* sty for fattening.
 Mestpoel, *v.* Mestput, *m.* dung-pit.
 Mestvarken, *o.* fattened pig.
 Mestwagen, *m.* dung-cart.
 Met, *o.* flesh for sausages.
 Met-voort, with, by, on, upon, at, in; met vreugde, with joy; met de post, by the post; met voorbedachten rade, on purpose; met een slag, at one blow; bezig zijn met lozen, to be occupied in reading; laat mij met vrede, let me alone; met leien gelokt, slated; met geweld, absolutely. (*metal*).
 Metaal, *o.* metal, brass; edel metaal, precious metal.
 Metaalachtig, *bv.* metallic.
 Metaalgieter, *m.* brass-founder.
 Metaalgieterij, *v.* foundry.
 Metaalkunde, *v.* metallurgy.
 Metaalkundige, *m.* metallurgist.
 Metaalscheider, *m.* chemist.
 Metaalschuur, *o.* dross.
 Metaalen, *bv.* brazen, metallic.
 Meteen, *bv.* at once, at the same time.
 Meten, *b.w.* to measure, to gauge.
 Meteroor, *m.* meter.
 Meter, *m.* measurer, gager, meter, metre.
 Meter, *v.* godmother.
 Metertje, *o.* ruler.
 Meting, *v.* measuring. (*free-mason*).
 Metaelaar, *m.* mason, bricklayer; vrijmetaelaar, Metaelaarsambacht, *o.* masonry.
 Metaelaarsbak, *m.* hod.
 Metaelaarsgereedschap, *o.* mason's tools.

Metselaarsknecht, m. journey-man mason.
 Metselaarsrekening, v. mason's bill.
 Metselnarij, v. masonry.
 Metselen, b.&o.w. to build, to do mason's work.
 Metselhamer, m. mason's hammer.
 Metselkalk, v. mortar; —steen, m. brick.
 Metselwerk, o. masonry, brickwork.
 Metten, v. mv. matins; donkere metten, tenebrae; de metten lezen, to reprimand; korte metten maken, to make no ceremony.
 Metterdaad, bw. in fact.
 Mettertijd, bw. after some time.
 Metterwoon, bw. as a resident; metterwoon gevestigd zijn te, to be a resident in; zich metterwoon vestigen, to fix one's abode.
 Metworst, v. sausage.
 Meubel, o. piece of furniture. (stuff.)
 Meubelen, Meubels, o. mv. furniture, household.
 Meubelgordijnen, o. mv. dress-curtains.
 Meubelmaker, m. joiner.
 Meubelsits, o. checkered linen.
 Meug, v. liking; tegen heug en meug, reluctantly, against the grain; elk zijn meug, there is no accounting for tastes. (preparing.)
 Meuk, v. stewing; nog in de meuk staan, to be Meuken, b.&o.w. to soften, to mitigate, to simmer.
 Meuzelen, b.&o.w. to soil, to eat dainties secretly.
 Mevrouw, v. lady, madam, ladyship, my lady, mistress; mevrouw de prinses, her highness the princess; mevrouw de hertogin, her grace the duchess; mevrouw de gravin, my lady the countess; mevrouw L, Mrs. L.
 Mieuw, m. mew.
 Michielsdag, St. Michiel, m. Michaelmas.
 Microscop, o. microscope.
 Microscopisch, bv. microscopical, microscopic.
 Middag, m. noon, midday; voor den middag, before noon; na den middag, in the afternoon; van middag, this afternoon; morgen, gisteren middag, to-morrow, yesterday afternoon; elken middag, every afternoon.
 Middagcirkel, Middagkring, m. meridian.
 Middageten, o. dinner.
 Middagklaar, bv. as clear as the day, palpable.
 Middaglijn, v. meridian. (dine.)
 Middagmaal, o. dinner; middagmaal houden, to Middagrust, v. Middagslaapje, o. nap, siesta.
 Middaguur, o. noontide.
 Middagzon, o. meridian sun. (Middelen pl.)
 Middell, o. means, remedy, medium, expedient, z.
 Middell, v. waist; om haar middel, around her
 Middell, bv. & bw. middle, middlemost. (waist.)
 Middelaar, m. mediator.
 Middelaarschap, o. mediatorship.
 Middelaars, v. mediatrix. (average.)
 Middellaar, bv. middle, moderate, middlesized.
 Middelluur, v. middle-door.
 Middelding, o. intermediate thing, middle-sort thing, indifferent thing.
 Middleeuw, v. mv. middle ages.
 Middleeuwesch, bv. mediaeval, feudal.
 Middelen, b.w. to mediate, to settle.
 Middelen, o. mv. means, money, property, estate; een man van middelen, a wealthy man.
 Middelerwijl, bw. meanwhile.
 Middeling, v. mediation.
 Middellkamer, v. inner-room.
 Middellandsch, bv. mediterranean.
 Middellijf, o. middle, waist.

Middellijk, bv. mediate, interventent.
 Middellijk, v. diameter, equator.
 Middellmaat, v. medium; de gulden middelmaat houden, to observe the golden mean.
 Middellmatig, bv. & bw. middling, indifferent, zly.
 Middellmatigheid, v. mediocrity.
 Middelmoot, v. middle-bit.
 Middellmuur, m. partition-wall.
 Middelloorzaak, v. interventent cause.
 Middelpunt, o. centre.
 Middelpuntig, bv. central. (centrifugal)
 Middelpunt-schuwend, Middelpunt-vliedend, bv.
 Middelpuntzoekend, bv. centripetal.
 Middellrif, o. midriff.
 Middelschot, o. partition, midriff; middelschot van den neus, cartilage of the nose.
 Middelslag, o. midling sort.
 Middelsort, v. & o. middle-size, texthand.
 Middellstand, m. middle-class.
 Middellste, bv. middle, middlemost.
 Middellstuk, o. middle-piece.
 Middelltocht, m. centre.
 Middellvinger, m. middle finger.
 Middellweg, m. midway, means; den middellweg houden, to keep the mean; een middellweg zoeken, to seek for an expedient.
 Midden, o. middle, midst; het midden houden tusschen, to be between, to observe the due medium between; een uit ons midden, one from among us; te midden van, in the midst of, amongst.
 Midden, bw. in the middle; midden door, in two; midden in, in the middle.
 Middernacht, m. midnight; des middernachts, at midnight, in the dead of night.
 Mier, v. ant, emmet, pismire; eene mier aan iemand hebben, to have a dislike to any one.
 Miereneter, m. ant-eater, ant-bear; —leeuw, m.
 Mierenest, Mierenestje, o. ant-hill. (ant-lion.)
 Mierig, bv. blood-pissing (van koeien).
 Mierikawortel, m. horse-radish.
 Mij, va me, to me; zie mij, behold me; het schijnt mij toe, it appears to me.
 Mijdelijk, bv. avoidable. (obtain.)
 Mijden, b.w. to avoid, to shun; zich mijden, to
 Mijl, v. mile, league; Engelse mijl, English mile; Duitse mijl, German mile; Fransche mijl, league; zeemijl, sea-league; dat is de mijl op zeven, that is the wrong way.
 Mijlpaal, m. mile-stone.
 Mijneraar, m. Mijneraarster, v. musser, dotard.
 Mijneren, o.w. to dream, to muse, to dote.
 Mijnering, v. day-dream, musing, doting, dotage.
 Mijn, vn. my; de mijne of het mijne, mine. (mine.)
 Mijn, v. mine; —delver, m. miner.
 Mijnen, b.w. to buy at a public sale by callus
 Mijneest (tot), bw. at my house; mijnenthalve, as for me; van mijneestwege, from me, in my name; om mijneestwil, for my sake; ten mijneent, at my house.
 Mijner, m. miner, buyer at a public sale.
 Mijngraver, m. miner.
 Mijngroeve, v. place whence the ore is drawn.
 Mijnhoeer, m. sir, gentleman, Mr.
 Mijns, vn. of my; mijns bedunkens, in my opinion
 Mijnstof, o. mineral, ore.
 Mijnwerker, m. miner.

Mijt, v. mitre, pile, heap; geen mijt waard, not worth a farthing, not worth a straw.
 Mijten, b.w. to stack, to pile up.
 Mijter, m. mitre.
 Mijterberg, m. Parnassus.
 Mijterdragend, bv. mitred.
 Mijterdrager, m. mitred person.
 Mijteren, b.w. to confer the mitre.
 Mijterig, bv. mitry.
 Mik, v. flour, branch, gibbet; geen lik of geen mik geven, to be mute and motionless.
 Mik, m. aim, aiming, crutch (to lay the boom in), pump, check; zijn mik niet goed nemen, to take one's aim wrong.
 Mikken, o.&b.w. to aim; (op, at); z. Kikken, Mikker, m. aimer; —king, v. aiming.
 Mikknop, m. nut.
 Mikmak, v. blunder, defect, difficulty; een mikmak in een akte, a flaw in a document.
 Mikpaal, v. aim; —punt, o. mark, aim.
 Mild, bv. & bw. liberal, generous, liberally, freely; mild zijn met iets, to be liberal of a thing; mild jegens, liberal to.
 Middadig, bv. & bw. liberal, liberally.
 Middadigheid, v. generosity, liberality.
 Mildheid, v. liberality. (the military force).
 Militair, m. military man; de militaire macht.
 Militie, v. militia; nationale militie, army; looting voor de nationale militie, conscription.
 Miljoen, o. million.
 Milt, v. milt, spleen; de milt krijgen, to get a stitch in one's side; de milt hebben, to have a stitch in one's side; het steken van de milt, a stitch in one's side.
 Militer, m. militer.
 Miltkruid, o. milt-wort.
 Miltziek, Miltzuchtig, bv. splenic.
 Miltziekte, Miltzucht, v. spleen. (than if.)
 Min, v. love, nurse, wet-nurse. (than if.)
 Min, voegw. less; al zoo min alsof, no more.
 Minachten, b.w. to undervalue, to disregard, to disdain (disdain).
 Minachtend, bv. disdainful.
 Minachting, v. disdain.
 Minder, bv. less, inferior.
 Minderbroeder, m. cordelier, minorite.
 Mindere, m. & v. inferior.
 Mindere, h.w. to diminish.
 Minderheid, v. inferiority; de minderheid in een vergadering, the minority of an assembly.
 Mindering, v. diminishing; in mindering, on account, in part payment.
 Minderjarig, bv. minor, under age.
 Minderjarigheid, v. minority.
 Mineraal, bv. mineral; —rijk, o. mineral kingdom.
 Mineralogie, v. mineralogy.
 Mineraloog, m. mineralogist.
 Mineur, m. miner.
 Mingenot, o. pleasure of love.
 Mingod, m. Love, Cupid; —in, v. Venus.
 Miniatuur, v. miniature; —schilder, m. miniature painter.
 Miniem, bv. mean.
 Minijver, m. jealousy; —ig, bv. jealous.
 Minister, m. minister; minister van Binnenlandsche Zaken, minister of the Interior; minister for the Home Department; minister van Buitenlandsche Zaken, minister for Foreign Affairs; minister van Financiën, minister of Finance; minister van Marine, minister of the

Navy; minister van Oorlog, minister of War; minister van Justitie, minister of Justice; minister van Politie, minister of the Police; minister van Eeredienst, minister of the affairs of the church; minister van Openbare werken, minister of the Public Works; minister van Staat, minister of State; eerste minister, prime minister; minister-resident, Minister-Resident.
 Ministerie, o. ministry; ministerie van Binnenlandsche Zaken, Home-department; ministerie van Buitenlandsche Zaken, Foreign-office; ministerie van Financiën, Finance-department; ministerie van Oorlog, War-department; ministerie van Marine, Navy-department; het openbaar ministerie, the Public prosecutor.
 Minnaar, m. lover; hij is de minnaar van juffrouw N., he is the lover of miss N.; hij is een minnaar van schilderijen, he is an amateur of pictures, he is very fond of pictures.
 Minnares, v. lover, mistress.
 Minnarig, v. amours.
 Minne, v. love, nurse, wet nurse; z. Min; pand der minne, pledge; in der minne, amicably; om der minne Gods, for Heaven's sake.
 Minnebrand, m. flame of love.
 Minnebrief, m. love-letter.
 Minnebroer, m. (wanpel. voor.); Minderbroeder.
 Minnedicht, o. amatory verses.
 Minnedichter, m. amatory poet.
 Minnedrank, m. love-potion, philter.
 Minnedrif, v. amorous passion.
 Minnegloed, m. fire of love.
 Minnehandel, m. love-affair, intrigue.
 Minnekind, o. fosterchild.
 Minneklacht, v. amorous complaint.
 Minnekozen, o.w. to dally.
 Minnekunst, v. art of love.
 Minnelied, o. love-song.
 Minnelijk, bv. amicable; bij minnelijke schikking, in a friendly way, amicably.
 Minnelist, v. love-trick.
 Minnelouk, m. amorous glance.
 Minneluik, v. lover's whim.
 Minneballen, o.w. z. Liefkozen.
 Minne moeder, v. nurse.
 Minnen, b.w. to love, to nurse.
 Minnend, bv. loving; een minnend paar, a loving couple; het minnende paar, the two lovers.
 Minneonijd, m. jealousy.
 Minnepijl, o. dart of love.
 Minnepijn, v. love-pains.
 Minneprijs, m. love-chat.
 Minneschicht, m. arrow of Cupid.
 Minnestrijd, m. amorous combat.
 Minnetaal, v. language of love.
 Minnevlam, v. flame of love.
 Minnevuur, o. fire of love.
 Minnezang, m. love song.
 Minnezanger, m. minstrel.
 Minnezuster, v. foster sister.
 Minst, bv. & bw. least; ten minste, at least; in het minst niet, not in the least.
 Minstens, bw. at least, at the least.
 Minstereen, b.w. to draw up a deed of; to make a rough-draught of. (minutely).
 Minuticus, bv. & bw. particular, circumstantial.
 Minuut, v. minute; —lijn, v. logline.
 Minuutwijzer, m. minute-hand.

Minvermogen, bv. poor, indigent; **de minvermogen**, the poor.
Minzaam, bv. kind, affable, friendly.
Minzaam, bv. kindly, affably.
Minzaamheid, v. kindness, affability, friendliness.
Misziek, bv. love-sick, amorous.
Miraculeus, bv. miraculous.
Mirakel, o. miracle.
Mirre, v. myrrh; **tinctuur van mirre**, tincture.
Mirresteen, m. aromatic.
Miszeblad, o. myrtle-leaf; —**boom**, m. myrtle.
Misrtekrans, m. myrtle-wreath, myrtle-crown.
Misrtenbosch, o. myrtle grove.
Mis, v. mass, fair; **de mislezen**, to say mass.
Mis, bv. amiss, wrong; **het mis hebben**, to be wrong; **dat hebt gij mis**, in that you are wrong.
Misanthrop, m. & v. misanthrope, misanthropist.
Misshaar, o. sad noise.
Misbak, o. bread, etc. ill backed, failure.
Misboek, o. missal.
Misbrood, o. host; —**kas**, v. pix. (make abuse of).
Misbruik, o. abuse; **misbruik maken van**, to abuse.
Misbruiken, b.w. to abuse, to misuse.
Misbruiker, m. abuser.
Misdaad, v. crime.
Misdadig, bv. & bw. criminal, -ly, guilty.
Misdadiger, m. malefactor, criminal, culprit.
Misdeelen, b.w. to favor ill.
Misdienaar, m. acolyte.
Misdiensat, m. mass.
Misdoen, o. & b.w. to offend, to sin.
Misdracht, v. miscarriage; —**ig**, bv. abortive.
Misdrijf, o. crime.
Misdrijven, b. & o.w. to misdo, to sin.
Misdruk, o. waste paper.
Misluiden, b.w. to misinterpret, to take ill, to lay a bad construction upon one's words.
Misluider, m. misinterpreter.
Misluiding, v. misconstruction.
Misgann, o.w. to miss the way.
Misgeboorte, v. abortion, miscarriage.
Misgelden, b.w. to pay for, to suffer for.
Misgewaad, o. chausie.
Misgewas, o. bad crop, scarcity.
Misgissen, b.w. to guess wrong, to be mistaken.
Misgoolen, b.w. to miss in throwing.
Misgroot, m. fault, error. (be mistaken).
Misgrijpen, o.w. to miss in catching, to mistake, to misgrip.
Misgunnen, b.w. to grudge, to envy.
Misgunner, m. envier.
Misgunst, v. envy; —**ig**, bv. envious.
Mishaaglijk, bv. displeasing.
Mishagen, o.w. to displease; o. displeasure.
Mishandelen, b.w. to use ill, to maltreat.
Mishandeling, v. ill treatment, or usage.
Mishappen, b.w. to miss.
Mishebben, o.w. to mistake, to be mistaken.
Mishouwen, o.w. to miss. (rank).
Mishuven, o.w. to missily, to marry below one's rank.
Mishuwig, v. disparagement.
Misjaan, o. year of scarcity.
Misjae, o. failure, mis-carriage.
Misjkelk, m. chalice.
Miskennen, b.w. to disregard, to slight.
Miskijken, o.w. not to see right, to look the wrong way, to mistake.
Misklank, m. dissonance.
Miskleed, o. alb.
Miskraam, v. miscarriage, abortion.

Misleiden, b.w. to deceive, to impose on.
Misleider, m. deceiver; —**ing**, v. deception.
Mislezen, b. & o.w. to be mistaken in reading.
Misloopen, b. & o.w. to mist the way, not to succeed.
Misluidend, bv. dissonant.
Mislukken, o.w. to miscarry; —**ing**, v. miscarriage.
Mismaakt, bv. & bw. deformed, deformedly.
Mismaaktheid, v. deformity.
Mismaken, b.w. to disfigure, to deform.
Mismaking, v. disfigurement.
Mismeten, b. & o.w. to measure wrong.
Mismikken, o.w. to miss one's aim.
Mismoedig, bv. & bw. dejected, disconsolate, -ly.
Mismoedigen, b.w. to discourage, to dishearten.
Mismoedigheid, v. dejection, discouragement, despair.
Mismoegd, bv. discontented, displeased.
Mismoegheid, v. discontentedness.
Misoegen, o. disquiet, displeasure.
Misoffer, o. sacrifice of the mass.
Misoordeelen, o.w. to judge ill.
Mispaas, m. error, fault.
Mispeel, m. medlar; —**boom**, m. medlar tree.
Misplaatzen, b.w. to misplace; —**ing**, v. misplacing.
Mispreester, m. mass-priest.
Misprijdelijk, bv. blamable.
Misprijzen, b.w. to blame, to dispraise, to disapprove.
Misprijzer, m. blamer, dispraiser.
Misprijzing, v. blaming, dispraise, disapprobation.
Misraden, b. & o.w. to guess wrong, to give a bad guess.
Misrannen, o.w. to miscalculate, to miss. (counsel).
Misrekenen, o.w. to miscalculate.
Misrekening, v. misreckoning, miscalculation.
Misraal, o. missal.
Misrachten, bv. deformed.
Misrachten, bv. to undervalue.
Misrachten, bv. perhaps.
Misrachten, o. & b.w. to miss.
Misraken, bv. strange, odd, uncouth, sick, squeamish.
Misraken, v. strangeness, oddness, sickness, squeamishness.
Missen, o. & b.w. to miss, to fail, to want, to spare; **ik kan niet veel missen**, I cannot afford much.
Missie, v. mission.
Missieren, b.w. to disfigure.
Missive, v. missive, letter; **uwe geëerde missive**, your favor.
Misstaan, b. & o.w. to miss, to mistake, to be mistaken.
Misstag, m. mistake, error, blunder; **misstag in de tijdrekening**, anachronism.
Misstaan, o.w. to look ill.
Misstantig, bv. deformed, mishapen. (false step).
Misstap, m. stumble, fault, mistake, wrongstep.
Misstappen, o.w. to stumble.
Mistaken, b. & o.w. to miss.
Mistelling, v. mistake, error.
Mistooten, b. & o.w. to miss.
Mist, m. mist, fog.
Mistaten, o.w. to miss, to mistake, to be mistaken.
Mistating, v. mistake.
Mistellen, o.w. to misconceive.
Misten, o. & b.w. to be misty, to be foggy; to mature (becemsten); **het mist erg**, there is a cloud.
Misthoop, m. dung-hill. (of mist).
Mistig, bv. foggy, misty; —**heid**, v. fogginess.
Mistred, m. stumble, fault, mistake, wrongstep, false step.
Mistroostelijk, bv. disconsolately, dejectedly, sadly.
Mistroostig, bv. disconsolate, dejected, sad, afflicted; —**heid**, v. dejection, sadness, despair.

Mistrouwen, b.w. to mistrust, to disparage one's self, to make a misalliance.
Mistrouwen, o. mistrust. (trustful, suspicious.)
Mistrouwend, **Mistrouwig**, bv. diffident, mis-
Mistrouwighed, v. diffidence, mistrustfulness.
Misvallen, o.w. not to succeed, to miscarry, to
Misvaren, o.w. to take a wrong course. (displease.)
Misvaten, b.w. to take wrong, to misunderstand.
Misvatting, v. **Misverstand**, o. misconception,
 misunderstanding; hij **misvatting**, inadvertently.
Misvormd, bv. deformed, ugly.
Misvormdheid, v. deformity, abnormality.
Misvormen, b.w. to deform.
Misvormig, bv. deformed, ugly.
Misvormigheid, v. deformity.
Misvorming, v. deformity.
Misverpen, b.w. to miss.
Miswijzen, b.&w. to show wrong, to decline.
Miswijzing, v. variation of the compass, declination.
Miszeggen, b.w. to say something bad. (hereby)
Mis, bw. provided; **mits dezen**, by this present.
Misdien, bw. whereas, since, therefore.
Misgaders, bw. together with. as likewise, also.
Mobiel, bv. movable; —**verklaring**, v. mobilization.
Mobiliseeren, b.w. to mobilize.
Modder, v. mud.
Modderaar, m. **Modderaarster**, v. arranger.
Modderachtig, **Modderig**, bv. muddy.
Modderen, b.w. to dig out the mud, to arrange.
Moddergoot, v. sink.
Modderig, bv. muddy, miry; —**heid**, v. muddiness.
Modderkuil, m. slough.
Modderman, m. mud-man.
Moddermolen, m. dredging-machine.
Modderplas, m. muddy puddle.
Modderpoel, m. slough, quagmire.
Modderpraam, —**schuit**, —**schouw**, v. mud-boat.
Moddersloot, v. muddy ditch.
Mode, v. fashion, vogue, naar de **mode**, in de
 mode zijn, to be in fashion, to be in vogue
 in de mode komen, to come in fashion; uit
 de mode zijn, gaan, to be —, to grow out of
Modelek, m. top. (fashion.)
Modderkraam, v. milliner's booth, fancy-goods shop.
Model, o. model, pattern.
Modelgeweer, o. model-gun; —**jae**, v. model-coat.
Modelleeren, b.w. to model, to mould.
Modemaakster, **Modiste**, v. milliner.
Modeplaat, v. engraving of the fashion.
Moderateur, m. moderator.
Moderateurlamp, v. moderator lamp.
Moderwerkster, v. milliner.
Modewinkel, m. milliner's shop.
Moderiek, bv. fond of finery.
Modisch, bv. fashionable, in fashion; **nieuwmo-**
dee, v. mamma, mammy. (diseh, new fashioned.)
Moed, m. courage, heart, spirit, mind, hope;
goedsmoede, of good cheer; **wel te moede**, of
 good courage; **kwalijk te moede**, discouraged,
 dismayed; **een paard vol moed**, a horse full of
 mettle; **uit gebrek aan moed**, for want of courage;
moed hebben, **moed houden**, to have, to
 keep courage; **moed vatten**, to take courage;
den moed opgeven, **den moed verliezen**, **den**
moed laten zinken, to lose courage; **al zijn**
moed ontzook hem, all his courage abandoned
 him; **iemand moed in het lijf spreken**, to give
 any one courage; **iemand den moed benemen**,
 to discourage any one.

Moede, bv. tired, fatigued, weary (of); **iemand**
moede zijn, to be tired of any one; **iets moede**
worden, to get tired of a thing.
Moedelooz, bv. dejected, spiritless.
Moedeloozheid, v. dejectedness, dismay.
Moeder, v. mother, governess, matron; **de moeder**
van een gasthuis, the directrix of a hospital.
Moederdeugd, v. original virtue, maternal virtue.
Moederhart, o. mother's heart, maternal tender-
moederkerk, v. mother-church. (ness.)
Moederkruid, o. mother-woth.
Moederland, o. mother-country.
Moederliefde, v. maternal love. (nally.)
Moederlijk, bv. & w. maternal, motherly, mater-
moederloos, bv. motherless.
Moedermaagd, bv. mother-virgin.
Moedermelk, v. mother's milk, milk of a mother.
Moedermoord, **Moedermoorder**, m. matricide.
Moedernaakt, bv. stark naked.
Moederschaap, o. inheritance from one's mother.
Moederschap, o. ewe.
Moederschap, o. motherhood.
Moedersgoed, o. maternal possessions.
Moederskind, o. darling, pet.
Moedertaal, v. mother-tongue, native tongue.
Moedervlek, v. mole.
Moederziek, bv. fond of one's mother.
Moederziel, v. living soul; **moederziel alleen**,
 quite alone; **er was geen moederziel**, there
 was not a living soul present.
Moederzorg, v. maternal care.
Moedig, bv. courageous, spirited, lofty, proud.
Moedig, bv. courageously, spiritedly.
Moedigheid, v. courageousness, spirit.
Moedloosheid, v. revenge.
Moedwil, m. insolence, wantonness; **uit moed-**
wil, on purpose, purposely, designedly; **zonder**
moedwil, unintentionally. (wanton.)
Moedwillig, bv. insolent, petulant, saucy, wilful,
Moedwillig, bw. insolently, wilfully, wantonly.
Moedwilligheid, v. insolence, sauciness, wanton-
moed, v. aunt. (ness, wilfulness.)
Moel, m. busy-body.
Moelrijk, bv. difficult, troublesome, hard, painful,
 angry; **moelrijk vallen**, to importune; **het**
zich zelve moelrijk maken, to make a
 thing difficult to one's self; **zich moelrijk ma-**
ken, to get angry.
Moelrijkheid, v. difficulty, trouble, vexation, anger.
Moelen, b.w. to trouble; **zich met iets moelen**,
 to concern one's self with, to meddle.
Moete, v. trouble, pains, labor, vexation; **de**
moete niet waard, not worth while; **wel de**
moete waard, well worth while; **het spijt mij**
dat ik u zoo veel moete geef, I am sorry to
 put you to so much trouble; **zich de moete**
geven te kijken, to give one's self the trouble
 of looking; **zonder moete heeft men niets**,
 nothing can be had without trouble; **het ging**
zonder moete, it went without difficulty.
Moetemaker, m. troublesome or quarrelsome fel-
moelje, v. mole. (low.)
Moer, v. mother, dam; lees, dregs; nut (of a screw).
Moer, o. marsh, moor.
Moeras, o. marsh, morass.
Moerzig, bv. marshy; —**heid**, v. marshiness.
Moerbezem, v. mulberry; —**boom**, m. mulberrytree.
Moeren, b.w. to make muddy, to mingle, to moor;
een schip moeren, to haul a ship.

Moergrond, m. marshy ground.
Moerig, bv. marshy, fenny.
Moerkonijn, o. doe-rabbit.
Moerland, o. marsh.
Moerschroef, v. female screw.
Moerspel, o. histeric vapors.
Moervisch, m. fish, living in marshes.
Moerzee, v. swelling sea.
Moese, o. greens, pap.
Moeshof, m. kitchen-garden.
Moesjanken, b.w. to play the lady's man, to play
Moesjanker, m. lady's man, spark. (the spark.)
Moesje, o. patch.
Moessoppen, o.w. to maraud; —per, m. marauder.
Moeskruid, o. greens; —tuin, m. kitchen-garden.
Moet, v. spot, stain; **vol moeten**, very spotty.
Moet, o. a needs must. (to be obliged.)
Moeten, o.w. to must, to ought, to be compelled.
Moetzel, m. bagpipe.
Moetzelwijn, m. moselle-wine.
Mof, m. muff, taring; [a nickname] german, boor.
Moffel, m. muffle.
Moffelaar, **Moffelaarster**, m. & v. sharper.
Moffelarij, v. sharpening.
Moffelen, o.w. to muffle, to fitch, to pilfer, to cheat,
 to kill, to dispatch; **wegmoffelen**, to shuffle
Moffeling, v. shuffling. (away.)
Moffenland, o. (a nickname) Germany.
Moffentoer, m. difficult task.
Moflia, v. stupid creature, german woman; z. **Mof**.
Moflijk, bv. & bw. possible, possibly; **het is mij**
niet mogelijk, it is impossible for me.
Mogelijkwijze, bw. possibly.
Mogelijkheid, v. possibility.
Mogen, o.w. to may, to have leave, to will, to can,
 to like; **het mag zijn**, it may be; **ik mag een**
schurk zijn als het niet waar is, let me be
 called a villain if it be not true; **ik mag hem**
niet, I don't like him.
Mogend, bv. mighty, powerful; **edelmogend**, noble
 and mighty; **hun edelmogenden**, their high
 mightinesses.
Mogendheid, v. power; **zeemogendheid**, naval
 power; **de Europeesche mogendheden**, the
 powers of Europe; **de groote, de kleine mo-**
gendheden, the great, the small powers.
Mohamedaan, m. & v. mahometan.
Moker, m. great hammer.
Mokerhei, v. heath of Moock; **op de Mokerhei**,
 at the other end of the world.
Mokkelen, b.w. to hug, to caress, to bind together.
Mokkeltje, o. fat thing, nice-looking thing.
Mokken, o.w. to pout, to be sulky.
Mokker, m. sulky person. (fat.)
Mol, m. mole; **zoo vet als een mol**, a lump of
 Mol, v. kind of white beer.
Molen, m. mill; **zijn molen moet altijd ma-**
len, he cannot be without eating; **hij heeft een**
slag van den molen beet, de molen loopt
 door de vang bij hem, he is rather crack-
 brained; **dat is koorn op zijn molen**, that is
 grist to his mill; **geen koorn van den molen**
zenden, not to send any work away.
Molenaar, m. miller, may-bug, sort of sprat.
Molenaarsknecht, m. mill-man.
Molenaarster, v. miller's wife.
Molennas, v. axle of a mill.
Molenbeek, v. mill-burn.
Molenberg, m. wind-mill-hill.

Molengeld, o. tax for keeping water-mills in repair.
Molenzijzer, o. mill-iron.
Molenkap, v. mill-top.
Molenkar, v. miller's car.
Molenligger, m. nether mill-stone.
Molenmaker, m. mill-wright.
Molennceester, m. surveyor of water-mills.
Molenpaard, o. mill-horse.
Molenprauger, m. stay of a mill.
Molenrad, o. wheel of a mill.
Molenoeder, v. mill-fan.
Molentoender, m. port of a mill.
Molentoen, m. mill-stone.
Molentof, v. mill-dust.
Molentje, o. little mill; **hij loopt met molen-**
tjes, he is a little crack-brained; **maak naar**
geen molentjes, none of your shifts.
Molentremel, m. mill-hopper.
Molenvang, v. stay of a mill.
Molenvijver, m. mill-podd.
Molenvieck, v. wing of a mill.
Mollegat, o. mole-cast.
Mollen, b.w. to kill, to manl, to caress.
Mollenkruid, o. palma-christi.
Mollenval, v. mole-trap.
Mollenvanger, m. mole-catcher.
Mollig, bv. soft, plump.
Molligheid, v. softness, plumpness.
Molm, m. mould; **turfmolm**, turf-dust; **de molm**
is in dit hout, this wood is mouldering away.
Molmachtig, bv. worm-eaten.
Molmen, o.w. to moulder, to be worm-eaten.
Molmworm, m. worm.
Mollegat, o. mole-cast; —**hoop**, m. mole-hill.
Molsia, v. dandelion.
Molton, o. swan-skin.
Moltonnen, bv. swan-skin.
Mom, v. mask, strong beer; **onder het mom van**,
 under the mask of.
Momboor, m. tutor, guardian.
Momboorkamer, v. orphan's hall.
Momboorkind, o. pupil.
Momboorschap, o. tutelage.
Mommedans, m. masquerade, mummery.
Mommekleeren, o. mv. cloths used at a masque-
 (rade.)
Mommelen, o.w. to mutter.
Mommen, b.&w. to mask.
Mommer, m. mask, mummer.
Mommerij, v. masquerade, disguise, dissembling,
 (hypocrisy.)
Mommespel, o. mummery.
Mompelaar, m. mumbler.
Mompelen, b.&w. to mumble; **ing**, v. mum-
 (bling.)
Momper, m. cheater, deceiver.
Monarch, m. monarch; —**aal**, bv. monarchical.
Monarchie, v. monarchy.
Mond, m. mouth, orifice, entrance; **een vuile mond**,
 foul language; **zij is op haren mond niet ge-**
vallen, she can talk well; **op den mond klop-**
pen, to recant; **den mond open houden**, to
 feed; **naar den mond praten**, to flatter, **iemand**
de woorden in den mond geven, to give any
 one his cue; **iemand in den mond loopen**, to
 meet with any one unexpectedly, to fall from the
 skies for any one; **iemand het brood uit den**
mond nemen, to take the bread out of any
 one's mouth; **iemand het woord uit den mond**
nemen, to take the word out of any one's mouth;
den mond houden, to keep one's mouth shut,

- to keep one's tongue; een mond als een hooi schuur hebben, to have a good mouth-piece; een mond opzetten als een hoaischaar, to fly into a passion, to ask an immoderate price.
- Mondbehoefte**, v. mv. provisions.
- Mondelijk**, **Mondeling**, bv. & bw. verbal, oral, verbally, by word of mouth.
- Mondeloos**, bv. mouthless.
- Monden**, o.w. to taste well, to please.
- Mondgemeenschap**, v. conference.
- Mondgesprek**, o. conference, interview, parley.
- Mondig**, bv. of age; **mondig worden**, to become of age; **mondig verklaren**, to emancipate; **mondigverklaring**, livery.
- Mondigheid**, v. majority, full age.
- Mondijzer**, o. bit.
- Mondje**, o. little mouth.
- Mondjesmaat**, bv. just enough and nothing more.
- Mondkoot**, m. victuals; —**klem**, v. lock-jaw.
- Mondlijm**, v. lip-glug; —**stopper**, m. gag; —**spoe** (ling, v. gargle.
- Mondstuk**, o. mouth-piece.
- Mondtering**, v. tantalizing.
- Mondvol**, m. mouthful.
- Mondvoorraad**, m. victuals.
- Mondwerk**, o. mouth, tongue.
- Monnik**, m. monk, friar; **de kap maakt den monnik niet**, het zijn niet allen monniken die zwarte kappen dragen, the cowl does not make the friar.
- Monnikachtig**, bv. monkish, monastic.
- Monnikenklooster**, o. monastery.
- Monnikenlatijn**, o. monkish Latin.
- Monnikenleven**, o. monastic life.
- Monnikenorde**, v. religious order.
- Monnikenschrift**, o. gothic letters.
- Monnikenwerk**, o. labor lost.
- Monnikschap**, o. monks, monkhood.
- Monnikskap**, v. cowl, monk's hood.
- Monnikspij**, v. frock.
- Monnikwezen**, o. monkhood.
- Monopolie**, o. monopoly.
- Monster**, o. monster, sample, pattern; **zeemonster**, sea-monster; **volgens monster**, answering the sample; **gekoekt op monster**, bought on the sample.
- Monsterachtig**, bv. & bw. monstrous, -ly.
- Monsterachtigheid**, v. monstrosity.
- Monsterboek**, o. pattern-card, pattern-hook.
- Monsterdier**, o. monster. (the muster-roll.
- Monstereen**, b.w. to compare, to muster, to call over.
- Monsterheer**, m. musterer.
- Monstering**, v. muster, review.
- Monsterkaart**, v. patterns.
- Monsterplaats**, v. mustering-place.
- Monsterrol**, v. muster-roll; **een monsterrolvergadering**, a mass-meeting.
- Montant**, o. amount. (to fit out.
- Montereen**, o.&b.w. to rise, to mount, to make up.
- Montering**, v. uniform, regimentals.
- Monument**, o. monument.
- Moel**, bv. & bw. handsome, -ly, pretty, -ly, fine, -ly; **moel weer**, fine weather; **moel weer spelen van...** to lord it of...
- Moelheid**, v. fineness, handsomeness, beauty.
- Moelpraten**, o.w. to flatter, to coax.
- Moelprater**, m. flatterer, tail-carrier.
- Moeljes**, bw. finely, prettily.
- Moekhamer**, m. sledge hammer.
- Moolik**, m. scare-crow.
- Moer**, m. moor; **het kind van den moer ziet ook zwart**, what is bred in the bone will never.
- Moer**, o. moire. (come out of the flesh.
- Moord**, m. murder; **een moord begaan**, to commit a murder; **den moord steken**, to give the crow a pudding, to die; **moord roepen**, to cry murder; **moord en brand schreeuwen**, to cry at the top of one's voice, to cry as loud as one can bawl; **het is een moord**, it is too bad.
- Moordaanslag**, m. murderous attempt.
- Moordbrander**, m. incendiary and murderer.
- Moorddadig**, bv. & bw. murderous, -ly, barbarous.
- Moorddadigheid**, v. barbarity, cruelty. (-ly.
- Moorden**, b.w. to murder.
- Moordenaar**, m. murderer.
- Moordenaars**, v. murderers.
- Moorderij**, v. massacre. (of murder.
- Moorderoep**, —**geschreeuw**, —**geschrei**, o. cry.
- Moordgespan**, o. gang of murderers, murderers.
- Moordgeweer**, o. murderous arms.
- Moordgierig**, bv. sanguinary, bloody-minded.
- Moordgierigheid**, v. thirst of blood.
- Moordhol**, o. cut-throat den.
- Moordjaan**, o. climacteric.
- Moordklok**, v. alarm-bell.
- Moordkuilt**, m. cut-throat place.
- Moordlust**, m. thirst of blood.
- Moordprijm**, m. dagger.
- Moordroep**, o. cry of murder.
- Moordschavot**, o. scaffold.
- Moordtooneel**, o. massacre.
- Moordwapen**, o. assassin's weapon.
- Moorendans**, m. morish-lance.
- Moorengzicht**, o. moorish face.
- Moorensland**, o. ethiopia, country of the Black.
- Mooriaan**, m. moor.
- Moorin**, v. moorish woman, negress.
- Moorkop**, m. grey horse with a black head.
- Moorland**, o. Mauritania.
- Moorman**, m. moor.
- Moortpaard**, o. a horse of a shining black.
- Moorsch**, bv. moorish, moresque.
- Moort**, v. slice, piece.
- Mop**, m. pug (a little dog). (z. **Moppen**, pl.
- Mop**, v. brick; a kind of gingerbread; blot (of ink).
- Mopnute**, v. old-fashioned cap.
- Mopneus**, m. pug-nose.
- Moppen**, o.&b.w. to pout; **zitten moppen**, to sit moping, to wind about.
- Moppen**, v. mv. money; **om de moppen**, for money's sake; **moppen hebben**, to have money.
- Mopper**, m. **Mopster**, v. grumbler.
- Mora**, v. delay; **in mora zijn**, to be in delay; **iemand in mora stellen**, to put any one in suit; **in morastelling**, putting in suit.
- Moraliteit**, v. morality.
- Morel**, v. grotte, black cherry.
- Morellichoorn**, m. grotte tree. (morella brandy.
- Morellenbrandewijn**, m. black-cherry brandy.
- Mores**, v. mv. iemand mores leeren, to teach one manners. (sacres of land.
- Morgen**, o. acre; **twintig morgen lands**, twenty acres.
- Morgen**, m. morning; **van den morgen**, this morning; **'s morgens**, in the morning; **des morgens vroeg**, early in the morning; **heden morgen**, this morning; **gisteren morgen**, yesterday morning.
- Morgen**, bw. to morrow; **overmorgen**, the day

Muffigheid, Mufheid, v. mustiness.
 Mug, v. gnât; —gebeet, m. gnât-bite.
 Muggenbijter, m. gad-fly.
 Muggengegona, o. buzz of gnats.
 Muggenziften, o.w. to cavil.
 Muggenzifter, m. caviller; —ij, v. cavilling.
 Muil, v. slipper.
 Muil, m. mule, muzzle, snout, mouth.
 Muilband, m. muzzle.
 Muilbanden, b.w. to muzzle.
 Muilدير, o. mule.
 Muilrijver, Muilelzeldrijver, m. muleteer.
 Muilenkoop, m. hawk with shoes and slippers.
 Muilenwinkel, m. slipper-shop.
 Muilzeel, m. mule; —in, v. she-mule.
 Muilzeer, o. bit; —korf, m. muzzle.
 Muilpaard, o. mule.
 Muilpeer, m. box on the ear, cuff, slap.
 Muilpraag, o. snaffle-bit.
 Muilzadel, o. mule's saddle.
 Muiz, v. mouse, muscle of the hand; met man en muiz, with man and mouse; stil ala een muiz, still as a mouse; de muiz is in de val, the bird is caught; de berg heeft een muiz ge- haard, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; met spek vangt men muizen, that is the right way to induce any one to swallow the bait; de muizen en kikvorschen oorlog, the battle of the frogs and mice, batrachomyomachy.
 Muizdoren, m. wild myrtle.
 Muizgraauw, bv. mouse-grey.
 Muizhond, m. mousing-dog.
 Muizjes, o. mv. caraway-comfits, aniseed comfits, een muizje rookvleesch, a fillet of smoked beef; een boterham met muizjes, a slice of bread-and-butter with aniseed sugar-plums; jonges muizjes, rough sugar-plums; muizjes muizjes, smooth sugar-plums; dat muizje zal een staartje hebben, look for the consequences; een muizje hebben hooren piepen van iets, to have any thing in the wind, to have been whis- pered in any one's ear.
 Muiskat, v. mouser.
 Muisleder, o. hand-leather.
 Muisvaal, bv. mouse-grey.
 Muiz, v. cage, mews.
 Muizachtig, bv. & bw. seditious, -ly, mutinous, -ly.
 Muizdeling, Muizmaker, Muizer, m. mutineer, rebel.
 Muizen, o.w. to mutiny, to revolt, to rebel, to mew, to moult; aan 't muizen staan, to mutiny.
 Muizerij, v. rebellion, sedition.
 Muizmeester, m. bell-wether of a mutiny.
 Muiziek, Muizzechtig, bv. seditious, mutinous.
 Muizen, o.w. to mouse; als de katjes muizen dan muizen ze niet, one can't eat and talk at the same time; wel muizen, to eat heartily.
 Muizengat, Muizenhol, o. mouse-hole.
 Muizenrest, v. rat-bane.
 Muizenissen, o. mv. muizenissen in het hoofd hebben, to be uneasy or restless.
 Muizenkental, v. mouse-dirt.
 Muizenmaaltijd, m. horse-meal.
 Muizenest, o. mouse-nest.
 Muizenoor, o. mouse's ear, mouse-ear.
 Muizenarwe, v. rat-bane.
 Muizenval, v. mouse trap.
 Muizenvanger, m. mouser.
 Muizenvergift, o. rat-bane.
 Muizestaart, m. mouse's tail, mousetail.

Mul, v. dust, dirt, refuse.
 Mulat, m. Mulattin, v. mulatto.
 Mullen, b.w. to crumble.
 Mullig, bv. sandy, dusty.
 Mulligheid, Mulheid, v. dryness, dustiness.
 Mummelaar, Mummelaarster, v. mumbler.
 Mummie, v. mummy.
 Munt, v. coin, money, cash, mint; z. Kruis; klin- kende munt, hard cash; alechte munt, bad coin; valsche munt, false coin; kruis noch munt hebben, not to have a farthing, to be penniless; iemand met gelijke munt betalen, to render any one for like, to pay any one off in his own coin, to give any one tit for tat.
 Muntbiljet, o. cash note. (maties.)
 Muntboek, o. book on coins, treatise on numis- matics, b.&w. to coin, to aim, to design; hij munt het op mij, he aims at me. (ger.)
 Munter, m. minter, coiner; valsche munter, for- gery.
 Muntgereedschap, o. coining tools.
 Muntgemaal, m. journeyman-coiner.
 Muntkamer, m. coiner's hammer.
 Muntling, v. coining, aiming.
 Muntkabinet, o. collection of coins.
 Muntkamer, v. mint-hall. (in numismatics.)
 Muntkener, m. numismatologist, one well-versed.
 Muntkunde, v. numismatics.
 Muntloon, o. mintage.
 Muntmeester, m. mint-master.
 Muntmerk, o. mint mark.
 Muntolie, v. mint-oil.
 Muntpers, v. minting-mill.
 Muntplaatje, o. planchet.
 Muntslag, m. coin, stamp.
 Muntspecie, v. coin, cash, specie.
 Muntstempel, m. stamp.
 Muntstof, v. metals to be coined.
 Muntstuk, o. piece of coined money.
 Munteeken, o. mark of the town where money was coined.
 Muntvijl, v. mint-file. (was coined.)
 Muntvoet, m. standard.
 Muntwerker, m. minterman.
 Muntwezen, o. coinage.
 Muren, b.w. to wall, to mure.
 Murf, v. mouth, snout; iemand iets in zijn murf stoppen, to make any one swallow a thing.
 Murg, o. marrow.
 Murmeelen, o.w. to murmur, to purr.
 Murmureeren, o.w. to murmur; —ing, v. murmur.
 Murw, bv. soft, tender, mellow.
 Murwen, b.&w. to make soft, to grow mellow.
 Murwheid, v. softness, tenderness, mellowness.
 Murwjes, bv. softly, tenderly.
 Musch, v. sparow.
 Muskaat, v. nutmeg; —bloem, v. mace.
 Muskaatboom, m. nutmeg tree.
 Muskaatoot, v. nutmeg.
 Muskaatwijn, m. muscadel.
 Muskadell, Muskadellruif, v. muscadel.
 Muskadellpeer, v. muscadel, muscadine.
 Muskeljaat, o. musk.
 Musket, o. musket; —kogel, m. musket ball.
 Musketschot, o. musket-shot.
 Musketsuur, o. musket-fire.
 Muskus, v. musk; dat ruikt naar muskus, that is scented with musk, that is very dear.
 Muskushal, m. musk-ball.
 Muskusdier, o. musk-cat.
 Muskusreuk, m. smell of musk.

- Naar**, voors. to, for, after, according to; **naar de Indië** reizen, to go to the Indies; **kijken naar**, to look at, to look out for; **streven naar** to strive for, to aim at, to aspire after; **naar een model**, after a model; **vragen naar**, to ask for; **zoeken naar**, to seek for; **naar zijn wil**, according to his will; **naar deze zijde** towards this side.
- Naar**, voegw. as; **naar gelang**, in proportion; **naar men zegt**, as it is said. (insipid)
- Naar**, bv. ghaastly, frightful, dismal, poorly, paltry, **naarheid**, o.w. to work after. (whence)
- Naardemaal**, **Naardien**, voegw. since, because, as
- Naargeestig**, bv. & bw. melancholy, -ily.
- Naargeestigheid**, v. melancholy.
- Naarheid**, v. dismalness, ghastliness, frightfulness.
- Naarstig**, bv. & bw. diligent, diligently.
- Naarstigheid**, v. diligence.
- Naast**, bv. en voors. next, at, near, nearest; ik **zenk voer 't naast**, I am most inclined to think, ten **naaste** bij, almost, very nearly; hier **naast**, next door; de **naaste prijs**, the nearest price; het **naast** zijn, to be the nearest. (tious)
- Naastbestanden**, m. & v. mv. the nearest relation.
- Naaste**, m. & v. neighbor, fellow-creature.
- Naasten**, b.w. to seize (as an estate).
- Naasting**, v. seizure; de **naasting van een kind** the adoption of a child.
- Naastvolgende**, bv. next, following, subsequent.
- Nababbelen**, b.w. to repeat one's words.
- Nabaffen**, b.w. to bark after.
- Nabanket**, o. dessert.
- Nabauwen**, b.w. to repeat one's words scornfully.
- Nabedenken**, b.w. to reflect, to meditate.
- Nabedenken**, o. after-wit.
- Naberouw**, o. repentance.
- Nabestaande**, m. & v. relation.
- Nabetalen**, b.w. to pay afterwards.
- Nabetrachting**, v. meditation.
- Nabidden**, b.&o.w. to pray after.
- Nabij**, bv. near, nigh, close to.
- Nabijgelegen**, bv. adjacent.
- Nabijheid**, v. vicinity, neighborhood, proximity.
- Nabijkomend**, bv. approaching.
- Nabiffen**, b.w. to bark after.
- Nablijven**, o.w. to remain, to tarry, to survive.
- Nabloeding**, v. after-bleeding.
- Nabloeien**, o.w. to flower after the flowering season.
- Nabootsen**, b.w. to imitate; -ing, v. imitation.
- Nabootser**, m. imitator.
- Nabrenging**, b.w. to carry or bring after one.
- Nabrommen**, b.&o.w. to grumble after one.
- Nabruilofst**, m. entertainment after a wedding-party.
- Nabruilen**, b.&o.w. to roar after.
- Nabuitelen**, o.w. to tumble after.
- Nabulken**, b.&o.w. to bellow after.
- Naburig**, bv. neighboring.
- Nabuur**, m. neighbor; -schap, v. neighborhood.
- Nacht**, m. night; 's **nachts**, by night, in the night-time; **van nacht**, this night; **in den afgeleopen nacht**, last night; **zoo donker als de nacht**, dark as night; **zoo leelijk als de nacht**, as ugly as a toad; **in het holst van den nacht**, in the dead of night; **hij nacht en ontijden**, in the night and at unreasonable hours; **van den nacht een dag maken**, to turn night.
- Nachtbezoek**, o. nocturnal visit. (into day.)
- Nachtblaker**, m. fat candlestick.
- Nachtbraken**, o.w. to toil or revel by night, to watch.
- Nachtbraker**, m. one that watches at night, reveller.
- Nachtblaa**, v. night-neckerchief.
- Nachtdief**, m. night-robbet.
- Nachtdieverij**, v. night-robbery.
- Nachtdoel**, m. night-neckerchief.
- Nachtgaak**, m. nightingale.
- Nachtgelijk**, bv. nocturnal.
- Nachtevening**, v. equinox.
- Nachtgedrocht**, o. nocturnal spectre.
- Nachtgeest**, m. ghost, nocturnal spirit.
- Nachtgewaad**, o. night-dress.
- Nachtgezicht**, o. nocturnal vision.
- Nachtglas**, o. night-glass.
- Nachtgoed**, o. night-clothes.
- Nachthuisje**, o. binnacle.
- Nachtjak**, o. night-jacket.
- Nachtkaars**, v. night-light, rush-light.
- Nachtlamp**, v. night-lamp.
- Nachtleger**, o. lodging, bed.
- Nachtlicht**, o. night-light.
- Nachtlicht**, v. night-air, -damp.
- Nachtlooper**, m. reveller.
- Nachtlooper**, v. prostitute.
- Nachtmaal**, o. Lord's supper.
- Nachtmaalganger**, m. communicant.
- Nachtmaaltijd**, m. meat-supper after midnight.
- Nachtmanneetje**, o. incubus.
- Nachtmerrie**, v. night-mare.
- Nachtmuts**, v. night-cap.
- Nachtraaf**, m. common owl, reveller.
- Nachtrok**, m. night-gown.
- Nachtroonde**, v. rounds.
- Nachtroost**, v. night's rest.
- Nachtshade**, v. nightshade.
- Nachtschuit**, v. night-boat.
- Nachtslot**, o. double lock.
- Nachtspiegel**, m. chamber-pot.
- Nachtspook**, o. ghost.
- Nachtsstilte**, v. calm of the night.
- Nachtstudien**, v. mv. night-studies.
- Nachtstuk**, o. night piece.
- Nachtabberd**, m. night-gown.
- Nachtuil**, m. owl; -vogel, m. night-reveller.
- Nachtwaak**, v. watching.
- Nachtwacht**, v. watchman.
- Nachtwandelaar**, m. night-walker, noctambulist.
- Nachtwerk**, o. night-work, incubration.
- Nachtwerker**, m. nightman.
- Nachtwijzer**, o. nocturnal.
- Nachtwormpje**, o. glow-worm.
- Nacjffren**, b.w. to opher again.
- Nadagen**, m. mv. afterdays; **in zijn nadagen zijn**, to draw to the close, to be old, to be on the brink.
- Nadansen**, b.&o.w. to dance after.
- Nadat**, voegw. after, when.
- Nadeel**, o. prejudice, hurt, loss, detriment.
- Nadeelig**, bv. prejudicial, disadvantageous, hurtful.
- Nadeeligheid**, v. prejudice, hurt, loss, detriment.
- Nademaal**, voegw. since.
- Nadenken**, o. reflection, consideration.
- Nadenken**, b.w. to consider, to reflect; **bij eenig nadenken zult gij zien dat...**, a moment's reflection will satisfy you that...
- Nadenkend**, bv. of a reflective mind, considerate.
- Nadenking**, v. consideration, reflection.
- Nader**, bv. & bw. nearer, further. (to seize.)
- Naderen**, o.&b.w. to approach, to draw near, to catch.
- Naderhand**, bw. afterwards.
- Nadering**, v. approaching, drawing near.

Nadezen, *bw.* hereafter.
Nadiesch, *m.* dessert.
Nadoen, *b.w.* to imitate.
Nadoener, *m.* imitator.
Nadoenlijk, *bv.* imitable.
Nadorechen, *b.w.* to trash again.
Nadorst, *m.* thirst after drunkenness.
Nadragen, *b.w.* to carry after.
Nadraven, *o.w.* to trot after.
Nadrentelen, *b.w.* to walk slowly after one.
Nadrijsen, *b.&o.w.* to drive after, to float after.
Nadrogen, *b.&o.w.* to dry afterwards.
Nadrossen, *o.w.* to escape after. (stress.)
Nadruk, *m.* piracy, pirated copy, emphasis, energy.
Nadrukkelijk, *bv.* emphatical, impressive, forcible.
Nadrukkelijkheid, *v.* impressiveness.
Nadrukken, *b.w.* to pirate.
Nadrukker, *m.* pirate.
Naduiken, *o.w.* to dive or plunge after.
Nadweilen, *b.w.* to clean or wash a second time.
Naeagen, *b.&o.w.* to harrow again, to harrow after
Naeerigenaam, *m. & v.* distant heir, heirress. (one)
Naeten, *o.w.* to eat after others.
Naesten, *b.w.* to imitate (in etching).
Nafluiten, *b.&o.w.* to whistle after.
Naftha, *v.* naptha.
Nagaan, *b.&o.w.* to follow, to trace, to keep an eye upon; *mijn harloge gaat vijf minuten na, my watch goes five minutes too s.o.w.*
Nagaand, *bv.* suspicious, attentive.
Nagalm, *m.* resound, re-blowing.
Nagalmen, *o.w.* to resound.
Nagapen, *b.w.* to gape after.
Nageboorte, *v.* after-birth.
Nagedachte, *v.* meditation, reflection, afterthought; *geen nagedachte hebben*, to be thoughtless.
Nagedachtenis, *v.* memory, remembrance; *ter nagedachtenis van*, in commemoration of.
Nagel, *m.* nail, clove; *het is een nagel aan zijn doodkist*, it is death to him.
Nagelbloom, *v.* gilliflower.
Nagelboom, *m.* clove-tree.
Nagelboor, *v.* borer.
Nagelen, *b.w.* to nail.
Nagelhamer, *m.* mallet.
Nagelhout, *o.* clove-wood, smokedried meat.
Nagelkruid, *o.* herb-bennet.
Nagelnieuw, *bv.* span-new.
Nagelolie, *v.* oil of cloves.
Nagelmid, *m.* nailer.
Nagelvaast, *bv.:* *nagelvaast zijn*, to be a fixture.
Nagemaakt, *bv.* counterfeit, false.
Nageoeg, *bw.* almost, pretty near.
Nagepeins, *o.* meditation.
Nagerecht, *o.* desert.
Nageslacht, *o.* posterity.
Nageven, *b.w.* to accuse, to impute; *dit moet hem nagegeven worden*, this should be said of him
Nageving, *v.* imputation.
Nagevas, *o.* after-growth, aftercrop.
Nagezang, *o.* song or psalm after the sermon.
Nagieten, *b.&o.w.* to pour after, to cast after.
Naglijden, *o.w.* to glide, to slide after.
Nagooien, *b.w.* to throw after.
Nagras, *o.* after-grass, after-math.
Nagrommen, *b.w.* to grow after. (after-r one.)
Naharken, *b.&o.w.* to rake a second time, to rake
Nahekelen, *b.w.* to hatchel again.
Naherfet, *m.* latter end of autumn.

Nahinken, *o.w.* to halt after.
Nahollen, *o.w.* to gallop after.
Nahooli, *o.* after-math.
Naijen, *o.w.* to hasten after.
Naijver, *m.* emulation, jealousy.
Naijverig, *bw.* emulating, jealous, envious.
Najaar, *o.* autumn.
Najagen, *b.w.* to pursue eagerly, to covet, to desire.
Najaging, *v.* pursuit.
Najouwen, *b.w.* to hoot after.
Naken, *o.w.* to approach.
Nakiiken, *b.w.* to look after, to revise, to examine.
Nakiak, *m.* resound, echo.
Naklappen, *b.w.* to repeat, to tell over.
Naklauteren, *o.w.* to clamber after.
Naklimmen, *o.w.* to climb after.
Naklinken, *o.w.* to resound, to re-echo.
Nakluet, *v.* farce, after piece.
Nakluiven, *b.w.* to pick again.
Naknorren, *b.&o.w.* to grumble or growl after.
Nakomeling, *m. & v.* descendant, offspring.
Nakomelingchap, *v.* posterity.
Nakomelen, *o.&b.w.* to follow, to observe, to perform to obey, to fulfill.
Nakomend, *bv.* ensuing, next.
Nakoming, *v.* observance, fulfillment, performance; *de nakoming van een belofte*, the fulfillment of a promise; *de nakoming van een gebod*, complying with an order; *de nakoming van Gods geboden*, obeying the commandments of
Nakraam, *v.* consequences of a delivery. (God.)
Nakraant, *v.* extraordinary newspaper.
Nakroost, *o.* issue.
Nakruipen, *o.w.* to creep after.
Nakruieren, *o.w.* to walk after.
Nakuten, *b.w.* to leave, to leave behind, to leave off, to omit, to neglect.
Nakutenchap, *v.* inheritance.
Nalatig, *bv. & bw.* negligent, negligently; *nalatig blijven in*, to be neglectful of, to neglect.
Nalatigheid, *v.* negligence.
Nalating, *v.* omission.
Nalezen, *b.w.* to peruse, to glean.
Nalezing, *v.* perusal, gleaning.
Nalichten, *o.w.* to light after.
Naloeren, *b.w.* to dog, to watch.
Naloop, *m.* concourse; *hij heeft groeten naloop*, he is much followed.
Naloopen, *b.w.* to pursue, to follow.
Nalooper, *m.* follower.
Namaaksel, *o.* imitation, counterfeit, forgery.
Namaals, *bw.* afterwards; *hier en hier namaals*, here and hereafter. (to shame)
Namaken, *b.w.* to imitate, to counterfeit, to forge.
Namaker, *m.* counterfeit.
Namaking, *v.* imitation; *door de namaking van alles*, by counterfeiting every thing.
Namelijk, *bw.* namely, viz.
Nameloos, *bv.* nameless, anonymous.
Nameloosheid, *v.* namelessness, being anonymous.
Namen, *bw.* in the name of, named.
Nameten, *b.w.* to measure again. (after-measure)
Namiddag, *m.* afternoon; *des namiddags*, in the
Namiddagelapje, *o.* nap, siesta.
Namie, *v.* harvest-fair.
Nanacht, *m.* latter part of the night.
Naneef, *m.* great-nephew, latest, posterity. (after)
Nancurich, *b.w.* to imitate the singing of, to imitate

Naneuzen, b.w. to spy.
Nanicht, v. the daughter of a nephew or niece.
Naoggen, b.w. to eye, to look after.
Naooing, v. looking after; **zija naooing van dat meisje**, his looking after this girl.
Naooget, m. after-crop.
Naooosten, b.w. to glean.
Nap, m. bowl.
Napenizen, b.w. to meditate; —ing, v. meditation.
Naperson, b.w. to press again.
Napleisteren, b.w. to do over again with plaster.
Napleiten, o.w. to argument afterwards.
Napleiting, v. after-argumentation.
Naploegen, b.w. to plough again.
Napluzen, b.w. to pick again, to investigate, to scan.
Napluzer, m. investigator.
Napluzing, v. investigation.
Napluk, m. after-crop.
Naplukken, b.w. to pluk after.
Napok, v. pock that appears after the others.
Napolijsten, b.w. to polish again.
Napost, m. last post or mail.
Napraat, m. talk.
Napraten, b.&o.w. to repeat the words of another in a sneering manner, to repeat.
Nar, m. fool.
Narcis, v. narcissus; —senbed, v. narcissus-plot.
Nardus, v. naril.
Nareda, v. epilogue, conclusion.
Nareizen, o.w. to travel after, to go after, to follow.
Narekenen, b.w. to count or compute again.
Narekening, v. verification of an account.
Narennen, o.w. to gallop after.
Naricht, o. information, intelligence.
Narigheid, v. sorrow, misery.
Narijden, o.&b.w. to ride after, to have one pay for a thing; **iemand narijden**, to keep a tight hand over any one.
Narijpen, o.w. to ripen afterwards.
Narocien, o.w. to row after.
Naropen, b.&o.w. to call after.
Narollen, o.w. to call after.
Narren, b.w. to ride with a sledge.
Narrenbel, v. fool's bell.
Narrenkap, v. fool's cap.
Narrenpote, v. foolish trick.
Narrenslee, v. ice-sledge.
Narrig, bv. foolish, fantastical, whimsical, odd.
Narrigheid, v. oddness.
Narrukken, o.w. to march after.
Narwal, m. narwhale, unicorn-fish, sea-unicorn.
Naschallen, o.w. to resound, to echo.
Naschaven, b.w. to plane again.
Naschelden, b.w. to call names; **anderen naschelden**, to make one's self the echo of the abusive language of others.
Naschetsen, b.w. to sketch after, to copy.
Naschieten, o.&b.w. to shoot after.
Naschilderen, b.w. to copy.
Naschreuwea, b.w. to cry after.
Naschrift, o. postscript.
Naschrijven, b.w. to copy.
Naslaan, b.w. to turn up, to look up.
Nasleep, m. counterfelt coin.
Nasleep, m. train, inconveniency.
Nasleepen, b.w. to drag after, to tow.
Naslepen, o.w. to drag (after).
Naslijpen, b.w. to grind again.
Naslupen, o.w. to dog one, to creep after.

Nasmaak, m. after-taste, grief.
Nasmijten, b.w. throw after.
Nasuelen, o.w. to run after.
Nasuoelen, b.w. to lop again. (to pry.)
Nasuffelen, b.w. to search with eagerness, to ferret, (to pry.)
Nasuffeling, v. search.
Naspel, o. after-piece, consequence.
Naspelen, b.w. to imitate. (after.)
Naspellen, b.w. to repeat one's spelling, to spell.
Naspuren, b.w. to trace, to investigate.
Naspeurlijk, bv. investigation.
Naspeuring, v. investigation, tracing back.
Naspoeden, b.w. to hasten after.
Naspoelen, b.w. to rinse again.
Naspoeling, v. rinsing once more; **bij de naspoeling van de wasch**, in rinsing the wash once (more.)
Nasporen, b.w. to trace.
Nasporing, v. inquiry, investigation.
Naspreken, b.w. to repeat, to imitate.
Naspringen, o.w. to leap after.
Nasprokkeling, v. gleaming.
Nastamelen, **Nastameren**, b.w. to repeat one's words stammering, to lisp after.
Nastaren, o.w. to eye, to gaze after.
Nastevenen, o.w. to follow.
Nastreven, b.w. to try to follow, to cope with, to (emulate.)
Nasturen, b.w. to send after.
Nat, o. wet, water, rain, liquid, broth; 'tis een pot nat, it is all the same; **zij zijn een pot nat**, they are all of the same stamp.
Nat, bv. wet, moist, damp; **onder een nat zeil naar huis stevenen**, to go home tipsy; **de natte gemeente**, the fuddle-cap familie; **iemand met een natten vinger kunnen behoopen**, to allude to somebody who is either well known or very near.
Natachtig, bv. rather, wet, damp.
Nateekenen, b.w. to copy; **het is maar nateekend**, it is but a copy.
Natellen, b.w. to count again.
Nater, v. aspic.
Nathala, m. & v. toper, tippler.
Natie, v. nation; **Nationaal**, bv. national.
Nationaliteit, v. nationality.
Natje, o. drink; **zijn natje en zijn droogje goed kunnen gebruiken**, to be a good eater and drinker; **zijn natje en zijn droogje op zijn tijd hebben**, to have meat and drink as much as one (wants.)
Natocht, m. rear. (after.)
Natreden, o.w. to follow. (after.)
Natrekken, o.w. to pursue, to march after, to go.
Natten, b.w. to wet, to moisten, to cool (the cannon).
Nattig, bv. wetish; —heid, v. wetness.
Naturalisatie, v. naturalization.
Naturaliseren, b.w. to naturalize.
Natuur, v. nature, universe, world, temper, humor, temperament; **uit de natuur**, naturally; **naar de natuur teekenen**, to copy from nature; **de natuur gaat boven de leer**, what is bred in the bone shows itself in the flesh; **de gewoonte is een tweede natuur**, habit is second nature; **het is een spiegeling der natuur**, it is a sport of nature.
Natuurdrift, v. instinct.
Natuurkenner, m. & v. naturalist, natural philosopher.
Natuurkunde, v. natural philosophy, physics. (pher.)
Natuurkundig, bv. & b.w. physical. —ly.
Natuurkundige, m. & v. natural philosopher.
Natuurlijk, bv. & b.w. natural, naturally, of course.
Natuurlijkheid, v. naturalness, simplicity.

Nederstijgen, o.w. to come down.
 Nederstooten, b.w. to thrust down.
 Nederstorten, b & o.w. to throw —, to fall down.
 Nederstorting, v. falling down.
 Nederstrijken, o.w. to strike, to alight.
 Nederstrooien, b.w. to strew, to spread.
 Nederstroomen, to stream down.
 Nederstroopen, b.w. to strip down.
 Nederstruikelen, o.w. to stumble down.
 Nederstellen, b.w. to tell, to count down.
 Nedertrappen, b.w. to tread down.
 Nedertrieden, b.w. to thread down the heels of.
 Nedertrikken, b.w. to pull down.
 Nedertrallen, o.w. to fall down.
 Nedervaren, o.w. to sail down.
 Nedervellen, b.w. to fell, to strike down.
 Nedervelling, v. felling.
 Nedervliegen, o.w. to fly down, to alight.
 Nedervlijen (zich), w.w. to recline.
 Nedervloeiën, o.w. to flow down.
 Nedervlaarts, b.w. downwards.
 Nederverpen, b.w. to cast down, to overthrow.
 Nederverping, v. overthrowing.
 Nederzakken, o.w. to sink.
 Nederzetten, b.w. to set down, to settle.
 Nederzetting, v. settling.
 Nederzien, o.w. to look down.
 Nederzinken, o.w. to sink down; —ing, v. sinking.
 Nederzitten, o.w. to sit down; —ing, v. sitting down.
 Neef, m. cousin, nephew; neven en nichten, nephews and nieces, distant relations.
 Neefschap, o. nepotism, relation of cousins.
 Neemachtig, bv. inclined to take, thievish.
 Neemster, v. taker.
 Neen, bv. no; neen zeggen, to refuse; ik wed van neen, I will lay it is not so; met neen beantwoorden, to answer in the negative; neen verkoopen, to be unprovided with.
 Neep, v. pinch, twinge, loss.
 Neepje, o. plait, fold.
 Neepjeskapje, o. —muts, v. cap trimmed with Neering, v. defeat. (carcass.)
 Neerslachtig, bv. & bw. dejected, dejectedly.
 Neerslachten, v. dejection.
 Neet, v. net; z. Niet; —achtig, —ig, bv. full of Neffens, bv. next to. (mits.)
 Negen, telw. nine; —daagsch, bv. nine days.
 Negende, bv. ninth; ten negende, in the ninth.
 Negendehalf, bv. eight and a half. (place, tiny)
 Negenderlei, bv. of nine sort.
 Negen dubbel, bv. ninefold.
 Negenhoek, m. enneagon.
 Negenhoekig, bv. enneagonal.
 Negenjarig, bv. nine years old, of nine years.
 Negenkuil, m. chuck-farthing.
 Negenmaal, bv. nine times.
 Negennoog, v. lamprey suruncle.
 Negenregelig, bv. of nine lines.
 Negenral, o. nine.
 Negenstem, telw. nineteen.
 Negenstende, bv. nineteenth.
 Negenstig, telw. ninety.
 Negenstijjarig, bv. ninety years old.
 Negenstijmaal, bv. ninety times.
 Negenstige, bv. ninetyfold.
 Negenvoudig, bv. ninefold.
 Neger, m. negro; —achtig, bv. negro-like. (lage.)
 Negerdans, m. negro-dance; —dorp, o. negro-vil-

Negeren, b.w. to drudge, to tyrannize.
 Negerhandel, m. slave-trade.
 Negerhut, v. negro-hut.
 Negerij, v. negro-barracks.
 Negerin, v. negress.
 Negerknaap, m. negro-boy.
 Negerland, o. negro-country; —schip, o. slaver.
 Neger slaaf, m. negro-slave; —werk, o. drudgery.
 Negge, v. poney, nag.
 Neigen, o.w. to incline, to bow, to give (ear); de dag neigt ten avond, evening draws near.
 Neiging, v. inclination, bow, courtesy.
 Nek, m. nape of the neck, neck; den nek breken, to break one's neck; iemand den nek breken, to break any one's neck; iemand den nek manzien, to look disdainfully on any one, to treat any one with scorn, to take no notice of any one.
 Nekken, b.w. to kill, to slay.
 Nekslag, m. finishing stroke.
 Nekstuk, o. neck-piece.
 Nel, v. nine of trumps.
 Nemen, b.w. to take, to accept, to receive; bij de (ser) hand nemen, to take by the (st) hand; uit elkander nemen, to take to pieces; dienst nemen, to enlist; de vlucht nemen, to run away, to take to one's heels; in hechtenis nemen, to apprehend, to take up; ter harte nemen, to take to heart, to be afflicted with; een vrouw ten huwelijk nemen, to marry; voor lief nemen, to be contented with, to put up with; op zijn horens nemen, to undertake; de vrijheid nemen, to make bold; kwalijk nemen, to take ill or amiss; een einde nemen, to have an end; Nemer, m. taker. (neem eens, suppose.)
 Neppje, v. cat's mint.
 Nerf, v. grain.
 Nergens, bv. no where; nergens om geven, to care for nothing; nergens goed voor zijn, to be good for nothing; nergens toe dienen, to be of no use; nergens op letten, not to pay attention to anything; nergens op passen, not to take care of anything; te Nergenshuizen, nowhere, in a place unknown.
 Nering, v. trade, custom; nering doen, to keep a shop; drukke nering hebben, to have many customers; goed ter nering staan, to be by its situation fit for a shop; de tering naar de nering zetten, to cut one's cloak according to one's cloth.
 Neringloos, bv. without trade or custom.
 Neringloosheid, v. want of trade or custom.
 Neringrijk, bv. having a good custom.
 Neringziek, —zuchtig, bv. eager for custom.
 Nero, m. tirant.
 Nes, v. marshy grounds. (girl.)
 Nest, o. nest, eyrie, paltry house, dog-hole, naughty.
 Nestei, o. nest-egg.
 Nestel, m. aiglet, tag.
 Nestelaar, m. busy-body, punctilious person.
 Nestelbeslag, o. tag.
 Nestelen, b & o.w. to laze, to nestle, to make an eyrie, to loiter; zich nestelen, to lodge, to hid one's self.
 Nestelgat, o. eyelid-hole. (self.)
 Nesteling, v. nestling, tag.
 Nestelingskruid, Nesselkruid, o. alga, sea-weed.
 Nestelmaker, m. lace-maker.
 Nestelmaald, v. tag.
 Nestelij, v. tride.
 Nestig, bv. worthless.

Nieuweling, **Nieuwelijks**, br. newly, lately.
Nieuwelingenschap, v. noviceate.
Nieuweweisch, bv. modern, new fashioned.
Nieuwheid, v. newness.
Nieuwigheid, v. novelty, innovation, newness.
Nieuwheidskramer, m. innovator.
Nieuwjaar, o. new-year.
Nieuwjaarsdag, m. new-year's day.
Nieuwjaarsdicht, o. poem on the new-year.
Nieuwjaarsgift, v. new-year's present.
Nieuwjaarswensch, m. new-year's wish.
Nieuws, o. news, tidings, piece of news.
Nieuwsblad, o. news-paper.
Nieuwsbode, m. news-monger.
Nieuwsgierig, bv. & hw. curious, -ly; **nieuwsgierig naar iets zijn**, to be curious to know a thing.
Nieuwsgierigheid, v. curiosity.
Nieuwspaper, o. news-paper.
Nieuwstijding, v. news, tidings.
Nieuwtje, o. novelty, piece of news.
Nieuwzilver, o. imitated silver, russian silver.
Niezen, o.w. to sneeze.
Niezing, v. sneezing.
Nijd, m. envy, grudge.
Nijdig, bv. & bw. envious, jealous, -ly.
Nijdigaard, m. envious person.
Nijdigheid, v. enviousness.
Nijdaagel, m. hang-nail.
Nijen, o.w. to make a bow, to courtesy.
Nijging, v. bow, courtesy.
Nijlpaard, o. hippopotamus.
Nipen, b.w. to pinch, to nid; **als het nijpt en weder nijpt**, when in comes to the pinch.
Nijper, m. pincers.
Nijpertje, o.: **het is op het nijpertje**, there is no moment to be lost.
Nijptang, v. pair of pincers.
Nijver, bv. industrious.
Nijverheid, v. industry; **tentoonstelling van nijverheid**, exhibition of industry; **palais van nijverheid**, crystal palace. (beckon yes.)
Nikken, o.w. to beckon, to wink; **ja nikken**, to
Nikter, m. imp. fend.
Nimf, v. nymph.
Nimfachtig, bv. nymph-like, nymphean.
Nimfenstoet, m. band of nymphs.
Nimmer, b.w. never; -meer, bw. nevermore.
Nimmon, o.w. to tittle.
Nippen, o.w. to sip, to tittle.
Nipper, m. pinch; **op den nipper**, but just in time, within a hair's breadth.
Nis, v. niche.
Nobel, bv. & m. noble.
Noch, bw. nobly. (neither he nor she.)
Noch, voegw. neither, nor; **noch hij noch zij**,
Nochtans, bw. yet, nevertheless.
Normbaar, **Noemelijk**, bv. expressible.
Normen, b.w. to name, to call, to style, to denominate.
Noemend, bv. nominative. (nate.)
Noemenswaardig, bv. of consequence, of importance; **niet noemenswaardig**, not worth mentioning, imperceptible.
Noemer, m. namer, nominative, denominator.
Noeming, v. denomination, naming.
Noem, m. noon.
Noest, bv. diligent, laborious.
Noest (**Knoest**), m. knot.

Noesterig, **Noestig**, bv. knotty; difficult; -heid, v. knottiness; difficulty.
Nog, bw. yet, still, also, besides, again, further; **nog wat**, some more; **wacht nog wat**, stay a little while longer; **nog zoo rijk**, ever so rich; **nog eens zussveel**, as much again; **tot nog toe**, hitherto; **nog niet**, not yet; **nog eens**, **Nogmaals**, bw. once more. (once more.)
Nog, v. ridge, yard-arm.
Nokbalk, m. ridge-timber.
Nokgording, v. rope of the yardarm.
Nokpan, v. ridge-tile.
Nomaden, m. mv. nomads.
Nomadenleven, o. nomad life, nomadic life.
Nominatie, v. nomination; **op de nominatie staan als**, to be in nomination on for; **op de nominatie staan om afgedankt te worden**, to be on the point of being dismissed.
Nummer, o. number; -aar, m. numberer.
Nummeren, b.w. to number; -ing, v. numbering.
Nummerverschelaar, m. conscript that has changed numbers with another.
Nun, v. nun. (not in active service.)
Nonactiviteit, v. non-activity; **op nonactiviteit**, **Nonactiviteits traktement**, o. half-pay.
Nonnenkleeding, v. nun's dress.
Nonnenklooster, o. convent, nunnery.
Nonnenorder, v. religious order.
Nonnen sluier, m. nun's veil.
Nood, m. need, necessity, danger, distress, want; **des noods**, if need be; **in geval van nood**, in case of need, if necessary; **in nood verkeeren**, to be in distress; **een schip in nood**, a ship in distress; **zijn nood aan iemand klagen**, to unburden one's mind to any one, to apply to any one for support; **geen nood! no fear!** **hij heeft geen nood**, he has nothing to fear; **het heeft geen nood**, there is no fear for that; **in nood en dood**, in danger and death; **als de nood aan den man komt**, when all comes to all; **als de nood op zijn hoogst is**, when it comes to the pinch; **nood breekt wet**, necessity has no law; **nood leert bidden**, necessity teaches, many things, a drowning man catches at a straw; **ter nauwermond**, hardly, narrowly; **ter nauwermond outkomen**, to have a narrow escape; **iets van noode hebben**, to be or to stand in need of a thing; **met iets van noode hebben**, to have to meddle with a thing; **ergens van noode hebben**, to see one's presence required any where; **wat hadt gij daar van noode?** why did you do that?
Noodanker, o. spare-anchor.
Noodbede, v. prayer in need.
Noodborg, m. pledge. (verty.)
Nooddrift, v. necessities, livelihood, indigence, poverty.
Nooddrufdig, bv. needy, necessitous.
Nooddrufdigheid, v. neediness.
Nooddwang, m. urgency, exigency, constraint.
Noode, bw. loth, unwillingly; z. **Nood**.
Noode loos, bv. & bw. needless, needlessly.
Noode loosheid, v. needlessness.
Nooden, b.w. to invite. (dertaker.)
Nooden, m. inviter; **nooder ter begrafenis**, un-
Noodherberg, v. harbor of refuge, - in need.
Noodhulp, m. & v. char-man, char-woman.
Noedig, bv. necessary, needful; **het is noedig**, it is necessary; **noodig hebben**, to want; **ik heb u niet noedig**, I do not want you.

Noodigen, b.w. to invite; —ing, v. invitation.
Noodjaar, o. year of distress.
Noodklok, v. alarm-bell.
Noodlijvend, bv. indigent, poor.
Noodlogen, **Noodleugen**, v. white lie, flim, shift.
Noodlot, o. fate, destiny.
Noodlottig, bv. & bw. fatal, fatally.
Noodlottigheid, v. fatality.
Noodmast, m. jury-mast.
Noodmoord, m. murder in need.
Noodmunt, v. money of little or no intrinsic value coined on an emergency, obidional coin.
Noodshot, o. shot of distress.
Noodstal, m. trave.
Noodweer, o. terrible storm.
Noodweer, v. legitimate defense.
Noodwendig, bv. & bw. necessary, —ly, indispensable.
Noodwendigheid, v. necessary, necessity.
Noodzaak, v. necessity, urgent case.
Noodzakelijk, bv. & bw. necessary, necessarily.
Noodzakelijkheid, v. necessity. (to force).
Noodzaken, b.w. to oblige, to compel, to constrain.
Nooit, bw. never.
Noord, adv. and o. & v. north; om het noord. north about; noord aan, towards the north.
Noordelijk, bv. & bw. northern, northward.
Noorden, o. north.
Noordenwind, m. north-wind.
Noorder, bv. northern.
Noorderas, v. north pole.
Noorderbreedte, v. northern latitude.
Noorderlicht, o. aurora borealis.
Noorderzon, v. midnight; met de noorderzon verhuizen, to take french leave.
Noordkaper, m. ore, ork.
Noord-noord-oost, bv. north-north-east.
Noord-noord-west, bv. north north west.
Noordoost, bv. north-east.
Noordnoordelijk, bv. & bw. north-east, towards
Noordnoosten, bv. north-east. (the north-east)
Noordpool, v. north-pole.
Noordpooleirkel, m. northern circle.
Noordsch, bv. northern.
Noordstar, v. north star, polarstar.
Noordvaarder, m. trailer to the north.
Noordwaarts, bv. northward.
Noordwest, **Noordwesten**, o. north-west; noord ten westen, north-west by west.
Noordwestelijk, bv. north-westerly.
Noordzee, v. north-sea.
Noordzijde, v. north-side.
Noot, v. nut, note; wie noten wil eten moet ze kraken, nothing is to be had without trouble; veel noten op zijn zang hebben, to be very
Nootolie, v. nut-oil. (particular).
Nop, v. nop; wel in de noppen, well dressed; iemand in de noppen steken, to provide any one with a new suit of clothes.
Nopen, b.w. to induce, to prompt, to incite.
Nopens, voorz. concerning.
Noppen, b.w. to pick (cloth).
Nopper, m. picker.
Noppig, bv. napped.
Nopschaar, v. napping-iron.
Norach, bv. & bw. sharp, gruff, —ly.
Norachheid, v. sharpness, gruffness.
Nota, v. note, bill.
Notabel, bv. notable.
Notabele, m. & v. principal person, leading man.

Notabiliteit, v. first-rate man.
Notarieel, bv. notarial, of attorney; notarieel
Notaris, m. notary. (akte, notarial deed).
Notarisambt, **Notarischap**, o. notary's place or
Notaris Kantoor, o. notary's office. (office).
Notebolster, m. peel; —boom, m. walnut-tree.
Noteboomen, bv. made of walnut.
Noteboomen, b.w. to paint like the wood of wal-
Noteboomenhout, o. walnut. (nut-tree).
Notepad, m. nut shell.
Noteren, b.w. to note down.
Notemaskaat, v. nutmeg.
Notenkraker, m. pair of nut-crackers.
Notenpapier, o. music-paper.
Notenschaal (**Toonladder**), v. scale.
Notenschrijver, m. music copier.
Notie, v. notion; daar hebben zij geen notie van, they have no notion of it.
Notificatie, v. notification, notice; iets voor notificatie aannemen, to give no further attention to a thing.
Notitie, v. note, list, memorandum; notitie nemen van, to take notice of, to notice; geen notitie nemen van, to leave unnoticed.
Novelle, v. novel, tale.
Novellist, m. novelist, novel-writer.
November, m. November; de derde November, the third of November.
Nu, bw. & voegw. now, at present; van nu aan, henceforth; tot nu toe, hitherto; nu eerst, just now; nu, hoe gaat het? well, how do you do? nu en dan, now and then.
Nuchter, bv. fasting, sober, moderate; nuchter kalf, calf newly born, youngster; nuchter staas te kijken, to stand gaping; nuchter worden, to get sober again; ik ben nog nuchter, I have not yet broken my fast; op een nuchtere maag, without having broken one's fast; altijd nuchter en bekwaam, never tipsy; nooit nuchter, si
Nuchterheid, v. sobriety. (ways tipsy).
Nuf, v. Nuffe, o. conceited girl.
Nufachtig, bv. self-conceited, proud, pert.
Nudigheid, v. self-conceit, pride, pertness.
Nuk, v. freak, whim; —kig, bv. whimsical.
Nul, v. nought, cipher zero; een nul zijn, to be a nonentity, to be a complete nobody; hij is een nul in het cijfer, he is a mere cipher; onder nul, below zero; nul en van geener waarde, (null and void).
Numeri, m. Numbers.
Numero, o. number.
Nuntius, m. nuncio.
Nurk, m. peevish fellow.
Nurkachtig, **Nurkach**, bv. peevish, pettish.
Nurken, o.w. to grumble.
Nut, o. use, profit, benefit; —, a. z. Nuttig, zonder nut, useless; tot nut van 't algemeen, for promoting the common welfare; ten algemeenen nutte, for the benefit of every body; ontogenig ten algemeenen nutte, dispassion for public purposes; zich ten nutte maken, to avail one's self of, to make use of.
Nutte, o. z. Nut.
Nutteloos, bv. & bw. needless, useless, in vain.
Nutteloosheid, v. uselessness.
Nutten, o.w. to be of use, to avail, to yield profit.
Nuttig, bv. & bw. useful, profitable, serviceable, —ly.
Nuttigen, b.w. to take, to partake of, to eat or drink.
Nuttigheid, v. profitableness.
Nuttiging, v. eating or drinking; onder de nut-

tigt
brea
eten

O, v.
O, tu

Oase

Obeli

Oblig

Obsac

Obsac

Oceca

Och,

Ocht

ing,

och

Ocht

Ocht

Ocht

Ocht

Ocht

Ocht

Ocht

Octa

Octa

Octo

last

Octro

oct

Octro

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

Ocul

ding van mijn onthijt, whilst taking my breakfast; na de nutting van mijn avondeten, after having taken my supper.

O.

O, v. O.
 O, tuss. oh! ah! o je: oh dear!
 Oase, v. oasis.
 Obelisk, v. obelisk.
 Ohlie, v. oublic.
 Obligatie, v. bond.
 Observatie, v. observation.
 Observatielager, o. army of observation,
 Observatorium, o. observatory.
 Oceaan, m. ocean.
 Oeh, tuss. ah! alas! och kom! why no!
 Ochtend, m. morning; des ochtends, in the morning; morgen ochtend, to-morrow morning; van ochtend, this morning.
 Ochtendbezoek, o. morning-visit.
 Ochtendblad, o. morning-paper.
 Ochtendgebed, o. morning-prayer.
 Ochtendgewaad, o. morning-dress.
 Ochtendjapon, o. morning-gown.
 Ochtendjas, v. morning-coat.
 Ochtendmaal, o. breakfast.
 Ochtendmuts, v. morning-cap.
 Ochtendpost, v. morning-post.
 Ochtendrood, o. morning-red.
 Ochtendachemering, v. morning-twilight.
 Ochtendstond, m. morning-dawn, day-break.
 Octaaf, v. eight, octave, octavo.
 Octaafluitje, o. flageolet.
 Octavo, o. octavo; boek in octavo, octavo-volume.
 October, m. October; de laatste October, the last day of October.
 Octrooi, o. grant, concession, patent; stedelijk octrooi, the town-dues.
 Octrooicereem, b.w. to grant, to patent.
 Oculatie, v. grafting, inoculation.
 Oculeren, b.w. to graft, to inoculate.
 Oculist, m. oculist.
 Oefenaar, m. practitioner.
 Oefenen, b.w. to exercise; vraak oefenen, to revenge one's self; zich oefenen, to exercise one's self (in), to practice.
 Oefening, v. exercise, practice, meeting; oefening in het veld, field-exercise; oefening in het vuur, firing exercise.
 Oefenplaats, v. place of exercise, study.
 Oefenschool, v. school, academy.
 Oester, v. oyster; —baard, m. oyster-beard.
 Oesterbak, m. oyster-dish.
 Oesterhuis, o. oyster house.
 Oesterkreek, v. oyster-creek.
 Oesterman, m. oyster-man.
 Oestermand, v. oyster-basket.
 Oestermes, o. oyster-knife.
 Oesterplaat, v. oyster-bank.
 Oesterput, m. oyster-pit.
 Oesterschelp, v. oyster-shell.
 Oesterschuit, v. oyster-boat.
 Oesterton, v. oyster-barrel.
 Oestervisscher, m. oyster-fisher.

Oestervrouw, o. Oesterwijf, v. oyster-woman.
 Oever, m. shore, bank (of a river); zeeoever, sea shore; oever des doods, brink of death; oever des verderfs, brink of ruin.
 Oeveraan, o. day-fly.
 Oeverbewoner, m. one that dwells near a river.
 Oeverzand, o. sand of the beach.
 Oeverzoom, m. border.
 Of, v. or, either, if, wheter, but; ja of neen, yes or no; of aan hem of aan haar, whether to him or to her; of gij wilt of niet, whether you will or not; vraag hem of hij er om denken zal, ask him if he will think of it; zij lag of (alsof) zij dood was, she was lying as if she were dead.
 Offer, o. offering, sacrifice, victim; ten offer brengen, to sacrifice; ten offer komen bij iemand, to fall into any one's hands; ten offer komen met, to yield up.
 Offeraar, m. Offeraarster, v. offerer, sacrificer.
 Offerambt, o. sacrificer's office.
 Offerande, v. offering, sacrifice, victim.
 Offerbeest, Offerdier, o. victim.
 Offerbloed, o. blood of the victim.
 Offerbrood, o. cake, or bread that is offered.
 Offerbus, v. poor's box.
 Offerdienst, m. sacrifice.
 Offeren, b.w. to sacrifice, to offer up, to immolate; iemand laten offeren, to make any one un-
 Offergebed, o. offertory. (string purse).
 Offergewaad, o. sacrificer's clothes.
 Offerskelk, m. sacrificer's cup.
 Offerkist, v. poor's box.
 Offerkleed, o. sacrificer's clothes.
 Offerknecht, m. victimarius.
 Offerkoek, m. offering-cake.
 Offerlam, o. lamb to be offered.
 Offermaal, o. offering-meal.
 Offermes, o. sacerdotal knife.
 Offerpenning, m. offering, mite.
 Offerplaats, v. place of sacrifice. [crifice].
 Offerplechtigheid, v. ceremony, solemnity of a sa-
 Offerpriester, m. sacrificer.
 Offerte, v. offer; iemand een offerte doen, to make any one an offer.
 Offerwet, v. law of sacrificing.
 Offerwielenaar, m. aruspex.
 Offerwielenaar, v. aruspex.
 Officie, o. office, place; het Heilig Officie, the Holy office, the Inquisition.
 Officier, m. officer; artillerieofficier, artillery officer; staf-officier, staff-officer; officier van het wapen der genie, engineer-officer.
 Officiersdegen, m. officer's sword.
 Officiersspaulet, v. epaulet.
 Officierssociëteit, v. officer's club.
 Officiersuniform, v. officer's uniform, regimentals of an officer.
 Officieus, bv. semi-official, officious.
 Ofschou, voegw. althought, though.
 Of, m. heir, issue.
 Ofhaar, bv. expedient, useful.
 Ofjief, o. ogive, ogce; —schaaf, v. ogce-plane.
 Of, v. ochre.
 Okkernoot, v. walnut.
 Okkernotboom, m. walnut-tree.
 Okkernotchaal, v. walnut-shell.
 Okael, m. arm-pit; hij zal het niet in zijne ok-
 aels krijgen, he shall not get it in his clutches.

omgaan met ijzer, to work in iron; er gaat veel om daar, they have much to do there.
Omgang, m. procession, conversation, battlement, gallery. (just the contrary.)
Omgekeerd, bw. otherwise; juist omgekeerd.
Omgelegen, bv. neighboring.
Omgeven, b.w. to distribute, to deal, to surround.
Omgeving, v. all that surrounds; mijne omgeving, the persons around me.
Omgevenen, b.w. to upset, to overturn, to throw down.
Omgeronden, b.w. to gird, to gird on, to surround.
Omgeronden, b.w. to entrench, to circumvallate, to
Omgeraving, v. circumvallation. (dig up.)
Omgeroepen, b.w. to limit, to circumscribe.
Omgrijpen, b.w. to grasp about.
Omgroeven, b.w. to grow about.
Omhaal, m.: omhaal van woorden, circuitry, verbosity, wordiness; omhaal van een schrijffletter, turn of a letter; weinig omhaal maken, to make no ceremonies.
Omhakken, b.w. to fell, to cut down.
Omhalen, b.w. to pull down.
Omhangen, b.w. to put on, to envelop.
Omhangacl, o. drapery, hangings.
Omhobben, b.w. to have on.
Omhien, bw. about, thereabout.
Omhien, b.w. to fence in; —ing, v. enclosure.
Omhelzen, b.w. to embrace.
Omhelzing, v. embrace, embracing, embracement.
Omhoog, bw. aloft, on high.
Omhooren, o.w. to inquire (after).
Omhouden, b.w. to keep on.
Omhouwen, b.w. to cut down.
Omhullen, b.w. to envelop.
Omhulsel, o. envelope, drapery.
Omhutelen, b.w. to toss about, to shake.
Omhuigen, b.&o.w. to drive about.
Omhutelen, b.&o.w. to turn, to roll down.
Omknappen, b.&o.w. to cut down.
Omkecr, m. change, revolution.
Omkecrren, b.&o.w. to turn upside down, to overturn, to subvert, to turn, to turn round, to return.
Omkeering, v. subversion.
Omkiijk-n. o.w. to look back; to attend to.
Omkleeden, b.w. to change one's dress, to clothe, to allegorize; —ing, v. clothing.
Omkleedsel, o. envelope, allegory.
Omklissen, b.&o.w. to rivet, to touch glasses, to tingle round, to touch glasses; door een omroeper laten omklissen, to have... proclaimed by a public crier.
Omklinking, v. riveting, proclaiming. (to)
Omkueden, b.w. to transform, to give a new fashion.
Omkomen, o.w. to come about, to come round, to
Omkompen, v. perishing, death. (perish.)
Omkoopbaar, bv. corruptible, venal, mercenary; —heid, v. corruptibility.
Omkoopen, b.w. to bribe, to corrupt.
Omkooper, m. briber, suborner.
Omkoopig, v. subornation, corruption.
Omkoopster, v. corruptress.
Omkrasten, b.w. to crust.
Omkransen, b.w. to wrestle.
Omkrans, b.&o.w. to bend round.
Omkranselen, b.&o.w. to curl up, to shrink up.
Omkransen, b.&o.w. to wheel round, to hawk about.
Omkrullen, b.&o.w. to curl up. (laag, down.)
Omhoog, bw. below, down, down stairs; naar om-

Omlaten, b.w. to keep about, not to take off.
Omliegen, b.w. to lay about, to lace, to edge, to careen, to grow blunt.
Omliepael, o. edging, binding.
Omliden, b.w. to lead about, to lead round.
Omliggende, o.w. to be upset, to be overthrown, to lie round; to have grown blunt.
Omloop, m. revolution (bv. of a planet), circulation (bv. of the blood, of coin), a battlement, gallery, balcony, pluck (of a calf, etc.); in omloop zijn, to circulate; in omloop brengen, to put into circulation, to circulate, to throw out, to put forth; de man zelf is wel genoeg, maar zijn omloop deugt niet, the man himself might be kind enough, but not the persons around him.
Omloupen, b.&o.w. to run down, to revolve, to turn, to turn round, to run about, to change; het hoofd loopt mij om, it makes my head turn.
Omluoping, v. circulation, circumrotation.
Ommelanden, o. mv. circumjacent country.
Ommelander, m. inhabitant of the district of Groningen.
Ommezien, o. trice; in een ommezien, in a trice, in a twinkling, in the twinkling of an eye.
Ommuren, b.w. to wall, to immaure.
Ommusen, b.w. to hem, to edge.
Ommuvelen, b.w. to cover with a mist.
Ompaalen, b.w. to pearl.
Ompakken, o.w. to pack otherwise.
Ompalen, b.w. to empaie.
Omperken, b.w. to fence in.
Ompelken, b.w. to paste about, to round.
Ompflanzen, b.w. to plant about, to round, to transplant.
Omploegen, b.w. to plough.
Omploeging, v. ploughing up; door de omploeging van dezen akker, by ploughing up this
Ompraten, b.w. to persuade, to prevail upon. (field.)
Ompreken, o.w. to be overset.
Ompremmen, b.w. to batter down.
Omprenden, b.w. to border, to edge.
Ompresteren, b.w. to rail.
Ompreutelen, b.&o.w. to proclaim with a rattle.
Ompreken, b.w. to hand about.
Ompreis, v. round, round-about way.
Ompreisen, o.&b.w. to travel about, to circumnavigate.
Ompreizing, v. travelling about. (gate.)
Omprennen, o.&b.w. to run about, to run down.
Omprit, m. ride.
Omprijden, o.&b.w. to ride about, to ride down.
Omprijgen, b.w. to surround; —ing, v. surrounding.
Omproepeu, b.w. to cry about, to publish. (town.)
Omproeper, m. crier; stadsomroeper, crier of the
Omproeving, v. stirring; onder de omroeving van de pap, whilst stirring the pap.
Omprollen, b.&o.w. to roll about, to roll up.
Omprukken, b.&o.w. to pull down, to march about.
Omschaduwcn, b.w. to shade.
Omschansen, b.w. to intrench, to fortify.
Omschansing, v. circumvallation.
Omschieten, b.&o.w. to shout down, to shift.
Omschijnen, b.w. to shine about. (room.)
Omschikken, o.w. to move or draw back, to make
Omschommelen, b.w. to stir about.
Omschoppen, b.w. to kick down.
Omschrieff, o. inscription, legend, post, exercise.
Omschrijven, b.w. to paraphrase, to circumscribe.
Omschrijving, v. circumlocution, circumscription, periphrasis. (about.)
Omschudden, b.&o.w. to shake down, to shake

Omwinden, b.w. to envelop, to inwrap.
Omwindsel, o. cover, wrapper.
Omwoelen, b.w. to surround, to rumage; see kabel omwoelen, to sort a cable. (ing.)
Omwoelen, v. turning up, turning over, rummaging.
Omwoelsel, o. wrapper, cover.
Omwoelen, b.w. to cloud.
Omwoeren, m. mv. pericœci, pericœciaus.
Omwoeten, b.w. to root up.
Omwoegen, b.w. to inform the neighbors of.
Omzeilen, o.&b.w. to sail round, to turn foul of, to circumnavigate, to double.
Omzenden, b.w. to send about. (ment of capitals)
Omzet, m. sll; omzet van kapitalen, move-
Omzetten, b.w. to turn about, to border, to do business to the amount of; veel geld omzetten, to make transactions for a consid-
Omzetten, to make for 50 thousand guilders transactions.
Omzetting, v. transposition.
Omzichtig, bv. & bw. circumspect, -ly.
Omzichtigheid, v. circumspection.
Omzien, o.w. to look back, to mind, to take care of; zie niet om, don't look behind you.
Omzomen, b.w. to edge, to border, to encompass, to incircle, to surround; to hem, (hemming)
Omzooming, v. edging, bordering, encircling
Omzwaaien, b.&o.w. to swing round, to shift.
Omzwachten, b.w. to swaddle.
Omzwenken, o.w. to wheel round.
Omzwerfen, o.w. to wander about.
Omzwerfer, m. roter, vagabond.
Omzwerfing, v. ramble.
Omzweven, o.&b.w. to hover (round) about.
Omzweving, v. hovering about.
Omzwier, m. turn.
Omzwikken, o.w. to fall down.
Onaandachtig, bv. & bw. inattentive, -ly.
Onaandachtigheid, v. inattention.
Onaandoenlijk, bv. impassible.
Onaangeboden, bv. unoffered.
Onaangedieft, bv. unannounced.
Onaangeklaagd, bv. not accused.
Onaangekleed, bv. undressed.
Onaangemerkt, bv. unobserved.
Onaangenaam, bv. & bw. disagreeable, -bly.
Onaangenaamheid, v. disagreeableness.
Onaangenomen, bv. unaccepted.
Onaangeraakt, bv. untouched.
Onaangerand, bv. unattacked.
Onaangeroord, bv. untouched.
Onaangeslagen, bv. unseized.
Onaangesneden, bv. uncut, untouched.
Onaangesloten, bv. sound, uninfected, unbroached
Onaangestaat, bv. unassaulted. (unbroken)
Onaangeveerd, bv. unrecommended.
Onaangevochten, bv. untried.
Onaangevuld, bv. uncompleted.
Onaangewend, bv. unemployed.
Onaangezien, bv. & bw. unregarded, notwithstanding, in spite of.
Onaangezoekt, bv. unsolicited.
Onaangezuiverd, bv. unpaid, unsettled.
Onaanmerkelijk, bv. inconsiderable.
Onaanmerkelijkheid, v. inconsiderableness.
Onaanneemelijk, bv. unacceptable, incredible.
Onaanneemelijkheid, v. unacceptableness, incred-
Onaansprakelijk, bv. irresponsible, not answerable.

Onaansprakelijkheid, v. unanswerableness, not being responsible.
Onaanstootelijk, bv. inoffensive.
Onaanstootelijkheid, v. inoffensiveness.
Onaanstootbaar, bv. unassailable.
Onaanzienlijk, bv. inconsiderable, mean, low.
Onaanzienlijkheid, v. inconsiderableness, meanness.
Onaardig, bv. & bw. ungentle, unhandsome, inle-
Onaardigheid, v. ungracefulness, unpleasantness.
Onachtbaar, bv. unworthy.
Onachtbaarheid, v. unworthiness.
Onachterdochtig, bv. & bw. unsuspecting, -ly.
Onachterdochtigheid, v. being unsuspecting.
Onachterhaalbaar, bv. not to be overtaken.
Onachtzaam, bv. & bw. inattentive, negligent, -ly.
Onachtzaamheid, v. inattention, negligence.
Onadellijk, bv. plebeian, not noble. (but noble)
Onadellijkheid, v. commonness, being anything
Onafbetaald, bv. unpaid.
Onafgebrakend, bv. not market out.
Onafgebrand, bv. unburned.
Onafgebroken, bv. uninterrupted.
Onafgedaan, bv. unfinished.
Onafgedaakt, bv. undisbanded.
Onafgehaald, bv. unfetching.
Onafgehandeld, bv. unfinished.
Onafgehoord, bv. unaided.
Onafgekeken, bv. unpeeped.
Onafgekladen, bv. not shipped.
Onafgeleverd, bv. undelivered.
Onafgelezen, bv. unproclaimed.
Onafgelooft, bv. undischarged, unrelieved.
Onafgemaakt, bv. unfinished.
Onafgericht, bv. untrained.
Onafgeschift, bv. unabolished.
Onafgecheiden, bv. inseparately.
Onafgesloten, bv. not worn out.
Onafgesneden, bv. not cut off; onafgesneden
Onafgepapert, paper not cut smooth.
Onafhankelijk, bv. independent.
Onafhankelijkheid, v. independence.
Onaflosbaar, bv. unreddeable.
Onafmetelijk, bv. immeasurable.
Onafmetelijkheid, v. immensity.
Onafscheidelijk, bv. inseparable.
Onafscheidelijkheid, v. inseparability.
Onafzetbaar, bv. irremovable.
Onafzienbaar, bv. interminable.
Onarglistig, bv. guileless, simple.
Onarglistigheid, v. guilelessness, simplicity.
Onbaatzuchtig, o.&b.w. disinterested, -ly.
Onbaatzuchtigheid, v. disinterestedness.
Onbandig, bv. & bw. unruly, unruly.
Onbandigheid, v. unruliness.
Onbarmhartig, bv. & bw. unmerciful, -ly.
Onbarmhartigheid, v. unmercifulness.
Onbaangst, bv. fearless, intrepid.
Onbeantwoord, bv. unanswered.
Onbeantwoordelijk, bv. unanswerable. (tillage)
Onbebloed, bv. unbloody.
Onbebouwd, bv. unfit for building, unfit for
Onbebouwd, bv. unencultivated, untilled.
Onbereikbaar, bv. uncalculable.
Onbedaagd, bv. not old, youthful.
Onbedaagheid, v. youthfulness.
Onbedaar, bv. impatient, wild.
Onbedaarheid, v. impatience, agitation.
Onbedacht, bv. & bw. thoughtless, inconsiderately.

Onbeluisterd, *bv.* not overheard.
Onbelust, *bv.* undeciding; —heid, *v.* want of desire.
Onbemachtigd, *bv.* unauthorised.
Onbemant, *bv.* unmanned.
Onbemast, *bv.* unmastcd, without masts.
Onbemerkt, *bv.* unobserved, unperceived.
Onbemiddeld, *bv.* not rich; **onbemiddeld zijn**, to have no fortune; **niet onbemiddeld**, well off, well to do in the world.
Onbemind, *bv.* unbeloved.
Onbeminnelijk, *bv.* unamiable, unlovely.
Onbeminnelijkheid, *v.* unloveliness.
Onbemoeielijk, *bv.* unbothered.
Onbemorst, *bv.* unsoiled.
Onbemuurd, *bv.* unwaived.
Onbemaant, *bv.* unseized.
Onbenadeeld, *bv.* unprejudiced.
Onbeneveld, *bv.* unclouded, clear.
Onbeneveldheid, *v.* clearness.
Onbenijd, *bv.* unenvied.
Onbenoembaar, *bv.* not appointable.
Onbenoemd, *bv.* unnamed.
Onbenoedigd, *bv.* not wanted.
Onbeoefend, *bv.* not practiced.
Onbeoogd, *bv.* not aimed at.
Onbeoordeeld, *bv.* unjudged.
Onbeoordeeld, *bv. & bw.* unlimited, indefinite, uncertain, infinitive, indefinitely, uncertainly.
Onbeperkt, *v.* unlimitedness, indefiniteness.
Onbepaald, *bv.* indefinite. (uncertainty).
Onbepaald, *bv.* un'athomed.
Onbeperkt, *bv.* boundless, unlimited.
Onbepiant, *bv.* unplanted.
Onbeploegbaar, *bv.* not arable.
Onbeploegd, *bv.* untilled, unploughed.
Onbepaald, *bv.* un'edged.
Onbeproofd, *bv.* untried.
Onberaden, *bv.* inconsiderate.
Onberadenheid, *v.* inconsiderateness.
Onbereden, *bv.* untrained; **onbereden paard**, unbacked horse; **onbereden manschappen**, un-
Onbereden, *bv.* inconsiderate. (horsed men).
Onbered, *bv.* unready, unprepared, undressed, raw.
Onberedheid, *v.* unpreparedness.
Onberedvaardig, **Onberedwillig**, *bv.* not inclined, unwilling. (unwillingness).
Onberedvaardigheid, **Onberedwilligheid**, *v.*
Onberedbaar, **Onberedelijk**, *bv.* unattainable.
Onberoid, *bv.* unattained.
Onberoidbaar, *bv.* impracticable.
Onberoid, *bv.* untravelled.
Onberokenbaar, *bv.* incalculable.
Onberokend, *bv.* uncalculated.
Onbericht, *bv.* uninformed.
Onberijmd, *bv.* in prose.
Onberispelijk, *bv.* blameless, irreprehensible.
Onberispelijkheid, *v.* blamelessness.
Onberispt, *bv.* unblamed.
Onberoesmd, *bv.* obscure; —heid, *v.* obscurity.
Onberoepbaar, *bv.* not within one's hearing, not within call, not within speaking distance, not appointable.
Onberoepen, *bv.* without a living; **onberoepen**
Onberoepen, *candidate of divinity without a living*.
Onberoerd, *bv.* unremoved.
Onberoerd, *bv.* un deprived.
Onberoekt, *bv.* unsmoked. (civilized).
Onbeschaaft, *bv. & bw.* rude, —ly, unpolished, un-
Onbeschaaftheid, *v.* rudeness, impoliteness.

Onbeschaamd, *bv. & bw.* impudent, —ly; *een on-*
Onbeschaamde kerel, an impudent dog.
Onbeschaamdheid, *v.* impudence.
Onbeschadigd, *bv.* unimpaired, unhurt.
Onbeschaduwd, *bv.* unshaded, shadeless.
Onbeschaant, *bv.* unfortified.
Onbescheiden, *bv. & bw.* indiscreet, impolite, —ly.
Onbescheidenheid, *v.* indiscretion.
Onbeschermd, *bv.* undefended.
Onbeschimmd, *bv.* not mouldy.
Onbeschoft, *bv. & bw.* insolent, rude, uncouth, —ly.
Onbeschoftheid, *v.* insolence, impudence, rudeness.
Onbeschonken, *bv.* sober; —heid, *v.* sobriety.
Onbeschreid, *bv.* unwept.
Onbeschreven, *bv.* undescribed, unwritten.
Onbeschrijfelijk, *bv.* inexpressible.
Onbeschroomd, *bv. & bw.* bold, undaunted, —ly.
Onbeschroomdheid, *v.* boldness.
Onbeschuldigd, *bv.* unaccused.
Onbeschat, *bv.* unprotected.
Onbesceffelijk, *bv.* inconceivable, incomprehensible.
Onbeslagen, *bv.* unseized, not shoed, unprepared;
onbeslagen ten ijs komen, to go to sea with-
Onbeslagen, *known to man*. (without biscuit).
Onbeslapen, *bv.* not slept in, not slept upon, un-
Onbeslist, *bv.* undermined.
Onbesloten, *bv.* unconcluded, indecisive, wavering.
Onbesmet, *bv.* uninfected, uninfected, unspotted.
Onbesmettelijk, *bv.* not infectious.
Onbesnaard, *bv.* unstrung.
Onbesneden, *bv.* uncircumcised.
Onbesnedenheid, *v.* uncircumcision.
Onbesnood, *bv.* unclipped.
Onbespeeld, *bv.* never played upon.
Onbespeurd, *bv.* undiscovered.
Onbespied, *bv.* unespied.
Onbespraakt, *bv.* ineloquent.
Onbesproeid, *bv.* unwatered.
Onbesproken, *bv.* blameless, unbespoken; **nog**
onbesproken, not yet bespoken; **een onbe-**
Onbesproken, *blameless conduct*.
Onbesprongen, *bv.* unattacked.
Onbestaanbaar, *bv.* inconsistent.
Onbestaanbaarheid, *v.* inconsistency, inconsistency.
Onbestand, *bv.* not proof.
Onbesteed, *bv.* unspent, unplaced.
Onbesteld, *bv.* not ordered; **onbestelde brieven**,
Onbestemd, *bv.* unfixcd. (dead letters).
Onbestendig, *bv. & bw.* unstable, inconstant, —ly.
Onbestendigheid, *v.* instability, inconstance.
Onbestolen, *bv.* unrobbed.
Onbestorven, *bv.* too fresh.
Onbestorven weduwe, *v.* wife without a husband.
Onbestorven veduwnaar, *m.* husband without a
Onbestorven, *wife*. (wife).
Onbestraald, *bv.* unenlightened.
Onbestraat, *bv.* unpaed.
Onbestraffelijk, *bv.* blameless.
Onbestraffelijkheid, *v.* blamelessness.
Onbestraft, *bv.* uncorrected.
Onbestreden, *bv.* undisputed.
Onbestuurbaar, *bv.* unmanageable.
Onbestuurd, *bv.* unmanaged.
Onbesuidd, *bv.* rash, hot-brained.
Onbesuiddelijk, *bv.* rashly.
Onbesuiddheid, *v.* rashness. (invaluable).
Onbetsalbaar, *bv.* that cannot be paid too highly,
Onbetaald, *bv.* unpaid. (unreasonable).
Onbetamelijk, *bv.* indecent, unbecoming, undue,
Onbetamelijkheid, *v.* indecency, unreasonableness.

dervindig is de beste leermeester, bought
Ondervloer, m. lower floor. (wit is best.)
Ondervoegen, b.w. to add at the bottom.
Ondervoorzitter, m. vice-president.
Ondervragen, b.w. to examine, to interrogate.
Ondervrager, m. examiner.
Ondervraging, v. examination.
Onderwaarts, b.w. downward.
Onderwal, m. bottom of a dike, counter breast.
Onderwege, b.w. on the way; **iets onderwege laten**, to leave off a thing.
Onderwereld, v. subterranean world, hell.
Onderwerp, o. subject, topic.
Onderwerpen, b.w. to subject, to subdue, to submit; **iets aan iemands oordeel onderwerpen**, to submit a thing to any one's opinion.
Onderverping, v. subjection, submission.
Onderwicht, o. diminution of weight.
Onderwijlen, b.w. meanwhile.
Onderwijs, o. instruction; **lager onderwijs**, primary instruction; **hooger onderwijs**, academic instruction, university education; **middelbaar onderwijs**, more extensive instruction.
Onderwijzen, b.w. to instruct (as the youth), to teach (as a language).
Onderwijzer, m. master, teacher.
Onderwijzeres, v. mistress, governess.
Onderwijzing, v. instruction.
Onderwinden (zich), w.w. to undertake, to attempt.
Onderwinding, v. undertaking.
Onderworping, m. & v. subject.
Onderwerpen, b.w. subject; **—heid**, v. subjection.
Onderzetsel, o. prop.
Onderzaal, v. lower room.
Onderzaat, m. subject.
Onderzaanen, b.w. to sow under, — among.
Onderzeech, b.w. submarine.
Onderzeil, o. lower sail.
Onderzetten, b.w. to set, to put, to place under.
Onderzoek, o. inquiry. (tinize.)
Onderzoeken, b.w. to inquire, to examine, to scrutinize.
Ondeugd, v. vice, mischief; **gij zijt een klein ondeugd**, you are a young rascal.
Ondeugend, b.w. & b.w. vicious, naughty, wicked bad, viciously, wickedly, naughtily. [ness]
Ondeugendheid, v. badness, wickedness, naughtiness.
Ondicht, o. prose.
Ondicht, b.w. leaky, loose, open.
Ondienst, m. disservice.
Ondienstig, b.w. useless; **—heid**, v. uselessness.
Ondienstvaardig, b.w. disobliging, inefficient.
Ondienstvaardigheid, v. disobligingness.
Ondiep, b.w. shallow.
Ondiepte, v. shallow, shallowness.
Ondier, o. monster.
Oding, o. nonsense, absurdity. (cable)
Odoenbaar, **Odoonlijk**, b.w. unfeasible, impracticable.
Odoenlijkheid, v. impracticability.
Odoorbaar, b.w. unpierced.
Odoorhoorlijk, b.w. not to pierce through.
Odoordacht, b.w. unmeditated, unconnected.
Odooringbaar, b.w. impenetrable, impervious.
Odoorgankelijk, b.w. impassable.
Odoorgankelijkheid, v. impassableness.
Odoorgaandelijk, b.w. unsearchable, impenetrable.
Odoorgaandelijkheid, v. unsearchableness.
Odoorkomelijk, b.w. insurmountable.
Odoorreisbaar, b.w. impassable.
Odoorschijnend, b.w. untransparent, opaque.

Ondoorschijnendheid, v. opacity.
Ondoorvaadbaar, b.w. unforable.
Ondoorvorstelbaar, b.w. insurmountable, not to be overcome. (parent.)
Ondoorzichtigbaar, **Ondoorzichtig**, b.w. untransparent.
Ondoorzichtigheid, v. opacity.
Ondoorzocht, b.w. unsearched. (ferable.)
Ondraagbaar, **Ondraaglijk**, b.w. intolerable, insufferable.
Ondraaglijkheid, v. intolerableness.
Ondrinkbaar, b.w. not drinkable.
Ondroog, b.w. moist, wet.
Ondubbelzinnig, b.w. unequivocal. (fused.)
Onduidelijk, b.w. unintelligible, indistinct, confused.
Onduidelijkheid, v. unintelligibility, indistinctness.
Onduister, b.w. clear. [ness]
Onduisterheid, v. clearness. (ferable.)
Onduldbaar, **Onduidelijk**, b.w. intolerable, insufferable.
Onduurzaam, b.w. not lasting, of short duration.
Onduurzaamheid, v. want of duration, shortness.
Onecht, b.w. illegitimate spurious, false.
Onecht, m. concubinage; **in onecht geboren**, born out of wedlock.
Onechtelijk, b.w. illegitimately; **onechtelijk geboren**, born out of the wedlock.
Onedel, b.w. ignoble.
Onedelmoedig, b.w. ungenerous, base.
Onevendrachtig, **Onevengig**, b.w. & b.w. discordant, disunited, discordantly.
Onevendrachtigheid, **Onevengigheid**, v. discord.
Onevenparig, b.w. unequal, different.
Onevenparigheid, v. inequality, disparity.
Onevens, b.w. at variance; **onevens zijn over**, to differ in opinion concerning; **ik ben 't onevens met mij zelven**, I don't know myself.
Onevengestemig, b.w. not unanimous.
Onevengzijdig, b.w. impartial.
Oneer, v. dishonor, disgrace; **oneer aandoen**, to disgrace, to bring a disgrace on.
Oneerbaar, b.w. & b.w. indecent, immodest, -ly.
Oneerbaarheid, v. indecency, immodesty.
Oneerbiedig, b.w. & b.w. irreverent, -ly.
Oneerbiedigheid, v. irreverence.
Oneergierig, b.w. & b.w. unambitious, -ly.
Oneergierigheid, v. unambitiousness.
Oneerlijk, b.w. & b.w. dishonest, disgraceful, shameful, dishonestly, disgracefully.
Oneerlijkheid, v. dishonesty, improbity.
Oneerzuchtig, b.w. & b.w. unambitious, -ly.
Oneerzuchtigheid, v. unambitiousness.
Oneetbaar, b.w. uneatable.
Oneffen, b.w. uneven, odd; **—heid**, v. unevenness.
Oneigen, b.w. improper.
Oneigenaardig, b.w. unsuitable.
Oneigenheid, v. impropriety.
Oneigenlijk, b.w. improper, figurative, metaphorical.
Oneindig, b.w. & b.w. infinite, infinitely; **in 't oneindige**, infinitely; **—heid**, v. infinity.
Oneerfelijk, b.w. not hereditary.
Oneergerlijk, b.w. indensive.
Oneergerlijkheid, v. inoffensiveness.
Oneerkend, b.w. unacknowledged.
Oneerkentelijk, b.w. ungrateful.
Oneerkentelijkheid, v. ingratitude.
Oneervaren, b.w. inexperienced.
Oneervarenheid, v. inexperience.
Oneevangeliach, b.w. unangelical. (odd or even.)
Oneeven, b.w. uneven, odd; **even of oneven**,
Oneevenmatig, **Oneevenredig**, b.w. & b.w. disproportional, disproportionally.

Ongcheeten, *bv.* unbidden.
Ongcheiligh, *bv.* un sanctified.
Ongchekeid, *bv.* uncheered, unmeasured.
Ongcheveld, *bv.* unlearned, unmeasured.
Ongchinderd, *bv.* unhindered.
Ongcholpen, *bv.* unassisted.
Ongchoond, *bv.* ununited.
Ongchoopt, *bv.* unopened for.
Ongchoord, *bv.* unheard of.
Ongchoornd, *bv.* without horns.
Ongchoorzaam, *bv.* disobedient.
Ongchoorzaamheid, *v.* disobedience.
Ongchouden, *bv.* not bound.
Ongchuiheid, *bv.* sincere, undissembled.
Ongchuwvd, *bv.* unmarried; **ongchuwde stant**,
(single life).
Ongcijkt, *bv.* not stamped.
Ongcjaagd, *bv. & bw.* unburied, not in a hurry.
Ongkaamd, *bv.* uncombed.
Ongkappeld, *bv.* unclotted.
Ongkapt, *bv.* with undressed hair, unclipped, un-
(cut).
Ongkarteld, *bv.* unindented.
Ongkauwd, *bv.* uncleaned.
Ongkeerd, *bv.* unturned.
Ongkeend, *bv.* unknown.
Ongkeperd, *bv.* not double milled.
Ongkerfd, *bv.* not notched.
Ongketend, *bv.* unchained.
Ongkeurd, *bv.* unexamined, unstamped.
Ongkleed, *bv.* unclathed, undressed.
Ongkleurd, *bv.* uncolored.
Ongkleefd, *bv.* not cleft.
Ongklonterd, *bv.* not clotted.
Ongkloofd, *bv.* not cleft.
Ongkloopt, *bv.* unbeatens.
Ongkloven, *bv.* ungnawed, unpicked; **het hiel-**
te in nog ongekloven, the thing is not at all
(end yet).
Ongkluisterd, *bv.* unfettered.
Ongklaakt, *bv.* unbroken.
Ongkmaend, *bv.* unbruised.
Ongknijpt, *bv.* unclipt, uncut.
Ongknoopt, *bv.* untied, unbuttoned.
Ongkoocht, *bv.* unpurchased.
Ongkookt, *bv.* unboiled.
Ongkoperd, *bv.* not copper-bottomed.
Ongkoppeld, *bv.* uncoupled.
Ongkortwikt, *bv.* unclipt, unlimited.
Ongkorven, *bv.* uncut.
Ongkozen, *bv.* not chosen, unselected.
Ongkreukt, *bv.* unhurt, uninjured.
Ongkreukt, *bv.* not ruffled, unviolated.
Ongkromd, *bv.* straight.
Ongkrompen, *bv.* unshrunk.
Ongkroond, *bv.* uncrowned.
Ongkruud, *bv.* uncurled.
Ongkruicht, *bv.* unchastened.
Ongkruifeld, *bv.* artless, unstudied, natural.
Ongkrukt, *bv.* uncored.
Ongkust, *bv.* unknissed.
Ongkveid, *bv.* unvexed.
Ongkvt. tst. *bv.* unwounded.
Ongel, *v.* tallow, suet.
Ongelaafd, *bv.* unrefreshed.
Ongelaakt, *bv.* unmeasured.
Ongelaard, *bv.* unbooted.
Ongelachtig, *bv.* suety; —heid, *v.* suetness.
Ongeladen, *bv.* unloaded, empty.
Ongelakt, *bv.* unsealed.
Ongelapt, *bv.* unmade, to pieces.
Ongelascht, *bv.* not joined with a seam.

Ongelast, *bv.* uncommanded.
Ongelasterd, *bv.* not slandered.
Ongelaten, *bv.* not bled.
Ongelatenword, *bv.* unlabeled.
Ongelden, *o. mv.* charges, expenses.
Ongeldig, *bv.* not valid, invalid, null, void; **ong-**
geldig maken, to nullify.
Ongeldigheid, *v.* invalidity, nullity.
Ongeleed, *bv.* having no limbs, without limbs.
Ongeleerd, *bv. & bw.* unlearned, -ly, ignorant.
Ongeleerdheid, *v.* ignorance.
Ongelezen, *bv.* inconvenient, unseasonable; **een**
ongelezen uur, an unseasonable hour.
Ongelezenheid, *v.* inconvenience, in **ongelezen-**
heid verkeeren, to be embarrassed.
Ongelofsch, *bv.* unquenced.
Ongelofletterd, *bv.* illiterate.
Ongelofletterdheid, *v.* illiterateness.
Ongelofverd, *bv.* undelivered.
Ongelozen, *bv.* unread, unpicked.
Ongelijfd, *bv.* not loved.
Ongelig, *bv.* suety.
Ongelijk, *o. injury*, wrong; **ongelijk hebben**, to
be in the wrong; ongelijk geven, to blame.
Ongelijk, *bv. & bw.* unequal, -ly, uneven.
Ongelijkheid, *v.* difference, dissimilarity, unevenness.
Ongelijkmatig, *bv.* disproportionateness.
Ongelijkmatigheid, *v.* disproportionateness.
Ongelijktijdig, *bv.* not simultaneous, at different
times; —heid, *v.* not being simultaneous.
Ongelijkvormig, *bv.* dissimilar.
Ongelijkvormigheid, *v.* dissimilitude.
Ongelijmd, *bv.* not glued.
Ongelijnd, *bv.* not ruled, without lines.
Ongelijst, *bv.* unframed. *(rub.*
Ongelikt, *bv.* unlicked; **ongelikte heer**, illickeid
Ongeliniërd, *bv.* not ruled, without lines.
Ongelogen, *bv.* true.
Ongeloken, *bv.* unclosed; **have oogen bloven**
ongeloken, she did not close her eyes.
Ongeloohend, *bv.* not denied.
Ongeloohend, *bv.* unadmittingly.
Ongeloof, *o.* unbelief, infidelity, disbelief.
Ongeloofbaar, **Ongeloofelijk**, *bv.* incredible.
Ongeloofelijkheid, *v.* incredibility.
Ongeloofwaardig, *bv.* not deserving belief.
Ongeloofd, *bv.* unstated.
Ongelood, *bv.* unrewarded, unpaid.
Ongeloovig, *bv. & bw.* unbelieving, incredulous, -ly.
Ongeloovig, *m. & v.* unbeliever, infidel.
Ongeloovigheid, *v.* incredulity. *(med.*
Ongeloot, *bv.* not unloaded, undischarged, unred-
deed, *ed.*
Ongelooft, *bv.* unrefined, unperfected.
Ongelukt, *bv.* unaired.
Ongeluk, *o.* misfortune, unhappiness, accident, ill-
luck; hij ongeluk, by accident; **iemand is het**
ongeluk storten, to ruin any one, to cause
any one's ruin; een ongeluk komt nooit al-
leen, one misfortune comes on the neck of an-
other; er is altijd een geluk bij een ongeluk,
it is an ill wind that blows nobody any good;
twalf ambachten en dertien ongelukken,
rolling stone never gathers moss; hij heeft 12
ambachten en 13 ongelukken, he is a Jack-
at-all-trades. (nate, -ly.
Ongelukkig, *bv. & bw.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortu-
Ongelukkigheid, *v.* unluckiness.
Ongelukbode, *m. & v.* messenger of ill-luck.

- Ongelukedagen**, m. mv. insuspicious days, unlucky days.
Ongelukskind, o. child of ill-luck. (days)
Ongelukspofet, m. croaker, foreteller of ill-luck.
Ongeluksvogel, m. ill-ominous bird.
Ongemaakt, bv. unmade, unaffected, easy, frec.
Ongemaaktheid, v. ease, unaffectedness.
Ongemachtigd, bv. unauthorized.
Ongemak, o. inconvenience, hardship, disease, infirmity, accident; **ongemak aandoen**, to disturb.
Ongemakkelijk, bv. difficult, not easy.
Ongemakkelijk, bw. in no small degree.
Ongemakkelijkheid, v. difficulty, troublesomeness.
Ongemalen, bv. not ground. (nered.)
Ongemalen, bv. unmannerly, ungentee, ill-mannered.
Ongemamierdheid, v. unmannerliness, awkwardness.
Ongemanteld, bv. without a cloak.
Ongemaskerd, bv. unmasked.
Ongematigd, bv. intemperate.
Ongematigdheid, v. intemperance.
Ongemeen, bv. uncommon, singular, extraordinary.
Ongemeen, bv. exceedingly.
Ongemeen, bv. not meant.
Ongemeenheid, v. rarity, uncommonness.
Ongemeenlijk, bv. uncommonly, exceedingly, greatly.
Ongemeenzaam, bv. not familiar.
Ongemeld, bv. unmentioned.
Ongemengd, bv. unmixed.
Ongemerkt, bv. unperceived, unmarked.
Ongemest, bv. unmanured; not fattened.
Ongemeten, bv. unmeasured.
Ongemebileerd, bv. unfurnished.
Ongemist, bv. not missed.
Ongemooid, bv. untroubled, unmolested.
Ongemolken, bv. un milked.
Ongemuilbaad, bv. un muzzled.
Ongemuurd, bv. uncoined.
Ongemuurd, bv. un walled.
Ongenaakbaar, bv. inaccessible, unapproachable.
Ongenaakbaarheid, v. inaccessibility.
Ongenade, v. disgrace, displeasure; **op genade ongenade**, at discretion; **in ongenade vallen**, to fall into disgrace; **in ongenade vallen bij iemand**, to incur any one's displeasure; **in ongenade gevallen**, disgraced.
Ongenaedig, bv. & bv. unmerciful, unmercifully.
Ongeneesbaar, **Ongeneeslijk**, bv. incurable.
Ongeneeslijkheid, v. incurableness.
Ongenezen, bv. disinclined, disaffected.
Ongenezenheid, v. disinclination, disaffection.
Ongeneuglijk, bv. z. **Ongeneuglijk**.
Ongenezen, bv. un cured.
Ongenoegen, o. displeasure.
Ongenoeglijk, bv. unpleasant.
Ongenoegzaam, bv. & bv. insufficient, -ly.
Ongenoegzaamheid, v. insufficiency.
Ongenoemd, bv. unnamed, anonymous.
Ongenoemde, m. & v. anonymous person, person not named. (number.)
Ongenoemerd, bv. not numbered, without a number.
Ongenoed, bv. unbidden; **ongenoode gasten zemen** achter de deur, an uninvited guest is self-welcome.
Ongenoedig, bv. unbidden. (don welcome.)
Ongenoedzaam, bv. unconstrained.
Ongenoten, bv. unenjoyed.
Ongenoetend, bv. unexercised, inexperienced.
Ongenoetendheid, v. inexperience.
Ongenoet, bv. unenjoyed.
Ongenoetloof, bv. illicit, unlawful.
Ongenoetloofheid, v. unlawfulness.

- Ongepopenbaard**, bv. unrevealed.
Ongepend, bv. unopened.
Ongepaard, bv. unmatched.
Ongepakt, bv. unpacked.
Ongepantseerd, bv. not iron clad.
Ongepapt, bv. uncataplasmmed, not poulticed.
Ongepareld, bv. unpaired.
Ongepast, bv. improper, unsuitable.
Ongepastheid, v. impropriety.
Ongepateerde, bv. unlicensed.
Ongepeld, bv. unsounded, unged.
Ongepeld, bv. not pickled.
Ongepeld, bv. unshelled.
Ongeperd, bv. not peppered.
Ongepijnd, bv. virgin.
Ongepijnd, bv. untormented.
Ongepiaagd, bv. unvexed, unceased.
Ongepiant, bv. unplanted.
Ongepaveid, bv. unpaved.
Ongeplegd, bv. uncommitted.
Ongepleisterd, bv. unplastered.
Ongeplet, bv. not flattened, not rolled, not lami- (nated)
Ongeploegd, bv. untilled.
Ongeplooid, bv. unplaited.
Ongepluitid, bv. featherless.
Ongeplokt, bv. ungathered, unplucked.
Ongepolijst, bv. unpolished.
Ongepoot, bv. unplanted.
Ongeprezen, bv. unpraised.
Ongeproefd, bv. untested.
Ongeproviandeerd, bv. unstored.
Ongepunt, bv. blunt.
Ongeraakt, bv. not touched.
Ongeraaden, bv. inexpedient, unadvisable.
Ongerecenseerd, bv. unreviewed.
Ongerechtig, bv. & bv. unjust, -ly.
Ongerechtigd, bv. not entitled.
Ongerechtigheid, v. injustice.
Ongered, bv. unsaved.
Ongeredderd, bv. confused, disorderly.
Ongereed, bv. unready, unprepared.
Ongereede, o.: **in het ongereede liggen**, to lie in disorder; **in het ongereede geraakt zijn**, to lie misled, to be lost.
Ongereedheid, v. unreadiness.
Ongeregeld, bv. irregular, inordinate, disorderly.
Ongeregeld, bv. inordinately, disorderly. (det.)
Ongeregeldheid, v. irregularity, inordinacy, disorder.
Ongeregen, bv. unlaced.
Ongereinigd, bv. uncleaned.
Ongerekend, bv. uncounted.
Ongerekt, bv. unstretched, unprotracted.
Ongerief, o. inconvenience.
Ongriefelijk, bv. inconvenient, unaccommodated.
Ongriefelijkheid, v. inconvenience.
Ongerijsd, bv. & bv. absurd, absurdly.
Ongerijsdheid, v. absurdity.
Ongerijsd, bv. un wrinkled.
Ongeroepen, bv. un called.
Ongeroerd, bv. unstirred, untouched.
Ongeroenen, bv. uncoagulated.
Ongeroosterd, bv. not broiled.
Ongeroest, bv. & bv. unquiet, -ly, uneasy.
Ongeroestheid, v. unquietness, uneasiness.
Ongeschaafd, bv. unplanned.
Ongeschapen, bv. uncreated, increate.
Ongeschat, bv. unvalued.
Ongescheept, bv. not shipped.
Ongescheiden, bv. unseparated.

Ongescherpt, *bv.* not sharpened.
Ongescheurd, *bv.* untorn.
Ongeschildt, *bv.* incapable; uncomplying.
Ongeschildtheid, *v.* incapacity, uncomplying character.
Ongeschild, *bv.* unpeeled, unshelled.
Ongeschilderd, *bv.* unpainted.
Ongeschooid, *bv.* unshod, barefooted.
Ongeschoekt, *bv.* unshaken. (unmaimed).
Ongeschoonden, *bv.* unviolated, unhurt, undefiled.
Ongeschoren, *bv.* unshorn.
Ongeschreven, *bv.* unwritten.
Ongeschrooid, *bv.* unsingled.
Ongeschubd, *bv.* without scales.
Ongescheud, *bv.* unshaken.
Ongeschuierd, *bv.* unbrushed.
Ongeschnijmd, *bv.* unskinned.
Ongeschut, *bv.* not penned up.
Ongesierd, *bv.* unadorned.
Ongeslacht, *bv.* not killed.
Ongeslagen, *bv.* unbeaten.
Ongeslepen, *bv.* unpolished, blunt.
Ongesleien, *bv.* not worn out, not worn off, un-
Ongesloten, *bv.* unlocked, open. (worn out).
Ongesluierd, *bv.* unrelied.
Ongesmolten, *bv.* unmelting.
Ongesnocden, *bv.* uncut.
Ongesnoeid, *bv.* unpruned, unclipped.
Ongesnoerd, *bv.* not lacel, unbridled.
Ongespannen, *bv.* slack, ungent.
Ongespeend, *bv.* unweaned.
Ongespeeld, *bv.* not pinned, not spelled.
Ongespijkt, *bv.* unspotted.
Ongespijkt, *bv.* unfeet.
Ongespleten, *bv.* not cleft.
Ongespijkerd, *bv.* unnailed.
Ongesplitst, *bv.* undivided.
Ongesponnen, *bv.* not spun.
Ongestadig, *bv. & bv.* unsteady, -ily, unconstant, -ly.
Ongestadigheid, *v.* unsteadiness.
Ongestamp, *bv.* unprinted.
Ongesteeld, *bv.* stalkless, stemless.
Ongesteld, *bv.* indisposed, unwell.
Ongesteldheid, *v.* indisposition.
Ongestempeld, *bv.* unstamped.
Ongesterkt, *bv.* unstrengthened.
Ongestoven, *bv.* unstarched.
Ongesticht, *bv.* unedified.
Ongestild, *bv.* unappeased.
Ongestoffeerd, *bv.* unfurnished.
Ongestoord, *bv.* undisturbed, quiet.
Ongestooten, *bv.* unbruised.
Ongestraft, *bv.* unpunished.
Ongestraftheid, *v.* impunity.
Ongestreept, *bv.* not striped.
Ongestroken, *bv.* not ironed.
Ongestaand, *bv.* untanned, unobscured, unwaned.
Ongetakeld, *bv.* unrigged.
Ongetakt, *bv.* without branches, branchless.
Ongetaand, *bv.* not indentand, toothless.
Ongetapt, *bv.* undrawn.
Ongeteerd, *bv.* unprized.
Ongeteekend, *bv.* not signed.
Ongeteerd, *bv.* untarred.
Ongeteld, *bv.* uncounted, unnumbered, untold.
Ongetemd, *bv.* untamed; -heid, *v.* wildness.
Ongetemperd, *bv.* intemperate, untempered.
Ongetempertheid, *v.* intemperateness.
Ongetergd, *bv.* unprovoked.
Ongetegeld, *bv.* unbridled.

Ongetimmerd, *bv.* unbuilt.
Ongetield, *bv.* untitled, titleless.
Ongetoost, *bv.* untired.
Ongetooid, *bv.* unadorned, untrimmed.
Ongetooid, *bv.* unbridled.
Ongetornd, *bv.* not ripped.
Ongetraild, *bv.* not trellised, without trellis-work.
Ongetroden, *bv.* untrodden.
Ongetroffen, *bv.* unhurt, untouched.
Ongetrokken, *bv.* not drawn; een **ongetrokken**
 geweerloop, the barrel of a gun not rifled.
Ongetroost, *bv.* without being comforted.
Ongetrouw, *bv.* unfaithful.
Ongetrouw, *bv.* unmarried, single.
Ongetrouwde, *m. & v.* unmarried one; de **ongetrouwden**, the unmarried.
Ongetrouwelijk, *bv.* unfaithfully.
Ongetrouwheid, *v.* unfaithfulness, infidelity.
Ongetuchtigd, *bv.* unchastised.
Ongetuigd, *bv.* unrigged.
Ongetweerd, *bv.* not twisted.
Ongetwijfeld, *bv.* undoubtedly.
Ongetwijd, *bv.* not twisted.
Ongeval, *o.* misfortune, mischance.
Ongevallig, *bv.* disagreeable.
Ongevederd, *bv.* unfeathered.
Ongeveegd, *bv.* unswapt.
Ongeveer, *bv.* almost, about.
Ongeveld, *bv.* not put up to sale.
Ongevind, *bv. & bv.* unfeigned, -ly.
Ongevindheid, *v.* sincerity.
Ongeverfd, *bv.* unpainted.
Ongevorgd, *bv.* unasked.
Ongevernist, *bv.* unvarnished.
Ongevestigd, *bv.* unsettled.
Ongevierd, *bv.* uncelebrated.
Ongevlekt, *bv.* unspotted.
Ongevlochten, *bv.* untwisted, unbraided.
Ongevoed, **Ongevoederd**, *bv.* unfed, not fed.
Ongevoeglijk, *bv.* unsuitable.
Ongevoeglijkheid, *v.* unsuitableness.
Ongevoelig, *bv. & bv.* insensible, -bly.
Ongevoeligheid, *v.* insensibility.
Ongevoerd, *bv.* unlined.
Ongevold, *bv.* not filled.
Ongevonnid, *bv.* un sentenced.
Ongevorderd, *bv.* unadvanced, undemanded.
Ongevouwen, *bv.* unfolded.
Ongevraagd, *bv.* unasked; **ongevraagd** is **ongeweigerd**, unasked is as good as not refused.
Ongevreed, *bv.* unfeared.
Ongevrijd, *bv.* not courted.
Ongevuld, *bv.* unfilled, empty.
Ongewaarbord, *bv.* uninsured, unwarranted.
Ongewaardeerd, *bv.* unvalued.
Ongewaarschuid, *bv.* unwarned.
Ongewapend, *bv.* unarmed.
Ongewarmd, *bv.* unwarmed.
Ongewasschen, *bv.* un washed.
Ongewascht, *bv.* not waxed.
Ongewaterd, *bv.* unwatered.
Ongeweekt, *bv.* not soaked.
Ongeweigerd, *bv.* not refused.
Ongewend, *bv.* unaccustomed, unturned.
Ongewenscht, *bv.* not wished.
Ongewerkt, *bv.* un wrought.
Ongewerveld, *bv.* unvertebrated.
Ongewet, *bv.* not sharpened.
Ongewettigd, *bv.* unlawful.

Ongeweven, *bv.* unwoven.
Ongewichtig, *bv.* unimportant.
Ongewied, *bv.* unweeded.
Ongewiegd, *bv.* not rocked.
Ongewiekt, *bv.* unwinged, without wings.
Ongewijd, *bv.* unhallowed.
Ongewild, *bv.* unacceptable.
Ongewillig, *bv.* & *bw.* unwilling, -ly.
Ongewilligheid, *v.* unwillingness.
Ongewis, *bv.* uncertain.
Ongewisheid, *v.* uncertainty.
Ongewisseld, *bv.* unchanged.
Ongewisselijk, *bw.* uncertainly.
Ongewit, *bv.* not white-washed.
Ongewogen, *bv.* unweighed.
Ongewound, *bv.* unwounded.
Ongewonden, *bv.* unwound.
Ongewoon, *bv.* & *bw.* unusual, uncommon, unused, -ly.
Ongewoonheid, *v.* unusualness.
Ongewoonte, *o.* disuse.
Ongewraakt, *bv.* undisputed.
Ongewreven, *bv.* not rubbed.
Ongewrocht, *bv.* unwrought.
Ongewroken, *bv.* unrevengeed, unavenged.
Ongewrongen, *bv.* unwrung.
Ongezaagd, *bv.* not sawn.
Ongezaaid, *bv.* unsown.
Ongezadeld, *bv.* unsaddled.
Ongezakt, *bv.* not sacked, not pocketed.
Ongezalfd, *bv.* unanointed.
Ongezalfde, *m. & v.* unanointed one; *de* onge-zalfden, the unanointed.
Ongezand, *bv.* not sanded.
Ongezegd, *bv.* unaid.
Ongezegeid, *bv.* unsealed, unstamped.
Ongezegend, *bv.* unblest, unfortunate.
Ongzeglijk, *bv.* untractable.
Ongzeglijkheid, *v.* untractability.
Ongzellig, *bv.* & *bw.* unsociable, -bly.
Ongzelligheid, *v.* unsociableness.
Ongezet, *bv.* unfixed.
Ongezien, *bv.* unseen.
Ongeziene, *m. de* ongezienne, the unseen.
Ongezift, *bv.* unfit.
Ongezind, *bv.* disinclined.
Ongezocht, *bv.* unsought, natural.
Ongezond, *bv.* unhealthy, unwholesome; *te veel is ongezond*, too much of one thing is good for nothing.
Ongezondheid, *v.* unhealthiness, unwholesomeness.
Ongezoden, *bv.* not boiled, raw.
Ongezoomd, *bv.* not hemmed.
Ongezouten, *bv.* unsalted, fresh, insipid; *ongezouten kunnen liegen*, to be a brazen-faced story-teller; *ongezouten liegen*, to tell stories in a rather extravagant way; *iemand ongezouten de waarheid zeggen*, to take any one up
Ongezuiverd, *bv.* unpurified. (roundly).
Ongezuurd, *bv.* unleavened.
Ongezwollen, *bv.* unswollen.
Ongiftig, *bv.* unpoisonous.
Ongoddelijk, *bv.* ungodly.
Ongodist, *m.* atheist.
Ongodistendom, *o.* atheism.
Ongodisterij, *v.* atheism.
Ongodsdienstig, *bv.* & *bw.* irreligious, -ly.
Ongodsdienstigheid, *v.* irreligion.
Ongodvruchtig, *bv.* & *bw.* impious, -ly.
Ongodvruchtigheid, *v.* impiety.

Ongodzalig, *bv.* undevout.
Ongodertieren, *bv.* unmerciful, merciless.
Ongraag, *bv.* unwillingly, without appetite.
Ongroodwettig, *bv.* unconstitutional.
Ongunst, *v.* disgrace, disaffection.
Ongunstig, *bv.* unfavorable.
Onguur, *bv.* rough, rude.
Onguurheid, *v.* roughness, rudeness.
Onguurhaar, *bv.* unmanageable.
Onghandelbaar, *bv.* unmanageable, untractable.
Onghandig, *bv.* unhandy; —heid, *v.* unhandiness.
Onghebbelijk, *bv.* clumsy, rude, unmannerly.
Onghebbelijkheid, *v.* clumsiness.
Ongheelbaar, *bv.* incurable; —heid, *v.* incurableness.
Onheil, *o.* mischief, harm, calamity; *onheil aas-brengen*, stichten, to do mischief.
Onheilig, *bv.* & *bw.* unholy, profane, -ly.
Onheiligheid, *v.* unholiness, profaneness.
Onheilspellend, *bv.* ill-omened.
Onheilzaam, *bv.* unwholesome.
Onheilzaamheid, *v.* unwholesomeness.
Onherbergzaam, *bv.* inhospitable.
Onherbergzaamheid, *v.* inhospitality.
Onherboren, *bv.* unregenerate.
Onherdoenlijk, *bv.* not to be done over again.
Onherhaalbaar, *bv.* not to be repeated.
Onherhaald, *bv.* unrepeatable.
Onherkenbaar, *bv.* not to be recognized, irrecognizable.
Onherkiesbaar, *bv.* not re-eligible. (nizable).
Onherkrijgbaar, *bv.* irrecognizable.
Onherleidbaar, *bv.* irreducible.
Onherroepelijk, *bv.* & *bw.* irrevocable, -bly.
Onherstelbaar, *bv.* irretreivable.
Onhertrouwd, *bv.* unmarried.
Onheuglijk, *bv.* immemorial; *sedert onheuglijke tijden*, since times immemorial.
Onheusch, *bv.* & *bw.* uncivil, unfair, -ly.
Onheuschheid, *v.* incivility, unfairness.
Onhoeffelijk, *bv.* uncourtly, unmannerly.
Onhoeffelijkheid, *v.* uncourtliness.
Onhoudbaar, *bv.* untenable.
Onhuiselijk, *bv.* uncomforable, not home-keeping.
Onhuwbaar, *bv.* unmarriageable.
Oninbaar, *bv.* uncollectible, not to be received; *oninbare posten*, uncollectible items, bad debts.
Oninachtig, *bv.* unimindful.
Oningebeeld, *bv.* unimagined.
Oningebonden, *bv.* unbound.
Oningedijkt, *bv.* not presented.
Oningedijkt, *bv.* unimbanked.
Oningeënt, *bv.* non-vaccinated.
Oningekomen, *bv.* not received.
Oningeemaakt, *bv.* unpickled, unpreserved.
Oningenaaid, *bv.* not stitched, in sheets; *een oningenaaid boek*, a book in sheets.
Oningepekt, *bv.* not packed up, not packed, unsealed, uncaught.
Oningeschreven, *bv.* unregistered.
Oningetogen, *bv.* immodest.
Oningetogenheid, *v.* immodesty.
Oningevuld, *bv.* not filled up.
Oningewijd, *bv.* unconsecrated.
Oningewijde, *m. & v.* uninitiated one; *de oningewijden*, the uninitiated.
Oningewenemelijk, *bv.* impregnable, not to be taken.
Oningeschikkelijk, *bv.* uncomplying, unaccommodating.
Onjuist, *bv.* inaccurate. (dating).
Onjuistheid, *v.* inaccuracy. (be recognized).
Onkenbaar, **Onkentlijk**, *bv.* unknowable, not to

Onkiesch, *bv.* indelicate, —*heid*, *v.* indelicacy.
Onklaar, *bv.* muddy, thick, dull, out of order.
Onklaarheid, *v.* muddiness, thickness.
Onkosten, *m. mv.* charges, expenses.
Onkruidbaar, *bv.* unviolable.
Onkruid, *o.* weeds; **onkruid vergaet niet**, *ill* weeds grow space.
Onkuisch, *bv. & bw.* unchaste, immolest, —*ly.*
Onkuischeid, *v.* unchastity.
Onkunde, *v.* ignorance; **uit onkunde**, from igno-
Onkundig, *bv. & bw.* ignorant, unskilful, —*ly.*
Onkundigheid, *v.* unskilfulness.
Onkwetsbaar, *bv.* invulnerable.
Onlangs, *bv.* lately, not long ago.
Onledig, *bv.* busy, occupied, **zich onledig hou-**
den met, to busy one's self with, to be engaged in.
Onleerszaam, *bv.* indocile, unteachable, uninstruc-
Onleesbaar, *bv.* illegible, —*heid*, *v.* illegibility.
Onleschbaar, **Onleschelijk**, *bv.* unextinguishable,
 unquenchable. *(table)*
Onleverbaar, *bv.* unfit to be delivered, unmerchan-
Onlichamelijk, *bv.* incorporeal.
Onlichamelijkheid, *v.* incorporeity.
Onlief, *bv.* unpleasant.
Onlijdbaar, **Onlijdelijk**, *bv.* intolerable.
Onlijdelijkheid, *v.* intolerableness.
Onlijdzzaam, *bv. & bw.* impatient, —*ly.*
Onloffelijk, *bv.* inglorious.
Onloochenbaar, *bv.* undeniable.
Onloochenbaarheid, *v.* undeniableness.
Onlosbaar, *bv.* unredemable.
Onlusten, *v. mv.* disturbances; **binnenlandsche**
Onlusten, intestine commotions.
Onlustig, *bv.* listless, dull and heavy.
Onmaakbaar, *bv.* unuseable.
Onmachtappelijk, *bv.* unsocial.
Onmacht, *v.* impotence, weakness, inability, swoon;
in onmacht liggen, to have a fainting fit, to
 lie in a swoon; **in onmacht vallen**, to faint, to
 swoon away, to fall into a swoon.
Onmachtig, *bv. & bw.* unable, impotent, —*ly.*
Onmanbaar, *bv.* under age, not marriageable.
Onmanierlijk, *bv.* unmannerly.
Onmanierlijkheid, *v.* unmannerliness.
Onmatig, *bv. & bw.* immoderate, intemperate, —*ly.*
Onmatigheid, *v.* immoderateness, intemperance.
Onmededeelbaar, *bv.* incommunicable.
Onmededeelzaam, *bv.* incommunicative, sparing
Onmedelijzend, *bv.* incompassionate.
Onmeedoogend, *bv.* unmerciful.
Onmeedoogendheid, *v.* unmercifulness.
Onmeetsbaar, **Onmetelijk**, *bv.* immense, immea-
Onmeetsbaarheid, *v.* immensity. *(surable)*
Onmengbaar, *bv.* immiscible.
Onmensch, *o.* monster, miscreant.
Onmenscheijk, *bv.* inhuman.
Onmenscheijkheid, *v.* inhumanity.
Onmerkbaar, *bv.* imperceptible.
Onmetelijk, *bv.* immense, —*heid*, *v.* immensity.
Onmiddellijk, *bv. & bw.* immediate, immediately.
Onmiddellijkheid, *v.* immediateness.
Onmin, *v.* variance, disagreement; **in onmin**
leven, to be on unfriendly terms; **onmin met**
elkander hebben, to be at odds; **onmin krij-**
gen, to fall at odds; **onmin veroorzaken**, to
 —*sch*, to set... at odds.
Onminnelijk, *bv.* unpleasant.
Onmisbaar, *bv.* indispensable.
Onmisbaarheid, *v.* indispensableness

Onmiskenbaar, *bv.* palpable, clear.
Onm... elijk, *bv. & bw.* impossible, imposibly.
Onmogelijkheid, *v.* impossibility.
Onkundig, *bv.* minor, under age.
Onmondig, *m. & v.* minor.
Onnadeelig, *bv.* not prejudicial.
Onadenkend, *bv.* thoughtless, hairbrained, giddy
Onadenkendheid, *v.* thoughtlessness.
Onnaoienlijk, *bv.* inimitable.
Onnaspeurlijk, **Onnaspeurlijk**, *bv.* unsearchable.
Onnaspeurlijkheid, *v.* unsearchableness.
Onnatuurlijk, *bv.* unnatural.
Onnatuurlijkheid, *v.* unnaturalness.
Onnauwkeurig, *bv. & bw.* inaccurate, —*ly.*
Onnauwkeurigheid, *v.* inaccuracy.
Onnavolgbaar, *bv.* inimitable.
Onneembaar, *bv.* unacquiescable.
Onnoemelijk, *bv.* unutterable.
Onnoedig, *bv.* useless, unnecessary.
Onnoozel, *bv.* innocent, harmless, simple, silly;
een onnoozel wichtje, an innocent baby; **een**
onnoozel wicht, a silly girl; **hoe kunt gij zoo**
onnoozel zijn, how can you be so stupid; **een**
onnoozele bloed, **een onnoozele hals**, a simple
 ton, a silly person; **een onnoozel kwartje**, one
 single flippence, one trilling flippence; **een onnoozel**
bagatje, a mere trifle.
Onnoozele-kinderdag, *m.* innocents'-day.
Onnoozelheid, *v.* innocence, simplicity, silliness.
Onnut, **Onnuttig**, *bv.* needless, useless; **dat is**
ons onnut, that is useless to us.
Onnutheid, **Onnuttigheid**, *v.* uselessness.
Onnuttelijk, **Onnuttiglijk**, *bv.* uselessly.
Onomkoopbaar, *bv.* incorruptible.
Onomstootelijk, *bv.* inrefragable.
Onontbeerlijk, *bv.* indispensable.
Onontbiedbaar, *bv.* insoluble, indissoluble.
Onontbrandbaar, *bv.* uninflamable.
Onontgonnen, *bv.* fallow, unbegun, not entered upon.
Onontvangbaar, *bv.* not to be received, undue.
Onontvankelijk, *bv.* inadmissible.
Onontvlambaar, *bv.* uninflamable.
Onontwikkeld, *bv.* undeveloped, undeveloped state.
Onontwikkelaar, *bv.* inevitable.
Onoogenschijnlijk, *bv.* unapparent.
Onooglijk, *bv.* unsightly, —*heid*, *v.* unsightliness.
Onoorbaar, *bv.* unbecoming.
Onoordkundig, *bv.* injudicious.
Onopgedroogd, *bv.* not dried up.
Onopgeëischt, *bv.* unclaimed, unsummoned.
Onopgekocht, *bv.* unforrestalled.
Onopgelost, *bv.* unresolved, undissolved.
Onopgemaakt, *bv.* unfinished, unmade.
Onopgemerkt, *bv.* unobserved.
Onopgepoet, *bv.* uncleaned.
Onopgepronkt, **Onopgetooid**, *bv.* unadorned.
Onopgeruimd, *bv.* lowspirited, unsoil.
Onopgesneden, *bv.* uncut.
Onopgetoemd, *bv.* unbridled, not turned up.
Onopgetuigd, *bv.* not harnessed, unrigged.
Onopgevoed, *bv.* uneducated.
Onophoudelijk, *bv. & bw.* incessant, incessantly.
Onoplettend, *bv.* inattentive.
Onoplettendheid, *v.* inattention.
Onoplosbaar, **Onoploselijk**, *bv.* insoluble.
Onopmerksaam, *bv.* inattentive.
Onoprecht, *bv.* insincere, unfair.
Onoprechtheid, *v.* insincerity, unfairness.

- Onopzettelijk**, *bv.* unintentional.
Onordelijk, *bv.* disorderly, unruly, dissolute.
Onordelijkheid, *v.* irregularity, unruliness, dissolubility.
Onoordenlijk, *bv.* indecent. (luteness.)
Onoverdacht, *bv.* thoughtless.
Onoverdekt, *bv.* uncovered.
Onovereenbrengelijk, *bv.* incompatible.
Onovereenkomst, **Onovereenkomstigheid**, *v.* inconsistency. (inconsistent.)
Onovereenkomstig, **Onovereenkomend**, *bv.* inconsistent.
Onoverkomelijk, *bv.* insurmountable.
Onoverreedbaar, *bv.* impersuasive, deaf to persuasion.
Onovertroffen, *bv.* unsurpassed.
Onoverwinnelijk, *bv.* unconquerable, invincible.
Onoverwonnen, *bv.* unconquered.
Onoverzienbaar, *bv.* immense, unmeasurable, illimitable, incalculable.
Onparig, *bv.* odd, not matched.
Onparigheid, *v.* oddness, inequality.
Onpartijdig, *bv.* & *bw.* impartial, -ly.
Onpartijdigheid, *v.* impartiality.
Onpas, *bw.*: ten onpas, unseasonably.
Onpasselijk, *bv.* indisposed; *zich onpasselijk voelen*, to feel indisposed.
Onpasselijkheid, *v.* indisposition.
Onpeilbaar, *bv.* unfathomable.
Onpeilbaarheid, *v.* unfathomableness.
Onpersoonlijk, *bv.* impersonal.
Onpeinlijk, *bv.* painless.
Onplezierig, *bv.* unpleasant; *zich onplezierig voelen*, to feel unpleasant.
Onraad, *m.* disorder, danger; *ik geloof dat ik onraad aan de ramen hoor*, I fancy I hear something wrong at the windows; *er is onraad in huis*, there are robbers in the house, there is a ghost in the house; **onraad merken**, to smell
Onraadzzaam, *bv.* unadvisable. (a rat.)
Onraadzzaamheid, *v.* unadvisableness.
Onrecht, *o.* injustice, wrong; **onrecht hebben**, to be in the wrong; **iemand onrecht doen**, to do injustice to any one; **ten onrechte**, unjustly.
Onrecht, *bv.* unjust.
Onrechtmatig, *bv.* & *bw.* unreasonable, unjust, -ly.
Onrechtmatigheid, *v.* injustice.
Onrechtvaardig, *bv.* & *bw.* unjust, unrighteous, -ly.
Onrechtvaardigheid, *v.* injustice, iniquity, unrighteousness.
Onrechtzinnig, *bv.* heterodox. (teousness.)
Onrechtzinnigheid, *v.* heterodoxy. (coverableness.)
Onredbaar, *bv.* not to be saved, past recovery, irremediable.
Onredelijkheid, *bv.* unreasonable, irrational.
Onredelijkheid, *v.* unreasonableness, irrationality.
Onregelmatig, *bv.* & *bw.* irregular, -ly.
Onrein, *bv.* unclean, impure.
Onreinhed, *v.* uncleanness, impurity.
Onrekbaar, *bv.* inductible.
Onrijp, *o.* proë.
Onrijp, *bv.* unripe, -heid, *v.* unripeness.
Onroerlijk, *bv.* immovable.
Onroesom, *bv.* protestant. (motion, balance.)
Onrust, *v.* inquietness, trouble, inquietude, commotion, *m.* & *v.* restless person or child.
Onrustig, *bv.* & *bw.* inquiet, -ly, restless, -ly, turbulent, -ly, seditious, -ly.
Onrustigheid, *v.* restlessness. (tionist.)
Onrustmaker, -stoker, -zaaier, *m.* marall factious.
Ons, *vn.* us, our; **Geef ons heden ons dagelijks brood**, Give us this day our daily bread; **dat is ons**, that is ours; **de zage is ons**, victory is ours.
Ons, *o.* ounce; **anderhalf ons**, one ounce and a half.
- Onschadelijk**, *bv.* harmless.
Onschadelijkheid, *v.* harmlessness.
Onschatbaar, *bv.* inestimable, invaluable.
Onscheidbaar, *bv.* inseparable.
Onscheidbaarheid, *v.* inseparability.
Onscheidbaar, *bv.* inviolable.
Onscheidbaarheid, *v.* inviolability.
Onseijnsbaar, *bv.* unlikely, improbable.
Onseijnsbaarheid, *v.* improbability. (ral.)
Onschriftmatig, **Onschriftuurlijk**, *bv.* unscriptural.
Onschriftuurlijkheid, *v.* unscripturalness.
Onschuld, *v.* innocence.
Onschuldig, *bv.* & *bw.* innocent, -ly.
Onschuldige, *m.* & *v.* innocent; **de onschuldigen**, the guiltless.
Onsierlijk, *bv.* inelegant; -heid, *v.* inelegance.
Onsljthaar, *bv.* not to be worn out.
Onsmakelijk, *bv.* un savory, disagreeable.
Onsmakelijkheid, *v.* un savoriness.
Onsmelthaar, *bv.* not to be melted.
Onspood, *m.* adversity.
Onspraakzaam, *bv.* uncommunicative.
Onstaatkundig, *bv.* impolitic.
Onstade, *bw.*: te onstade, untimely.
Onstaadvastig, *bv.* & *bw.* inconstant, unstable, -ly.
Onstaadvastigheid, *v.* inconstancy.
Onsterfelijk, *bv.* immortal.
Onsterfelijkheid, *v.* immortality.
Onsterk, *bv.* not strong.
Onsterkte, *v.* insolidity.
Onstieteljk, *bv.* scandalous, offensive.
Onstieteljkheid, *v.* scandalousness, offensiveness.
Onstilbaar, *bv.* unappeasable.
Onstoffelijk, *bv.* immaterial.
Onstoffelijkheid, *v.* immaterialness.
Onstrafbaar, *bv.* irreprehensible.
Onstrijdbaar, *bv.* unwarlike, indisputable.
Onstuimig, *bv.* & *bw.* impetuous, tempestuous, stormy, boisterous, turbulent, -ly. (bulence.)
Onstuimigheid, *v.* impetuosity, boisterousness, turbulence.
Ontaard, *bv.* & *bw.* degenerate, cruel, degenerately.
Ontaarden, *o.* w. to degenerate (in, into). (cruelly.)
Ontaardheid, *v.* degeneracy.
Ontaarding, *v.* degeneration.
Ontadelen, *o.* w. to deprive of nobility.
Ontastbaar, *bv.* impalpable.
Ontastbaarheid, *v.* impalpability.
Ontbakeren, *o.* w. to unswathe.
Ontballasten, *o.* w. to unballast.
Ontbaaten, *o.* w. to deprive of the bark. (fluor.)
Ontbeerd, *bv.* not wanted, unnecessary, superfluous.
Ontberen, *o.* w. to want, to be in want of, to abstain from, to do without.
Ontbering, *v.* want, privation, abstinence.
Ontbieden, *o.* w. to order, to summon, to send for.
Ontbieder, *m.* one who gives an order, one who summons or summoned.
Ontbieding, *v.* giving an order for. (fast.)
Ontbijt, *o.* breakfast; **aan het ontbijt**, at breakfast.
Ontbijthordje, *o.* breakfast-plate.
Ontbijten, *o.* w. to breakfast.
Ontbijtkamer, *v.* breakfast-room.
Ontbijtservies, *o.* set of plates and every thing for breakfast.
Ontbijttafel, *v.* breakfast-table.
Ontbinden, *b.* & *o.* w. to untie, to loosen, to dissolve, to cease, to decay.
Ontbinding, *v.* release, acquittance, dissolution, &c.

- lution; **ontbinding aan het stof**, delivery from
Ontbladeren, b.w. to strip off the leaves. (the dust.)
Ontbloot, bv. destitute, devoid.
Ontbloeten, b.w. to strip, to uncover, to deprive.
Ontbloeting, v. destitution, deprivation.
Ontboeten, b.w. to unfetter.
Ontboezemen, b.w. to unbosom.
Ontbolsteraar, m. peeler.
Ontbolsteren, b.w. to shell, to teach wit to.
Ontbolstering, v. peeling.
Ontboonden, bv. delivered.
Ontbrandbaar, bv. inflammable.
Ontbranden, o.w. to kindle.
Ontbranding, v. kindling, combustion.
Ontbreidelen, b.w. to unbridle.
Ontbreideling, v. unbridling; **door de ontbreideling van de hartstochten**, by unbridling the passions.
Ontbreken, o.w. to want, to miss; to be wanting; alles **ontbreekt**, every thing is wanting; **mij ontbreekt alles**, I am in want of every thing, I lack every thing.
Ontbreking, v. want, privation. (ing.)
Ontcijferen, b.w. to decipher; —ing, v. decipher.
Ontdaan, bv. emaciated, frightened; **bleek en ontdaan**, pale and disordered; **ontdaan van, clear ontdeeken**, b.w. to discover, to uncover. (of.)
Ontdekker, m. discoverer.
Ontdekking, v. discovery, uncovering.
Ontdekkingreis, v. **Ontdekkingstocht**, m. voyage of discovery, exploring voyage.
Ontdoen, b.w. to undo; **zich ontdoen**, to get rid of, part with; **van kleederen ontdoen**, to undress, b.&o.w. to thaw. (dress)
Ontduiken, b.w. to avoid, to escape, to evade.
Onteerder, m. dishonorer.
Onteeren, b.w. to dishonor, to stripate.
Ontearing, v. dishonoring, stupration.
Ontegensprekelijk, **Ontegengelijk**, bv. incontestable.
Onteigenen, b.w. to dispossess; **een huis onteigenen ten algemeenen nutte**, to dispossess the owner of a house for public purposes.
Onteigening, v. dispossession.
Ontelbaar, bv. innumerable.
Ontelbaarheid, v. innumerableness.
Ontembaar, bv. unamiable.
Ontembaarheid, v. being unamiable.
Onterde, m. & f. disinherited person; **de ontcerden**, the disinherited, the disowned.
Onterven, b.w. to disinherit.
Onterving, v. disinherison.
Ontegelbaar, bv. brideless.
Ontevreden, bv. & bv. discontented, discontentedly.
Ontevredene, m. discontented.
Ontevredenheid, v. discontentedness.
Ontfermen (zich), v.w. to pity, to commiserate
Ontfermend, bv. merciful.
Ontferming, v. pity, commiseration.
Ontfronsen, **Ontfronselen**, b.w. to un wrinkle.
Ontfutselaar, m. ficher, purloiner.
Ontfutselen, b.w. to ficher; **iemand iets ontfutselen**, to cheat any one out of a thing.
Ontgaan, o.w. to avoid, to escape; **is mij ontgaan**, I forgot; **zal niet ontgaan zijn**, you may have forgot n.; **het zal hem ontgaan**, he will forget; **ontgaan**, b.w. to gut. (forget it.)
Ontgelden, b.w. to pay, to suffer for; **hij zal het ontgelden**, he shall pay for it; **ik zal het hem**
duur laten ontgelden, I'll make him pay dear
Ontgespen, b.w. to unbuckle. (for it.)
Ontgeven (zich), v.w. not to stand to, not to persist in; **ik wil het mij ontgeven**, I may be mistaken, I will not stand to it.
Ontginnen, b.w. to clear; —ing, v. clearing.
Ontglaazen, b.w. to spunge.
Ontglijden, o.w. to slip away, to escape to drop.
Ontglijpen, o.w. to escape, to drop, to slip away.
Ontgloeiën, b.&o.w. to take fire, to be inflamed.
Ontgoochelen, b.w. to juggle away, to pilfer. (med.)
Ontgorden, b.w. to unbind.
Ontgraten, b.w. to unbone.
Ontgreddele, b.w. to unbolt.
Ontgredeling, v. unbolting; **door de ontgredeling van de deur**, by unbolting the door.
Ontgrijpen, b.w. to snatch away.
Ontgroeien, o.w. to outgrow.
Ontgroenen, b.w. to terminate a noviciate (at the university); **ontgroot worden**, to go through the freshman's trial, to finish one's freshman's
Ontgroening, v. freshman's trial. (term.)
Ontgroenpartij, v. freshman's trial.
Onthaal, o. treat, entertainment, reception.
Onthaard, bv. hairless.
Onthalen, b.w. to treat, to entertain, to receive.
Onthaler, m. entertainer.
Onthalen, b.w. to behead, to decapitate.
Onthanden, b.w. to make any one feel the want, to put any one to inconvenience; **ik ben er zeer door ontand**, I feel the want of... very much.
Ontbaren, b.w. to strip... of hair.
Ontbeelden, b.w. to unburden, to exempt, to free.
Ontbeleg, v. exemption, dispensation.
Ontheiligen, b.w. to profane.
Ontheiliger, m. profaner.
Ontheiliging, v. profanation.
Ontheupen, b.w. to strain the hip.
Ontheupt, bv. hip-shot.
Onthoofden, b.w. to behead, to decapitate.
Onthoofder, m. beheader.
Ontoofding, v. decapitation.
Onthoud, o. remembrance, memory.
Onthouden, b.w. to withhold, to keep from, to retain, to keep in remembrance; **zich onthouden**, to abstain from, to forbear, to sojourn, to be, to remain; **iets goed onthouden**, not to forget a thing.
Onthoudend, bv. abstinent.
Onthouding, v. abstinence; **door de onthouding van zijn loon**, by withholding his wages from him; **door zijn onthouding van wijn**, by his abstinence from wine; **zelfonthouding**, abstinence. (hence.)
Onthullen, b.w. to inaugurate. (hence.)
Ontulling, v. uncovering; **ontulling van een standbeeld**, inauguration of a statue; **ontulling van een geheim**, revelation of a secret.
Ontulzen, b.w. to hulk.
Ontulzen, b.w. to decompose, to disturb.
Ontulzen, bv. confused. (seasonably.)
Ontijd, m. unreasonable time; **ten ontijde**, un-
ontijdig, bv. untimely, unreasonable, premature.
Ontijdig, bv. unreasonably, untimely.
Ontijdigheid, v. unreasonableness.
Ontilbaar, bv. unmovable, not to be lifted.
Ontkenbaar, bv. deniable.
Ontkennen, bv. denied, disowned.
Ontkennen, b.w. to deny, to disown; **het valt niet te ontkennen**, it is not to be denied.

Ontkennend, *bv.* negative; **ontkennenderwijs**, **Ontkenning**, *v.* denial, negation, negative. (negatively).
Ontkerkeren, *b.w.* to release from a dungeon.
Ontketenen, *b.w.* to unchain.
Ontketening, *v.* unchaining; **door de ontketening van uwe driften**, by unchaining your passions.
Ontkiemen, *b.w.* to shoot, to bud, to germinate. (sions).
Ontkieming, *v.* shooting out, springing up, sprouting.
Ontkleeden, *b.w.* to undress.
Ontkleeding, *v.* undressing; **hij zijn ontkleeding**, (ing forth, budding).
Ontkleuren, *b.w.* to discolor. (at undressing him).
Ontkluisteren, *b.w.* to unfetter.
Ontknevelen, *b.w.* to extort.
Ontknoopen, *b.w.* to unbutton, to untie, to unravel.
Ontknooping, *v.* unbuttoning, event, catastrophe.
Ontkomen, *o.w.* to escape, to avoid.
Ontkoming, *v.* escape.
Ontkorsten, *b.w.* to take off the crust.
Ontkruipen, *o.w.* to creep out; **hij is den dui- vel ontkruipen**, he is a very cunning fellow.
Ontkurken, *b.w.* to uncork (a bottle).
Ontladen, *b.w.* to unload, to unlade.
Ontlading, *v.* unloading, unloading.
Ontlasten, *b.w.* to discharge, to free, to unburden.
Ontlasting, *v.* stool.
Ontlaten, *b.&o.w.* to temper, to become milder.
Ontleden, *o.w.* to dissect, to dismember, to carve.
Ontleder, *m.* anatomist. (to parse).
Ontledigen, *b.w.* to empty.
Ontlediging, *v.* evacuation.
Ontleding, *v.* dissection, parsing.
Ontleedkamer, *v.* dissecting room.
Ontleedkunde, *v.* anatomy.
Ontleedkundig, *bv. & bw.* anatomical, -ly.
Ontleedkundige, *m.* anatomist.
Ontleedmes, *o.* scalpel, dissecting-knife.
Ontleedtafel, *v.* dissecting table.
Ontleenen, *b.w.* to borrow, to derive.
Ontleening, *v.* borrowing, derivation.
Ontleeren, *b.w.* to unlearn, to forget.
Ontloeken, *bv.* opened; **pas ontloeken**, blooming.
Ontlokken, *b.w.* to draw from.
Ontloopen, *o.w.* to evade, to escape, to run away from; **zijn huis ontloopen**, to run from home; **elkander niet veel ontloopen**, not to differ very much.
Ontlooping, *v.* escape, evasion.
Ontloopen, *o.w.* to open, to expand, to blow.
Ontluiting, *v.* opening.
Ontluiteren, *b.w.* to tarnish.
Ontluugden, *b.w.* to defour.
Ontmannen, *b.w.* to castrate, to effeminate.
Ontmanning, *v.* castration. (quantling).
Ontmantelen, *b.w.* to dismantl; —ing, *v.* dis-
Ontmaskeraar, *m.* one who unmasks; **een ontmaskeraar van ondedgen**, one who unmasks
Ontmaskeren, *b.w.* to unmask. (vices).
Ontmast, *bv.* dismantled.
Ontmasten, *b.w.* to disarm.
Ontmensacht, *bv.* inhuman.
Ontmoedigen, *b.w.* to discourage, to dishcarten.
Ontmoediging, *v.* discouragement.
Ontmoeten, *b.&o.w.* to meet, to encounter.
Ontmoeting, *v.* meeting, encounter, occurrence.
Ontmuren, *b.w.* to dismantl.
Ontnemen, *b.w.* to take away, to rob, to deprive.
Ontnemen aan iemand, to deprive any one of.
Ontneming, *v.* deprivation.
Ontnestelen, *b.w.* to take out of the nest, to force out.
Ontnuchteren, *b.w.* to make sober again, to breakfast;

geheel ontuchtend, quite disabused, quite un-
 deceived, not sober again.
Ontoegankelijk, *bv.* inaccessible.
Ontoegankelijkheid, *bv.* inaccessibility.
Ontoegevend, *bv.* uncomplying.
Ontoegevendheid, *v.* disobligingness.
Ontoerekenbaar, *bv.* not chargeable; **die daad is hem ontoerekenbaar**, he is not chargeable
Ontoereikend, *bv.* insufficient. (with this action).
Ontoerbaar, *bv.* untamable.
Ontoonbaar, *bv.* not to be shown to any body.
Ontpakken, *b.w.* to unpack. (monstrous).
Ontpakking, *v.* unpacking.
Ontpanden, *b.w.* to redeem (a pledge).
Ontparen, *b.w.* to separate.
Ontpekelen, *b.w.* to freshen.
Ontploffen, *b.w.* to detonate.
Ontplooiën, *b.w.* to unfold.
Ontploimen, *b.w.* to plume.
Ontpoetereen, *b.w.* to deprive of citizenship.
Ontpraaten, *b.w.* to dissuade; —ing, *v.* dissuasion.
Ontpraaster, *v.* dissuader.
Ontpraden, *b.w.* to dissuade; —ing, *v.* dissuasion.
Ontprader, *m.* dissuader.
Ontrafelen, *b.w.* to fray.
Ontredden, *b.w.* to derange, to ruin.
Ontroingen, *b.w.* to pollute; —ing, *v.* pollution.
Ontrommen, *b.w.* to unskid (a wheel).
Ontrommen, *o.w.* to run away from.
Ontrieven, *b.w.* to deprive any one of.
Ontrieving, *v.* inconvenience.
Ontrijgen, *b.w.* to unlace.
Ontrijven, *b.w. z.* **Ontrieven**.
Ontrimpelen, *b.w.* to smooth. (naïve).
Ontroerd, *bv.* thunderstruck, thrown into confusion.
Ontroeren, *b.&o.w.* to disturb, to trouble, to affect.
Ontroering, *v.* trouble, perturbation, disturbance.
Ontroesten, *b.w.* to rub off the rust.
Ontrollen, *b.&o.w.* to unroll, to unfurl, to unfold, to roll away, to escape. (inconsolable).
Ontroostbaar, **Ontroostelijk**, *bv.* inconsolable.
Ontrooven, *b.w.* to rob, to steal.
Ontrooving, *v.* robbing.
Ontrouw, *v.* unfaithfulness, infidelity.
Ontrouw, *bv. & bw.* unfaithful, -ly, disloyal.
Ontrouwheid, *v.* unfaithfulness, disloyalty.
Ontruimen, *b.w.* to evacuate; —ing, *v.* evacuation.
Ontrukken, *b.w.* to snatch away; **hij ontrokte 't boek aan mijne hand**, he snatched the book away from me; **hij ontrokte den degen aan mijne hand**, he wrested the sword from me; **de dood zal hem aan mijn hart ontrokken**, death will tear him from my heart, death will take him away from me; **iemand aan den dood ontrokken**, to save any one from death; **iemand aan eenen zoeten waan ontrokken**, to disentangle any one from an illusion; **iemand aan zijne nachtrust ontrokken**, to rob any one of his of her night-rest.
Ontrusten, *b.w.* to disturb, to trouble, to harass.
Ontrusting, *v.* disturbance, harassing.
Ontschakelen, *b.w.* to unlink.
Ontschepen, *b.w.* to unship, to disembark.
Ontscheping, *v.* disembarkment.
Ontschereen, *b.w.* to tear... away.
Ontschieten, *o.w.* to escape, to slip, to drop; **het is mij ontshoten**, I forgot it, I forgot.
Ontschoeiden, *bv.* unshod.
Ontschoeien, *b.w.* to pull off one's shoes and stock-

inga, to lay bare the roots of trees, to clear a
Ontchorsen, b.w. to bark. (tooth of the gum.)
Ontschroeven, b.w. to uncrew.
Ontschuldigen, b.w. to excuse, to justify.
Ontschuldiger, m. excuser, justifier.
Ontschuldiging, v. excuse, defence, justification.
Ontsiere, b.w. to deface.
Ontsiere, v. defacement, disfiguring.
Ontslaan, b.w. to discharge, to release, to acquit,
 to absolve, to dismiss, to remove.
Ontslag, o. discharge, release, resignation.
Ontslapen, o.w. to die; **in den leere ontslapen**,
 to sleep with the Lord, sleep the sleep of death.
Ontslapene, m. & v. dead one, deceased one, de-
 parted one; **de ontslapenen**, the dead, the de-
 parted.
Ontslapen, v. decease. (ceased, the departed.)
Ontslippen, o.w. to slip away.
Ontsluieren, b.w. to unveil, to reveal.
Ontsluipen, o.w. to evade. —ing, v. evasion.
Ontsluiten, b.w. to unlock, to open.
Ontsluiter, **Ontsluiter**, m. & v. unlocker, opener.
Ontsluiting, v. unlocking, opening.
Ontslaard, bv. unstringed.
Ontsnappen, o.w. to escape; —ing, v. escape.
Ontsnaren, b.w. to unstring.
Ontsnellen, o.w. to hasten away from.
Ontsoeren, b.w. to unstring.
Ontspannen, b.w. to unbend, to relax, to divert.
Ontspanning, v. relaxation.
Ontspartelen, o.w. to extricate one's self, to escape.
Ontspringen, o.w. to jump away, to escape, to rise;
den dans ontspringen, to have a narrow escape.
Ontspruiten, o.w. to spring.
Ontstaan, o.w. to arise, to proceed.
Ontsteken, b.&o.w. to broach, to kindle, to light, to
 provoke, to inflame; **in gezelschap ontsteken**,
 in drift ontsteken, to fly into a passion, to get
 angry; **God is in toorn ontsteken tegen**, the
 wrath of the Lord is kindled against; **in woede**
ontsteken, to fly into a passion, to get angry.
Ontsteking, v. broaching, kindling, inflammation,
 ontsteking van liest, lighting the lamps. (order.)
Ontsted, dw. & bw. alarmed, frightened, out of
Ontstelen, b.w. to rob; **iemand iets ontstelen**,
 to rob any one of a thing. (to frighten.)
Ontstellen, b.&o.w. to disturb, to trouble, to alarm,
Ontsteltnis, v. disturbance, agitation, confusion.
Ontstemd, bv. discomposed, out of tune.
Ontstemmen, b.w. to put out of tune.
Ontstemnis, v. default.
Ontstichtelijk, bv. scandalous.
Ontstichtelijkheid, v. scandalousness.
Ontstichten, b.w. to offend, to give offensive.
Ontstoken, bv. inflamed.
Ontstrengelen, b.w. to untwist.
Ontstrijden, b.w. to dispute, to contest; **dit laat**
ik mij niet ontstrijden, I won't be disputed out
 of it, in this I will not yield.
Ontstrikken, b.w. to untie.
Onttakelen, b.w. to unrig (a ship).
Onttakeling, v. unrigging.
Onttoemen, b.w. to unbridle.
Onttooveren, b.w. to disenchant.
Onttoovering, v. disenchantment.
Onttrekken, b.w. to withdraw, to withhold; **zich**
onttrekken aan, to withdraw from.
Onttrekking, v. withdrawing, withdrawal.
Onttroggelen, b.w. to coax.
Onttroggeling, v. coaxing out of.

Onttroonen, b.w. to dethrone.
Onttroonen, b.w. to obtain by flattery.
Ontucht, v. incontinence, lewdness; **openhare**
ontucht, prostitution; **ontucht bedrijven**, met
 to have carnal conversation with.
Ontuchtelijk, bv. lewdly, justly.
Ontuchtig, bv. & bw. lewd, lascivious-ly.
Ontuchtigheid, v. lewdness, lasciviousness.
Ontuig, o. trash.
Ontvallen, o.w. to slip out of, to drop, to escape,
 to die; **de pen ontviel aan mijne hand**, the
 pen slipped out of my hand; **het woord ontviel**
mij, the word escaped me; **het boek ontviel**
aan mijne hand, the book escaped my hand;
haar man is haar vroeg ontvallen, she lost
 her husband very soon.
Ontvang, m. receipt, reception. (missible.)
Ontvangbaar, **Ontvankelijk**, bv. receivable, ad-
Ontvangen, b.w. to receive, to conceive.
Ontvangnis, v. conception.
Ontvanger, m. receiver, collector; **rijksontvan-**
ger, tax-gatherer, collector; **gemeente-ontvan-**
ger, gatherer of the town-dues.
Ontvangerschap, o. collectorship.
Ontvangerskantoor, o. collector's office.
Ontvangersklerk, m. collector's clerk.
Ontvangersplaats, v. collector's place.
Ontvangerspost, m. collectorship.
Ontvangst, v. receipt, reception.
Ontvankelijk, bv. receivable, admissible.
Ontveinzen, b.w. to dissemble.
Ontveinzing, v. dissembling.
Ontvellen, b.w. to exorcise.
Ontverven, b.w. to discolor.
Ontvesten, b.w. to dismantle.
Ontvetten, b.w. to ungrease.
Ontvlambaar, bv. inflammable; **licht ontvlambaar**,
 easily provoked; —heid, v. inflammableness.
Ontvlammen, b.w. to inflame, to kindle, to be in-
 flamed. (unplait.)
Ontvlechten, b.w. to disentangle, to disshovel, to
Ontvleed, bv. lean, lank, thin.
Ontvlezen, b.w. to pick off the flesh.
Ontvlieden, o.w. to escape, to evade.
Ontvlieding, v. escape; **ontvlieding van het ge-**
vaar, flying from danger.
Ontvliegen, o.w. to fly away.
Ontvloeden, o.w. to flow away.
Ontvluchten, o.w. to fly from, to escape.
Ontvluchting, v. flight.
Ontvoerder, m. ravisher.
Ontvoeren, b.w. to ravish; —ing, v. rape.
Ontvolken, b.w. to depopulate.
Ontvolkt, bv. dispeopled, unpeopled, desert.
Ontvonken, b.&o.w. to kindle.
Ontvonven, b.w. to unfold, to display, to explain.
Ontvouwing, v. unfolding, explanation.
Ontvreemden, b.w. to steal, to embezzle.
Ontvreemding, v. theft, embezzlement. (of.)
Ontvrijen, b.w. to supplant any one in the affection
Ontwaakt, bv. roused.
Ontwaken, o.w. to awake; **doen ontwaken**, to
 awake, to rouse; —ing, v. awakening.
Ontwallen, b.w. to dismantle.
Ontwapenen, b.w. to disarm; —ing, v. disarming.
Ontwarder, m. dissembler.
Ontwaren, b.w. to perceive, to discover.
Ontwarren, b.w. to disentangle, to unravel.
Ontwassen, o.w. to outgrow.

Ontwiden, b.w. to disembowel.
Ontweldigen, b.w. to wrest, to extort.
Ontweldiger, m. extorter, wrestler.
Ontwennen, b.w. to disaccustom; **aan de borst ontwennen**, to wean from the breast.
Ontwerpen, o. project, plan, rough draft.
Ontwerpen, b.w. to project, to scheme. (mer.)
Ontwerpen, m. projector, planner, contriver, fraud.
Ontwijden, b.w. to profane, to violate, to degrade, to depose (a priest), to desecrate.
Ontwijder, m. profaner.
Ontwijding, v. profanation, desecration.
Ontwijfelbaar, bv. indubitable.
Ontwijfelbaarheid, v. indubitableness.
Ontwijken, b.w. to avoid, to shun, to escape.
Ontwijking, v. escape.
Ontwikkelen, b.w. to develop, to explain.
Ontwikkeling, v. development, explanation.
Ontwikkelings-tijdperk, v. period of development.
Ontwinden, b.w. to unwind, to unfurl, to display.
Ontwinding, v. unwinding.
Ontwoekeren, b.w. to g-t... by nary, to force.
Ontwoelen, b.w. to unwrap.
Ontwolk, bv. serene, cloudless.
Ontworstelen, o.w. to escape by wrestling; **ontworstelen aan**, to disentangle one's self from.
Ontwortelen, b.w. to root up.
Ontworteling, v. unrooting.
Ontwrichten, b.w. to dislocate; —ing, v. dislocation.
Ontwringen, b.w. to wrest from, to extort.
Ontzadelen, b.w. to unsaddle.
Ontzag, o. awe, respect, veneration, authority, credit; **in ontzag houden**, to keep in awe; **ontzag houden onder**, to keep a tight hand over; **ontzag hebben voor**, to feel respect for; to respect; **zijn ontzag verliezen**, to lose one's authority.
Ontzaglijk, bv. & bw. awful, terrible, terribly.
Ontzaglijkheid, v. awfulness.
Ontzegen, b.w. to unsal; —ing, v. unsealing.
Ontzegelen, b.w. to refuse, to forbid, to interdict.
Ontzegging, v. refusal, denial, interdiction.
Ontzeilen, b.w. to sail away, to escape.
Ontzenuwen, b.w. to unnerve, to enervate.
Ontzenuwing, v. enervation.
Ontzet, o. relief, delivery, raising of a siege.
Ontzetten, b.w. to deliver, to relieve, to rescue, to remove, to dismiss, to astonish, to amaze, to startle; **iemand van een ambt ontzetten**, to remove any one from an office; **van den troon ontzetten**, to dethrone.
Ontzettend, bv. & bw. dreadful, -ly, terrible, -bly.
Ontzetter, m. rescuer. (nishment.)
Ontzetting, v. relieving, delivery, dismissal, astonishment.
Ontziel, bv. inanimate, exanimate.
Ontzielen, b.w. to kill.
Ontzien, bv. to respect, to fear, to stand in awe of, to spare, to treat gently, to be careful of.
Ontzind, bv. distracted.
Ontzinde, m. & v. mad, furious person.
Ontzinken, o.w. to fail.
Ontzondigen, b.w. to purify. (play.)
Ontzwaarten, b.w. to unsathe, to unfold, to disclose.
Ontzwaarteling, v. unfolding, explanation.
Ontzwellen, o.w. to become less swollen.
Ontzwellen, o.w. to swim away, to escape.
Onuitblusbaar, **Onuitblusselijk**, bv. u-extinguishable.

Onuitblusbaarheid, v. unextinguishableness.
Onuitdenkbaar, bv. unimaginable.
Onuitdrukkelijk, bv. unexpressible.
Onuitgebluscht, bv. unquenched.
Onuitgedaan, bv. not blotted out.
Onuitgedacht, bv. unvented, not imagined.
Onuitgedoofd, bv. unextinguished.
Onuitgegeven, bv. unpublished, not spent, not (emitted).
Onuitgeleend, bv. not lent out.
Onuitgeleverd, bv. not delivered.
Onuitgeloof, bv. not drawn.
Onuitgemaakt, bv. undecided. (on.)
Onuitgeperst, bv. not pressed out, not squeezed.
Onuitgerust, bv. wanting rest, not fitted out.
Onuitgeschreven, bv. uncopied, not decreed.
Onuitgesleten, bv. not worn out.
Onuitgesproken, bv. unuttered, not pronounced.
een onuitgesproken vonnis, a sentence not pronounced; **een onuitgesproken geding**, an undecided cause.
Onuitgesteld, -bv. not exposed for sale.
Onuitgevoerd, bv. undone, unperformed, not executed, not exported.
Onuitgevorscht, bv. undiscovered.
Onuitgewasemd, bv. unaired.
Onuitgewassen, bv. unwashed, uncleaned.
Onuitgewerkt, bv. unelaborated.
Onuitgezeven, bv. undecided.
Onuitgezocht, bv. unselected.
Onuitkomelijk, bv. inextricable.
Onuitlegbaar, bv. inexplicable.
Onuitputtelijk, bv. inexhaustible.
Onuitputtelijkheid, v. inexhaustibleness.
Onuitroefbaar, bv. indestructible.
Onuitsprekelijk, bv. unutterable.
Onuitsaanbaar, bv. insupportable.
Onuitvindelijk, bv. inscrutable.
Onuitvoerlijk, bv. infeasible, impracticable, unperformable.
Onuitvorschaar, bv. unsearchable. (possible.)
Onuitwischbaar, bv. indelible.
Onvaarbaar, bv. innavigable.
Onvaderlijk, bv. unfatherly.
Onvast, bv. unsure, unsolid, unstable.
Onvastheid, v. instability.
Onveilig, bv. & bw. unsafe, dangerous, -ly.
Onveiligheid, v. dangerousness.
Onveranderd, bv. unaltered, duty off.
Onveranderlijk, bv. unchangeable. (eliminable.)
Onveranderlijkheid, v. immutability.
Onverantwoordelijk, bv. inexcusable, unaccountable, not responsible.
Onverbaasd, bv. undaunted.
Onverbaasd, bv. not degenerate.
Onverbeden, bv. inexorable, unshaken.
Onverbeeldelijk, bv. unimaginable.
Onverbeterd, bv. uncorrected. (excellently.)
Onverbeterlijk, bv. & bw. incorrigible, excellent.
Onverbiddelijk, v. inexorableness.
Onverbiddelijk, bv. obstinate.
Onverbiddelijkheid, v. obstinacy.
Onverbloemd, bv. natural, ingenuous, sincere, open, unvarnished.
Onverboden, bv. unforbidden.
Onverbogen, bv. undeclined.
Onverbonden, bv. not bound, unengaged, undressed.
Onverborgen, bv. un concealed.
Onverbrokeld, bv. not dismembered, integral.

Onverbrand, *bv.* unburned.
Onverbrandbaar, *bv.* incombustible.
Onverbrandbaarheid, *v.* incombustibility.
Onverbreekbaar, **Onverbreekelijk**, *bv. & bw.* inviolable, inviolably.
Onverdacht, *bv. & bw.* unsuspected, unexpected, -ly.
Onverdedigbaar, *bv.* indefensible.
Onverdedigd, *bv.* undefended.
Onverdeelbaar, *bv.* indivisible.
Onverdeelbaarheid, *v.* indivisibility.
Onverdeeld, *bv.* undivided, unanimous; **onverdeelde aandacht**, undiverted attention.
Onverdeeldheid, *v.* unanimity.
Onverdekt, *bv.* uncovered, open.
Onverdelgbaar, *bv.* indestructible.
Onverdelgd, *bv.* undestroyed.
Onverderfelijk, *bv.* incorruptible.
Onverderfelijkheid, *v.* incorruptibility.
Onverdericht, *bv.* uncondensed, not forged.
Onverderind, *bv.* unlessered.
Onverdonkerd, *bv.* undarkened, unobscured.
Onverdoofbaar, *bv.* unextinguishable.
Onverdorven, *bv.* unspoiled; **een onverdorven karakter**, a genuine character.
Onverduwelijk, **Onverdouwelijk**, *bv.* indigestible, (supportable, -bly).
Onverdraaglijk, *bv. & bw.* intolerable, -bly, intolerant.
Onverdraaglijkheid, *v.* intolerance, insupportability, intolerance, (tableteness).
Onverdraagzaam, *bv.* intolerant.
Onverdraagzaamheid, *v.* intolerance.
Onverdrietig, *bv.* unweariet, cheerful.
Onverdrifbaar, *bv.* not to be driven out, not to be turned out, not to be disloged.
Onverdringbaar, *bv.* not to be removed.
Onverdroogd, *bv.* not dried up.
Onverdroten, *bv. & bw.* indefatigable, -bly.
Onverduubeld, *bv.* not doubled, undoubled.
Onverduisterd, *bv.* undarkened, unobscured.
Onverduidig, *bv. & bw.* impatient, -ly.
Onvereenigd, *bv.* disjointed.
Onverflauwd, *bv.* undiminished.
Onvergaankelijk, *bv.* imperishable, permanent.
Onvergaankelijkheid, *v.* permanence.
Onvergankelijk, *bv.* unparadonableness.
Onvergelddbaar, *bv.* not to be rewarded.
Onvergelijklijk, *bv. & bw.* incomparable, -bly.
Onvergelijklijkheid, *v.* incomparableness.
Onvergenoegd, *bv.* unsatisfied, unhappy, discontented; -heid, *v.* discontentedness.
Onvergenoegzaam, *bv.* insatiable, unsatisfiable.
Onvergenoegzaamheid, *v.* insatiableness.
Onvergetelijk, *bv.* never to be forgotten.
Onvergeten, *bv.* not forgotten.
Onvergeven, *bv.* unpardoned.
Onvergezel, *bv.* unaccompanied.
Onvergiftig, *bv.* not poisonous.
Onvergliaad, *bv.* unglazed.
Onvergolden, *bv.* unrewarded.
Onvergrand, *bv.* unoffended.
Onvergruid, *bv.* uncrushed.
Onvergroot, *bv.* not enlarged, not exaggerated.
Onverguld, *bv.* ungit.
Onverguud, *bv.* ungranted.
Onverhaalbaar, *bv.* irrecoverable, not to be told.
Onverhaald, *bv.* unrelatd.
Onverhaast, *bv.* unaccelerated, slow, stately.
Onverhard, *bv.* unhardened.
Onverhelpelijk, *bv.* irrepairable.
Onverhinderd, *bv.* unimpeded.

Onverhoeds, *bv.* suddenly, unawares.
Onverholen, *bv.* unco concealed.
Onverholen, *bv.* plainly, openly.
Onverhoopt, *bv.* unexpected, unlooked for.
Onverhoord, *bv.* unexamined, ungranted.
Onverhuud, *bv.* unremoved.
Onverhuurd, *bv.* not let.
Onverjaard, *bv.* not forfeited to prescription.
Onverketterd, *bv.* not stigmatized as heretical, not taxed with heresy, genuine.
Onverkiezbaar, *bv.* ineligible.
Onverkiez(e)lijk, *bv.* undesirable.
Onverklaarbaar, *bv.* inexplicable.
Onverklaarbaarheid, *v.* inexplicableness.
Onverklaard, *bv.* unexplained.
Onverkleed, *bv.* undisguised.
Onverkleinbaar, *bv.* undiminishable, irreducible.
Onverkleurd, *bv.* unafaded.
Onverkoocht, *bv.* unsold.
Onverkoopbaar, *bv.* unsalable.
Onverkoopbaarheid, *v.* unsalableness.
Onverkooplijk, *bw.* unsalably.
Onverkomen, **Onverkozen**, *bv.* unelected.
Onverkort, *bv.* uncurtailed.
Onverkracht, *bv.* unviolated.
Onverkregeu, *bv.* unobtained.
Onverkreukt, *bv.* uncrumpled.
Onverkrigbaar, *bv.* unattainable, not to be had.
Onverlaat, *m.* wretch, miscreant.
Onverlakt, *bv.* ungratified.
Onverlangd, *bv.* undesired, unasked, unrequired.
Onverlept, *bv.* unwithered.
Onverlet, *bv.* unbindered.
Onverlicht, *bv.* unenlightened, unrelieved.
Onverliefd, *bv.* not in love.
Onverliesbaar, *bv.* that cannot be lost.
Onverloofd, *bv.* not betrothed.
Onverloost, *bv.* unreddeemed, unrelieved.
Onvermaagschap, *bv.* not related.
Onvermaakt, *bv.:* **onvermaakte pen**, quill.
Onvermaard, *bv.* not renowned, obscure.
Onvermaardheid, *v.* obscurity.
Onvermakelijk, *bv.* unpleasant.
Onvermakelijkheid, *v.* unpleasantness.
Onvermeld, *bv.* unmentioned.
Onvermengbaar, *bv.* unmixible.
Onvermengd, *bv.* unmixd.
Onvermenigvuldigbaar, *bv.* not multiplicable.
Onvermetel, *bv.* undaring, timid, (bleness).
Onvermijdelijk, *bv.* unavoidable, inevitable, indispensable.
Onvermijdelijkheid, *v.* inevitability, indispensability.
Onverminderd, *voorz.* saving, (pensable).
Onverminkt, *bv.* unimaimed.
Onvermoed, *bv.* unexpected, unsuspected.
Onvermoedelijk, *bw.* unexpectedly, (gable).
Onvermoedbaar, **Onvermoedelijk**, *bv.* indefatigable, unweariet, untired, untiring.
Onvermoed, *bv.* unweariet, untired, untiring.
Onvermoedheid, *v.* unwearietness.
Onvermogen, *o.* inability, impotence.
Onvermogend, *bv.* unable, impotent.
Onvermogendheid, *v.* impotence, inability.
Onvermoud, *bv.* unmoderated.
Onvermond, *bv.* unmasked, undisguised.
Onvermurvbaar, *bv.* unrelenting, inflexible.
Onvernageld, *bv.* not spiked.
Onvernederd, *bv.* unabased, undegraded.
Onverniegbaar, *bv.* indefeasible.
Onvernuwd, *bv.* unrenewed, (nal).
Onvernutfig, *bv. & bw.* stupid, -ly, dull, irrational.

Onvernufteigheid, v. dullness, stupidity.
Onveroordeeld, bv. uncondemned.
Onveroverd, bv. unconquered.
Onverplaat, bv. unremoved.
Onverplaat, bv. not transplanted.
Onverplicht, bv. not obligatory, gratuitous.
Onverpoosd, bv. uninterrupted.
Onverricht, bv. undone, unperformed; **onverrichter zake**, without effect. (trepidly).
Onversaad, bv. & bw. intrepid, undaunted, in-
Onversaad, v. intrepidity, undauntedness.
Onverschaald, bv. not flat.
Onverschans, bv. unfortified.
Onverschillig, bv. & bw. indifferent, -ly.
Onverschilligheid, v. indifference.
Onverschoonbaar, **Onverschoonlijk**, bv. inexcusable.
Onverschood, bv. unexcused.
Onverschoonbaarheid, **Onverschoonlijkheid**, v. inexcusableness.
Onverschoten, bv. unfired, not fired away, exhausted; **zija beste kruit is nog onverschoten**, the best of his stock is still untouched.
Onverschrikt, bv. unterrified.
Onverschrokken, bv. intrepid, undaunted.
Onverschrokkenheid, v. intrepidity.
Onverschuldigd, bv. not obliged.
Onversierd, bv. unadorned, natural.
Onverslagen, bv. unappalled, undismayed, not flat.
Onverslagenheid, v. fearlessness.
Onverslapt, bv. unwearyed, unflagging.
Onversleten, bv. not worn out.
Onverslijthaar, **Onverslijtelijk**, bv. everlasting.
Onversmuerd, bv. not worse.
Onversmolten, bv. unmelted. (pure).
Onversneden, bv. uncut, unmixed (of wine etc.),
Onversnaeld, bv. not steered.
Onverstanaar, bv. & bw. unintelligible, unintelligibly; **heid**, v. unintelligibleness.
Onverstand, o. ignorance.
Onverstand, m. blockhead. (pid. -ly).
Onverstandig, bv. & bw. ignorant, dull, foolish, stupid.
Onversterkt, bv. unstrengthened, unfortified.
Onverstoor, bv. undisturbed, unoffended.
Onvertorven, bv. not fallen to the share of any
Onvertaalbaar, bv. untranslatable. (one).
Onvertaald, bv. untranslated.
Onverteerbaar, bv. undigestible.
Onverteerd, bv. undigested, unconsumed, unspent.
Onvertelbaar, bv. unspcakable.
Onvertiend, bv. untithed, not tithed.
Onvertierd, bv. not in demand.
Onvertind, bv. untanned.
Onvertogen, bv. & bw. indecent, -ly; **nooit een onvertogen woord**, never an unkind word.
Onvertolkt, bv. untold, uninterpreted.
Onvertroosbaar, bv. inconsovable.
Onvervaard, bv. & bw. fearless, -ly.
Onvervaardheid, v. undauntedness.
Onvervalscht, bv. pure, genuine, unsophisticated.
Onvervoerbaar, bv. not transportable, too unwieldy
Onvervolgbaar, bv. not to be prosecuted, not to
Onvervreembaar, bv. inalienable. (be continued).
Onvervuld, bv. unfulfilled.
Onverwacht, bv. unexpected. (wares).
Onverwachts, bv. unexpectedly, suddenly, un-
Onverwant, bv. unconnected.
Onverward, bv. & bw. unterrified, undaunted, un-
Onverward, bv. unwarmed. (dauntedly).
Onverweerbaar, bv. defenseless.

Onverweerd, bv. undefended.
Onverwelkbaar, **Onverwelkelijk**, bv. immer
Onverwelkt, bv. unfaded. (cessible, unfading)
Onverwerpelijk, bv. irrecusable.
Onverwilt, bv. & bw. immediate, immediately.
Onverwinnlijk, bv. invincible, impregnable.
Onverwisseld, bv. unchanged.
Onverwittigd, bv. uninformed.
Onverwonnen, bv. unconquered.
Onverwrikbaar, **Onverwrikkelijk**, bv. immova-
Onverwrikt, bv. unmovd. (ble).
Onverzadigd, bv. unsatisfied.
Onverzadelijk, bv. insatiable.
Onverzadelijkheid, v. insatiableness.
Onverzaand, bv. not stopped up, not obstructed by
Onverzeerlijk, bv. invulnerable. (sand).
Onverzeerd, bv. unhurt.
Onverzegd, bv. unsealed.
Onverzekerd, bv. uninsured.
Onverzell, bv. unaccompanied.
Onverzet, bv. unremoved.
Onverzettelijk, bv. unmovable, obstinate.
Onverzettelijkheid, v. obstinacy.
Onverzocht, bv. uninvited, unsolicited.
Onverzoend, bv. unreconciled.
Onverzoenlijk, bv. irreconcilable, implacable.
Onverzoenlijkheid, v. irreconcilableness.
Onverzoold, bv. unsoleid.
Onverzorgd, bv. unprovided.
Onverzwaard, bv. unaggravated.
Onverzwakt, bv. unweakened.
Onverzwegen, bv. un concealed.
Onverzwolgen, bv. not swallowed up.
Onvindbaar, bv. not to be found, undiscoverable.
Onvloeibaar, bv. not liquid.
Onvoedzaam, bv. not nourishing, innutritious, poor.
Onvoeglijk, bv. improper, indecent.
Onvoegzaam, bv. unfit, unsuitable, indecent.
Onvoegzaamheid, v. unfitness, unsuitableness, in-
Onvoelbaar, bv. impalpable. (decency).
Onvolhouwd, bv. unfinished.
Onvolbracht, bv. unperformed.
Onvoldaan, bv. unsatisfied.
Onvoldoende, bv. not to be satisfied.
Onvoldragen, bv. abortive.
Onvoldindigd, bv. unfinished, uncompleted.
Onvolgroeid, bv. not full-grown.
Onvolkomen, bv. & bw. incomplete, -ly, imperfect.
Onvolkomenheid, v. incompleteness, imperfection.
Onvolledig, bv. & bw. incomplete, -ly, defective;
—heid, v. incompleteness.
Onvolleerd, bv. not having finished one's studies.
Onvolmaakt, bv. & bw. imperfect, -ly.
Onvolmaaktheid, v. imperfection.
Onvolprezen, bv. that cannot be praised enough.
Onvolstandig, bv. inconstant.
Onvolstandigheid, v. inconstancy.
Onvoltaallig, bv. incomplete.
Onvoltooid, bv. incomplete, imperfect, unfinished.
Onvoltrokken, bv. unfinished, unconsummated.
Onvolvoerd, bv. unfulfilled.
Onvolwassen, bv. not full-grown.
Onvoorbacht, bv. unpremeditated, inconsiderate.
Onvoorbachtelijk, bv. inconsiderately.
Onvoorbereid, bv. unprepared.
Onvoordeelig, bv. disadvantageous, unprofitable.
Onvoordeeligheld, v. disadvantage, unprofitable.
Onvoorkomelijk, bv. not to be prevented. (ness).
Onvoorkomend, bv. any thing but obliging.

Onvoorspoedig, *bv. & bw.* unsuccessful, -ly.
Onvoorspoedigheid, *v.* unsuccessfulness.
Onvoorwaardelijk, *bv.* unconditional.
Onvoorzichtig, *bv. & bw.* imprudent, -ly.
Onvoorzichtigheid, *v.* imprudence.
Onvoorzien, *bv.* unforeseen, unprovided.
Onvoorziena, *bw.* unexpectedly, unawares, suddenly.
Onvoorderbaar, *bv.* not to be required.
Onvoorstelijk, *bv.* unprincipely.
Onvriend, *m.* enemy; *ik heb onvriend met hem*, I am not on friendly terms with him; *ik heb hem ten onvriend*, I have him against me.
Onvriendelijk, *bv. & bw.* unfriendly.
Onvriendelijkheid, *v.* unfriendliness.
Onvrij, *bv.* not free, unsafe.
Onvrijheid, *v.* incovenience, unsafety.
Onvrijwillig, *bv. & bw.* involuntary, -ly.
Onvroem, *bv.* irreligious, impious.
Onvroemheid, *v.* impiety. (*unwomanish*)
Onvrouwelijk, *bv.* unwomanly, not womanlike.
Onvruchtbaar, *bv.* unfruitful, barren.
Onvruchtbaarheid, *v.* barrenness, sterility.
Onvraadbaar, *bv.* unfordable.
Onwaar, *bv.* untrue, false.
Onwaarschijnlijk, *bv. & bw.* false, -ly.
Onwaard, *bv.* unworthy of.
Onwaardige, *v.* invalidity, nullity; *nul en van onwaardige*, null and void; *van onwaardige verklarad*, declared null.
Onwaardoerbaar, *bv.* inestimable.
Onwaardoerbaarheid, *v.* inestimableness.
Onwaardig, *bv. & bw.* unworthy, -ly; *een weldaada onwaardig zijn*, to be unworthy of a
Onwaardigheid, *v.* unworthiness. (*kindness*)
Onwaarheid, *v.* untruth.
Onwaarschijnlijkheid, *v.* improbability.
Onwankelbaar, *bv. & bw.* firm, -ly, immovable.
Onwankelbaarheid, *v.* firmness, steadiness. (-bly)
Onweder, *Onweer*, *o.* thunder-storm.
Onwederlegbaar, *bv.* irrefragable.
Onwederlegbaarheid, *v.* irrefragability.
Onwederroepelijkheid, *v.* irrevocableness.
Onwederprekelijk, *bv.* incontestable, indisputable.
Onwederprekelijkheid, *v.* indisputableness.
Onwederstaanbaar, *bv.* irresistible.
Onwederstaanbaarheid, *v.* irresistibility.
Onweegbaar, *bv.* unweighable.
Onweerbaar, *bv.* defenseless.
Onweeren, *onp. w.* to be stormy; *het heeft den ganschen nacht onweered*, we had a continual storm the whole night, the storm has been raging the whole night.
Onweershui, *v.* thunder-shower.
Onweershui, *v.* spout.
Onweersvogel, *m.* storm-bird, bird of ill omen.
Onweerswolk, *v.* thunder-cloud.
Onweetsig, *bv.* undestring of knowledge.
Onwel, *bv.* unwell, indisposed.
Onwelgevallig, *bv.* disagreeable.
Onwelkom, *bv.* unwelcome.
Onwelkome, *o.* unwelcomeness; *het onwelkome van de onwelkome*, the unwelcomeness of.
Onwellovend, *bv.* unmanly, unpolite.
Onwellovend, *bv.* unharmonious.
Onwellovendheid, *v.* want of harmony.
Onwelsprekend, *bv.* inelegant.
Onwelsvoeglijk, *bv.* indecent, unbecoming.
Onwelsvoeglijkheid, *v.* indecency.
Onwenschelijk, *bv.* undesirable.

Onwerkzaam, *bv.* inactive.
Onwerkzaamheid, *v.* inactivity.
Onwetend, *bv.* ignorant; -heid, *v.* ignorance.
Onwetens, *bw.* without one's knowing it.
Onwetenschappelijk, *bv.* unscientific.
Onwettelijk, **Onwettig**, *bv. & bw.* unlawful, illegal, illegitimate, -ly.
Onwettigheid, *v.* illegality, illegitimacy.
Onwezenlijk, *bv.* unreal; -heid, *v.* unreality.
Onwijs, *bv.* unwise, foolish, simple; *hij is onwijs*, he is mad.
Onwijze, *m. & v.* mad one, lunatic; *de onwijzen*, the mad, the lunatic.
Onwijsgeerig, *bv.* anti-philosophical.
Onwijsheid, *v.* foolishness.
Onwijselijk, *bw.* unwisely.
Onwil, *m.* unwillingness.
Onwillekeurig, *bv.* involuntary.
Onwillens, *bw.* unwillingly, involuntarily; *willens of onwillens*, willing or not.
Onwillig, *bv. & bw.* unwilling, -ly; *met onwillige honden is het kwaada hazen te vangen*, one man may lead a horse to the water, but twenty cannot make him drink.
Onwilligheid, *v.* unwillingness.
Onwinbaar, *bv.* impreznable.
Onwinbaarheid, *v.* impreznable.
Onwinstgevend, *bv.* unprofitable.
Onwis, *bv. & bw.* uncertain, -ly.
Onwisheid, *v.* uncertainty.
Onwondbaar, *bv.* invulnerable.
Onwoonbaar, *bv.* uninhabitable.
Onwraakbaar, *bv.* unexceptionable, irrefragable.
Onwraakgerig, -**zuchtig**, *bv.* unreferegal.
Onwrikbaar, *bv. & bw.* immovable, -bly, firm, -ly.
Onwrikbaarheid, *v.* firmness.
Onzacht, *bv.* hard, rude, rough.
Onzachtheid, *v.* harshness, roughness.
Onzachtmoedig, *bv.* ungentle.
Onzachtmoedigheid, *v.* ungentleness.
Onzalig, *bv. & bw.* unhappy, -ly, miserable, -bly.
Onze, *vn. our*; *de onze*, ours.
Onzedelijk, *bv. & bw.* immoral, -ly.
Onzedelijkheid, *v.* immorality.
Onzedig, *bv. & bw.* immodest, -ly.
Onzedigheid, *v.* immodesty.
Onzeemaanachtig, *bv. & bw.* unlike a sailor.
Onzeglijk, *bv.* unspeskable.
Onzeker, *bv. & bw.* uncertain, -ly, unsafe.
Onzekerheid, *v.* uncertainty.
Onzelfstandig, *bv.* dependent, unfirm.
Onzelfstandigheid, *v.* dependence.
Onzelfzuchtig, *bv.* unselfish.
Onzent, *vn. our*; *te onzent*, at our house, at our place; *onzenthalve*, as for us, for our sake; *om onzentwil*, for our sake; *van onzentwege*, on our hands, from us.
Onzichtbaar, **Onzienlijk**, *bv. & bw.* invisible, -bly.
Onzichtbaarheid, **Onzienlijkheid**, *v.* invisibility.
Onzijdig, *bv.* impartial, neutral, neuter; *het onzijdig geslacht*, the neuter gender; *onzijdig zelfstandig naamwoord*, a substantive neuter; *onzijdig werkwoord*, verb neuter.
Onzijdigheid, *v.* impartiality, neutrality; *de onzijdigheid bewaren*, to observe neutrality; *gevepade onzijdigheid*, armed neutrality.
Onzin, *m.* nonsense; *onzin uitkramen*, to talk
Onzindelijk, *bv. & bw.* unclean, -ly. (*nonsense*)
Onzindelijkheid, *v.* uncleanness.

Ooghoekje, o. corner of the eye.
 Oogholte, v. orbit, socket of the eye.
 Oogkamer, v. chamber of the eye.
 Oogklier, v. lacrimal gland.
 Oogleer, o. blinker.
 Ooglid, Ooglidje, o. eye-lid.
 Ooglijk, bv. good-looking, slightly; er ooglijk uitzien, to have a good look, to be good-looking, to look pretty well.
 Ooglonken, o.w. to ogle; —ing, v. ogling.
 Oogluikend, bv. in conniving.
 Oogluiking, v. connivance.
 Oogmeester, m. oculist.
 Oogmerk, o. aim, intention; zija oogmerk bereiken, to reach one's aim.
 Oogmiddel, o. eye-salve.
 Oogontsteking, v. ophthalmia. (a glance)
 Oogopslag, m. glance; met een oogopslag, at
 Oogpunt, o. point of view.
 Oogrand, m. eye-lid.
 Oogschiel, o. schiel, v. cataract; z. Ooglid.
 Oogst, m. harvest, crop; den oogst inzamelen, to gather the harvest.
 Oogsten, bw. to reap, to gather, to harvest, to earn, lauweren oogsten, to gather laurels; veel voordeel oogsten van, to reap much profit of.
 Oogster, m. reaper.
 Oogting, v. reaping, harvest.
 Oogtmaand, v. August.
 Oogstraal, m. ray of the eye.
 Oogstijd, m. harvest.
 Oogtuud, m. eye-tooth. (shaped).
 Oogvormig, v. having the form of an eye, eye-
 Oogwater, o. eye-water.
 Oogwenk, m. wink; in een oogwenk, in a
 Oogwit, a. aim, end. (twinkling of the eye).
 Oogziekte, v. ophthalmia.
 Ooi, v. ewe; —lamb, o. ewe-lamb.
 Ooievaar, m. stork.
 Ooievaarsbeen, o. spindle shanks.
 Ooievaarsbek, m. stork's bill.
 Ooievaarsnest, o. stork's nest. (ooit, oh dear)
 Ooit, bv. ever; zoo ooit, if ever; wel heb ik, Ook, bw. also, too, likewise, moreover; Ik was daar ook, I was there also; een hoeseling, een ook een patriot, a courtier and a patriot too; hij is dichter en ook toonkunstenaar, he is a poet and likewise a musician; de Franschen en de Engelschen ook, the French and the English too; noch ook, nor either; hoe ook, however; wie ook, whoever, whosoever; wat ook, whatever, whatsoever; waar ook, wherever, wheresoever; ook zeide men dat..., it was said even that...; ook niet, neither; ook zoo, so too; hoe verdienstelijk ook, however meritorious.
 Oolijk, bv. sly; —heid, v. siveness.
 Oom, m. uncle; bij Jan oom, at the pawn broker's, oom kool, old man, good man, fine fellow.
 Oor, o. ear, handle, dog's ear, heir; in 't oor blazen, to suggest; ooren aanmanen, to deceive; op één oor, on one ear, in bed; iemand met een oor aanzien, to look on any one with contempt; het oor leenen aan, to lend an ear to, to listen to; aan dat oor doof zijn, to turn a deaf ear to that; zitten alsof men een vlooi in zijn oor heeft, to be down, to fret one's gizzard; een open oor vinden, to find a willing ear; het is op een oor na geveld, there will soon be an end of it; op een oor na

gedaan hebben, to have almost done; het eene oor in en het andere uitgaan, to pass unnoticed; iemand oor streelen, to flatter any one's ears; geen ooren hebben naar, to be not inclined to listen to, to feel not inclined to; een siag om de ooren, a box on the ear; ik zal hem om de ooren wasschen, I'll wash his ears for him; iemand de ooren warm maken, to bother any one; iemand het vel over de ooren halen, to fleece any one; de ooren spitzen, to prick up one's ears, to listen attentively; mijn ooren tuiten er van, my ears tingle with the report; zijn ooren jeuken hem, he is anxious to hear the long and the sort of it; zija ooren kunnen schudden dat ze klappen, to hear one's head in a rain; kleine potjes hebben ook ooren, pitchers have ears; tot over de ooren, up to one's neck; tot over de ooren in schudden zitten, to be over head and ears in debt; verliefd zijn tot over de ooren, to be over head and ears in love.
 Oorbaar, bv. & bw. expedient, useful, -ly.
 Oorbaarheid, v. expedience, usefulness.
 Oorbicht, v. auricular confession.
 Oorblazer, m. sycophant, tale-bearer.
 Oorbilazing, v. tale-bearing.
 Oord, m. place, country, region, quarter.
 Oordeel, o. judgment, sentence, understanding, opinion; mijns oordeels, in my opinion; het laatste oordeel, the day of judgment, the day of the Lord; een oordeel vellen over, to judge of; zija oordeel uitspreken over, to give one's opinion of; zich een oordeel op den hals halen, to bring a doom upon one's soul; met oordeel des onderscheids, with the power of discrimination.
 Oordeelaar, m. judge. (crimination).
 Oordeelen, b. & o.w. judge; ik kan in dit geval niet oordeelen, I can't judge in this case.
 Oordeelkundig, bv. & o.w. critical, judicious, -ly.
 Oordeelveling, v. judgment, sentence, -ly.
 Oordje, o. farthing.
 Oorgat, o. hole of the ear.
 Oorgezigt, m. ear-witness.
 Oorgezwel, o. swelling in the ear.
 Oorhaan, m. moor-cock.
 Oorhang, m. ear-ring.
 Oorhijer, o. ornament of gold, or silver.
 Oorklier, v. parotia. (in witness of).
 Oorkonde, v. record, charter; in oorkonde van.
 Oorkondenboek, o. register book, collection of records and documents.
 Oorkussen, o. pillow.
 Oorlam, v. ration of gin, dram, little glass.
 Oorlappje, Oorlalletje, o. ear-lap.
 Oorlepeltje, o. ear-pieker.
 Oorlog, m. war; oorlog voeren, to make war; den oorlog aandoen, to make war against; ten oorlog varen, to serve in the navy; Dertigjarige oorlog, Thirty years' war; een schip op den voet van oorlog, a ship in commission; oorlog hebben, to be at war; in tijd van oorlog, in time of war; het is zija schuld niet dat de oorlog zoo lang duurt, he will not set the Thames on fire.
 Oorlogen, o.w. to make war.
 Oorlogsbanner, v. banner of war.
 Oorlogsbazijn, v. trumpet of war.
 Oorlogsbedrijf, o. exploit.
 Oorlogshehoofte, o. ammunition.

Oorlogshonk, m. sailor, marine.
Oorlogschip, o. man of war.
Oorlogsdad, v. martial achievement.
Oorlogdeugd, v. warlike virtue.
Oorlogeskader, o. squadron.
Oorloggeweld, o. force of arms.
Oorloggezind, bv. warlike.
Oorloggod, m. god of war.
Oorloggodin, v. goddess of war.
Oorlogshaven, v. military port.
Oorlogsheld, m. hero, warrior.
Oorlogsjacht, o. armed yacht.
Oorlogskaart, v. military map.
Oorlogskreet, v. battle-cry, shout of war.
Oorlogskunde, v. art of war.
Oorlogslasten, m. mv. contribution.
Oorlogslust, v. stratagem.
Oorlogsmacht, v. army, forces.
Oorlogsmoed, m. heroism.
Oorlogspaad, o. battle-horse.
Oorlogspan, o. plan of operation.
Oorlogstramp, v. desolation of war.
Oorlogrecht, o. martial law.
Oorlogroem, m. martial renown.
Oorlogruinoor, o. din of arms, tumult of war.
Oorlogstandaard, m. banner of war, standard.
Oorlogstoort, v. torch of war.
Oorlogstijd, m. time of war.
Oorlogstucht, v. military discipline.
Oorlogsvaau, v. banner of war.
Oorlogsvaarteug, o. man-of-war, vessel of war.
Oorlogsveld, o. field of war.
Oorlogsverklaring, v. declaration of war.
Oorlogsvloot, v. navy, fleet.
Oorlogsvolk, o. soldiery, troops.
Oorlogsvuur, o. flame of war.
Oorlogswapen, o. instrument of war.
Oorlogswet, v. martial law.
Oorlogszaken, v. mv. military affairs.
Oorlogszwaard, o. sword of war.
Oorlogvoerend, bv. belligerent, at war.
Oorlogzuchtig, bv. inclined to make war, warlike.
Oorpeluw, v. pillow.
Oorpijn, v. pain in the ear.
Oorpijp, v. trumpet of the ear.
Oorrand, m. ridge of the ear.
Oorring, m. earring.
Oorsieraad, **Oorsiersel**, o. ear-jewel.
Oorsmeer, o. ear-wax.
Oorsprong, m. origin, rise, spring; in den oorsprong, in the beginning; van den oorsprong af, from the beginning; certificaat van oorsprong, certificate of origin; tot den oorsprong opklommen, to trace the origin.
Oorspronkelijk, bv. native, primitive, original.
Oorspronkelijkheid, bv. primitively, originally.
Oorspronkelijkheid, v. originality.
Oorspuitje, o. syringe.
Oorstijpe, o. (**Oorleil**), tip of the ear.
Oorstuting, v. tingling in the ear.
Oorveeg, m. **Oorvijs**, v. box on the ear.
Oorvinger, m. little finger.
Oorworm, m. earwig.
Oorzaak, v. cause, origin; ter oorzaak van, on account of; zonder oorzaak, without any reason; aanleidende oorzaak, first cause, motive; opklommen tot de oorzaak, to trace the origin.
Oorzakelijk, bv. causal.
Oost, Oosten, o. East, Orient; oost west, thuis

beat, nowhere better than at home, home is home, let it be ever so homely.
Oostelijk, bv. Eastern. (Orient)
Oosten, o. East, Orient; in het Oosten, in the East.
Oostenwind, m. east wind.
Oosterling, m. & v. Oriental.
Oostersch, bv. Eastern, oriental; de oostersche quazite, the Oriental question, the question of
Oost-Indiavaarder, m. East-India-man. (the East)
Oostnoordooft, o. east-north-east.
Oostvaarder, m. Baltic trader.
Oostwaarts, bv. eastward.
Oostzuidoost, o. east-south-east.
Ootje, o. small-sized letter one, circle; iemand in het ootje nemen, to make a fool of any one.
Ootmoed, m. humility.
Ootmoedig, bv. & bw. humble, -bly.
Ootmoedigheid, v. humility.
Op, voorz. on, upon, up, at, in, about; op een uur na, within an hour; op nieuw, again, anew; op heden, to-day; op den avond, towards the evening; op zijn Engelsch, in the English way; op 't sterven, at the point of death; op een ambaecht gaan, to learn a trade; op zijn, to be up; op zolder, in the garret, up-stairs; op reis, on a journey; op straat, in the street; op school, at school; op studie liggen, to be at the university; op de jacht gaan, to go out a-hunting; op sprong staan om te..., to be at the point of; op vrije voeten, at liberty; op hooge poeten, on one's high horses, in a fit of indignation; op eens, at once; op zijn best, hardly, the best; op zijn fraaiest, the finest; op die wijze, in this manner, in this way; op zulk een uur, at such an hour; op welken dag, which day? op Zondag, on Sunday; op een zondag avond, one Sunday-evening; op zekeren avond, one evening; boos zijn op, to be angry with; gebrand zijn op, to be fond of; te eager for, to be mad after, to be mad at; grootsch zijn op, trotsch zijn op, to be proud of; hopen op iets, to hope for a thing; hopen op iemand, to place one's hope in any one; op hoop leven, to live in good hope; op zijn laatste, the latest, towards the end; op het laatste, at last; op het laatste loopen, to reach the term.
Op, tus. up! courage!
Opalsteen, m. opal.
Opbaggeren, b.w. to drow up with a drag-net.
Opbakeren, b.w. to swathe.
Opbakken, b.w. to bake again.
Opbedelen, b.w. to gather... by begging.
Opbellen, b.w. to ring up, to knock up.
Opbersten, o.w. to burst open.
Opbeuren, b.w. to lift up, to cheer up.
Opbeuring, v. encouragement.
Opbiechten, b.w. to confess.
Opbieden, b.w. to outbid; tegen iemand opbieiden, to outbid any one.
Opbijten, b.w. to open with the teeth, to open by corrosives, to eat open the ice.
Opbikken, b.w. to embellish by picking, to eat up.
Opbinden, b.w. to tie up.
Opbinding, v. tying up; door de opbinding van dezen tak, by tying up this branch.
Opblazen, b.w. to blow up, to puff up.
Opblijven, o.w. to sit up, to watch, to remain open.
Opbobbelen, o.w. to bubble up. (highest bidder)
Opbod, o. convocation, bidding; bij opbod, to the

Oppaccien, b.w. to plank higher, to bind up.
Oppacciel, o. side-boards.
Opporelen, b.w. to pierce, to bore.
Opporelen, o.w. to bubble up.
Oppossen, b.w. to bundle, to sheaf.
Oppouwen, m. building, repairs, edification.
Oppouwen, b.w. to build, to repair, to edify.
Oppouwer, m. builder, edifier.
Oppouwing, v. building, construction, edification.
Oppraden, b.w. to roast again.
Oppranden, b.w. to burn, to consume.
Opprassen, b.w. to spend... in banqueting, to brace the sails aback.
Oppreken, b.&w. to break open, to break up, to raise, to remove, to decamp; **het beleg oppreken**, to raise the siege; **die prijs breekt mij op**, that meat rises; **dat zal u oppreken**, you will pay for it.
Oppreking, v. breaking open, breaking up, decampment, raising, departure; **door oppreking van het beleg**, by raising the siege.
Opprengen, b.w. to bring up, to carry up, to conduct to prison, to educate, to rear, to pay, to contribute, to yield, to produce, to give; **die betrekking brengt hem zooveel in het jaar op**, this employment pays him so much a year; **een dief opprengen**, to bring a robber into prison; **een gekaperd schip opprengen**, to bring up a prize; **belastingen opprengen**, to pay taxes.
Opprenging, v. education, capture.
Opprengst, v. produce, profit.
Opprengsten, v. charges, taxes.
Oppruinen, b.w. to burnish again.
Oppruisen, o.w. to effervesce, to ferment, to work, to fall out.
Opprenten, v. mv. additional percentage.
Opprijferen, b.w. to note down with ciphers, to compute.
Opprigen, o.w. to appear. (compute).
Opprijging, v. appearance.
Opprampen, o.w. to rise in vapor.
Oppdat, v. w. that; **opdat niet, lest; opdat gij gered moogt worden**, that you may be saved.
Opplekken, b.w. to uncover.
Oppleven, b.w. to dig up.
Opplenen, b.&w. to sing... out, to sing.
Opplienen, b.w. to serve up, to serve. (up).
Oppliepen, b.w. to deepen, to yield, to give, to take
Opplijken, b.w. to make a dike high-r.
Opplirken, b.w. to bedizen, to trim up, to tiff; **zich opplirken**, to tiff one's self.
Opplischen, b.w. to dish up, to serve, to entertain.
Opplisching, v. dishing up.
Opploemen, o.w. to appear.
Opploen, b.w. to open, to lay in, to buy, to bring in, to dish up, to do up (the wash), to get, to obtain; **zich opploen**, to appear, to arise, to offer.
Opploeken, b.w. to pay.
Oppondoren, o.w. to go to the devil; **donder op, go to the devil, go and hang yourself**.
Oppdraaien, b.&w. to turn open, to turn up, to run the risk of; **er voor oppdraaien**, **voor alles oppdraaien**, **voor alles moeten oppdraaien**, to be the sufferer; **iemand er voor laten oppdraaien**, to make any one the sufferer.
Oppdragen, b.w. to carry up, to charge with, to dedicate, to confer, to bestow upon, to thrust in or upon; **iemand iets opdragen**, to charge any one with a thing; **de zorg voor iets aan iemand opdragen**, to recommend a thing to any one's

care; **een boek aan den koning opdragen**, to dedicate a book to the king.
Opdracht, m. dedication; **ik gaf hem de opdracht**, I charged him.
Opdrachtig, bv. blowed.
Opdrachtigheid, v. readiness of the face. (claim).
Opdruenen, b.w. to begin to sing, to sing, to deduce.
Opdrijven, b.&w. to drive... up, to drive... along.
Opdrijver, m. one who drives... up, one who drives... along.
Opdrijving, v. driving up, driving along; **door de opdrijving van de prijzen**, by driving up the prices; **ouder de opdrijving van de schapen**, in driving the sheep along.
Opdril, m. box on the ear, slap in the face.
Opdrillen, b.w. to bedizen, to trim up, to tiff.
Opdringen, b.w. to obtrude, to force upon; **zich opdringen**, to intrude one's self.
Opdringing, v. obtrusion.
Opdrinken, b.w. to drink up.
Opdrogen, b.&w. to dry up.
Opdrogend, bv. desiccative.
Opdrogendmiddel, o. desiccant.
Opdroging, v. desiccation, drying.
Opduiken, o.w. to emerge.
Opduwen, b.w. to push up.
Opduwelen, b.w. to clean with a clout, to mop.
Opduwingen, b.w. to obtrude upon, to force to take upon, bv. together. (or accept (a thing)).
Opeenhoopen, b.w. to heap together, to crowd together, to accumulate; **zich opeenhoopen**, to crowd together, to throng together.
Opeenstapelen, b.w. to heap up.
Opeester, v. ester.
Opeggen, b.w. to harrow up.
Opeischen, b.w. to summon, to demand.
Opeiseling, v. summons. (patent).
Opeen, bv. open, vacant, free; **opene brieven**, letters open, bv. openly.
Opeenbaar, bv. manifest, public, professed, evident; **op de openbare straat**, in the open street.
Opeenbaar, o. public; **in het openbaar**, in public.
Opeenbaarheid, v. publicity.
Opeenbaarmaking, v. manifestation; **door de openbaarmaking van zijn gedrag**, by making known his conduct.
Opeenharen, b.w. to reveal, to open, to discover.
Opeenbaring, v. revelation, discovery, manifestation; **de openbaringen van Johannes**, the Apocalypse, the revelation of St. John, the book of Revelations. (der, to burst).
Opeenbarsten, **Opeenbarsten**, o.w. to burst asunder.
Opeenbreken, b.w. to break open.
Opeendoen, b.w. to open, to do open.
Opeenen, b.w. to open, to explain; **iemand de oogen openen**, to undecive one.
Opeengaan, o.w. to open, to blow, to expand.
Opeenhartig, bv. & bw. frank, -ly, openhearted.
Opeenhartigheid, v. frankness.
Opeenhield, v. openness.
Opeenhouden, b.w. to keep open.
Opeening, v. opening, explication.
Opeenleggen, o.w. to lay open, to exhibit, to explain.
Opeenlijp, bv. & bw. open, public, -ly.
Opeenloopen, b.w. to force.
Opeenmaken, b.w. to open, to unlock.
Opeenslaan, b.w. to force, to open.
Opeensluiten, b.w. to unlock.
Opeensnijden, b.w. to cut... open.

- Openstaan**, o.w. to be open, to be vacant; **een openstaande rekening**, an unsettled account.
- Openstaand**, bv. open, unpaid.
- Openstaren**, **Openstoren**, b.w. to rip up.
- Openteren**, o.w. to climb up, to go up.
- Openvallen**, o.w. to fall open, to become vacant.
- Opeten**, b.w. to eat up.
- Opfeilen**, b.w. z. **Opveilen**.
- Opflansen**, b.w. to patch up, to cobble.
- Opflouren**, o.&b.w. to revive, to re flourish.
- Opflikken**, b.w. to vamp up.
- Opflikkeren**, o.w. to blaze.
- Opfokken**, b.w. to breed, to feed up, to bring up.
- Opfrisschen**, b.w. to refresh; **hij zal er niet van oprisschen**, he will not soon forget it.
- Opgaan**, v. account, statement, problem, exercise; **door de opgaaf van een raadsel**, by proposing a riddle.
- Opgaan**, o.w. to go, to walk up, to ascend, to rise, to come up, to succeed; **zijn vlieger zal niet opgaan**, he will not succeed.
- Opgaan**, bv. high, lofty, rising, ascending; **opgaande boom**, high tree; **opgaande brug**, draw bridge; **opgaande linie**, **opgaande draagchup**, ascending line; **opgaand pad**, o. ascending path.
- Opgaarder**, m. **Opgeaster**, v. collector, gatherer.
- Opgeaderen**, b.w. z. **Opgearen**.
- Opgaan**, m. ascent, rise, rising, success; **een gemakkelijke opgang**, easy stairs, an easy staircase; **hovenhuis met een aparten opgang**, upper part of a house with a private entrance; **veel opgang maken**, to have a great success, to find a great applause. [money.]
- Opgearen**, b.w. to collect, to gather, to lay up (as).
- Opgeblazen**, bv. & b.w. bloated, vain, haughty, -ly; presumptuous, arrogant, -ly. [ness, presumption.]
- Opgeblazenheid**, v. bloatedness, vanity, haughtiness.
- Opgebruiken**, b.w. to consume, to eat up; **alles is opgebruikt**, nothing is left.
- Opgeien**, b.w. to braill up, to clue up.
- Opgeld**, o. arto, surplus.
- Opgelegd**, **Opgeleid**, o.w. laid upon; **wat iemand opgelegd is kan hij niet outgaan**, marriage and hanging go by destiny; **een opgelegd schip**, a ship in ordinary.
- Opgeuimd**, bv. good-humored, cheerful, gay.
- Opgeuimdheid**, v. good humor, cheerfulness.
- Opgecheept**, bv.: **met iemand opgecheept zijn**, to be saddled with one; z. **Opcheepen**.
- Opgeschilt**, bv. flaunting, gaudy.
- Opgeamukt**, bv. high-flown, bombastic, embellished.
- Opgeamuktheid**, v. gaudiness.
- Opgetogen**, bv. ravished; **opgetogen van verwondering**, rapt in wonder.
- Opgetogenheid**, v. ravishment, rapture.
- Opgeven**, o.w. to give, to give up, to render, to surrender, to yield resign, to lose, to propose, to send in one's name, to expretorate; **hoog en breed opgeven**, to boast, to brag; **den moed opgeven**, to lose courage; **de hoop opgeven**, to renounce hope; **ik geef het op**, I give it up; **iemand iets te doen opgeven**, to set a thing on any one; **iemand een raadsel opgeven**, to propose a riddle to any one.
- Opgevassen**, bv. matched; **opgevassen zijn tegen**, to be a match for.
- Opgewekt**, bv. sprightly, gay.
- Opgewektheid**, v. gaiety.
- Opgewonden**, bv. wound up, excited.
- Opgezeten**, m. & v. inhabitant.
- Opgieten**, b.w. to pour upon.
- Opglanzen**, b.w. to glaze, to dress again.
- Opglimmen**, o.w. to kindle again.
- Opglippen**, b.w. to split.
- Op gloeien**, o.&b.w. to glow anew, to make redhot (anew).
- Op gloeren**, o.w. to glow again.
- Op gooien**, b.w. to throw up.
- Op goorden**, b.w. to gird up.
- Opgrabbelen**, b.w. to pick up.
- Opgraven**, b.w. to exhume, to dig up.
- Opgraving**, v. exhumation, digging up.
- Op grijpen**, b.w. to take up.
- Op groeien**, o.w. to grow up.
- Op groenen**, o.w. to become green again.
- Ophaal**, m. upward stroke.
- Ophaalbrug**, v. draw-bridge.
- Ophaalder**, m. gatherer; **aeshophaalder**, ash-man; **vuilnisophaalder**, dust-man.
- Ophaalnet**, o. purse-net. [bungling.]
- Op hakkerij**, v. cutting up, braggardism, bragging.
- Op halen**, b.w. to draw, to pull, to fetch up, to hoist, to snuff in, to shrug (one's shoulders), to gather, to collect, to run up a wall, to extol, to praise, to mention, to produce, to allege, to seize, to arrest; **zijn hart ophalen**, to enjoy one's self; **hij zal het niet ophalen**, he will not recover; **den kost ophalen**, to find one's living; **den een ophalen**, to make mouths; **zijn hand aan een spijker ophalen**, to hurt, to wound one's hand at a nail; **zijn jas aan een spijker ophalen**, to tear up one's coat at a nail.
- Op haling**, v. hauling up, shrug, collection.
- Op handen** — **zijn**, to be near.
- Op hangen**, b.w. to hang, to hang up.
- Op happen**, b.w. to snap up.
- Op harken**, b.w. to rake together.
- Op hapselen**, b.w. to reel.
- Op hebben**, b.w. to have on, to have eaten; **wat op hebben**, to be half-seas over; **iets op hebben**, to be tipsy, **veel op hebben met**, to make much of.
- Op hef**, m. fuss; **een grooten op hef maken**, vas, to extol, to make fuss of.
- Op heffen**, b.w. to lift up, to raise, to take up, to extol, to abolish, to obrogate; **het heesag op heffen**, to take off the embargo; **een gerechtelijk heesag op heffen**, to repeal.
- Op heffing**, v. elevation, raising, abolishment, abrogation, taking off; **door de op heffing der wet**, by abrogating the law. [explain, to elucidate.]
- Op helderen**, o.&b.w. to clear up, to illustrate, to elucidate.
- Op heldering**, v. explanation, elucidation.
- Op helpen**, b.w. to help up, to assist, to raise.
- Op hemelen**, b.w. to extol, to praise.
- Op hieschen**, b.w. to hoist up, to hoist.
- Op hitsen**, b.w. to set on (a dog), to incite, to instigate; **iemand op hitsen tegen**, to set any one against another.
- Op hiter**, m. inciter, instigator. [one against another.]
- Op hitsing**, v. incitement.
- Op hoepelen**, o.w. to go one's way; **hoepel opgevoegen**, b.w. to raise. [get you goat.]
- Op hooging**, v. raising.
- Op hoopen**, o.w. to heap or hoard up, to accumulate.
- Op hooping**, v. accumulation. [hoard.]
- Op hooren**, o.w.: **vreemd of nieuw op hooren**, to be surprised at.
- Op houden**, b.&o.w. to hold up, to support, to keep up, to keep on, to stop, to hinder, to retard, to cease, to leave off, to detain, to amuse,

to conceal, to hide; **zich ophouden**, to stay, to adjourn, to live, to abide; **zich lang bij iets ophouden**, to dwell upon; **zijn stand ophouden**, to support one's rank; **zich ophouden met**, to meddle with; **zich ergens ophouden**, to be staying somewhere; **zonder ophouden**, without intermission, continually.

Ophouder, m. relieving tackle.

Ophouding, v. cessation, intermission.

Ophagen, b.w. to drive up, to raise a price, to rouse, to start, to spring, to unharbor, to bolt out, to **opkalanderen**, b.w. to calendar again. (dislodge).

Opkamer, v. upper-room.

Opkammen, b.w. to comb up.

Opkiesem, o.w. to g-rminate, to rise.

Opkijken, o.w. to look up; **vreemd opkijken**, to stare, to wonder; **vreemd opkijken over**, to be surprised at, to look all wonder at.

Opkisten, b.w. to raise a dike with planks and earth.

Opklaren, b.&o.w. to clear up. (to coffer-dam).

Opklauteren, b.w. to climb up.

Opkleeden, b.w. to dress up.

Opkleuren, b.&o.w. to heighten the color of, to get a livelier complexion.

Opkleven, o.w. to stick.

Opklimmen, o.w. to climb, to climb up, to ascend, to be promoted; **in rang opklimmen**, to make promotion; **tot ereposten opklimmen**, to arrive at honors.

Opklimning, v. ascent; **bij opklimning**, gradual.

Opkloppen, b.w. to knock up.

Opknappen, b.w. to trim up, to eat up.

Opknoopen, b.w. to hang.

Opkoelen, o.&b.w. to get cool, to cool.

Opkoken, b.w. to boil up; **-ing**, v. boiling up.

Opkomen, o.w. to come up, to rise, to arise, to appear, to thrive, to prosper, to make one's fortune, to recover; **geesten doen opkomen**, to conjure spirits; **in iemand opkomen**, to come into any one's head; **van een ziekte opkomen**, to recover from an illness; **opkomen om bij te wonen**, to come in order to attend.

Opkomend, bv. rising; **het opkomend geslacht**, the rising generation.

Opkomst, v. rise, origin, recovery.

Opkoop, m. engrossing, engrossment.

Opkopen, b.w. to engross, to buy up, to forestall.

Opkooper, m. engrosser, forestaller.

Opkorten, o.&b.w. to draw in, to draw close together, to shorten; **de tijd begint op te korten**, time draws near to an end.

Opkorting, v. lessening; **de opkorting van den tijd**, time's drawing near to an end.

Opkrabben, b.w. to scratch open.

Opkramen, o.w. to scamper off.

Opkrassen, o.w. to go away.

Opkrijgen, o.w. to get ready with.

Opkrimpen, o.w. to shrink up, to contract.

Opkrimping, v. contraction. (up (one's anger)).

Opkroppen, b.w. to endure, to pocket up, to bottle.

Opkruien, b.&o.w. to carry up in a wheel-barrow.

Opkruijen, o.w. to creep up. (to drift).

Opkrullen, b.&o.w. to frizzle, to curl.

Opkruipen, b.w. to creep, to cooep.

Opkruisen, o.&b.w. to be able, to raise, to get up; **ik kan niet op**, I can't get up; **ik kan het ommegeen niet op**, I can't eat or drink all impossibly; **ik kan het maar niet op**, I cannot forget it.

Opkweeken, b.w. to bring up, to raise, to rear, to educate.

Opkweeker, m. raiser, educator. (to educate).

Opkwikken, b.w. to refresh, to revive, to trim.

Opklaag, v. edition; **de opklaag is slechts honderd exemplaren**, they have only worked off a hundred copies; **nieuwe of tweede opklaag**, new or second edition, reimpression.

Opkladen, b.w. to load; **hout opkladen op een wagen**, to load a cart with wood; **zult gij het hout opkladen**, will you load the wood.

Opklader, m. loader.

Opklanger, m. futtock.

Opklappen, b.w. to patch up.

Opklaten, b.w. to let up, to let on, to leave on, to suffer, to remain up; **een vlieger opklaten**, to shoot, to fly a kite.

Opklaveeren, o.w. to luff up.

Opklagen, b.w. to lay on, to impose, to inflict, to enjoin, to charge, to work off, to draw off, to lay by, to lay up; **een geldboete opklagen**, to fine; **in voorraad opklagen**, to lay up, to lay in store; **geld oplegge**, to save money; **iemand een lak opleggen**, to lay a blame on any one; **iemand een straf opleggen**, to inflict a punishment upon any one; **iemand een eed opleggen**, to tender an oath to any one; **iemand het zwijgen opleggen**, to impose silence upon any one; **twee duizend exemplaren van een werk opleggen**, to print two thousand copies of a work; **een schip opleggen**, to unrig a ship and withdraw her from service.

Oplegging, v. application, imposition, infliction, injunction.

Oplegsel, o. trimming, facing. (to train).

Opleiden, b.w. to lead up, to bring up to breed.

Opleiding, v. direction, instruction.

Opleisten, b.&o.w. to pay attention, to be attentive, to observe, to mind, to regard.

Opletten, bv. attentive.

Oplettenheid, v. attention.

Oplester, m. one who pays attention, observer.

Opleveren, b.w. to yield, to bring about, to deliver.

Oplezen, b.w. to read aloud. (up).

Oplezing, v. reading; **oplezing van de les aan iemand**, lecturing any one.

Oplichten, o.&b.w. to clear up (opklaren); to lift up, to arrest, to carry off, to cheat.

Oplichter, m. cheat, sharper.

Oplichting, v. imposition, swindle.

Oploeven, o.w. to get to windward. (a crowd).

Oploep, m. tumult, riot; **een optoep van volk**.

Oploupen, o.&b.w. to run up, to rise, to swell up, to meet, to find; **hij komt wel eens bij ons oploupen**, he comes to see us now and then; **een vlieger oploupen**, to fly a kite.

Oploupend, bv. passionate.

Oploupendheid, v. passionateness.

Oploubaar, bv. dissoluble, solvable, soluble.

Oplossen, b.w. to resolve, to solve, to explain.

Oplissing, v. solution, explanation.

Opluiken, o.w. to open.

Opluisteren, b.w. to brighten, to polish, to illustrate.

Opmaakster, v. spendthrift; **opmaakster van heden**, maker of beds; **opmaakster van hoeden**, one who trims up bonnets; **opmaakster van dameskleedren**, milliner.

Opmaken, b.w. to conclude, to spend, to cock (a bat); **zich opmaken**, to get ready; **geld opmaken**, to spend money; **al wat men bezit**

- opmaken, to run through one's property; zich opmaken naar, to set out for.
- Opmaker**, m. spendthrift.
- Opmerkelijk**, bv. remarkable.
- Opmerken**, b.w. to remark, to mind.
- Opmerkend**, b.w. attentive.
- Opmerkenswaardig**, bv. remarkable.
- Opmerker**, m. observer.
- Opmerking**, v. observation, attention.
- Opmerksaam**, bv. attentive.
- Opmerksaamheid**, v. attention.
- Opmeten**, b.w. to measure.
- Opmetelen**, b.w. to build up, to wall up.
- Opmeteling**, v. building up.
- Opnaaien**, b.w. to stitch up; —sel, o. tuck.
- Opnemen**, b.&o.w. to take up, to unpave, to wipe, to clean with a clout, to survey, to examine, to raise, to borrow, to succeed, to prosper; iets wel of kwalijk **opnemen**, to take a thing well or ill; het voor iemand **opnemen**, to take any one's part, to take up the cudgels for any one; de stemmen **opnemen**, to gather the votes; een paar in ondertrouw **opnemen**, to register a couple for the purpose of being married; geld **opnemen** bij, to borrow money from; geld vooruit **opnemen**, to take money beforehand.
- Opnemer**, m. examiner; **geldopnemer**, borrower; **stemopnemer**, gatherer of the votes.
- Opnieuw**, bw. anew.
- Opnemen**, b.w. to name; —ing, v. naming.
- Opofferen**, b.w. to sacrifice, to devote.
- Opoffering**, v. sacrifice.
- Oponthieden**, b.w. to summon.
- Oponthieding**, v. **Oponthod**, o. summons.
- Oponthoud**, o. abode, delay; **gedurende mijn oponthoud te Parijs**, during my stay in Paris; **zonder oponthoud**, without delay; **zonder verder oponthoud**, without any further delay.
- Oppakken**, b.w. to pack up.
- Oppassen**, b.&o.w. to wait on, to take care of, to attend to, to tend, to wait, to try on, to do one's duty, to be diligent, to behave well; **pas op uwe handen**, mind your hands; **iemand oppassen**, (to nurse any one).
- Oppasser**, m. servant.
- Oppassing**, v. tending; **goed zijn oppassing hebben**, to be taken care of quite sufficiently.
- Oppasser**, v. nurse.
- Oppet**, m. hay-cock.
- Oppet**, bv. upper, chief.
- Oppetadmiraal**, m. admiral in chief.
- Oppetbest**, bw. wonderfully well.
- Oppetbestuur**, o. supreme direction.
- Oppetbevel**, o. chief-command.
- Oppetbevelhebber**, m. commander in chief.
- Oppetbewind**, o. chief-management.
- Oppetbischop**, m. archbishop.
- Opperen**, b.w. to propose, to bring upon the carpet to move, to cask up, to be a hodman.
- Oppetgerecht**, o. supreme court.
- Oppetgezag**, o. supreme authority.
- Oppetheer**, m. sovereign, lord paramount.
- Oppetheerschappij**, v. sovereignty.
- Oppetheerscher**, m. sovereign.
- Oppethoofd**, o. chief, head.
- Oppethuid**, v. epidermis, cuticle.
- Oppetjager**, o. master of the hounds.
- Oppetkleed**, o. upper-garment. (merchant).
- Oppetkoopman**, m. supercargo, chief-factor, senior.
- Oppetlandvoogd**, m. chief-governor.
- Opperleen**, o. high fief.
- Oppermacht**, v. supreme power.
- Oppermachtig**, bv. sovereign.
- Opperman**, m. hodman.
- Opperofficier**, m. superior officer.
- Opperpostmeester**, m. postmaster-general.
- Opperpriester**, m. high-priest.
- Opperabbijn**, m. chief rabbin.
- Opperrechter**, m. chief justice.
- Opperschenker**, m. chief cupbearer.
- Oppersen**, b.w. to press.
- Opperstalmeester**, m. equerry.
- Opperate**, bv. uppermost, highest.
- Opperate**, m. superior.
- Opperstuurman**, m. first mate.
- Opperveldheer**, m. general in chief.
- Oppervlakkig**, bv. & bw. superficial, -ly.
- Oppervlakkigheid**, v. superficialness.
- Oppervlakte**, v. surface, superficies.
- Opperval**, m. weather shore.
- Opperverhaal**, v. upper-room.
- Oppervlak**, b.w. to peck up.
- Oppervlakken**, b.w. to paste upon.
- Oppervloegen**, b.w. to plough up.
- Oppervoeten**, b.w. to clean.
- Opperven**, b.w. to stir up. (from sleep).
- Oppervaren**, b.w. to wake... up, to wake, to rouse.
- Oppervroeken**, b.w. to adorn, to embellish, to trim.
- Oppervroeking**, v. embellishment. (out).
- Oppervroepen**, b.w. to gorge, to fill, to cram.
- Oppervroeping**, v. cramming.
- Oppervullen**, o.w. to swell.
- Oppervuren**, o.w. to be spent, to be consumed.
- Oppervuren**, b.w. to pick up, to take up, to forge; een steek **opvuren**, to take up a stitch.
- Opprecht**, bv. & bw. sincere, -ly, true, genuine, upright.
- Opprechtheid**, v. sincerity, genuineness, uprightness.
- Oppredereen**, b.w. to put in order.
- Opprekeken**, b.w. to compute; **het vuur opreken**, to stir up, to raze up the fire.
- Opprekening**, v. computation.
- Opprekken**, b.w. to stretch.
- Opprechten**, b.w. to erect, to raise, to establish.
- Opprechting**, v. erection.
- Opprijden**, o.w. to ride or drive up.
- Opprijzen**, b.w. to tear open.
- Opprijzen**, o.w. to rise, to arise, to get up.
- Opprijsen**, b.w. to belch; —ing, v. belch.
- Opproeven**, b.&o.w. to row; **oproeven tegen**, to make head against.
- Opproep**, m. auction. (make head against).
- Opproepen**, b.w. call up, to summon.
- Opproeper**, m. caller, rouser, summoner, convoker.
- Opproeping**, v. summoning. (wakener).
- Opproer**, m. uproar, tumult.
- Opproeren**, b.w. to stir up.
- Opproering**, bv. & bw. tumultuous, seditious, turbulent, mutinous, -ly. (ditionness).
- Opproeriger**, v. turbulence, tumultuousness, seditiousness.
- Opproermaker**, m. seditious, firebrand.
- Opprollen**, b.w. to roll up.
- Oppruiven**, b.w. to excite, to instigate.
- Oppruiver**, m. instigator; —ing, v. instigation. (room).
- Oppruimen**, b.w. to clear, to set in order, to make ready.
- Oppruimer**, m. **Oppruimster**, v. arranger, remover.
- Opprukken**, o.w. to advance, to march. (seller).
- Oppschaffen**, b.w. to dish up, to serve.
- Oppschepen**, b.w. to saddle with; **iemand opscheppen met**, to embark any one with; **opgescheept zitten met**, to have... on one's hands.

Opscheppen, b.w. to serve up.
Opscherpen, b.w. to sharpen, to provoke.
Opscheuren, b.&o.w. to tear open.
Opschieten, b.&o.w. to shoot up, to grow up, to diminish, to approach, to get on; **een kabel-opschieten**, to coil a rope.
Opschik, m.inery, trappings.
Opschikken b.w. to dress up, to adorn, to trim, to trick out, to make room, to draw back.
Opschilderen, b.w. to paint.
Opschoffelen, b.w. to hose to weed.
Opschommelen, b.w. to find out.
Opschorten, b.w. to suspend, to delay, to prorogue, to adjourn, to tuck up.
Opshoring, v. suspension, delay, adjournment.
Opschrift, o. inscription, superscription, direction.
Opschrijfboek, o. waste-book.
Opschrijfboekje, o. note-book, pocket-book.
Opschrijven, o.&b.w. to write down, to inventory.
Opschrijven, m. **Opschrijfter**, v. noter.
Opschrobben, b.w. to scrub.
Opschroeven, b.w. to screw up.
Opschudden, b.w. to shake up; **een bed opschudden**, to make a bed.
Opschudding, v. bustle, tumult, riot.
Opschuimen, o.w. to foam, to froth.
Opschuiven, o.&b.w. to move back, to sit closer, to push up, to open; **het raam opschuiven**, to lift the sash.
Opschuren, b.w. to scour. (lift the sash.)
Opspeizen, b.w. to nip, to belay; **stijf opgespeizen**, to belay.
Opsieren, b.w. to trim, to adorn. (belay.)
Opsiering, v. embellishment.
Opslaan, b.&o.w. to put up, to beat up, to raise, to pitch, to turn up, to rise in price; **het beleg voor een stad opslaan**, to lay siege to a place, to sit down before a place; **de prijzen slaan**, as the prices are rising; **de koffie is opgeslagen**, coffee has got dearer, the price of coffee has risen.
Opslag, m. look countenance, rise, facing (of a sleeve), cuff; **opslag eener mouw**, cuff; **opslag der oogen**, look; **met een opslag van het oog**, met den eersten opslag, at a glance.
Opslijpen, b.w. to whet, to sharpen, to wear out.
Opslooberen, b.w. to slubber up. (by whetting.)
Opslokken, b.w. to swallow up.
Opslokker, m. glutton.
Opslorpen, **Opslurpen**, b.w. to sip, to absorb.
Opslorpend, bv. absorbant, absorbing.
Opsluiten, b.w. to lock up, to confine, to conceal, to hide; **dat ligt er in opgesloten**, that is a matter of course; **er ligt in opgesloten**, it is impenetrable.
Opsluiting, v. seclusion, confinement. (plies.)
Opsmijten, b.w. to flink up. (loring.)
Opsmukken, b.w. to trick out. (loring.)
Opsmukker, m. embellisher, one who gives a coat.
Opsmullen, b.w. to eat... up, to feast upon, to spend... in banqueting.
Opsnappen, b.w. to snag up, to devour.
Opsnijden, b.&o.w. to cut up, to cut open, to cut, to carve, to boast, to brag.
Opsnijder, m. boaster; -ij, v. boasting.
Opsnuffelen, b.w. to seek out.
Opsnuiven, b.w. to sniff up.
Opsommen, b.w. to suppute, to calculate, to cast up.
Opspaarder, m. **Opspaarster**, v. hoarder, saver.
Opspalken, b.w. to split open.
Opspannen, b.w. to bend, to strain, to stretch.
Opspelden, b.w. to pin up. (kick up a row.)
Opspelen, b.&o.w. to play, to make a noise, to

Opsperren, b.w. to stretch open.
Opsperring, v. opening wide.
Opspeuren, b.w. z. **Opsporen**.
Opspitten, b.w. to dig up.
Opsplijten, b.&o.w. to split, to part asunder.
Opspoelen, b.w. to wash up. (discover.)
Opsporen, b.w. to trace out, to hunt up, to find, to
Opspooven, b.w. z. **Opsplijten**.
Opspraak, v. reproach, blame.
Opspreeklijk, bv. & bw. blamable, blamably.
Opspreken, o.w. to speak out, to speak; **spreek op**, speak out, speak.
Opspringen, o.w. leap, to jump up.
Opspruiten, o.w. to shoot up.
Opstaan, o.w. to stand up, to get up, to rise, to revolt (bv. **tegen een dwingeland**, against a
Opstal, m. superstructure, premises. (tyrant).
Opstand, m. insurrection, revolt; **een opstand**
verwekken, to raise a stir, to stir up an insurrection; **in opstand komen tegen**, to rise against.
Opstandeling, m. & v. insurgent, rebel, revolver.
Opstanding, v. resurrection. (mulate.)
Opstapelen, b.w. to heap up, to pile up, to accumulate.
Opstapeling, v. piling up, accumulation.
Opsteigeren, o.w. to prance (as a horse).
Opsteken, b.&o.w. to stick on, to broach, to pierce, to lift up, to put up, to pocket, to breathe, to light, to kindle, to rise; **de ooren opsteken**, to prick up one's ears, to fly into a passion; **het hoofd opsteken**, to become unruly; **licht opsteken**, to make light; **een kaars opsteken**, to light a candle; **geld opsteken**, to pocket money; **de horens opsteken**, to get unmanageable; **de vingers opsteken**, to swear, to take oath; **de vaam of een oproers opsteken**, to raise the banner of sedition; **de wind steekt op**, the wind
Opsteker, m. pick-lock, lamp-lighter. (rises.)
Opsteking, v. putting up; **door opsteking van licht**, by making light; **door de opsteking van een kaars**, by lighting a candle; **door de opsteking van zooveel geld**, by pocketing so
Opstel, o. exercise, composition. (much money.)
Opstellen, b.w. to compose, to write.
Opsteller, m. one who draws up.
Opstelling, v. composition.
Opstemmen, b.w. to agree; -ing, v. agreeing.
Opstijgen, o.w. to ascend, to go up, to rise.
Opstijging, v. mounting, hysterical fits, vapors.
Opstiven, b.&o.w. to stiffen.
Opstoken, b.w. to poke up, to incite, to instigate.
Opstoker, m. inciter, instigator.
Opstokerij, v. underhand practice.
Opstoking, v. instigation.
Opstooten, b.w. to push up, to hammer up.
Opstooter, m. bungler.
Opstoppen, b.w. to stop up, to fill.
Opstopping, v. stoppage.
Opstoven, b.w. to stew again.
Opstrijden, o.w. to maintain one's point; **iemand iets opstrijden**, to maintain a thing against any one.
Opstrijder, m. one who maintains his assertions.
Opstrijken, b.w. to iron, to smooth, to stroke up; **gild opstrijken**, to pocket money.
Opstrikken, b.w. to tie up.
Opstruppen, b.w. to turn up.
Opstuiven, b.w. to fly out.
Opstuiving, v. flying up, flying out.

- Opstuwing**, v. working up; **door de opstuwing van het water**, by working up the water.
- Optakelen**, b.w. to rig, to hoist.
- Optarnen**, b.&o.w. to rip up, to rip open.
- Optassen**, b.w. to pile up.
- Opteckenen**, b.w. to note down, to note, to record.
- Optellen**, b.w. to cast up, to add.
- Optelling**, v. casting up, addition, enumeration.
- Opteren**, b.w. to tar, to spend.
- Optie**, v. option; **ik huur het voor een jaar en een jaar in optie**, I hire it for one year, and a second year to be optional with me.
- Optillen**, b.w. to lift up, to raise.
- Optimmeren**, b.w. to build up.
- Optimmering**, v. building up.
- Optocht**, m. march, retinue, train.
- Optoelen**, b.w. to attire, to adorn.
- Optoening**, v. adornment.
- Optooisel**, o. attire.
- Optooselen**, b.w. to bridle, to cock, to turn up.
- Optooming**, v. bridling, cocking.
- Optornen**, b.&o.w. z. **Optarnen**.
- Optrede**, v. step.
- Optreden**, o.w. to step up; to appear; **op het toneel treden**, to tread the stage; **als schrijver optreden**, to commence author.
- Optreft**, m. lodgings.
- Optrekken**, b.&o.w. to raise higher, to cast up, to march, to clear up; **den neus optrekken**, to pull up the nose.
- Optrekken**, o. drawing up, summing up, building, raising; **optrekken van den neus**, pulling up the nose; **optrekken van de wacht**, mounting a guard.
- Optuigen**, b.w. to rig.
- Opvaart**, v. going up, ascension.
- Opvallen**, o.w. to fall upon.
- Opvangen**, b.w. to catch up, to intercept, to hear.
- Opvaren**, o.w. to go or sail up, **de rivier opvaren**, to go up the river; **opvaren ten hemel**, to ascend.
- Opvatten**, b.w. to take up, to apprehend, to comprehend, to understand.
- Opvatting**, v. conception, idea, opinion; **verkeerde opvatting**, misunderstanding.
- Opvegen**, b.w. to sweep, to sweep together.
- Opveilen**, b.w. to auctioneer; —ing, v. auction.
- Opveiler**, m. auctioneer. (sale.)
- Opveteren**, b.w. to lace up.
- Opvijlen**, b.w. to file again.
- Opvijzelaar**, m. **Opvijzelaarster**, v. extoller.
- Opvijzelen**, b.w. to extol, to praise.
- Opvijzeling**, v. extolment.
- Opvischen**, b.w. to fish up. (to be blown up)
- Opvliegen**, o.w. to fly up, to fly out, to fall out.
- Opvliegend**, br. passionate.
- Opvoeden**, b.w. to bring up, to rear, to nourish.
- Opvoeder**, m. educator, tutor.
- Opvoeding**, v. education; **iemand die een goede opvoeding genoten heeft**, a person of good breeding, a thorough bred person; **iemand zonder opvoeding**, an ill-bred person. (ing-school.)
- Opvoedingsgesticht**, o. place for education, board.
- Opvoedingskunst**, **Opvoedingsleer**, v. pedagogy.
- Opvoedkunde**, v. pedagogy.
- Opvoedkundig**, bv. pedagogic, pedagogical.
- Opvoedkundige**, m. & f. pedagogue.
- Opvoeder**, v. tutor.
- Opvoeder**, m. performer.
- Opvoeren**, b.w. to carry up.
- Opvolgen**, b.w. to follow, to succeed; **iemand opvolgen**, to succeed any one.
- Opvolger**, m. **Opvolgster**, v. follower, successor.
- Opvolging**, v. succession.
- Opvrouwen**, b.w. to fold up.
- Opvretten**, b.w. to devour, to eat up; **de roest zal het ijzer opvretten**, the rust will eat the iron.
- Opvroolijken**, b.w. to gladden; —ing, v. cheering up.
- Opvullen**, b.w. to fill up, to cram; **met stroo opvullen**, to stuff with straw. (fer.)
- Opvuiler**, m. **Opvuister**, v. one who fills up, stuff.
- Opvuisel**, o. stuffing.
- Opwaaien**, b.&o.w. to blow up; **als het wat opwaait**, if the wind increases.
- Opwaarts**, bw. **Opwaartsch**, br. upward.
- Opwachten**, b.w. to wait upon, to expect.
- Opwachter**, m. one who is waiting.
- Opwachting**, v.: **zija opwachting maken**, to pay one's respects, to wait upon; **zija opwachting bij iemand maken**, to wait upon any one, to pay a visit to any one.
- Opwakkeren**, o.&b.w. to increase, to rouse.
- Opwarmen**, b.w. to warm up; **nog eens opwarmen**, to warm up again; **iemand opwarmen**, to flatter any one, to take any one in, to tell any one stories. (teller.)
- Opwarmer**, m. one who warms up, flatterer, story-teller.
- Opwassen**, o.w. to grow up.
- Opwegen**, b.w. to counterbalance. (provok.)
- Opwekken**, b.w. to awake, to raise, to excite, to excite, to inspire, to encourage.
- Opwekkend**, bv. inspiring, encouraging.
- Opwekking**, v. excitement.
- Opwellen**, o.w. to spring up, to bubble up.
- Opwellend**, bv. momentary; **opwellende gedachte**, momentary thought.
- Opwelling**, v. ebullition; **in de eerste opwelling**, in the first impulse; **in een opwelling van vertrouwenlijkheid**, with a burst of confidence.
- Opwerken**, b.w. to work up. (denre.)
- Opwerpen**, b.w. to throw up; **zich opwerpen tot**, to set up for. (to instigate.)
- Opwinden**, b.w. to wind up, to warp up, to incline.
- Opwinder**, m. winder, inciter.
- Opwinding**, v. winding up, excitement.
- Opwippen**, b.&o.w. to lift up.
- Opwisselaar**, m. **Opwisselaarster**, v. changer.
- Opwisselen**, b.w. to change, to withdraw from.
- Opwitten**, b.w. to whitewash. (circulation.)
- Opwrijven**, b.w. to rub up, to polish.
- Opzaden**, b.w. to saddle.
- Opzagen**, b.w. to saw .. open, to saw all.
- Opzakken**, b.w. to put... into sacks, to pocket.
- Opzamelen**, o.w. to gather, to collect.
- Opzameling**, v. collection.
- Opzeggen**, b.w. to rehearse, to say, to recite, to give warning; **een les opzeggen**, to rehearse a lesson; **de huur opzeggen**, to give warning to quit; **een hypotheek opzeggen**, to give warning to pay off a mortgage; **ik zal hem den dienst opzeggen**, I'll give him warning; **de heer had zijn knecht den dienst opgezeid**, the master had given warning to his servant.
- Opzegging**, v. rehearsal, recital, giving warning; **opzegging van huur of dienst**, warning to quit; **na opzegging een maand van te voren**, at a month's warning.
- Opzeilen**, b.&o.w. to reach by sailing, to sail up.
- Opzenden**, b.w. to send up. (to supply.)
- Opzender**, m. sender, despatcher.

Opzending, v. sending, despatch, forwarding.

Opzet, o. design, intention, attempt; **met opzet**, on purpose; **zonder opzet**, unintentionally.

Opzettelijk, bv. & bw. premeditated, designedly, on purpose.

Opzetten, b.&w. to set up, to put on, to begin, to raise the price of, to stuff, to incite, to stir up, to hazard, to venture, to approach unexpectedly, to come up, to swell up; **iemand de kroon opzetten**, to crown one; **iemand opzetten voor zooveel**, to take any one in for so much, to cheat any one of so much; **iemand een paar horens opzetten**, to cuckold; **er kwam een storm opzetten**, a tempest arose.

Opzetting, v. incitement.

Opzicht, o. inspection, direction, regard, reference; **te zijnen opzichte**, with regard to him; **ten opzichte van**, with respect to; **in welk opzicht**, in which respect; **in dit opzicht**, in this respect, in this regard.

Opzichielijk, bv. & bw. relative, relatively to.

Opzichter, m. surveyor.

Opzichtig, bv. gaudy.

Opzieden, b.&w. to boil up.

Opzien, o.w. to look up; **opzien tegen**, to fear, to be afraid of, to dread; **opzien baren**, to cause surprise; **ouder opziena tot God**, in placing one's trust in Heaven.

Opziener, m. overseer, director.

Opzitten, o.w. to sit up, to mount; **opzitten en spuljes geven**, to dance as others pipe.

Opzoeken, b.w. to seek, to turn up.

Opzeking, v. search.

Opzolderen, b.w. to lay up in a loft.

Opzouten, o.w. to salt, to pickle, to keep... safe, to keep, to hoard up.

Opzuigen, b.w. to suck in, to absorb.

Opzuipen, b.w. to drink up, to quaff.

Opzwellen, b.w. to swallow down.

Opzwellen, o.w. to swell, to inflate.

Opzwellig, v. tumefaction.

Orakel, o. oracle.

Oranje, o. orange; **oranje boven!** a cheer for Orange! **het huis van Oranje**, the house of Orange.

Oranjeappel, m. orange. (Orange.)

Oranjebloem, v. flower of orange.

Oranjeboom, m. orange-tree.

Oranjezind, bv. loyal to the house of Orange.

Oranjeklant, m. & v. one loyal to the house of Orange.

Oranjekleur, v. orange color. (Orange.)

Oranjeman, m. orangist.

Oranjerie, v. orangery.

Oranjeschil, v. orange peel.

Oranjevaan, v. flag of Orange.

Oranjewater, o. orange-water.

Oratie, v. oration.

Oratorisch, bv. oratorial, oratorical.

Orberen, b.w. to eat up, to consume.

Orde, v. order, rank, method, disposition; **de openbare orde**, public order; **in orde**, in order; **in orde brengen**, to set... in order; **orde op iets stellen**, to see to a thing, to look to a thing, to provide for a thing; **orde op zijn zaken stellen**, to settle one's affairs; **de orde van den dag**, the order of the day; **aan de orde zijn**, to be in order; **aan de orde van den dag zijn**, to be a prevalent custom; **tot de orde van den**

dag overgaan, to pass on to the order of the

Ordebroeder, m. brother of an order. (day.)

Ordelijk, bv. & bw. regular, in order, orderly.

Ordelijkheid, v. regularity, orderliness.

Ordelint, o. ribbon of an order.

Orde loos, bv. & bw. disorderly.

Ordeneu, b.w. to ordain.

Ordening, v. ordination, orders.

Ordentelijk, bv. & bw. honest, -ly, orderly.

Ordentelijkheid, v. honesty, orderliness.

Orde, v. order, command; **aan de orde van**, to the order of; **tot nader orde**, till further orders; **wat is er van uwv orders**, what is your pleasure, what are your commands?

Ordegeestelijke, m. priest belonging to an order.

Ordinair, v. ordinary, eating-house.

Ordinieren, b.w. to order, to ordain.

Ordonnans, m. orderly (sergeant).

Ordonnansofficier, m. orderly officer.

Ordonnantie, v. order, precept, ordinance; **ordonnantie tot betaling**, order to pay; **ter ordonnantie van dezelve**, conformably to their

Ordonneeren, b.w. to order, to decree. (orders.)

Orgo, m. organ, wild marjoram.

Orgaan, o. organ.

Organisatie, v. organisation.

Organiseeren, b.w. to organise.

Organisme, o. organism.

Organist, m. organist.

Orgel, o. organ; **op het orgel spelen**, to play on the organ; **het hooftwerk van een orgel**, the works of an organ; **op het orgel**, on the place near the organ, in the organloft; **het register van een orgel**, the back-quills of an organ, the organ-stop; **draaiorgel**, barrel-organ, hand organ.

Orgelblazer, m. organ blower.

Orgelblaas, m. organ man.

Orgelen, b.&w. to play on the organ.

Orgelkast, v. organ case.

Orgelmaker, m. organ builder.

Orgelpijp, v. organ pipe.

Orgelregister, o. register of an organ.

Orgelspel, o. organ playing.

Orgelspeler, m. organ-player.

Orgeltrapper, **Orgeltreder**, m. organ-blower.

Originaliteit, v. originality.

Origineel, o. original, queer fellow, bv. original.

Orkaan, m. hurricane.

Orkest, o. orchestra; — **meester**, m. leader.

Oracoen, b.w. to ornate, to adorn. (pid ass.)

Os, m. ox; **jonge os**, bullock; **domme os**, stupid.

Osachtig, bv. oxlike, block-headed, stupid.

Ossagal, v. ox-gall.

Ossagebraad, o. roast-beef.

Ossen, m. ox; **een span ossen**, a yoke of oxen.

Ossenbloed, o. neat's blood.

Ossendrijver, m. ox-driver.

Ossenhuid, v. ox-hide.

Ossenkooper, m. grazier.

Ossenleder, **Ossenleer**, o. neat's leather.

Ossenleieren, **Ossenleeren**, bv. of neat's leather.

Ossenmarkt, v. ox-market.

Ossenooog, o. ox-eye.

Ossenstal, m. ox-stall.

Ossenweider, m. neat/herd, grazier.

Ossetong, v. neat's tongue.

Oss(e)n vleesch, o. beef.

Orthodoxie, v. orthodoxy.

Overdeur, v. opposite door.
Overdoen, b.w. to cede, to make over, to transfer.
Overdraai, m. turn-plate. (to do over again.)
Overdracht, v. transfer, assignment, metaphor.
Overdrachtelijk, bv. & bw. metaphorical, -ly.
Overdrachtsbrief, m. deed of assignment.
Overdragen, b.w. to carry over, to make over, to transfer, to transport.
Overdraging, v. transfer, transportation.
Overdrijven, bv. & bw. exaggerated, excessive, immoderate, excessively.
Overdrevens, (het) o. exaggeration; in het overdrevens, to an excess, passing the proper bounds.
Overdreevenheid, v. excessiveness.
Overdrijven, o.&b.w. to drive over, to pass, to exaggerate; *laat zijn hui maar overdrijven* leave his anger time to blow over.
Overdrijver, m. **Overdrijfster**, v. exaggerator.
Overdrijving, v. exaggeration.
Overdroevig, bv. dismal, very sad.
Overdruk, m. reimpression.
Overdrukken, b.w. to reprint.
Overdwaars, bw. athwart, across.
Overeen, bw. agreed, agreeing.
Overeenbrengen, b.w. to reconcile 'met, with'.
Overeenbrenging, v. reconciliation.
Overeenkomen, o.w. to agree 'met, with'.
Overeenkomst, **Overeenkomstigheid**, v. agreement, conformity, congruity.
Overeenkomstig, bv. & bw. conformable, -ly.
Overeenstemmen, o.w. to agree, to concur (met, with). (harmony.)
Overeenstemming, v. concurrence, agreement.
Overeend, bv. on end, upright, up, erect.
Overeensch, b.w. to overcharge.
Overerfelijk, bv. hereditary, contagious, infectious.
Overeelfoel, b.w. to foliate, to silver.
Overgaan, o.w. to pass, to desert, to resolve (tot, to); *tot den vijand overgaan*, to desert; *tot een anderen goddienst overgaan*, to change religion; *tot vervuiling overgaan*, to turn putrid.
Overgang, m. transition, desertion.
Overgaren, b.w. to save, to lay up, to spare.
Overgave, m. surrender; *voorwaarden van overgave*, terms of surrender.
Overgeven, b.w. to give over, to give up, to yield, to surrender (to an enemy), to reach, to pass, to vomit; *zich overgeven aan (verlaten op)*, to abandon one's self to; *zich aan wanhoop, aan slaap overgeven*, to surrender one's self to despair, to sleep; *ik voel dat ik zal moeten overgeven*, I am qualmish.
Overgewicht, o. overweight.
Overgieten, b.w. to transfuse, to decant, to spill; *zij zijn met één sop overgoten*, they are of the same stamp; —*lag*, v. transfusion, pouring out; *de overgieting van dit perkje met water*, pouring out water upon this garden-plot.
Overgoed, bv. very good, too good.
Overgoieten, b.w. to throw over, to spill.
Overgroot, bv. immense.
Overgrootmoeder, v. great-grand-mother.
Overgrootvader, m. great-grand-father.
Overhaal, m. ferry; —*schuit*, v. ferry-boat.
Overhaast, bv. & bw. overhasty, in a hurry.
Overhaasten, b. & w.w. (zich) to hurry.
Overhaastig, bv. very hasty.
Overhaten, b.w. to ferry over, to fetch over, to pull over, to cock, to distill, to persuade.

Overhaler, m. ferry-man, persuader.
Overhand, v. advantage, upper hand, victory; *de overhand hebben*, to prevail; *de overhand krijgen*, to increase. (livr.)
Overhandig, v. b.w. to hand (as a letter) to deliver.
Overhand, v. by turns. (over-coast-seam.)
Overhanda, bv. overcast; **overhandse naad**, **overhanda**, o.&b.w. to hang over.
Overhebben, b.w. to have something to spare, or to lay up; *veel overhebben u voor*, to make much of.
Overheen, bw. over; *er overheen*, over it; *dit loopt er overheen*, this goes beyond all bounds.
Overheeren, b.w. to master, to conquer, to subdue, to dominate; —*ing*, v. conquest.
Overheerlijk, bv. excellent. (minute.)
Overheerschen, b.w. ro. dominere over, to predominate.
Overheerscher, m. ruler.
Overheersching, v. domination.
Overheid, v. magistracy; —*ambt*, o. magistracy.
Overheidspersoon, m. magistrate.
Overhellen, o.w. to incline; —*ing*, v. inclination.
Overhemd, o. dress shirt.
Overhitte, v. excess of heat.
Overhoef, m. bony excrescence, splint bone.
Overhoeks, bw. awry, transversely, diagonally.
Overhoeksch, bv. transversal, diagonal.
Overhoop, bw. pell-mell, in confusion, at variance; **overhoop werpen**, to demolish; *den boel overhoop halen*, to put every thing in disorder; *een boel overhoop halen*, to begin a great many things; **overhoop liggen**, to be in disorder; *met iemand overhoop liggen*, to be at odds with any one; *iemand overhoop steken*, to kill any one.
Overhoorder, m. **Overhoorster**, v. hearer.
Overhooren, b.w. to hear.
Overhouden, b.w. to keep, to have left; *er zoo of zoveel bij overhouden*, to profit so or so much by it.
Overhuid, v. upper-membrane, upper-skin.
Overig, bv. remaining; *het overige*, the remainder; *overig blijven*, *overig zijn*, to be left, to remain. (remain.)
Overigen, m. & v. mv. others. (remain.)
Overigen, bw. besides, moreover, as for the rest.
Overijlen (zich), w.w. to hurry.
Overjagen, b.w. to overdrive, to founder, to jade.
Overjachten (zich), b. & w.w. to hurry.
Overjaeren, o.w.: *overjaerd zijn*, to be more than a year old. (a year old.)
Overjarig, bv. more than a year old. (a year old.)
Overjas, v. great coat.
Overjurk, v. smock-frock.
Overkant, m. other side.
Overkant, bw. obliquely.
Overkeurig, bv. too nice.
Overkief, m. blouse.
Overkijken, b.w. to look over; *hij heeft zijn leed nog niet overkeken*, he is not yet at the end of his trials. (of his trials.)
Overklappen, b.w. to blab, to tell. (of his trials.)
Overkleed, o. surcoat, great coat, surplice.
Overkleeden, b.w. to clothe, to cover, to wainscot.
Overkleed, o. cover.
Overklikken, b.w. to tell, to blab.
Overklimmen, o.w. to climb over.
Overkoken, o.w. to boil over.
Overkome, bv. surmountable.
Overkomen, o.w. to overcome, to surmount, to befall, to come to, to visit, to arrive.
Overkomst, v. arrival.
Overkort, bv. very short.

- Overschrijving**, v. copy, transcript. (wire.)
Overseinen, b.w. to telegraph, to give notice by
Over slaan, b.&o.w. to omit, to pass over, to skip;
over slaan op iemand, to catch any one; **van
 woorden over slaan tot daden**, to come from
 words to deeds; **over slaan tot**, to degenerate into.
Over slag, m. calculation, computation, estimate.
Over slepen, b.w. to drag over.
Over smal, bv. very narrow, very slender.
Over smeren, b.w. to spread out.
Over smijten, b.w. to throw over.
Over snot, bv. most wicked.
Over spannen, bv. excited.
Over spannen (zich), w.w. to over exert one's self.
Over spanning, v. span, overstraining.
Over sparen, b.w. to lay by, to save.
Over speelster, v. adulteress.
Over spel, o. adultery.
Over speler, m. adulterer.
Over spelig, bv. adulterous; **de over spelige
 vrouw**, the woman taken in adultery.
Over sprei, v. counterpane, quilt.
Over spreiden, b.w. to spread over.
Over springen, o.w. to leap over. (the presence of)
Over staan, o. presence; **ten over staan van**, in
 oversteppen, b.&o.w. to cross, to step over.
Over ste, m. chief, captain, governor, general; **wel
 over ste**, what zegt gij daar van? now, old boy,
 what do you say to that?
Over steken, b.w. to cross.
Over stelpen, b.w. to overwhelm.
Over stelping, v. overwhelming.
Over stemmen, b.&o.w. to outvote, to vote again
Over stempen, b.w. to re-stamp.
Over stoot, m. new stroke, other stroke, second
Over storten, b.w. to transfuse. (stroke.)
Over stout, bv. very naughty, very daring; **een
 over stout bedrijf**, a brilliant achievement.
Over stralen, b.w. to shine upon, to irradiate, to
Over strijken, b.w. to rub over. (outshine.)
Over strooien, b.w. to strew.
Over stroomen, b.w. to inundate, to overflow.
Over strooming, v. inundation, flood.
Over sturen, b.w. to send over, to steer over.
Over stuur, bw. in disorder, lost.
Over tal, o. surplus; —lig, bv. supernumerary.
Over tappen, b.w. to transfuse, to decant.
Over teekenen, b.w. to transcribe.
Over tellen, b.w. to count over, again.
Over tent, v. pavilion.
Over tocht, m. passage.
Over togen, bv. covered.
Over tellig, bv. & bw. superfluous, -ly.
Over telligheid, v. superfluity.
Over toom, m. cross road between two waters, cross
Over topt, bv. cres. ed. (way, cross-path.)
Over treden, o.&b.w. to step over, to go over (to),
 to transgress; **de wetten over treden**, to violate
 the laws; **de ontvangens bevelen over treden**,
 to infringe the orders received, **de geboden
 Gods over treden**, to transgress the command-
 ments of God; **den drempel over treden**, to
 step over the threshold.
Over treder, m. **Over tredder**, v. transgressor.
Over treding, v. transgression; **een over treding
 begins**, to be in contravention; **politie over
 treding**, offence against the regulations of the
Over treffelijk, bv. excellent. (police.)
Over treffen, b.w. to surpass, to excel.
- Overtreffend**, bv. surpassing; **overtreffende trap**,
Over trek, o. case, cover. (superlative.)
Over trekken, b.&o.w. to cover, to march over, to pass
Over trekking, v. covering, passing over. (over.)
Over treksel, o. case, cover.
Over vrouwen, b.w. to confirm the marriage of;
welke dominee zal hen over vrouwen? which
 clergyman is to confirm their marriage?
Over tuigen, b.w. to convince, to convict.
Overtuigend, bw. convincing.
Overtuiging, v. conviction.
Over vaart, v. passage.
Over val, m. surprise, attack, fit.
Over vallen, b.w. to surprise, to attack, to overtake.
Over varen, o.w. to cross, to pass.
Over tellen, b.w. to tell.
Over verren, b.w. to eye again. (tutated.)
Over ver zadig, bv. more than satisfied, super-sa-
Over vet, bv. very fat; **het niet over vet hebben**,
Over vliegen, o.w. to fly over. (to live poorly.)
Over vlieger, m. highflier; **geen over vlieger
 zijn**, to be anything but clever.
Over vloed, m. abundance, plenty; **over vloed heb-
 ben van**, to abound in, to abound with; **ten over-
 vloede**, more-over; **in over vloed**, in abun-
 dance; in plenty; **hoorn des over vloeds**, horn of
 plenty; **grote over vloed**, overflowing plenty.
Over vloedig, bv. & bw. abundant, -ly, plentiful, -ly,
 copious, -ly; —heid, v. abundance.
Over vloeien, o.w. to overflow.
Over voeren, b.w. to convey, to transport, to carry
 over, to gorge; **de markt over voeren**, to over-
Over voering, v. conveyance. (stock the market.)
Over vol, bv. over full, choke-full.
Over vragen, b.w. to ask, too much.
Over waaien, b.&o.w. to blow over.
Over waard, bw. worth more than, most worthy of.
Over wandelen, o.w. to walk over.
Over wassen, bv. over grown. (over again.)
Over wegen, b.w. to consider, to weigh, to
Over wegend, bv. preponderating.
Over weging, v. consideration.
Over weidigen, bw. to usurp, to conquer, to force;
 het gezag over weidigen, to usurp the power.
Over weidiger, m. **Over weidigster**, v. usurper.
Over weidiging, v. usurpation; **gezag over weid-
 Over welvaal**, o. vault. (diging, usurpation.)
Over welven, b.w. to vault.
Over welving, v. vaulting, vault.
Over werken, o. work beyond one's due, extra-work.
Over werken, o.&b.w. to work more, to overwork.
Over werken, o. extra-pay.
Over werktijd, m. **Over werken**, o. mv. hours
 beyond the working time.
Over werpen, b.w. to throw over.
Over wicht, o. overweight, ascendancy.
Over wichtig, bv. very important.
Over winnaar, m. conqueror.
Over winnelijk, bv. superable, conquerable.
Over winnen, b.w. to vanquish, to overcome, to con-
 quer, to subdue, to get.
Over winning, v. victory, conquest.
Over winst, v. surplus, gain, profit.
Over winteren, o.w. to winter.
Over wintering, v. wintering.
Over wippen, o.w. to jump over, to swing down;
even over wippen naar, to make a trip tp.
Over witten, b.w. to whiten, to whitewash, to
 whiten or white-wash again.

Overvonneling, m. & v. vanquished person.
Overzaaien, b.w. to sow again, to sow.
Overzeesch, bv. transmarine.
Overzeggen, b.w. to repeat, to tell.
Overzeilen, b.&v. to run down, to sail over.
Overzeiler, m. one who runs down, one who falls foul of.
Overzelling, v. running down, falling foul of.
Overzenden, b.w. to send, to transmit.
Overzethoot, v. ferry-boat.
Overzetgeld, o. fare, money for translating.
Overzetten, b.w. to translate, to ferry over.
Overzetter, m. translator, ferry-man.
Overzetting, v. translation.
Overzetveer, o. ferry.
Overzien, b.w. to oversee, to overlook, to review, to revise, to look over.
Overzienbaar, bv. surveyable.
Overziener, m. overseer, reviser.
Overzicht, o. idea, thought, short account, abridgment, compendium.
Overzijde, v. opposite or other side.
Overzijdsch, bv. opposite.
Overzingen, b.w. to sing over again.
Overzulka, v.ogv. therefore.
Overzwaar, bv. very heavy.
Overzweemen, o.w. to swim over.

P.

P, v. F.
Pa, m. father, pa.
Paadje, o. footpath.
Paai, m. dotard; oude paai, old fellow.
Paaien, b.w. to appease, to satisfy, to delude, to grave.
Paal, m. stake, pile, pole, palisade, limit, bound, border; paal en perk stellen aan, to set bounds to; vast staan als een paal boven water, to be a matter of course.
Paalgeld, o. harbor-money.
Paalmceester, m. harbor-master.
Paalsteen, m. mile-stone.
Paalvaast, bv. immovable.
Paalwerk, o. pile-work.
Paalworm, m. pile-worm.
Paap, m. priest, parson, papist;
Paapje, o. cocoon, gnat snapper.
Paapsch, bv. popish; —gezind, bv. papistic(al).
Paar, o. pair, couple, match; paar aan paar, two together; een jong paar, a young couple; een gelukkig paar, a happy couple; een paar varkens, a couple of pigs; een paar horens, a pair of horns; een paar koeien, a couple of cows; een paar kousen, a pair of stockings; paarswijs, paarswijze, two together, two and two.
Paar, bw. some, a few, some few; met een paar woorden, in a few words.
Paard, o. horse; to paard, on horse-back; iemand over het paard lichten of tillen, to cause any one to form to high in opinion of his self-importance; dat is het paard achter den wagen, that is the cart put before the horse; het beste paard struikelt wel eens, it is a good horse that never stumbles; paardenwisseien, to take fresh horses, to change horses; de paarden achter den wagen spannen, to put the cart before the horse.
Paardedek, o. caparison.
Paardekleed, o. horse-cloth.
Paardekop, m. horse's head.
Paardekracht, v. horse-power.
Paardleder, **Paardlees**, o. horse-leather.
Paarden, b.w. to make use of a towing horse.
Paardenarbeid, m. difficult work.
Paardenarts, m. veterinary surgeon, horse-leech.
Paardenbreijder, m. horse-breaker.
Paardenbloem, v. dandelion.
Paardenboesen, v. mv. horse-beans.
Paardendief, m. horse stealer.
Paardendieverij, v. stealing of horses.
Paardendokter, m. horse-doctor.
Paardendrank, m. horse-drench.
Paardendrek, m. horse-dung.
Paardenfokkerij, v. horse-breeding.
Paardengeld, o. tax on horses.
Paardenhaar, o. horse-hair.
Paardenhandel, m. horse-dealing.
Paardenhoef, m. hoof of a horse.
Paardenhorzel, m. horse-stinger.
Paardenkam, v. curry-comb.
Paardenkental, m. bit of horse-dung.
Paardenkluuw, m. horse's hoof.
Paardenkervel, v. hippomanes.
Paardenlast, m. horse load.
Paardenlijn, v. horse-line.
Paardenloop, m. horse-race.
Paardenmarkt, v. horse-market.
Paardenmeester, m. horse-leech.
Paardenmest, v. horse dung.
Paardenmiddel, o. horse-physic.
Paardenras, o. horse species, horse family; paarden van een goed ras, horses from a good stock.
Paardensmid, m. farrier.
Paardenstal, m. stable.
Paardenstoeterij, —teelt, v. stud, horse breeding.
Paardenstroo, o. litter.
Paardenstuig, o. trappings.
Paardenstuyg, v. horse-fly.
Paardenvoer, o. forage, fodder.
Paardenvolk, o. cavalry, horse.
Paardenvracht, v. horse-load.
Paardenved, o. horse-pond.
Paardenwerk, o. horse-work.
Paard-poot, m. horse-foot.
Paardestaart, m. horse-tail.
Paardervoet, m. horse's foot, horse-foot.
Paardje, o. little horse, hobby-horse; dadelijk op zijn paardje zijn, to mount one's high horse's, to stand upon one's pantofles.
Paardmensch, m. centaur.
Paardrijden, o. horsemanship.
Paardrijder, m. rider, horseman.
Paarl, **Paerl**, m. pearl.
Paarlemoer, **Paerlmoer**, o. mother of pearl.
Paars, bv. purple, violet.
Paartijd, m. pairing time.
Paarschavond, m. easter-ere.
Paarschbest, o. finest-dress, sunday-dress.
Paarschbloom, v. moon-wort.
Paarschbrood, o. easter-loaf.
Paarschdag, m. easter-day.
Paarschfeest, o. pasover, easter.
Paarschlam, o. puschal lamb.
Paarschlam, m. easter.

Paaschweek, v. easter week.
Paatje, o. papa.
Pacht, v. rent; in pacht hebben, to have hired; de wijsheid in pacht hebben, to pretend to be a judge; in pacht geven, to let out, to farm out; in pacht nemen, to hire.
Pachten, b.w. to farm, to rent.
Pachter, m. farmer.
Pachthoeve, v. farm; —huur, v. rent.
Pachting, v. hiring, farming.
Pachtspel, o. hiring game.
Pachtster, v. hirer.
Pad, o. path; op het pad zijn, to be abroad.
Pad, Padde, v. toad; opzwellen als een pad, to swell with rage, to swell with anger; hij zit in het geld als een pad in de veeren, he is full of money as a toad is of feathers.
Paddesteen, m. toad-stone.
Paddestoel, m. toad stool, mush-room.
Paf, bv. dull, sluggish.
Paf, tuss. bang! puff!
Pafferig, bv. dull and heavy.
Pafferigheid, v. dullness, heaviness.
Pagaal, v. paddle; —en, b.w. to paddle.
Pagaalstok, m. paddle-stick, paddle.
Page, m. page.
Pageen, v. page.
Pageintuur, v. page-numbers.
Pageieren, b.w. to page.
Paar, m. peer; —schap, o. peerage.
Pak, o. pack, bundle, suit of clothes; mijn Zondagse pak, my Sunday dress; mijn alle-daagse pak, my every day dress; een nat pak halen, to get muck-wet; een pak slaag, a sound beating; dat is een pak van mijn hart af, this is a heavy burden less on my mind; met pak en zak, with bag and baggage; bedelpak, a lot of beggars; dievenpak, a lot of thieves.
Pakdoek, o. packing-cloth.
Pakdrager, Pakkledrager, m. porter.
Pakdraeen, o. pack-thread.
Pakgeld, o. money for packing.
Pakhuis, o. ware-house; —meester, m. warehouse-keeper.
Pakje, o. packet, parcel.
Pakkege, v. baggage, luggage.
Pakkeider, m. cellar.
Pakkeu, b.w. to pack up, to heap up; pak u weg, get you gone; zijn blozen pakken, to pack off with bag and baggage.
Pakker, m. packer.
Pakkerij, v. place where goods are packed.
Pakkersloon, o. package.
Pakket, o. packet, parcel.
Pakketboot, v. packet-boat.
Pakkiast, v. case or chest to pack wares in.
Pakkleed, o. pack-cloth.
Paklinnen, o. pack-cloth.
Pakmand, v. hamper.
Paknaald, v. packing-needle.
Pakpaard, o. pack-horse.
Pakpapier, o. packing-paper.
Pakschuit, v. goods boat.
Paktoew, o. pack thread.
Pakwagen, m. baggage-wagon.
Pakzadel, o. pack saddle.
Pakzolder, m. ware-house, loft.
Pal, bv. firm, firmly; pal staan, to stand firm; iemand pal zetten, to put any one to a non-plus; leelijk te pal komen, to meet mishap.

Paladijn, m. palatine; —schap, o. palatinate.
Palci, v. pully; —koord, v. pully-rope
Palcis, o. palace.
Palen, o.w. to border (aan, on, upon).
Palieren, b.w. to attire, to adorn, to trim.
Palet, o. pallet, battledore.
Paletot, v. great coat.
Paletten, o.w. to play at battledore and shuttle-cock.
Palferien, m. groom, ostler.
Paling, m. eel; speetjes paling, spitchcock-eel.
Palingbroedje, o. roll stuffed with eel-stew.
Palissade, v. palisade.
Paljas, m. jack-pudding.
Pallas, m. sword. [hand.
Palm, v. palm, decimeter; handpalm, palm of the hand.
Palm, m. palm; den palm wegdragen, to carry away the palm; dat is palm in het vuur, that
Palmboom, m. box-tree, palm-tree. (is of no use.
Palmboosch, o. palm-grove.
Palmhout, o. box-wood.
Palmolie, v. palm-oil.
Palmtak, m. palm-branch.
Palmsweek, v. passion-week.
Palmswijn, m. palm-wine.
Palmzondag, m. Palm-Sunday.
Paltsgraaf, m. count palatine.
Paltsgraafschap, o. county palatine.
Paltsgravin, v. countess palatine.
Pamflet, m. libel.
Pampelmoes, m. shaddock.
Pan, v. pan, frying-pan, pot, tile; in de pan gebakt, cut to pieces; ergens aan de pan blijven hangen, to be kept somewhere; een smeer, een veeg uit de pan krijgen, to get one's share; heet uit de pan, fresh from the mint.
Panboor, v. trepan.
Pand, o. pawn, pledge, forfeit, skirt; een nieuw pand, a new house; op pand leenen, to lend on pawn, to lend on security; pand nemen, to take security; in pand, te pand geven, to give
Pandecten, o. mv. pandectis. as a security.
Panden, b.w. to seize, to mortgage.
Pandje, o. pawn; een pandje maken, to have recourse to the pawn-broker's.
Pandjeshuis, o. pawn-broker's shop.
Pandoer, m. pandour.
Pandoeren, o.w. to play the game of trumps.
Pandspel, o. forfeits.
Paneel, o. pane, panel.
Panharig, m. fresh herring.
Panisch, bv. panic; een panische schrik, a panic.
Panlikken, b.w. to sponge.
Panlikker, m. sponger, parasite.
Panlikking, v. spunging.
Pannekoek, m. pan-cake.
Pannenbakker, m. tile-maker.
Pannenbakkerij, v. tile-works.
Pannendak, o. tiled roof.
Pannendecker, m. tiler.
Pantalon, m. pantalon, trowsers.
Panter, m. Pantherdier, o. panther.
Pantoffel, v. slipper; onder de pantoffel staan, to be hen-pecked.
Pantoffelknecht, m. hen-pecked man.
Pantoffelmaker, m. slipshoe-maker.
Pantomime, v. pantomime.
Panteer, o. breast-plate, cuirass.
Panvisch, v. fried fish.
Panvlies, o. pericranium.

Panteerdier, o. armadillo.
Panteerhemd, o. wire-cuirass.
Pap, v. pap, paste, poultice, cataplasm; als u de pap geboden wordt, moet gij gapen, you must take advantage of the opportunity.
Papa, m. papa.
Papachtig, bv. pappy.
Papaver, m. poppy; —bloem, v. garden-poppy.
Papaverolie, v. poppy-oil; —sap, o. poppy-juice.
Papbaard, m. & v. jabberer.
Papegaai, m. parrot; den papegaai geschoten hebben, to have made a lucky hit, to have had a piece of good luck.
Papegaaisneus, o. crooked nose.
Papegaaisrok, m. iron-horse.
Papenbloem, v. dandelion; —kruid, o. dandelion.
Papenhout, o. prick-wood.
Papier, o. paper; het papier is geduldig, any thing may be put down on paper; zijn gedachten op papier brengen, to commit one's thoughts to paper, to explain one's thoughts in writing; iets in papier wikkelen, iets in een papier doen, to paper a thing.
Papierachtig, bv. like paper.
Papierbloem, v. immortal; —boom, m. paper tree.
Papieren, o. mv. documents, writings; in de papieren loopen, to go the wrong way.
Papieren, bv. paper, weak.
Papierfabriek, v. paper-manufacture.
Papiergeld, o. paper-money.
Papierhandel, m. paper-trade.
Papierkooper, m. paper-merchant.
Papierluis, v. wood-louse.
Papiermaker, m. paper-maker.
Papiermakerij, v. paper-manufacture.
Papiermolen, m. paper-mill.
Papierplant, v. paper-rush.
Papierworm, m. bookworm. [put... in paper.
Papillot, v. curl paper; in papillotten zetten, to papillottenpapier, o. curl paper.
Papkinde, o. child brought up by means of pap.
Paplepel m. small spoon; iemand iets met den paplepel ingeven, to give any one his cue.
Pappen, b.w. to poultice.
Pappot, m. papnot; nog aan moeders pappot hangen, to be undidged.
Papeel, o. paste, dressing.
Parade, v. parade, show; parade maken, to make show; groote parade en klein garnizoen, a great show and a poor shift.
Paradebed, o. bed of state; op een paradebed liggen, to lie in state.
Paradeeren, o.w. to make a parade, to show off to parade; de troepen laten paradeeren, to parade the troops.
Paradekleed, o. full dress; —plaats, v. parade.
Paradijs, o. paradise; in een paradijs hersehappen, to imparadise.
Paradijsappel, m. paradise-apple.
Paradijschout, o. aloes-wood.
Paradijskorels, m. mv. grains of paradise, Guinea.
Paradijsvogel, m. bird of paradise. (grains.)
Paragraaf, v. paragraph.
Parallel, bv. & v. parallel; een parallel trekken tusschen, to make a parallel of.
Paraplu, v. umbrella. — Parasol, v. parasol.
Parceel, o. piece, parcel, lot.
Pardel, m. pardale, part.
Pardoen, o. back-stay.

Pardon, o. pardon; **generaal pardon**, general pardon; geen pardon, no mercy, no indulgence; geen pardon geven, to give no quarter.
Parceeren, b.&o.w. to parry, to make a display of.
Parcel, Paarl. v. pearl, cataract; parelen voor de zwijnen werpen, to cast pearls before swine.
Parclach, v. pearl-ashes.
Parclbank, v. pearl-bank.
Parclboor, v. pearl-borer.
Parclduiker, m. pearl-fisher.
Parelen, o.w. to sparkle, to pearl.
Parclgrijs, bv. pearl-grey.
Parclgruis, o. seed-pearl.
Parclhandelaar, m. dealer in pearls.
Parclkleur, v. pearl-colour.
Parclkroon, v. crown set with pearls.
Parclkruid, o. gremil.
Parclkuust, v. pearl-coast.
Parclmoer, o. z. Paarlmoer.
Parclmossel, v. Parclmoester, m. pearl shell.
Parclschelp, Parclschulp, v. pearl shell, naere.
Parclsmoer, o. pearl necklace.
Parclvangst, Parclvisscherij v. pearl-fishery.
Paren, o.&b.w. to couple, to match.
Parenteeren, o.w. to pronounce one's funeral oration; ik ben geparenteerd, I stand in relation ship. (ten, to put in a parenthesis.
Parentese, v. parenthesis; in parentese zetten, to parenthesize, b.w. to perfume.
Pari, bw. par; pari staan, to be at par, to be equal; o.&b.w. to wager, to bet; ik pariceer om een gulde, I wager a guilder.
Park, o. park.
Parquet, o. bar, parquet, scrape.
Parquet, m. perquoet.
Parlement, o. parliament.
Parlementeeren, o.w. to parley, to come to terms.
Parlementhuis, o. house of parliament.
Parlementlid, o. member of parliament. (ment.)
Parlementvergadering, v. assembly of parliament.
Parlementzitting, v. session of parliament.
Parmantig, bv. proud.
Parmezanaan, m. Parmesan cheese.
Parochiaan, m. parishioner, parish-priest.
Parochie, v. parish; —kerk, v. parish-church.
Parodiieeren, b.w. to parody; iemand parodiieeren, to take off a person.
Parool, o. watch-word.
Part, o. part, portion, share; voor mijn part, as for me, for my part; part noch deel hebben aan, to be quite a stranger to.
Part, v. trick, whim, freak; iemand parten spelen, to play one's pranks on any one; iemand een leelijke part spelen, to put a bad trick on one.
Partij, v. party, faction, adversary, parcel, lot, match; wilt gij van de partij zijn? will you be one of the party? een partij geven, to give a party; de contracteerende partijen, the contracting parties; de oorlogvoerende partijen, the belligerent parties; zich partij stellen in, to make one's self a party in; partij kiezen, to take one's part; zijn partij kiezen, to make up one's mind; iemand partij kiezen, to take any one's part; partij trekken van, to avail one's self of; zooveel mogelijk partij trekken van, to make the most of; een goede partij doen, to do a good match; een rijke partij doen, to marry a fortune; zij is een goede

partij voor hem, she is a good match for him; de partij staat niet gelijk, it is not an equal match; wij zullen deze partij uitspelen, we will finish this game; vioolpartij, part for the violin; een partij koffie, a parcel of coffee.

Partijdig, *bv.* & *bw.* partial, -ly.

Partijdigheid, *v.* partiality.

Partijzanger, *m.* partisan.

Partijgeest, *m.* party-spirit.

Partijchap, *v.* faction; —twist, *m.* party-dispute.

Partijzucht, *v.* party-spirit; —ig, *bv.* partial.

Partitour, *v.* score.

Partuur, *o.* match.

Parvens, *m.* upstart.

Pas, *m.* pace, step, de file, pass, passport, diem'ssal, iemand den pas afsnijden, to prevent one, to bar one's road.

Pas, *o.* & *bw.* decorum; scarce, hardly, just; van pas fit, convenient, appropriate, in time, part; niet tepas, unreasonably; te pas komen, to suit, to be convenient, to be proper, to come in good season, to be serviceable, to come to pass; te pas brengen, to apply as an example, to introduce; recht van pas, exactly to the purpose, in pudding time; daar 't pas gaf, where it was fit; pas geven, to be suitable, to become, geen pas geven, to be unsuitable, to be unbeseeching; op zijn pas, just fit; op dit pas, hercupon; iets pas maken, to make a thing fit; pas zijn, to fit; ik ben pas aangekomen, I arrive just now.

Pas, *v.* facing.

Paacha, *o.* paschal lamb.

Paachen, *v.* passover, Easter; zijn Paschen houden, to receive the sacrament at Easter.

Pasgang, *m.* amble; —er, *m.* ambling horse.

Pasgeboren, *v.* new-born.

Pasgeld, *o.* change.

Paskaart, *v.* chart.

Paskwil, *o.* lampoon; —maker, *m.* lampooner.

Paslood, *o.* plummet.

Pasmunt, *v.* small money, change.

Paspoort, *o.* pass, passport, dismissal.

Pasnatwind, *m.* trade-wind.

Passage, *v.* passage.

Passagegeld, *o.* fare, passage.

Passagier, *m.* passenger.

Passagieren, *o.* w. to go on shore for a day.

Passagiergoed, *o.* luggage.

Passagierstrein, *m.* train for travellers.

Passant, *m.* passenger; in passant, by the way.

Passantenhuis, *o.* poorhouse for travellers.

Passato, *bv.* last; anno passato, last year.

Passeeren, *h.&c.w.* to pass, to pass by, to happen, to occur, to take place.

Passelijk, *bv.* suitable.

Pasement, *o.* lace; —werker, *m.* lace-maker.

Pasementwinkel, *m.* lace-shop.

Passen, *h.&c.w.* to fit, to become, to suit, to try, to pay down, to give exact change, to watch, to pass; wanneer de rok u past trek hem aan, if the coat fits you, put it on; zijn rok past zeer goed, his coat fits very well; het past mij aldus te spreken van..., it becomes me so to speak of...; effen is kvaad passen, it is not easy always to hit it right; met passen en meten wordt de meeste tijd versleten, a good deal of time is lost in useless preparations; passen op, to take care of, to mind,

Passer, *m.* pair of compasses.

Passerdoos, *v.* drawing-box.

Passie, *v.* passion; —bloem, *v.* passion-flower.

Passieweek, *v.* passion week.

Pastei, *v.* pastry, pie; bij gebrek aan brood eet men korstjes van pasteeien, in the absence of water one must make a shift with wine.

Pasteibakker, *m.* pastry-cook.

Pasteideeg, *o.* paste, pie-dough.

Pastekorst, *v.* pie-crust.

Pastel, *o.* pastel, woad; met pastel teekenen, to paint in pastel; een portret in pastel, a portrait in pastel.

Pastinaak, *v.* parsnip.

Pastoor, *m.* priest, parson, pastor.

Pastorie, Pastorij, *v.* parsonage, manse.

Paswoord, *o.* watch-word.

Patent, *o.* licence, patent. (fellow.

Patent, *bv.* capital; een patente vent, a capital

Patenteeren, *h.w.* to license.

Patentplichtig, *bv.* liable to the licence-tax.

Patentrecht, *o.* licence-tax.

Pater, *m.* superior, father, confessor; een pater goed-leven, one fond of good living, feaster, ban-

Paternoster, *o.* paternoster, beads. (queter.

Paternosters, *o.* m. manacles, handcuffs.

Paterstulje, *o.* nicot bit.

Pateravaantje, *o.* choicest barrel; uit het pateravaantje tappen, to dish up the very best one has.

Patervleesch, *o.* rib of beef.

Pathetisch, *bv.* pathetic, pathetic; het pathetische, the patheticalness, the pathetic.

Patient, *m.* & *v.* patient. (take patience.

Patientie, *v.* patience; patientie hebben, *o.w.* to

Patriarch, *m.* patriarch.

Patriarchaal, *bv.* patriarchal. (ig.

Patrijs, *m.* partridge; een vuile patrijs, a dirty

Patrijshond, *m.* spaniel.

Patrijzenjacht, *v.* partridge-shooting.

Patrijzennet, *o.* partridge-net.

Patrijzenvanger, *m.* tunneler.

Patriot, *m.* patriot.

Patronaat, *o.* patronage, patrocinium, patrocinij.

Patrones, *v.* patroness.

Patroon, *m.* patron, master.

Patroon, *o.* pattern model.

Patroon, *v.* cartridge; —taseh, *v.* cartridge-box.

Patroonschap, *o.* patronage.

Patrouille, *v.* patrol.

Patrouilleeren, *o.w.* to patrol, to paddle about.

Pauk, *v.* kettle-drum.

Pauken, *o.w.* to beat the kettle-drums.

Paukenslager, Pauker, *m.* kettle-drummer.

Pauperisme, *o.* pauperism.

Paus, *m.* pope; —dom, *o.* papacy, popery.

Pauzeeren, *o.w.* to pause, to stop.

Pauselijk, *bv.* papal.

Pauzezind, *bv.* papist.

Pauw, *m.* peacock; zoo trotsch als een pauw, as proud as a peacock; daarheen stappen als een pauw, to walk struttingly along.

Pauwestaart, *m.* peacock's tail.

Pauwveer, *v.* peacock's feather.

Pauwin, *v.* peahen.

Pauze, *v.* pause.

Pavilion, *b.w.* z. Plaveion.

Paviljoen, *o.* tent, pavilion.

Pecuniair, Pecuniel, *bv.* pecuniary; pecunieel

- verlegenheid, pecuniary embarrassment; **pecu-
nieel verlies**, pecuniary loss.
- Pedaal**, o. pedal.
- Pedant**, m. and bv. & bw. pedant, pedantic, pedan-
tically; **zich pedant aanstellen**, to pedantize.
- Pedel**, m. beadle.
- Pedestal**, o. pedestal.
- Peel**, v. **Peelland**, o. marshy ground. (carrots.)
Peel, v. carrot; **witte peen**, parsnip; **gele peen**,
Peenzaad, o. carrot-seed. (a pear, piriform.)
- Peer**, v. pear; — **vormig**, bv. having the form of
- Pees**, v. tendon, pizzle, string; **aan de pees moe-
ten**, to be obliged to work, — to labour.
- Peesachtig**, bv. full of tendons.
- Peesknoop**, m. ganglion.
- Peet**, m. & v. god-father, god-mother; **peet wor-
den over**, to stand god-father or god-mother to
- Peetoom**, m. god-father; — **tante**, v. god-mother.
- Pegaas**, m. pegasus; **den pegaasus zadelen**, den
pegaasus bestijgen, den **pegaasus berijden**, to
compose verses.
- Peil**, o. gauge, water-mark; **juist op zijn peil**,
in the right degree, in the right measure; **het
water staat beneden peil**, the level of the wa-
ter is below the mark; **het peil van een schip**,
the draught of a ship.
- Peilen**, b.w. to gauge, to sound, to feel one's pulse.
- Peiler**, m. gauger, leadsmen.
- Peilketting**, m. gauge.
- Peillood**, o. sounding-lead.
- Peilroede**, v. **Peilstok**, m. gauge.
- Peinzen**, o.w. to think, meditate.
- Peizend**, bv. thoughtful, pensive.
- Peinzig**, v. meditation.
- Pek**, **Pik**, o. pitch; — **boom**, m. pine.
- Pekdonker**, **Pekduister**, bv. pitchdark.
- Pekdraad**, m. shoe-maker's thread.
- Pekel**, v. pickle, brine; **in de pekellaten**, to
leave in the lurch; **in de pekell zitten**, to be
in a pickle, to be in briars; **mooi in de pekell
zitten**, to be in a fine pickle.
- Pekelachtig**, bv. saltish, briny.
- Pekelen**, b.k.o.w. to pickle.
- Pekelharing**, m. pickled herring, pickless herring.
- Pekelnat**, o. brine.
- Pekelachuum**, o. foaming brine.
- Pekelveld**, o. foaming brine.
- Pekelviesesch**, o. salted meat, corned beef.
- Pekelzonde**, v. old sin.
- Pekken**, **Pikken**, b.w. to pitch.
- Pekkrans**, m. pitched garland.
- Peklap**, m. tar; — **pleister**, v. pitch-plaster.
- Pekton**, v. pitch-barrel. (o'-nine-tails.)
- Pektouw**, o. pitched-cord; **eindje pektouw**, cat-
pekwart, bv. pitchy.
- Peel**, **Pelle**, v. shell.
- Pelorine**, v. cape.
- Pelgrim**, m. pilgrim, palmer.
- Pelgrimage**, v. pilgrimage.
- Pelgrimgewaad**, o. pilgrim's garment.
- Pelgrimskleed**, o. pilgrim's dress.
- Pelgrimstaf**, m. pilgrim's staff.
- Pelgrimstok**, m. pilgrim's staff.
- Pelgrimstasch**, v. pilgrim's pouch, scrip.
- Pelgrimstocht**, m. pilgrimsge.
- Pelikaan**, m. pelican.
- Pelikaanskrop**, m. pelican's crop.
- Pellen**, b.w. to peel, to husk.
- Pellen**, o. diaper.
- Pelmolen**, m. peeling-mill, huak-mill.
- Pels**, m. pelisse, fur coat.
- Pelsrok**, m. fur coat.
- Pelswerk**, o. fur; — **er**, m. furrier.
- Peltorij**, v. fur.
- Peluw**, v. bolster; — **sloop**, v. bolster-case.
- Pen**, v. pen, peg; **onversmedene pen**, quill; **een
pen vermaken**, to make a pen; **in de pen zijn**,
to be on the carpet; **'t is in de pen gebleven**,
it has been forgotten; **in de pen geven**, to dictate;
de pen voeren, to carry the quill; **uit zijn pen
gevoelid**, flowed from his pen; **opbrengen met
de pen**, to bring up... severed from the mother;
houten pen, peg; **ijzeren pen**, nail.
- Penantspiegel**, m. pier-glass.
- Penantafel**, v. pier-table.
- Penaten**, m. mv. penates, household goods; **zijn pe-
naten overbrengen**, to take up one's abode;
zijn penaten opzoeken, to return home; **zijn
penaten wederzien**, to see one's home again.
- Pennekunst**, v. calligraphy, penmanship.
- Pennelikker**, m. clerk, quill-driver.
- Pennemes**, o. pen-knife.
- Penneu** b.w. to pen, to write.
- Pennenreider**, m. dresser of Dutch quills.
- Pennenhouder**, m. penholder.
- Pennenkooper**, m. dealer in pens.
- Pennenwinkel**, m. pen shop.
- Penneschacht**, v. quill.
- Pennestrijd**, m. controversy, paper-war.
- Penning**, m. penny, farthing, metal, largess-money;
geen penning, not a farthing; **op den penning
zijn**, to be close-fisted, to be hard in a bargain;
tegen den penning twintig, at the rate of five
per cent; **tot den laatsten penning**, to the last;
- Penningbloem**, v. money-wort. (penny.)
- Penningkabinet**, o. cabinet of coins or medals.
- Penningkunde**, v. numismatics, science of medals.
- Penningmagazijn**, o. penny-magazine.
- Penningmeester**, m. treasurer.
- Pens**, v. paunch, tripe.
- Penseel**, o. pencil, brush.
- Penseelbloem**, v. pansy.
- Penseelen**, b.w. to pencil.
- Penseelmaker**, m. pencil-maker.
- Penshal**, v. tripe-market, tripe-house.
- Pensioen**, o. pension; **op pensioen zetten**, ge-
steld worden, **pensioen krijgen**, to be pensioned.
- Pensioenfonds**, o. pension-fund.
- Pensionaris**, m. pensionary.
- Pensman**, m. tripe-man; — **markt**, v. tripe-market.
- Peper**, v. pepper; **peper gaan halen**, to go out
for pepper, to make a voyage to the East-Indies;
heele peper, round pepper; **gemalen peper**,
ground pepper; **Spaansche peper**, red pepper.
- Peperachtig**, bv. like pepper.
- Peperboom**, m. pepper-tree.
- Peperbos**, v. pepper-hox.
- Peperduur**, bv. very dear.
- Peperen**, b.w. to pepper.
- Peperhuis**, o. cornet, paper.
- Peperig**, bv. peppered, peppery.
- Peperkoek**, m. ginger bread.
- Peperkorrel**, m. pepper-corn; — **kruid**, o. pepper
[wort.]
- Peperland**, o. East India.
- Pepermunt**, v. pepper-mint.
- Peperplant**, v. pepper-plant; — **vogel**, m. toucan.
- Peperwater**, o. pepper-water.
- Per**, voorz. by thee, by.

Perdoen, o. z. **Fardoen**.
Perboom, m. pear-tree.
Percedrank, m. perry; —hout, o. pear-wood.
Periode, v. period.
Periodenbouw, m. formation of phrases.
Periodiek, bv. periodical.
Perk, o. park, bound, limit.
Perkament, o. parchment, vellum.
Perkamentbereider, m. parchmentdresser.
Perkamenten, bv. parchment.
Perkamentmaker, m. parchmentmaker.
Pers, v. press; **op de pers**, in the press; **ter pers** leggen, to put into the press; **voor de pers** bewaarden, to read a last time for the press.
Pershoorn, m. beam of a press.
Pershoofd, o. pressing-board.
Persoon, b.w. to press, to squeeze, to crowd, to urge.
Perser, m. press-man.
Persico, v. persicot.
Persijzer, o. goose.
Persing, v. pressing, pressure.
Personage, o. personage.
Personaliteit, v. personality.
Personeel, bv. personal.
Personeel, o. persons; **dienstaar personeel**, servants; **ondergeschikt personeel**, subalterns, inferiors; **onderhebbend personeel**, men.
Persoon, m. person; **in persoon**, personally, in person; **ik in eigen persoon**, I myself; **iemand kennen van persoon**, to know any one by sight; **zooveel per persoon**, so much a head; **klein van persoon**, of little stature; **zonder aanzien des persoons**, without any personal consideration.
Persoonlijk, bv. & bw. personal, -ly, in person.
Persoonlijkheid, v. personality. (ication)
Persoonsverbeelding, v. prosopopeia, personification.
Persplank, v. pressing-board, printing-board.
Perspomp, v. forcing pump.
Persschroef, v. screw of a press.
Persspil, v. spindle, screw.
Perszik, v. peach; —boom, m. peach-tree.
Persziksteen, m. peach-stone.
Peet, v. plague, quest, pestilence; **dat is de peet**, that is worse than the plague; **iemand schuwen als de peet**, to shun a person as you would one infected with the plague.
Peetachtig, bv. pestilential. (sore)
Peethaar, —bui, v. —gezwell, o. botch, plague.
Pesthuis, o. pest-house.
Pestilentie, v. pestilence.
Pestilentiewortel, m. lagwort.
Pestkool, v. anthrax.
Pestlucht, v. pestilential air.
Pestpokken, v. mv. pestilential pox.
Peststof, o. pestilential matter.
Pesttijd, m. time of plague.
Pestziekte, v. pestilence.
Pet, m. cap.
Petgiff, v. present of a god-father or god-mother.
Petekind, o. god-child; —moel, v. god-mother.
Peterselte, v. parsley; —heid, o. parsley-bed.
Peterselieblad, o. parsley-leaf.
Peterseliecruk, m. smell of parsley.
Peterseliesaus, v. parsley-sauce.
Peterseliesmaak, m. taste of parsley.
Peterseliewortel, m. parsley-root.
Peterseliezand, o. parsley-seed.
Petroleum, o. petroleum, petrol.

Petteklep, v. front-shade of a cap.
Peukel, v. pimple; —ig, bv. full of pimples.
Peul, v. husk, cod, shell.
Peuldop, m. pea-cod.
Peulschil, v. pea-cod; **het is maar een peulschilletje**, it is not worth while to speak of it.
Peuluw, v. z. **Peluw**.
Peulvrucht, v. pulse.
Peuren, o.w. to sniggle.
Peuteren, o.w. to fumble, to fumble, to touch; **in de tanden peuteren**, to pick the teeth; **aan de tanden peuteren**, to fumble at the teeth; **in den neus peuteren**, to stir in the nose; **hard peuteren**, to work hard.
Peuzelaar, m. piddler.
Peuzelarij, v. picking, piddling.
Peuzelen, b.&o.w. to pick, to piddle.
Pezerik, m. pizzle.
Phantasceren, o.w. to play voluntaries, to dote, to rave, to have idle fancies; **gaarne phantasceren**, to be a fancy-monger, to be given to reveries.
Philanthropie, v. philanthropy.
Photographie, v. photography.
Physica, v. natural philosophy.
Pianino, v. pianino. — **Piano**, v. piano.
Piek, v. pike; **zijn piek schuren**, to pack off, to streak it; **zijn piek er uit schuren**, to withdraw.
Piekdrager, —enier, m. pikeman. (draw from it)
Piekstaf, m. pike-staff.
Piepen, o.w. to pipe, to chirp, to squeak.
Pieper, m. whistler.
Pieping, v. chirping, squaking.
Piepjong, bv. very young.
Pier, (**Worm**), v. earth-worm; **zoo dood als een pier**, stone dead; **pier naakt**, stark-naked.
Pieren, b.w. to cheat, to deceive.
Pierewaaijer, m. rioter. (as a skeleton)
Piero, m. jack-pudding; **als de dood van Piero**, Pieterman, m. weaver.
Pij, v. coat of a coarse woollen stuff, brook.
Pijl, m. arrow; **als een pijl uit den hoog vliegen**, to dart swift as an arrow; **al zijn pijlen verschoten hebben**, to be at one's wit's end; **nog andere pijlen in zijn lokker hebben**, to have some other strings to one's bow.
Pijlaken, o. coarse woollen stuff.
Pijler, m. pillar, pier.
Pijlkoker, m. quiver. (arrow)
Pijlsnot, o. reach of an arrow, wound given by an
Pijlsnel, bv. swift as an arrow, very swift.
Pijlstaart, m. end of an arrow, a duck.
Pijlstok, m. wood of an arrow.
Pijn, m. pinc.
Pijn, v. pain, ache; **de pijn waard**, worth while.
Pijnappel, m. fir-coue; —klier, v. pineal gland.
Pijnbank, v. torture, rack; **op de pijnbank brengen**, to put to the rack; **op de pijnbank zitten**, to be on the rack.
Pijnboom, m. pine; —hout, o. pine-wood.
Pijnigen, b.w. to torture, to rack, to torment.
Pijniger, m. torturer.
Pijniging, v. torture.
Pijnkamer, v. torturing-room.
Pijnlijk, bv. painful; —heid, v. painfulness.
Pijnstillend, bv. anodyne, alleviating.
Pijp, v. pipe, tube, stick; **een pijp tabak**, a pipe

of tobacco; een **pijp wijn**, a pipe of wine; geen **pijp**, geen **dans**, no song, no supper; een **pijp rooken**, to smoke a pipe; een **leelijke pijp rooken**, to come badly off; een **pijp stoppen**, to fill a pipe; een **pijp aansteken**, to light a pipe; een **pijp uithalen**, to clear out a pipe; naar **iemands pijpen dansen**, to dance to any one's pipes, to dance as another pipes; **alleen dansen naar zijn pijpen**, he has the world in a string; de **pijpen stellen**, to rule the roost.
Pijpaarde, v. pipe clay. (to make a noise.)
Pijpedopje, o. cover of a tobacco-pipe.
Pijpekop, m. bowl of a tobacco-pipe.
Pijpen, o.w. to pipe.
Pijpenbakker, m. pipe-maker.
Pijpenfabriek, v. pipe-manufactory.
Pijpenmaker, m. **Pijpenmaakster**, v. pipe-maker. tobacco-pipe-maker.
Pijpenmakerij, v. pipe-manufactory.
Pijpenwithaler, m. pipe-pick.
Pijpepenter, v. tobacco-pipe cleanser.
Pijper, m. fluter.
Pijperroer, o. tube of a tobacco-pipe.
Pijpesteel, v. shank of a tobacco-pipe.
Pijpevorm, m. pipe-mould.
Pijpevoeter, v. tobacco-pipe cleanser.
Pijpgast, m. fire-man.
Pijpkan, v. sucking-bottle.
Pijpkaneel, o. cinnamon (in sticks).
Pijpkoraal, o. artificial coral.
Pijpkruid, o. hemlock.
Pijpriet, o. reed for pipes.
Pijpwerk, o. pipes.
Pijpzak, m. bag-pipe.
Pik, **Pek**, o. pitch; in de **pik zitten**, to be in briers, to be in a pickle; **wie met pik omgaat wordt er mee besmet**, pitch defileth
Pik, m. pique, grudge, pitch; een **pik op iemand hebben**, to have a grudge against any one.
Pikant, bv. piquant, sharp, pungent, biting, cutting, sharp; **pikante saus**, pungent sauce; **pikant scherts**, cutting raillery; **iemand pikant zijn pikant op iemand zijn**, to have a grudge against any one; **het pikante van de zaak**, the best the cream of the thing.
Pikbroek, m. Jack-tar.
Pikdonker, bv. dark as night, pitch-dark.
Piket, o. piquet.
Piketten, o.w. to play at piquet.
Pikeur, m. horse-breaker, jockey, riding-master.
Pikkedillen, v. mv. trifles.
Pikken, b.&o.w. to pick; z. **Pekken**: **op iemand pikken**, to find fault with any one.
Pikzwart, bv. as black as jet.
Pil, v. pill; **iemand een pil te slikken geven**, to give any one a pill to swallow, a bone to pick; een **bittere pil**, een **harde pil**, a choke-pear; de **pil vergulden**, to gild the pill; een **dikke pil brood**, very thick slice of bread.
Pilaar, m. pillar; **hij staat als een pilaar**, he stands erect.
Pilaarhijster, m. **Pilaarhijster**, v. hypocrite.
Pilaarhoofd, o. capital, top.
Pilaarlijst, v. listel.
Pilaarschaft, v. shaft of a pillar.
Pilaarvoet, m. base of a pillar.

Pilaaster, m. pilaster.
Pillegift, v. present to a god-child; z. **Petegift**.
Pillendoos, v. pill-box.
Pillendraaier, m. apothecary.
Piloot, m. pilot.
Piment, o. pimento, red pepper.
Pimpel, v. drinking; **aan de pimpel zijn**, to be given to drinking.
Pimpelaar, m. **Pimpelaarster**, v. tippler.
Pimpelen, o.w. to tipple; **zitten te pimpelen**, to be toping, to be tipping.
Pimpelmee, v. titmouse.
Pimpelpaars, bv. black and blue.
Pimpernel, v. burnet.
Pimpernot, v. pistachio.
Pimpernotboom, m. pistachio-tree.
Pis, v. peg, pin.
Pisaa, v. pinnace.
Pingei, v. kernel of a fir-cone.
Pink, m. little finger; **ik verdraai er mijn pink niet om**, I don't care a straw for it.
Pink, v. pink, fishing-boat, helper.
Pinken, b.&o.w. to pink, to wank; een traan uit de oogen **pinken**, to wip a tear from the **Pinknet**, o. fishing-net. (eye)
Pinkoogen, o.w. to wink.
Pinkring, m. thimble for the little-finger.
Pinkster, **Pinksteren**, v. Whitsuntide.
Pinksterbloem, v. German iris.
Pinksterdag, m. Whitsunday.
Pinksterfeest, o. Whitsuntide, Pentecost.
Pinkaternakel, v. parsnip.
Pinkateros, m. flower-clad ox.
Pinkatertijd, m. Whitsuntide.
Pinksterweek, v. Whitsuntideweek.
Pint, v. pint.
Pintsglas, o. **Pintsroemer**, m. glass of a pint.
Pioene, v. piony.
Pion, m. man at chess.
Pionier, m. pioneer.
Pip, v. pip (a disease of birds).
Pippeling, v. pippin.
Pipsch, bv. dull, indisposed.
Piramide, v. pyramid.
Pis, v. urine; **koude pis**, strangury.
Pisaang, m. banana-tree, banana.
Piskijkerij, v. uroscopy.
Pisacbed, m. & v. dandelion, milleped.
Pisselings, bv. gushing down, streamingly.
Pistache, v. pistachio.
Pistool, v. pistol, pistole; **iemand het pistool op de borst zetten**, to put the knife to any one's **Pistoolshot**, o. pistol-shot. (throat)
Pit, o. kernel, pip, stone.
Pit, v. pith, wick.
Pitsajaren, o.w. to give a signal for coming on board.
Pitrig, bv. pithy.
Pitang, v. plague, vexation; **de tien plagen van Egypte**, the ten plagues of Egypt.
Plaaggeest, m. vexer, tormentor.
Plaagziek, bv. vexations, fond of teasing.
Plaant, v. plate, dial, engraving, print, shoal; **de plaant poeten**, to streak it.
Plaathrood, o. bread baked in a plate of metal.
Plaattrukker, m. copper-plate-printer.
Plaattrukkerij, v. copper-plate-printing-office.
Plaattetscr, m. engraver.
Plaattrendel, m. flat-bolt.
Plaattijzer, o. sheet iron.

Plaatkoek, m. griddle cake.
Plaats, v. place, room, stead, employment, office, living, court, yard; **in plaats van**, instead of; **in de eerste plaats**, in the first place; **ieemand op zijn plaats zetten**, to teach any one manners; **iets op zijn plaats zetten**, to put a thing in its proper place; **iets op zijn plaats laten**, leaving a thing as it is; **plaats geven aan**, to give way to; **plaats hebben**, to take place, to happen; **plaats maken**, to make room; **plaats nemen**, to take a seat, to sit down.

Plaatsbeschrijving, bv. topographical.
Plaatsbeschrijver, m. topographer.
Plaatsbeschrijving, v. topography.
Plaatsbewaarder, m. **Plaatsbewaarder**, v. pew.
Plaatsbriefje, o. ticket. (opener.)
Plaatselijk, bv. local; **plaatselijke gesteldheid**, local state of things.

Plaatsen, h.w. to place, to put, to set; **geld plaatsen in**, to invest money; **veel van een artikel plaatsen**, to sell much of an article.

Plaatsouder, v. substitute.
Plaatsing, v. placinc; **plaatsing van geld**, investment of funds; **plaatsing van een handels artikel**, sale of an article.

Plaatslijzer, m. polisher of plates.
Plaatsmajoor, m. major of the place.
Plaatsnijder, m. engraver.
Plaatsvervanger, m. substitute.
Plaatsvulling, v. supplement.
Plaatzilver, o. silver plate.

Plaafond, o. ceiling.
Plagen, h.w. to plague, to vex, to tease.
Plager, m. tormenter.
Plagerij, v. vexation, railery.
Plagge, v. turf.

Plaggensteeker, m. sword-cutter, turf-knife.
Plak, v. ferule; **ieemand onder de plak houden**, to keep a tight hand over any one; **ouder de plak staan van**, to be under the thumb of; **met de plak krijgen**, to be feruled.

Plakkaat, o. placard, edict, proclamation.
Plakkaatboek, o. collection of edicts.
Plakken, b.&o.w. to paste, to stick, to lock up; **zijn schuldenaars hebben hem laten plakken**, his creditors have laid him by the heels; **hij kan sommijlen uren lang bij ons blijven plakken**, sometimes he can stay for hours with us.
Plakker, **Plakster**, m. & v. paster, sticker.

Plan, o. plan, scheme, intention; **plan hebben van plan zijn**, to intend.

Planchet, o. busk, plane-table.
Planen, h.w. to gale.
Planeet, v. planet; **ieemands planeet lezen**, to cast any one's horoscope.

Planeethaan, v. orbit; —lezer, m. astrologer.
Plank, v. plank, board, shelf; **de plank mis zijn**, to be mistaken; **goed bij de plank kunnen**, to be well-off, to be well-to-do in the world; **van de bovenste plank**, first-rate; **zoo vast als een plank**, very solid; **een plank voor het hoofd hebben**, to be brazen-faced, **op een rotte plank vertrouwen**, to put one's trust in a rotten prop; **hij kijkt door een plank waarin geen gat is**, he sees into a mill-stone, he fancies himself to be very clever; **een huisje van vier planken**, a coffin; **op de planken**, on the boards.

Planken, bv. made of boards, wooden.
Plankter, o. platform.

Plannenmaker, m. projector.
Plant, v. plant; —aardig, bv. vegetable.
Plantage, v. plantation.
Plantageeigenaar, m. planter.
Plantdier, o. zoöphyte.
Planten, b.w. to plant, to set, to put.
Plantenbeschrijving, v. phytagraphy.
Plantenetend, bv. herbivorous.
Plantenkennner, m. botanist.
Plantenleer, v. physiology.
Plantenleven, o. vegetable life; **een planteleven leiden**, to vegetate.

Plantenrijk, o. vegetable kingdom.
Planter, m. planter.
Plantfjzer, o. dibble.
Planting, v. planting, settling.
Plantontploeting, v. abiaqueation.
Plantsoen, o. spling, plantation, grove.
Plas, m. puddle. (one's self.)
Plasdanck, m. een **plasadank behalen**, to ingratiate
Plasregen, m. pouring shower.
Plasregenen, onp. v. to rain hard.
Plassen, o.w. to paddle, to dabble.

Plat, o. leads, flat roof.
Plat, bv. & bw. flat, plain, -ly; **het platte land**, the country; **een platte beurs**, an empty purse; **om het maar eens plat te zeggen**, to speak plainly; **plat Hollandsch**, a jargon of Dutch; **Holland is een plat land**, Holland is a level country; **ieemand plat slaan**, to letter any one in black and blue; **een stad plat schieten**, to batter down a town; **plat te bed liggen**, to be confined to one's bed; **zij heeft twee platte kinderen**, she has two children unable to walk.

Plataanboom, m. plane-tree.
Platbodemd, bv. flat-bottomed.
Plateel, o. Delf-ware, earthen-ware.
Plateelbakker, m. crockery-ware man.
Plateelbakkerij, v. crockery-ware factory.

Platheid, v. fatness.
Platina, o. platina.
Platie, o. scamp.

Platlood, o. sheet-lead.
Platmeting, v. planimetry.
Platneus, m. flat nose.
Platneuzig, bv. flat-nosed.

Platuit, bw. plainly.
Platvisch, m. flat fish; —veet, m. flat foot.
Plavei, v. paving-stone.

Plaveien, h.w. to pave; —sel, n. pavement.
Plecht, v. deck.
Plechtanker, o. sheet-anchor, last resource.
Plechtgewaad, o. state-dress.
Plechtig, bv. & bw. solemn, stately, ceremonious, -ly.
Plechtigheid, v. solemnity, ceremony, rite.

Pleeds, v. plaid.
Pleegvader, m. guardian, foster, father.
Pleet, o. plated silver.

Plegen, o. to use, to be accustomed, to will (gewoon zijn); **wij plegen te zeggen**, we use to use.

Plegen, h.w. to commit; **bedrog plegen**, to commit a fraud; **een schandelijke daad plegen**, to commit a foul deed.
Pleidool, o. suit, defence.

Plein, o. public place, square.
Pleister, v. plaster.
Pleister, o. (kalk) stucco.
Pleisteren, b.&o.w. to plaster, to bait, to stop.

Pleisterplaats, v. baiting place.
Pleisterwerk, o. plastering, stucco.
Pleit, o. plea, process, suit, cause; **het pleit beslissen**, to decide the question; **het pleit is heesalst**, the dice are cast.
Pleithoerger, m. solicitor, attorney, lawyer.
Pleitsdag, m. session-day.
Pleiten, o.w. to plead, to go to law.
Pleiter, m. **Pleiteater**, v. pleader.
Pleitingeding, o. **Pleitzak**, v. law-suit.
Pleiting, v. pleading.
Pleitzamer, **Pleitzaal**, v. court of audience.
Pleitzick, **Pleitzuchtig**, v. litigious.
Pleitzichte, **Pleitzucht**, v. litigiousness.
Pleizier, **Plezier**, o. pleasure, favor; **pleizier vinden in**, to take pleasure in; **iemand pleizier doen**, to do any one a pleasure; **met pleizier**, with pleasure; **uit pleizier om te**, for the sake of; **voor pleizier**, to amuse one's self.
Pleizieren, b.w. to please, to favor, to pleasure.
Pleizerig, bv. pleasant, pleasing; **ik voel mij niet zeer pleizerig**, I am not in a pleasant mood.
Pleizerrie, v. party of pleasure. (fid of mood).
Plick, v. spot.
Plengen, b.w. to shed, to spill; **een offer plengen**, to make a libation; **wijn plengen**, to make wine-offerings.
Plenging, v. shedding, spilling.
Plengoffer, o. libation.
Pleten, bv. of plated silver.
Plethamer, m. flating-hammer, tilt-hammer.
Pletmolen, m. flateing-mill, rolling-mill.
Pletten, b.w. to flatten, to laminate (as copper).
Pletter, b.w.: to pletter, all to smash; **te pletter slaan**, to crush. (crushed to pieces).
Pletteren, b.w. to bruise, to crush; **te pletteren**, v. pleuris, pleuritis.
Pleuris, v. pleuris, pleuritis.
Plicht, m. duty, obligation; **zijn plichten verzakken**, to fail in one's duty; **zin plicht doen**, to do one's duty; **op zijn plicht passen**, to attend to one's duty.
Plichtgebod, o. command of duty.
Plichtmatig, bv. conformable to one's duty.
Plichtpleging, v. compliment.
Plichtschuldig, bv. bound in duty.
Plichtshalve, bv. from duty.
Plichtvergeten, bv. forgetful of one's duty.
Plichtverzuim, o. negligence.
Ploeg, m. plough, plane, bookbinder's knife; **de handen aan den ploeg slaan**, to fall stontly to work, to put the irons into the fire.
Ploeg, v. set of workmen; **aan ploegen**, in bands.
Ploegbaas, m. tasking-manaxer.
Ploegen, b.w. to plough, to groove, to toil.
Ploeger, m. ploughman, ploughier.
Ploegzel, m. plodder.
Ploegijzer, **Ploegkouer**, o. colter.
Ploegland, o. arabic land.
Ploegmes, o. cutting knife.
Ploegos, m. plough-ox.
Ploegrad, o. plough-wheel.
Ploegschaar, v. plough share.
Ploegschijf, v. colter.
Ploegstaart, **Ploegsteel**, m. plough-tail.
Ploegvoer, m. furrow.
Ploert, m. snob.
Ploertachtig, bv. snobbish. (der, drudge).
Ploeteraar, m. **Ploeteraarster**, v. dirtier, plodder.
Ploeteren, o.w. to dirt, to plod, to drudge.

Plof, m. & tuss. plump.
Ploffen, o.&b.w. to plump down.
Ploemheeren, b.w. to lead, to seal with lead.
Ploemp, bv. clownish, rude, dull; **ploemp verloren**, tuss. plump. (iron. straight-down).
Plompes, o.&b.w. to plump, to plunge.
Plomperd, m. clown, boor.
Plompheid, v. clownishness, rudeness.
Ploenzen, o.&b.w. z. **Plompen**.
Plooi, v. plait, fold; **in zijn plooi**, in good order; **het is uit zijn plooi**, it is out of order; **een plooi aan iets geven**, to give a turn to a thing; **de plooi en iemands voorhoofd**, the furrows in a person's forehead; **zijn gelaat in een vriendelijke plooi zetten**, to put in a friendly mood.
Plooiën, b.w. to fold, to put in order. (face).
Plooiër, m. **Plooiester**, v. plaiter, accommodator.
Plooiing, v. folding.
Ploten, b.w. to pluck the wool off.
Ploter, m. leather-dresser.
Ploetseling, **Ploetselijk**, bv. sudden.
Ploetselijk, bv. suddenly.
Plug, m. & v. bung, plug.
Pluim, v. plume, feather; **iemand een pluimpje geven**, to bestow a word of praise on any one; **om een pluimpje te halen**, in order to obtain a word of praise.
Pluimachtig, bv. plummy. (a word of praise).
Pluimmaatsje, v. plume-alum.
Pluimbal, m. shuttle-cock.
Pluimbos, m. plume.
Pluimeloos, bv. featherless.
Pluimen, b.w. to plume.
Pluimgedierte, o. feathered race, poultry.
Pluimgraaf, m. chief fowler, pouter.
Pluimstrijker, m. **Pluimstrijkerster**, v. flatterer, sycophant.
Pluimstrijkerij, v. flattery, sycophancy.
Pluimvee, o. poultry.
Pluis, v. flock, nap, plush; **hij is niet pluis**, he is not as he ought to be.
Pluizen, b.w. to pick, to examine minutely, to clean.
Pluizer, m. picker.
Pluk, m. catch, gripe, handful, crop; **een goede pluk**, a good deal of. (fight).
Plukharen, o.w. to catch each other by the hair, to plukken, b.w. to gather, to plume, to plukker, m. **Plukster**, v. gatherer, reaper. (fleece).
Pluksel, o. lint.
Plukvogel, m. parasite.
Plukvrucht, v. fruit, that is good to be plucked.
Plunderaar, m. **Plunderaarster**, v. plunderer.
Plunderen, b.w. to plunder. (robber, plagiary).
Plundering, v. plundering, pillage.
Plunderkamer, v. lumber-room.
Plundermarkt, v. rag-fair.
Plunje, v. clothes, baggage; **in de plunje zijn**, to be dressed; **in de plunje steken**, to provide (with clothes).
Pluvier, m. plover.
Pochel, m. hump, neck; **iemand op zijn pochel geven**, to give any one a warning.
Pochen, o.w. to boast (op, of).
Pocher, m. **Pochester**, v. boaster.
Pocherij, v. boasting.
Pochhans, m. braggart, boaster.
Podding, m. pudding.
Podegra, o. kout.
Podegraas, bv. gouty.
Poedelhond, m. poodle.
Poeder, o. powder; z. **Poacier**.

Poederen, Poelcren, b.w. to powder.
Poet, m. poet.
Poeier, o. powder; —doos, v. powder-box.
Poeierkwaast, v. powder-puff.
Poel, m. marsh, pool, fen, slough, gulph, abyss.
Poeier, m. poulterer.
Poelanip, v. snipe.
Poen, m. money; z. **Ploert**; om de poen, is 'tal te doen, all for money's sake.
Poep, m. fart, wind; een poep laten, to let a fart.
Poepelderij, v. hubbub, fuss, stir. (to let a wind.
Poepen, o.w. to fart. (with
Poes, v. puss; niet voor de poes, not to be trifled
Poesje, o. little cat, darling, nice thing.
Poespas, m. hotch-potch, hodge-podge.
Poetisch, bv. poetical.
Poets, v. trick, prank; iemand eene poets bakken, to play any one a trick.
Poetsen, b.w. to clean.
Poetzig, bv. plump, chubby, dimpled.
Poetsigheid, v. plumpness.
Poëzie, v. poetry. (on credit.
Pof, m. bounce; op den pof, on tick, upon trust.
Poffen, o.&b.w. to bounce, to buy upon tick.
Poffer, m. pocket-pistol, buyer on credit.
Poffertje, o. fritter.
Pofhana, m. z. **Pochhana**.
Pogen, b.w. to endeavor.
Poging, v. endeavor.
Pok, v. pock.
Pokdaal, **Pokput**, v. pock-mark.
Pokdalg, bv. pock-marked.
Poken, b.&o.w. to poke.
Poker, m. stirrer, poker.
Pokhout, o. guaiakum-wood.
Pokken, v. m.v. small pox; de Spaansche pokken, the venereal disease; van de pokken geschonden, pock-fretten, pock-marked.
Pokkig, bv. pocky.
Pokstof, v. vaccine matter.
Pokstekte, v. small pocks.
Polder, m. polder.
Polderbaas, m. taskgang-manager.
Polderbestuur, o. direction of a polder.
Polderdijk, m. dike of a polder.
Poldergast, —jongen, —werker, m. task-ganger.
Poldermeester, m. director of a polder.
Poldermolen, m. mill of a polder.
Poley, v. poly.
Polichinel, m. punch; een geheim van polichinel, a secret that every body knows.
Poliet, bv. polite, clever.
Polijsten, b.w. to polish.
Polijster, m. polisher.
Polijsteen, m. polisher.
Polis, v. policy (of insurance).
Politie, v. police; —dienaar, m. police-man.
Politiek, v. politics, policy; over politiek praten, to talk politics.
Politiek, bv. political, politic.
Politiemuts, v. foraging-cap; dat spreekt als een politiemuts, that is a matter of course.
Pollepel, m. pot-ladle.
Pollevij, v. heel-piece.
Pols, m. pulse, wrist, pole; iemand den pols voelen, to feel any one's pulse.
Polsader, v. artery.
Polsen, b.w. to feel the pulse, to sound, to examine.
Polsmofjes, o. m.v. mittens.

Polslag, m. pulsation.
Polsstok, m. jumping-pole.
Pomp, v. pump; loop naar de pomp, go about your business; van pomp noch pompstok weten, to be as stupid as an owl; een pomp aannemen, to fetch a pump; de pomp is lek, the pump blows; de pomp is lens, the pump sucks; de pomp is verstop, the pump is foul.
Pompbak, m. chamber.
Pompboor, v. pump-borer.
Pompemmerije, o. lower pump-box.
Pompen, b.&o.w. to pump; het is pompen of verzuipen, it is hard struggle not to go down.
Pomper, m. pumper.
Pompernikkel, m. rye-bread, neck.
Pompgast, m. pumper.
Pompgat, o. pump-hole.
Pompgraaf, m. pump hook.
Pomphart, o. lower pump-box.
Pompbout, o. pump-bolt.
Pompjzeer, o. pump-spear.
Pompketel, m. bottom of a pump.
Pomplep, v. valve of a pump.
Pompmaker, m. pump-maker.
Pompsoen, v. pumpkin.
Pompput, m. well.
Pompschraper, m. pump-scraper.
Pompslinger, m. swing-handle.
Pompstok, m. pump-handle.
Pompwater, o. pump-water.
Pompwerk, o. pumps.
Pompzuiger, m. sucker of a pump, piston.
Pond, o. pound; hij het pond, by the pound; per pond, a pound; Nederlandsch pond, kilogram; pond sterling, pound sterling.
Pondgaarder, m. corn-actor.
Pondgaren, o. corase thread.
Pondgeld, o. poundage.
Pondpapier, o. waste paper.
Pondpaard, m. poniard.
Pont, v. ferry-boat, pontoon.
Pontgeld, o. ferry-man's fee.
Pontificaal, bv. pontifical; pontificale mis, high Pontman, Pontvaarder, m. ferry-man. (mass.
Pontoon, v. pontoon; —brug, v. pontoon-bridge.
Pontonnier, m. pontoner.
Pontveer, o. ferry.
Pooten, o.w. to house, to top.
Pook, m. dagger, poker.
Pool, v. & m. pole, polander.
Poelcirkel, m. polar circle.
Poelshoogte, v. elevation of the pole, latitude; op een poelshoogte zijn, to be far enough.
Poelstar, v. pole-star.
Poort, v. gate, door-way, gateway; steegen en poorten, alleys and archways; de poort uit moeten, to be forced to decamp.
Poorter, m. **Poorteres**, v. citizen, porter.
Poorterschap, o. citizenship.
Poortgeld, o. toll; —recht, o. citizenship.
Poos, v. while, pause, time, interval; een heele poos a long while; hij poezen, now and then; alternately.
Poot, m. paw, foot, leg; op zijn poot spelen, to make a noise, to fume and rage.
Poot, v. twig, offset.
Pootig, bv. robust, raw-honed.
Pootje, o. little foot, gout; iemand een pootje draaien, to supplant; een pootje geven, to

- give a paw; **het pootje hebben**, to have the
Poozen, o.w. to pause. (gout.)
Pop, v. doll, puppet; **zich allerlei poppen in**
het hoofd halen, to indulge in all sorts of fan-
 cies; **ik gaf hem drie poppen**, I gave him three
Popachtig, bv. spruce, trim. (guilders.)
Popel, m. poplar, poplartree.
Popelen, o.w. to quiver, to throb.
Poppegezicht, o. face without any expression.
Poppegezichtje, o. delicate features.
Poppegood, o. toys, play-things.
Poppenpel, o. puppet-show.
Popprig, bv. puppetlike, nice, delicate.
Populier, m. poplar.
Porder, m. one who wakes people in the morning.
Porous, bv. porous.
Porfier, o. **Porfiersteen**, m. porphyry.
Porie, v. pore.
Porijzer, o. poker.
Porren, b.w. to awake, to rouse, to instigate, to poke.
Porcelain, o. China, China-ware, porcelain.
Porcelain (**Porcelain**), v. purslain, porcelain.
Porcelainaarde, v. China-clay.
Porcelainen, bv. China, porcelain.
Porcelainfabriek, v. porcelain-manufactory.
Porcelainkas, v. closet for China.
Porcelainkamer, m. China-man.
Porcelainwinkel, m. China-ware-shop.
Porcelainzand, o. purslainseed.
Port (**Briefport**), o. postage.
Port, **Portwijn**, m. port, port-wine.
Portaal, o. porch, portal.
Portelen, o.w. to boll.
Portelwei, v. whey.
Portie, v. portion, share, part.
Portier, m. door-keeper, porter.
Portier, o. coach-door.
Portierglas, o. glass of a coach-door.
Portierchap, o. office of a door-keeper or porter.
Portiervrouw, v. porter's wife, portress.
Portret, o. portrait.
Portretteeren, b.w. to portray; **iemand portret-**
teeren, to make any one's portrait; **zich laten**
portretteeren, to have one's portrait taken, to
 sit for one's picture.
Portvrij, bv. paid, post-paid.
Portwijn, m. port-wine; **P. Port**.
Poa, **Post**, v. gull (a fish).
Poeseeren, o.w. to sit for a portrait, to attitudinize.
Post, m. post, office, article, post-stage, post; **op**
post, on duty; **op post staan**, to stand guard;
op zijn post zijn, to be at one's post; **dat is**
mijn post vandag, that is my duty to day;
een post bekleeden, to be in office, to occupy
 a station; **zijn post verliezen**, to lose one's
 place; **post vatten**, to take up a position.
Post, o. post-paper; **een velletje post**, a sheet of
 post-paper.
Post, v. post-office; **een brief op de post doen**,
 to post a letter; **over de post**, **per post**, by the
 post; **per omgaande post**, by return of post.
Postbediende, m. clerk of the post-office.
Postbode, m. post-man, letter-carrier.
Postboot, v. mail-steamer.
Postscriptum, o. postscript.
Postdag, m. post-day.
Postduif, v. carrier-pigeon, carrier.
Posteeren, b.w. to post.
Porcelain (**Porcelain**), v. purslain, porcelain.
- Posterij**, v. **Posthuis**, o. post-office.
Postgeld, o. postage.
Posthoorn, m. post-boy's horn.
Postkantoor, o. post-office; —**kar**, v. mail.
Postmeester, m. post-master.
Postmeesterschap, o. post-mastership.
Postmerk, o. post-mvrk.
Postpaard, o. post-horse.
Postpapier, o. post-paper.
Postrijder, m. post-boy, courier.
Postschip, o. packet boat.
Postzitting, v. news, post-news.
Postuur, o. posture, shape, figure; **knaap van**
postuur, of a fine stature; **zich in postuur**
zetten, to draw up; **zich in postuur zetten**
om zich te verdedigen, to throw one's self
 into a posture of defence.
Postwagen, m. stage-coach. (and posts.)
Postwezen, o. establishment and system of mails.
Pot, m. pot, stake, stock of money, pool; **burger-**
pot, ordinary fare; **den hond in den pot** vin-
 den, to find nothing left; **z. Hond**; **eten wat**
de pot achaft, not to be dainty; **dicht als een**
pot, very close; **den pot winnen**, to win the
 stake; **den pot verteren**, to spent the box, to
 burn one's fingers; **zoo pot zoo dekaal**, like
 cover, like cup; **'t is één pot nat**, it comes to
Potaarde, v. putter's clay. (the same thing.)
Potage, v. soup; **Jan Potage**, Jack-pudding;
hij speelt er mee als Jan Potage met zijn
muts, he makes free with it.
Potasch, v. potasch.
Potdeksel, o. pot-lid.
Poten, b.w. to plant, to set.
Potentiaat, m. potentate.
Poter, m. planter.
Pothengael, o. pot-hook.
Pothuis, o. penthouse.
Potje, o. little pot; **een potje maken**, to lay
 at stake, to lay something aside; **een potje bre-**
ken, to take liberties; **kleine potjes hebben**
ooren, pitchers have ears.
Potkijker, m. curious person, prier, cotquean.
Potkijkerij, v. prying into the household-affairs of
 others, playing the cotquean.
Potlepel, m. wooden spoon, ladle.
Potlood, o. blacklead.
Potlood, o. **Potloodpen**, v. blacklead pencil, pencil.
Potpenning, m. piece of coin hoarded up.
Potseherf, v. potsherd.
Potsemmaker, m. was, buffoon.
Potten, b.w. to hoard up.
Pottenbakker, m. potter; —**ij**, v. pottery.
Pottenbank, v. dressr.
Pottenkraam, v. **Pottenwinkel**, m. earthen wa-
Potter, m. hoarder. (resbop.)
Potvisch, m. cachalot.
Praalen, b.w. to ball, to speak to.
Praal, v. pomp, magnificence.
Praalbed, o. bed of state.
Praalhoog, m. triumphal arch.
Praalgevaad, o. robes of state.
Praalgraf, o. mausoleum.
Praalkoets, v. coach of state.
Praalziek, **Praalzuchtig**, bv. ostentations, proud.
Praalzicht, v. ostentation.
Praam, v. prame.
Praat, m. talk, tattle; **iemand aan den praat**
houden, to keep any one speaking, to keep off

- one busy, to amuse any one; geen praat voor iemand over hebben, not to have to meddle with any one; den praat alleen willes hebben, not to suffer any person to have his say; veel praats hebben, to have much to say; praats maken, to make hubbub.
- Praatachtig**, bv. talkative; —heid, v. loquacity.
- Praatst.** m. & v. talker.
- Praatsig**, o. gossip, flying report; een praatsig maken met iemand over iets, to speak to any one about a thing; het praatsig gaat, it is all abroad, there goes a report; een praatsig voor de vaak, fiddle-faddle; praatsigs vullen geen gatjes, prating won't do; praatsigs vullen den buik niet, a hungry belly has no ears.
- Praatster**, v. talker, chatterer, gossip.
- Praatstoel**, m. chair of eloquence; op zija praatstoel zitten, to be in a prating fit.
- Praatzucht**, v. talkativeness.
- Prachen**, o.w. (om, for) to beg, to wheedle.
- Pracher**, m. beggar; —ij, v. begging.
- Pracht**, v. pomp, magnificence.
- Prachtig**, bv. & bw. magnificent, sumptuous, -ly.
- Prachtigheid**, v. sumptuousness.
- Prachtwerk**, o. splendid work.
- Praktijk**, v. practice; in praktijk brengen, to put in practice, to bring to practice.
- Praktizeeren**, b.&w. to practice (as a lawyer).
- Praktizijn**, m. lawyer.
- Pralen**, o.w. to shine, to glitter, to brag, to boast.
- Praler**, m. Bragister, v. braggart.
- Pralerij**, v. bragging.
- Prang**, v. pinch, confinement.
- Prangen**, b.w. to pinch, to press, to squeeze; zeil prangen, to bear away under a press of sail.
- Pranger**, m. pincers, barnacles.
- Prangijzer**, o. carcanet.
- Prangig**, v. pressure, opposition.
- Prat**, bv. proud, arrogant.
- Praten**, o.&b.w. to talk (bv. on'z'n. nonsense).
- Prater**, m. talker; —ij, v. talk.
- Prauw**, v. perogone.
- Precies**, bw. precisely.
- Preciseeren**, o.w. to state... precisely, to specify.
- Predikant**, o. ministry.
- Predikant**, m. clergyman, minister, parson.
- Predikantsplaats**, v. living, cure.
- Predikatie**, v. sermon.
- Predikdienst**, m. service of the church.
- Prediken**, b.&w. to preach; z. Precheen.
- Prediker**, m. preacher, Ecclesiastes.
- Predikheer**, m. Dominican.
- Prediking**, v. preaching.
- Predikstoel**, Preekstoel, m. pulpit.
- Preek**, v. sermon.
- Preeken**, b.&w. to preach; voor doove ooren preeken, to preach in the desert.
- Preeker**, m. Preechster, v. preacher.
- Preekheer**, m. Dominican.
- Preekstijl**, m. manner of preaching.
- Prei**, v. leek.
- Prelaat**, m. prelate; —schap, o. prelacy.
- Premie**, v. premium, prize.
- Prenge**, m. boor, clown.
- Prent**, v. print, cut, picture.
- Prenten**, b.w. to imprint (bv. on the memory).
- Prentenboek**, o. picture-book.
- Prentenkraam**, v. print-shop.
- Prentenkunst**, v. engraving.
- Prentenverkooper**, m. print-seller.
- Prezenning**, v. tarpawling, canvass.
- Present**, o. & bw. present; present zijn, to be present; present geven, to give... as a present; ik heb het present gekregen van..., I had it given me by...
- Presentie**, v. presence; in mijna presentie, in my presence.
- Presentielijst**, v. roll. (presence)
- President**, m. president; als president faaggeeren, to be in the chair.
- Presidentschap**, o. presidency.
- Presidentsstoel**, m. presidential chair.
- Preseester**, m. press-officer.
- Pressen**, b.w. to press (into naval service).
- Presser**, m. presser.
- Pret**, v. pleasure, fun; pret hebben, to have pleasure; pret hebben met of over, to amuse one's self with; pret maken, to merrimake.
- Pretmaker**, m. merrimaker.
- Prettig**, bv. merry, pleasant. (terer)
- Preutelaar**, m. Preutelaarster, v. grumbler, mutter.
- Preutelen**, o.w. to grumble, to mutter.
- Preutelig**, bv. grumbling, peevish.
- Preuteling**, v. grumbling, muttering.
- Preutsch**, bv. prudish; zich preutsch aanstellen, de preutsche spelen, to play the prude.
- Preutschheid**, v. prudery.
- Prevelaar**, m. Prevelaarster, v. mutterer.
- Prevelen**, b.w. to mutter.
- Preveling**, v. muttering.
- Prevel**, o. bower, arbor.
- Priegelen**, b.w. to flag.
- Priem**, m. bodkin, dagger, spike, iron, piercer.
- Priemen**, b.w. to stab, to pierce.
- Priester**, m. priest. — Priesteres, v. priestess.
- Priesterambt**, o. priest-office.
- Priesterdom**, Priesterchap, o. priesthood.
- Priesterdienst**, m. ministry.
- Priestergevaad**, o. sacerdotal dress.
- Priesterlijk**, bv. priestly.
- Priestermutse**, o. black calotte.
- Priesterchrift**, o. sacerdotal hieroglyphic.
- Priesterstand**, m. priesthood.
- Priesterwijding**, v. ordination.
- Priesterzegen**, m. benediction.
- Prij**, v. carrion, hag.
- Prijken**, o.w. to shine, to glitter, to blaze.
- Prijs**, m. price, rate, value, prize, reward, praise; onder den prijs verkoopen, to sell at under-prices; om het even tot welken prijs, at any price; op prijs stellen (prijs stellen op), to set a value upon; een prijs uitloven, to propose a prize; een prijs bieden, to offer a price; iets prijs geven aan, to abandon a thing to; een schip prijs maken, to capture a ship.
- Prijbederfer**, m. one who spoils a trade.
- Prijbepaling**, v. settling of the price.
- Prijcourant**, m. price current, list of prices.
- Prijdelijk**, bv. praiseworthy, rather dear.
- Prijseester**, m. price-master.
- Prijsschip**, o. prize.
- Prijssverhandeling**, v. price-essay.
- Prijssverhooging**, v. increase of prices.
- Prijssverklaring**, v. capture.
- Prijssvraag**, v. prize-subject; eene prijssvraag uitschrijven, to publish a prize-subject.
- Prijzen**, b.w. to praise, to commend.

Prijzenswaardig, *bv.* laudable, praise-worthy.
Prik, *m.* prick, stab (*steek*), lampry; *een prikje* salad, a mouthful of salad; *op een prik*, perfectly; *men moet de prikken levend houden*, the lamprys should be kept alive, business must go on; *iets koopen voor een prikje*, to buy a thing for a trifle.
Prikkel, *m.* prickle, sting, spur, incitement; *doed waar is uw prikkel*, o death where is thy sting; *het is u hard de verzenen tegen de prikkels te slaan*, it is hard for thee to kick against the plaas.
Prikkelbaar, *bv.* irritable, excitable.
Prikkelbaarheid, *v.* irritability.
Prikkelon, *b.w.* to prick, to spur, to excite.
Prikkeling, *v.* pricking, incitement.
Prikken, *b.w.* to prick.
Prikker, **Prikstok**, *m.* pricker.
Prikselede, *v.* little sledge; —*tol*, *m.* top.
Prijs, *bv.* tender, gay.
Priemaat, *m.* primate; —*schap*, *o.* primacy.
Principaal, *m.* master, principal.
Principe, *o.* principle; *een man zonder principes*, an unprincipled man.
Prins, *m.* prince; **Kroonprins**, prince royal; **prins van den bloede**, prince of the reigning family; *van den prins geen kwaad weten*, to be a stranger to the thing, to know nothing about it; *den prins gesproken hebben*, to be drunk.
Prinsdom, *o.* principality.
Prinselijk, *bv.* princely.
Prinse, *v.* princess; **Kroonprinse**, princess royal.
Prinsschenbier, *o.* sort of white beer.
Prinsschenblauw, *o.* azure.
Prinsschenboonen, *v.* mv. beans.
Prior, *m.* prior; —*schap*, *o.* priory.
Priores, **Priorin**, *v.* prioress.
Prioorder, *m.* appraiser.
Prisma, *o.* prism.
Privaat, *o.* privy.
Privaat, *bv.* private, particular.
Privilegie, *o.* privilege.
Probeeren, *b.w.* to try, to examine.
Procedeeeren, *o.w.* to sue at law.
Proces, *o.* law-suit; **proces-verhaal**, proceedings; *report; iemand een proces aandoen*, to go to law with any one, to sue any one at law; *zijs proces winnen of verliezen*, to gain or to lose one's cause; *zonder vorm van proces*, without farther formality.
Processie, *v.* procession; *een processie houden*, **Procesziek**, *bv.* litigious, quarrelsome.
Procuratie, *v.* power of attorney, proxy; *procuratie geven aan iemand*, to empower any one, to authorize any one; *procuratie hebben*, to have a power of attorney.
Procuratiehouder, *m.* agent, attorney.
Procurateur, *m.* solicitor, attorney.
Product, *o.* product, production, produce.
Productie, *v.* production, supply.
Proef, *v.* proof, trial, test, experiment; *op de proef stellen*, to put to the test; *de proef nemen van*, to try; *een proef nemen met*, to make an essay with; *een proef in het groot nemen*, to make an experiment on a large scale; *proef houden*, to abide the touch.
Proefblad, *o.* proof-sheet.
Proefdruk, *m.* first impression.
Proefjaar, *o.* year of probation, novitiate.

Proeflezer, *m.* corrector.
Proefoefening, *v.* experiment.
Proefondervindelijk, *bv.* experimental.
Proefplaat, *v.* proof.
Proefrit, *m.* trial ride.
Proefschot, *o.* trial-shot.
Proefstol, *o.* double lock.
Proefspel, *o.* prelude.
Proefsteen, *m.* touch-stone.
Proefstuk, *o.* master-piece, sample, trial.
Proeftijd, *m.* apprenticeship, novitiate.
Proeven, *o.w.* to sneeze.
Proeven, *b.w.* to taste, to try, to probe; *men kan er den Engelschman uit proeven*, this savours (of the Englishman).
Proever, *m.* taster.
Profaan, *bv. & m.* profane.
Profet, *m.* prophet; *de groote profeten*, the major prophets; *de kleine profeten*, the minor prophets; *een profet die brood eet*, a mock prophet; *ongeluksprefet*, prophet of sad tidings; *een profet is nooit gecerd in zijn eigen vaderland*, no one is a prophet in his own country; *de wet en de profeten*, as true (as Gospel).
Professor, *m.* professor.
Profeteeren, *b.&o.w.* to prophesy.
Profetes, *v.* prophetess.
Profetie, *v.* prophecy.
Profetisch, *bv.* prophetic.
Profijt, *o.* profit, gain.
Profijtelijk, *bv. & bw.* profitable, profitably.
Profijtelijkheid, *v.* profitableness.
Profijter, *m.* save-all.
Profiteeren, *b.&o.w.* to profit.
Programma, *o.* programma, program.
Promotie, *v.* promotion, graduation.
Promoveeren, *b.&o.w.* to graduate.
Prompt, *bv.* ready; **prompt betalen**, to pay regularly; **prompte betaling**, prompt payment.
Promptheid, *v.* readiness.
Pronk, *m.* show, ostentation, finery, ornament; *te pronk staan*, to be exposed to view, to be exhibited in show, to stand in the pillory; *te pronk zetten*, to expose... to view; *te pronk stelling*, exposition.
Pronkbed, *o.* bed of state.
Pronkbeeld, *o.* statue, masterpiece.
Pronkdegen, *m.* sword of state.
Pronkdeken, *v.* counterpane, pall.
Pronken, *o.w.* (met, op), to strut, to make a parade (with), to show off, to plume one's self on.
Pronker, *m.* fob, cockcomb, beau.
Pronkerij, *v.* pomp, parade.
Pronkewaad, *o.* dress of state.
Pronkgraf, *o.* cenotaph.
Pronkjuweel, *o.* jewel, gem.
Pronkkamer, *v.* state-room.
Pronkpaard, *o.* led horse, horse of state.
Pronksieraad, *o.* ornament.
Pronkstuk, *o.* ornament.
Pronkzucht, *v.* ostentation.
Pronslaar, *m.* **Pronslaarster**, *v.* bungler, (het)
Pronselen, *b.&o.w.* to bungler.
Pronsgeld, *o.* pocket-money, small money.
Pronsi, *v.* prey; *een pronsi worden van*, to fall as a prey for; *ten pronsi zijn aan*, to be a prey.
Proosdij, *v.* provostship.
Proost, *m.* provost; —*schap*, *o.* provostship.
Prop, *v.* stopple, bung, wad; *iemand een prop in den mond stoppen*, to thrust a gag in

person's mouth; **op de proppen zijn**, to be straggling about.

Propje, o. little glass, dram, drop; een propje schieten, to take a drop, to take a dram.

Propnant, m. student of divinity, candidate.

Proponeeren, b.w. to propose.

Proppen, b.w. to cram, to fill.

Proppenschieter, m. pop-gun, dram-drinker.

Propstrekker, m. worm.

Propvol, bv. chokeful.

Proseliet, m. & v. proselyte.

Prospectus, m. & o. prospectus.

Protest, o. protest, protestation; **met protest terugkomen**, to return dishonored.

Protestant, m. protestant; —sch, bv. protestant.

Protestereen, o. & b.w. to protest (tegen, against); een wissel laten protestereen, to get a bill protested.

Prove, v. prebend; —nier, m. prebendary.

Proveniershuis, o. a kind of almshouse.

Provensu, o. produce.

Proviand, v. provision, victuals, stores.

Proviandeeren, b.w. to victual, to store.

Proviandhuis, o. store-house.

Proviandmeester, m. purveyor, steward.

Proviandschip, o. victualler; —waggen, m. waggon for conveying provisions, tender.

Provinciaal, bv. provincial.

Provincie, v. province.

Provinciehoofd, o. lieutenant.

Provisie, v. stock, supply, provision, commission; bij provisie, provisionally.

Provisiekamer, v. pantry.

Provisiereiziger, m. traveller for orders.

Provisioeel, bv. provisional.

Provoost, m. provost, prison.

Proza, o. prose.

Prozaisch, bv. prosaic, prosalical; **het prozaische des levens**, the prosiness of life.

Pruik, v. wig, periwig, peruke.

Pruikbol, m. barber's block.

Pruikenmaker, m. peruke-maker.

Pruikerig, bv. antique, grumbling.

Pruilen, o.w. to pout.

Pruiler, m. **Fruilster**, v. one who pouts.

Pruilpot, m. pouting child.

Pruim, v. plum, prune; quid (tobacco); **gedroogde pruim**, prune; **in de pruimen laten loopen**, **Pruimboom**, m. plum-tree. (to neglect.)

Pruimedant, v. long damson, damask plum, German prune.

Pruimen, b. & o.w. to chew (tobacco); to eat.

Pruimmond, m. delicate mouth.

Pruimtabak, m. quid-tobacco, tobacco for chewing.

Pruul, v. trifle, bawble, gewgaw, trash, stuff; een pruul van een vent, a man without character.

Pruulachtig, bv. trifling.

Pruuldichter, m. poetaster, paltry poet.

Pruulkooper, m. butcher.

Pruulenkraam, v. trash, stuff. (writer)

Pruulenkraam, **Fruulschrijver**, m. scribbler, pitiful

Pruilig, bv. trifling, good for nothing.

Pruilverk, o. trash, rubbish.

Pruvel, v. prunello. (prutje, curd.)

Pruv, v. curd milk, residue of whale-oil; **dikke Prutsooper**, m. dealer in residue, of whale-oil.

Pruvelaar, m. **Pruvelaarster**, v. grumbler.

Pruvelen, o.w. to grumble.

Psalim, m. psalm; —boek, o. psalter.

Psalmdichter, **Psalmist**, m. psalmist.

Psalmeezang, o. psalmody.

Psalter, o. psalter, psalm-book.

Pseudoniem, m. & a. pseudonym(e); **pseudoniem**, under a fictitious name, pseudonymous.

Pst, tuss. at., stop.

Publicatie, v. publication.

Publiceeren, b.w. to publish, to proclaim.

Publicist, m. publicist.

Publiciteit, v. publicity.

Publick, bv. public; een publicke vrouw, a girl of the town, a prostitute.

Publick, o. public; **in het publick**, in public; **het aanwezige publick**, those present.

Pudding, m. pudding.

Puf, v. mind, humbug; **geen puf op iets hebben**, to have something against a thing.

Puffen, o.w. to puff.

Pui, **Puis**, v. underpart of the front of a building, front of a town-hall; **van de pui van het raadhuis aflozen**, to proclaim from the balcony of the town-hall. (excellent, super fine.)

Puik, bv. choicest, excellent; **puike puik**, most.

Puik, o. choice, best.

Puikjuweel, o. jewel, pearl.

Puikstuk, o. excellent piece.

Puiler, v. varix.

Puilen, o.w. to start from the head; **zijn oogen puilen uit zijn hoofd**, his eyes started out of his head.

Puiloog, o. goggle-eye. (his head.)

Puinsteen, m. pumice-stone.

Puin, o. rubbish, ruins; **tot puin schieten**, to batter down; **onder het puin begraven liggen**, to be buried under the ruins; **uit het puin verrijzen**, to be built on the ruins.

Puinhoop, m. heap of rubbish, heap of ruins, ruins; **zijn geluk bouwen op de puinhoopen van eens anders oegeluk**, to build one's fortune on the ruin of another.

Puingras, o. quickgrass.

Puist, v. pimple; **puisten vangen**, to meet with a refusal, to get the slip.

Puistachtig, **Puistig**, bv. full of pimples.

Puistbijter, **Puistehijter**, m. bull-dy.

Puit, m. frog; —aai, m. eel-pout.

Pul, v. jug, stone bottle.

Pulken, o.w. to scratch, to pick, to pluck.

Pullebroer, m. tippler.

Pullen, o.w. to tipple. (reduce to powder.)

Pulver, o. gun-powder; **to pulver wrijven**, to pulverize.

Pulverisereen, b.w. to pulverize.

Punch, v. punch.

Punt, v. & o. point, top, tip, full stop; **op de punt eischen**, to challenge for a single combat with swords.

Punt, o. point; **punt van eer**, point of honor; **op het punt zijn**, to be on the point.

Puntlicht, o. epigram.

Puntlichter, m. epigrammatist.

Punteeren, b.w. to point.

Punteerwerk, o. dotted drawing.

Punten, b.w. to point. (neat, spruce, -ly.)

Puntig, bv. & bw. pointed, sharp, accurate, exact.

Puntigheid, v. sharpness, pointedness, exactness.

Pupil, m. & v. ward. (neatness.)

Purgatie, v. purge.

Purgeeren, b. & o.w. to purge (one's self), to take a purge; **aan het purgeeren zijn**, to take purgative.

Purgeermiddel, o. purgative, purge. (tives.)

Puritein, m. puritan.
Puriteinsch, bv. puritan, puritanic, puritanical.
Purper, o. & bv. purple; in het purper geboren zijn, to be born in purple, to be born in a palace; maar het purper staan, to aspire to the cardinalate; met het purper bekleed worden, to be made a cardinal; een bisschop met het purper bekleeden, to make a cardinal of a bishop.
Purperachtig, bv. purplish.
Purperen, b.w. to purple.
Purperhoort, o. purplewood.
Purperkoorts, v. purples.
Purperlippen, v. mv. rosy lips.
Purpermossel, v. purple muscle.
Purpervervig, bv. purple.
Put, m. well, pit, hole; een put boren, to bore a well; een put graven, to sink a well; wie een put graaft voor een ander valt er gewoonlijk zelf in, harm watch, harm catch.
Putboorder, m. well-borer.
Putboring, v. well-boring.
Putdeksel, o. well-roof.
Puttemmer, m. pail-bucket.
Putgraver, m. well-digger.
Puthaak, m. pole of a draw-well.
Putje, o. little hole, dimple; als putje bij paaltje komt, when all comes to all.
Putoor, P'itoor, m. bitter.
Pute, v. bucket.
Putsen, b.w. to draw [water].
Putten, b.w. to draw, to dip; water putten, to draw water; putten in oude boeken, to seek in old books; uit alle bronnen putten, to draw from every source; kracht uit zich zelven putten, to draw strength from one's self.
Putter, m. goldfinch.
Putting, v. Puttingwagent, o. futtock-chain.
Putwater, o. spring-water. (if.)
Puur, bv. & bw. pure, mere; puur alsof, just as

Q.

Q, v. Q.
Quadrat, o. quadrate.
Quadrant, o. quadrant.
Quadratuur, v. quadrature; de quadratuur van den cirkel, the squaring of the circle.
Quadrille, v. quadrille. (game of quadrille)
Quadrilleeren, o.w. to dance a quadrille, to play a
Questie, v. question; dat is de questie, that is the question; de persoon in questie, the person in question; er is geen questie van, there is no doubt of it; er is geen questie van om te, it is not in contemplation to; er is questie van om te, it is in contemplation to; er is questie van, dat... they say that...; questie met iemand hebben, to be at odds with any one; questie met iemand krijgen, to fall at odds with any one.
Questieus, bv. doubtful.
Qualificatie, v. designation; de qualificatie van een misdadend, the nature of a crime.
Qualiteit, v. quality; in de qualiteit van, in
Quantiteit, v. quantity. (the capacity of.)
Quarantine, v. quarantine; quarantaine hou-

den, to perform quarantine, to ride at quarantine.
Quarantaine-arrichting, v. lazaretto.
Quarantaine-officier, m. health-officer.
Quarto, o. quarto; een boek in quarto, a quarto volume, a volume in quarto.
Quartertemper, m. ember days, ember-week.
Quietist, m. quietist; —erij, v. quietism.
Quint, v. fifth.
Quintaal, o. hundred-weight.
Quintenaar, v. treble-string.
Quitproquo, o. mistake, blunder.
Quintantie, v. receipt.
Quiteeren, b.w. to receipt, to acquit.
Quota, v. quota, contingent.
Quotient, o. quotient.
Quotissatie, v. assessment.
Quotissieren, b.w. to assess.

R.

R, v. R.

Ra, v. yard.

Raad, m. counsel, advise, remedy, means, council, senate, counselor, senator; op raad van, on the advice of; met raad en daad, with advice and assistance; een goede raad, a good piece of advice; iemand raad geven, to give any one advice; iemands raad inwinnen, to take any one's advice; iemand om raad vragen, to ask any one's advice; te raad worden, to resolve, to think fit; maar raad luisteren, to follow any one's advice; maar geen raad luisteren, to be deaf to advice, to be deaf to persuasion, to follow one's own head; raad schaffen, to devise means; goede raad is duur, bought wit is best, a piece of good advice is seldom to be got; toen was voor hem goede raad duur, then they were at their wit's end; ten einde raad zijn, geen raad meer weten, to be at one's wit's end; ik weet er geen raad op, I see no means; ik weet wel raad met hem, I know what to do with him; er is geen raad voor, there is no remedy for it, it is past remedy; voor alles is raad, there is a remedy for every thing; komt tijd, komt raad, time will show a plan, let that shape; te rade gaan met, to take the advice of; te rade worden, to take the resolution.

Raadgever, m. counselor.**Raadgeving**, v. counsel, advice.**Raadhuis**, o. town-house.**Raadkamer**, v. council-chamber.**Raadpensionaris**, m. grand-pensionary.**Raadplegen**, b.k.o.w. to consult, to deliberate (over, upon); iemand raadplegen, raadplegen met iemand, to take the advice of any one.**Raadpleging**, v. consultation, deliberation.**Raadbesluit**, o. decree.**Raadsel**, o. riddle, enigma; een raadsel opgeven, to propose a riddle; een raadsel oplossen, to solve a riddle; een raadsel raden, to guess a riddle. (doubtful.)**Raadselachtig**, bv. enigmatical, obscure, dark, Raadselachtig, bw. enigmatically. (guilty.)**Raadselachtigheid**, v. darkness, obscurity, ambiguity.
Raadselboek, o. collection of riddles.

Haadsheer, m. counsellor, senator.
Haadsheerambt, **Haadsheerschap**, o. **Haadsheerplaats**, v. office, place or dignity of a counsellor or senator.
Haadsheerlijk, bv. senatorial. (sellor or senator).
Haadslieden, m. mv. counsellors.
Haadsmann, m. **Haadsvrouw**, v. adviser, counsellor.
Haadsvergadering, v. council. (sellor).
Haadsvraag, v. consultation.
Haadzinnig, bv. advisable; —heid, v. advisableness.
Raak, v. raven; een witte raaf, a rare bird, a rare avis; stelen als een raaf (als de raven), to filch as a mag-pie, to be as thievish as a mag-pie; al zonder de raven het nitbrengen, should it be proclaimed from the house-tops.
Raagbol, m. spider-hunter, broom. (cobwebs).
Raagster, v. sweeper, one who brushes away the raak, b.w. lak of raak, hit or miss; raak slaan, to hit; zijn ziekte is raak geweest, his illness has not been a trifling matter; als ooit de Engelsen en de Fransen samen oorlog krijgen zal het raak zijn, if ever a war might break out between the English and the French, it will not be a trifling matter; den hal raak slaan, to hit the hing.
Raaklijn, v. tangent. [at the window].
Raam, o. window, frame; aan, voor het raam slaan, m. aim; zijn raam te hoog maken, to make one's estimate too high; zijn raam te laag maken, to take one's aim too high.
Raap, v. turnip; iemand op zijn raap geven, to beat any one soundly, to give any one a lick.
Raapkoek, m. rape seed-cake. (ing).
Raapolie, v. rape seed oil.
Raapzaad, o. rape-seed.
Raar, bv. rare, unusual, extraordinary, strange, odd; een rare vent, a queer man, an odd fellow; ik word daar ineens zoo raar, I am overcome suddenly by a strange feeling.
Raaskallen, o.w. to rave; —ing, v. raving.
Raat, v. honey-comb.
Rabaud, m. rope-band.
Rabarber, v. rhubarb. (plot, border).
Rabat, o. abatement, discount, adduction, garden.
Rabatijzer, o. calking-iron.
Rabatteeren, b.w. to abate, to deduct.
Rahaut, m. rioter, good-for-nothing, rascal.
Rabautestuk, o. villany.
Rahauw, m. capender.
Rabbelaar, m. **Rabbelaarster**, v. rattrier.
Rabbelaarij, **Rabbeling**, v. rattling.
Rabbelen, c.w. to rattle.
Rabbelschrift, o. scrawl.
Rabbeltaal, v. jargon, cant.
Rabbijn, m. rabbi.
Rad, o. wheel; rijp zijn voor galg en rad to be a candidate for the scaffold; het vijfde rad aan den wagen zijn, to be quite useless, to be a bore; het rad van Fortuin, the wheel of fortune; al de raderen in beweging brengen, to set all springs a going.
Rad, bv. & bw. nimble, -bly, swift, -ly; rad van tong, rad van taal, vincible, well-spoken.
Radraken, b.w. to break upon the wheel; een taal radbraken, to mutilate a language.
Raddigheid, v. z. **Raddleid**.
Radderuiter, m. ring-leader.
Radeloos, bv. desperate; —heid, v. desperation.
Raden, b.&o.w. to counsel, to advise, to guess; ik geef het u in tinnen te raden, I give you

ten times to guess it in; het is ra-ra wat is dat, it is not an easy guess.
Radenmaker, m. wheel-wright.
Radenmakerij, v. wheel-manufactory.
Rader, m. adviser.
Raderboot, v. wheel-boat.
Raderwerk, o. wheel-work.
Radeheid, v. swiftness, quickness.
Radicaal, bv. radical.
Radijs, v. radish.
Radnaaf, v. nave; —scheen, v. wheel-band.
Radspaak, v. spoke of a wheel; —velg, v. felly.
Raf, v. sailed back fins of turbots.
Rafel, v. thread ravelled.
Rafelen, b.&o.w. to ravel out, to unravel.
Rafelig, bv. ravelling out.
Raffinaderij, v. refinery, sugar-refinery.
Raffinadeur, m. refiner.
Raffineeren, b.w. to refine.
Rag, o. cobweb.
Ragebol, m. spider-hunter, broom. (der-hunter).
Ragen, b.w. to take away the cobwebs with a spider.
Rager, m. sweeper, one who brushes away the cobwebs; schoorsteenrager, chimney-sweeper.
Rahout, o. yard-arm.
Rail, v. rail; op de rails, on the rails; uit de rails loopen, to run off the rails.
Rak, o. part; z. **Rek**; rak van een rivier, reach; rak in den wind, contrary wind; een rakje in den wind, a lion in the way.
Rak-l, **Rakelstok**, m. rake.
Rakelijs, bv. quite close to.
Raken, b.&o.w. to hit, to touch, to affect, to move, to concern, to vex, to hurt, to get, to become; het raakt mij niet, it matters not to me; het raak u niet, it does not concern you; van zijn stek raken, to become confused; slaags raken, to come to battle.
Raket, v. racket, racket.
Raket, o. bat, battle-dore.
Raketmaker, m. racket-maker.
Rak-ospel, o. battle-dore and shuttle-cock.
Raketten, o.w. to play at battle-dore and shuttle-cock.
Rakker, m. secondrel.
Rakkeltalie, v. down-haul.
Rakkeltouw, o. parrel-rope.
Rakketros, m. parrel-truss.
Ram, m. ram; een oude ram, an old rake.
Ramen, b.w. to estimate, to aim.
Ramcous, v. black radish.
Raming, v. estimate.
Rammelen, b.w. to ram, to batter.
Rammel, m. rattler, jabberer.
Rammelaar, m. rattle, buck-rabbit.
Rammelen, o.w. to rattle, to ringle, to rut (of hares); van den honger rammelen, to be ravenously hungry, to be as hungry as a horse.
Rammelkees, m. chatterer.
Ramp, v. disaster, calamity.
Rampspoed, m. adversity.
Rampspoedig, bv. & bw. disastrous, -ly.
Rampzalig, bv. & bw. wretched, fatal, -ly.
Rampzaligheid, v. wretchedness, fatality.
Ramschoren, m. ram's horn.
Ramsvacht, o. ram's beard.
Rancune, v. malice, grudge; rancune hebben tegen, to bear malice to.
Rand, m. brim, margin, edge, brink; rand van een hoed, brim of a hat; rand van een munt-

stuk, ring of a coin; een hoed met een breed rand, a broad-brimmed hat; tot aan den rand volschoten, to fill up to the brim; een glas dat tot aan den rand vol is, a brimful glass; witte rand in een boek, the marge of a book; op den rand geschreven, written in the margin; op den rand des grafs, on the brink of the grave.

Randen, b.w. to border, to ring.

Randschrift, o. legend, marginal note.

Randteekening, v. marginal note, gloss.

Rang, m. rank, degree, grade; van hoogen rang of a high rank, of distinction; zijn rang ophouden, to support one's rank.

Rangschikken, b.w. to class, to range.

Rank, v. branch, twig, trick.

Rank, bv. slender, frail; —heid, v. slenderness (frailty)

Ranonkel, v. ranunculus.

Rans, Ransig, bv. rancid.

Ransel, m. knapsack.

Ranselen, b.w. to drub.

Ransheid, v. rancidity.

Ransuil, m. screech-owl.

Ransoen, o. ransom, ration.

Ransoeneeren, b.w. to ransom.

Rap, bv. nimble, quick; —heid, v. nimbleness.

Rap, o. scurf, scab; Jan rap en zijn mantelrag, tag and bob-tail, the mob, the rabble.

Rapen, b.w. to gather, to reap, to glean.

Rapier, o. rapier.

Rappig, bv. scabby.

Rapport, o. statement, account, report; rapport doen van, to make a report of; ik zal u over een uur rapport zenden, I will send you my answer in an hour's time; in rapport staan met, to be in connection with.

Rapporteeren, b.w. to state, to give an account of.

Rariteit, m. rarity, rarer-show.

Rarigheid, v. drollness, strange feeling, curiosity.

Rariteit, v. curiosity, singularity.

Rariteitenkamer, v. museum of curiosities.

Ras, o. race, breed, rabble; een uitgestorven ras, an extinct race; het Caucasische ras, the Caucasian race; die hond is van een goed ras, that dog comes from a good stock; een paard van echt ras, a thoroughbred horse.

Ras, bw. quickly, fastly.

Rasch, bv. quick, fast; —heid, v. quickness.

Rasjes, bw. quickly, soon.

Rasp, v. rasp, grater.

Raspen, b.w. to rasp, to grate.

Rasphuis, o. house of confinement; zoo vriendelijk als de deur van het rasphuis, as attractive as the gates of a prison, revoltingly un-

Raspsaag, v. rasping-saw. (kind.)

Rasterverk, o. railing, lath-work.

Rat, Rot, v. rat; arme rat, poor rabbit; leeprecht, cunning blade; de rat is in de val, the bird is caught; een oude rat in de val krijgen, to outwit an old stager; een oude rat komt niet licht in de val, old birds are not to be caught with chaff; zoo kaxt als een rat, as poor as a church-mouse; de ratten zullen met zijn leegmaag niet veevloopen, he has been eating like a ploughman, he has his belly well-stuffed.

Ratel, m. rattle.

Ratelaar, Ratelaarster, m. & v. rattler.

Ratelen, b.w. to rattle.

Ratelman, Ratelwacht, m. watchman.

Ratelmoud, m. rattler, rattler.

Ratelslang, v. rattle-snake.

Ratijn, o. ratteen.

Rattenkruid, o. arsenic.

Rattenval, v. rat-trap.

Rauw, bv. raw, uncooked.

Rauwachtig, bv. rawish.

Rauwheid, Rauwigheid, v. rawness.

Ravelijn, o. raveline.

Ravenaard, m. ravenous nature.

Ravennaas, o. rogue that deserves hanging.

Ravengekras, o. croaking of a raven.

Ravenzwart, bv. as black as a raven.

Ravotten, o.w. to romp.

Ravotter, m. wild boy.

Ravotter, v. romp, wild girl.

Razel, o. yard-sail.

Razen, o.w. to make a great noise, to storm, to rave, to simmer, to sing; gij moet zoo niet razen, you should not make such a noise.

Razend, bv. raving, mad.

Razernij, v. rage, phrensy.

Razija, v. raisin.

Reactie, v. reaction.

Reageeren, o.&b.w. to react.

Rebel, m. rebel; —leeren, o.w. to rebel.

Rebellie, v. rebellion.

Rebellig, bv. rebellious.

Receueeren, b.w. to criticize.

Receuent, m. critic, reviewer.

Recessie, v. criticism.

Recepis, v. receipt, debenture.

Recept, o. recipe.

Recepteeren, o.w. to write medical prescriptions to prescribe, to prepare compound medicaments.

Receptie, v. reception.

Reces, o. recess, to adjourn the session.

Recherche, v. the customs.

Recherchevaartig, o. custom-house yacht.

Recht, bv. & bw. straight, -ly, just, true, truth, right, -ly, direct, -ly; een rechte lijn, a straight line; een rechte loop, a straight course; een rechte weg, a right way; een rechte vriend, a true friend; een afstameling in de rechte lijn, a descendant in the direct line; te recht komen, to be found back, to find the way, to agree with to succeed; te recht brengen, to restore to put to rights; te recht helpen, to inform to set to rights; te recht stellen, to bring up to his trial, to execute; te recht staan, to appear before the court of justice; recht door recht, straightforward.

Recht, o. right, claim, title, law, justice, court of justice, duty, custom; van rechtsweg by rights; in rechten vervolgen, to prosecute

iemand in rechten betrekken, to bring as one in justice, to go to law wit any one; my recht, te recht, with reason, rightly; gewel gaat voor recht, might is above right; he recht hebben om te, to have a right to; recht hebben op, to have a claim to; zich zelve recht verschaffen, to take the law in one's own hands; recht spreken, to do justice; het gemeene recht, common law; het Romeinsche recht, Roman law; het geschreven recht, the

rote law; burgerlijk recht, civil law; recht van eerstgehoorte, birth right; het recht der volken, the law of nations; de rechten van

den m

studee

ten, G

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

Recht

den mensch, the rights of man; in de rechten studereen, to study law; meester in de rechten, graduated lawyer.
 Rechtenbank, v. court of justice, tribunal, dresser.
 Rechtigdenner, v. session-day, court-day.
 Rechtigraad, m. judge, justice.
 Rechtigraads, m. buckram.
 Rechtigraads, bw. directly, straight.
 Rechten, b.w. to straighten, to execute, to punish.
 Rechter, m. judge, justice; zijn eigen rechter zijn, to take the law in one's own hands.
 Rechterambt, o. judicature, justice-ship.
 Rechterhand, v. right hand.
 Rechterlijk, bv. justiciary, judicial.
 Rechterstoel, m. tribunal.
 Rechtervleugel, m. right wing.
 Rechtersvoet, m. right foot.
 Rechterzijde, v. right side.
 Rechtgelooftig, bv. orthodox.
 Rechtgelooftigheid, v. orthodoxy.
 Rechttheid, v. rightness.
 Rechthoek, m. rectangle; —ig, bv. rectangular.
 Reechtuis, o. common hall.
 Rechtigen, b.w. to authorize.
 Rechtkamer, v. court-hall.
 Rechtkunde, v. law, jurisprudence.
 Rechtigmatig, bv. & hw. lawful, equitable, just, -ly.
 Rechtigmatigheid, v. lawfulness, equity.
 Rechts, bw. to the right; rechts en links, right and left, on all hands.
 Rechtsbaan, m. Rechtsgebied, o. jurisdiction.
 Rechtsch, bv. right-handed.
 Rechtschappen, bv. honest, sincere.
 Rechtschappenheid, v. honesty, sincerity.
 Rechtsdwang, m. duress, arrest for debt.
 Rechtsgebied, o. jurisdiction.
 Rechtsgebruik, o. forma of land.
 Rechtsgeleding, o. law-suit.
 Rechtsgeleerde, m. lawyer.
 Rechtsgeleerde, bv. & bw. jurisprudential; rechtsgeleerde personen, jurists.
 Rechtsgeleerdheid, v. jurisprudence.
 Rechtshandel, m. law-suit.
 Rechtsmacht, v. judicature.
 Rechtsom, bw. to the right.
 Rechtspleging, v. justice, exercise of judicature.
 Rechtspraak, v. verdict, sentence.
 Rechtsstaandig, bv. & bw. perpendicular, -ly.
 Rechtsstaandigheid, v. perpendicularity.
 Rechtsstreeks, bw. directly.
 Rechtsvorderaar, m. plaintiff.
 Rechtsvordering, v. accusation.
 Rechtsvraag, v. question of law.
 Rechttuit, bv. right on, in plain terms, freely; zijn hart rechttuit spreken, to speak as it comes from the heart; ik ben Jantje rechttuit, I am a plain-speaking man.
 Rechttvaardig, bv. & bw. righteous, -ly, just, -ly.
 Rechttvaardigen, b.w. to justify.
 Rechttvaardigheid, v. righteousness, justice.
 Rechttvaardiging, Rechttvaardigmaking, v. justification.
 Rechttvaardigheidskend, bv. justifying, justification.
 Rechttvaardigmaker, m. justifier.
 Rechttzaak, v. law-suit, cause.
 Rechttzinnig, bv. & bw. orthodox, -ly.
 Rechttzinnigheid, v. orthodoxy.
 Reciteeren, b.w. to recite, to repeat, to declaim.
 Reclame, v. complaint, puff, editorial, puff, catch.
 Reclameeren, b.w. to reclaim, to claim. (word

Recommendeeren, b.w. to recommend.
 Recruteeren, b.w. to recruit.
 Recruit, m. recruit.
 Rector, m. rector, head-master of a grammarschool.
 Rectorschap, o. rectorship.
 Redacteur, m. writer, editor.
 Redactie, v. editors drawing up, wording; de redactie eener courant, the editors of a newspaper; een gebrek in de redactie, a defect in the wording.
 Reddeloos, bv. irretrievable, sad, disabled, shut.
 Redden, b.w. to save, to rescue, to retrieve; zijn eigen leven redden, to save one's life; goede- ren uit een gestrand schip redden, to recover shipwrecked goods; zich redden door de vlucht, to make one's escape; alle wereldsche zaken redden zich zelve, every thing in the world will soon or late be set to rights.
 Redder, m. savor, deliverer, savior.
 Redderen, b.w. to arrange.
 Reddering, v. arrangement.
 Redding, v. delivery; —hoot, v. saving-boat.
 Rede, v. speech, discourse, reason, sense, understanding; in de rede vallen, to interrupt; rede verstaan, to listen to reason; zeer bij de rede zijn, to be very well-spoken; houd u een oogenblik bij uwze rede, stop a moment; dat ligt in de rede, that is a matter of course.
 Rededeel, o. part of speech.
 Redegevend, bv. causal.
 Redekavelen, o.w. to argue, to reason.
 Redekaveling, v. reasoning.
 Redekunde, v. rhetoric.
 Redekundig, bv. & bw. rhetorical, -ly.
 Redekunstenaar, m. rhetorician.
 Redelijk, bv. & bw. rational, reasonable, moderate, tolerable, -ly, pretty well.
 Redelijkheid, v. reasonableness.
 Redeloos, bv. irrational, redeloze dieren, brutes.
 Redeloosheid, v. irrationality.
 Reden, v. reason, cause, motive; om die reden, therefore; om reden van zijn gedrag, in consideration of his conduct.
 Redenaar, m. orator.
 Redeneerder, m. reasoner.
 Redeneeren, o.w. to reason (over); ik redeneerde over dit punt met mijn vriend, I reasoned the matter with my friend.
 Redeneering, v. reasoning.
 Redeneerkunde, v. logic.
 Redeneerkundig, bv. logical.
 Redeneerkundige, m. logician.
 Rederijk, bv. fluent, soluble, talkative.
 Rederijkloos, m. rhetorician.
 Rederijkerskamer, v. hall where the rhetoricians meet, society of rhetoricians.
 Rederijkerskunst, v. rhetoric.
 Redestijd, Redestwist, m. dispute.
 Redestwist, m. disputation.
 Redetwisten, o.w. to dispute (met, with).
 Redetwister, m. disputer.
 Redevoerder, m. orator.
 Redevoeren, o.w. to harangue, to speak.
 Redevoering, v. speech, oration.
 Redevisselen, o.w. to discourse; —ing, v. discourse.
 Redeziften, o.w. to cavil; —er, m. caviller.
 Redmiddel, o. means, expedient.
 Redster, v. deliverer.
 Ree, v. roe, hind; z. Heede; er is geen roe met

Reisgezelschap, o. travelling company.
 Reisgoed, o. luggage.
 Reiskaart, v. itinerary map.
 Reiskelder, m. bottle-case.
 Reiskleed, o. travelling dress.
 Reiskoets, v. travelling coach.
 Reiskoffer, o. trunk, box.
 Reiskoosten, m. mv. travelling-expenses.
 Reislust, m. desire of travelling.
 Reismantel, m. travelling cloak.
 Reispas, v. passport.
 Reispennen, m. travelling expenses.
 Reisvaardig, bv. ready to set out.
 Reiszak, m. carpet-bag.
 Reizen, o.w. to travel, to voyage.
 Reiziger, m. Reizigster, v. traveller.
 Reik, o. clothes-horse, roost.
 Reikbaar, bv. extensible, tensible.
 Reikbaarheid, v. extensibility.
 Reikel, m. dog, cur.
 Rekenaar, m. reckoner, arithmetician.
 Rekenbaar, bv. calculable.
 Rekenboek, o. ciphering book.
 Rekenbord, o. ciphering board.
 Rekenen, b.&o.w. to count, to reckon, to cipher; iets niet rekenen, to make no account of a thing; het zich tot een eer rekenen, to look upon it as an honor; buiten den waard rekenen, to reckon without one's host; iemand een gulden te veel rekenen, to charge any one a guilder too much; rekenen op, to rely upon, to count on; hij kon schrijven en ook rekenen, he could write and cipher too.
 Rekening, v. bill, account reckoning; rekening maken, to count, to depend; op rekening, on account; bij slot van rekening, in clearing accounts, after all; in rekening brengen, to charge; op rekening stellen, to put, to account; goede rekening geven, to yield profit; iets voor zijn rekening nemen, to answer for a thing; to take a thing upon one's self; in rekening staan met, to have a running account with; dat is een streep door zijn rekensing, that is a disappointment for him; een streep door iemand's rekening halen, to disappoint any one, to cross any one's purpose.
 Rekeningcourant, v. statement of accounts.
 Rekenkamer, v. chamber of accounts.
 Rekenkunde, Rekenkunst, v. arithmetical.
 Rekenkundig, bv. & bv. arithmetical. ly.
 Rekenmeester, m. ciphering master.
 Rekenpenning, m. counter.
 Rekenplichtigheid, v. accountableness.
 Rekenerschap, v. account; rekenschap eischen van iemand, to call any one to account.
 Rekeneschool, v. ciphering-school.
 Rekenwijze, v. manner of ciphering.
 Bekke, v. perch, lime-twig.
 Bekkelijk, bv. indulgent, complying, mild.
 Bekkelijkheid, v. indulgence, mildness.
 Bekken, b.&o.w. to stretch, to prolong, to lengthen, to prolong (in time); to roost.
 Bekker, m. stretcher.
 Bekking, v. stretching, prolongation.
 Bekleer, o. stretching leather.
 Religie, v. religion.
 Reliquie, v. relic.
 Rellen, o.w. to babble.
 Relletje, o. talk of the town; een relletje met

iemand hebben, to put one's pranks on any one, to make a fool of any one; een relletje met iemand zoeken, to pick a quarrel with any one; een relletje maken, to kick up a row.
 Relmuis, v. dormouse.
 Remedie, v. remedy; er is remedie voor alles, behalve voor den dood, there is cure for every thing but death; dat is een remedie die goed is voor alles, that is a plaster for all sores; zij is een remedie tegen de liefde, she is the very person to frighten love away, she is a true
 Remise, v. remittance, coach house. (scare-crow).
 Remitteeren, b.w. to remit (as money).
 Remketting, Remschoen, m. trigger, skid.
 Remmen, b.w. to trig, to stop.
 Remonstrant, m. remonstrant.
 Remonstrantsch, bv. remonstrant.
 Ren, m. run, galop; in vollen ren, at full speed; aan den ren, a-running.
 Renbaan, v. race-ground; —bode, m. courier.
 Rendier, o. rein-deer; —vel, o. rein-deer hide.
 Renegaat, m. renegade.
 Renet, v. racket.
 Rennen, o.w. to galop, to run.
 Renonkel, Renonkel, v. renunculus.
 Renpaard, o. race-horse; —perk, o. race-ground.
 Rente, v. interest, rent, annuity, revenue; op interest zetten, to set out on interest; van zijn renten leven, to live upon one's rents.
 Rentebrief, m. exchange-bill, mortgage.
 Rentelees, bv. without interest, gratuitous.
 Renten, o.w. to yield rents.
 Rentelier, m. fund-holder, independent gentleman.
 Rententieren, o.w. to live upon the interest of one's
 Rententierster, v. independent lady. (money).
 Rentheffer, m. receiver of revenues.
 Rentmeester, m. steward, treasurer.
 Rentmeesterschap, o. stewardship.
 Renvooi, o. reference.
 Rep, m. stir; in rep en roer, in a bustle, alarmed; in rep en roer brengen, to alarm.
 Reparatie, v. repair, reparation.
 Repareeren, b.w. to repair.
 Repel, m. brake for flax.
 Repelen, b.w. to clean (flax of the seed-cods).
 Repetitivehorloge, o. repeating-watch.
 Reppen, b.&o.w. to mention; zich reppen, to make haste, to hurry; reppen van, to make mention of; het is daar altijd haastige repje, every thing is done in a hurry there.
 Republiek, v. republic. (can.)
 Republikein, Republikeinszinde, m. republicain.
 Republikeinsch, bv. republicain.
 Reputatie, v. reputation; een goede reputatie hebben, to stand in a good repute; zijn reputatie verliezen, to bring a bad repute on one's self, to lose one's good name. (to petition to).
 Request, o. petition; een request indienen aan, Requestant, m. petitioner, suppliant.
 Respijt, o. respite, delay; —dag, m. day of grace.
 Rest, v. rest, remnant, remainer.
 Restant, o. remainder, remnant, fragment.
 Resten, o.w. to remain.
 Resultaat, o. result, consequence.
 Rete, v. retting-tank.
 Reten, b.w. to ret (flax).
 Retig, bv. full of crevices.
 Retour, o. coming back, return.
 Retourbiljet, o. ticket for the journey back.

Rijkelijkheid, v. abundance, largeness.
Rijkgeladen, bv. richly laden.
Rijkkecht, m. jockey; —**koets**, v. coach.
Rijkzaad, m. nobility of the empire.
Rijkzandelaar, m. imperial eagle.
Rijkzambt, o. imperial office.
Rijkzambtenaar, m. high functionary, exciseman.
Rijkzappel, m. imperial globe.
Rijkzabwuid, o. government.
Rijkzadelder, m. rixdollar; —**dag**, m. diet.
Rijkzgebied, o. jurisdiction of the empire.
Rijkzgezag, o. sovereignty.
Rijkzkreite, m. circle of the empire.
Rijkzkroon, v. imperial crown.
Rijkzraad, m. counsellor of the empire.
Rijkzsteen, o. fief of the empire.
Rijkzschatmeester, m. treasurer of the empire.
Rijkzstad, v. imperial city; **vrije rijkzstad**, free town.
Rijkzstaf, m. imperial sceptre.
Rijkzstroepen, v. mv. troops of the empire.
Rijkzvergadering, v. imperial diet.
Rijkzvorst, m. prince of the empire.
Rijkzvorstendom, o. principality.
Rijkzkunst, v. horsemanship.
Rijkzussen, o. pad, pillion.
Rijm, m. hoar frost.
Rijm, o. rhyme; **op rijm**, in rhyme; **op rijm brengen**, to put into rhyme.
Rijmader, v. poetical vein.
Rijmantel, m. riding-coat.
Rijmdichter, m. poet.
Rijmelaar, m. **Rijmelaarster**, v. paltry rhymet.
Rijmeloos, bv. blank (as a — verse).
Rijmen, b.w. to rhyme, to agree; **hoe dat te rijmen met**, how to make this agree with.
Rijmer, m. rhymet.
Rijmklank, m. rhyme.
Rijmkunst, v. art of rhyming.
Rijmloos, m. itch for rhyming.
Rijmwerk, o. bad poetry.
Rijmwoord, o. rhyme.
Rijn, m. Rhine.
Rijnbezie, v. blackberry; —**boom**, m. bramble.
Rijnland, o. Rhine-land.
Rijnlandsch, bv. Rhine-land.
Rijnsch, bv. Renish.
Rijnschuit, v. Rhine-boat.
Rijnwijn, m. Rhenish, hock.
Rijp, m. hoar frost.
Rijp, (**Rups**), v. caterpillar.
Rijp, bv. ripe, mature; **rijp worden**, to ripen, to come to maturity; **op rijper jaren**, at a mature age; **rijp zijn voor het gekkenhuis**, to be a candidate for the lunatic asylum; **rijp zijn voor de eeuwigheid**, to be ripe for eternity; **tot rijpheid komen**, to ripen, to come to maturity; **na rijpe overweging**, after mature consideration.
Rijpaard, o. saddle-horse.
Rijpelijk, bv. maturely. (hoar frost, to rime)
Rijpen, o.b. & onp. w. to ripen; to freeze with a
Rijpheid, v. ripeness, maturity.
Rijping, v. ripening.

Rijrok, m. riding-coat.
Rijs, o. birch, osier, wicker; **jong rijs kan men buigen**, maar geen oude boomen, the tree should be bend while young.
Rijsbezem, m. birch-broom.
Rijsbos, m. bundle of birch.
Rijschool, o. riding-school.
Rijshout, o. brush-wood.
Rijspoor, o. rut.
Rijst, v. rice; —**akker**, m. —**veld**, o. rice-field.
Rijstebrij, v. rice milk.
Rijstebrood, o. rice-bread; —**meel**, or rice-meal.
Rijstetaart, v. rice-cake.
Rijstnat, o. rice-water; —**vogel**, m. rice-bird.
Rijswaard, m. land planted with osier between a dike and a river.
Rijswerk, o. banks of osier and earth.
Rijten, b.&o.w. to tear, to split.
Rijtijd, v. spawning season.
Rijtuig, o. carriage, vehicle.
Rijtuigverhuuder, m. hackneyman.
Rijven, b.w. to rake, to grate.
Rijwagen, m. carriage.
Rijweg, m. carriage-road.
Rijzadel, m. saddle.
Rijzen, o.w. to rise, to ferment.
Rijzend, bv. heady.
Rijzig, bv. tall, slim, slender.
Rijzigheid, v. tallness.
Rijzing, v. rising, fermentation.
Rik(ke)kikkeu, o.w. to croak (like a frog).
Rillen, o.w. to shiver; **ik ril er van**, I shudder at it; **van koude rillen**, to shiver with cold; **van angst rillen**, to tremble with fear.
Rilling, v. shivering.
Rimpel, m. wrinkle, plait.
Rimpel-chtig, **Rimpelig**, bv. wrinkled, puckered; **een rimpelig voorhoofd**, a forehead full with wrinkles.
Rimpelen, b.&o.w. to wrinkle, to pucker. (furrows).
Rimpeling, v. wrinkling, puckering.
Ring, m. ring, circle; **naar den ring steken of rijden**, to run at the ring; **men kan hem door een ringje halen**, he looks as if he came out of a band-box.
Ringbord, o. cymbal.
Ringduif, **Ringduif**, v. ring-dove.
Ringelmusch, v. sparrow.
Ringeloor, b.w. to vex, to plague.
Ringkas, v. bezel.
Ringkraag, m. gorget.
Ringloop, m. tilt at the ring.
Ringloot, v. circular ditch.
Ringvinger, m. ring-finger.
Ringwijze, bv. circularly.
Ringworm, m. ring-worm.
Rinkelboom, v. tabour.
Rinkelen, o.w. to glagle.
Rinkellat, v. edging lath.
Rinkelrooien, o.w. to revel, to riot, to carouse.
Rinkelrooier, m. **Rinkelrooister**, v. reveller.
Rinkelwerk, o. festoon-work.
Rinkinken, o.w. to rattle.
Rinisch, bv. sourish, tart.
Rioleering, v. sewerage.
Riool, o. sewer; —**vuil**, o. evacuation.
Rioolstelsel, o. system of sewerage.
Risico, o. risk.

Rispen, o.w. to beloh.
 Rist, v. bunch, set, rope, row, string.
 Risten, b.w. to make ropes of onions.
 Rit, m. ride, course.
 Ritmeester, m. captain of horse.
 Ritaelen, o.w. to rustle.
 Ritaelen, b.w. to incite, to brand.
 Ritsig, bv. proud; —heid, v. rut.
 Ritsijzer, o. an instrument used to brand cask swith.
 Ritten, o.w. to run up and down.
 Rivaliteit, v. rivalry.
 Rivier, v. river; de rivier op, up the river; de rivier af, down the river.
 Rivierkreeft, v. cray-fish.
 Riviernimf, v. water nymph.
 Rivierpaard, o. river-horse, hippopotamus.
 Riviervisch, m. river-fish.
 Rivierwater, o. river-water.
 Rob, m. seal.
 Robbedoes, m. & v. rude fellow, wild youth.
 Robbknol, m. thick-set fellow.
 Robbenjacht, v. seal-hunt.
 Robber, m. robber.
 Robbespek, o. blubber of seals.
 Robbtraan, v. seal-oil; —vel, o. seal-skin.
 Robijn, m. & o. ruby.
 Rochelaar, m. Rochelaarster, v. spitter.
 Rochelen, o.w. to hawk. (decimeter.
 Roe, Roede, v. rod, perch, wand, yard, verge.
 Roeddrager, m. verger.
 Roof, v. cabin.
 Roebank, v. thwart, bench for rowers.
 Roebark, v. row-galley.
 Roelen, b.&o.w. to row, to gauge.
 Roeler, m. rower, gauger.
 Roepin, v. thole; —spaan, v. oar, scull.
 Roeschuit, v. boat, wherry.
 Roestok, m. gauging stick.
 Roekeloos, m. & bv. rash, -ly; roekeloos zijn met, to be prodigal with, to be wasteful of.
 Roekeloosheid, v. rashness.
 Roem, m. glory, renown, praise; roem dragen to glory in, to boast of; een vierde roem, four by honors; vijftig van roem, fifty by honors.
 Roemen, b.&o.w. to glory (op. lu); to boast, to praise; op zijn schitterende daden roemen, to boast one's specious deeds; wij roemen Hector, we praise Hector; daar valt niet op te roemen, there is nothing to boast of; ik roem een derde, I count three by honors.
 Roemer, m. wine-glass, rummer.
 Roemgierig, bv. & bw. ambitious, -ly.
 Roemgierigheid, v. ambition.
 Roemruchtig, Roemrijk, bv. & bw. glorious, -ly.
 Roemruchtigheid, v. renown. (renowned, -ly.
 Roemwaardig, bv. & bw. praise-worthy, -ily.
 Roemwaardigheid, v. praise-worthiness.
 Roemzucht, v. ambition; —ig, bv. ambitious.
 Roep, m. call, cry, report; ik kom op uwen roep, I come on your call; iemand in een kvaden roep brengen, to bring any one into bad repute; in een slechten roep staan, to be held in bad repute; in een goeden roep staan to stand in a good repute.
 Roepen, b.&o.w. to call, to cry, to summon; iemand roepen, to call any one; om hulp roepen, to cry for help; moord roepen, to cry murder; tot God roepen, to call upon God; iemand laten roepen, to send for any one.

Roeper, m. crier, speaking trumpet.
 Roepting, v. call, calling, vocation.
 Roepstem, v. call; gehoor geven aan de roepstem van..., to hear the voice of...
 Roer, o. rudder, helm; aan het roer staan, aan het roer zitten, to be at the helm; maar het roer luisteren, to answer the helm; het roer in handen nemen, to take the management of affairs in one's hands; het roer van staat, the helm of state; zijn roer niet recht kunnen houden, not to know how to manage one's own concerns, to be tipsy and reel about; houd uw roer recht, don't lose your way.
 Roerder, m. stirrer.
 Roerdomp, m. bittern.
 Roeren, b.w. to stir, to move, to mouch, to sift; roerende goederen, personal estate, movables.
 Roering, v. motion.
 Roerloos, bv. motionless, without a rudder.
 Roerpen, v. tiller, helm.
 Roersel, o. that which is stirred, impulse; de geheime roerelen van het hart, the secret impulses of the heart.
 Roerspaan, v. spatula. (pulses of the heart.
 Roerstok, m. spatula, whip-staff, stirrer.
 Roervink, m. ring-leader.
 Roes, m. half-asas-over; zijn roes nitslapen, to sleep one's self sober; in den roes, bij den roes, in a lump; zich een roes aandrieken, to get drunk; een roes aanhebben, to be drunk; een halven roes aanhebben, to be tipsy.
 Roest, m. rust; oud roest, buckster; oudroest-winkel, buckster's shop.
 Roesten, o.w. to rust; oude liefde roest niet, an early love is never forgotten.
 Roestachtig, Roestig, bv. rusty.
 Roestigheid, v. rustiness.
 Roestkleur, v. color of iron-mould.
 Roestvlak, v. iron-mould.
 Roet, o. soot.
 Roetachtig, Roestig, bv. sooty.
 Roetigheid, v. sootiness.
 Roetkleur, v. sooty color.
 Roetkleurig, bv. having a sooty color.
 Roetzwart, o. prepared soot, bistre.
 Roetzwoezen, o.w. to bustle, to rummage.
 Roffel, m. rough plane, roll; den roffel slaan, to beat a roll, to roll; een roffel krijgen, to get a roll.
 Roffelaar, m. Roffelaarster, v. bungler. (reback.
 Roffelen, b.&o.w. to rough-hew, to bungle, to roll.
 Roffelig, bv. hasty, inattentive.
 Rog, m. thornback.
 Rogge, v. rye.
 Roggenakker, m. rye-field; —bloem, v. flour of rye.
 Roggebrood, o. rye-bread; —meel, o. rye-meal.
 Roggevangst, v. ray-fishes.
 Rok, m. coat, dress coat, petticoat; zijn rokje omkeeren, to turn one's coat.
 Rokkeeren, o.w. to castle the king.
 Rokken, a. distaff.
 Rokkenen, b.w. to wind on the distaff, to plot.
 Rol, v. roll, trundle, list, court of justice, rollen, winch, riot; op de rol staan, to be on the roll; een rol spelen, to play a part, to act a part; zijn rol vergeten, buiten zijn rol gaan, to act out of character; een stoel op rollen, a trundle-chair; aan de rol gaan, to run riot; van de rol zijn, to be rioting.
 Rolbed, o. trundle-bed.
 Rollag, v. scroll-lay, coping.

Rolleeren, b.w. to distribute the parts in a play.
Rollen, b.&o.w. to roll, to tumble; **door de wereld rollen**, to make one's way through the world; **een stuivertje kan raar rollen**, strange things may sometimes happen.
Rollende, v. a piece of meat rolled up.
Rolleng, v. stockfish in rolls.
Rolpaard, o. carriage.
Rolsteen, m. roller.
Rolstok, m. rolling-pin.
Rolwagen, m. truck.
Roman, m. novel, romance.
Romanee, v. ballad, song.
Romanesk, bv. romantic. [veijst.
Romaneschrijver, m. **Romaneschrijfater**, v. no.
Rommel, m. trash, confusion, medley; **een heele rommel**, a lot; **oude rommel**, old things.
Rommelarij, v. lumber.
Rommelen, o.w. to rumble, to roll.
Rommeling, v. rumbling (bv. of the bowels).
Rommelkamer, v. lumber-room.
Rommelzoo, v. medley, rhapsody.
Romp, m. trunk, carcass, hull; **de romp van een schip**, the hull of a ship; **icmand den kop van den rompslaas**, to cut off any one's head.
Rompelig, bv. puckered.
Rompsloep, m. disorder, trash, trifles.
Rompsloep, bv. slovenly.
Rond, o. round, circle; **in het rond**, round about.
Rond, bv. & bw. round, -ly, fairly; **een rond jaar**, a whole year; **met runde woorden**, **rond voor de vuist**, plainly; **rond voor iets nitkomen**, to say a thing plainly; **goed rond**, **goed Zeevach**, straightforwardness is the Zealand character; **een runde som**, an even sum; **de gansche wereld rond**, the world all over; **de stad rond**, from one end of the town to the other. [ness.
Rondachtig, bv. roundish; **-heid**, v. roundish.
Rondas, v. buckler.
Rondhazinen, b.w. to trumpet round.
Rondhorstig, bv. & bw. candid, -ly, frank, -ly.
Rondhorstigheid, v. candor, frankness.
Rondbrengen, b.w. to carry —, to hand about.
Rondbrenger, m. **Rondbrengater**, v. carrier.
Ronddeelen, b.w. to distribute.
Ronddeeling, v. distribution. (der about.
Ronddelen (—dvalen), o.w. to be erring, to wander.
Ronddraaien, b.&o.w. to turn round, — about.
Rondrijven, b.&o.w. to drive round, to float about.
Ronde, v. rounds; **de ronde doen**, to walk the rounds, to go round; **een ronde dansen**, to dance.
Rondeel, o. round bastion. (a round.
Rondebant, v. dry measure.
Ronden, b.w. to round, to make round.
Rondhadden, o.w. to hover —, to flutter about.
Rondgaan, o.w. to circulate, to go about; **laten rondgaan**, to make go round, to circulate.
Rondheit, v. roundness, rotundity, ingenuousness.
Rondhout, o. standing timber.
Rondhuis, o. roundhouse.
Rondlijken, o.w. to look round, — about.
Rondkomen, o.w. to make both ends meet; **met weinig moeten rondkomen**, to have but small means to live; **moete hebben om rond te komen**, hardly to know how to make the two ends.
Rondleiden, b.w. to lead round, — about. [meect.
Rondlopen, o.w. to go about, to revolve, to turn.
Rondlopend, bv. circulating. [round.

Rondom, bw & voorz. roundabout.
Rondreizen, o.w. to travel all over.
Rondrijden, b.&o.w. to ride, to drive about.
Ronds, v. wheel of a press.
Rondschietsen, o.w. z. **Ronkomen**.
Rondeel, o. pinion.
Ronde, v. round, circumference, rotundity; **in de ronde**, in a circle, round about.
Ronduit, bw. frankly, plainly.
Rondventen, b.w. to peddle.
Rondvliegen, o.w. to fly round, — about.
Rondwandelen, o.w. to walk round.
Rondwerpen, o.w. to wander round, — about.
Rong, v. standard.
Ronken, o.w. to snore, to purr.
Ronker, m. **Ronkater**, v. snorer.
Ronking, v. snoring, purring.
Ronselaar, m. one that engages people for military service or for the navy by illicit means.
Ronselen, b.w. to engage people for the military service or the navy.
Ronzebons, v. Merry-Andrew, puppet-show.
Rood, bv. red; **zoo rood als een kalkonsche haan**, red as a turkey-cock; **zoo rood als vuur**, as red as fire; **rood van dit of dat**, red with this or that; **rood van den wijn**, flushed with wine; **de kachel staat rood**, the stove is red-hot.
Roodaarde, v. ruddle.
Roodaarden, b.w. to ruddle.
Roodachtig, bv. reddish, ruddy.
Roodborstje, o. red-breast, robin.
Roodbloep, m. bloody flux.
Roodhaarig, bv. red-haired.
Roodheid, v. redness.
Roodhuid, m. red man.
Roodkapje, o. little Red Riding-hood.
Roodkoper, o. copper; **—krijt**, o. ruddle.
Roodvervig, bv. red, ruddy.
Roodvonk, o. purples.
Rooft, v. scab, scurf.
Rooft, m. prey, booty, plunder; **den roof deelen**, to share the spoils; **op roof belaat**, eager of spoils.
Rooftachtig, bv. ravaging. (eager of prey.
Rooftdier, o. beast of prey.
Rooftgierig, bv. & bw. rapacious, -ly.
Rooftgierigheid, v. rapacity.
Rooftgeerd, o. booty.
Rooftkniel, m. den of robbers.
Rooftnest, o. nest of robbers.
Rooftschip, o. pirate.
Rooftvogel, m. bird of prey.
Rooftziek, **Rooftzuchtig**, bv. rapacious.
Rooftzucht, v. rapacity.
Rooien, b.w. to hit, to order regularly, to dig up, to clear; **ik zal het wel zien te rooien**, I'll try to manage it; **hij kan het wel rooien**, he is a moneyed man, **het wil niet rooien**, it will not succeed, it will not do.
Rooimeester, m. surveyor.
Rook, m. smoke; **in rook vervliegen**, to vanish into smoke, to fume away; **in den rook hangen**, to hang up in order to be smoked; **zija keel in den rook hangen**, to do without, to want one's self from eating and drinking; **geen rook zonder vuur**, no smoke without fire.
Rook, v. hay-rick.
Rookachtig, bv. smoky.
Rookken, b.&o.w. to smoke, to reek; **vleesch harig rooken**, to smoke (smoke-dry) beef, her-

rings; daar kan de schoorsteen niet van rooken, that does not help to make the pot boil; daar moet de schoorsteen van rooken, that is the bread-winner; een vuile pijp rooken, to come badly off; het rookt daar van tijd tot tijd geweldig, every now and then they are quarrelling there.

Rooker, m. smoker.

Rookerig, bv. smoky.

Rookerij, v. smoking, smoking-house.

Rookgang, m. funnel, flue. (or house)

Rookgat, o. channel of a chimney, smoky room

Rookpek, o. smoked pork.

Rooktabak, m. tobacco for smoking.

Rookverdrivjer, m. chimney-doctor.

Rookverterend, bv. smoke-consuming.

Rookvleesch, o. smoked beef, hungbeef.

Room, m. cream; —achtig, bv. creamy.

Roemen, b.w. to cream. (sold)

Roomhuis, o. cream house, house where cream is

Roomkaas, v. cream-cheese.

Roomsch, bv. Roman, Roman catholic; de roomsche kerk, the Roman catholic church; de Roomschen, the Roman catholics.

Rooschgezinde, m. & v. Roman, catholic, papist.

Roostaart, v. cream-tart.

Roopaard, o. carriage (of a gun).

Ros, v. rose, erysipelas; onder de roos, under the rose; slapen als een roos, to sleep as a top.

Rosachtig, bv. erysipelatous.

Roskleur, v. rose-colored; —ig, bv. rose-colored.

Roosten, b.w. to broil, to roast; z. Roosteren.

Rooster, m. gridiron, grate, list, synoptical table.

Roosteren, Roosten, b.w. to broil, to roast; een saedje geroast brood, a toast; geroosterd door de zon, sun-burnt. (retting)

Root, v. retting-place; in de root liggen, to be

Rooven, b.w. to rob, to plunder.

Roover, m. robber, pirate; straatroover, struikroover, highway man; zee-roover, pirate.

Rooverij, v. robbery.

Ros, o. steed.

Ros, v. trashing; iemand ros geven, to give any one a trashing; ros krijgen van, to be beaten by.

Ros, bv. red, ruddy, bay.

Rosachtig, bv. reddish, russet.

Roshaarig, bv. red-haired.

Roskam, m. curry-comb.

Roskammen, b.w. to curry.

Rosmarijn, m. rosemary.

Rosmolten, m. horse-mill. (drive hard.)

Rossen, b.&w. to curry, to beat, to thrash, to

Rot, o. crew, set, company.

Rot, v. rat, file.

Rot, bv. rotten; —achtig, bv. somewhat rotten.

Roten, b.w. to rot (flax).

Roterij, v. retting, retting-place.

Rotgans, v. wild goose.

Rotgezel, m. comrade.

Rotheid, v. rottenness.

Rotkoorts, v. putrid fever.

Rots, v. rock; —achtig, —ig, bv. rocky.

Rotsachtigheid, v. rockiness.

Rotsgevaarte, o. rocks.

Rotsbol, o. cavern; —steen, m. rock.

Rotswijze, bv. & bw. in files. (together.)

Rotten, o.w. to rot, to putrify, to assemble, to gather

Rottig, bv. rotly.

Rottigheid, v. rottenness.

Rotting, v. putrefaction.

Rotting, m. cane; —knop, m. head of a cane.

Rouw, m. mourning, distress, sadness; de zware rouw, the first mourning; de lichte rouw, the second mourning; rouw bedrijven, to mourn;

in den rouw gaan over, to go into mourning for; in den rouw zija over, to be in mourning for, to wear black for; rouw dragen over, to mourn for; in rouw gedompeld, plunged into mourning; rouw hebben van, to feel regret of; geen rouw hebben van, to feel no regret of.

Rouwbaad, m. mourning band. (gret of)

Rouwbedrijf, o. mourning.

Rouwbedrag, o. condolence. (of person)

Rouwbrief, m. letter to communicate the death

Rouwdicht, Rouwgedicht, o. elegy.

Rouwdrager, m. mourner.

Rouwen, o.w. (over), onp. w. & b.w. to go in or wear mourning, to repent, to card; het rouw mij, I regret; het zal u rouwen, you will repent of it, you will feel regret of it.

Rouwflours, o. scrape.

Rouwgewaad, Rouwgoed, o. mourning.

Rouwig, bv. mournful, sorry; ik ben er niet rouwig om, I don't mind it, I don't care.

Rouwklacht, v. lamentation, condolence.

Rouwkleed, o. mourning dress.

Rouwkoets, v. funeral car, hearse.

Rouwkoop, m. smart money; rouwkoop hebben, to repent one's bargain; hoe veel wilt gij voor uw rouwkoop geven? how much will you give to break the bargain?

Rouwmantel, m. mourning cloak.

Rouwwinkel, m. undertaker's shop.

Rozebladen, o. mv. rose-leaves.

Rozeboom, Rozelaar, m. rose-tree.

Rozeknop, m. rose-bud.

Rozemarijn, m. rosemary.

Rozekrans, m. garland of roses, rosary.

Rozenolie, v. oil of roses.

Rozerood, bv. rose-colored.

Rozestraik, m. rose-bush.

Rozet, v. rosette; —koper, o. rose-copper.

Rozewater, o. rose-water.

Rozig, bv. erysipelatous, rosy.

Rozijn, v. raisin; groote rozijn, plum.

Rozijnenbaard, m. sore lips.

Rozijnenkorf, m. frail; —wijn, m. raisin-wine.

Ruchthaar, bv. public; —heid, v. publicity.

Rug, m. back; een kromme rug, a pig-back;

den vijand in den rug vallen, to attack the enemy from behind; rug aan rug, back to back;

zijn rug keeren, to turn one's back; iemand den rug toekeeren, to turn one's back to a person; iemand een warmen rug geven, to give any one a warning; hij heeft een breed den rug, daar kan veel op, one may lay much on his back; achter iemands rug, behind any one's back; achter den rug hebben, to have gone through to have undergone.

Ruggegraat, v. back-bone.

Ruggelings, bw. backwards, back to back.

Ruggemerg, o. spinal marrow.

Ruggen, b.w. to make the back of a book.

Ruggepijn, v. pain in the back.

Ruggepijp, v. spine.

Ruggespraak, v. a conference; ruggespraak houden met, to confer with.

Rughout, o. crochet; —kleed, o. caparison.

Rugklieren, v. mv. dorsal glands.

Rugle

Rugr

Rugv

Rugv

Rugz

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Ruig

Rugkorf, m. Rugmand, v. dorse.
 Rugriem, m. crupper.
 Rugsteun, m. support.
 Rugsteunen, b.w. to support, to back, to maintain.
 Rugstuk, o. back, back-piece, reverse.
 Rugvervel, m. vertebra.
 Rugzenauw, v. dorsal nerve.
 Rui, m. mewing; in den rui zijn, to be moulting.
 Ruien, o.w. to mew, to moult.
 Ruig, bv. hairy, shaggy; —heid, v. hairiness.
 Ruigchaven, b.w. to rough-hew.
 Ruigte, v. hairiness.
 Ruiken, b.&o.w. to smell, to scent; geuren ruiken, to smell perfumes; wild ruiken, to scent game; lost ruiken, to smell a rat; aan eenen roos ruiken, to smell a rose; hij kan daar niet aan ruiken, that lies beyond his compass; hij zal er niet aan ruiken, he will not have any thing of it; het ruikt naar muscus, it has a smell of musk; dat zal naar geld ruiken, that will be very dear.
 Ruiker, m. noseday.
 Ruil, m. exchange, barter, bargain; een goeden, slechten ruil doen, to gain, to lose by the barter.
 Ruileuften, o.w. to barter. [gain].
 Ruilen, b.w. to change, to barter, to truck (bv. messen voor stofgoud, knives for gold dust).
 Ruiling, v. change, barter.
 Ruim, o. hold, void, vacuity, room.
 Ruim, bv. large, wide, spacious, open, full; een ruime kamer, a spacious room; een ruim gezicht, a wide view; een ruime beurs, a well provided purse; een ruime belooning, a liberal reward; in ruime omstandigheden, in easy circumstances; het ruime sop, the wide ocean.
 Ruim, bv. above, beyond, more than, full, largely, plentifully; ruim voorzien van, amply provided with; iemand ruim beloonen, to reward any one liberally; ruim zoo rijk als, fully as rich as; ruim tien jaar oud, above ten years old; ruim acht dagen geleden, more than eight days ago; 't hak ruim hebben, to be rid of control, to be one's own master; de handen ruim hebben, to have one's hands not tied up, to be at leisure. (room).
 Ruimbaan, v. room; ruim baan maken, to make Ruimen, b.&o.w. to evacuate, to empty, to make room, to go out or away from, to remove, to veer (as the wind); uit den weg ruimen, to remove; het veld ruimen, to yield.
 Ruimer, Ruimster, m. & v. clearer.
 Ruimijzer, o. Ruimnaald, v. priming needle.
 Ruiming, v. evacuation, emptying. [wind].
 Ruimschoon, bv. largely, plentifully, before the Ruimte, v. room, largeness, capacity, abundance, store; in de ruimte, in plenty.
 Ruin, m. gelding; — Ruinen, b.w. to geld.
 Ruïne, v. ruin; — Ruïneeren, b.w. to ruin.
 Ruïschen, o.w. to murmur, to purr, to whistle, to roar, to tingle (in the ears).
 Ruïsching, v. murmur, purring, whispering, tingling, roaring; ruïsching in de ooren, tingling in the ears.
 Ruït, v. square, lozenge, pane, rue, diamond.
 Ruïten, bv. diamond.
 Ruïten, b.w. to cut into facets, to work in squares, to plunder, to destroy.
 Ruïter, m. horseman, trooper; ruïter te voet worden, to be unhorsed.

Ruiterbende, v. troop of horse.
 Ruiterij, v. cavalry.
 Ruiterlijk, bv. & bw. chivalrous, plain, free, open, -ly.
 Ruïtersmantel, m. horseman's cloak, doliman.
 Ruïterspaard, o. war-horse.
 Ruïterwacht, v. horse-guard.
 Ruïtijd, m. mew.
 Ruik, m. pull, tug, jerk.
 Ruïken, b.&o.w. to pull, to tug, to tear, to jerk, to snatch, to push; to veld ruïken, to take the field; uit zijn verband ruïken, to dislocate to distort; iemand uit zijn bestaan ruïken, to take the bread out of any one's mouth.
 Ruïkking, v. pulling, pushing, snatching, convulsion.
 Ruïkwind, m. gust of wind.
 Ruïl, bv. crumbling, hard, pungent.
 Ruïm, m. rhuim; een flesch ruïm, a bottle of rhuim; de ruïmflesch, the rum bottle.
 Ruïmoer, o. ramour, uproar.
 Ruït, v. tan.
 Ruïnd, o. ox, cow, bull.
 Ruïndergebraad, o. roast-beef.
 Ruïnderharst, m. loin of beef.
 Ruïnderpeest, v. cattle-plague.
 Ruïndvee, o. cattle; —vleesch, o. beef.
 Ruïnmolen, m. tan-mill.
 Ruïps, v. caterpillar; —nest, o. nest of caterpillars.
 Ruïsch, v. rush.
 Ruïsgael, o. red arsenic.
 Ruïsleder, Ruïleder, o. russia leather.
 Ruïschen, bv. rush.
 Ruïst, v. rest, quiet, repose, tranquillity, chains; ter ruste gaan, to go to rest; zich ter rust begeven, to go to bed; zijn rust houden, to keep quiet; geen rust of duur hebben, to have neither rest nor repose, to be restless; iemand geen oogenblik rust gunnen, not to leave any one a moment's rest; in diepe rust, in deep repose, fast a sleep, in a profound sleep; in de kalme rust, in a quiet slumber; op rust komen, to come to rest; op rust zijn, to be at rest; de eeuwige rust ingaan, to go to one's long home; laat mij met rust, let me alone; de openbare rust verstoren, to break the peace, to commit a breach of the peace; de rust der dooden storen, to rake up the ashes of the dead; voor de rust der ziel van... bidden, to pray for the repose of the soul of; de groote rust, the manichains; den haan van een geveer in de rust zetten, to half-cock a gun.
 Ruïstbank, v. couch; —bed, o. couch-bed.
 Ruïsting, m. day of rest, holiday. [rest].
 Ruïste, v. rest, repose; ter ruste gaan, to go to Ruïstloos, bv. restless, uneasy.
 Ruïstloosheid, v. restlessness.
 Ruïsten, o.w. to rest, to repose, to sleep; rust daar, rest there; op een leger rusten, to rest on a couch; ik ruste in een kreupelbosch, I reposed within a thicket; laat uw hoofd op mijn schouder rusten, rest your head on my shoulder; dat rust op geen goeden grond, this is not based on a sound foundation; iets laten rusten, to leave a thing alone, not to meddle with a thing; ik wensch u wel te rusten, I wish you a good night; hebt gij wel gerust, did you sleep well, have you slept well? na gedanen arbeid in het goed rusten, after the work is done, repose is sweet.
 Ruïtig, bv. & bw. quiet, still, tranquil, -ly.

Rustigheid, v. quiet, stillness, tranquillity.
 Rusting, v. armor.
 Rustkamer, v. sleeping-room.
 Rustlijnen, v. mv. stoppers.
 Rustplaats, v. resting place.
 Rustpunt, o. point of rest.
 Ruststoel, m. easy-chair.
 Rusttijd, m. rest, spare-time, holidays.
 Rustuur, o. hour of repose, hour of recreation.
 Rustverstoorder, m. perturbator.
 Ruw, bv. & bw. rough, rude, rugged, -ly.
 Ruwaard, m. regent. (ruggedness.)
 Ruwheid, Ruwigheid, v. roughness, rudeness.
 Ruzie, v. trouble, quarrel; ruzie hebben, to be quarrelling; ruzie maken, to quarrel; ruzie zoeken met, to pick a quarrel with.
 Ruziemaker, m. Ruziemaakster, v. Ruziezoeker, m. Ruziezoekster, v. quarrelsome person.

S.

S, v. S.
 Sa, tuss. cheer up! sa sa, sa! hush hush
 Saai, v. serge.
 Saai, bv. dull, tiresome.
 Sabbat, m. sabbath; geen brood voor sabbat hebben, to be very poor, to want bread.
 Sabbatdag, m. sabbath-day.
 Sabbatjaar, o. sabbatical year.
 Sabbatschender, m. sabbath-breaker.
 Sabbatslamp, v. holiday-lamp of the Jews.
 Sabbatsmeid, v. sabbath-day servant.
 Sabbatsreis, v. sabbath-day's journey.
 Sabel, v. sabre, sword.
 Sabel, m. Sabeldier, o. sable.
 Sabelhont, o. furs of sable.
 Sabelen, b.w. to cut down; zich er door heen sabelen, to battle it out.
 Sabelkling, v. blade of a sabre.
 Sabelsing, m. stroke with a sabre.
 Sabelvel, o. sable-skin.
 Sacrament, o. sacrament.
 Sacramenteel, bv. sacramental.
 Sacramentsdag, m. Corpus-Christy-day.
 Sacristie, Sacristij, v. sacristy, vestry.
 Sacristiemeester, m. sacristan.
 Saddleer, m. sadducean.
 Saffiaan, o. marocco-leather.
 Saffier, m. & o. sapphire.
 Saffloers, o. safflower.
 Saffraan, v. saffron; zoo geel als saffraan, yellow as saffron; wat veelt een hoer van saffraan, every one must be treated according to his condition.
 Saffraanbloem, v. saffron-flower.
 Saffraangeel, bv. saffron.
 Saffraanig, bv. like saffron.
 Sage, v. legend.
 Sago, v. sago; —palm, m. sago-tree.
 Saizoen, o. season.
 Sajt, o. worsted.
 Sakkerloot, tuss. the deuce!
 Salade, v. salad.
 Salamander, m. salamander.
 Salariëeren, b.w. to pay.
 Salaris, o. salary, wages. (balance accounts.)
 Saldo, o. balance; als saldo van rekening, to

Saliet, o. parlor; —jonker, m. beau, carpetknight.
 Salie, v. sage; Jan salie, man of the old way.
 Saliemelk, v. sage-milk.
 Salomon, m. Solomon; salomon is thuis bij hem, he is a very shrewd fellow.
 Saloon, o. saloon, drawing-room.
 Salpeter, o. saltpetre, nitre.
 Salpeterachtig, Salpetric, bv. nitrous.
 Salpeterbereider, m. saltpetre-maker.
 Salpetergest, m. spirits of saltpetre.
 Salpetergroef, v. saltpetre-mine.
 Salpeterhut, v. saltpetre-house.
 Salpeterzuur, o. nitric acid.
 Saluceeren, b.w. to salute.
 Saluut, o. salute, salutation.
 Salvo, o. salute, volley; een salvo van toejachingen, a round of applause.
 Samaar, v. samar. (ter into partnership.)
 Samen, bv. together; samen doen gaan, to co-
 Samenwaarden, o.w. to sympathize.
 Samenbinden, b.w. to bind together, to connect to mix, to amalgamate. (tios)
 Samenbinding, v. connection, mixture, amalgams.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to bring together.
 Samenbrengen, o.w. to put together, to be partners.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to carry together.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to compress.
 Samenbrücken, b.w. to press together, to compress.
 Samenbrücken, b.w. to squeeze together.
 Samenbrengen, v. compression.
 Samenbrengen, v. hammering up.
 Samenbrengen, o.w. to go together, to agree.
 Samenbrengen, bv. compound.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to gather together.
 Samenbrengen, m. coherence, connection.
 Samenbrengen, o.w. to cohere; samenhangen met, to be connected with.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to fasten together.
 Samenbrengen, v. connection.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to accumulate.
 Samenbrengen, v. accumulation.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to link together.
 Samenbrengen, v. concatenation.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to knot together.
 Samenbrengen, v. connection. (assemble)
 Samenbrengen, o.w. to come together, to meet, to
 Samenbrengen, v. meeting.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to couple.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to talk together.
 Samenbrengen, v. society, cohabitation.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to conglutinate, to glue together.
 Samenbrengen, v. conglutination. (ther.)
 Samenbrengen, m. concourse, confluence.
 Samenbrengen, o.w. to concur, to conspire, to run together. (copulate.)
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to mix, to amalgamate, to
 Samenbrengen, v. mixture, amalgamation, cop-
 Samenbrengen, o. mixture. (lation, miscellany.)
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to sew together.
 Samenbrengen, b.&o.w. to pack up, to crowd together, to agglomerate (as clouds).
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to couple, to unite.
 Samenbrengen, v. coupling.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to compress.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to paste, to adhere, to stick.
 Samenbrengen, o. hodge-podge.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to gather, to amass.
 Samenbrengen, v. assemblage.
 Samenbrengen, b.w. to convoke, to assemble.

Samenroeping, v. convocation.
Samenrollen, b.w. to roll up.
Samenrollen, o.w. to flock together.
Samenrotting, v. seditious assembly, riot, conspiracy.
Samenschakelen, b.w. to concatenate. (racy.)
Samenschakeling, v. concatenation.
Samenshikken, b.w. to compose, to range.
Samenshikking, v. composition.
Samenshoelen, o.w. to flock together.
Samenspannen, o.w. to conspire.
Samenspanning, v. conspiracy.
Samenspraak, v. conversation, conference, dialogue.
Samenspreken, o.w. to converse. (gue.)
Samenspreker, m. interlocutor.
Samenspreking, v. conference.
Samenstel, o. system, compound.
Samenstellen, b.w. to compose, to compile, to compound. (pound.)
Samensteller, m. composer.
Samenstelling, v. composition.
Samenstemmen, o.w. to agree, to concord.
Samenstemming, v. agreement, harmony, concord.
Samentrekken, b.&w. to contract.
Samentrekkend, bv. astringent, costive.
Samentrekking, v. contraction, astringency.
Samenvloechten, b.w. to twist together.
Samenvloecien, o.w. to concur, to flow together.
Samenvloeiing, v. concurrence, concours, concurrence. (rancy.)
Samenvoegen, b.w. to conjoin.
Samenvoeging, v. junction, conjunction.
Samenvoegsel, o. conjunction.
Samenvouwen, b.w. to fold up.
Samenvouwing, v. folding up.
Samenwassen, o.w. to grow together.
Samenveefael, o. texture, tissue, web.
Samenwerken, o.w. to cooperate.
Samenwerking, v. cooperation.
Samenwinden, b.w. to warp up.
Samenwonen, o.w. to dwell together, to cohabit.
Samenwoning, v. dwelling together, cohabitation.
Samenwringen, b.w. to wring together.
Samenwrijven, b.w. to rub together.
Samenzetten, b.w. to compose.
Samenzweerder, m. conspirator.
Samenzweren, o.w. to conspire.
Samenzwering, v. conspiracy.
Sammelaar, m. **Sammelaarster**, v. loiterer.
Sammelachtig, bv. loitering.
Sammelen, o.w. to loiter, to linger.
Sandaal, v. sandal.
Sandelboom, m. sandal-tree.
Sandelhout, o. sandal-wood.
Sanddrak, o. sandarach.
Sandhedrin, o. snedhrin.
Sandikel, v. sandicle.
Sant, m. saint. (tenkraam, the whole lot.)
Santenkraam, v. baggage, luggage; **de heele aan**.
Santorio, v. centaur.
Sap, o. sap, juice, gravy.
Sapanhout, o. fustic.
Sapgroen, o. sapgreen.
Sappe, v. sap.
Sappelous, bv. sapless.
Sapper, m. sapper.
Sappig, bv. sappy, juicy; —heid, v. juiciness.
Sappremment, tuss. the deuce!
Saprijk, bv. succulent.
Sardier, m. provoker, vexer, teaser.
Sardierij, v. provoking, vexation.
Sardijn, v. sardine.

Sarge, v. serge.
Sarren, b.w. to provoke.
Sas, o. sauc.
Saslepel, m. charger.
Sassafras, o. sassafras.
Satan, m. satan, devil; **vat satan!** the deuce!
Satansch. bv. & b.w. satanic(al), satanically.
Satanskind, o. wicked person, devil of a man.
Satanswerk, o. devilish work.
Sater, m. satyr.
Satijn, o. satin; —en, bv. satin.
Satineeren, b.w. to satin, to hot-press.
Saucijs, v. sausage; —broodje, o. sausage-roll.
Saus, v. sauce.
Sausen, b.w. to sauce, to reprove.
Sauskom, v. sauce boat.
Sauslepel, m. sauce ladle; —pan, v. sauce-pan.
Savelboom, m. savin.
Savonet, v. **Savonethal**, m. wash-bail.
Savoyekool, v. savoy-cabbage.
Scaphander, m. life-preserver.
Schaaf, v. plane; **met de ruwe schaaft**, roughly, carelessly; **er de fijne schaaft overheen laten gaan**, to polish it.
Schaafbaak, v. joiner's bench.
Schaafbeitel, m. bit; —mes, o. scraper.
Schaafsel, o. shavings.
Schaafpaanders, m. mv. chips.
Schaafstroos, o. shave-grass, horse-tail.
Schaak, m. check; **schaak aan den koning**, check to the king; **den koning schaaft zetten**, to check the king; **een partij schaaft spelen**, to play a game at chess.
Schaakbord, o. chess-board; —figuur, v. chessman.
Schaakruut, bv. check-mate; —spel, o. chess.
Schaakspelen, o.w. to play at chess.
Schaakspeler, m. chess-player.
Schaakstuk, o. chess-man.
Schaal, v. scale, scales, pair of scales, bowl, dish, shell; **de schaal effen houden**, to act according to the rules of equity; **gewicht in de schaal werpen**, to lay weight into the balance; **op kleine schaal**, on a small scale; **op groote schaal**, on a large scale.
Schaalbijter, **Schalebijter**, m. horn-beetle.
Schaaldier, o. crustaceous animal.
Schaalvisch, m. crustaceous fish.
Schaamachtig, bv. & bw. bashful, —ly.
Schaamachtigheid, v. bashfulness.
Schaambeent, o. os-pubis; —deel, o. privy part.
Schaamrood, bv. ashamed; **zij werd schaamrood**, she blushed for shame.
Schaamschoenen, m. mv. shame; **de schaamschoenen uittrekken**, to lose all shame.
Schaamsite, v. shame, modesty; **geen schaamsite hebben**, to have no shame.
Schaamtelooz, bv. & bw. shameless, —ly.
Schaap, o. sheep, simpton; **één schurftig schaap is voldoende om een geheele kudde aan te steken**, one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock; **het arme schaap van een kind**, the poor child; **hare vijf arme schapen van kinderen**, her five poor children; **het is een schaap van een meid**, she is a silly creature; **vat een schaap van een vent**, what a simpton, what a ninny; **zijn schaaftjes op het droge brengen**, to feather one's nest; **zijn schaaftjes op het droge hebben**, to have one's coat well lined; **er staan schaaftjes aan**

de lucht, de lucht staat vol schaapjes, the sky is curled, the sky is mottled; er gaan veel makke schapen in een lok, if they will but accommodate themselves every one will find a place; zijn schapen scheren, to shear one's sheep, to feather one's nest; men moet de schapen scheren naarmate zij wol hebben, there should always be made a distinction between persons, every shoe does not fit every foot.

Schaapherder, m. shepherd; —in, v. shepherdess.

Schaapherdershat, v. cot.

Schaapherdersstaf, m. sheep-hook, crook.

Schaapsch, bv. sheepish.

Schaapschot, o. sheepfold.

Schaapshoofd, o. sheep's head.

Schaapskleed, o. garb of innocence; in schaapskleedren komen zij tot u, they come to you in sheep's clothing.

Schaar, v. scissors, pair of scissors, shears, troop, crowd; daar hangt de schaar uit, prices are very dear there; door het oog van de schaar halen, to take... to one's self.

Schaard, v. notch, sherd; —ig, bv. notched.

Schaars, bw. scarcely, scantily.

Schaarsch, bv. scarce, scanty. (ness.)

Schaarscheit, Schaarschte, v. scarcity, scanty.

Schaarslijp, m. knife-grinder.

Schaarstok, m. carling.

Schaarstroom, v. frame.

Schaats, v. skate; (fp) schaatsen rijden, to skate, een goede schaats rijden, to be a good scater; een verkeerde schaats rijden, to be in the wrong way; op schaatsen, on skates; geluk op uwe schaatsen, good luck, good speed.

Schaatsenrijden, o. skating. (ter)

Schaatsenrujder, Schaatsenrijder, m. & v. skater.

Schaatschoenen, m. mv. pumps.

Schabel, v. foot-stool; op het schabellekje staan.

Schabrak, v. housing. (to stand in the pillory.)

Schach, m. shah.

Schacheraar, m. Schacheraarster, v. usurer.

Schacheren, o.w. to barter.

Schacherij, v. unlawful profits, undue gain.

Schacht, v. quill, shaft; laarzeschacht, boot-leg.

penneschacht, quill.

Schade, v. damage, loss, prejudice, harm; schade lijden, to suffer loss; schade doen aan, to do harm to, to harm; iemand schade berokkenen, to bring loss or any one; de schade verhalen op iemand, to claim the reimbursement of a loss from any one; door schade wijs worden, to learn wit; door schade en schade wordt men wijs, bought wit is best.

Schadelijk, bv. & bw. disadvantageous, hurtful, -ly.

Schadelijkheid, v. disadvantage, hurtfulness.

Schadeloos, bv. undamaged, indemnified, without loss; schadeloos stellen, to indemnify.

Schadeloosstelling, Schadevergoeding, v. indemnification.

Schaden, o.w. to damage, to hurt, to prejudice; schaden aan, to be prejudicial to; dat schaden niet, it does not harm.

Schaduw, v. shade, shadow; als eene schaduw voorbijgaan, to pass like a shadow; in de schaduw stellen, to obscure; de schaduwen van den nacht, the shades of night; licht en schaduw, light and shade.

Schaduwachtig, bv. shady.

Schaduwbeeld, o. silhouette.

Schaduwen, b.w. to shade, to shadow.

Schaduwrijk, bv. shadowy.

Schaffen, b.w. to dish up, to give, to procure, to provide, to dine, to eat; raad schaffen, to find means; ik heb er niets mede de schaffen, have not to meddle with it.

Schaffer, m. provider.

Schafft, Schacht, v. shaft.

Schaffen, b.w. to eat, to dine, to take (one's) dinner.

Schafstgat, o. wicket; —tijd, m. dinner time.

Schakeeren, b.w. to variegate, to chequer.

Schakeering, v. variegation.

Schakeeraal, o. variegation.

Schakel, v. link, mesh, concatenation, drag-net.

Schakelen, b.&o.w. to link, to concatenate, to fish with a drag-net.

Schakeling, v. linking, concatenation.

Schakelnet, o. trammel-net.

Schaken, b.&o.w. to run away with, to ravish, to play at chess, to slacken, to veer; zieh laten schaken door, to clope with.

Schaker, m. ravisher, chess-player.

Schal, m. sound.

Schallebijter, m. horn-beetle. (a man.)

Schalen, b.w. to fish; een maatschalen, to fish.

Schalk, m. rogue, scamp, wag.

Schalkachtig, bv. sly, waggish, roguish.

Schalkachtigheid, Schalkheid, v. silliness.

Schalksch, bv. sly, waggish.

Schallebijter, m. horn-beetle.

Schallen, o.w. to sound.

Schalms, m. link.

Schalmei, v. bag-pipe, pipe. (-h.)

Schamel, bv. & bw. poor, indigent, mean, humble.

Schamelheid, v. indigence, poverty.

Schamen (zich), v.w. to be ashamed, to sham; schaam u wat, for shame.

Schamp, m. grace, glance.

Schampen, o.w. to graze, to slip aside.

Schamper, bv. & bw. scornful, abusive, cutting, -ly.

Schamperheid, v. scorn, disdain.

Schampscheut, v. side-blow.

Schampschot, o. grazing shot, dry jest.

Schandaal, o. scandal, scandalous fellow.

Schandalig, bv. shameful.

Schandaad, v. deed of infamy.

Schande, v. shame, disgrace, infamy, scandal; schande aandoen, to disgrace; het is schande, it is a shame; iemand to schande maken, schande spreken van, to cry for shame about; armoede is geen schande, poverty is no crime.

Schandek, v. gun-wale, gunnel, plank-sheers.

Schandekoop, bv. dog cheap.

Schandelijk, bv. & bw. shameful, ignominious, -ly.

Schandelijkheid, v. shamefulness, ignominy.

Schandgewaad, o. ignominious garment.

Schandjongen, m. catamite. (ignominy.)

Schandkleed, o. ignominious garment, dress of

Schandmerk, o. stigma, mark of infamy.

Schandmerken, b.w. to stigmatize.

Schandpaal, m. pillory.

Schandprij, v. price for a villany.

Schandprij, o. libel.

Schandstraf, v. ignominious punishment.

Schandtecken, o. mark of infamy.

Schandvlek, v. reproach, disgrace; wat een schandvlek is hij, oh, how great a villain he is; hij is een schandvlek voor zijne familie, he is a disgrace to his family.

Schandvlekken, b.w. to defame, to brand, to shame.
 Schans, v. redout, quarter-deck.
 Schansgraver, m. pioneer.
 Schanskleeden, o. mv. nettings.
 Schanskorf, v. gabion.
 Schanslooper, m. watch-coat.
 Schapebout, m. leg of mutton.
 Schapekop, m. sheep's head, simpleton, ninny, bobby.
 Schape(n)leer, o. sheep-skin.
 Schapenluis, v. tick.
 Schapenbolk, o. sheep-fold.
 Schapenkans, v. sheep-cheese.
 Schapenmelk, v. sheep milk.
 Schapenmest, m. sheep's dung.
 Schapensat, o. mutton-broth.
 Schapezougel, o. & m. sheep-grease.
 Schape(n)stal, m. sheep-fold.
 Schapenteelt, v. breeding of sheep.
 Schape(n)vet, o. sheep's fat.
 Schape(n)vleesch, o. mutton.
 Schape(n)wol, v. sheep's wool.
 Schapenvolken, v. transparent clouds; een lucht vol schapenvolken, a mottled sky, a curuled sky.
 Schapevacht, v. fleece.
 Schapevel, o. sheep-skin.
 Schappelijk, bv. tolerable, indifferent, moderate.
 Schappelijk, bv. tolerably, pretty well.
 Schappelijkheid, v. tolerableness.
 Schar, v. flounder.
 Schare, v. multitude, crowd, band.
 Scharen, b.w. to range, to draw up; zich in slagorde scharen, to draw up in battle-array; zich rondom het vuur scharen, to draw round the fire; zich onder de keizerlijke vanden scharen, to range one's self under the imperial standard.
 Scharaken, Scharakenrood, o. Scharaken
 Scharle, v. clary, orzale. (kleur, v. scarlet.
 Scharmekel, m. skeleton. (turning joints.
 Scharnier, o. hinge; met scharnieren, with
 Scharnier, o. small brer. (intriguer.
 Scharrelaar, Scharrelaarster, m. & v. chafferer.
 Scharrelen, o.v. to shuffle, to scrape together; wat scharrelt gij toch, what are you about? honderd gulden bijeen scharrelen, to scrape hundred guilders together.
 Schat, m. treasure; schatten verzamelen, to lay up treasures; een schat van geld, a good deal of money; een schat van boeken, a great many books; een schat aan boeken, quite a fortune in books; mijn lieve schat, my darling; mijn schatje, my dear, my love.
 Schatbaar, bv. valuable.
 Schatbewaarder, m. treasurer.
 Schateren, o.w. to laugh aloud, to burst into laughter; schateren van den lach, to split one's sides with laughter; beginnen te schateren van den lach, to burst out laughing.
 Schatering, v. loud laughter.
 Schatkamer, v. treasury.
 Schatkiest, v. exchequer; —biljet, o. exchequer-bill.
 Schatmeester, m. treasurer.
 Schatmeesterschap, o. treasurer-ship.
 Schatplichtig, bv. tributary.
 Schatrijk, bv. very rich.
 Schatten, b.w. to tax, to rate, to prize, to value.
 Schatter, m. appraiser.
 Schatting, v. tax, tribute.
 Schattingplichtig, bv. tributary.
 Schaveelen, Schavielen, o.&b.w. to arrange, to

chafe, to make room, to change for the better.
 Schaven, b.w. to plane.
 Schavergoeding, v. indemnification.
 Schavot, o. scaffold.
 Schavotkleur, v. dark-red color, blood-color.
 Schavotpaal, m. pillory.
 Schavotteeren, b.w. to execute.
 Schavuit, m. rascal, rogue.
 Schavuitenstuk, o. roguary.
 Schedel, m. skull; —boor, v. trepan.
 Schedelleer, v. craniology, phrenology.
 Scheede, v. sheath, scabbard; het zwaard uit de scheede trekken, to unsheath the sword; het zwaard in de scheede steken, to sheath the sword.
 Scheef, bv. wry, slanting, sloping; scheef ge-zichten trekken, to make wry faces; een beetje scheef dat juffert wel, little imperfections are
 Scheefhals, m. wry-neck. (to be overlooked.
 Scheefheid, Scheefte, v. wryness.
 Scheefhockig, bv. with acute angles.
 Scheefvoet, m. & v. crooked leg.
 Scheel, bv. squinting; scheel zien, to squint; aan een oog scheel zijn, to squint with one eye; iemand met scheele ogen aanzien, to look at a person with envy.
 Scheelheid, v. squintingness.
 Scheelhoofdpijn, v. megrim.
 Scheelnaald, v. hair-pin.
 Scheen, v. shin; een blauwe scheen loopen, to meet with a refusal; iemand iets voor de scheenen werpen, to lay a thing in any one's dish; iemand het vuur na an de scheenen leggen, to drive any one to a nonplus; zija scheenen stooten, to meet with disappointment; dat zal hem voor de scheenen springen, he will smart for that, he will pay the penalty of his rashness.
 Scheenbeen, o. Scheenpijp, v. shin-bone.
 Scheenplaten, v. mv. greaves.
 Scheep, bv. aboard; scheep doen, to ship, to embark; scheep gaan, to go on board; men moet varen waarvoor men scheep komt, every one has to attend to his duties.
 Scheepje, o. little ship, small vessel; het zijn scheepjes met zure appelen, the sky is storm-
 Scheepmaker, m. shipwright. (boding.
 Scheepmakerswerf, v. wharf.
 Scheepsbed, o. hammock.
 Scheepsbehoefden, v. mv. ship-provisions.
 Scheepsbemanning, v. crew.
 Scheepsbesluit, v. sea-busuit.
 Scheepsbestier, (Scheepsbestuur), o. navigation.
 Scheepsbord, o. ship-board.
 Scheepsbouw, m. ship-building.
 Scheepsbouwkunst, v. naval architecture.
 Scheepsbreuk, m. breadth of a ship.
 Scheepsch, o. nautical language, plainness in speak-
 ing; geen scheepsch verstaan, to be a stranger to navigation, to be as stupid as an owl, to be an
 Scheepgereedschap, o. ship-furniture. (ass.
 Scheepsjongen, m. cabin-boy.
 Scheepskapitein, m. sea-captain.
 Scheepskok, m. ship's cook.
 Scheepslanding, v. cargo.
 Scheepslantarn, v. poop-lantern, ship's lantern.
 Scheepsloon, o. freight.
 Scheepsmacht, v. naval force, navy.
 Scheepsmakelaar, m. ship-broker.

Scheldtong, m. & v. slandering tongue.
 Scheldziek, bv. slandering.
 Schenckblaadje, Schenckblad, o. waiter, tray.
 Schenckel, m. shank.
 Schenckelbreuk, v. femoral fracture.
 Schenckelsoep, v. soup of a shank.
 Schenckvliesch, o. meat of a shank.
 Schenken, b.w. to pour, to fill, to give, to present, to allow; thee *schenken*, to pour tea; iemand een huis *schenken*, to give any one a house; vergeffenis *schenken*, to grant pardon; ik *schek* u de rest, I don't care for the rest; het *vrijheid schenken*, to set at liberty; het *leven schenken*, to pardon; *wijn schenken*, to keep a tavern, to offer wine.
 Schenker, m. cup bearer, butler, donor.
 Schenking, v. donation.
 Schenkaan, v. tankard.
 Schenketel, m. kettle, tea-kettle.
 Schenktafel, v. side-board.
 Schennis, v. violation, rape.
 Schenziek, bv. nefarious.
 Schep, m. scoop; —bord, o. paddle of a watermill.
 Schepel, o. bushel; het *Nederlandsche schepel*, the decaliter; wat de man de *schepel* inbrengt met een *schepel*, kan de vrouw er nitverpen met een *lepel*, it is in vain for a man to gain money, if his wife has a passion for profusion. (mv. crew, ship's company).
 Schepeling, m. & v. one on board; *schepelingen*, Schepen, m. sheriff, alderman, judge, justice; de *jongste schepens wijzen het vonnis*, youngsters now-a-days pretend to be competent judges of Schepen, b.&o.w. to ship, to navigate. (every thing).
 Schepenschap, o. aldermanship.
 Schepenskamer, v. court of aldermen.
 Schepnet, o. landingnet.
 Schepen, b.w. to draw (up), to fetch, to take; adem *schepen*, to take breath, to breathe; *be-hagen schepen in*, to take one's delight in; *vermaak schepen in*, to take one's pleasure in.
 Schepen, b.w. to create; *God schiep hemel en aarde*, God created the heaven and the earth; *geschapen zijn om te regeren*, to be born.
 Schepper, m. creator; scoop, (to rule).
 Scheping, v. creation.
 Scheprad, o. wheel with paddles.
 Schepel, o. creature.
 Schepster, m. sceptre; den *scepter voeren* of *zwaaien*, to sway the sceptre; den *scepter zwaaien over*, to rule.
 Schepvat, o. scoop.
 Scheren, b.&o.w. to shave, to shear, to cut, to jest, to plague, to withdraw, to go away, to warp, to stretch, to glide, to move on; den *gek met iemand scheren*, to make a fool of any one; met iemand *geksheren*, to jest with any one; alles *over ééne kam scheren*, to make no difference, every shoe fits not every foot; met iemand *gescheren zitten*, to have a person on one's hands; *ik zit er mee gescheren*, it is a bore to me; *scheer u weg!* go away, be gone! *reep je, scheer je!* make haste! be quick!
 Scherf, v. sherd, shard.
 Scherfmes, o. cleaver.
 Schering, v. shearing, warp, chain; *schering en inslag*, warp and weft; *schering en inslag zijn*, to occur at every moment, to be a matter of course, v. z. *Scharlei*. (of course).

Scherf, o. screen, fence, scene, curtain.
 Schermdegen, m. foil.
 Schermen, o.w. to fence; altijd met zijn fatsoenlijkheid *schermen*, to boast always of one's respectability; in de lucht, in het *honderd*, in het wild *schormen*, to skirmish.
 Schermer, m. fencer.
 Scherminkel, m. z. Scharminkel.
 Schermkunst, v. art of fencing.
 Schermmeester, m. fencing-master.
 Scherm-school, v. fencing-school.
 Schermslag, Schermstoot, m. thrust.
 Schermutselen, o.w. to skirmish.
 Schermutseling, v. skirmish.
 Schermzaal, v. fencing-school.
 Scherp, o. edge (bv. of a knife), ball, shot; met *scherp beslagen*, frost-nailed; een *shot met scherp*, a shot with hail.
 Scherp, bv. sharp, keen, acute, tart, severe, strict; een *scherp mes*, zwaard, a sharp knife, sword; een *scherpe hoek*, an acute angle; een *scherp waarnemer*, an acute observer; een *scherp gehoor*, a quick ear; een *scherp gezicht*, a sharp eye; een *scherp verwijt*, a severe reproof; de paarden *staan scheep*, the horses are rough-shod.
 Scherp, bv. sharply, tartly, severely, strictly, narrowly.
 Scherpen, b.w. to sharpen, to frostnail a horse; zich opiets *schermen*, to apply one's self close Scherpgezet, bv. rough-shod. (to a thing).
 Scherphed, Scherpigheid, v. sharpness, keenness, acuteness, strictness.
 Scherphloekend, Scherplindend, bv. sharp.
 Scherpreeker, m. executioner.
 Scherpschutter, m. rifleman.
 Scherpsnijdend, bv. sharp, cutting.
 Scherpste, v. sharpness, edge.
 Scherpziend, bv. sharp-sighted.
 Scherpzinnig, bv. & w. acute, sharp-witted, ingenious, subtle; acutely, ingeniously. (lety).
 Scherpzinnigheid, v. acuteness, ingenuity, subtlety.
 Scherts, v. jest, irony; geen *scherts kunnen verdragen*, not to know how to take a joke.
 Schertsen, o.w. to jest, to joke; er valt niet met hem te *schertsen*, hij *laet niet met zich schertsen*, he is not to be trifled with.
 Schertser, m. jester.
 Schertscrij, v. jesting, irony.
 Scherven, o.w. to crack, to fall in sherds.
 Schets, v. draught, sketch.
 Schetsen, b.w. to sketch, to draught, sketcher, m. sketcher.
 Schetsing, v. sketching.
 Schetteren, o.w. to resound (of trumpets), to chirp.
 Scheken, o.w. to scratch; wie *schurft is*, *schenkt*, if the cap fits you, wear it.
 Scheur, v. rent, slit, crack, cleft.
 Scheurbuik, bv. scurvy; —ig, bv. scurbitic.
 Scheuren, b.&o.w. to tear, to rend, to slit, to crack; zijn *kleeren scheuren*, to rend one's garments; aan tweeën *scheuren*, door *midden scheur*, to tear in two; van elkander *schuur*, to tear apart, to sever; van het hart *schuur*, to sever from the heart; zich *van de kerk schuur*, to separate from the church, to apostatize.
 Schearing, v. rupture, schism. (tize).
 Schuurmaker, m. schismatic.
 Schuurpapier, o. waste-paper.
 Schuurziek, bv. schismatical.

Schilferachtig, Schilferig, *bv.* scaly.
 Schillen, *o.w.* to scale.
 Schillen, *b.w.* to pare, to peel; *een appeltje met iemand te schillen hebben*, to have a crow to pluck with any one; *iemand een appeltje te schillen geven*, to give any one to bone a pick.
 Schilmesje, *o.* paring-knife.
 Schim, *v.* shadow, ghost; *hij is bang voor zijn eigene schim*, he is afraid of his own shadow, he takes alarm without cause; *de schimmen der afgestorvenen*, the shades of the departed.
 Schimmel, *m.* gray horse; — *v.* mould.
 Schimmelachtig, *bv.* mouldy. (on the forehead.)
 Schimmelbles, *m.* gray horse with a white spot.
 Schimmelen, *o.w.* to grow mouldy, to mould.
 Schimmelharig, *bv.* gray-haired.
 Schimmelkleur, *v.* gray color.
 Schimmelkleurig, *bv.* gray-colored.
 Schimmenrijk, *o.* elysium.
 Schimp, *m.* taunt, reproach; *mij ten schimp*, to disgrace me; — *achtig*, *bv.* satirical.
 Schimpdicht, *o.* satire; — *er*, *m.* satirist.
 Schimpjen, *o.w.* to taunt, to scoff (op, at).
 Schimpenderwijze, *bw.* injuriously, tauntingly.
 Schimper, *m.* scoffer.
 Schimperij, *v.* taunt, reproach.
 Schimpig, *bv.* scoffing.
 Schimplust, *m.* scoffing humor.
 Schimpnaam, *m.* nickname.
 Schimprede, *v.* taunt.
 Schimpcheut, *m.* biting jest.
 Schimpschrift, *o.* satire.
 Schimpschrijver, *m.* satirist.
 Schimpvogel, *m.* scoffer.
 Schimpwoord, *o.* taunt, reproach, invective.
 Schimpzucht, *o.* scoffing humor.
 Schinkel, *m.* knuckle, shin-bone, shank.
 Schip, *o.* ship, vessel, nave; *een schip van stapel laten*, to launch a ship; *op schip zijn*, to be a sailor; *schon schip maken*, to take a purgative, to clear one's conscience, to spend every thing. (to be shipwrecked.)
 Schipbreuk, *v.* shipwreck; *schipbreuk lijden*, *schipbreukeling*, *m.* & *v.* one that is shipwrecked.
 Schipbrug, *v.* bridge of boats, pontoon bridge.
 Schiphaak, *m.* grappling iron.
 Schipper, *m.* captain, master, boatman; *schipper te voet worden*, to be dismissed. (trim.)
 Schipperen, *o.w.* to settle, to arrange, to steer, to Schipperij, *v.* navigation.
 Schippersboek, *o.* book of navigation.
 Schippersknecht, *m.* boatman's boy.
 Schippond, *o.* ship-pound.
 Schipruder, *m.* ship's owner.
 Schipzand, *o.* ballast.
 Schitteren, *o.w.* to shine, to glitter, to sparkle.
 Schittering, *v.* glittering, sparkling.
 Schitterlicht, *o.* glittering light.
 Schobbe, *v.* z. Schubbe.
 Schobbejak, *m.* scoundrel, rogue.
 Schobberdehoek, *v.* spunking; *op schobberdehoek loopen*, to be a spunner, to live at the Schoef, *v.* cape. (expense of others.)
 Schoeien, *b.w.* to shoe, to line; *alles op eene leest schoeien*, to make it all the same; *zij zijn op eene leest geschoeid*, they are all of the same.
 Schoeiael, *o.* shoeing. (stamp.)
 Schoelje, *m.* rogue.
 Schoen, *m.* shoe; *ieder weet 't best waar hem*

de schoen vringt, the wearer best knows where the shoe pinches; *wien de schoen past, die trekt hem aan*, if the cap fits you, wear it, if the shoe does not fit you, don't wear it; *men moet geen oude schoenen wegwerpen, voordat men nieuwe heeft*, don't throw away the good you have, before the better is within your grasp; *ik zou niet gaarne in zijn schoenen staan*, I should not like to stand in his shoes; *met looden schoenen*, reluctantly, with reluctance, hesitatingly; *lood in zijn schoenen hebben*, to move slowly, to be chickenhearted; *zijn stoute schoenen aantrekken*, to make bold; *zijn hart zonk in zijn schoenen*, his heart went down to his heels; *zij stond vast in hare schoenen*, she did not yield, she stood her ground, she was unshakable.

Schoenband, *m.* shoe-string.
 Schoener, *m.* schooner.
 Schoengesp, *v.* shoe-buckle.
 Schoenhoorn, *o.* shoeing horn.
 Schoenslapper, *o.* cobbler.
 Schoensteer, *o.* shoe-leather.
 Schoenleest, *v.* shoe-last; — *lint*, *o.* shoe-ribbon.
 Schoenmaken, *o.* shoe-making.
 Schoenmaker, *m.* shoe-maker.
 Schoenmakersbas, *m.* master shoe-maker.
 Schoenmakersgezelschap, *m.* journeyman shoe-maker.
 Schoenmakerswinkel, *m.* shoe-maker's shop.
 Schoenspoetser, *m.* shoe-black.
 Schoenriem, *m.* strap of a shoe, shoe-latch.
 Schoenmeer, *o.* blacking.
 Schoenwinkel, *m.* shoe-shop.
 Schoenzool, *v.* sole of a shoe.
 Schoer, *m.* great shower.
 Schoerhaai, *m.* monk fish.
 Schoffel, *v.* shoe, weeding hook.
 Schoffelen, *b.&w.* to shoe, to weed; *met de voeten schoffelen*, to shuffle.
 Schoft, *o.* shoulder, two or three hours.
 Schoft, *m.* knave; — *achtig*, *bv.* brutal, rude.
 Schoften, *o.w.* to rest, to leave of working for a time.
 Schofttijd, *m.* time to breakfast or dine.
 Schook, *m.* shock, bounce, jolt.
 Schakken, *b.&w.* to jolt, to shake, to agitate, to Schol, *v.* plaice, piece of ice. (move.)
 Schol-a, *o.w.* to flock together.
 Scholier, *m.* Scholierster, *v.* scholar.
 Schollevaar, *m.* cormorant.
 Schommel, *m.* swing. (shaker, rummager.)
 Schommelaar, *m.* Schommelaarster, *v.* swinger.
 Schommelen, *b.&w.* to stir, to shake.
 Schommelring, *v.* shaking. (sleeve.)
 Schompernissen, *o.w.* to sutter, to laugh in one's Schonk, *v.* shank; *schonken en houken*, nothing.
 Schoof, *v.* sneaf. (but bones.)
 Schoonen, *b.&w.* to beg, to mump.
 Schooter, *m.* beggar, mumper.
 Schooierij, *v.* beggary.
 Schooister, *v.* female beggar.
 School, *v.* school, academy, school; *naar school gaan*, to go to school; *school leggen*, to send to a boarding-school; *school liggen*, to be at a boarding-school; *op school*, at school; *van school*, from school; *uit de school klappen*, to tell tales out of school.
 Schoelbueften, *v.* mv. school-furnitures.
 Schoolbestuur, *o.* direction of the schools.
 Schoolboek, *o.* school-book.

Schoolbord, o. school-board.
 Schoolgeld, o. school-money.
 Schoolgeleerde, m. schoolman, scholar.
 Schoolgeleerdheid, v. classical learning.
 Schoolhouder, m. school-master.
 Schooljongen, m. school-boy.
 Schoolmakker, m. school-fellow.
 Schoolmatras, v. school-mistress.
 Schoolmeester, m. school-master.
 Schoolmeesterachtig, bv. & bw. pedantical, -ly.
 Schoolmeesterachtigheid, v. pedantry.
 Schoolmeesterlijk, bv. & bw. pedantically.
 Schoolmeisje, o. school-girl.
 Schoolonderwijzer, m. school-master.
 Schoolonderwijzeres, v. school-mistress.
 Schoolopziener, m. inspector of the schools.
 Schoolplichtigheid, v. obligation to go to school.
 Schoolschach, bv. scholastic.
 Schooltijd, m. school-time.
 Schoolvos, m. pedant, pedagogue.
 Schoolvossarij, v. pedantry.
 Schoolvossig, bv. & bw. pedantical, -ly.
 Schoolwezen, o. all that concerns the schools, administration of the schools, schools in general.
 Schoolziekte, v. sham illness.
 Schoon, bv. clean, pure, fair, fine, handsome, beautiful; de **schone sekse**, the fair sex.
 Schoon, voegw. though, although.
 Schoonbroeder, m. brother-in-law.
 Schoondochter, v. daughter-in-law.
 Schoondruk, m. prime.
 Schoone, v. beauty, fair one.
 Schoone (het), o. beautiful.
 Schoonen, b.w. to clean.
 Schooner, m. schooner; z. **Schoener**.
 Schoonheid, v. beauty; zij is **een** **schoonheid**, she is a beauty; **schoonheden**, beauties.
 Schoonheidsgevoel, o. sense of beauty.
 Schoonklinkend, bv. specious.
 Schoonmaakster, v. char-woman.
 Schoonmaking, v. cleaning.
 Schoonmoeder, v. mother-in-law.
 Schoonschijnend, bv. specious. (ligrapher)
 Schoonschrijver, m. Schoonschrijfater, v. calligrapher
 Schoonsprekend, bv. flattering, fair spoken.
 Schoontjes, bv. & bw. cleanly; **schoontjes** op
 Schoonvader, m. father-in-law. (quite up)
 Schoonzoon, m. son-in-law.
 Schoonzuster, v. sister-in-law.
 Schoor, m. shore, prop; —**halk**, m. summer-tree.
 Schoorbeeld, o. caricature; —**post**, m. counter-fort.
 Schoorsteen, m. chimney; **een schoorsteen vegen**, to sweep a chimney; **daar kan de schoorsteen niet van rooken**, that does not help to make the pot boil; **daar moet de schoorsteen van rooken**, that must make the pot boil, that is the bread-winner.
 Schoorsteengeld, o. hearth-money.
 Schoorsteenhaak, m. trammel.
 Schoorsteenkap, v. chimney top.
 Schoorsteenleed, o. hanging of a chimney.
 Schoorsteenlijst, v. mantle piece.
 Schoorsteenpijp, v. funnel, flue.
 Schoorsteenplaat, v. hearth.
 Schoorsteenveger, m. chimney-sweeper.
 Schoorsteenwissel, m. accommodation-bill.
 Schoorvoeten, o.w. to hesitate.
 Schoorvoetend, bw. hesitatingly, unwillingly.
 Schoot, m. lap, bosom (**boezem**), sheets (of a sail),

shoot, sprig (**loot**), bolt (of a lock), pang; op uwen **schoot**, on your lap; **het kind uit haren schoot gesproten**, her own child; **in den schoot der kerk**, in the bosom of the church; **in den schoot der aarde**, in the grave, in the bowels of the earth; **in den schoot der baren**, in the dept of the ocean; **wat verbergt de toekomst in haren schoot**, what lies hidden in the future; **in den schoot zijner familie**, in the circle of his family; **in Abrahams schoot zijn**, to be in heaven, to be happy; **het hoofd in den schoot leggen**, to yield, to come to submission; **de handen in den schoot leggen**, to desist from any further exertions, to submit to one's fate; **met de handen in den schoot zitten**, to remain idle, to sit still, to do nothing; **de schoten vieren**, to ease the sheets, to give
Schoothondje, o. lap-dog. (way, — a loose.
Schootkindje, o. founding; **een schootkindje van de Fortuin**, a favorite of fortune, a spoilt
Schootsvel, o. leathern apron. (child of fortune.
Schootvrij, bv. shot-free.
Schooverzeil, o. mainsail.
Schop, v. shovel, spade, scoop (spade), swing (schommel); **schop**, m. kick; **den schop geven**, to dismiss; **den schop krijgen**, to be dismissed; **met schop en spade**, with pick-axe and spade; **iemand op de schop zetten**, to turn any one out; **op de schop zitten**, **op den schopstoel zitten**, to depend on the whims of any one.
Schoppen, v. mv. **schoppennas**, the ace of spades.
Schoppen, b.&w. to kick, to swing (schommel); **lawaai schoppen**, **leven schoppen**, to make a noise, to kick up a row.
Schopstoel, m. swing; **op den schopstoel zitten**, to be likely to be dismissed.
Schor, v. alluvious ground.
Schor, bv. hoarse, harsh; **een schorre klank**, a
Schorbant, o. scurvy. (hoarse sound.
Schoren, b.w. to prop.
Schorheid, v. hoarseness.
Schorpioen, m. scorpion; **mijn vader heeft u met geeselen gekastijd**, maar ik zal u met **schorpioenen kastijden**, my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.
Schorremorrie, o. dregs of the people. (pious.
Schors, v. bark.
Schorsen, b.w. to suspend, to bark. (nera.
Schorsener, v. **Schorseneelwortel**, m. scorzonera.
Schorsing, v. suspension; **wapenschorsing**, truce.
Schort, v. apron.
Schorten, b.o. & onp. w. to ail, to want, to suspend, to be wanting; **wat schort er aan?** what is the matter? **wat schort hem**, **waar schort het hem?** what is the matter with him?
Schot, o. shot, partition, hog-sty; **schot geven**, to veer; **een schot (schotje) voorschietsen**; z. **Schieten**; **een schot doen**, to fire a shot; er viel **een schot**, a shot was heard; **ieder schot is geen eendvogel**, it is not every shot tells; **binne een schot komen**, to come within reach of gun-shot; **buiten schot blijven**, not to risk one's self within gun-shot, to keep out of reach, to keep clear; **schot zetten achter**, to make haste with; **schot en lot opbrengen**, to pay scot and lot.
Schotel, m. dish, plate; **kop en schotel**, cup and saucer; **een schotel (met) vleesch**, a dish of
Schoteldoek, o. dish-cloth. (meat.

Schotellikker, m. smell-feast.
Schotelrek, o. shelves; —ring, m. dish-hoop.
Schotelje, o. saucer.
Schotelwater, o. dish-water.
Schots, v. a piece of ice; **ijschots**, flake of ice.
Schotsch, bv. rude, clownish; **schotsch**, o. scoot.
Schotscheit, v. rudeness. (fish linen.)
Schotschrift, o. libel, lampoon.
Schouder, m. shoulder; **de schouderes ophalen**, to shrug the shoulders; **op schouder 't geweer**, shoulder your arms; **over schouder**, don't believe.
Schouderblad, o. shoulder-blade.
Schouderbreuk, v. rupture of the shoulder.
Schouderen, b.w. to shoulder.
Schouderlap, v. scapulary.
Schouderlint, o. shoulder-knot.
Schoudermantel, m. cloak, scapulary.
Schout, m. bailiff, sheriff; **schout en schepenen**, mayor and aldermen.
Schout-bij-nacht, m. rear-admiral.
Schouw, v. ferry-boat, inspection, view.
Schouw, m. chimney.
Schouwburg, m. theatre, play-house.
Schouwburgraal, v. play; **een volle schouwburgraal**, a full house.
Schouwen, b.w. to inspect, to survey, to view.
Schouwer, m. inspector; **schouwer van lijken**, corner.
Schouwing, v. inspection; **gerechtelijke schouwing van lijken**, coroner's inquest.
Schouwplaats, v. place of exhibition, theatre.
Schouwspelster, v. actress, performer.
Schouwspel, o. spectacle, sight.
Schouwspeler, m. actor, performer.
Schouwtooneel, o. stage.
Schoven (Schoffen), o.w. to take rest, to eat.
Schraag, v. support, trestle.
Schraag, bw. slanting, sloping.
Schraagbeeld, o. caryatide.
Schraaghout, o. trestle-tree.
Schraagstoel, m. trestle-chair.
Schraagwijze, bw. in the form of a trestle.
Schraal, bv. thin, slender, poor, scanty, scarce, sharp; (**op de borst**) hoarse.
Schraalhans, m. niggard, stingy fellow; **schraalhans is er kenkenmeester**, they keep a poor table, they live poor. (scarcity, sharpness.)
Schraalheid, v. thinness, slenderness, scantiness.
Schraaltjes, bw. slenderly, poorly.
Schraapachtig, bv. stingy, covetous.
Schraapachtigheid, v. covetousness.
Schraapijzer, o. scraper.
Schraapsel, o. scrapings.
Schraapzucht, v. covetousness.
Schraapzuchtig, bv. covetous.
Schrahben, b.w. to scratch, to graze.
Schraffelnaar, m. **Schraffelraaster**, v. scraper, serra.
Schrafelen, b.w. to scrape. (pe-penny.)
Schragen, b.w. to support, to prop.
Schraging, v. popping, staying, supporting.
Schralen, o.w. to scant; **de wind schraalt**, the Schram. v. scratch. (wind is scanting.)
Schrammen, b.w. to graze, to scratch. (able.)
Schraander, bv. sagacious, witty, clever, ingenious.
Schraander, bw. wittily, ingeniously, ably, sagaciously.
Schraanderheid, v. sagacity, wit, ingenuity, ability.
Schrank, v. trestle, prop, a hedge; **iemand in de schranken houden**, to bridle one.

Schrankelaar, m. **Schrankelaarster**, v. straddler.
Schransen, o.w. to eat heartily; **goed kunnen schransen**, to be a good hand at a knife and fork.
Schranser, m. **Schranser**, v. hearty eater. (fork.)
Schrap, v. scratch, stroke, dash; **een schrap door iets halen**, to strike a thing out.
Schrap, bw. in a ready posture; **schrap staan**, to stand ready; **schrap ziten**, to be short of money. (together.)
Schrapen, b.w. to scrap; **bijgeschrapen**, to scrape.
Schraper, m. scraper.
Schrappen, b.w. to erase, to cross, to scratch out.
Schrapsel, o. scrapings.
Schrede, v. pace, step; **met rasche schreden**, with long strides; **er is slechts ééne schrede tusschen mij en de dood**, there is but a step between me and death.
Schreef, v. line, stroke; **huiten de schreef gaan**, to exceed the limits, to go beyond the bounds; **huiten iemand schreef gaan**, to turn out wrong for any one, to disappoint any one; **een schreefje vóór hebben bij**, to be in a favor with.
Schreeuw, m. cry, shout; **een harde schreeuw**, a loud cry, a shriek.
Schreeuwachtig, bv. crying, clamorous.
Schreeuwen, o.w. to cry, to shout, to bawl.
Schreeuwer, m. bawler, bragger.
Schreeuwing, v. bawling.
Schreien, b.&o.w. to cry, to weep; **bittere tranen schreien**, to shed bitter tears; **schreien van blijdschap**, to weep for joy; **het schreit om wraak**, **het schreit ten hemel**, it cries for vengeance.
Schreier, m. **Schreister**, v. weeper, crier.
Schriel, bv. stingy, lean, meager.
Schrielheid, v. stinginess, meagerness.
Schrift, o. writing, writ; **op schrift**, in writing.
Schrift, (**Schriftuur**), v. scripture.
Schriftelijk, bv. & bw. written, in writing. (tures.)
Schriftgeleerde, m. scribe, one versed in the scriptures.
Schriftkenner, m. one well-served in reading every handwriting. (handwriting.)
Schriftmatig, bv. scriptural.
Schriftuitlegger, m. exeget.
Schriftuur, v. scripture; —lijk, bv. scriptural.
Schriftuurplaats, v. text of scripture.
Schriftuurwoorden, o. mv. words of scripture.
Schriftvervalscher, m. interpolator.
Schrijdelings, bw. astride.
Schrijdelingach, bv. straddling.
Schrijfbehoeften, v. mv. materials for writing.
Schrijfboek, o. writing-book.
Schrijfboard, o. board.
Schrijffout, v. slip of the pen.
Schrijffinkt, m. writing ink.
Schrijfkunst, v. calligraphy, art of writing.
Schrijfflessenaar, m. writing-desk.
Schrijffluut, m. love of writing.
Schrijffmeister, m. writing-master.
Schrijffpapier, o. writing-paper.
Schrijffpen, v. writing-pen.
Schrijfschool, v. writing-school.
Schrijfstijl, m. style, diction.
Schrijfstof, v. subject, matter.
Schrijftaal, v. written language.
Schrijfteken, o. character, letter.
Schrijfwerk, o. copy-work.
Schrijfwijze, v. manner of writing.

Schuins, bw. slopingly, slant, slanting; **het ging er schuins toe**, they made free with it; **schuins staan**, to stand slant.

Schuinsch, by. oblique, queer; **een schuinsch heer**, a queer man, an odd fish.

Schuinste, v. slope, obliquity.

Schuit, v. boat; in **een schuitje komen**, to agree with one another; in **een schuitje varen**, to be of one mind; **wie in het schuitje zit moet meevaren**, there is no doing impossibilities; **wij zitten nu eenmaal in het schuitje**, the Schuitemaker, m. boat-maker. (dice are cast.)

Schuiteprantje, o. talk in a boat.

Schuitevoerder, m. waterman; —**vracht**, v. fare.

Schuiven, b.&o.w. to shove, to push; **gaan schuiven**, to steal away; **van zijn bals schuiven**, to rid one's self of; **de schuld op een ander schuiven**, to lay the fault to another.

Schuld, v. debt, fault, guilt, trespass; z. **Schuldennitstaande schuld**, werkelijke schuld, active debt; **schuld hebben**, to have debts, to be guilty, to be in the fault; **het is mijn schuld niet**, het is buiten mijn schuld, it is not my fault; **zieh van geen schuld bewust zijn**, to be not guilty to one's self; **schulden maken**, to run into debt, to contract debts; **vergeef ons onze schulden**, forgive us our trespasses.

Schuldbeckenis, v. confession of faults or of guilt, acknowledgement, obligation.

Schuldboek, n. debt-book.

Schuldboeking, v. atonement.

Schuldbrief, m. bond.

Schuldffcaing, v. liquidation.

Schuldeischer, m. creditor.

Schuldeloos, bv. faultless, innocent.

Schuldenaar, m. **Schuldennares**, v. debtor.

Schuldennaam, m. burden of debts.

Schuldig, bv. & bw. owing, indebted, bound, obliged, guilty, guiltily; **schuldig zijn**, to owe; **geld schuldig zijn aan iemand**, to owe money to any one; **schuldig zijn aan een misdand**, to be guilty of a crime; **des doods schuldig zijn**, to have forfeited life.

Schuldige, m. & v. culprit.

Schuldlijst, v. list of debt.

Schuldoffer, o. propitiatory offering.

Schuldpost, m. debt.

Schuldvergeving, **Schuldvergiftenis**, v. pardon.

Schuldvordering, v. claim of a debt, demand.

Schulp, v. shell.

Schulpen, b.w. to channel, to scollop.

Schulpstak, v. shell-snail.

Schulpvisch, m. shell-fish.

Schulpzand, o. broken shells, salum.

Schuren, b.&o.w. to house corn, to lay up in a barn; to scour, to gall (tegen, against); **zijn pik schuren**, to streak it.

Schurft, v. & o. scurf, scab, itch.

Schurftheid, v. scurvinous, scabbiness.

Schurftig, bv. scurfy, scabby; **een schurftig schaap is genoeg om een gansche kudde aan te steken**, one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock.

Schurftigheid, v. scabbiness.

Schurk, m. rascal; **het is schurkje en schurkjesmaat**, they are of the same stamp, they are scoundrels both of them. (lanously.)

Schurkachtig, bv. & bw. rascally, villainous, vile.

Schurkachtigheid, v. villany.

Schurkenstreek, m. **Schurkenstuk**, **Schurkenwerk**, o. Schurkerij, v. roguery.

Schut, o. fence, screen; —**blad**, o. fly-leaf.

Schuthord, o. wainscot, (with coopers) thin planks of oak, floodgate, door of a sluice, hatch.

Schutdak, o. shed; —**deur**, v. flood-gate.

Schutsengel, m. guardian angel.

Schutsher, m. protector, patron.

Schutsluis, v. sluice; —**atal**, m. pound.

Schutsvrouw, v. patroness.

Schutten, b.&o.w. to stop, to hinder, to keep out, to prevent, to defend, to parry, to feace, to pound, to pass through a sluice.

Schutter, m. marksman, national-guard; **sagittary**.

Schutterij, v. national-guards.

Schutterdoelen, m. shooting-house.

Schutting, v. fence, partition.

Schutsel, o. fence, screen.

Schuur, v. barn; —**deur**, v. barn-door.

Schuurbak, m. box with scouring things.

Schuurborstel, m. scouring-brush.

Schuurder, m. **Schuurster**, v. scourer.

Schuurlap, v. rubber.

Schuursel, o. scouring stuff.

Schuurzend, o. scouring sand.

Schuw, bv. shy; —**heid**, v. shyness.

Schuwven, b.w. to shun, to fear.

Schurft, o. scurfy.

Scrupel, o. scruple.

Scrupuleus, bv. scrupulous; **al to scrupuleus zijn**, to be more nice than wise.

Secundant, m. **Secundante**, v. assistant.

Secunde, v. second.

Secretariaat, o. secretaryship.

Secretarie, v. secretary's office.

Secretaire, v. secretary, writing-desk.

Secretaris, m. secretary, recorder, clerk.

Securiteit, v. security.

Sedert, bw. voorz. voegw. since; **ik heb hem sedert niet gezien**, I have not seen him since; **sedert mijne komst**, since my coming; **sedert de wereld ontstond**, since the world began.

Segrijn, o. shagreen.

Sein, o. signal; —**boek**, o. signal-book.

Seinen, b.&o.w. to give a signal; **iemand seinen**, een bericht aan iemand seinen, to telegraph any one, to inform any one by wire.

Seinpaal, m. signal post.

Seinshot, o. signal gun; —**vlag**, v. signal-flag.

Seizen, b.w. to belay; —**ing**, v. gasket.

Sek, v. sack.

Sekreet, o. privy, water-closet.

Sekreethet, m. seat of a privy.

Sekrestraiter, m. night-man.

Sekse, v. sex; **de schoone sekse**, the fair sex; **van heiderlei sekse**, of either sex.

Sekte, v. sect. (niam.)

Sektgeest, **Sektelijver**, m. party-spirit, sectarian.

Selderij, v. celery; —**knoel**, m. celery-root.

Selderijsoep, v. celery-soup.

Selderijzaad, o. celery-seed.

Seldement, tuss. the deuce!

Senobladen, o. mv. senna.

Sent, v. rail, ribbon.

September, m. September; **in de maand September**, in the month of September, **de eerste September**, the first of September.

Seraf, **Serafin**, m. seraph.

Seraill, o. seraglio.

Sergeant, m. sergeant.
 Serge (Sarge), v. serge.
 Sering, v. lilac.
 Seringboom, m. lilac-tree.
 Serpent, o. serpent.
 Serpentinsteen, m. serpentine-stone.
 Serpentsloak, o. Serpentslong, v. serpent's-ton-
 Serval, o. napkin. (guc.
 Servetgoed, o. diaper.
 Services, o. set or dinner or tea things.
 Servituut, o. compulsory service.
 Sextant, v. sextant.
 Sfeer, v. sphere; dat ligt boven mijn sfeer,
 that's out of my sphere, that lies beyond my
 Sibille, Sibylle, v. sibyl.
 Sibillijusch, bv. sibylline.
 Sudderaal, m. torpedo.
 Sudderend, o.w. to tremble (bv. with fear).
 Siddering, v. trembling.
 Sier, v. sheer; goede sier maken, to make good
 Sieraad, o. ornament. (cheer.
 Sieren, b.w. to adorn.
 Sierlijk, bv. neat, elegant; —heid, v. elegance.
 Sierplant, v. ornamental plant.
 Sigaar, v. cigar; een sigaar aansteken, to light
 Sigarenfabriek, v. cigar-manufacture. [a cigar.
 Sigarenkistje, o. cigar-box.
 Sigarenpijpje, o. cigar-pipe.
 Signaal, o. signal.
 Signalement, o. description.
 Signatuur, v. signature.
 Signet, o. seal; —nijder, m. seal engraver.
 Sij, m. fellow; een rare sijn, an odd fish.
 Sijje, o. linnet. (cent.
 Sikkel, v. sickle; de sikkel der maan, the cres-
 Sikkelvormig, bv. in the shape of a sickle.
 Sikkelpit, v. the cry smallest bit.
 Silhouet, v. profile drawn by the shade, silhouette.
 Sim, Simme, v. ape, fishing-line.
 Simpel, bv. silly, simple, plain.
 Simpel, bv. only, merely, simply.
 Simpelheid, v. silliness.
 Sinasappel, m. orange.
 Sinds, bv. etc. z. Sedert.
 Singel, m. walk about a town.
 Sint, bv. saint; Sint Jan, midsummer-day; Sint
 Martijn, Martin-mas-day; Sint Antonies-vuur,
 St.-Anthony's fire; Sint Nicolaas, Saint-Nicholas.
 Sintel, m. mv. cinders, coak, coke.
 Sinterklaas, Sint Nicolaas, m. St.-Nicholas day.
 Sinterklaas, o. St.-Nicholas cake.
 Sinterklaasavond, m. St.-Nicholas eve.
 Sire, m. sire.
 Sireen, v. siren; —zang, o. song of a siren.
 Siroop, Stroop, v. treacle, sirup.
 Sissen, o.w. to hiss, to whiz.
 Sisser, m. hisser, squib, nothing; met een sis-
 ser afloopen, not to have any consequence.
 Sits, o. chintz.
 Sitspapier, o. colored paper.
 Sjaal, v. shawl.
 Sjerp, v. sash.
 Sjolken, o.w. to loiter about.
 Sjolker, m. one who moves slowly, jogger.
 Sjolklamp, m. snatch-creat.
 Sjorren, b.w. to moor.
 Sjortouw, o. leniard.
 Sjouw, v. job, piece of work; vlag in sjouw, flag

in a whaft (signal of distress); aan de sjouw
 zijn, to run riot, to follow wrong course.
 Sjouwen, b.&o.w. to carry, to drudge, to work, to
 make a signal of distress.
 Sjouwer, m. laborer, jobber.
 Sjouwerij, v. drudging, rioting.
 Sla (Salade), v. salad.
 Slaaf, m. slave, bondman.
 Slaafachtig, Slaafsch, bv. slavish.
 Slaafschheid, v. servility.
 Slaag, m. beating, blows; een pak slaag, a drubb-
 ing, a thrashing, a licking, a warning; slaag ge-
 ven, to beat; slaag krijgen, slaag ontvan-
 gen, to be beaten.
 Slaags, bv. engaged, fighting; slaags geraken
 met, to engage with; slaags zijn, to be engaged,
 Slaan, b.&o.w. to beat, to strike, to knock, to put,
 to set, to sing, to chirp, to cast, to throw, to
 allude, to coin (money); door een doek slaan,
 to strain; in den wind slaan, to disregard;
 ergens naar slaan, to guess at a thing; touw
 slaan, to make ropes; vuur slaan, to strike fire.
 Slaande, bv. beating, striking.
 Slaap, m. sleep, temple; in slaap, a sleep; in
 slaap wiegen, to lull a sleep; slaap krijgen,
 to get sleepy; slaap hebben, to be sleepy; door
 den slaap overvallen worden, to be overcome
 with sleep; één der slapen van het hoofd.
 Slaapachtig, bv. & bw. sleepy, -ly. (temple.
 Slaapbaas, m. lodging-house-keeper.
 Slaapbank, v. couch.
 Slaapbol, v. poppy; —deuntje, o. lullaby.
 Slaapdrank, m. narcotic; —dronken, bv. drowsy.
 Slaapkamer, v. bed-chamber, dormitory.
 Slaapkruid, o. narcotic.
 Slaaplust, m. sleepiness; —muts, v. night-cap.
 Slaapplaats, v. place to sleep in.
 Slaapstee, v. lodging-house.
 Slaapster, v. sleeper.
 Slaapvertrek, o. bed-chamber.
 Slaapwandelaar, m. Slaapwandelaarster, v.
 somnambulist, noctambulist.
 Slaapzaal, v. dormitory.
 Slaapziek, Slaapzuchtig, bv. lethargic.
 Slaapziekte, Slaapzucht, v. lethargy.
 Slab, v. bib.
 Slabak, m. salad-pail.
 Slabakken, o.w. to abate, to slacken.
 Slabbe, v. green herring (caught in the Zuiderzee).
 Slabben, Slabberen, b.&o.w. to slabber.
 Slabber, m. fisher-boat.
 Slacht, v. provision of meat.
 Slachtbank, v. butcher's board, butchery, shambles.
 Slachtbeest, o. beast to be killed.
 Slachtbriefje, o. bill of permission to kill a beast.
 Slachten, b.w. to kill, to slaughter.
 Slachter, m. butcher, slayer.
 Slachtgeld, o. butcher's fee.
 Slachthuis, o. butchery shambles.
 Slachting, v. slaughter, butchery.
 Slachtmaand, v. November.
 Slachtmes, o. butcher's knife.
 Slachtoffer, o. victim.
 Slachtijd, m. season for killing cattle.
 Slag, m. stroke, blow, knock, lash, loss, opportu-
 nity, battle, fight; een slag in iemand's ge-
 zicht, a slap in any one's face; een slag om
 de ooren, a box on the ear; slag leveren, to
 give battle; een slag doen, to get a fall; zijn

slag slaan, to make a good hand of it, to take advantage of the opportunity; een slag in iets slaan, to guess at a thing; den slag hebben van, to be clever in; een slag van den molen beet hebben, to be half mad, to be crack-brained; slag op slag, one after another; op slag van twaalfen, upon the stroke of twelve; op slag komen, to succeed, to come directly; aan den slag zijn, to be engaged; aan den slag staan, to begin; over slag komen, to come in the very nick; zonder slag of stoot, without striking a blow, without any difficulty; op slag direct, immediately, at once.

Slagader, v. artery.
 Slagboom, m. barrier; —deur, v. wicket.
 Slagel, m. mallet.
 Slagen, o.w. to succeed (in, in, met, with).
 Slager, m. butcher; —ij, v. butchery.
 Slagerbank, v. shambles.
 Slagerbijl, v. butcher's axe.
 Slagerknecht, m. butcher's man.
 Slagermes, o. butcher's knife.
 Slagerpriem, m. Slagerstaal, o. butcher's steel.
 Slagerwinkel, m. butcher's shop.
 Slaghoedje, o. percussion-cap.
 Slaghorloge, o. repeating watch.
 Slagkool, v. trap; —net, o. bird-net.
 Slaglijn, v. gasket.
 Slagorde, v. order of battle.
 Slagregen, m. heavy shower.
 Slagrand, m. tusk.
 Slagruwerk, o. striking clock or watch.
 Slagvaardig, bv. ready for battle.
 Slagveer, v. spring.
 Slagveld, o. field of battle.
 Slagwerk, o. clock-work.
 Slagzijde, v. lee-gage.
 Slagzuiver, o. two-handed sword.
 Slak, v. snail.
 Slak, h.w. to release, to let loose slacken, to heave (eene zucht, a sigh); iemands boeien slaken, to set any one at liberty.
 Slakhoornje, o. snail.
 Slampampen, o.w. to revel.
 Slang, v. serpent, snake, hose, leathern tube or pipe, worm of a still.
 Slangachtig, bv. snaky, serpentine.
 Slangbrandspuit, v. fire-engine.
 Slangebeet, m. bite of a snake.
 Slangekruid, o. snake-weed.
 Slangegeblaas, o. hissing of serpents.
 Slangeestok, m. caduceus (accepte of Mercury).
 Slangeetje, o. squib, serpent.
 Slange tong, v. serpent's-tongue, alder's-tongue.
 Slangevel, o. snake's-skin, slough, shrew.
 Slank, bv. slender; —heid, v. slandering.
 Slolie, v. sweet-oil, salad-oil.
 Slap, bv. slack, weak, soft, supple, limber, flabby; het werk is zeer slap, there is a great scarcity of work; de handel is slap, commerce is dull; wij zijn in den slappen tijd, we are in the gooseberry season; zich slap lachen, to split one's sides with laughing, to have one's fill of slaplons, bv. sleepless. (laughter).
 Slaploosheid, v. sleeplessness.
 Slapen, o.w. to sleep, to rest, to be benumbed; gaan slapen, to go to bed; slapen als een roos, to sleep as a top; lang slapen, to sleep long; zijn geweten slaapt, his conscience is a sleep; mijn

been slaapt, I have my leg benumbed; ik zal er nog eens op slapen, I will first advise with my pillow.

Slaper, m. sleeper, lodger.
 Slaperig, bv. sleepy, drowsy.
 Slaperigheid, v. sleepiness, drowsiness.
 Slaphartig, bv. timorous; —heid, v. timorousness.
 Slaphoud, v. slackness, weakness, limberness.
 Slapjes, bv. weakly, limberly, slackly, so so.
 Slaplant, v. lettuce-plant.
 Slappen, o.w. to slacken, to abate, to fall.
 Slaschotel, m. salad-bowl.
 Slastronk, m. lettuce-stalk.
 Slaven, o.w. to drudge, to toil.
 Slavenarbeid, m. slavery, bondage.
 Slavenbaler, m. slaver.
 Slavenhandel, m. slave-trade.
 Slavenhandelaar, m. slave-trader.
 Slavenmarkt, v. slave-market.
 Slavenschip, o. slaver.
 Slavenstand, m. slavery.
 Slavenwerk, o. slave-work, drudgery.
 Slavernij, v. slavery, bondage.
 Slavin, v. slave, bondswoman.
 Slavork, v. salad-fork; —zaad, o. lettuce-seed.
 Slecht, lv. bad, base, mean, ill, plain, simple.
 Slecht, hw. badly, ill.
 Slechten, h.w. to level, to raze, to demolish.
 Slechter, m. demolisher.
 Slechteid, v. badness, meanness.
 Slechtehoofd, o. bad character, stupid owl.
 Slechting, v. demolition.
 Slechts, lv. only, merely, but.
 Sledde, v. sledge; —vaart, v. party in sledges.
 Snee, bv. scour, sharp.
 Stee, v. sledge.
 Slecheid, v. scouriness.
 Sleep, m. train.
 Sleepboot, v. tow-boat, tug-boat, tug.
 Sleepdrager, m. Sleepdraagster, v. trainbearer.
 Sleepen, h.w. to train, to trail, to drag, to draw.
 Sleeper, m. dragger along, sledge man, hackney man.
 Sleeperspaard, o. sledge-horse, jade, sorry horse.
 Sleepkoets, v. sledge, body of a coach fixed on a Sleepnet, o. drag-net. (sledge).
 Sleepruim, m. & v. sledge.
 Sleeptouw, o. halser; op het sleeptouw nemen, to tow to take one, at bay.
 Sleeproos, m. halser, towing-ropes.
 Sleepvoet, m. & v. shuffler.
 Sleepvoeten, o.w. to shuffle.
 Sleetje, o. (little) sledge; sleetje rijden, to drive in a sledge, to go in a sledge.
 Sleetsch, bv. wearing away very much.
 Sleet, v. wear, using, sale, retail; sleet noch breuk, not the least defect; half sleet, second-hand.
 Sleetuw, bv. on edge, blunted.
 Sleet, m. Sledge, Slei, v. mallet.
 Sleetp, v. good cheer, milk-tea.
 Sleetpog, m. fresh day.
 Sleetpen, o.w. to guzzle and guzzle.
 Sleetper, m. & v. feaster, banqueter.
 Sleetperij, v. gutting and guttling.
 Sleetpoot, o. cleat.
 Sleetpooter, m. Sleetpooter, v. spunger.
 Sleetpmaal, o. debauch, riotous feast.
 Sleetprijd, m. sirove-tide.
 Sleetraar, Sleetraarster, m. & v. double-dealer.
 Sleetter, m. old custom, common track, trick, shift;

Snaapper, m. tattler, talker.
Snapperij, v. talk, tattle.
Snaps, o. gin, drain; een **snaps nemen**, to take a drop, to take a dram; veel van den **snaps houden**, to like the bottle.
Snaster, v. gossip.
Snarsencutel, m. string-key.
Snarspeltuig, o. stringed instrument.
Snarspel, o. music of stringed instruments, harpings. (strings, three-stringed).
Snarig, bv. with strings; **driemasig**, with three Snars, m. bit; een **snars aanhebben**, to be tipsy; geen **snars**, not a bit.
Sater, m. mouth; —**snel**, z. **Snavelsnel**.
Sateren, o.w. to chatter.
Snauw, m. snarl, reproof.
Snauwachtig, bv. snarling.
Snauwen, o.w. to snarl, to chide.
Snauver, m. **Snauwster**, v. snarler. (talker).
Snavel, m. snout, beak; —**snel**, m. & v. eternal.
Snavelvormig, bv. beak-formed, rostrate.
Sneb, v. bill, beak, snout; —**big**, bv. snappish.
Sneede, v. cut, slice, edge, stroke section, division; recht **ter sneede**, just to the purpose; **verguld op sneede**, gilt on the edge. (sarian section).
Snedeling, m. & v. one born by the aid of the ce-
Snedig, bv. & bw. witty, -ly, ingenious, -ly.
Snedigheid, v. shrewdness.
Snees, m. cheat, sharper.
Snees, o. score.
Sneeuw, v. snow.
Sneeuwachtig, **Sneeuwig**, bv. snowy.
Sneeuwbaan, v. beaten path on the snow.
Sneeuwbal, m. snow-ball.
Sneeuwbank, v. heap of snow.
Sneeuwberg, m. hill covered with snow.
Sneeuwblind, bv. dazzled by the snow.
Sneeuwhoen, o. snow-bird.
Sneeuwjacht, v. snow-drift.
Sneeuwklomp, m. heap of snow.
Sneeuwmanneetje, o. figure of snow.
Sneeuwmsch, v. snow-finch.
Sneeuwval, m. avalanche.
Sneeuwvlak, v. flake of snow.
Sneeuwwater, o. snow-water.
Sneeuwwit, bv. snow-white.
Sneezen, o.w. to chaffer.
Snel, bv. & bw. shift, -ly, nimble, quick, fast, -ly.
Snelheid, v. swiftness, rapidity.
Snelen, o.w. to run swiftly, to hasten, to rush.
Snellopend, bv. rapid, coursing.
Snellooper, m. runner, velociped.
Snelpers, v. steam-press.
Snelchrift, o. short hand, stenography.
Snelchrijver, m. short-hand writer, stenographer.
Snelrein, m. express train.
Snelvaag, v. steel-yard.
Snerken, o. & h.w. to fry.
Snerpen, o. & h.w. to nip, to bite, to cut.
Snerf, v. pea-broth, pea-soup.
Snevelen, o.w. to perish, to die, to be slain.
Sneven, o.w. to perish.
Snebbe, v. shrew.
Snebbig, bv. & bw. snappish, -ly.
Sneijbank, v. chopping-bench.
Sneijhoenen, v. mv. French beans.
Sneijden, b. & o.w. to cut, to carve, to engrave, to geld, to castrate, to cut up, to overcharge; de **kaas sneijden**, to lord it.

Snijder, m. cutter, carver, tailor.
Snijdersambacht, o. tailor's trade.
Snijdersbaan, m. master tailor, knife-fighter.
Snijderstafel, v. tailor's board.
Snijderswinkel, m. tailor's shop.
Snijding, v. cutting; **snijdigen**, mv. gripes.
Snijdael, o. clippings, cuttings.
Snijdkamer, v. anatomy-hall, dissecting-school.
Snijksuede, **Snijkunst**, v. anatomy.
Snijlijn, v. secant.
Snijmes, o. pruning-knife.
Snijpunt, o. intersection.
Snijtand, m. cutting tooth, foretooth.
Snijtijd, m. vintage-time.
Snijwerk, o. carved work, carvings.
Snik, m. sigh, sob; **de laatste snik**, the last gasp.
Snik, bv. tipsy; **niet recht snik**, half mad.
Snikheet, bv. saltry.
Snikken, o.w. to sob.
Snip, v. snipe; —**penel**, o. snipe's egg.
Snippenvaanget, v. snipe-catching.
Snipper, v. cutting, shred, snip, clipping.
Snipperaar, m. **Snipperaarster**, v. clipper.
Snipperen, b.w. to cut into small pieces, to snip.
Snipperkoek, m. ginger-bread with orange-peels.
Snippermand, v. basket for chips.
Snipperuurkje, o. spare-hour, leisure-hour.
Snoefster, v. boaster.
Snoeftaal, v. bragging.
Snoeien, b.w. to lop, to prune, to clip; **geldsnoeien**, to clip money; **snoepen en snoeien**, to junket.
Snoeier, m. pruner, clipper.
Snoeihout, o. loppings.
Snoeikunst, v. art of pruning.
Snoeiemes, o. pruning knife.
Snoeisel, o. loppings, clippings.
Snoeitijd, m. pruning-time. (water).
Snoek, m. pike; **snoek worden**, to fall into the **Snoepachtig**, bv. lickerish, thievish.
Snoepachtigheid, v. lickerishness.
Snoepen, b. & o.w. to buy dainties, to eat dainties in secret, to enjoy any thing stealthily, to take secret pleasure.
Snoeper, m. **Snoepster**, v. sweet-tooth, dainty person, one that buys, takes, eats or enjoys forbidden things in secret.
Snoeperij, v. dainties.
Snoeperig, bv. nice, pretty, delicious.
Snoepgoed, o. dainties.
Snoepstrijc, o. secret trip.
Snoepwinkel, m. dainty-shop.
Snoer, o. string, cord, lace, necklace; **aan een snoer rijden**, to file up; **icmand aan zijn snoer rijden**, to hook any one.
Snoeren, b.w. to string, to couple, to tie; **icmand den mond snoeren**, to silence any one.
Snoetsnaan, m. braggard, boaster.
Snoet, m. snout.
Snoeven, o.w. to brag, to boast (op, of), to swagger.
Snoever, m. boaster, swaggerer.
Snoeverij, v. boast, bluster.
Snood, bv. mean, base, sordid, wicken.
Snood, bv. basely, wickedly.
Snoodaard, m. villain, rascal, recreant.
Snoodheid, v. meanness, wickedness, baseness.
Snoor, v. moustache, whisker. (to swagger).
Snoorken, o.w. to snore, to snort, to brag, to boast.

Snorkend, *bv.* snoring, boasting.
Snorker, *m.* snorer, swaggerer.
Snorkerij, *v.* redomantade.
Snorking, *v.* snoring, swaggering.
Snorren, *o.w.* to whiz, to whirl.
Snorwagen, *m.* stage-coach, fly.
Snot, *o.* snot, glanders.
Snotaap, **Snoijongen**, *m.* green horn.
Snotmeid, *v.* nasty thing.
Snotteren, *o.w.* to snivel.
Snuif, *v.* smelling, scent, haut gout.
Snuiffelaar, *m.* Snuffelaarster, *v.* ferreter.
Snuiffelen, *o.w.* to smell, to ferret, to search.
Snuiffen, *b.&o.w.* to snuff.
Snuigger, *bv.* witty, clever.
Snuiggerheid, *v.* wittiness, cleverness.
Snuif, *v.* snuff.
Snuifdoek, *m.* pocket-handkerchief.
Snuifdoos, *v.* snuff-box.
Snuiffabriek, *v.* snuff-manufactory.
Snuifje, *o.* pinch of snuff; *het eerste snuifje* (snuffje) *van iets*, the cream of a thing.
Snuifmolen, *m.* snuff-mill.
Snuifnucus, *m. & v.* great snuff-taker.
Snuiftabak, *v.* snuff; —winkel, *m.* snuff-shop.
Snuisterij, *v.* toys, knickknacks.
Snuut, *m.* snout, trunk, proboscis.
Snuuten, *b.w.* to snuff, to blow (one's nose).
Snuiter, *m.* pair of snuffers, blade; *een rare snuiter*, an odd fish.
Snuiterbakje, *o.* snuffer-tray.
Snuitering, *v.* snuffing, blowing of the nose.
Snuitsel, *o.* candle-snuff.
Snuiven, *b.&o.w.* to take snuff, to snuffle, to snort.
Snuiver, *m.* snuff-taker, cooking-shed.
Sober, *bv.* abstemious, temperate, sober, sparing, frugal, poor, scanty. (*soberly*, *scantily*.)
Sober, **Sobereties**, *bv.* abstemiously, temperately.
Soberheid, *v.* abstemiousness, temperance, sobriety, frugality, scantiness, poverty.
Socialisme, *o.* socialism.
Sociëteit, *v.* club-house.
Soebatten, *b.w.* to supplicate, to beg, beseech.
Soeep, *v.* soup; —bord, *o.* soup-plate.
Soeepketel, *m.* soup-kettle; —lepel, *m.* soup-ladle.
Soeepoogen, *o.* mv. blear-eyes.
Soepterrine, *v.* soup-tureen.
Soes, *v.* puff-cake.
Soes, *m.* stungling.
Soezen, *o.w.* to dote; —er, *m.* dotard.
Sok, *v.* sock.
Soldaat, *m.* soldier; *een gemeen soldaat*, a private in the infantry; *iets soldaat maken*, to make free with it.
Soldatengat, *o.* lubber's hole.
Soldatenleven, *o.* military life.
Soldatenstand, *m.* military line.
Soldatentross, *m.* soldier's baggage.
Soldatenvrouw, *v.* soldier's wife.
Soldaterij, *v.* soldiery.
Soldeer, *o.* solder.
Soldeerder, *m.* solderer.
Soldeeren, *b.w.* to solder.
Soldeerzilver, *o.* soldering-iron.
Soldij, *v.* pay; *halve soldij*, half pay; *in soldij nemen*, to take in pay.
Solfer, *o.* sulphur, brimstone.
Solferachtig, *bv.* sulphurous.
Solferen, *b.w.* to do over with brimstone.

Solidair, *bv. & bw.* binding upon every one; *solidair aansprakelijk*, jointly and separately. (*responsible*.)
Solide, *bv.* solid.
Sollhollen, *b.w.* to tumble down.
Sollen, *b.w.* to toss.
Sollicitant, *m.* candidate.
Sollicitatie, *v.* solicitation. (*candidate*.)
Solliciteeren, *b.w.* to solicit, to apply for, to be a
Solo, *m.* solo.
Soloopeler, **Solozanger**, **Solozangeres**, *v.* solist.
Som, *v.* sum; *de proof op de som*, the proof on
Somber, *bv.* melancholy, sad, dark, gloomy. (*the sum*.)
Somberheid, *v.* gloom.
Somma, *v.* sum-total, sum.
Sommatie, *v.* summons.
Sommeeren, *b.w.* to summon, to sum.
Sommige, *telw.* some.
Sonnambulisme, *o.* somnambulism.
Somp, *v.* marsh, swamp, fen.
Sompig, *bv.* marshy, fenny.
Sompigheid, *v.* marshiness.
Sontijds, **Somwijlen**, *bw.* sometimes.
Sondeeren, *b.w.* to sound, to probe.
Sondeerzijzer, *o.* probe.
Sonnet, *o.* sonnet.
Soort, *v. & o.* sort, kind, species; *dat is zeer goed in zijn soort*, that is excellent in its way; *dat is eenig in zijn soort*, that is unique, the like of that does not exist; *hij is eenig in zijn soort*, he is unrivalled in his way; *soort zoekt soort*, like loves like, birds of a feather flock together. (*getbit*.)
Soortelijk, *bv.* specific.
Soortgelijk, *bv.* similar, such like.
Soortnaam, *m.* generic name, appellative.
Sop, *o. & v.* broth, sop; *het ruime sop*, the open sea; *het sop is de kool niet waard*, it is not worth the wile.
Soproud, *o.* sop.
Soppen, *b.w.* to sop, to dip, to steep; *niet ruim van iets soppen*, to have but small profit of a thing; *niet ruim kunnen soppen*, hardly to know how to make the two ends meet.
Soppig, *bv.* juicy.
Sopraan, *v.* soprano, discant.
Sopraanviool, *treble-viol.*
Sorbe, *v.* sorbapple.
Sorbeboom, *m.* sorbapple-tree.
Sorbet, *o.* sherbet.
Sorteeren, *b.w.* to sort, to pick and choose.
Sorteerling, *v.* sorting, choosing.
Souffleur, *m.* prompter.
Soupeeren, *o.w.* to sup.
Souper, *o.* supper.
Souvenir, *o.* keepsake.
Souverein, *bv. & m.* sovereign.
Souvereiniteit, *v.* sovereignty.
Spa, *v.*; — *bv. & bw.* 2. **Spade**.
Spaak, *v.* lever, spar, spoke; *een spaak in het wiel steken*, to throw an obstacle in the way.
Spaan, *v.* splinter, chip, ladle; *houterspaan*, butter-trowel.
Spaander, *m.* chip; *waar gehakt wordt, vallen spaanders*, from chipping come chips.
Spaanderwijn, *m.* wine clarified by chips of wood.
Spaanjongen, *m.* carpenter's boy.
Spaanmand, *v.* basket for chips.
Spaantje, *o.* butter-pat.
Spaansch, *bv. & bw.* Spanish, strange, rude, differently, rudely; *spaansche vlieg*, cantharis; *spaan*

- sche ruiter**, chevaux-de-frise; **spaanse zeep**,
Spaanschgroen, o. verdigris.
Spaanschleder, o. cord-wain.
Spaanschriet, o. cane.
Spaanschwit, o. calx of lead, Spanish paint.
Spaarbank, v. savings-bank.
Spaarbende, v. mv. reserve.
Spaarder, m. **Spaarster**, v. saver, economist.
Spaargeld, o. spare-money.
Spaarkas, v. savings-bank.
Spaarlamp, v. economical lamp.
Spaarpot, m. money-box, hoard.
Spaarzaam, bv. economical, sparing, saving, frugal.
Spaarzaam, bw. economically, sparingly.
Spaarzaamheid, v. economy, frugality.
Spaans, o. spar; —**achtig**, bv. sparry.
Spade, bv. & bw. late, backward; te **spade**, too late; **vroeg of spade**, soon or late.
Spade, v. spade.
Spaden, b.w. to dig up.
Spalier, o. lattice-work.
Spalk, v. splint.
Spalken, b.w. to splint, to open wide, to stretch.
Spalking, v. splinting.
Span, **Spanne**, v. span.
Span, o. team (bv. of horses).
Spanader, v. tendon.
Spanbreed, o. span's breadth.
Spanbroek, v. tight trousers.
Spanen, b.w. to cut or slice butter.
Spanen, bv. made of shavings or chips; **een spanne doos**, a chip-box.
Spangordel, m. girth; —**haak**, m. tenter-hook.
Spanketen, v. **Spanketting**, m. trigger.
Spankoord, o. rope to stretch out.
Spanleder, o. leather string.
Spannegel, m. peg, pin.
Spannen, b. & o.w. to stretch, to tune, to bend, to cock, to put horses to a carriage, to pluck; de **vierschuur spannen**, to assemble a court of justice; de **kroon spannen**, to excel; **den haan van een geweer spannen**, to cock a gun; **zijn anaren te hoog spannen**, to screw up the strings too high; in het **gareel spannen**, to team; de **paarden voor den wagen spannen**, to put the horses to the carriage; de **paarden achter den wagen spannen**, to put the cart before the horse; **iemand strikken spannen**, to lay snares for any one; **het zal er spannen**, it will come to the pinch; **het heeft er gespannen**, it has been a critical moment.
Spanning, v. stretching, tension, oppression, uncertainty; er **bestaat een zekere spanning tuschen hen**, they are not on friendly terms.
Spanriem, m. stretcher, strap.
Spant, o. draught, mould, rafter, joist.
Spantouw, o. stretcher.
Spanzaag, v. frame saw.
Spaar, v. spar, rafter.
Sparen, b. & o.w. to spare, to save, to be saving; **voor den ouden dag sparen**, to hoard up for the old day; **wie altijd spaart, lijdt altijd gebrek**, even spare, even bare.
Sparkelen, o.w. to sparkle.
Spaarboom, m. fir-tree.
Spaarhout, o. fir-wood.
Spartelen, o.w. to sprawl, to splutter, to wrestle.
Sparteling, v. straggling, sprawling.
Spot, v. spot, spavin.
- Spatel**, v. spatula.
Spatie, v. space.
Spaticeren, b.w. to space.
Spatten, b. & o.w. to sputter; **vonken spatten**, to sparkle; **uiteen spatten**, to burst.
Spattig, bv. spavined (of a horse).
Speccerij, v. spices; —**handel**, m. spice trade.
Speccerijhandelaar, m. merchant in spices.
Specht, m. wood-pecker.
Specialiteit, v. speciality, speciality.
Specie, v. species, sort, specie, cash, money.
Speciebriefje, o. bill of specie.
Speciehandel, m. commerce of specie.
Specificeren, b.w. to specify.
Speculatie, v. speculation.
Speculeeren, o.w. to speculate (op. on).
Speek, v. spoke.
Speeksel, o. spittle; —**achtig**, bv. salivary.
Speelachtig, bv. playful; —**heid**, v. playfulness.
Speelavond, m. play-evening.
Speelbaan, v. play-ground.
Speelbal, m. laughing-stock; **een speelbal van het noodlot**, a sport of fate.
Speelbord, o. gaming-board.
Speeldag, m. play-day.
Speeldoos, v. music-box.
Speelgenoot, m. & v. play-fellow.
Speelgoed, o. play-things.
Speelhuis, o. public-house.
Speeljacht, o. pleasure-bant.
Speelkaart, v. playing-card.
Speelkameraad, m. play-fellow.
Speelknecht, m. bride-man.
Speellieden, m. mv. players, musicians.
Speelmaagd, v. bride-maid.
Speelmaker, m. play-fellow.
Speelman, m. musician, fiddler, gleeman.
Speelmeid, **Speelmeisje**, v. bride-maid, play-fellow.
Speelmoet, m. & v. bride-man, bride-maid.
Speelpartij, v. match, set.
Speelpop, v. doll, puppet.
Speelreis, v. party of pleasure.
Speelsch, bv. playful, wanton.
Speelster, v. player, gambler.
Speeltafel, v. card-table, gaming-table.
Speeltaig, o. musical instrument.
Speeltaigmaker, m. musical instrument-maker.
Speeltuin, m. play-ground.
Speeluur, o. hour of recreation.
Speeluurwerk, o. musical clock.
Speelwagentje, o. pleasure-cart.
Speelziek, bv. gamesome; —**te**, v. gamesomeness.
Speen, v. udder, ples.
Speenmaal, o. weaning-feast.
Speenael, o. set fruit.
Speentijd, o. weaning.
Speenvarken, o. sucking pig.
Speer, v. spear.
Speerbaai, m. shark; —**haak**, m. bickern.
Speerkruid, o. valerian; —**wortel**, m. spear-wort.
Speerruiter, m. spear-man.
Sprekje, o. skewer.
Spek, o. bacon, pork, blubber; **met spek schietten**, to tell stories.
Spekachtig, bv. like bacon, fat.
Spekbaan, v. bench to cut bacon on.
Spekbaik, m. paunch; —**baik**, m. steatoma.
Spekken, b.w. to lard, to provide; **een goed gekpektte heurs**, a well lined purse.

spijvertering, v. digestion; **gebrek aan spijvertering**, indigestion.

spijt, v. spite, vexation, grief, rancour; **spijt hebben van**, to feel regret of, to regret; **in spijt van**, ten spite of.

spijten, onp.w. to vex, to displease, to grieve; **het spijt mij dat**, I am sorry that; **het spijt hem**, he is sorry.

spijtig, bv. & bw. spiteful, cross, snappish, shrewd, grievous, unpleasant, spitefully, snappishly, grievously; **het is spijtig**, it is a pity; **een spijtig gezicht**, a spiteful face; **een spijtig antwoord**, a spiteful answer.

spijtheid, v. spitefulness, snappishness.

spijzen, b. & o.w. to feed, te dine, to sup.

spijzen, b.w. to feed, to give to eat.

spikkel, m. speck, spot.

spikkelen, b.w. to speckle (bv. tobacco).

spikkelig, bv. speckled.

spikpeldernieuw, bv. spick and span new.

spil, v. pivot, spindle, hinge, axis.

spilhed, o. keelson.

spilboom, m. spindle, spindle-tree.

spilhoor, v. whittle.

spilgat, o. bar-hole.

spillebeen, m. & v. spindle-leg.

spillen, b.w. to waste, to spend.

spilpenning, m. spend-thrift.

spiziek, bv. prodigal; —te, v. prodigality.

spin, v. spider; **zoo tijdig als een spin worden**, to choke with anger.

spinaal, o. shoe-maker's thread.

spinazie, v. spinach; —hed, o. spinach-plot.

spinaziezaad, o. spinach-seed.

spinde, v. pantry.

spinhuis, o. house of correction.

spinhuisboek, m. newgate-bird.

spinhuisstraf, v. imprisonment.

spinnachine, v. jenny.

spinnakop, v. spider.

spinnekopkrab, v. a crab (sea-spider).

spinnekruid, o. spider-wort.

spinnen, b.&o.w. to spin, to purr.

spinner, m. spinner.

spinnerij, v. silk or cotton-yarn manufactory.

spinnweb, o. cob-web.

spinnwiel, o. spinning-wheel.

spinrag, o. cobweb.

spinnrokken, o. distaff.

spinsbek, o. pinchbeck, similor.

spinsel, o. spun-yarn.

spinstet, v. spinster.

spint, o. blea, sap-wood.

spintig, bv. sappy, soft.

spinzide, v. silk to be spun.

spion, m. spy.

spion, o. spy-glass, looking-glass (at a window).

spioneeren, o.w. to spy.

spiraallijn, v. spiral line.

spiritisme, o. spiritism.

spirituelen, v. mv. spirits, liquors, ardent spirits.

spit, o. spit, jack, sciatia; **het spit in de as**, to wend, to spoil a thing.

spitdraaier, m. turn-spit.

spitert, o. bracket.

spits, v. point, pinnacle, spire, top, head; **aan de spits**, at the head; **iemand de spits bieden**, to stand one's ground, to withstand any one,

to make head against any one; **het spit afbijten voor een ander**, to do the dirty work for (another).

Spits, bw. pointed, sharp.

Spitsachtig, bv. somewhat pointed or sharp.

Spitschoef, m. rogue, rascal.

Spitsbroeder, m. comrade.

Spitsel, o. pattern to make lace.

Spitsen, b.w. to point, to nuzzle; **de ooren spitsen**, to prick up the ears; **zich spitsen op**, to whet one's brains, to hope for.

Spitsheid, v. sharpness, pointedness.

Spitsig, bv. pointed.

Spitsneus, m. pointed nose. (run the gantlet.

Spitsroede, v. guntlet; **de spitsroede loopen**, to

Spitsvondigheid, v. subtlety, cunningness, -ly.

Spitten, b.w. to dig, to cut.

Spitter, m. digger.

Spleet, v. cleft, chink, slit, split, fissure.

Spletig, bv. full of chinks. (to rend.

Splijten, o.&b.w. to slit, to split, to chink, to cleave,

Spilnat, v. ready money.

Spilnter, m. splinter; **een splinter in het oog**

krijgen, to get a mote in one's eye; **den splinter**

in het oog van een ander zien, en niet

den balk in ons eigen oog, to see the mote

in our neighbour's eye, but not to see a beam in

Spilnteren, b.&o.w. to splinter. (our own.

Spilnterig, bv. full of splinters.

Spilnterkijker, m. fault-finder.

Spilnternieuw, bv. spick and span new.

Split, o. slit; —gat, o. slit.

Spits, v. spice, fore-lock.

Spitsen, b.w. to splice, to divide.

Spitser, m. one that splices; **z. Spitter**.

Spitshoorn, **Spitsshoren**, m. splicing-horn.

Spitsing, v. splicing.

Spitter, m. divider; **spitter in de Nederlandse staatsloterij**, retailer of tickets for the (Netherlands state-lottery).

Spied, m. speed, speediness, haste; **hoe meer haast, hoe minder spied**, the more haste the

less speed.

Spouden (zich), o.&w.w. to speed, to hasten.

Spoudig, bv. & bw. speedy, speedily.

Spool, v. weaver's quill, shuttle.

Spoolbak, m. washing-tub.

Spooldrank, m. rinsing beverage.

Spoolen, b.w. to wash, to rinse; **de zorg van het hart spoolen**, to drown the cares away.

Spooler, m. **Spoolster**, v. spooler, washer, rinser.

Spooling, v. washing, wash, hogwash.

Spoolkom, v. slop-basin.

Spoolael, o. washing, wash.

Spoolwater, o. wash, slops.

Spog, o. spittle.

Spoken, o.w. to haunt, to be stirring; **een huis**

naar het spookt, a haunted house; **het spookt**

in dit huis, this house is haunted; **het spookt**

hier, this place is haunted.

Spoker, m. spirit, one that is always stirring.

Spokerij, v. ghost-story.

Spou, v. bunch; —gat, o. bunch-hole.

Spoude, v. bed, couch, bed-side.

Spoumes, o. addice.

Spouning, v. rabbit, grove.

Spouningsschaaf, v. rabbit-plane.

Spons, v. sponge; **zoo mottig als een spons**,

dreadfully pock-fretten.

Spreukenboek, o. collection of apophthegms.
Sprit, m. yard, bowsprit, javelin, spear.
Springader, **Springbron**, v. spring, fountain-head.
Springbul, m. bull kept for breeding.
Springbus, v. petard.
Springen, o.w. to spring, to leap, to jump, to bound, to burst, to blow up, to chap; **in de bocht springen**, to rush in defence; **in het oog springen**, to be obvious to the eye; **in de lucht springen**, to be blown up; **uit zijn vel springen**, van, to burn with; **mijn horloge moet springen**, I must part with my watch; **touwtje springen**, to skip with a rope.
Springer, m. **Springster**, v. leaper.
Springglas, o. ruper's drop.
Springhengat, m. stallion.
Spring-in-'t-veld, m. & v. wild spark.
Springkruid, o. spurge.
Springnet, o. spring-net.
Springpaard, o. stallion.
Springslot, o. lock with a spring.
Springster, m. bull kept for breeding.
Springstok, m. pole.
Springtij, o. **Springvloed**, m. spring-tide.
Springveer, v. spring.
Springvuur, o. St. Anthony's fire.
Springzaad, o. balsamine.
Springhaan, m. grass-hopper, locust; **de springhaan in Egypte**, the locust of Egypt.
Sprits, v. spouted cake.
sproet, v. freckle.
sproetachtig, **Sproetelig**, **Sproetig**, bv. freckled.
sproetigheid, v. freckledness.
sprokkelaar, m. **Sprokkelaarster**, v. gatherer, wood-gatherer, gleaner.
sprokkelbloem, v. yellow daffodil.
sprokkelen, o.w. to gather dry wood.
sprokkelhout, o. dry wood.
sprokkelmaand, v. February.
sprokkelmand, v. beggar's basket.
sprong, m. leap, jump, spring, caper; **op den sprong staan**, to be ready; **op stel en sprong**, immediately; **een sprong doen**, to take a leap, to give a jump, to make a promotion, to jump over a space of time; **kromme sprongen maken**, to make tricks.
sprookje, o. tale; **sprookje van moeder de maan**, tale of a tub.
sprookjeverteller, m. story-teller.
sprout, v. sprout. (mv. offsprong.)
spruit, v. sprout, sprig, offshoot, child; **spruiten**, **spruiten**, o.w. to sprout, to spring, to arise.
spruitjes, o. mv. sprouts.
spruitkool, v. sprouts.
spruitstel, o. sprouts, shoots.
spruw, v. trush.
spruwen, b.&o.w. z. **Spuwen**.
sput, o. sluice; — **deur**, v. sluice-door.
sputten, b.&o.w. to let water through a sluice.
sput, v. spout, squirt, fire-engine.
sputten, b.&o.w. to spout, to syringe, to squirt.
sputtenhuis, o. engine house.
sputter, m. one that syringes.
sputtast, m. fire-man.
sputtmeester, m. inspector of a fire engine.
sputmiddel, o. injection.
sputpijp, v. tube of a fire-engine.
sputvisch, m. scuttle-fish.
spul, o. stuff, trouble; **spullen**, pl. utensils; **raar**

spul, droll stuff; **slecht spul**, bad stuff; **veel spul met iemand hebben**, to have a good deal of trouble with any one.
Spurrie, v. spurry; — **boter**, m. spurry-butter.
Sprung, o. spit.
Spuwhak, m. spittoon.
Spuwdrank, m. vomitive.
Spuwen, b.&o.w. to split, to vomit.
Spuwer, m. **Spuwater**, v. spitter.
St, tuss. hush! tush! sash!
Staal, v. bar; — **goud**, o. gold in bars.
Staalhoed, o. staves; — **ijzer**, o. iron bars.
Staaq, v. z. **Stag**.
Staaqjes, bv. steadily.
Staaq, m. stake, post, prop.
Staal, o. sample, steel, dagger, sword, knife.
Staalachtig, bv. like steel.
Staalader, v. steel-vein.
Staalboek, o. pattern-book, pattern-card.
Staalerts, m. steel-ore.
Staal fabriek, v. steel-factory.
Staalhamer, m. steel-hammer.
Staalhard, bv. hard as steel.
Staallood, o. leaden stamp (on cloth).
Staalplaat, v. steel-engraving.
Staalmederij, v. steel-factory.
Staalte, o. spricmen.
Staalveer, v. steel-spring.
Staalvijzel, o. filings of steel.
Staalwater, o. chalybeate water.
Staalwerk, o. steel-work.
Staalwerker, m. one that makes steelwork.
Staan, o.w. to stand, to be, to stop, to fit, to suit, to become, to depend; **voor de deur staan**, to stand before the door; **stil staan**, to stand still; **stil blijven staan**, to stop; **pal staan**, to stand firm; **blijf hier staan**, stand here; **staan wachten**, to stand waiting; **aan het hoofd staan**, to be at the head; **in twijfel staan**, to be undecided; **onder water staan**, to be overflowed; **het staat niet aan mij**, it is not in my power; **vel met iemand staan**, to be on good terms with one; **vrij staan**, to be permitted, or voor in staan, to answer; **aan staan**, to suit; **open staan**, to be open, to be unsettled; **goed staan**, to suit well; **leelijk staan**, to suit ill; **naar iets staan**, to stand for a thing; **op iets staan**, to stand upon a thing; **to insist upon a thing**; **laten staan**, to let... standing, to leave, to let alone; **iemand staan**, to stand one's ground, to make head against any one; **iemand kunnen staan**, to be a match for any one; **iemand naar het leven staan**, to attempt at any one's life; **in heraad staan**, to be undecided; **te herzien staan**, to be anything but sure, to be the question; **te hoek staan voor**, to owe, to be indebted, to be rebuted as; **te veld staan**, to be growing; **in dienst staan**, to be in service; **in het krijt staan**, to owe money; **te staan komen**, to cost, to amount to; **het zal u duur te staan komen**, you will pay dear for it; **zien hoe de zaken staan**, to see how matters stand; **hoe staat het daarmede?** how it is with it? **hoe staat het met u?** how are you? how is it with you? **hoe staat het met uwe gezondheid?** how do you do?
Staan, o. standing.
Staan, **Staan**, bv. standing; **staande blijven**, to remain standing, to maintain one's self; **staande**

Stadsontvanger, m. receiver of the town-dues.
Stadspoort, v. town-gate.
Stadspraatje, o. town-talk.
Stadspredikant, m. clergyman in a town.
Stadsraad, m. council of a town.
Stadsrecht, o. privilege of the city, jurisdiction of the town, tax of the town. (ment.)
Stadsregering, v. town council, municipal government.
Stadsrechatkamer, v. treasury of the town.
Stadschool, v. municipal school, charity-school.
Stadschrijver, m. town-clerk.
Stadschulden, v. m.v. debts of the town.
Stadscentel, m. key of the town.
Stadstimmerwerf, v. dock yard of the town.
Stadstoren, m. steeple of the town.
Stadsvest, v. rampart, mont.
Stadsvrijheid, v. privilege, freedom of a city.
Stadswang, v. weighing-house of the town.
Stadswal, m. rampart.
Stadswapen, o. city-arms.
Stadswijk, v. ward.
Stadzegel, o. seal of the town.
Stadwaarts, bw. townwards, toward, to town.
Stadwaartsch, bw. towardward.
Staf, m. staff, sceptre, crook.
Stafofficier, m. staff-officer.
Stag, o. stays; **de groote stag**, the mainstays; **overstag loopen**, goolies, to tack about.
Stagfok, v. lug-sail; —**touw**, o. stays.
Stagzeil, o. stay-sail.
Stagzeilvaal, m. stay-sail rope.
Staken, o.w. to stop, to leave off, to suspend, to cease, to stretch [skins]; **het werk staken**, to make strike; **de stemmen staken**, the votes were equally divided.
Staket, **Staketsel**, o. enclosure.
Staking, v. suspension, cessation.
Stakker, **Stakkeerd**, m. poor devil.
Stal, m. stable, stall; **op stal staan**, to be in the stable; **op stal zetten**, to put... in the stable, to put... aside, to dismiss, to remove.
Stalboom, m. bar in a stable.
Stalboord, v. stable door. (a brazen-face)
Stalen, bv. steel, steelen; **een stalen voorhoofd**.
Stalen, b.w. to steel, to harden, to [seal with] lead.
Stalged, o. stallage.
Stalhouder, m. livery-stable-keeper.
Stalhuur, v. stable rent.
Staljongen, m. stable-boy.
Stalkecht, m. ostler, groom.
Stalkruid, o. restharrow.
Stalles, b.w. to put in a stable, to stable, to be stable.
Stalletje, o. book-stall. (stabled.)
Stalletjesman, m. second-hand bookseller.
Stallicht, o. stable-lantern.
Stalling, v. stable, stabling.
Stalmeester, m. master of the horse.
Stalpaal, m. stable-pole.
Stalplaats, v. stable; —**voeder**, o. dry fodder.
Stamm, m. stem, trunk, tree, race, tribe; **gesproten uit denzelfden stam**, derived from the same stock; **de laatste van zijn stam**, the last of his race; **de appel valt niet ver van den stam**, such as the tree is, such is the fruit, like sire.
Stambeschrijver, m. genealogist. (like son.)
Stamboek, o. genealogy.
Stamboom, m. genealogical tree, pedigree.
Stambonen, v. m.v. brown beans.
Stamelaar, m. **Stamelaarster**, v. stammerer.

Stamelen, o.&b.w. to stammer.
Stameling, v. stammering.
Stamet, o. worsted; —**ten**, bv. worsted.
Stamgoed, o. hereditary good.
Stamhouder, m. supporter or male issue of a family.
Stambout, o. stock-wood. (mily, son and heir.)
Stambuis, o. race, pedigree, house.
Stamijjn, o. bolting-cloth.
Stamlijst, v. genealogy.
Stammen, o.w. to descend (van, from).
Stammoeder, v. female ancestor, foremother.
Stamouders, m. mv. ancestors.
Stampen, b.&w. to stamp, to ram, to pound, to tows, to work [as a ship]. (beetle.)
Stamper, m. stamper, rammer, pounder, pestle.
Stamping, v. stamping, pounding.
Stampmolen, m. pounding mill.
Stampjaarlen, v. mv. seed-pearl.
Stamptok, m. rammer.
Stampvoeten, o.w. to stamp.
Stampvol, bv. choke-full.
Stampzee, v. head sea.
Stamregister, o. genealogy.
Stamvader, m. ancestor.
Stamwapen, o. arms of a family.
Stamwoord, o. primitive word.
Stand, m. stand, position, station, situation, condition, state; **in stand blijven**, to remain, to subsist; **stand houden**, to continue, to stand; **tot stand komen**, to be brought about; **tot stand brengen**, to bring about; **zijn stand ophouden**, to support one's rank; **de mindere stand**.
Standaard, m. standard. (the lower class.)
Standaarddrager, m. standard-bearer.
Standbeeld, o. statue.
Standelkruid, o. satyrion.
Stander, m. axle tree.
Standje, o. scene; **iemand een standje maken** of **schoppen**, to have a row with any one.
Standpenning, m. standard.
Standplaats, v. standing place, station, situation; **predikants-standplaats**, living.
Standpunt, o. point of view, station. (battle.)
Standrecht, o. court-martial kept on the field of
Standvastig, bv. & bw. constant, -ly; **standvastig blijven**, to be unshakable.
Standvastigheid, v. constancy.
Standverwisseling, v. changing of one's state, vicissitude, change.
Stang, v. perch, pole, twig.
Stank, m. stink, smell; **met stank scheiden**, to part upon bad terms; **iemund stank voor dank geven**, to repay any one with ingratitude. (step.)
Stap, m. step, pace; **van stap tot stap**, step by step.
Stapel, m. stocks, pile, staple; **van stapel loopen**, to launch, to proceed; **een schip van stapel laten**, to launch a ship; **een schip op stapel**, a ship on the stocks; **op stapel zetten**, to put... on the stocks, to begin... to have... in course of execution; **op stapels**, in piles, piled up; **op stapels zetten**, to pile, to put... in piles, to stack, to put... in stacks. (up.)
Stapelaar, m. **Stapelaarster**, v. one who piles.
Stapelbaar, bv. that can be piled, subject to the
Stapelen, b.w. to pile up, to pile. (staple-law.)
Stapelgek, bv. stark-mad. (goods.)
Stapelgoederen, o. mv. staple-commodities, staple
Stapelhuis, o. staple house, staple.
Stapelmarkt, v. staple market.

Steening, v. krooning.
 Steenkalk, m. lime made of stones.
 Steenklaaver, v. mellilot.
 Steenklip, v. rock.
 Steenkool, v. pit-coal, sea-coal.
 Steenkoolgruis, o. culm.
 Steenkooper, m. dealer in bricks.
 Steenkuil, m. stone-quarry.
 Steenolie, v. petroleum.
 Steenoven, m. brick-kiln.
 Steenpokjes, o. mv. chicken-pox.
 Steenpuist, v. boil.
 Steenrots, v. rock.
 Steenruit, v. rue.
 Steenlijper, m. lapidary.
 Steenuil, m. owl; —valk, m. lanner.
 Steenvaren, v. hartstongue.
 Steenvlas, o. asbestos.
 Steenvorm, m. stone-mould.
 Steenvrucht, v. stone fruit.
 Steenweg, m. paved-road, causeway.
 Steenvorp, m. cast of a stone, stone's cast.
 Steenzaag, o. gemil.
 Steenzaag, v. stone-saw.
 Steenzaager, m. stone-sawyer.
 Steenzout, o. rock-salt.
 Steenvoort, m. governor of a town or castle.
 Steg, m. narrow bridge; weg nog stog weten, to be unacquainted with the road.
 Stegel, Stegelreep, m. stirrup.
 Steiger, m. scaffolding, pier.
 Steigerbalk, m. scaffolding-beam.
 Steigoren, o. w. to prance (of a horse).
 Steigering, v. prancing, rise.
 Steigerpaal, m. scaffolding-pole.
 Steigerplank, v. scaffolding-board.
 Steil, bv. steep; —heid, v. steepness.
 Steifoor, m. ass, — m. & v. headstrong person.
 Steifoorig, bv. headstrong, stubborn.
 Steifoorigheid, v. stubbornness.
 Steilopgaande, bv. steep.
 Steilte, v. steepness, precipice.
 Stek, o. slip, sucker; voet bij stek houden, to persevere in a purpose, to stop.
 Stekeblind, bv. stone blind.
 Stekel, m. sting, prickle.
 Stekelachtig, bv. prickly, keen, sharp, biting.
 Stekelachtig, bv. prickly, sharply.
 Stekelachtigheid, v. mordacity, acrimony of speech.
 Stekelhaars, v. minnow, pink.
 Stekelgroedeling, m. gudgeon.
 Stekelig, bv. & bw. prickly, sharp, sharply.
 Stekeligheid, v. prickliness, sharpness, acrimony.
 Stekeling, m. prickle-back. (of speech).
 Stekelrob, v. thorny cray-fish.
 Stekelreker, m. thorn-pincers.
 Stekelvarken, o. porcupine.
 Steken, o. & w. to sting, to prick, to stab, to smart; to put; weppen steken, wasps sting; met een mes steken, to prick with a knife; met een degen steken, to stab with a dagger; een ring aan den vinger steken, to put a ring on the finger; mijn oogen steken, my eyes are burning; dat stak hem geweldig, that shocked him very much, he had a secret grudge about it; een paard met de sporen steken, to spur a horse; naar den ring steken, to run at the ring; in den brand steken, to set on fire; ergens den neus in steken, to pry into, to meddle with;

hater steken, to slice butter; de trumpet steken, to blow the trumpet; zich in schulden steken, to run into debts; daar steekt geen kwaad in, there is no harm in it; iemand naar de kroon steken, to vie with, to cope with one; met iemand den gek steken, to make a fool of one; de zon steekt, the sun scorches, burns; in zee steken, to put to sea; blijven steken, to stop short; iets laten steken, to abandon a thing; in den zak steken, to pocket; iemand in de hoogte steken, to flatter any one, to make a fool of any one; den draak steken, to jest, to joke; den draak steken met iets, to scoff at a thing.
 Stekend, bv. shooting, pricking, poignant, pungent.
 Steking, v. pricking, shooting.
 Stekken, bv. w. to sucker, to set.
 Stel, o. place, order, set; een stel bordes, a set of plates; op stel en sprong, in an instant; van stel zijn, to be indisposed; weer op stel komen, to recover.
 Stelen, bv. w. to steal, to thieve, to rob; z. Raaf; hij steelt alles wat hij grijpen of vangen kan, his fingers are lime-twigs; zij ziet er uit om te stelen, she looks admirably.
 Steler, m. thief; z. Heeler.
 Stelhouw, o. bed of a gun, carriage, gunnel.
 Stelkunst, v. algebra; —ig, bv. algebraical.
 Stelling, v. scaffolding.
 Stellen, bv. w. to set, to place, to put, to tune, to suppose, to write, to compose; overeenstellen, to set on end; tegen stellen, to oppose; boven stellen, to set above; borg stellen, to give bail; de wet stellen, to give the law; op vrije voeten stellen, in vrijheid stellen, to set at liberty; vertrouwen stellen in, to rely upon; op rekening stellen, to put to account; tevreden stellen, to satisfy, to content; voor oogen stellen, to represent; zich in gevaar stellen, to expose one's self; aan de kaak stellen, to expose; zich bloot stellen aan, to expose one's self to; borgstellen, to give security; prijs stellen op, to value; iets aan iemand ter hand stellen, to deliver a thing into any one's hands, to hand a thing to any one; iemand te werk stellen, to employ any one; alles in het werk stellen, to do every thing; al het mogelijke in het werk stellen, to do every thing possible; het wel stellen kunnen, to be well-off; hij kan het zeer goed stellen, he is in easy circumstances; ik weet niet hoe ik het stellen moet, I don't know how to make it; veel te stellen hebben met, to have much to do with; zich te weer stellen, to defend one's self, to make resistance. (ter of the present).
 Steller, m. author, writer; steller dezee, the writer; bv. & bw. positive, —ly.
 Stelling, v. theorem, problem, hypothesis, scaffold.
 Stelpen, bv. w. to stanch, to stop, to quench. (ing).
 Stelpling, v. staunching; door de stelpling van het bloed, by staunching the blood, by stopping the
 Stelpnet, o. bell-shaped net. (bleeding).
 Stelregel, m. maxim.
 Stelsel, o. system.
 Stelselloos, bv. & bw. unsystematical, unsystematic, unprincipled, at random.
 Stelselmatigheid, v. systematicalness.
 Stelt, v. still; op stellen loopen, to go upon stilts; op stellen zijn, to be in confusion.

Steen, m. support, prop.
 Steenen, b.&w.v. to support, to rest, to lean, to depend (top. ou. upon); z. Stenen.
 Steuner, m. Steunster, v. supporter, graner.
 Steunpilaar, m. supporter, pillar.
 Steunpunt, o. fulcrum, fulciment.
 Steunsel, o. stay, prop.
 Steur, m. sturgeon.
 Steurharing, m. & v. fresh herring.
 Steurkrab, v. cray-fish.
 Stevel, m. boat.
 Stevelen, b.w. to boat.
 Steven, m. prow, stem, head; over steven, from stem to stern; voorsteven, stem, prow; achtersteven, stern; den steven wenden, to return; den steven van wal wenden, to set out, to set sail; een steven wenden naar, to direct
 Stevenen, o.w. to steer, to sail (one's course to).
 Stevig, bv. solid, strong, stout, firm; een stevig glas wijn drinken, not to be sparing of the wine-bottle; een stevig glas wijn lusten, to be a stout wine-drinker; een stevig uur, a good hour; stevig doorstappen, to go at a brisk pace.
 Stevigheid, v. solidity, stoutness, firmness.
 Sticht, o. bishopric.
 Stichtelijk, bv. edifying; —heid, v. edification.
 Stichten, b.w. to found, to build (as a town), to institute, to establish, to build, to edify; brand stichten, to set on fire; onheil stichten, to brew ill; onrust stichten, to cause disorder; tweedracht stichten, to foment discord, to sow dissension; vrede stichten, to make peace.
 Stichtenaar, m. inhabitant of the bishopric of Stichter, m. founder. (Utrecht).
 Stichting, v. foundation, edification.
 Stichtster, v. foundress.
 Stiefbroeder, m. step-brother.
 Stiefdochter, v. step-daughter.
 Stiefkind, o. step-child.
 Stiefmoeder, v. step-mother, hard-hearted mother.
 Stiefmoederlijk, bv. & bw. like or of a step-mother, cruel, -ly, uncharitable, -bly, partial, -ly.
 Stiefvader, m. step-father.
 Stiefzoon, m. step-son.
 Stiefzuster, v. step-sister.
 Stier, m. bull; jonge stier, bullock; wilde stier.
 Stierendienst, m. worshipping a bull. (buffalo).
 Stierengevecht, o. bull-fight.
 Stierenhuid, v. bull's hide.
 Stierenoffer, o. hecatomb.
 Stierenpene, o. arene for a bullfight.
 Stiervleesch, o. bull's flesh.
 Stierhalv, o. bull calf.
 Stiermensch, m. minotaur.
 Stijf, v. pen, point.
 Stijf, bv. & bw. stiff, hard, firm, strong, stiffly, firmly; stijf linnen, buckram; een stijf windje, a brisk gale; stijf zijn van, to be stiff with; met stijf v. lakem, with a brazen face.
 Stijfachtig, bv. somewhat stiff.
 Stijfhals, v. stiff-necked person, headstrong person.
 Stijfheid, v. stiffness, obstinacy. (head-strong).
 Stijfhoofdig, Stijfkoppig, bv. & bw. obstinate, -ly.
 Stijfhoofdigheid, Stijfkoppigheid, v. obstinacy.
 Stijfkop, Stijfhoofd, m. & v. obstinate person.
 Stijfel, v. starch; door stijfel halen, to starch; door stijfel gehaald, starched.
 Stijfelachtig, bv. like starch.

Stijfelabriek, v. starch-manufactory.
 Stijfelpap, v. boiled starch.
 Stijfelwater, o. starch-water.
 Stijfster, v. starcher.
 Stijfte, v. stiffness.
 Stijfzinnig, bv. & bw. obstinate, stubborn, -ly.
 Stijfzinnigheid, v. obstinacy, stubbornness.
 Stijgbeugel, m. stirrup; den voet in den stijgbeugel krijgen, to get a foot in the stirrup; vast in de stijgbeugels zitten, to be firm in one's stirrups; iemand den stijgbeugel houden, to give any one a lift.
 Stijgen, o.w. to mount, to ascend, to rise; te paard stijgen, to mount one's horse; van paard stijgen, v. ascension, increase. (gen) to alight.
 Stijl, m. stile, pile, post, style, method, order, manner of doing; schrijfstijl, style; oude stijl, old style; nieuwe stijl, new style.
 Stijven, b.&w.v. to stiffen, to strengthen, to fortify, to encourage, to confirm, to starch, to rise; de heere stijven, to fill the purse; de markt stijven, to support the market.
 Stijving, v. stiffening, encouragement, support.
 Stijkdonker, bv. quite dark, pitchy.
 Stijkgaaren, o. quilting-thread.
 Stikken, b.&w.v. to stitch, to quilt (as a bed-cover); to stife, to choke, to be stifed.
 Stikker, m. Stikster, v. stitcher.
 Stikking, v. stitching, stifing, suffocation.
 Stiklucht, v. mephitic air or gas.
 Stiknaald, m. stitching needle.
 Stiksel, o. stitching.
 Stikstof, v. azote.
 Stikvol, bw. choke-full.
 Stikwerk, o. embroidery.
 Stikziende, bv. purblind, short-sighted.
 Stikziendheid, v. purblindness, shortness of sight.
 Stikzide, v. stitching silk.
 Stil, bv. & bw. still, calm, quiet, silent, -ly; de stille week, the holy week; stille mis, low mass; stille waters hebben diepe gronden, still waters run deep, the still sow sucks up all the draught; zich stil houden, to be quiet, to be silent; stil gaan leven, to quiet business, to retire from business; stil liggen, to lie still.
 Stil, tuss. tush! silence!
 Stillezen, b.w. to draw up, to compose.
 Stillet, o. stiletto.
 Stilleid, v. silence, taciturnity, melancholy.
 Stillet, m. writer; een goed stilist, a good wri-
 Stillekens, bw. quietly (ter).
 Stillen, b.w. to still, to quiet, to silence, to appease, to allay; zijn dorst stillen, to quench one's thirst; zijn honger stillen, to satiate one's hunger, to appease one's stomach.
 Stilletje, o. close-stool.
 Stilletjes, bw. silently, softly, secretly.
 Stilleven, o. still-life.
 Stilling, v. stilling, appeasing, stanching (of blood); zonder de stilling van uw dorst, without
 Stimiddel, o. lenitive. (quenching your thirst).
 Stilstaan, o.w. to stand still.
 Stilstaand, bv. stagnant.
 Stilstaand-m. cessation, stagnancy, stand, rest, truce, calm; een stilstand van wapenen, an armistice.
 Stilte, v. stillness, calm, silence, privacy, retirement; in stilte, silently, secretly, privately.
 Stilzwijgen, o.w. to be silent.

Stommeknecht, m. dumb-waiter.
Stommelen, o.w. to bustle.
Stommeling, v. bustle, noise.
Stommeling, m. & v. stupid person.
Stommetje, o.: **stommetje spelen**, to dummy (at cards), to pretend dumbness, to speak by signs.
Stommgigheid, v. dumbness.
Stomp, m. stump, thrust, push.
Stomp, bv. blunt, dull, obtuse.
Stompen, b.w. to stump, to blunt.
Stomper, m. cuffer.
Stomtheid, v. bluntness, dullness.
Stomphoekig, bv. obtusangular.
Stompneus, m. & v. flat broad nose.
Stompvoet, m. & v. club-foot.
Stond, m. time, hour, moment, turn; **van stonden aan**, henceforward.
Stonden, v. mv. menses, flowers, monthly courses.
Stoof, v. foot-stove, stove.
Stoofhengsel, o. handle of a foot-warmer.
Stoofhuis, o. stove.
Stoofketel, m. stewing-kettle.
Stoofpan, v. stewing-pan.
Stoofpeer, v. pear fit to be stewed.
Stoofpot, m. stewing-pot.
Stoofvuur, o. soft fire.
Stoogkat, o. smoke-hole, vent.
Stoogkraag, m. & v. one fond of stirring the fire intriguely, sower of disension.
Stoekhuis, o. laboratory.
Stoekkas, y. hot-house.
Stoekkunde, v. chemistry, art of distilling.
Stoekoven, m. furnace.
Stoekplaats, v. fire-place, hearth.
Stool, v. stole.
Stoom, m. steam; **met stoom**, at full speed, in
Stoomachtig, bv. steamy. (a hurry)
Stoombad, o. steam-bath. (bleachery)
Stoombleekerij, v. bleaching by steam, steam-
Stoomboot, v. steam-boat, steam-vessel, steamer.
Stoombootmaatschappij, v. steam-navigation-com-
Stoombootvaart, v. steam-navigation. (pany)
Stoomen, o.w. to steam, to fume, to go by steamer.
Stoomfabriek, v. manufactory working with steam-
engineers, steam-mill.
Stoomfregat, o. steam-frigate.
Stoomjacht, o. steam-cutter.
Stoomkanon, o. steam-gun.
Stoomketel, m. steam-boiler.
Stoomklep, v. steam-valve.
Stoommachine, v. steam-engine.
Stoommolen, m. steam-mill.
Stoompakket, v. steam-packet.
Stoompera, v. steam-press.
Stoompijp, v. steam-pipe.
Stoompomp, v. steam-pump.
Stoomschip, o. steam-vessel, steamer.
Stoomsleeper, m. steam tug.
Stoomsleeperwagen, m. locomotive.
Stoomvaart, v. steam-navigation.
Stoomvermogen, o. steam-power.
Stoomwagen, m. steam-carriage.
Stoomwerktuig, o. steam-engine.
Stoop, v. gallon.
Stoorder, m. disturber; **stoorder van vogelnestjes**, one who takes birds out of their nest, bird's-
Stoorsloos, bv. & bw. tranquil, quiet, -ly. (nester)
Stoornis, v. disturbance, offense; **zonder stoornis**, unhindered.

Stoot, m. push, thrust (with a sword), stab (with a poniard); **zonder slag of stoot**, without striking a blow, without firing a gun; **met horten en stooten**, by fits and by girls.
Stootlegen, m. rapier.
Stooten, b.&n.w. to push, to thrust, to hit, to dash, to pound, to jolt, to be tossed, to offend; **uit de deur stooten**, to turn out of doors; **zich stooten**, to hurt one's self, to take offence; **het hoofd stooten**, to meet with a refusal; **van den troon stooten**, to dethrone; **uit een ambt stooten**, to dismiss, to remove; **uit het bezit stooten**, to dispossess, to deprive, to oust; **iemand een degen in het hart stooten**, to run a sword into any one's breast; **iemand een dolk in het hart stooten**, to plunge a dagger into any one's breast; **iemand met de ellebogen stooten**, to jog any one, to push any one; **iemand in het water stooten**, to plunge any one into the water; **met den voet tegen iets stooten**, to stumble against a thing; **iemand voor het hoofd stooten**, to be unkind to any one, to disoblige any one; **de koets stoot**, the coach solts; **zich stooten**, to hurt one's self, to take offense.
Stoeter, m. twelve cents and a half.
Stoeterig, qv. harsh.
Stoetkant, m. welt.
Stoetklump, v. cleat; —**plaat**, v. hill.
Stoetvrij, bv. free from harm.
Stop, v. stopple, bung, darn.
Stopanker, o. sheet-anchor.
Stopdoek, o. piece of cloth to learn darning, stop-
Stopparen, o. darning thread. (gap)
Stoppeld, o. money for darning.
Stoppelaar, o. stuffing hair.
Stophamer, m. calking hammer.
Stophurs, v. & o. joiner's putty.
Stopkatoen, o. darning-cotton.
Stoppes, o. putting-knife.
Stoppnaad, m. darn; —**naald**, v. darning needle.
Stoppel, m. stubble.
Stoppelbrand, m. burning of stubble.
Stoppelhaar, o. short and hard hair.
Stoppelraap, v. late turnip.
Stoppelveeren, v. mv. short feathers.
Stoppelveld, o. stubble-field.
Stoppen, b.&n.w. to stop, to prevent, to hinder, to mend, to darn, to fine-draw, to fill, to satiate, to give, to bind, to obstruct; **ik weet niet waar ik het stoppen zal**, I don't know where to conceal it; **kousen stoppen**, to mend stockings; **goed kennende stoppen en mazen**, skilled in darning and fine-drawing; **een gap stoppen**, to stop a gap, to mend a hole; **een pijp stoppen**, to fill a pipe; **iemand stoppen**, to provide any one with money, to tip any one's hands; **iemand den mond stoppen**, to silence any one; **iemand iets in de hand stoppen**, to slip a thing into any one's hand, to cheat any one with a thing; **zich niet licht iets in de handen laten stoppen**, not to suffer one's self to be easily cheated, to be wide awake, to be very particular; **een wagen stoppen**, to stop a carriage; **rijst stop**, rice causes constipation, rice is constipating.
Stoppend, bv. obstructive.
Stopper, m. stopper.
Stopping, v. stopping, obstruction.
Stopsel, o. stopple.
Stopsteen, m. closer.

Strafregister, o. register of punishments.
Strafchuldig, bv. culpable, guilty.
Strafvooncel, o. scaffold, place of execution.
Strafvordering, v. penal proceedings.
Strafwaardig, bv. culpable.
Strafwet, v. penal law.
Strafwelboek, o. penal code.
Strafwaard, o. sword.
Strak, bv. & bw. stiff, tight, -ly, stretched; **iesmand** **strak aanzien**, to look fixedly in any one's face, **strak lijken**, to look stern, to look demure; **een strak gezicht**, a stern look, a demure look.
Strakheid, v. stiffness, lightness.
Strakjes, **Strake**, bv. presently, by and by, just
Stralen, o.w. to beam, to shine, to radiate.
Stralen, o.w. to beam, to shine, to radiate.
Stralend, bv. radiant.
Straling, v. radiation.
Stream, bv. stiff, hard; —**heid**, v. stiffness.
Strand, o. strand, shore; **op het strand**, on the
Strandheverner, m. coaster.
Stranddief, m. wrecker.
Stranden, o.w. to strand. (goods)
Strandgoederen, v. mv. stranded property, wrecked
Stranding, v. stranding.
Strandrecht, o. law respecting stranded goods.
Strandvond, m. walf, wreck. (ships)
Strandvonder, m. one who takes care of wrecks
Strandvonderij, v. survey of the shore.
Straten, b.w. to pave.
Streek, m. stroke, trick, prank, rub.
Streek, v. line, rhomb, point, course, latitude,
 quarter, region, country; in **die streek van**
Duitschland, in that part of Germany; **van**
streek geraken, to get out of order; **op streek**
komen, to get in a fair way.
Streektafel, v. loxodromic table.
Streektafelboek, o. rattier.
Streeken, b.w. to stroke, to caress, to flatter.
Streeler, m. Stroelater, v. flatterer.
Streeling, v. stroking, caress.
Streen, v. lank.
Streep, v. streak, stripe; **er loopt een streep**
door, he has a soft place in his head; **een**
streep met de pen, a stroke of the pen; **dat**
is een streep door de rekening voor hem,
 that is a disappointment for him.
Streepje, o. dash.
Streepjegoed, o. striped stuff.
Streepswijze, bv. & bw. striped, with stripes.
Strek, bv. & bw. z. **Strak**.
Streeklikt, bv. profitable. (to tend, to serve)
Strekken, b.&w. to stretch, to reach, to extend,
Strekking, v. tendency. (to retard)
Stremmen, o.&b.w. to congeal, to coagulate, to stop,
Stremmelk, v. curdled milk. (interruption)
Stremming, v. congelation, coagulation, stoppage,
Stremsel, o. rennet.
Streng, v. trace, skein: **zijn streng strak** (steek
 aan zijne strengen) **houden**, to stand one's
 ground, to be unshakable, not to yield.
Streng, bv. & bw. severe, rigid, sharp, -ly.
Strengelen, b.w. to twine, to twist.
Strengeling, v. twining, twisting.
Strengen, b.w. to stretch, to tie.
Strengheid, v. severity, rigorosity, rigor.
Strepen, b.w. to stripe, to streak, to rebuke, to check
Streven, o.w. to strive, to struggle, to aspire, to
 have, to have, to surpass, to excel; **er naar**
streven, to endeavour, to try, to aim at; **iesmand**

op zijde streven, to vie with any one.
Streven, o. endeavours, efforts, exertions.
Stribbelaar, m. **Stribbelaarster**, v. strugler, ca-
Stribbelen, o.w. to struggle, to cavil. (viller)
Stribbeling, v. struggle, cavilling.
Striem, v. stripe.
Striemen, b.w. to stripe, to horse-whip.
Strijd, m. fight, combat, battle, conflict, struggle;
om strijd, emulously, in rivalry; **in strijd met**,
 contrary to; **strijd voeren tegen**, to combat;
altijd zijn strijd hebben op, to look at... with
 pleasure; **ten strijde trekken**, to go to war;
zich ten strijde toerusten, to make warlike
Strijdbaan, v. lists. (preparations)
Strijdbaar, bv. warlike, martial.
Strijdbaarheid, v. warlikeness.
Strijdbijl, v. battle-axe.
Strijden, o.w. to fight, to combat, to strive, to con-
 tend, to dispute, to contradict, to be repugnant to;
**willens en wetens tegen de waarheid strij-
 den**, to fly in the face of truth.
Strijdend, bv. contrary, contradictory, opposite,
 militant; **de strijdende Kerk**, the militant Church.
Strijder, m. combatant, warrior.
Strijdhamer, m. mallet.
Strijdig, bv. contrary, opposite, repugnant.
Strijdigheid, v. difference, disparity, opposition.
Strijdkecht, m. warrior. (repugnance)
Strijdkolf, v. club.
Strijdkrachten, v. mv. active forces.
Strijdens, v. battle-cry.
Strijdlustig, bv. warlike.
Strijdperk, o. career, lists; in **het strijdperk**
treeden, to engage in a combat, to try one's
 strength, to enter into competition.
Strijdplaats, v. battle-field, place of fighting.
Strijdschrift, o. controversy, polemics.
Strijdvaardig, bv. ready to fight, ready for the
Strijdveld, o. field of battle. (combat)
Strijdzuchtig, bv. warlike, quarrelsome; **een strijd-
 zuchtig volk**, a warlike people, **een strijd-
 zuchtig wezen**, a quarrelsome person, a quarrel-
 picker.
Strijkbloem, v. a sort of camomile.
Strijkblok, o. plane.
Strijkbord, o. board of a plough.
Strijkingesch, bw. quite close to.
Strijken, b.&w. to smooth, to iron, (as linen,
 clothes), to rub, to stroke, to slide with the feet,
 to yield, to scrape (as a horse); **vanna strij-
 ken**, to pronounce sentence; **de vlag strijken**,
 to strike the flag, to yield; **de zeilen strijken**,
 to strike sail, to lower the sails; **het geld naar**
zich strijken, **het geld van tafel strijken**,
 to pick up the money; **de hand over zijn gezicht**
strijken, to pass one's hand over one's face; **de**
hand over zijn hart strijken, to feel com-
 passion for any one, to have mercy upon any one;
gaan strijken naar, to speed to, to hasten to;
gaan strijken, to go away; **gaan strijken met**,
 to go off with, to carry... away; **met de winst**
gaan strijken, to pocket the profit; **de vogel**
streek over het gras, the bird skimmed the grass.
Strijker, m. one that strikes, rubber.
Strijkgeld, o. premium given to the highest bidder.
Strijkgoed, o. ironed things, things to be ironed.
Strijkhout, o. strickle.

Stroovuur, o. fire of straw.
Strooverker, m. workman in straw.
Stroovinkel, m. straw-shop.
Stroovisch, v. wisp of straw; **hij is hier op een stroovisch komen aandrijven**, when he came here, he was as poor as a church-mouse.
Stroozak, m. straw-mattress; **op een stroozak slapen**, to sleep on a pad of straw.
Stroozolder, m. straw-loft.
Strop, m. halter, rope, stock; **den strop verdienen**, to be halter-lick, to deserve the gallows; **iemand een strop om den hals halen**, to put any one's neck in the halter, to put the rope around any one's neck; **zich zelve een strop om den hals halen**, to put the rope round one's own neck.
Stropdas, v. stock; —**geep**, m. stock-buckle.
Stroptouw, o. strop.
Strot, m. throat; **iemand den strot afnijden**, to cut any one's throat.
Strotader, v. jugular vein.
Strotklopie, o. epiglottis.
Strottenhoofd, o. larynx.
Struif, v. omelet, fritter; **men moet geen struif bederven om een ei**, don't be penny-wise and
Struik, m. shrub, briar. (pound-folish.)
Struikachtig, bv. shrubby, stalky.
Struikbosch, o. thicket.
Struikelaar, m. **Struikelaarster**, v. stumbler.
Struikelblok, o. stumbling-block; **iemand een struikelblok in den weg leggen**, to lay an obstacle in any one's way.
Struikelen, o.w. to stumble; **een paard met vier poten struikelt wel eens**, it is a good horse.
Struikeling, v. stumbling. (that never stumbles.)
Struikgevas, **Struikhout**, o. shrubs, shrubbery.
Struikroover, m. highway-man, highway-robber.
Struikrooverij, v. highway-robbery.
Struis, v. ceruse.
Struis, **Struisvogel**, m. ostrich.
Struisv. o. ostrich's egg.
Struisveer, v. ostrich's feather.
Studeeren, b.&w. to study, to be at the university; **een rol studeeren**, to study one's part; **in de rechten studeeren**, to study law; **in de godgeleerdheid studeeren**, to study divinity; **in de geneeskunde studeeren**, to study medicine; **in de letteren studeeren**, to study literature; **op iets studeeren**, to ponder upon a thing; **zich gek, half gek, studeeren op**, to muse and ponder upon.
Studeerkamer, v. study.
Studeertijd, m. time of study.
Student, m. student, scholar.
Studentencorps, o. body, corporation of students.
Studentenfeest, o. academic festivity, feast of students.
Studentengrap, v. student's trick, college-trick.
Studentenkleding, v. student's dress.
Studentenleven, o. academical life.
Studentenmaal, o. **Studentenpartij**, v. feast, merrimake of students.
Studentenpret, v. merrimake of students.
Studentenrecht, o. privilege of scholarship.
Studentensociëteit, v. college club, club of students.
Studie, v. study; **op studie liggen**, to be at the university; **van studie komen**, to leave the university; **zijn studie maken van**, to make one's
Studieboek, o. book of study. (study of.

Stug, bv. surly, morose; —**heid**, v. surliness.
Stuifmeel, o. mill dust; —**zand**, o. dry sand.
Stuik, m. butt-end.
Stuip, v. convulsion, freak.
Stuipachtig, bv. convulsive.
Stuiptrekking, v. convulsion.
Stuit, m. rebound.
Stuit, v. rump; —**been**, o. rump-bone.
Stuiten, b.&w. to stop (bv. the course of a stream); to rebound (bv. tegen een muur, from a wall); **den voortgang stuiten**, to arrest the progress.
Stuitend, bv. shocking; **dat is stuitend voor mijn gevoel**, that jars upon my feelings; **een stuitend gezicht**, a shocking sight, a repulsive
Stuiter, m. one that stops, unstable. (face.)
Stuiteren, o.w. to play at marbles.
Stuiving, v. stoppung.
Stuitklamp, v. cleat.
Stuiven, o.w. to fly rush, to raise or make dust, to be dusty; **het stuift erg**, it is very dusty; **wat stuift het hier**, what a cloud of dust, all the world is vanity; **niteen stuiven**, to fly, to run to the right and to the left.
Stuiver, m. penny.
Stuivertje, o. stiver-piece, save money; **een aardig stuivertje**, een mooi stuivertje gelds, a nice sum of money, a pretty fortune; **men weet nooit hoe een stuivertje rollen kan**, heaven knows what may happen; z. ook Rollen.
Stuk, o. piece, part, matter, business, volume, gun, picture, play, paper, point, piece of work; **honderd stuka vee**, a hundred head of cattle; **van zijn stuk zijn**, to be out of countenance; **op zijn stuk staan blijven**, to maintain one's opinion; **per stuk**, a piece; **van stuk tot stuk**, from point to point; **hij zijn stuk blijven**, to stick to one's point, not to lose one's presence of mind; **op zijn stuk staan**, to stand upon one's point, to stick to one's point, not to yield, to stand upon punctilious, to stand upon points; **van zijn stuk geraken**, to lose one's presence of mind; **iemand van zijn stuk brengen**, to make any one lose his presence of mind; **streng op het stuk van godsdienst**, punctilious about religion; **wat het stuk van godsdienst betreft**, as for religion, on the point of religion; **op het stuk werken**, to work for so much a piece; **een stuk of tien**, some ten; **een stuk geschut**, a piece of ordnance.
Stuk, bw. to pieces; **stuk slaan**, to beat to pieces; **stuk vallen**, to fall to pieces. (stucco.)
Stukadoor, m. plasterer, stucco-plasterer, worker in
Stukadoorswerk, o. stucco-plasterer's work, stucco.
Stukgoederen, o. mv. piece-goods.
Stukje, o. small piece, bit; **van stukje tot beetje**, in all the particulars, in all the details, every bit of it; **ik ken hem van stukje tot beetje**, I know him every inch of him.
Stukgewijze, bv. partly, by pieces.
Stukwerk, o. work made for so much a piece.
Stukwerker, m. workman gaining so much a piece.
Stulp, v. cover, shade, shed, cottage, hovel.
Stulpen, b.w. to cover with a glass-hive.
Stulpkool, v. coop, mew. (devil.)
Stumper, m. poor fellow; **arme stumper**, poor
Sturen, b.&w. to send, to direct, to steer; **ik zal u een boodschap sturen**, I will send you word; **ik zal u om een boodschap sturen**,

will send you on an errand; **om iemand sturen**, to send for any one; **er om sturen**, to send for it; **niet weten hoe het schip recht to sturen**, not to know how to manage.

Stut, m. prop, support.

Stuthalk, m. joist.

Stutmuur, v. supporting wall.

Stutsel, o. prop, support.

Stutten, b. w. to prop, to support.

Stuur, o. helm, rudder; **over stuur**, lost; **het stuur kwijt zijn**, to be out of countenance.

Stuurboord, o. starboard; **van stuurboord naar bakboord**, to and fro, from the right to the left.

Stuurlastig, b. w. having too much burden behind.

Stuurlieden, m. m. v. steersmen.

Stuurman, m. steersman, pilot, mate.

Stuurmanschap, o. seamanship.

Stuurmanskunst, v. art of navigation.

Stuurplecht, v. quarter-deck.

Stuurrad, o. wheel of the helm.

Stuurroep, v. wheel-rope, tiller-rope.

Stuursch, b. & b. w. stern, austere, sour, -ly.

Stuurschheid, v. sternness, sourness.

Stuurstoel, m. sternage; **in den stuurstoel**, at stowage, v. stowage. (the stern.)

Stuwcn, b. w. to stow.

Stuwer, m. stower.

Subiet, b. & b. w. sudden, suddenly.

Subjectiviteit, v. subjectivity, subjectiveness.

Subliem, b. w. sublime.

Sublmaat, o. sublimate.

Sublimeeren, b. w. to sublimate.

Subsidie, v. & o. subsidy.

Subsidieeren, b. w. to subsidize.

Substitutie, v. substitution.

Subtiel, b. w. subtil.

Successie, v. succession.

Successief, b. w. successive.

Successierecht, o. legacy duty.

Suf, b. w. dull, doting, giddy.

Suffen, o. w. to dote, to mope.

Suffer, m. dotard, moper.

Sufferig, b. w. doting.

Sufferij, v. dotage.

Suffisant, b. w. sufficient, capital.

Suiker, v. sugar; **suiker in brooden**, loaf sugar; **broodsuiker**, white sugar; **loodsuiker**, sugar of lead; **melksuiker**, sugar of milk.

Suikerachtig, b. w. sugary.

Suikerahorn, m. maple-tree.

Suikeraluin, v. sugar-alum.

Suikerbakker, m. confectioner, sugar-baker.

Suikerbakkerij, v. sugar-refinery, confectionary.

Suikerboomtje, o. sugar-bean.

Suikerbrood, o. sugar-loaf.

Suikerdoos, v. sugar-box.

Suikeren, b. w. to sugar, to sweeten.

Suikererwt, v. sugar-pea.

Suikergebak, **Suikergoed**, o. sweet-meats.

Suikerig, b. w. sugary.

Suikerij, v. sacchary.

Suikerkiat, v. sugar-cask.

Suikerkoekje, o. sugar-cake.

Suikerlepel, m. sugar-spoon.

Suikermolen, m. sugar-mill.

Suikerpeul, v. young pea-cod.

Suikerplantage, v. sugar-plantation.

Suikerpot, m. sugar-basin.

Suikerraffinaderij, v. sugar-refinery.

Suikerraffinadeur, m. sugar-refiner, sugar-baker.

Suikerriet, o. sugar-cane.

Suikersmaak, m. sugar-taste.

Suikertangeje, o. sugar-tongs.

Suikervat, o. sugar-cask.

Suikervater, o. sugar and water.

Suikerverk, o. sweet-meat.

Suikerwortel, m. skirret.

Suikerzoet, b. w. as sweet as sugar; **een suikerzoete stem**, a honey-sweet voice; **suikerzoete woorden**, honeyed words; **suikerzoet kijken**, to look all sugar and honey; **suikerzoet tegen iemand zijn**, to be all sugar and honey with any one.

Suizehollen, **Suizezen**, o. w. to grow giddy.

Suizeling, v. giddiness.

Suizen, o. w. to sing, to whizz, to tingle, to buzz.

Suizing, v. tingling, buzzing.

Sujet, o. subject, fellow.

Sukade, v. candied lemon peel. (candied melon-peel.)

Sukadekoek, m. cake interspersed with chips.

Sukkel, m. & v. poor wretch, poor creature, poor thing, novice; **aan den sukkel zijn**, to be silly, to run riot.

Sukkelaar, m. loiterer, poor fellow, drudge.

Sukkelarster, v. poor woman.

Sukkelachtig, b. w. loitering, sickly.

Sukkeldraije, o. hobble-trot; **op een sukkel draije**, hobblingly, hobbling along.

Sukkelen, o. w. to loiter, to languish, to live poorly; **beginnen te sukkelen**, to begin to get sickly, to get poorly; **aan het sukkelen raken**, to get sickly, to get on poorly; **aan huis sukkelen**, to totter homeward.

Sukkelgang, m. slow pace; **den sukkelgang gaan**, to get on poorly, to go miserably.

Sul, m. simpleton, oaf.

Sulachtig, b. w. simple-minded.

Suifer, o. & v. sulphur.

Suiferachtig, b. w. sulphurous.

Suifermijn, v. sulphur-mine.

Suullebaan, v. slide.

Sullen, o. w. to slide.

Sultan, m. sultan; —e, v. sultans, sultanes.

Superioriteit, v. superiority.

Suppleeren, b. w. to supply.

Supplement, o. supplement.

Suppoost, m. official, turakney, agent, instrument; **de lage suppoosten van een dwingeland**, vile instruments of a tyrant; **hij is een suppoost van den duivel**, he is one of the devil's instruments.

Surprise, v. surprise; **als surprise**, as a surprise; **hij surprise**, by surprise.

Sus, tuss. hush!

Sussen, b. w. to lull; **in slaap sussen**, to lull a child to sleep.

Syllabe, v. syllable.

Symbolisch, b. w. symbolical, symbolic; **het symbolisch**, die gebeurtenissen symbolisch voor, symbolical of those events.

Symbol, o. symbol.

Sympathie, v. sympathy.

Synagoge, v. synagogue.

Synode, v. synod.

Syring, v. lilac.

T.

T, v. T.

t (te, ten, het), it, at, in, the; 't is, it is;

en 't, we did it; **haver voor 't paard**, oats for the horse; **'t huis**, at home; **'t avond** of **morgen**, soon or late; **'t onderste boven**, upside down.
taai, br. tough, flexible, viscous, sticky, niggardly, suspicious, hard; **hij is taai**, he is tough; **hij is er een taaije snee aan**, he has, he will have a tough bout of it.
taachtig, br. rather tough.
taaiard, **Taanagel**, m. tough one; **hij is een taaiard**, he is a tough one, he is very hard in bargain, he is very close-fisted. stiveness.
taaiheid, v. flexibility, toughness, viscosity, cluck, v. task; **mijn taak is volbracht**, my task finished; **zich ten taak stellen**, to set one's self at the task; **iemand een taak opgeven**, to set a giver, m. task-master. (any one a task.)
taakwerk, o. task-work.
taal, v. language, tongue, speech; **wel ter taal**, plenty of speech; **hij gaf taal noch teeken**, he neither spoke nor moved; **iemand taal en antwoord geven**, to serve any one, to give any one proper answer; **taal noch teeken van iemand ontvangen**, to hear nothing from any one; **doodde taal**, a dead language; **een levende taal**, a living language; **een vreemde taal**, a foreign language; **een strange language**.
taalkunde, o. grammar; —**igen**, o. idiom.
taalfout, v. grammatical fault.
taalfout, o. grammatical defect.
taalgemeen, o. use of words.
taaleleerd, m. philologist, linguist.
taalegide, m. guide in grammar, grammatical guide.
taalegrond, m. principle of a language.
taalkenner, m. linguist.
taalkunde, v. knowledge of languages, philology.
taalkundig, br. skilled in grammar, grammatical, philological.
taalkundige, m. & v. linguist, philologist.
taalkunde, m. master of languages; **Italiaansche taalmeester**, teacher of Italian.
taalkunde, o. grammatical instruction.
taalkunde, m. teacher of languages.
taalkunde, m. critic.
taalkunde, m. grammatical rule.
taalkunde, br. copious, eloquent.
taalkunde, v. z. **Woordschikking**.
taalkunde, m. interpreter.
taalkunde, m. purist; —**ij**, v. purism.
taalkunde, v. barbarism. (as saffron.)
taalkunde, v. tan; **een geel als een taan**, as yellow bloom, v. tany.
taankuis, o. tannery; —**ketel**, m. tan-boiler.
taankleur, v. tawny color.
taankring, m. **Taanronde**, o. ecliptic.
taankring, v. tart, pie; **van de taant hebben**, krij. to be taken up; **taankring**, to be taken up roundly, to be beaten soundly, to make a heavy loss.
taankruiser, o. tart-dough.
taankruiser, v. tart-pan.
taankruiser, v. point, peg.
taankruiser, m. peg-top, spinning top.
taankruiser, v. tobacco; **kruistabak**, bird's-eye; **pruimtabak**, negro-head; **rooktabak**, tobacco for smoking; **snufftabak**, snuff.
taankruiser, o. tobacco-leaf.
taankruiser, o. tobacco-barn.
taankruiser, v. tobacco-box.

Tobakfabriek, v. tobacco-manufacture.
Tobakhandel, m. tobacco-trade.
Tobakhandel, m. tobacco-cooper, m. tobaccoconist.
Tobakker, m. cutter of tobacco.
Tobakskistje, o. tobacco-box.
Tobakskomfoor, o. chafing-dish to light a pipe.
Tobakskoper, m. tobacco-merchant, tobaccoconist.
Tobaksland, o. tobacco-field.
Tobakspinner, m. tobacco-spinner.
Tobakplantage, v. tobacco-plantation.
Tobakplanter, m. cultivator of tobacco.
Tobakspot, m. tobacco-pot.
Tobaksprium, v. cud of tobacco.
Tobakspriemer, m. chaffer of tobacco.
Tobakvat, o. tobacco-cask.
Tobakveld, o. tobacco-field.
Tobakswalm, m. smoke of tobacco.
Tobakswater, o. water filtered with tobacco-juice.
Tobakswinkel, m. tobacco-shop.
Tobakzak, m. tobacco-pouch.
Tabbaard, m. gown, robe, **Romeinsche tabbaard**, toga; **iemand op zijn tabbaard komen** of **zitten**, to beat any one's coat, to take any one roundly.
Tabel, **Table**, v. table. (one up roundly.)
Tabellarisch, br. & b.w. tabular, in tables, in the form of tables.
Tabernakel, m. tabernacle; **ergens tabernakelen bouwen**, to pitch up one's tents anywhere, to stay a long time anywhere.
Tabijns, o. tabby; **gebloemd tabijns**, figured tabby.
Tachtig, telw. eighty.
Tachtigjarig, br. octogenary; **tachtigjarige oorlog**, war of eighty years, Eighty years' War.
Tachtiger, m. & v. octogenarian, person of eighty years, ship of eighty guns.
Tachtigmaal, br. eighty times.
Tachtigste, br. eightieth.
Tachygraphy, v. tachygraphy.
Tactiek, v. tactics.
Taf, v. taffeta.
Tafel, v. table, board, index; **aan tafel gaan**, to go to table, to partake of the Lord's supper; **aan tafel zitten**, to be at table; **op tafel**, upon the table; **over tafel**, at table; **onder tafel**, during dinner, while at table, while dining; **iemand onder tafel drinken**, to drink any one down to drink any one under the table; **open tafel**, ordinary, eatinghouse; **ter tafel brengen**, to present; **scheiding van tafel en bed**, separation from bed and board; **tafel van vermenigvuldiging**, multiplication table; **de tafelen der wet**, the tables of the law; **de 12 tafelen**, the twelve tables.
Tafelbediende, m. waiter, servant. (tables.)
Tafelberg, m. table mountain.
Tafelbezem, m. table-brush.
Tafelbord, o. plate.
Tafelbruor, m. table-companion.
Tafeldienaar, m. waiter.
Tafelen, o.w. to sit at table.
Tafelgast, m. guest. (table.)
Tafelgeld, o. subsidy for the expenses for any one's table.
Tafelgenoot, m. table-companion.
Tafelgerecht, o. service, course.
Tafelgeroedschap, o. table-plate.
Tafelgesprek, o. table-talk.
Tafelgezel, m. companion at table.
Tafelgezelschap, o. company at table.
Tafelgoed, o. table-linen.
Tafelhouder, m. keeper of an ordinary.

Taptoe, v. tattoo.
Tarbot, v. tarbot.
Tarief, o. tariff, rate.
Tarre, v. tare.
Tarten, b.w. to challenge, to provoke, to defy.
Tarwe, v. wheat; **Turksche tarwe**, maize.
Tarwebloem, v. best flour of wheat.
Tarwebrood, o. wheaten-bread, wheaten-loaf.
Tarwemeel, o. flour of wheat.
Tarweoogst, m. wheat-harvest, wheat-crop.
Tarwestroo, o. wheat-straw.
Tarwezemelen, v. mv. bran of wheat; 't zijn tarwezemelen, it is bran of wheat.
Tas, m. heap.
Tasch, v. satchel, pouch, pocket, bag; **zij is een looze tasch**, she is a sly puss; **zij is een flinke tasch**, she is a good housekeeper; **brieven-tassen**, b.w. to heap. (tasch, letter-bag)
Tast, m. groping; **bij den tast**, op den tast, groping; **op den tast loopen**, to grope one's way; **op den tast naar iets zoeken**, to grope for a thing.
Tastbaar, **Tastelijk**, bv. tangible, palpable.
Tasten, b.&o.w. to feel, to grope; **tast aan**, take hold; **tast toe**, help yourself; **dat kan men voelen en tasten**, there is no doubt, this is clear enough; **in den zak tasten**, to dive one's hand.
Taster, m. feeler. (into one's pocket)
Tasting, v. feeling, handling.
Tateren, b.w. to stammer.
Tatevalen, o.w. to tattle.
Tatoueren, b.w. to tattoo; —ing, v. tattooing.
Tax, v. rate; **naar een vaste tax**, at a fixed rate. ik heb er geen vaste tax van, I have no fixed rate for it. (sworn appraiser)
Taxateur, m. appraiser; **beëdigd taxateur**.
Taxatie, v. taxation, appraisement, valuation.
Taxeren, b.w. to tax, to appraise, to value; ik wil niet getaxeerd worden, I don't like to be taxed.
Taxia, **Taxiahoom**, m. yew-tree. (rated)
Te, voorz. at, by, in, on, to; **te huis**, at home; **te huis liggen**, to lodge; **te vergeefs**, in vain; **te water**, by water; **te voet**, on foot; **te bed liggen**, to lie on bed; **te bed gaan**, to go to bed; **te scheep**, aboard; **te koop**, to be sold; **te huur**, to be let; **te niet**, to nought; **te niet doen**, to annul; **te gemoet zien**, to expect, to look forward to; **te recht**, rightly; **te recht brengen**, to restore, to put in the right way; **te binnen brengen**, to put in mind; **te mij-waarts**, towards me; **te voren**, formerly; **te gelijk**, at once; **te gader**, te samen, together; **te eenemale**, wholly; **te weten**, viz.
Te, bw. too; **te oud**, too old; **iets te duur betalen**, to pay a thing too dear.
Technick, v. technics.
Technisch, bv. technic.
Te-Deum, o. Te-Deum; **een Te-Deum zingen**, to sing a Te-Deum; **er werden verscheidene Te-Deums gezongen**, several Te-Deums were sung.
Teder, bv. & bw. tender, -ly. (sung)
Tedergevoelig, **Teegevoelig**, bv. & bw. delicate, sensible, delicately, sensibly. (licacy)
Tedergevoeligheid, **Teegevoeligheid**, v. de-
terhartig, **Teehartig**, bv. & bw. tender-hearted, tender, tenderly.
Tederhartigheid, **Teehartigheid**, v. tender-
Tederheid, v. tenderness. (heartedness)
Teeft, v. bitch.

Teek, v. tick.
Teekes, o. sign, mark, token, proof, miracle, accent; **ten teeken van**, as a proof of; **ten teeken dat**, as a proof that; **bij gaf geen teeken van leven**, he gave no sign of life; **bij heeft een teeken op zijn voorhoofd**, he has a mark on his forehead; **dat is een slecht teeken voor de toekomst**, that is a bad omen for the future; **er zijn geen teekenen van gevaar**, there are no symptoms of danger; 't teekens des kruises, the sign of the cross; **de teekens van den dierenriem**, the signs of the zodiac; **een teeken des tijds**, a token of the times.
Teekenaar, m. pantograph. (scriber)
Teekenaar, m. draughtsman, drawer, signer, sub-
Teekenboek, o. sketch-book.
Teekenbord, o. drawing-board. (ncate)
Teekenen, b.&o.w. to mark, to sign, to draw, to delineate.
Teekengaren, o. marking-thread.
Teekening, v. signing, signature, design, draught.
Teekenkaton, o. marking-cotton. (drawing)
Teekenkrijt, o. crayon.
Teekenmeester, m. drawing-master.
Teekenmethode, v. method of drawing.
Teekenpen, v. crayon holder.
Teekenseel, o. drawing-pencil.
Teekenplank, v. drawing board.
Teekenschool, v. **Teekenschooltje**, o. drawing-
Teekenschrift, o. hieroglyphics. (school)
Teekenstift, v. drawing-pencil.
Teekenvoorbeeld, o. example.
Teekenwerk, o. drawing.
Teekenzetting, v. punctuation.
Teekenzijde, v. marking-silk.
Teelgaard, v. vegetable earth.
Teelbal, m. testicle.
Teeldeel, o. mv. privy parts.
Teeldrift, v. natural passion.
Teelgrond, m. tillage-ground.
Teelkracht, v. virility.
Teelland, o. arable land.
Teellid, o. privy member, yard.
Teelt, v. breed, brood, race, crop.
Teem, m. white, cant.
Teemachtig, bv. whining.
Teems, v. sieve, tamse, strainer.
Teemsen, b.w. to sift, to strain.
Teem, v. osier, twig.
Teem, m. ton; **van top tot teem**, from top to toe; **van top tot teem gewapend**, armed up to the teeth; **op de teenen trappen**, to give offence.
Teenaakker, m. osier-field. (to, to offend)
Teenbosch, o. osiery.
Teenen, bv. osier.
Teenrijs, v. osier.
Teer, o. tar.
Teer, bv. z. **Teeder**, enz.
Teerachtig, bv. tarry.
Teerdag, m. feasting-day.
Teergeld, o. viaticum.
Teerhuis, o. feasting-house, tarring-house, tar-house.
Teerketel, m. tar-kettle.
Teerkleed, o. tarpawling.
Teerkokerij, v. place where tar is boiled.
Teerkooper, m. dealer in tar.
Teerkoost, m. provisions.
Teerkoosten, m. mv. travelling expenses.
Teerkwast, m. tar-brush.

Teerling, m. die, cube; **de teerling is geworpen**, Teerlingsworfel, m. cube-root. (the dice are cast.)
Teerlingvormig, bv. cubiform.
Teerpenning, m. some money on the way.
Teerpot, m. tar-pot; —**ton**, v. tar-barrel.
Teerspijs, —**spijs**, v. viaticum.
Teffens, bw. at the same time, together.
Tegel, m. tile; —**aarde**, v. tile-earth.
Tegelbakker, m. tile-maker.
Tegelbakkerij, v. tile-fields; —**dak**, o. tiled roof.
Tegelrijk, bw. at the same time; at once.
Tegeloven, m. tile-kiln; —**steen**, m. tile.
Tegeltje, o. square tile.
Tegelvloer, m. tiled pavement.
Tegen, voorz. against, to; **tegen den draad in**, against the grain; **tegen iemand zeggen**, to say to any one; **tegen iemand spreken**, to speak to any one; **het gebeurde tegen den avond** it happened about the evening-hour; **het liep tegen den avond**, the day was drawing toward evening; evening was drawing near; **tegen wil en dank**, in spite of one's self, willing or not.
Tegenaan, voorz. against; **er tegenaan**, against it; **er tegenaan loopen**, to meet with a bad
Tegenantwoord, o. reply, rejoinder. (chance.)
Tegenartikel, o. counter article.
Tegenabbelen, b.&o.w. to contradict, to object.
Tegenbatterij, v. counter-battery.
Tegenbedenking, v. objection.
Tegenbeeld, o. reverse, contrast, counterpart.
Tegenbeklag, o. recrimination.
Tegenbelediging, v. retaliation.
Tegenbelofte, v. counterpromise.
Tegenbericht, o. contrary advice.
Tegenbeschuldiging, v. recrimination; **tegenbeschuldiging inbrengen tegen iemand**, to charge any one in return.
Tegenbetoog, o. refutation. (to countermand.)
Tegenbevel, o. counterorder; **tegenbevel geven**,
Tegenbewijs, o. counter-proof.
Tegenbezoek, o. visit in return, reciprocal visit; **iemand een tegenbezoek brengen**, to return any one's visit, to return any one's call.
Tegenbezwaar, o. objection.
Tegenbieden, b.w. to bid more.
Tegenblaffen, o.w. to bark against.
Tegenblik, m. reciprocal look.
Tegenblikken, b.w. to look at.
Tegenblinken, o.w. to shine, to reflection.
Tegenbod, o. new bidding, out-bidding.
Tegenbot, o. control.
Tegenbotsen, o.w. to rebound, to dash against.
Tegendeel, o. contrary.
Tegendienst, m. reciprocal service.
Tegendraad, m. cross-thread.
Tegendraaien, b.w. to cross.
Tegendrijven, b.w. to float towards, to drive against.
Tegendringen, o.&b.w. to repel, to oppose.
Tegendrinken, b.w. to take a dislike to, by drinking too much; **hij heeft dien wijn tegengedronken**, he has drunk so much of this wine that he has no more relish for it. (shock.)
Tegendruischen, o.w. to be contrary, to repugn, to
Tegendruk, m. reiteration (with printers).
Tegendrukken, b.w. to react, to be in reiteration.
Tegendrukking, v. reaction.
Tegenduwen, b.w. to push against. (course.)
Tegenelpe, v. reflux that retains a ship in its
Tegenelisch, m. reciprocal claim.

Tegeneten, b.w. to begin to loathe a thing by too much eating of it; **hij heeft schapenvleesch tegengeeten**, he has eaten so much mutton that he has no more relish for it.
Tegengaan, o.&b.w. to go to meet, to hinder, to oppose, to prevent; **iemand in iets tegengaan**, to prevent any one from a thing; **iets tegengaan**, to stop the progress of a thing.
Tegengalm, m. echo, resound.
Tegengalmen, o.w. to echo, to resound.
Tegengapen, o.w. to gape at.
Tegengebabbel, o. contradiction.
Tegengekef, o. barking. (return.)
Tegengegeven, o. reciprocal present, present in
Tegengesteld, bv. opposite, contrary.
Tegengift, o. antidote. (any one's eyes.)
Tegenglimmen, **Tegenglinsteren**, o.w. to dazzle
Tegengrauwen, o.w. to snarl at.
Tegengraven, b.w. to countermine.
Tegengrimmen, o.w. to look fiercely at.
Tegengroet, m. reciprocal salutation.
Tegenhanger, m. counterpart.
Tegenheden, v. mv. adversities.
Tegenheid, v. adversity.
Tegenhinniken, o.w. to neigh at.
Tegenhouden, b.w. to hinder, to prevent.
Tegenhouding, v. prevention.
Tegenhuppelen, o.w. to skip towards.
Tegenijten, o.w. to speed towards.
Tegenkanten, o.w.&w.w. (zieh), to oppose.
Tegenkanter, m. opponent, opposer.
Tegenkanting, v. opposition.
Tegenkaffen, o.w. to bark at.
Tegenklaecht, v. recrimination, counter-charge.
Tegenklank, m. echo.
Tegenklinken, o.w. to sound to any one's ear.
Tegenkomen, o.w. to meet.
Tegenlachen, o.w. to smile upon.
Tegenlist, v. counter-strategy.
Tegenloop, m. mischance.
Tegenloopen, o.w. to succeed ill, to miscarry, to shift (of the wind); **dat zal hem tegenloopen**, he will have bad success with that; **er tegenloopen**, to meet with a bad chance, to smart for it, to pay for it; **er erg tegenloopen**, to pay dear for it. (trouble.)
Tegenloopgraaf, v. counter-approach, counter-
Tegenmarsch, m. counter-march.
Tegenmiddel, o. antidote.
Tegenmijn, v. counter-mine.
Tegenmompelaar, m. —**ster**, v. grumbler.
Tegenmuur, m. counter-mure.
Tegennatuurlijk, bv. unnaturally.
Tegennatuurlijkheid, v. unnaturalness.
Tegenontwerp, o. counter-project, — plan.
Tegenover, bv. overagainst, opposite.
Tegenpartij, v. adversary, other party.
Tegenpartijder, m. opponent.
Tegenplan, o. counter-project.
Tegenpleiter, m. counsel of the adversary party.
Tegenpraat, m. contradiction.
Tegenprater, m. contradicter.
Tegenprutelen, o.w. to mutter against.
Tegenrede, v. refutation, antithesis.
Tegenrekening, v. account; **door tegenrekening afsluiten**, to offset.
Tegenrennen, o.w. to gallop against.
Tegenrijden, o.w. to go to meet (on horseback, in a carriage), to ride or drive against.

Tegenruchten, o.w. to come rustling towards.
Tegenrukken, o.w. to move, to march in an opposite direction, to march against.
Tegenstans, v. contravallation.
Tegenschreeuwen, o.w. to cry against.
Tegenschreeuwer, m. one who cries against; de
Tegenschreeuwers, those who cry against.
Tegenschrift, o. refutation.
Tegenschrijven, b.w. to write against, to refute.
Tegenstaan, o.w. to prove abortive; het moet hem
tegenstaan, he cannot have but had success with
Tegenstaank, m. disgust, aversion. (it.)
Tegenstellen, o.w. to rush towards.
Tegenparteling, v. resistance.
Tegenspeelen, o.w. to play against.
Tegenspoed, m. adversity; voorspoed en tegen-
spoed, good and ill luck.
Tegenspoeden, o.w. to hasten to,
Tegenspoedig, bv. unprosperous.
Tegensporrelen, o.w. to struggle against.
Tegensporrelling, v. reluctance.
Tegenspraak, w. contradiction; in tegenspraak
met, contrary to.
Tegenspreken, b.w. to contradict.
Tegenspreker, m. contradicter.
Tegenspreking, v. contradiction.
Tegenstaan, o.w. to withstand, to resist, to feel
loath, to be weary of; het staat mij tegen, I
loathe it.
Tegenstand, m. resistance; tegenstand bieden,
to make resistance; tegenstand bieden aan,
to resist, to oppose.
Tegenstander, m. adversary, opposer, enemy.
Tegenstellen, b.w. to oppose.
Tegensteller, m. opposer.
Tegenstelling, v. opposition, contradistinction,
antithesis; in tegenstelling van, contrary to.
Tegenstemmen, o.w. to vote against.
Tegenstoot, m. opposition, adversity.
Tegenstralen, o.w. to beam upon.
Tegenstreven, b.w. to resist, to oppugn.
Tegenstrever, **Tegenstreefster**, m. & v. adversary.
Tegenstreving, v. resistance.
Tegenstribbeelen, b.w. to struggle against.
Tegenstrijder, m. opponent.
Tegenstrijdig, bv. & w. contradictory, -ily.
Tegenstrijdigheid, v. contradiction.
Tegenstroom, m. counter-current. (to meet one.)
Tegenstromen, o.w. to flock, to throng together.
Tegenstrekken, b.w. to march against, towards.
Tegenvallen, o.w. not to succeed, to fall out ill.
Tegenvallet, m. disappointment, mischance.
Tegenvergift, o. counter-poison, antidote.
Tegenverklaring, v. counter-declaration.
Tegenverschansing, v. contravallation.
Tegenverwijf, o. counter-check, reproach in return.
Tegenverzekering, v. reciprocal assurance.
Tegenvoeter, m. antipode.
Tegenweer, v. resistance, defense; tegenweer
bieden, to make resistance. (react.)
Tegenwerken, b.& o.w. to cross, to thwart, to
tegenwerker, **tegenwerkster**, m. & v. thwart-er.
Tegenwerking, v. reaction, crossing, thwarting.
Tegenwerpen, b.w. to object.
Tegenwerper, m. objector.
Tegenverping, o. objection.
Tegenwicht, o. counterpoise.
Tegenwichtig, bv. equivalent.
Tegenwind, m. contrary wind, foul wind.

Tegenweners, m. mv. anticlans.
Tegenwoord, o. reply. (scently, now a days.)
Tegenwoordig, bv. & w. present; at present, pre-
tegenwoordigheid, v. presence; in tegenwoor-
digheid van, in presence of.
Tegenworstelen, o.w. to wrestle, to struggle against.
Tegenworsteling, v. resistance. (to resist.)
Tegenzang, m. counter-song, antistrophe.
Tegenzee, v. surf.
Tegenzetten, b.w. to set against, to oppose.
Tegenzijde, v. opposite side.
Tegenzin, m. antipathy, aversion.
Tegoeds, bw. to claim.
Tehuis, bw. at home.
Tehuiskomen, o. home; geen tehuiskomen
hebben, to have neither house nor home.
Tehuiskomst, v. return.
Tehuisreis, v. voyage home, journey back.
Teisteren, b.w. to ravage, to spoil; door storm
geeisterd, tempest-tost.
Teistering, v. racking, damaging.
Tekort, o. deficit.
Tekort, bw. too less; **tekort komen**, to have too
less, to stand before a deficit; er komt zooveel
tekort, there is so much too less, there is a de-
ficit of so much; zoo of zooveel tekort komen
bij iets, to lose so or so much by; **tekort komen**
bij iets, to get the short of a thing; **tekort**
komen in, to fall short of, to come short of, to
Tekortkoming, v. falling. (fall in.)
Tekst, m. text, passage, (with printers), brevier;
iemand tekst en uitleg geven, to tell any one
the long and the short of a thing.
Tekstverdraaiing, v. false interpretation of, or
false construction upon a text.
Tekstverklaring, v. explication of a text.
Tekstvervalsing, v. falsification of a text.
Tel, m. number, amble (teigang); **bij den tel**,
by tale; in tel zijn, to be esteemed; **in geen**
tel zijn, to be of no account.
Tel, v. ambler, ambling horse.
Telastlegging, v. imputation.
Telbaar, bv. numerable. (telegraph, by wire.)
Telegraaf, m. telegraph; per telegraaf, by the
telegraafbeambte, m. telegrapher, telegraph-man.
Telegraafdienst, m. telegraphic service.
Telegraafdraad, m. wire-thread of the telegraph.
Telegraafkabel, v. cable of the telegraph.
Telegraaflijn, v. telegraphic line, line of telegraphs.
Telegraafnet, o. telegraphic net.
Telegraafstelsel, o. telegraph-system.
Telegrafist, m. telegrapher.
Telegram, o. telegraphic despatch, telegram.
Telegrapherees, b.w. to telegraph.
Telegraphie, v. telegraphy.
Telegraphisch, bv. telegraphic; telegraphisch
bericht, telegraphic intelligence; telegraphisch(e)
toestel, telegraphy apparatus.
Telen, b.w. to produce, to beget, to procreate, to
Teler, m. begetter. (raise, to cultivate.)
Telescoop, m. telescope.
Teleurstelling, v. disappointment.
Telg, v. descendant, offspring.
Telgang, m. amble.
Telganger, m. ambler, ambling horse.
Teling, v. generation, procreation, production.
Teling, Taling, m. teal.
Teljoor, o. plate; -likker, m. spung-er. (and again.)
Telkens, bw. every moment, at every turn, again

Telkunst, v. arithmetic.

Tellen, h.&o.w. to tell, to number, to cast up, to esteem; niet tellen, to disregard; staan alsof men geen tien kan tellen, to look blank, to sham innocence; altijd op zijn tellen passen, to be always on one's taps; hij telt niet, no notice is taken of him.

Teller, m. teller, numerator, counter.

Telletter, v. cipher.

Telling, v. numeration.

Telpaard, o. ambling horse, ambler.

Telpas, m. amble.

Telwoord, o. noun of number.

Tembaar, bv. tamable; —heid, v. tamableness.

Temen, o.w. to whine.

Temer, m. whiner.

Temerig, bv. & bw. whining, whiningly.

Temerij, v. whining.

Temet, bw. now and then, sometimes, perhaps.

Temmeloos, bw. untamable.

Temmen, b.w. to tame, to break subdue; zijn hartstochten temmen, to master one's passions.

Temmer, m. tamer, subduer.

Temming, v. taming, subduing.

Tempel, m. temple, church.

Tempeldak, o. pinnacle of the temple.

Tempeldienaar, m. priest.

Tempeldienst, m. divine service.

Tempelen, o.w. to go to church, to be at church.

Tempelgeest, o. dedication of a temple.

Tempelgereedschap, o. utensils for the temple.

Tempelgewelf, o. vault of the temple. (service.)

Tempelheer, m. templar, knight-templar, knight of the Temple; orde der tempelhoeren, Order of the Temple.

Tempelier, m. templar; zuipen als een tempelier, to drink as a lord, to drink like a fish, to be

Tempeloffer, o. sacrifice in a temple. (a drunkard)

Tempelorde, v. order of the Temple.

Tempelpoort, v. door of a temple.

Tempelpraecht, v. magnificence of a temple.

Tempelpriester, m. priest of a temple.

Tempelpriestres, v. priestess of a temple.

Tempelschender, m. violator of the temple.

Tempelschonderij, v. sacrilege of a temple.

Tempelsieraad, o. ornament of a temple.

Tempelzinne, v. pinnacles of a temple.

Tempeltrap, m. stairs of a temple.

Tempelvoogd, m. high-priest.

Tempelwijding, v. consecration of the temple.

Temperament, o. temperament, constitution.

Temperatuur, v. temperature.

Temperen, b.w. to temper, to allay.

Tempering, v. tempering.

Tempermes, o. palette-knife.

Temperoven, m. tempering-oven.

Temse, v. sieve, temse.

Temsen, b.w. to sift.

Ten, voorz. at, to, per, in, at the, in the; ten koste van, at the expense of, with the loss of; wijs worden ten koste van eens anders dwaasheden, to grow wise by other men's follies; ten huize van mijnheer Yoke, at the house of Mr. Yoke; at Mr. Yokes; ten genooge van, to the satisfaction of; ten behoeve van, in behalf of; ten honderd, per centum (cent.); ten Hemel, to heaven; ten (ter) proef, a pry to; ten toon stellen, to expose; ten eerste, 1st, immediately; ten tweede, secondly; ten

andere, moreover, besides; ten dage als boven, the aforesaid day; ten beste, for the best; ten goede, in good part; ten naastenbij, very nearly, almost; ten hoogste, infinitely, highly, at most; ten deele; partly; ten opzichte van, ten aanzien van, as for, as to, with respect to;

Tender, m. tender. (ten einde, in order to.)

Tengel, m. joining-piece.

Tenger, bv. slender, slim; —heid, v. slenderness.

Tenor, m. tenor; —ist, m. tenor-singer.

Tenorstem, v. tenor-voice. (tenta.)

Tent, v. tent; zijns tent opslaan, to pitch one's

Tentamen, o. preparatory examination.

Tentdoek, o. tent-cloth, awning.

Tenten, b.w. to probe (a wound).

Tentenmaker, m. tent-maker.

Tentijzer, o. probe.

Tentoonspreading, v. display.

Tentoonstelling, v. exposition.

Tentschuit, v. tilt-boat.

Tentzeil, o. awning, tilt.

Tenne, o. & v. dress; in groot tenue, in full dress, in uniform; in klein tenue, in undress.

Tenuitvoerlegging, v. execution.

Tenuwe, Tenzij, voegw. unless.

Tepel, m. nipple.

Ter, voorz. at, to, in, into, at the; ter zee, at sea; ter zijde, aside; ter goeder trouw, in good faith; ter goeder uur, fortunately; ter loop, in a hurry, by-the-bye, cursorily; ter neder zeten, to settle; ter nauwer nood, hardly; ter dood brengen, to kill, to execute; ter zake komen, to come to the point; ter zake dienst zijn, to be of use to the purpose; ter rechter ure, in the proper time; ter inzage, for personal; ter belooning voor, in reward of; ter betaling voor, in payment; ter wereld komen, to come into the world; ter liefde van haar, for the love of her; ter dege, thoroughly, right, duly, properly; ter vergelijking, for comparison.

Teraardebestelling, v. burial, funeral, interment.

Terdoodbrenging, v. killing, execution.

Terecht, bw. to rights, rightly, with good reason.

Terechtstelling, v. trial, execution.

Terechtwijzing, v. instruction.

Terechzitting, v. session, assizes.

Teren, b.&o.w. to tar (met teer bestrijken), to feast; touwen teren, to tar ropes; achter uit teren, to spend above one's income; op zijn smeer teren, to live upon one's income; op zijn eigen kosten teren, to defray one's own expenses; van den hoogen boom teren, to run through one's property, to take no thought for the

Tergen, b.w. to provoke. (morrow.)

Tergend, bv. provoking.

Terging, v. provocation.

Terhandstelling, v. remittance, delivery.

Tering, v. expense, consumption; de tering maakt de nering zetten, to make the two ends meet, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth; de tering hebben, to waste away slowly, to be in a decline, to be in a consumption; de tering krijgen, to fall into a consumption; ik zal de tering niet van zeten, I will not give away

Teringachtig, bv. phthisical, consumptive. (for thick.)

Teringkoorts, v. hectic fever.

Teringzichte, v. phthisical disease.

Terloops, bw. by the way.

Termin, m. term, locution.

Termijn, m. term, day.
Ternaauwernood, bw. hardly.
Terpentijn, v. turpentine.
Terpentijnboom, m. turpentine-tree.
Terpentijnolie, v. oil of turpentine.
Terras, o. terrace.
Terrasvormig, bv. terraced.
Terrin, o. ground.
Terrin, v. soup-dish, tureen, terrzen.
Ter sluis, Ter sluiske, bw. stealingly.
Terstond, bw. directly, immediately.
Terts, v. third, thierce; **grootste tert**, major third, tierce-major; **kleinste tert**, flat third, minor third.
Terug, bw. back, backward.
Terugbetalen, b.w. to pay back, to repay.
Terugbegeven (zich), w.w. to return.
Terugbekomen, b.w. to get back.
Terugblijven, o.w. to remain behind.
Terugblik, m. retrospective view; **terugblik op een welbesteed leven**, retrospect of a life well spent.
Terugbrengen, b.w. to bring back; **in het leven terugbrengen**, to recall to life; **tot gehoorzaamheid terugbrengen**, to reduce to obedience.
Terugdenken, o.w. to shrink back, to retreat.
Terugdenken, b.&w. to recall to mind, to think of; **terugdenken aan**, to recall... to mind, to recall... to memory, to recollect.
Terugdraaien, b.&w. to turn backwards.
Terugdrijven, b.w. to repel.
Terugdrijvend, bv. repulsive, repelling.
Terugdrijving, v. repulsion.
Terugdringen, b.w. to repulse.
Terugduwen, b.w. to push back, to push backwards.
Teruggeven, b.w. to claim, to demand back.
Teruggaan, o.w. to go back, to decay.
Teruggang, m. going back, decay.
Teruggeven, v. restitution.
Teruggeven, b.w. to give back, to return, to restore.
Teruggraauwen, o.w. to answer in a snarling tone.
Teruggroeten, b.w. to return any one's salute.
Terughalen, b.w. to fetch back.
Terughouden, b.w. to retain, to detain, to withhold; **niemand terughouden van**, to prevent any one's reticence; **v. reservedness**. (one from).
Terughouding, v. retention, reservation, reserve.
Terugjagen, b.w. to drive back.
Terugkaatsen, b.w. to rebound, to reflect.
Terugkaatsing, v. reflection.
Terugkeeren, o.w. to turn, to turn back.
Terugkomen, o.w. to return, to come back; **van een idee terugkomen**, to alter one's opinion.
Terugkomst, v. return.
Terugkrijgen, b.w. to get back.
Terugknnen, o.w. to be able to go back, to be able to return, to be able to withdraw.
Terugleggen, o.w. to lay aside, to lay up.
Terugleiden, b.w. to lead back.
Terugloopen, o.w. to run or flow back, to return.
Terugmarfcheeren, o.w. to march back, to return.
Terugnemen, b.w. to take back, to retract.
Terugreks, v. return.
Terugreizen, o.w. to travel back, to return.
Terugrijden, o.w. to ride or drive back.
Terugroepen, o.&b.w. to row back.
Terugroepen, b.w. to recall, to call back.
Terugroeping, v. recall; **brieven van terugroeping**, letters of recall.
Terugslaan, b.w. to beat back, to repulse. (bound).
Terugspringen, o.w. to leap back, to recoil, to re-

Terugsprong, m. recoil.
Terugstoot, m. counter-shock.
Terugstooten, b.w. to repel.
Terugstooting, v. repulse.
Terugstuiten, o.w. to rebound.
Terugtocht, m. retreat.
Terugtreeden, o.w. to tread back, to return, to retract, to go from one's word.
Terugtrekken, b.&w. to retract, to pull back, to draw back, to retreat; **zich terugtrekken**, to retreat; **terugtrekking**, v. retreat, retraction. (withdraw).
Terugvaren, o.w. to return.
Terugvliegen, o.w. to fly back.
Terugvloeden, o.w. to flow back.
Terugvorderen, **Terugvragen**, b.w. to demand, to demand again.
Terugwerken, b.&w. to bring backward, to react.
Terugwerkend, bv. retroactive; **terugwerkende kracht**, retroactive effect. (tive effect).
Terugwerking, v. reaction, retroaction, retroaction.
Terugwerpen, b.w. to throw back, to reflect.
Terugwijken, o.w. to recede, to retreat.
Terugwijking, v. retrocession, retreat.
Terugwijzen, b.w. to show back; **terugwijzen naar**, to refer to; **een vordering terugwijzen**, to reject a claim; **een aanbod terugwijzen**, to reject an offer.
Terugzenden, b.w. to send back. (reject an offer).
Terugzien, o.w. to look back.
Terugzwellen, o.w. to swim back.
Terwijl, voegw. & bw. while, whereas, in the mean-
terzijder, bw. in the same. (while).
Terzijdestelling, v. setting aside; **met terzijdestelling van**, putting aside, heretofore.
Tert, v. chaffin-dish; **melktert**, milk-pan.
Testament, o. testament, will; **zijn testament maken**, to make one's testament; **sterven zonder een testament na te laten**, to die intestate; **sterven na een testament gemaakt te hebben**, to die testate; **het Oude Testament**, the Old Testament; **het Nieuwe Testament**, the New Testament.
Testamentair, bv. testamentary.
Testamentmaaker, **Testatrix**, v. testatrix.
Testamentmaker, **Testateur**, m. testator. (ture).
Tet, v. tet; **een onhandige tet**, an awkward creature.
Teug, v. draught; **in één teug**, at one draught; **in lange teugen**, in long draughts, with deep draughts; **hij nam een teug**, he took a draught.
Teugel, m. rein, bridle, curb; **den vrijen teugel vieren aan zijne hartstochten**, to gratify one's passions.
Teugelaar, m. Teugelaarster, v. bridle.
Teugelen, b.w. to bridle.
Teugeloos, bv. unrestrained, extravagant.
Tent, m. & v. slow fellow, slow creature.
Tent, bv. & bw. tipsy; **half tent**, half-seasonover.
Tentachtigheid, v. slowness.
Tenten, **Teutenen**, o.w. to prate, to prattle, to lounge; to be slow, to loiter.
Tentkoue, **Teutmoer**, v. slow creature.
Tevens, bw. at the same time, together.
Tevreeds, bw. in vain.
Tevreden, bv. & bw. content, contented, -ly.
Tevredenheid, v. contentment; **tevredenheid is de grootste schat**, a heart content is a great treasure.
Tevredenstellen, b.w. to satisfy. (taicut).
Teweegbrengen, b.w. to bring about.
Thans, bw. now, at present, presently.
Theater, o. theatre; —**dans**, m. ballet.

Tijkorting, v. pastime.
Tijkering, m. period.
Tijdmaat, v. measure of time.
Tijdmeter, m. chronometer.
Tijdorde, v. chronological order.
Tijdperk, o. period.
Tijdpunt, o. epoch, term.
Tijdregister, o. chronological table.
Tijdrekening, v. chronology.
Tijdrekenkunde, v. chronology.
Tijdrekenkundig, bv. chronological.
Tijdrekenkundige, m. chronologist.
Tijdruimte, v. space of time, period.
Tijdsbegin, o. beginning of time.
Tijdsbepaling, v. determination of the time.
Tijdschrift, o. periodical paper.
Tijdsomstandigheden, v. m. circumstances; zieh schicken naar de tijdsomstandigheden, to accommodate one's self to circumstances, to accommodate one's self to the times.
Tijdsorde, v. chronological order.
Tijdstip, o. period, epoch.
Tijdverloop, o. course of time.
Tijdvak, o. period.
Tijdverdrijf, o. pastime, recreation.
Tijdverlies, **Tijdverzam**, o. loss of time.
Tijdwijzer, m. calendar.
Tijdwinnig, v. temporization.
Tijger, m. tiger; —achtig, bv. tigrish.
Tijgerhengst, m. spotted stallion.
Tijgerhond, m. spotted dog.
Tijgerhuid, v. **Tijgervel**, o. tiger's skin.
Tijgerin, v. tigress.
Tijgerkat, v. Cayenne cat.
Tijglas, o. hour-glass.
Tijk, v. tick.
Tijkaveelen, o.w. to observe the tide.
Tijkwever, m. tick-weaver.
Tijkweverij, v. tick manufactory.
Tijloos, v. jonquille.
Tijm, m. thyme.
Tijne, v. water-tun.
Tik, m. pat, touch, tick; een tik op den schouder, a path on the shoulder; een tik om de ooren, a box on the ear; een tik (slag) van den molen heet hebben, to have a soft place in one's head.
Tikken, o.&b.w. to pat, to tick, to pat-pat; iemand op den schouder tikken, to pat any one on the shoulder; iemand op de vingers tikken, to take any one in the very act, to stop any one in his proceedings; iets op den kop tikken, to take a thing away, to steal a thing, to pilfer a thing; aan de deur tikken, to knock at the door; van Lotje getikt zijn, to have a soft place in one's head, to be crack-brained.
Tikkerij, o. watch.
Tiktak, o. tick-tack, backgammon.
Tiktakbord, o. backgammon-table.
Tik, m. lift; op tik coming approaching; duiventil, pigeon loft; op tik zijn, to be hatching, to be upon the carpet, to be near at hand.
Tilbaar, bv. movable; tilbare have, movables.
Tilven, o.w. to lift, to heave; altes even zwaar

tilven, to be given to despondency, to lose courage.
Tilling, v. lifting.
Timmerage, v. reparation.
Timmeren, o.w. to build, to prepare timber; hij timmert altijd maar door, he has his own way; hij timmert niet hoog, he will not set the Thames on fire; aan den weg timmeren, to build in the open street.
Timmergereedschap, o. carpenter's tools.
Timmerhout, o. timber.
Timmerknaat, v. carpenter's art.
Timmerman, m. carpenter.
Timmerman-baas, m. master-carpenter.
Timmermansgereedschap, o. carpenter's tools.
Timmerwerf, v. carpenter's yard, yard.
Timmerwerk, o. wood-work, timber, frame.
Timpaan, o. tympan.
Timpje, o. roll, bun.
Tin, o. pewter, tin; —achtig, bv. like tin.
Tinader, v. tin-vein; —asch, v. tin-ashes.
Tinerts, m. tin-ore; —groeve, v. tin mine.
Tinne, v. pinnacle.
Tinnetier, m. pewterer.
Tinnetgoed, o. pewter.
Tinnetkast, v. cupboard for pewter.
Tinnen, bv. tin, of tin.
Tint, v. tint; gelautstint, complexion.
Tintel, v. tinter; —doos, v. tinter-box.
Tintelen, o.w. to sparkle, to tingle (van koude, with cold; tintelende sterren, sparkling stars; tintelende wijn, sparkling wine.
Tinteling, v. sparkling, tinkling.
Tinten, b.w. to tint, to tinge.
Tintwijn, m. tent.
Tip, m. tip, top, peak, point.
Tippen, b.w. to tip, to top, to clip.
Tirailleur, m. skirmisher, sharp-shooter.
Tiran, m. tyrant.
Tiranick, **Tirannick**, bv. tyrannical.
Tirannick, bv. tyrannically.
Tirannie, **Tirannij**, v. tyranny.
Tiranniseren, b.w. to tyrannize.
Tiras, v. net for partridge.
Titel, m. title; —blad, o. title-page.
Titelen, b.w. to title, to style.
Titelplaat, v. frontispiece.
Titelvignet, o. head-piece.
Tittel, m. tittle; geen tittel of jota, not a jot.
Titular, bv. titulary.
Tituleeren, b.w. to title.
Tjalk, v. boy.
Tjanken, o.w. to whine, to cry, to bawl.
Tjilpen, o.w. to chirp.
Tjingelen, o.w. to whine.
Toast, v. toast; een toast drinken, to drink a health; een toast instellen, to propose a health; insteller van een toast, toast-master.
Tobbe, v. tub.
Tobben, o.w. to toll; z. Hobben.
Tobber(d), m. **Tobster**, v. drudge, poor fellow.
Tobberij, v. drudgery, misery.
Toch, bv. pray, why, to be sure; laat mij toch gaan, pray, let me go; laat mij toch uitspreken, pray, let me finish.
Tocht, m. expedition, journey, voyage, march, draught; een erge tocht, a thorough draught; op een tocht afgaan, to be in a draught.
Tochtdoor, v. pulley-door.

toeknikken, o.w. to nod to.
toeknoopen, b.w. to button up, to tie.
toekomen, o.w. to belong, to be due to, to suffice, to have enough; **dit geld komt mij toe**, this money is due to me; **dit huis komt mij toe**, this house belongs to me; **doen toekomen**, to send; **ik zal het u doen toekomen**, I will send it to you.
Toekomend, bv. future, next; **toekomend geluk**, future happiness; **toekomend leven**, future life; **toekomende week**, next week.
toekomende, o. future; **het mij toekomende**, mine; **het ons toekomende**, ours; **het hun toekomende**, theirs.
Toekomst, v. future.
Toekomstig, bv. future.
Toekrijgen, b.w. to get into the bargain.
Toekruid, o. small herbs of salad.
Toelaag, v. addition, augmentation, gratification.
Toelachen, o.w. to smile at.
Toelakken, b.w. to seal. (rate.)
Toelaten, b.w. to permit, to suffer, to allow, to tolerate.
Toelating, v. permission, leave, allowance.
Toeleg, m. attempt, design, purpose, intention.
Toeleggen, b.&o.w. to add, to allow, to design, to intend, to aim, to endeavor; **er zoo- of zooveel op toeleggen**, to lose so or so much in the bargain; **het op iemand's leven toeleggen**, to make an attempt to any one's life; **zich op de meetkunde toeleggen**, to apply one's self to mathematics.
Toelichten, b.w. to clear, to clear up, to explain.
Toelichting, v. explanation.
Toeligen, o.w. to be shut, to be frozen.
Toelinken, o.w. to glance, to ogle.
Toelinking, v. glance, ogling.
Toeloop, m. concourse, confluence, crowd, throng.
Toelopen, o.w. to flock, to throng together, to run to, towards; **apita toelopen**, to end in a point.
Toelusteren, o.w. to listen. (to taper.)
Toelust, v. overplus.
Toemaken, b.w. to shut, to fold up, to seal (a letter), to button up, to prepare, to dress, to season, to soil, to dirty.
Toemaking, v. shutting, sealing, preparation.
Toemeten, b.w. to measure out.
Toemetelen, b.w. to wall up.
toen, bv. & bw. then, at that time, when; **thans toen**, now and then; **tocn ik hem zag...** when I saw him.
Toezien, b.w. to sew up.
Toezien, m. surname, nickname, family name.
Toezien, b.w. to nail, to spike.
Toeziening, v. inclination.
Toeziening, o.w. to increase, to improve.
Toeziening, v. increase.
Toezijpen, b.w. to pinch closer.
Toezmaals, bv. then.
Toezmatig, bv. then (reigning), of (in) that time.
toepad, o. by-path.
Toepakken, b.w. to pack up.
Toepaselijk, bv. applicable.
Toepaselijkheid, v. applicability.
Toepassen, b.w. to apply.
Toepassing, v. application; **verkeerde toepassing**, misapplication; **van toepassing zijn op**, to be relative to, to concern; **deze regel is niet in alle gevallen van toepassing**, this rule is not applicable in all cases; **deze wet is niet**

van toepassing op vreedelingen, this law does not concern foreigners.
Toepennen, b.&o.w. to peg, to pen on, to write on.
Toepraten, o.w. to talk on, to talk.
Toer, m. turn, journey, false hair, string of pearls; **een toer dragen**, to wear false hair; **het is een toer om te...** it is difficult to...; **zij zullen een toer hebben**, they will find it difficult.
Toereiken, b.&o.w. to reach, to hand, to suffice.
Toereikend, bv. & bw. sufficient, sufficiently, enough.
Toerekenbaar, bv. imputable; **zijne misdaad is hem niet toerekenbaar**, his offence is not imputable to him.
Toerekenen, b.w. to impute, to ascribe.
Toerekening, v. imputation.
Toeren, o.w. to make a tour, to take a drive.
Toerichten, b.w. to prepare, to dress.
Toerijden, o.w. to ride on, to drive on, to be shorter.
toerijden, b.w. to lace.
Toerijtuig, o. coach, close carriage.
Toerist, m. tourist.
Toeroepen, b.w. to call to, to cry to.
Toeroeping, v. crying out, crying.
Toerollen, b.w. to roll up.
Toerusten, b.w. to prepare, to equip.
Toerusting, v. preparation, equipment, armament.
Toeschieten, b.&o.w. to throw to, to rush on, to advance suddenly, to fire away; **op iemand toe schieten**, to run up to any one.
Toeschijnen, o.w. to seem, to appear.
Toeschouwer, m. spectator.
Toeschouwer, v. spectatrix, spectatrix.
Toeschreeuwen, b.w. to cry to. (write on)
Toeschrijven, b.&o.w. to ascribe, to impute, to
Toeschroeven, b.w. to cauterize (a wound).
Toeschroeiing, v. searing up, cauterization.
Toeschroeven, b.w. to screw.
Toeschuiven, b.w. to shove to, to shut.
Toeseinen, b.w. to telegraph.
Toeslaan, o.&b.w. to strike on, to strike away, to continue striking, to shut, to throw to, to clap up.
Toeslag, m. agreement, adjudication. (to accept.)
Toesled, v. covered sledge, coach-sledge.
Toesluiten, b.w. to close, to shut.
Toesluiting, v. closure, shutting.
Toesmeren, b.w. to plaster... up, to plaster... over.
Toesmiten, b.w. to throw, to fling, to cast to, towards, to shut with violence.
Toesnuwen, o.&b.w. to snarl at.
Toesnuwen, o.w. to rush to, to hasten to; **op iemand toesnuwen**, to run up to any one.
Toesoldieren, b.w. to soldier.
Toespelden, b.w. to pin.
Toespelen, o.w. to allude (op, to).
Toespeeling, v. allusion.
Toespijken, b.w. to nail up.
Toespijs, v. greens, bread, fruit, dessert.
Toespitsen, b.w. to cut, to a point, to point.
Toespraak, v. allocution.
Toespreken, b.w. to speak to.
Toespringen, o.w. to rush on, to aid.
Toestaan, b.w. to permit, to allow, to aid.
Toestampen, b.w. to fill... by stamping or by beating.
Toestand, m. state, situation.
Toestappen, o.w. to stride on, to step forth.
Toesteken, b.w. to stretch forth, to reach, to support, to assist underhand.
Toestel, m. preparation, apparatus.
Toestellen, b.w. to prepare, to contrive.

talked of; veel over de tong laten gaan, to talk much of, to backbite, to slander; zijn tong alaat dubbel, his tongue trips, he is tipsy; de tong uitsteken, to show one's tongue, to tongue at; mijn tong is gebonden, I am tongue-tied.
 Tongader, m. lingual-artery. (taal)
 Tongblaar, v. tongue-bladder, disease of the tongue.
 Tongblind, o. horse-tongue.
 Tongzwell, o. tumor at the tongue, hypoglossis.
 Tongklier, v. lingual gland.
 Tongkruid, o. horse-tongue.
 Tongletter, v. lingual letter.
 Tongriem, m. tongue-string; van den tongriem gesneden zijn, to have one's tongue well hung.
 Tongspier, m. lingual muscle.
 Tongsteen, m. glossopetra.
 Tongval, m. accent, dialect.
 Tongvormig, bv. linguaform.
 Tongworm, m. tongue-worm.
 Tonijn, m. tunny.
 Tonnesbiter, v. salted butter.
 Tonnesmaat, v. tunnage.
 Tonnen, o.w. to barrel or tun up.
 Tonnengeld, o. tonnage, duty.
 Tonnenmaat, v. tonnage.
 Tonnenmeester, m. water-bailiff.
 Tonner, m. one that barrels up.
 Tonnerrecht, o. tunnage.
 Tonnetje, o. little cast, cod.
 Tonster, v. woman employed to tun up turf.
 Tonssur, v. tonsure, shaven crown.
 Tontel, v. tinder; —doos, v. tinder-box.
 Fontine, v. fontine; in een fontine gaan, to become an annuitant on survivorship.
 Tonvisch, m. salted fish.
 Tongen, b.w. to show, to demonstrate.
 Toni, m. ornament.
 Tonien, b.w. to adorn.
 Tonisel, o. ornament, dress.
 Toom, m. bridle, reins; in toom houden, to bridle; een toom kippen, a set of hens.
 Toomeloos, bv. unbridled.
 Toomeloosheid, v. unruliness, licentiousness.
 Toomen, b.w. to bridle, to curb.
 Toon, m. tune, tone, voice, toe; ten toon stellen, to view; een toon aanslaan, to assume a tone; den toon aangeven, to give the tone, to take the lead; een man van den goeden toon, a well bred man.
 Toonbaar, bv. fit to be shown, demonstrable.
 Toonbaarheid, v. fitness to be shown, showableness.
 Toonbank, v. shop counter.
 Toonbeeld, o. model, paragon.
 Toonbroden, o. mv. show-bread.
 Toonder, m. show, heater; aan toonder dezes, to the bearer of the present.
 Tooneel, o. stage, theatre, scene, seat; achter op het tooneel, on the back-ground; ten tooneele voeren, to perform.
 Tooneelachtig, bv. & bw. theatrical, theatrically.
 Tooneelachtigheid, v. theatricalness.
 Tooneelbericht, o. theater-news.
 Tooneeldicht, o. dramatic poem.
 Tooneeldichter, m. dramatic poet.
 Tooneelgezelschap, o. company for players.
 Tooneelkast, m. stage-player, actor, performer.
 Tooneelkijker, m. opera glass.
 Tooneelkucht, v. farce.
 Tooneelkoning, m. mock-king.

Tooneelkoningin, v. mock-queen.
 Tooneelkunst, v. stage-playing, dramatic art.
 Tooneelmatig, bv. theatrical, theatrie.
 Tooneelpoëzie, v. dramatic poesy.
 Tooneelpop, v. puppet, actress.
 Tooneelscherm, o. scene.
 Tooneelsieraad, o. scenery, decoration.
 Tooneelpeestster, v. actress.
 Tooneelspel, o. play.
 Tooneelspeler, m. actor, performer.
 Tooneelstuk, o. play.
 Tooneelvoorstelling, v. representation, performance.
 Toonen, b.w. to show, to indicate, to demonstrate, zich toonen, to show one's self.
 Toongefater, v. Toongever, m. leader, one.
 Toonkunst, v. music. (who gives the tone).
 Toonkunstenaar, m. Toonkunstenares, v. musician. (sician).
 Toonladder, v. scale.
 Toonloos, bv. mute.
 Toonteeken, o. accent.
 Toorn, m. wrath, anger; in toorn ontsiaken, angry, angrily; de Heer is in toorn ontsiaken, the anger of the Lord is kindled.
 Toornig, bv. & bw. angry. -ly, wrathful, -ly.
 Toornigheid, v. wrathfulness.
 Toortsdrager, m. torch-bearer, linkboy.
 Toortlicht, o. torch-light.
 Toovenaar, m. sorcerer, enchanter, magician.
 Toovenares, v. sorceress, witch.
 Tooverachtig, bv. magic.
 Tooverboek, o. conjuring-book.
 Toovercirkel, m. magic circle.
 Tooverdoosje, o. conjurer's box.
 Tooverdrank, m. philter.
 Tooveren, b.o.w. to enchant, to charm, to bewitch; hij weet zoete toonen uit zijn fluit te tooveren, he possesses a magic power to draw melodious sounds from his flute. (fairy queen).
 Toovergodin, v. fairy; opperste toovergodin.
 Tooverheka, v. witch.
 Tooverrij, v. sorcery, witchcraft.
 Tooverkruid, o. magic herb.
 Tooverkunst, v. sorcery.
 Tooverlantaren, v. magic lantern.
 Toovermiddel, o. charm, spell.
 Tooverminni, v. fairy.
 Tooverpaleis, o. enchanted palace.
 Tooverring, m. talisman.
 Tooverroede, v. magic wand.
 Tooverspel, o. conjuration, magic.
 Tooverteeken, o. magic character.
 Tooverwoord, o. magic word, spell.
 Tooverzang, m. magic song.
 Top, tuss. agreed!
 Top, m. top, summit: ten top voeren, to carry (to the highest pitch).
 Topaas, m. topaze.
 Topographie, v. topography.
 Toppemaast, m. top-gallant-mast.
 Toppenn, o.w. to top.
 Toppennant, m. lift of the yard.
 Toppunt, o. top, summit, pinnacle, zenith.
 Topstander, m. vane.
 Topzeil, o. top-gallant-sail.
 Topzwaar, bv. top-heavy. (the tower of Babel).
 Toren, m. tower, steeple; de toren van Babel.
 Torenhooft, bv. as high as a steeple, atreptic-high.
 Torenklok, v. clock of a steeple, church-bell.
 Torenspits, v. spire.
 Torentje, o. turret.

Torenwachter, m. watchman on a steeple.
 Tornea, b.&o.w. to rip; tornea aan, to touch.
 Torneo, Torneoispel, o. joust, tournament.
 Torneoica, o.w. to tilt, to joust.
 Tornea, b.w. to carry on the back.
 Tortel, v. turtle; —duif, v. turtle-dove.
 Tot, voors. & voegw. at, to, till, for; tot onzent, at our house, at our place; van dag tot dag, from day to day; tot in Perzië, as far as Persia; tot den dood toe, till death; tot op het hemd, to the shirt; tot een cent toe, to the last farthing; tot nu toe, tot hier toe, tot nog toe, hitherto; tot in dien tijd toe, till then; tot en met..., till... included; ik sprak tot hem, I spoke to him.

Totaal, o. total, sum total, total amount.
 Totebel, v. square net.
 Tournaure, v. shape, figure, turn.
 Touter, m. swing.
 Touw, o. rope, cord, string; in touw zijn, to be engaged; op touw zetten, to begin; op touw zijn, to be on the carpet, to be near at hand; er is geen touw aan vast te maken, it is rigid; marole; touwtje springen, to skip with a rope.
 Touwbaan, v. rope-yard.
 Touwen, b.w. to tan, to curry.
 Touwer, m. tanner, tawer.
 Touwerij, o. tannery.
 Touwkooper, m. rope-seller.
 Touwladder, v. rope-ladder, tackle-stair.
 Touwslager, m. rope-maker.
 Touwtje, o. rope; touwtje springen, to skip.
 Touwverk, o. cordage.
 Traag, bv. & bw. slow, heavy, dull, slowly, heavily.
 Traagheid, v. slowness, heaviness, dullness.
 Traan, v. train-oil, whale-oil.
 Traan, m. tear; zonder een traan te laten, tearless, without dropping a tear.
 Traanachtig, bv. trainy.
 Traanbuis, v. lachrymal fistula.
 Traanketel, m. copper to melt train oil.
 Traanklier, v. lachrymal gland.
 Traankooper, m. dealer in train-oil.
 Traan oog, o. bear-eye.
 Traanogen, o.w. to shed tears, to weep.
 Traanpijp, v. lachrymal fistula.
 Trachten, o.w. to endeavor, to attempt; iemand trachten voorbij te streven, to endeavor to outstrip any one; iemand naar het leven trachten, to attempt at any one's life.
 Tractaat, o. treaty.
 Traditioneel, bv. traditional, traditional.
 Trafiek, v. trade, trade.
 Traktatje, o. treatise, tract.
 Traktatgenootschap, o. treatise-society.
 Traktereen, b.w. to treat; ik trakteerde hem op een lekker ontbijt, I treated him to an excellent breakfast.
 Traktament, o. treat, salary; een groot, een goed traktament, s. large pay.
 Tralie, v. lattice, grate.
 Traliekluis, o. grated shutter.
 Tralievenster, o. lattice-window.
 Tralieverk, o. lattice-work.
 Tramontane, v. tramontane; de tramontane kwijt zijn, de tramontane verliezen, to be tramweg, m. tram-way. (quite bewildered).
 Tramzijde, v. trans.
 Traanen, o.w. to weep.

Tranendal, o. vale of tears.
 Tranenfleschje, Tranenkruikje, o. lachrymal urn.
 Tranenvol, bv. tearful.
 Traag, bv. rank, trainy. (skin).
 Traan, m. balcony, circle; de hemeltraanen, the
 Transactie, v. compromise.
 Transigeeren, o.w. to make a compromise, to come
 Transit, o. transit. (to term)
 Transitgoederen, o. mv. transit-goods.
 Transithandel, m. transit-trade.
 Translaat, o. translation; voor translaat een
 form, conformable to the original.
 Translateeren, b.w. to translate.
 Translateur, m. translator; beëdigd translateur, sworn translator.
 Transparent, v. sheet of black writing-lines.
 Transpireeren, o.w. to perspire; iemand laten
 transpireeren, to throw any one into a perspiration; ik moet transpireeren, I must bring on a perspiration.
 Transport, o. transport, carriage.
 Transporteeren b.w. to transfer, to transport.
 Transporteur, m. goniometer.
 Transporteschip, o. transport-ship.
 Traan, m. manner, way, method, kind, sort; in
 een vreemde traan geschreven, written in a peculiar style.
 Trap, v. & m. stair, stairs, stair-case, degree, step, kick; trap op trap af, up and down; van trap tot trap, by degrees; de trap opgaan, to go upstairs; de trap afgaan, to go downstairs; op een lagen trap van beschaving, on a low degree of civilization; op een hoogen trap staan, to stand on a high degree; den hoogen trap bereiken, to reach the highest degree; to reach the pinnacle; iemands haar met trappen knippen, to notch any one's hair.
 Trappans, v. bastard.
 Trapkleed, o. stair-carpet.
 Traplenning, v. banister.
 Trappen, o.w. to trample.
 Trappen, o.&h.w. to tread upon, to trample, to kick; iemand op de teenen trappen, to tread on one's feet, to give offence to any one; iets met voeten trappen, iets onder den voet trappen, to trample a thing down; iets plat trappen, to tread a thing down.
 Trapgewijze, bv. gradually.
 Trass, o. cement; met trass gemetseld, cemented.
 Trassen, b.w. to cement.
 Travant, m. body-guard, satellite.
 Trechter, m. funnel; —voornig, bv. funneled.
 Tred, m. tread, gait.
 Treden, v. step, pace.
 Treden, b.&o.w. to tread (op, on, upon), to step, to walk; een vast getreden pad, a well trodden path; op het tooncel treden, to tread the stage; in dienst treden, to enter into service; in het huwelijk treden, to marry; binnen treden, to walk in, to enter; tusschen beiden treden, to intervene; met voeten treden, to trample... down; in iemands voetstapen treden, to walk in any one's footsteps; ik kan er niet in treden, I cannot agree with it; op iemand toetreden, to walk up to any one; onder treden, to come near; voorwaarts treden, to step forward; te vorschijn treden, to appear, to make one's appearance.
 Treff, v. trivet.

Trees
 Tref
 Treff
 Treff
 Treff
 to n
 the
 take
 dat
 good
 is n
 Treff
 Treff
 lies
 Treil
 thin
 Treil
 en
 Treil
 Trek
 trich
 heb
 trel
 trel
 is c
 a b
 to l
 len
 exp
 (va
 trel
 val
 trich
 thu
 Trek
 Trek
 Trek
 Trek
 Trek
 Tekl
 to f
 dem
 ita
 van
 blic
 min
 lo
 to
 len
 atte
 tea
 tra
 hou
 op
 vel
 kes
 to
 Tre
 Tre
 Tre
 Tre
 Tre
 Tre
 Tre
 Tre

- Treerad**, o. treading wheel.
- Tref**, m. chance; een gelukkige tref, a lucky hit.
- Treffelijk**, bv. & bw. excellent, excellently.
- Treffelijkheid**, v. excellence.
- Treffen**, b.w. to hit, to strike, to conclude, to make, to meet, to encounter, to move (bv. het gemene, the mind); iemand's portret goed treffen, to take any one's portrait of a striking resemblance; dat zullen wij treffen, this will be a piece of good luck for us; effen is kvaad treffen, it is not an easy thing always to hit right.
- Treffen**, o. fight, conflict, encounter.
- Treffend**, bv. striking; een zeer treffend verlies lijden, to sustain a very painful loss.
- Treil**, o. rixing; met treil en zeil, with every thing belonging thereto.
- Treilen**, b.w. to draw, to tow; zooals het treilen en zeil, with every thing belonging to it.
- Trein**, m. train, retinue.
- Trek**, m. pull, tug, draught, dash, flourish, feature, trick, demand, appetite, inclination; weinig trek hebben in, to have but little appetite for; wel trek hebben om te, to have a mind to; geen trek hebben om te, to have no mind to; dat is een leelijke trek in zijn karakter, that is a bad trait of character in him; in trek zijn to be in vogue, to be in demand; den trek halen, to gain the trick, draught; op den trek, exposed to a draught; regelmatige trekken (van het gelaat), regular features; ik heb geen trek in hier, I do not like beer; iemand een valschen trek spelen, to play any one a false trick; ieder krijgt op zijn tijd zijn trekken thuis, every body will reap as he has sown.
- Trekbank**, v. draw-bench.
- Trekbeest**, o. draught animal. (drawing.)
- Trekdag**, m. drawing-day of a lottery, day for the trekgeld, o. premium given to the highest bidder.
- Trekhaak**, m. turrel.
- Trekijzer**, o. wire drawing-iron.
- Trekkaas**, v. hot-house.
- Trekkebekken**, o.w. to bill.
- Trekken**, b.& o.w. to draw, to pull, to tug, to tow, to flourish, to receive, to reap, to abstract, to demand; to infuse, to travel, to march, to go; iets in twijfel trekken, to doubt of a thing; van den arme trekken, to be supported by public charity; éene lijn trekken, to be of one mind; uit de loterij trekken, to gain in the lottery; van leer trekken, to draw the sword, to draw; dit hout trekt, this wood warps, to draw; iemand aandraag trekken, to arrest any one's attention; de thee laten trekken, to let the tea draw; reizen en trekken, to travel, to be travelling; uit een huis trekken, to quit a house; uit een stad trekken, to leave a town; op wacht trekken, to mount the guard; te veld trekken, to take the field; te veld trekken tegen, to combat; heen en weer trekken, to travel up and down.
- Trekker**, m. drawer, trigger.
- Trekking**, v. drawing, convulsion.
- Treklade**, v. drawer.
- Trekletter**, v. flourished letter.
- Treklijn**, v. tow-ropes.
- Treknet**, o. drag-net.
- Trekpaard**, o. draught-horse.
- Trekpen**, v. drawing-pen.
- Treksleier**, v. vesicatory.
- Trekpot**, m. tea-pot.
- Trekschuit**, v. draw-boat.
- Treksiel**, o. infusion.
- Trekvaart**, v. canal.
- Trekvogel**, m. migratory bird, bird of passage.
- Trekzaak**, v. jack-saw.
- Trekzeel**, v. trace.
- Trenel**, m. mill-hopper. (bradoon.)
- Trens**, v. snaffle-bridle, raw silk; trens en hit.
- Trepan**, b.w. to twist, to weave, to plait.
- Trepanceerboor**, v. trepan.
- Trepanceeren**, b.w. to trepan.
- Treurbek**, m. weeping birch.
- Treurcypress**, m. weeping cypress.
- Treurdier**, m. mourner.
- Treurdicht**, **Treurgedicht**, o. elegy.
- Treurdichter**, m. elegiast.
- Treuren**, o.w. to mourn (over, om, for).
- Treuresch**, m. weeping ash.
- Treurgeestig**, bv. melancholy.
- Treurgeestigheid**, v. melancholy.
- Treurgewaand**, o. mourning. (cal. -ly.)
- Treurig**, bv. & bw. sad, mournful, sorrowful, tragical.
- Treurigheid**, v. sadness, sorrowfulness.
- Treurkleed**, o. mourning dress.
- Treurlied**, o. elegy.
- Treurmars**, v. sad news.
- Treurmarsch**, m. funeral march.
- Treurmuziek**, v. funeral music, mourning-music.
- Treurpsalm**, m. penitential psalm.
- Treurred**, v. funeral sermon.
- Treurspel**, o. tragedy.
- Treurspeldichter**, m. tragic poet.
- Treurspeler**, m. tragedian.
- Treurtijd**, m. time of mourning.
- Treurtoon**, m. sad tone.
- Treurtoonnel**, o. tragic scene.
- Treurwilg**, m. weeping willow.
- Treurzang**, m. elegy.
- Treuzel**, m. & v. **Treuzelaar**, m. **Treuzelaarster**, v. lotterer, lingerer.
- Treuzelachtig**, bv. lottering.
- Treuzelarij**, v. labor lost.
- Treuzelen**, o.w. to loiter, to linger.
- Treuzelwerk**, o. work of patience, labor lost.
- Trezoor**, o. treasure.
- Triakel**, m. thieriac.
- Triangel**, m. triangle.
- Tribune**, v. tribune.
- Trielje**, v. buckram.
- Trijp**, o. mock-velvet, plush.
- Trijs**, m. brace; —blok, o. pulley.
- Trijzen**, b.w. to hoist.
- Trijsen**, o.w. to tremble, to shiver, to quaver.
- Triomf**, m. triumph.
- Triomfantelijk**, bv. in triumph.
- Triomfhoog**, m. triumphal arch.
- Triomfvoerd**, m. triumpher.
- Triomfvoeren**, o.w. to triumph.
- Triomfvoering**, v. triumphing.
- Triomfied**, o. triumphal song.
- Triomfpoort**, v. triumphal arch.
- Triomfvagen**, m. triumphal car.
- Trip**, v. wooden slipper.
- Tripel**, o. tripoli.
- Trippelaar**, m. **Trippelkarster**, v. one that trips.
- Trippelen**, o.w. to trip along. (along.)
- Trippeltred**, v. light quick step, pit-a-pat.
- Trite**, v. number of three, series, act.

Tuig, o. tools, utensils, implements, tackle, horse-trappings, rigging, stuff, trash.
 Tuigage, v. rigging.
 Tuigen, b.w. to rig [a ship].
 Tuighuis, o. arsenal.
 Tuil, m. fancy.
 Tuilen, o.w. to follow one's fancy; iemand zijn tuil laten tuilen, to leave any one to his fancy.
 Tuilje, o. nosegay.
 Tuimelaar, m. tumbler.
 Tuimelen, o.w. to tumble.
 Tuimelgeest, m. turbulent spirit, seditious person.
 Tuimeling, v. tumbling.
 Tuimelzucht, v. turbulent spirit.
 Tuin, m. garden; om den tuin leiden, to deceive.
 Tuinaarde, v. mould.
 Tuinarbeid, m. gardening.
 Tuinbaas, m. gardener.
 Tuinbank, v. garden-bench.
 Tuinbed, o. garden-bed.
 Tuinboom, v. garden-bean.
 Tuinbouw, m. horticulture, gardening.
 Tuinder, m. gardener.
 Tuindeur, v. garden-door. (in a garden.)
 Tuinen, o.w. to garden, to work in a garden, to walk
 Tuingereedschap, o. gardener's tools.
 Tuingewas, o. garden-vegetation; een tuingewas, a garden-shrub, garden-plant, garden-tree.
 Tuinhuis, o. summer-house.
 Tuinier, m. gardener.
 Tuinieren, o.w. to garden.
 Tuiniersalmanak, m. gardener's almanac.
 Tuiniersbedrijf, Tuiniersvak, o. gardening.
 Tuinierster, v. gardener's wife.
 Tuinkamer, v. room that looks into a garden.
 Tuinkers, v. garden-cresses.
 Tuinkonigje, o. wren.
 Tuinman, m. gardener.
 Tuinmanswoning, v. gardener's lodge.
 Tuimes, o. pruning-knife.
 Tuinschaar, v. garden-shears.
 Tuinstoel, m. garden-chair.
 Tuinstoel, v. garden-table.
 Tuinvrucht, v. garden-fruit.
 Tuischen, b.&w. to barter, to exchange, to dice; paarden tuischen, to be a horse-dealer.
 Tuischer, m. barterer, horse-dealer.
 Tuit, v. pipe, spout; tranen met tuiten schreien, to weep one's heart out.
 Tuiten, o.w. to tingle, to pipe, to blow a horn.
 Tuithorn, m. bugle-horn.
 Tuiting, v. tingling.
 Tuitkan, v. sucking-bottle.
 Tuk, hv. sly, cunning, fraudulent, desirous of, fond of; tuk op buit, desirous of booty.
 Tuk, m. while, trick, stock; ik hoop een goeden tuk te slapan, I hope to take a good nap; neem u in acht voor zijne tukken, beware of his tricks; hij is van een goeden tuk, he springs
 Tukband, m. turban. (from a good stock)
 Tukbandspan, v. pan for a turban of pastry.
 Tulder, m. tippler.
 Tullen, o.w. to tittle, to top.
 Tulp, v. tulip.
 Tulpebol, m. tulip-bulb.
 Tulpenhandel, m. trade in tulips, tulipomania.
 Tulpenwecker, m. grower of tulips.
 Tulpenminnaar, m. amateur of tulips.
 Tulpenperk, o. tulip-bed.

Tulpvormig, hv. tulip-shaped.
 Turcluur, m. plover.
 Tureluursch, hv. mad; het is om tureluursch te worden, it makes one run mad.
 Turen, o.w. to stare, to gaze (op, naar, at).
 Turf, m. peat, turf. (to turf.)
 Turfachtig, hv. turfy, like turf, like peat, partial
 Turfbak, m. turf-chest.
 Turfbelasting, v. turf-tax.
 Turfboer, m. turf-man.
 Turfdrager, m. turf-porter.
 Turfgraver, m. turf-digger.
 Turfhok, o. turf-hole.
 Turfgrond, o. turf-ground, turf-pit.
 Turfmand, v. turf-basket.
 Turfmarkt, v. turf-market.
 Turfmolm, v. turf-dust.
 Turfschip, o. Turfschuit, v. turf-boat.
 Turfschipper, m. turf-boat-master.
 Turfschuur, v. shed for turf.
 Turfton, v. turf-tun.
 Turftonster, v. woman employed to tun up turf.
 Turfvuur, o. turf-fire.
 Turfzolder, m. turf-loft.
 Turk, m. & v. tormentor.
 Turken, b.w. to torment.
 Turkoois, m. & o. turquoise.
 Turven, o.w. to lay up a provision of turf.
 Tusschen, voorz. between; tusschen beide, middeling; tusschen twee haakjes, in a parenthesis, by the way.
 Tusschenbedrijf, o. interval between the acts, interlude; onder drie tusschenbedrijven, in the mean time, meanwhile.
 Tusschenbeidekomen, o.w. to intervene.
 Tusschenbeidesoort, o. middling sort.
 Tusschendeck, o. second-deck.
 Tusschendecks, bw. between the decks.
 Tusschengerecht, o. by-dish.
 Tusschengezag, o. interlude.
 Tusschenhandel, m. intermediate trade.
 Tusschenhandelaar, m. agent.
 Tusschenkomst, hv. intervention.
 Tusschenkomst, v. intervention.
 Tusschenkomst, b.w. to interpolate.
 Tusschenliggend, hv. interjacent.
 Tusschenmenging, b.w. to intermix.
 Tusschenmuur, m. partition-wall.
 Tusschenplaats, v. intermediate place.
 Tusschenplaatsen, b.w. to interpose.
 Tusschenplaatsing, v. interposition.
 Tusschenpoos, v. interval.
 Tusschenpoosend, hv. intermittent.
 Tusschenpoosing, v. intermission.
 Tusschenroos, o. mixture.
 Tusschenrede, v. digression, parenthesis.
 Tusschenregering, v. interregnum.
 Tusschenruimte, v. interval, interstice.
 Tusschenschool, v. intermediate school.
 Tusschenschot, o. partition, diaphragm.
 Tusschenspel, o. interlude.
 Tusschenspraak, v. interlocation, interference, mediation.
 Tusschenstand, m. middle-class. (diatation.)
 Tusschenstation, o. minor station.
 Tusschenstellen, b.w. to interpose.
 Tusschenstelling, v. interposition.
 Tusschentijd, m. interim. (interim.)
 Tusschentijds, bw. before the proper time, in the
 Tusschenuur, o. free hour.

Twistrede, v. dispute, controversy.
Twistredenaar, m. disputant.
Twistscheider, m. arbiter, umpire.
Twistschiff, o. controversy.
Twiststoker, m. fire-brand.
Twistvuur, o. fire of discord.
Twistziek, bv. contentious, quarrelsome.
Twistzouker, m. quarrelsome fellow.
Twistzucht, v. contentiousness.
Type, o. type; **een type van**, a perfect type of.
Typhus, m. typhus.
Typograaf, m. typographer.
Typographie, v. typography.

U.

U. v. U.
U., voorn. you, thee.
Ucheend, m. morning.
U. E. U. Ed., voorn. you, your honor.
U., Uic, m. onion, farce.
Uienheid, o. onion-bell.
Uienhoofd, o. brim of the udder.
Uienzalade, v. onion-salad; — **sauz**, v. onion-sauce.
Uienzaad, o. onion-seed.
Uienplant, v. onion-plant.
Uien, m. udder.
Uil, m. owl, blockhead, ninny; **een uiltje snappen**, to take a nap; **elk waant zijn uil een valk te zijn**, every one has a pretty good opinion of himself; **een uil vangen**, to bring by the lee.
Uilbord, o. game of the Owl, cap of the bowsprit.
Uilneest, o. owl's nest.
Uilenpiegel, m. wag.
Uilenvlucht, v. owl's flight, twilight, dusk; **in de uilenvlucht**, by twilight, at dusk.
Uilenpiegelstreek, m. piece of tom-foolery.
Uileveer, v. owl's feather.
Uilig, bv. owl-like, mouldy.
Uilkuiken, o. blockhead, ninny.
Uit, voorz. out of, from, by, for, in of; **uit het oog uit het hart**, out of sight out of mind; **uit een glas drinken**, to drink out of a glass; **uit een weg**, out of the way; **ik zie uit zijn brief dat..., I see by his letter that...; **uit vrije keus**, from (one's) own choice; **uit klei gemaakt**, made of clay; **zijde uit Duitschland**, silk from Germany; **uit gebreuk aan**, for want of; **uit hoofde van**, on account of; **uit kracht van**, by virtue of; **uit het lid**, dislocated, out of joint; **uit belangstelling**, from concern; **uit beleefdheid**, as a politeness; **uit christelijke liefde**, for charity's sake; **uit vriendschap**, for friendship's sake; **uit armoede**, compelled by poverty; **uit de verlegenheid**, rid of trouble, rid of uneasiness; **uit naam**, in name, **uit de hand**, by private contract; **uit al mijne macht**, all my power.
Uit, bv. out, extinguished, done, expired, emptied.
Uitademcn, b.w. to breathe out, to expire.
Uitademing, v. expiration.
Uitdaggeren, b.w. to dredge out.
Uitdannen, b.w. to banish.
Uitdanning, v. banishment.
Uitbarsten, **Uitborsten**, o.w. to explode; **in tra-****

nen uitbarsten, to burst into tears; **het uitbarsten van den lach**, to burst out laughing.
Uitbarsting, v. explosion.
Uitbazunen, b.w. to trumpet forth.
Uitbeelden, b.w. to delineate.
Uitbeelding, v. representation.
Uitbeeldsel, o. portrait.
Uitbeitelen, b.w. to chisel.
Uitbetalen, b.w. to pay.
Uitbijten, b.&w. to bite out, to corrode.
Uitbikken, b.w. to pick off.
Uitblazen, b.w. to blow out, to sound forth; **den laatsten adem uitblazen**, to breathe one's last.
Uitbleeken, b.&w. to bleach, to grow pale.
Uitblijven, o.w. to stay away, to be absent.
Uitblinken, o.w. to excel.
Uitblusschen, b.w. to extinguish, to quench.
Uitblusscher, m. quencher.
Uitblussching, v. extinguishment. {disclose.
Uitboezemen, b.w. to breathe out, to ejaculate, to
Uitboezeming, v. disclosure, ejaculation.
Uitboren, b.w. to bore out.
Uitborrelen, o.w. to bubble out.
Uitborstelen, b.w. to brush.
Uitbotten, o.w. to bud.
Uitbottig, v. budding.
Uitbreiden, b.w. to enlarge.
Uitbreiden, o. projection, jutting.
Uitbraken, o. vomit.
Uitbraken, b.w. to vomit; **zijn gal uitbraken**, to spit one's gall, to vent one's spleen.
Uitbraking, v. vomition.
Uitbranden, b. & o.w. to burn out.
Uitbranding, v. burning out, centerization.
Uitbreiden, b.w. to enlarge, to extend.
Uitbreider, m. enlarger, propagator. (tion.
Uitbreiding, v. extension, development, propaga-
Uitbreken, b. & o.w. to break out, to spare (an hour), to get vent; **het zweet brak mij uit**, I was in agony of fear; **het klamme zweet brak mij uit**, a cold perspiration settled over me.
Uitbrengen, b.w. to bring out, to speak, to discover; **hij kon geen woord uitbrengen**, he could not utter a word; **zijn stem uitbrengen**, to give (one's) vote.
Uitbroeden, b.w. to hatch.
Uitbroeding, v. hatching.
Uitbroedsel, o. brood. (blustering.
Uitbulderen, b. & o.w. to bluster out, to cease
Uitbundig, bv. & bw. exceeding, -ly.
Uitbundigheid, v. excellence, excessiveness, excess.
Uitbunten, b.w. to calculate, to compute.
Uitbunten, v. calculation, computation.
Uitdagen, b.w. to challenge, to defy.
Uitdagen, v. challenge.
Uitdagingsbrief, m. challenge.
Uitdampen, o.w. to evaporate, **laten uitdampen**, (to air.
Uitdamping, v. evaporation.
Uitdeelen, b.w. to distribute, to dispense, to divide.
Uitdeeler, m. distributor.
Uitdeeling, v. distribution, dividend.
Uitdeelter, v. distributress.
Uitdelgen, b.w. to extirpate.
Uitdelger, m. extirpator.
Uitdelven, b.w. to dig out, to dig up. {to devise.
Uitdenken, b.w. to imagine, to invent, to contrive.
Uitdenker, m. inventor, contriver.
Uitdienen, o.w. to serve out.
Uitdiepen, b.w. to deepen.

Uitdijen, o.w. to swell, to grow, to expand.
Uitdoen, b.w. to put out, to extinguish, to blot out.
Uitdopen, b.w. to extinguish.
Uitdooven, b.w. to extinguish.
Uitdooving, v. extinguishment.
Uitdoppen, b.w. to hush.
Uitdorschen, b.w. to thrash out, to thrash.
Uitdossen, b.w. to attire, to trim out.
Uitdraaien, b. & o.w. to turn out, to supplant,
 hoe zal dit uitdraaien, how will this end, what
 will be the end of this; dat zal op razig uit-
 draaien, that will end in a quarrel.
Uitdragen, b.w. to carry out.
Uitdrager, **Uitdraagster**, m. & v. broker.
Uitdrageravinkel, m. huckster's shop, second-
 hand shop.
Uitdrijven, b.w. to expel, to provoke (sweating).
Uitdrijver, m. one who drives out, expeller.
Uitdrijving, v. expulsion.
Uitdringen, b.w. to press out.
Uitdrinken, b.w. to drink out, to empty.
Uitdrogen, b.w. to dry, to dry up, to desiccate.
Uitdrogend, bv. desiccant.
Uitdruipen, o.w. to drop, to distil.
Uitdruiping, v. distillation.
Uitdrukkelijk, bv. express, positive, precise, for-
 mally.
Uitdrukkelijk, bv. expressly, positively. (mal.
Uitdrukkelijkheid, v. precision.
Uitdrukken, b.w. to squeeze out, to express, to
 utter; zich uitdrukken, to speak, to express.
Uitdrukking, v. expression. (one's self
Uitduiden, b.w. to point out, to explain.
Uitduiding, v. explanation.
Uitdunnen, b.w. to thin.
Uitdunsel, o. thinnings.
Uitduwen, b.w. to push out.
Uitduwing, v. forcing out.
Uitdweilen, bv. to clean with a clout.
Uitdeen, bv. out of one another, asunder, apart.
Uiteendrijven, b.w. to disperse.
Uiteengaan, o.w. to break up; to disperse.
Uiteengaan, b.w. to disperse.
Uiteenloopen, o.w. to differ.
Uiteenzetten, b.w. to explain.
Uiteinde, o. end, extremity, top, termination, de-
Uiteischen, b.w. to challenge. (cease, death.
Uiteisching, v. challenge.
Uiten, b.w. to utter (bv. a word).
Uiteren, b.w. to fine-draw.
Uiterlijk, b.v. & b.w. outward, external, externally.
 at the utmost, at the latest.
Uiterlijkheid, v. exterior.
Uitermate, bv. excessively. (ligger, to be dying.
Uiterste, o. extremity, extreme; op het uiterste
Uiterste, bv. utmost, utter, last, extreme; het
 uiterste oogenblik, the last moment; de uiter-
 terste prijs, the fixed price; zijn uiterste wil,
 his last will; zijn uiterste best doen, to do
 one's utmost; ten uiterste, exceedingly.
Uiterwaard, m. alluvial ground.
Uitflappen, b.w. to flap out, to blunder out.
Uitflapper, m. blunderbuss, one who blunders out.
Uitfluiten, b.w. to hiss.
Uitgaan, v. expenditure, expense, edition; ons-
 vangst en uitgaaf, receipts and expenditure; in
 uitgaaf brengen, to carry to the expenditure, to
 carry under the head of the expenditure; het zal
 een heel uitgaaf voor mij zijn, it will put
 me to a heavy expense.

Uitgaan, o.w. to go out, to expire, to finish, to pro-
 ceed, to issue; op roof uitgaan, to go on the high-
 way; op een onderneming uitgaan, to go on
 an expedition; op avonturen uitgaan, to go
 out for adventures; op een meisje uitgaan, to
 woo a girl, to make proposals of marriage to a
 girl; het licht zal uitgaan, the light will go
 out; de kerke gaat uit, the service is over; de
 schoenen gaan niet gemakkelijk uit, the
 shoes don't come off easily; deze wet gaat uit
 hiervan, this law sets forth in its preamble; de
Heilige Geest gaat uit van den Vader, the
 Holy Ghost proceeds from the Father.
Uitgaande, bv. outward, outward bound; uitgaaf
 de rechten, export-duties.
Uitgalmen, b.w. to sound forth.
Uitgang, m. outlet, issue, death, departure.
Uitgave, v. expense, publication; nieuwe uitgave,
 new edition.
Uitgebreid, bv. extensive, prolix.
Uitgebreidheid, v. extensiveness, extent, prolixity.
Uitgedacht, bv. invented, contrived.
Uitgediend, bv. worn out, broken.
Uitgedrukt, bv. & pp. expressive; z. **Uitdrukken**.
Uitgeefster, v. publisher.
Uitgegeven, bv. & pp. spent; z. **Uitgeven**.
Uitgehoud, bv. & pp. hollow; z. **Uitholten**.
Uitgehoerd, bv. starved, starving.
Uitgekroten, bv. & pp. cried down; z. **Uitkrijgen**.
Uitgelaten, bv. extravagant, wanton.
Uitgelaten, bw. extravagantly, wantonly.
Uitgelatenheid, v. extravagance, wantonness.
Uitgeleefd, bv. decrepit. (deceit.
Uitgeleerd, bv. past studying, accomplished, well-
Uitgeleide, o. conduct; uitgeleide doen, to shut
 to accompany out.
Uitgelezen, bv. chosen, select, choice.
Uitgelezenheid, v. excellence.
Uitgemakt, bv. unquestionable, incontestable.
Uitgemergeld, bv. & p.p. enervated; z. **Uitmergen**.
Uitgenomen, bv. en voorz. except, save; uitge-
 men een, except one.
Uitgeput, bv. & p.p. exhausted; z. **Uitputten**.
Uitgeschulpt, bv. fluted.
Uitgesproken, bv. & p.p. spoken, delivered; z. **Uit-
 spreken**. (spoken
Uitgestorven, bv. extinct.
Uitgestrekt, bv. extensive, large.
Uitgestrektheid, v. extent, extension.
Uitgeteerd, bv. weak, thin, fallen away.
Uitgetogen, bv. naked, drawn.
Uitgeven, b.w. to give out, to distribute, to spend
 to issue, to deliver, to publish.
Uitgever, m. publisher.
Uitgewekene, m. & v. emigrant.
Uitgewerkt, bv. elaborate.
Uitgewozen, bv. & p.p. decided; z. **Uitwijzen**.
Uitgezoekt, bv. select, choice.
Uitgezondene, m. spy, emissary.
Uitgezonderd, bv. except, peculiar, distinct.
Uitgezonderd, bv. & voorz. except, save; alle
 waren in die zaak betrokken uitgezonderd
 een, all were involved in this affair one excepted.
Uitgeroen, o.w. to be awry; het uitgeroen, to be
 one's sides with laughing, to die with laughing.
Uitgieten, b.w. to pour out, to empty.
Uitgioting, v. effusion.
Uitgift, v. publication.
Uitgillen, b. & o.w. to scream out, to cry.

Uitgiste
hebben
Uitglijd
Uitgoot
Uitgrav
Uitgrave
Uitgroe
Uitgroen
Uitgroen
Eithaal
Eithake
Eithakk
Eithakle
 out, to
 scratch
Eithale
 is een
Eithaling
 ing at
Litham
Lithaag
Lithaag
 gen, to
 gious
Lithard
Lithoen
 is een
Lithoen
 beems
Lithelp
Lithijse
Lithoek
Lithoec
Litholle
Litholli
Lithoug
Lithoug
Lithoor
Lithoor
Lithooz
Lithoud
 time,
Lithouu
Lithuile
Lithuiz
Lithuw
Lithuw
 lijking
Lithuw
 daughter
 (spoken
Uiting
Uitjager
Uitjagin
Uitjann
Uitjouw
Uitkam
Uitkaav
Uitkaav
Uitkave
Uitkeer
Uitkeer
Uitkeer
Uitkeren
Uitkern
Uitkiem
Uitkiez
Uitkiez
 den uit
Uitkijk

- Uitgisten**, o.w. to ferment sufficiently; **uitgegist hebben**, to have done fermenting.
Uitglijden, **Uitglijpen**, o.w. to slip.
Uitgooien, b.w. to throw out, to empty. (deepen).
Uitgraven, b.w. to dig out, to dig up, to disinter, to digrave, v. excavation.
Uitgroeien, b.w. to become excrescent, to come out.
Uitgroeijsel, o. excrescence. (to full growth).
Uitgroeven, b.w. to channel, to flute.
Uithaal, m. flourish.
Uithaaltafel, v. pembroke-table.
Uithaken, b.w. to hook out, to unhinge.
Uithakken, b.w. to cut away.
Uithalen, b.w. to pull out, to draw out, to fetch out, to get, to draw, to elaborate, to feast, to scratch out, to save.
Uithaler, m. eventerater, pipe-cleanser, profit; dat is een **uithaler**, that saves so much.
Uithaling, v. eventeration, cleansing, saving, singing at the top of one's voice, making way, dishing.
Uithang, m. projecting point. (up).
Uithangbord, o. sign-board, sign.
Uithangen, b.w. to hang out, **den vrome uithangen**, to play the hypocrite, to pretend to be religious; **den heer uithangen**, to lord it.
Uitharden, b.w. z. **Uithouden**, **Verduren**.
Uitheemsch, bv. foreign, exotic, strange; **uitheemsche planten**, exotic plants.
Uithelpen, b.w. to help out, to deliver.
Uithijphen, b.w. to hoist out.
Uitloek, m. corner, point of land, promontory.
Uitlooten, b.w. to expectorate, to laugh at.
Uitloopen, b.w. to hollow, to excavate, to run away.
Uitlooling, v. excavation.
Uithongeren, b. & o.w. to famish, to starve.
Uithongering, v. famishment, starvation.
Uitboorder, m. **Uithoorster**, v. inquisitive person.
Uithooren, b.w. to sound, to pump.
Uitthooren, b.w. to bale out, to scoop... dry.
Uithouden, b.w. to keep out, to hold out, to continue, to endure, to sustain.
Uithouwen, b.w. to carve, to hew from.
Uithuilen, o.w. to weep out.
Uithuizig, bv. from home. (riage, to marry).
Uithuwelijken, **Uithuwen**, b.w. to give in marriage.
Uithuwelijking, v. marrying; **door de uithuwelijking van zijne dochter aan**, by giving his daughter in marriage to.
Uiting, v. uttering, expression.
Uitjagen, b.w. to expel, to drive out.
Uitjaging, v. expulsion.
Uitjammeren, b. & o.w. to lament out.
Uitjowven, b.w. to hoot at.
Uitkammen, b.w. to comb out.
Uitkauwen, b.w. to chew.
Uitkauwer, m. chewer.
Uitkavelen, b.w. to sell by lots, to sell by parcels.
Uitkeerder, m. payer.
Uitkeeren, b.w. to turn out, to expend, to disburse.
Uitkeering, v. payment. (to return).
Uitkepen, b.w. to notch.
Uitkermen, b.w. to lament out.
Uitkerven, b.w. to carve.
Uitkiemen, o.w. to bud.
Uitkiezen, b.w. to choose, to select.
Uitkiezing, v. selection.
Uitkijk, m. prospect, look-out, watch-tower; **op den uitkijk staan**, to be on the look-out.
Uitkijken, o. & b.w. to look out; **zijn oogen uitkijken**, to feast one's eyes, to look all wonder.
Uitkinderen, o.w. to come to a close in the family-way; **uitgekinderd hebben**, to be past children.
Uitkippen, b.w. to select, to pitch upon.
Uitklaren, b.w. to clear, to clear out.
Uitklaring, v. clearing; **kantoor van uitklaring**, clearing-office; **bewijs van uitklaring**, clearance.
Uitkleeden, b.w. to undress, to strip; **zieh uitkleeden voor een ander** to ruin one's self for another.
Uitklinken, b.w. to proclaim. (another).
Uitkloppen, b.w. to beat out.
Uitklopper, m. one who beats out, cat o' nine tails.
Uitknipen, b. & o.w. to press out, to extort, to steal away.
Uitknipper, m. squeezer, fellow that steals away.
Uitknippen, b.w. to cut out.
Uitknippen, o. cut paper-work.
Uitknoppen, o.w. to bud.
Uitkoken, b. & o.w. to boil away; **uitgekookt zijn**, to have boiled too much.
Uitkomen, o.w. to come out, to come forth, to appear, to fall out, to understand, to comprehend; **niet uitkomen met**, to have too less at; **dat zal wel uitkomen**, of course, no doubt; **op hetzelfde uitkomen**, to come to the same; **verkeerd uitkomen**, to turn out wrong; **goed uitkomen**, to turn out well, to be conspicuous, to be prominent; **doen uitkomen**, to render conspicuous, to render prominent, to give relief to, to bring into relief; **iets meer doen uitkomen**, to render a thing more conspicuous; **de figuren beter doen uitkomen**, to give the figures more relief.
Uitkomst, v. event, issue, product, deliverance.
Uitkooisel, o. decoction.
Uitkoopt, m. buying off.
Uitkoopten, b.w. to buy off; **iemand uitkoopt voor duizend gulden**, to pay any one a thousand guilders as a composition.
Uitkraaien, b.w. to cry out.
Uitkraaier, m. indiscrete person, betrayer.
Uitkrabben, b.w. to scratch out, to erase.
Uitkramen, b.w. to expose to sale.
Uitkramen, m. discloser.
Uitkrassen, b.w. to scratch out.
Uitkrijgen, b.w. to get out, to get off; **ik kon niet uit hem krijgen**, I could not get anything out of him; **ik kon mijn laarzen niet uitkrijgen**, I cannot get off my boots.
Uitkrijten, b.w. to decry; **zijn oogen uitkrijten**, to cry out one's eyes; **iemand voor een tiran uitkrijten**, to cry any one down as a tyrant, to call any one a tyrant.
Uitkrnipen, o.w. to creep out.
Uitkunnem, o.w. to be able to go out; **ik kan niet uit**, I cannot go out; **de degen kan de scheede niet uit**, the sword cannot go out of the sheath.
Uitlachen, b.w. to laugh at, to deride; **uitgelachen worden**, to be laughed at, to be made a fool of.
Uitlacher, m. derider.
Uitlaching, v. derision.
Uitladen, b.w. to unlade, to unload.
Uitlander, m. foreigner.
Uitlandig, bv. abroad; --heid, v. being abroad.
Uitlandsch, bv. foreign.
Uitlaten, b.w. to let out, to leave out, to omit, to express, to explain; **zieh uitlaten over**, to explain one's self about.
Uitlating, v. letting out, emission.

Uitrekken, b.w. to calculate, to compute.
Uitrekking, v. calculation, computation.
Uitrekken, b.w. to stretch out, to lengthen, to protract.
Uitrekking, v. protraction.
Uitrichten, b.w. to perform, to do.
Uitrijden, o.w. to ride out.
Uitroepen, o.w. to root out, to destroy, to extirpate.
Uitroeper, m. extirpator.
Uitroeping, v. extirpation.
Uitroep, m. outcry, proclamation.
Uitroepen, o.w. to cry out, to exclaim, to cry, to proclaim; **uitroepen tot koning**, to proclaim...
Uitroeper, m. crier. (king).
Uitroeping, v. outcry, exclamation, shout, proclamation; **uitroeping als koning**, proclaiming king.
Uitroepingsteeken, o. point of exclamation.
Uitrollen, o.&b.w. to roll out, to unfurl.
Uitrooken, b.w. to snore, to sleep one's self sober, to smoke, to fumigate.
Uitruilen, o.w. to moult; **die vogel is uitgeruid**, the moulting of this bird is over; **al zijn vederen zijn uitgeruid**, it lost all its feathers in moulting.
Uitrukken, b.w. to pull out, to root out.
Uitrusten, b.w. to rest, to equip, to fit out.
Uitrusting, v. equipment.
Uitschateren, o.w. to burst out laughing.
Uitscheiden, o.w. to stop, to leave off.
Uitschelden, b.w. to abuse; **iemand uitschelden voor een dief**, to call any one a thief.
Uitschenken, b.w. to pour out.
Uitscheppen, b.w. to bale out, to scoop out.
Uitscheuren, b.&o.w. to tear out.
Uitschieten, o.&b.w. to shoot out, to rush out, to disburse, to jut out, to single out.
Uitschiffen, b.w. to single out, to separate.
Uitschifter, m. sorter.
Uitschilderen, b.w. to paint, to portray; **zich laten uitschilderen**, to have one's portrait taken.
Uitschitteren, o.w. to shine forth.
Uitschot, o. disbursement, trash, refuse, rabble, vulgar, small fish. (to erase).
Uitschrapen, **Uitschrapen**, b.w. to scratch out.
Uitschrapen, o. scrapings.
Uitschreeuwen, o.&b.w. to cry out.
Uitschrijven, b.w. to write out, to copy.
Uitschrijver, m. copier.
Uitschrobben, b.w. to scrub out.
Uitschudden, b.w. to shake out, to strip.
Uitschuren, b.w. to brush; **iemand uitschuren**, **iemand den mantel uitschuren**, to beat out any one's coat.
Uitschuiten, b.w. to shove out; **een tafel uitschuiten**, to draw out a table.
Uitschulpen, b.w. to flute.
Uitschuren, b.w. to scour out.
Uitslaan, b.&o.w. to beat out, to strike out, to throw out, to sell, to deliver, to give, to break out, to mould, b.w. large-sized. (grow mouldy).
Uitslag, m. issue, event, sale, mouldiness, eruption.
Uitslagbiljet, o. license.
Uitslagkoorts, v. eruptive fever.
Uitslapen, o.&b.w. to sleep one's fill, to sleep one's self sober; **uitgeslapen zijn**, to have slept enough, to be a cunning blade, to be a shrewd fellow; **zijn was uitslapen**, to sleep one's self sober again.
Uitslijten, o.&b.w. to wear out, to retail.
Uitslijting, v. wearing out, wearing off, oblivion.

Uitslobberen, b.w. to swallow down the contents of, to swallow down.
Uitsloven, w.w. (**zich**) to do one's best, to drudge; **zich denken uit te sloven**, to think to please.
Uitsluiten, b.w. to exclude. (any one).
Uitsluitend, bv. exclusive.
Uitsluitendheid, v. exclusiveness.
Uitsluiting, v. exclusion; **met uitsluiting van...**
Uitsluitsel, o. decisive answer. (... excluded).
Uitsmeden, b.w. to hammer, to beat out.
Uitsmelten, b.w. to melt out.
Uitsneeuwen, onp. w. to cease snowing; **het heeft uitsneeuwend**, it has done snowing.
Uitsnoeten, b.w. to cut out.
Uitsnoeten, b.w. to blow out, to snuff out.
Uitsnuffelen, b.&o.w. to sniff (snuff) out, to empty by snuffing, to cease snuffing; **er of uitsnuffelen**, to do one's endeavor.
Uitsnijden, b.w. to cut out.
Uitsnijdsel, o. cuttings.
Uitspaarder, m. **Uitspaarster**, v. sparer, saver.
Uitspannen, b.w. to stretch out, to extend, to create, to relax, to untean.
Uitspanning, v. extension, recreation, relaxation, unteaming, baiting-place.
Uitspansel, o. firmament, sky.
Uitsparen, b.w. to spare.
Uitspaten, o.w. to abandon one's self to dissipation.
Uitspatting, v. dissipation; **zich nu en dan een kleine uitspatting veroorloven**, to have a justification now and then; **zich aan grove uitspattingen schuldig maken**, to run into great excesses, to indulge in great excesses.
Uitspelen, o.&b.w. to finish to play, to play first; **hij heeft zijne rol uitsgespeeld**, he has acted.
Uitspitten, b.w. to dig out. (his part).
Uitspoelen, b.w. to rinse, to wash away.
Uitspoeling, v. washing, cleaning, rinsing, washing away, undermining.
Uitspoelsel, o. washings.
Uitspoken, o.&b.w. to cease haunting, to chase spectres; to do, to be doing, to be about.
Uitspraak, v. pronouncement, sentence, verdict, determination; **uitspraak van een vonnis**, pronouncement of a sentence; **uitspraak doen over**, pass a sentence, to decide upon, to pass sentence upon.
Uitspreiden, b.w. to spread out.
Uitspreiding, v. spreading.
Uitspreken, b.w. to speak out, to pronounce, to express, to decide; **een vonnis uitspreken**, to pronounce.
Uitspringen, o.w. to spring out.
Uitspringend, bv. projecting.
Uitspruiten, o.w. to spring up, to shoot up, to bud, to proceed, to appear.
Uitspruitsel, o. shoot, sprig. (squirting).
Uitspruiten, b.w. to squirt out, to extinguish... by
Uitspawen, b.w. to spit out, to vomit; **iemand uitspawen**, to detest any one.
Uitspuwael, o. spittle, expectoration.
Uitslaan, b.&o.w. to endure, to sustain, to bear; **ik heb niets met hem uitstaande**, I have not to meddle with him; **ik heb veel met hem uit te staan**, he gives me a good deal of trouble, he causes me a good deal of grief; **hij is niet om uit te staan**, there is no bearing of him; **nog uitstaan**, to be not yet paid.
Uitstaande, bv. outstanding; **uitstaande gelden**, money standing out, placed money; **uitstaande**

Uitwaarts, bw. outwards, outward.
 Uitwaartsch, bv. outward.
 Uitwandelen, o.w. to walk out.
 Uitwannen, b.w. to winnow.
 Uitwas, o. excretion.
 Uitwasemen, o.&b.w. to evaporate, to exhale; is het hemdje reeds uitgewasemd, has the shirt been aired already?
 Uitwaseming, v. evaporation, exhalation.
 Uitwaschen, b.w. to wash.
 Uitwassen, o.w. to grow out.
 Uitwateren, o.w. to fall into, to issue.
 Uitwatering, v. outlet, issue.
 Uitweeken, b.&w. to weep out; zijn oogen uitweeken, to cry one's eyes out.
 Uitweg, m. evasion, escape, expedient.
 Uitwegen, b.w. to weigh out.
 Uitweiden, o.w. to expatiate, to digress.
 Uitweiding, v. digression, expatiation.
 Uitwendig, bv. & bw. outward, external, -ly.
 Uitwendige, o. outward appearance, outside.
 Uitwendigheid, v. exterior.
 Uitwerken, b.&w. to effect, to produce, to perform, to elaborate, to ferment (of beer).
 Uitwerker, m. worker, one who elaborates, one who solves. (who solves.
 Uitwerking, v. effect. (vomit.
 Uitwerksel, o. effect. (vomit.
 Uitwerpen, b.w. to cast out, to eject, to reject, to utter, v. throwing out, expelling, emission.
 Uitwerpsel, o. outcast, excrement. (ejection
 Uitwieden, b.w. to weed.
 Uitwijk, v. turn-out, siding.
 Uitwijken, o.w. to emigrate, to deviate, to give way, (to slip.
 Uitwijking, v. emigration, deviation. (to slip.
 Uitwijzen, b.w. to show, to demonstrate, to determine, to pronounce (sentence); naar uitwijzen des briefs, according to the tenor of the letter.
 Uitwijzing, v. decision, banishment.
 Uitwinnen, b.w. to save.
 Uitwisselen, b.w. to exchange.
 Uitwisseling, v. exchange.
 Uitwonen, b.w. to make uninhabitable; dit huis is uitgevoond, this house has been made uninhabitable; zij hebben het uitgevoond, they have made it uninhabitable.
 Uitwonend, bv. not living in the house; een uitwonend geneesheer, a physician not living in the house; een uitwonende gouverneur, a day-tutor; een uitwonende gouvernante, a day-tutor.
 Uitwrijven, b.w. to rub out. (governess.
 Uitwringen, b.w. to wring out, to extort.
 Uitzaaien, b.w. to sow.
 Uitzagen, b.w. to saw out.
 Uitzakken, o.w. to swell out, to bag out.
 Uitzakking, v. givng way, sinking down, hysterical prolapse of the womb.
 Uitzellen, b.w. to sail out.
 Uitzending, v. sailing, departure.
 Uitzenden, b.w. to send out, to dispatch.
 Uitzenden, m. sender.
 Uitzet, o. marriage-portion, dowry.
 Uitzetten, b.&w. to set out, to put out, to remove, to extend, to enlarge, to turn (out of doors), to give in marriage, to swell, to bag out; de boot uitzetten, to put out the boat; iemand de deur uitzetten, to turn any one out of doors,

to show any one the door; een bedelaar de stad uitzetten, to turn a beggar out of the town; een vreemdeling het land uitzetten, to expulse a foreigner from the country.
 Uitzetting, v. setting out, putting out, enlargement, inflation, portion, dowry; uitzetting van geld, investment of money; uitzetting van schildwachters, posting sentinels; uitzetting van strikken, laying snares; uitzetting van de lucht door de warmte, expansion of air by heat.
 Uitzicht, o. prospect, view; het uitzicht hebben op, to face; dit huis heeft uitzicht op de markt, this house commands a view of the market; uitzicht hebben op, to face, to front; uitzicht hebben op een erfenis, to have an inheritance in expectation.
 Uitzieken, o.w. to lose all one's strength by a lingering disease, not to be too overhasty to recover.
 Uitzien, o.w. to look out, to look for, to choose; er uitzien, to look; er uitzien als, to look as; uitzien op, to face, to front, to command a view of.
 Uitzierend, bv. looking; goed uitzierend, good-looking; slecht uitzierend, ill-looking.
 Uitziften, b.w. to sift.
 Uitziften, Uitzifster, m. & v. sifter.
 Uitziftsel, o. siftings.
 Uitzijgen, b.w. to strain.
 Uitzijn, o.w. to be abroad, not to be at home, to be expired; er op uitzijn, to endeavor.
 Uitzijpelen, Uitzijpen, o.w. to trickle or drop out, to distil.
 Uitzingen, b.w. to sing out; ik kan het niet uitzingen, I cannot afford it, I cannot wait so long.
 Uitzinnig, bv. & bw. distracted, mad, frantic, -ly.
 Uitzinnigheid, v. distraction, madness.
 Uitzitten, b.w. to sit out, to sit one's time, to sit out one's time, to hold out one's time.
 Uitzoeken, b.w. to select, to choose.
 Uitzoeker, Uitzoekster, m. & v. sifter.
 Uitzoeking, v. selection.
 Uitzonderen, b.w. to except, to exempt.
 Uitzondering, v. exception, exemption; met uitzondering van... .. excepted... .. excluded; zonder uitzondering, without exception.
 Uitzuigen, b.w. to suck out.
 Uitzuiger, Uitzuigster, m. & v. blood-sucker.
 Uitzuiging, v. sucking out.
 Uitzuipen, b.w. to swallow down, to empty.
 Uitzweeten, b.w. to exude, to sweat out.
 Uitzweeting, v. sweating out, sweating.
 Uitzwellen, o.w. to swell; -ing, v. swelling.
 Uitzwemmen, o.w. to swim out or to the end.
 Uitzweren, o.w. to come out by suppuration; nu heeft die wond eindelijk uitgezworen, now this wound has done suppurating at last; zijn oog is uitgezworen, he lost his eye by suppuration.
 Ukaze, v. ukase. (ration.
 Ulevel, v. Ulevelletje, o. lozenge.
 Ulevellepapiertje, o. lozenge-envelop.
 Ultimatum, o. ultimatum, ultimate.
 Ultimo, m. last day, last month; ultimo dezer, the last day of this month; ultimo Maart eerstkomende, the first of next March; ultimo Mei laatstleden, the last of May last.
 Ultramontane, bv. ultramontane.
 Unaniem, bv. unanimously.
 Unie, v. union.

Vakerigheid, v. drowsiness.
Vakgenoot, m. brother in trade, colleague.
Val, m. fall; **een val doen**, to get a fall; **ten val brengen**, to ruin, to seduce; **dit veroorzaakte zijn val**, this caused his ruin.
Val, v. trap, valence; **in de val zitten**, to be caught.
Valblok, o. rammer, top-sail halliard-block.
Valbrug, v. draw-bridge; —**deur**, v. trap-door.
Valgordijn, o. blind; —**hek**, o. portcullis.
Valhoed, m. head-roll.
Valideeren, o. w. to be valid; **het zal u valideeren in rekening**, please in account.
Valies, o. port-manteau.
Valk, m. hawk, falcon.
Valkenier, m. falconer.
Valkenjacht, v. falconry; —**kap**, v. hood.
Valkenmist, m. rante, muting, hawk's dung.
Valkenrust, o. cary; —**net**, o. falconet.
Vallot, v. valley, vale, dale, dell.
Vallen, w. to fall, to drop, to happen, to be, to tack; **van zich zelf vallen**, to faint away; **in de rede vallen**, to interrupt; **daar valt niets te zeggen**, there is nothing to be said; **het valt mij in**, I remember it; **komen te vallen**, to die, to be killed; **vallen over**, to find fault with; **vallen op**, to give the preference to, to meet with; **laten vallen**, to let... fall, to let... down, to lose, to lower, to strike; **de avonden vallen zoo ijelijk lang**, the evenings are so dreadfully long; **uit de lucht vallen**, to fall from the skies; **het zal hem uit de hand vallen**, it will not answer his expectations; **het moet hem in de hand vallen**, it cannot but surpass his expectations; **in het oog vallen**, to be obvious to the eye, to catch the eye, to attract attention; **in iemands smaak vallen**, to be to any one's taste, to suit any one; **in den smaak vallen**, to be liked; **in de gedachten vallen**, to occur to the mind; **daar valt mij iets in de gedachten**, I recollect; **met de veer in huis vallen**, to speak bluntly, to come at once to the point, to be straightforward, to blunder out, to set about it awkwardly; **in slaap vallen**, to fall asleep; **in ongenade vallen bij**, to incur the displeasure of; **in het water vallen**, to be thrown away; **in het overdrevene vallen**, to exaggerate, to be exaggerated; **in het ongerijmd vallen**, to be absurd; **in het groen, grijs of rood vallen**, to take a fancy to green or grey or red, to be greenish, greyish or reddish; **iemand lastig vallen**, to bother any one; **iemand lastig vallen met een verzoek**, to importune any one with a demand; **iemand om den hals vallen**, to throw one's arms round any one's neck; **iemand te voet vallen**, to throw one's self at any one's feet; **iemand te heert vallen**, **iemand ten deel vallen**, to befall any one, to fall to any one's lot.
Vallend, bv. falling; **vallende ster**, star-shoot, shooting star; **vallende ziekte**, epilepsy; **aan vallende ziekte lijden**, to be epileptic.
Valliecht, o. sky-light.
Valpoort, v. portcullis.
Valreep, m. man-ropse; **op den valreep**, before parting; **een glaasje op den valreep drinken**, to drink the parting-cup.
Valsch, bv. false, counterfeit, forged, perfidious, falsehaerdig, bv. perfidious.
Valschelijk, bw. falsely, treacherously.

valscherp, o. parachute.
valscheid, v. falsehood, treachery, perfidy.
valschtongig, bv. hypocritical.
valschtongigheid, v. hypocrisy, dissimulation.
valstrik, m. snare.
valwind, m. sudden squall of wind.
van, m. family name.
van, voorz. of, from, for, with, by; **de deur van het huis**, the door of the house; **van den morgen tot den avond**, from morning till night; **rijk van het woekeren**, rich by usury; **zij kwam van binnen**, she came out of the room; **drinken van hartzeer**, to drink for grief, **riilen van koude**, to shiver with cold, **van morgen, van avond**, van avond, to-night; **van daag, to-day**; **van de week**, this week; **hier van daan**, hence; **daar van daan**, thence; **van noode hebben**, to want; **van lieverleide**, gradually; **van verre**, afar off; **van te voren**, before; **van zijn leven**, in his life; **van wege**, concerning, in behalf of, on any one's part, in any one's name; **van binnen naasten**, to examine... inside; **het zit van binnen**, it sits inside; **van buiten leeren**, to learn... by heart; **van boven en van onderen**, above and below; **van boven**, from Heaven; **van boven komen**, to come downstairs; **van achteren**, afterwards; **van achteren komen**, to come from behind; **van voren**, in front; **van te voren**, previously; **van uur tot uur**, every hour; **vandaar**, therefore, thus; **van daar**, therefrom, from there; **vannieuws, a-new**; **vannieuws af aan**, a-new; **vanouds**, of old, **van waar**, whence, from where; **van plan zijn**, to intend; **van ganscher harte**, willingly, cheerfully; **ja, van ganscher harte**, yes, with all my heart; **van zelf**, of one's own accord, without the least difficulty; **van zelf spreken**, to be a matter of course.
Vaneen, bv. asunder.
Vang, v. catch, curb; **de molen is door de vang bij hem**, he is half mad.
Vangen, b.w. to catch.
Vanger, m. catcher.
Vangst, v. catch, capture.
Vanietje, v. vanilla.
Var, m. bullock.
Varen, v. fern.
Varen, o.&b.w. to navigate, to sail, to go by water, to be under sail, to go, to get, to ride, to be, to do, to carry, to convey (by water); **ten oorlog varen**, to serve in the navy; **ten haring varen**, to go to the herring-fishery; **laten varen**, to let alone, to leave off, to desist; **from; ten hemel varen**, to ascend to heaven; **rondeom de wereld varen**, to navigate round the world; **varen voor den kost**, to be a sailor by profession; **hwa laat vaart de boot?** at what o'clock does the boat depart? **er vaart een boot om één ure**, there is a boat at one o'clock; **er vaart een boot op Antwerpen**, there is a boat to Antwerp; **varen wij of liggen wij stil?** are we going or stopping? **hoe vaart zij?** how do you do? **hoe varen ze thuis?** how do they do at home, how are they at home? **wel of kwalijk er bij varen**, to meet with a good or bad chance; **er het best bij varen**, to get the better of it; **zoo moet zij varen**, it is just what you deserve; **iets laten varen**, to abandon a thing.
Varekussen, o. fern-cushion.

Varenmos, o. fern-moss.
 Varensgazel, Varensmas, m. seaman, sailor.
 Varenwortel, m. fern-root.
 Varken, o. hog, pig, hair-brush; een wild varken, a wild boar; niet weten hoe men het varken zal wassen, not to know how to make (nag).
 Varkensacht, v. hogghish.
 Varkendrijver, Varkenhoeder, m. swine-herd.
 Varkenmarkt, v. swine-market.
 Varkensborstels, v. mv. hog's bristles.
 Varkensbrood, o. sow-bread.
 Varkensdraf, o. hog's wash.
 Varkensdrek, m. swine-dung.
 Varkensfokker, m. breeder of pigs.
 Varkensgras, o. centinody.
 Varkenshok, o. pig-sty.
 Varkensjacht, v. boar-hunting.
 Varkenskarbonaden, v. mv. pork-chops.
 Varkenskinnebak, v. hog's jaw.
 Varkenskooper, m. swine-dealer.
 Varkenskost, m. hog's meat.
 Varkenskot, o. hog-sty.
 Varkenskrap, v. pork-chop.
 Varkenslager, m. pork-butcher.
 Varkenslapjes, o. mv. pork-steaks.
 Varkensruczul, m. suet. (face).
 Varkenssnoot, m. pig's snout, hog's head, hideous.
 Varkensspoeling, v. hog's wash.
 Varkensstaart, v. pig's tail.
 Varkensvenkel, v. sow-fennel.
 Varkensvleesch, o. pork.
 Varkensvoeder, o. mast for swine.
 Vaat, bv. fast, firm, sure, solid, steady, fixed, strong; vast in de modder zitten, to stick fast in the mud; vaste goederen, immovable property; het vaste land, the continent; een vast besluit, a firm resolution; het is niet vast dat..., it is not sure that...; vast hout, hard wood; een vast inkomen, a sure income; een vast pand, a real property; een vast uur, a regular hour; vast werk, permanent occupation; een vaste bepaling, a rule; een vaste slaap, a fast (sound) sleep; vaste sterren, fixed stars; vaste tijden, regular times; spijkervast, nailed; vuurvast, fire-proof.
 Vast, bv. fast, firmly, steadily, certainly, meanwhile; daar is veel aan vast, much belongs to it; hier is al vast zooveel, look here so much for the present.
 Vastbakken, o.w. to stick to the pan.
 Vastberaden, bv. resolute.
 Vastbesloten, bv. firmly decided.
 Vastbinden, b.w. to bind fast, to fasten.
 Vastblijven, o.w. to stick.
 Vastdoen, b.w. to fasten.
 Vastdraaien, b.&o.w. to turn... tight.
 Vastdriek, bw. firmly, surely.
 Vasten, v. lent.
 Vasten, o.w. to fast.
 Vastenavond, m. shrove-tuesday.
 Vastenavondpret, Vastenavondvreugd, v. car. (nival) pleasure.
 Vastendag, m. fast-day.
 Vastgaan, o.w. to be certain; vastgaan op, to be
 vastgroeien, o.w. to grow together. [sure of.
 Vasthaken, b.w. to hook.
 Vasthebben, b.w. to have seized, to hold, to understand, to know thoroughly.
 Vasthechten, b.w. to stick, to fasten.
 Vastheid, v. firmness, solidity.

Vasthouden, b.w. to hold fast, to keep, to keep in (prison).
 Vasthoudend, bv. tenacious.
 Vasthoudendheid, v. tenacity.
 Vastigheid, v. firmness, surety, steadiness, firmness.
 Vastketenen, b.w. to chain. (tress, real estate).
 Vastkloven, o.w. to stick.
 Vastklinken, b.w. to rivet.
 Vastkloppen, b.w. to knock... tight.
 Vastknoopen, b.w. to tie fast, to button.
 Vastknooping, v. tying, fastening, buttoning.
 Vastkoppelen, b.w. to couple firmly together, to
 Vastleggen, b.w. to fasten. [link... together
 Vastliggen, o.w. to be fastened.
 Vastlijmen, b.w. to glue.
 Vastloopen, o. & w.w. (zieh), to run close, to run a ground, not to find an outlet.
 Vastmaken, b.w. to fasten.
 Vastmaaien, b.w. to sew fast. (with pin).
 Vastnagelen, b.w. to nail. (with pin).
 Vastpennen, Vastpinnen, b.w. to pin, to fasten.
 Vastplakken, b.w. to paste.
 Vastplakker, m. gluer, paster.
 Vastpraten, b.w. to bring any one to a nonplus; zich vastpraten, to entangle one's self, to come to a nonplus.
 Vastraken, o.w. to stick fast, to run aground.
 Vastrijgen, b.w. to lace.
 Vastschroeven, b.w. to screw.
 Vaststijeren, b.w. to pull... securely together.
 Vaststlaan, b.w. to nail, to fasten.
 Vaststemmen, b.w. to hammer... together.
 Vaststnoeren, b.w. to tie, to link firmly together.
 Vastsoldieren, b.w. to soldier.
 Vastspelden, b.w. to pin.
 Vastspijkeren, b.w. to nail.
 Vaststaan, o.w. to stand firmly, to persevere.
 Vaststampen, b.w. to beat... down.
 Vaststeken, b.w. to fasten.
 Vaststellen, b.w. to resolve, to determine, to establish, to fix, to appoint. (tion, appointment).
 Vaststelling, v. settlement, establishment, resolve.
 Vaststrikken, b.w. to fasten with a knot.
 Vaststrappen, Vaststreden, b.w. to tread... well to do.
 Vastvriezen, o.w. to freeze together. (prelief).
 Vastwerken (zieh), w.w. to entangle one's self, to come to a nonplus. (that).
 Vastwoelen, b.w. to turn and twist... firmly together.
 Vastwortelen, o.w. to take deep root.
 Vastzellen, o.w. to run aground. [at draught].
 Vastzetten, b.w. to set fast, to imprison, to chain.
 Vastzitten, b.w. to sit fast, to stick fast, to be aground, to be in prison.
 Vastzwachtelen, b.w. to apply a bandage to.
 Vastzwellen, b.w. to swell to not to be removed.
 Vat, o. cask, barrel, tun, vessel; een Nederlandsch vat, a hectolitre; de vaten wasschen, to wash the dishes and plates.
 Vat, m. hold; er is geen vat aan, there is no hold at it; er is geen vat aan te krijgen, there is no means to take hold of it; geen vat op iemand, no hold upon any one.
 Vatbaar, bv. capable, susceptible, comprehensible.
 Vatbaarheid, v. capacity, susceptibility, comprehensibility. (themas).
 Vaten, o.w. to barrel np.
 Vatenwastster, v. kitchen-maid.
 Vathout (Duighout), o. stove-wood.
 Vatsel, o. hold, handle.
 Vatten, b.&o.w. to take, to catch, to apprehend, to comprehend; iemand vatten, to catch any one.

to understand any one; **iets vatten**, to take hold of a thing; to understand a thing; **iemand's hand vatten**, to take any one's hand; **iets bij de hand vatten**, to undertake a thing; **vuur vatten**, to catch fire, to fly into a passion; **vlam vatten**, to catch fire; **een koude vatten**, to catch cold; **het anker vat**, the anchor bites.

Vechtachtig, *bv.* pugnacious.

Vechten, *o. v.* to fight, to combat.

Vechtenderhand, *bv.* sword in hand.

Vechter, *m.* fighter, combatant.

Vechterij, *v.* fighting.

Vechthaas, *m.* game-cock.

Vechtkunst, *v.* art of fighting.

Vechtuustig, *bv.* pugnacious, given to fighting.

Vechtpartij, *v.* fight; —**perk**, *o.* lists.

Vedel, *v.* fiddle.

Vedelen, *o. v.* to fiddle.

Veder, *v.* feather; —**achtig**, *bv.* feathery.

Vederhal, *m.* cricket.

Vederhed, *o.* feather-bed.

Vederbezem, *m.* feather-brush.

Vederbos, *m.* plume, tuft.

Vederhars, *v.* India rubber.

Vederloos, *bv.* featherless, callow, unfledged.

Vedervormig, *bv.* feather-shaped.

Vee, *o.* cattle; **het redelooze vee**, the brutes; **hoorvee**, horned cattle; **rundvee**, black cattle; **temtsontelling van levend vee**, cattle-show; **een kudde vee**, a herd of cattle; **vee van de richel**, common rascals, monsters.

Veearts, *m.* veterinarian.

Veeartsnijkskande, *v.* veterinary art.

Veeartsnijkschool, *v.* veterinary school.

Veedief, *m.* abactor.

Veedijver, *v.* stealing of cattle.

Veedrijver, *m.* herdsman.

Vee fokker, *m.* breeder of cattle.

Veeg, *m.* wipe, wash; **een veeg om de ooren**, a box on the ear; **een veeg in het gezicht**, a slap in one's face; **hij kreeg ook een veeg uit de pan**, he too got a wipe.

Veeg, *bv.* fatal, about to die; **veeg staan**, to run great hazard; **zijt gij veeg**, do you intend to die soon; **nog niet veeg zijn**, to be not yet likely to die; **gij zijt nog niet veeg**, to mention the wolf's name, is to ace the same, talk of the devil.

Veegsel, *o.* sweepings. (and he is sure to come.)

Veehandel, *m.* cattle-trade.

Veehandelaar, *m.* dealer in cattle.

Veehoeder, *m.* herdsman.

Veehoederij, *v.* tending or breeding of cattle.

Veekeur, *v.* cattle ordinance.

Veekoop, *m.* dealer in cattle.

Veekunde, *v.* herd of cattle.

Veel, *bv.* much, many, a great deal. several often, frequently; **veel te trotsch**, far too proud; **een kaart te veel hebben**, to have a card too many.

Veelal, *bv.* often, mostly. (bolding;)

Veelbelovend, *bv.* promising, much good fore-

veelbeteekenend, *bv.* significant.

Veelbloemig, *bv.* multiflorous.

Veeleer, *bv.* rather.

Veelgodendom, *o.* plurality of gods.

Veelgoderij, *v.* polytheism.

Veelheid, *v.* multiplicity, multitude, quantity.

Veelhoek, *m.* polygon; —**ig**, *bv.* polygonal.

Veelhoofdig, *bv.* having many heads; **veelhoofdige regering**, polygarchy.

Veeljarig, *bv.* of many years. (*rious colors.*)

Veelkleurig, *bv.* multicolored, variegated, of various colors.

Veelletterig, *bv.* polysyllabic(al); **veelletterigrepig woord**, polysyllable.

Veellicht, *bv.* very likely, perhaps.

Veelmaal, *bv.* often, many times.

Veelmannerij, *v.* polyandry.

Veelmeer, *bv.* rather.

Veelmin, *bv.* much less.

Veelnamig, *bv.* multinominal, multinomial, many-named, with many names.

Veelpraat, *m.* & **Veelpraater**, *v.* **Veelpraater**, *m.* loquacious person.

Veelregelig, *bv.* of many lines.

Veelshrijverij, *v.* polygraphy.

Veelstranig, *bv.* with many strings.

Veeltalig, *bv.* polyglot.

Veelte, *v.* abundance, quantity.

Veeltijds, *bv.* often.

Veelvermogen, *bv.* powerful.

Veelvermogenheid, *v.* powerfulness.

Veelvervig, *bv.* many colored.

Veelvervigheid, *v.* variety of colors.

Veelvoet, *m.* multipede, polypos.

Veelvoetig, *bv.* multipedal.

Veelvormig, *bv.* multiform. (*rious, plural.*)

Veelvuldig, *bv.* manifold, multifarious.

Veelvuldigheid, *v.* multiplicity.

Veelvrant, *m.* glutton, a sort of badger.

Veelwater, *m.* polygnathic.

Veelwijverij, *v.* polygamy.

Veelzijdig, *bv.* multilateral, various, extensive.

Veelzins, *bv.* many ways. (*many-sided.*)

Veem, *o.* corporation; **waagdragers veem**, corporation of the carriers to the weighing-office.

Veemarkt, *v.* market for cattle. (*criminal justice.*)

Veemgericht, **Veemgericht**, *o.* secret court of justice.

Veemrechter, *m.* member of the secret court.

Veem, *o.* fen, marshy land, turfmoor, bog, peat.

Veenaachtig, *bv.* moory, marshy.

Veenaarheid, *m.* turf-making.

Veenaarbeider, *m.* turf-digger.

Veenaarbaas, *m.* proprietor of a turfmoor.

Veenaarboer, **Veenaar**, *m.* turf-maker.

Veenderij, *v.* place where turves are made, turf-making.

Veeneu, *o. v.* to make turves. (*pit, peat-ground.*)

Veengraver, *m.* turf-maker.

Veengrond, *m.* turf-ground.

Veengig, *bv.* fenmy, marshy, moory.

Veenland, *o.* turf-field.

Veenaar, *m.* turfmaker.

Veenaar, *m.* turfmaker.

Veenaar, *m.* mole-cricket.

Veenaarput, *m.* turf-pit.

Veenaarrook, *m.* smoke of a moor.

Veenaarwater, *o.* moor-water.

Veenaar, *v.* cattle-plague.

Veer, *v.* feather, spring; **een bed op veeren**, a bed with springs.

Veer, *o.* ferry, boat-station. (*bed with feathers.*)

Veerboot, *v.* ferry-boat. (*cushion with feathers.*)

Veeren, *bv.* of feathers; **een veeren kusson**, a cushion.

Veergeld, **Veerloon**, *o.* passage-money. (*out.*)

Veerhuis, *o.* inn from which a passage boat acts.

Veerkracht, *v.* elasticity; —**ig**, *bv.* elastic.

Veerman, *m.* ferry-man, passage-boat-man.

Veerschep, *o.* passage-boat.

Veerachipper, *m.* master of a passage-boat.

Veerschuit, *v.* ferry-boat. (*night.*)

Veertien, *telw.* fourteen; **veertien dagen**, fortnight.

Veertiendagsh, *bv.* lasting a fortnight.

venkel, v. fennel; —water, o. fennel-water
 venkelzaad, o. fennel-seed.
 vennoot, m. partner, companion.
 vennootschap, v. partnership, company, society.
 venster, o. window; door een honnepen venster kijken, to get the halter round one's neck.
 vensterbank, v. window-seat. (to be hanged.)
 vensterblind, o. window-shutter.
 vensterboom, m. window-bar.
 venstergat, o. window opening.
 venstergeld, o. window-tax.
 vensterglas, o. window-glass, pane.
 venstergordijn, o. window-curtain.
 vensterkozijn, o. window-frame.
 vensterluik, v. shutter.
 vensterraam, o. window-frame.
 vensterroede, v. window-rod.
 vensterruit, v. pane.
 vent, m. fellow, chap.
 ventbaar, v. saleable.
 venten, b.w. to retail.
 venten, m. hucksterer, huckster.
 venting, v. huckstering. (ket-sale.)
 ventjager, m. interloper between fishery and marriage, o. little fellow, boy; 't is geen kwaad ventje, he is a good fellow.
 venus, v. venus; veel van Venus en Bacchus houden, to be found of wine and of women.
 venusdienaar, m. person fond of women, debauchee.
 ver, bv. far, distant, remote.
 ver, bv. far, at a distance; op verre na, by far.
 veraanwensen, b.w. to make agreeable.
 veranschouwlijken, b.w. to represent.
 veranderen, b. & o.w. to degenerate.
 verandering, v. degeneration.
 veracijsen, b.w. to pay the duty on, to pay the
 veracht, bv. despised. (excise for.)
 verachtelijk, bv. despicable, contemptuous.
 verachtelijk, bv. despicably, contemptuously.
 verachtelijkheid, v. contemptibleness.
 verachteloozen, b.w. z. Veronachtzamen.
 verachten, b.w. to despise.
 verachtenswaard, bv. detestable.
 verachter, m. Verachster, v. despiser, contemner.
 verachteren, o.w. to get behind.
 verachtering, v. decay, decline.
 verachterlappen, b.w. to heel-piece.
 verachting, v. contempt. (times as much.)
 verachtvoudigen, b.w. to octuple, to make... eight.
 veradellijken, b.w. to ennoble, to dignify.
 verademem, o.w. to breathe.
 verademing, v. recreation, rest.
 veraf, bv. far away.
 verafgelegen, bv. remote; —heid, v. remoteness.
 verafshuwen, b.w. to shoo.
 verafseren, b. & o.w. to change, to alter, to turn.
 verafering, v. change, alteration, variety.
 veraferlijk, bv. changeable.
 veraferlijkheid, v. changeableness, instability.
 verankeren, b.w. to moor, to fasten with anchors, to anchor.
 verantwoord, dw. accounted for, justified.
 verantwoordelijk, bv. answerable, responsible, ac-
 verantwoordelijkheid, v. responsibility, (countable.)
 verantwoordigen, b.w. to answer for, to account for,
 veel te verantwoordigen hebben, to have much
 to account for, to have much to answer for; 't hard
 te verantwoordigen hebben, to have a hard
 struggle; dat is nooit te verantwoordigen, this

is never to be justified; zich verantwoord
 voor (bij), to justify to clear one's self with.
 Verantwoording, v. responsibility, account; ter
 verantwoording roepen wegens, to call to ac-
 count for; rekenen en verantwoording af-
 leggen, to give an account; ik neem het op mijn
 verantwoording, I will be answerable for it.
 Verarbeiten, h.w. to work, to manufacture into
 something, to work up, to use.
 Verarmd, bv. impoverished.
 Verarmen, b. & o.w. to impoverish, to become poor.
 Verarming, v. impoverishment; de toenemende
 verarming onder de bevolking, the increase
 of pauperism.
 Verarren, h.w. to spend... in sledging; laten ver-
 arren, to offer... as a prize to the winner in a
 sledge-race.
 Verbaasd, bv. astonished, amazed; verbaasd
 staan, to be amazed, to be astonished, to be sur-
 prised.
 Verbaasdheid, v. astonishment. (prisel.)
 Verbahhelen, h.w. to spend (one's time) in chat-
 tering; zich verbahhelen, to blab out.
 Verbakeren, b.w. to swaddle up in another way.
 Verbakken, b.w. to spend... in baking, to make
 use of, to bake over again.
 Verband, o. bond, obligation, engagement, dressing,
 bandage; in verband staan met, to be connect-
 ed with; er ligt een verband op zijn huis, h.
 house is mortgaged; een verband leggen, to
 dress a wound; onder verband liggen, to be
 bound; hij staat onder een streng verband
 he has a tight hand kept over him; een ver-
 band leggen, to lay a bandage.
 Verbaandbrief, m. band, indenture.
 Verbandleer, v. art of wound-dressing.
 Verbandschrift, o. bond.
 Verbandtoestel, m. apparel.
 Verbanncing, m. exile. (nicate, to proscribe.)
 Verbanncen, b.w. to banish, to expel, to excommu-
 nicate, m. banisher.
 Verbanning, v. banishment, proscription.
 Verbasterd, bv. degenerate.
 Verbasterdheid, v. degeneracy.
 Verbasteren, o.w. to degenerate.
 Verbastering, v. degeneration.
 Verbazon, b.w. to astonish, to amaze; zich ver-
 bazen over, to be surprised at.
 Verbazend, bv. astonishing, prodigious.
 Verbazing, v. surprise.
 Verbedden, b.w. to change beds.
 Verbedding, v. changing beds.
 Verbeelden, b. & w.w. (zich) to represent, to ima-
 gine; het toneel verbeeldt een paleis, the
 theatre represents a palace.
 Verbeelding, v. imagination, representation, idea.
 Verbeeldingskracht, v. imagination.
 Verbeed, bv. ossified.
 Verbeesten, b. & o.w. z. Verdierlijken.
 Verbeiden, b.w. to await, to expect.
 Verbeiding, v. expectation. (abscond.)
 Verbergen, b.w. to hide to conceal; (zich), t.
 Verbergen, m. Verbergtor, v. hider, concealer.
 Verberging, v. concealment.
 Verbeten, m. Verbeteraarster, v. mender, cor-
 rector, reformer.
 Verbeterblad, o. errata-leaf.
 Verbeteren, b. & o.w. to mend, to correct (zich,
 one's self), to reform, to improve, to better.
 Verbeterhuis, o. house of correction.
 Verbetering, v. amendment, correction, reforma-

verbrassen, b.w. to waste in mean debaucheries.
verbrasser, m. spendthrift.
verbreeden, b.w. to enlarge, to broaden, to widen.
verbreeding, v. enlargement.
verbreedingsstuk, o. piece to make a thing broader.
verbreekbaar, bv. breakable, violable.
verbreiden, b.w. to spread, to propagate.
verbreider, m. spreader, propagator.
verbreiding, v. spreading, propagation.
verbrekelijk, bv. z. **Verbreekbaar**.
verbreken, b.w. to break, to violate.
verbreker, m. violator.
verbreking, v. breaking, violation.
verbrekelaar, m. crusher.
verbrekelen, b.w. to crush.
verbrekelling, v. crushing.
verbroddelaar, m. **Verbroddelaarster**, v. spoiler.
verbroddelen, **Verbrodden**, b.w. to spoil.
verbroederd, dw. fraternized. (to fraternize).
verbroederen, b.w. & (zich) w.w. to unite closely.
verbroedering, v. fraternization, intimate union.
verbroederingfeest, o. feast of fraternization.
verbroeken, b.&o.w. to spoil by the application of scalding water, to scald, to become to hot (said of hay).
verbrukken, b.w. to parcel.
verbrukking, v. crumbling.
verbruid, bv., bw. & tuss. spoiled, great, extremely; the deuce! (incur the displeasure of).
verbruin, b.w. to spoil; **het verbruin bij**, to bruise, m. spoiler.
verbruik, o. consumption, making use.
verbruiken, b.w. to consume.
verbruiker, m. **Verbruikster**, v. consumer.
verbruiking, v. consumption.
verbuigbaar, bv. pliable, declinable.
verbuigen, b.w. to bend, to decline.
verbuiging, v. bending, declination.
verbusen, b.w. to renew the box of.
vercijferen (zich), w.w. to cipher wrong, to make a mistake in ciphering.
verdacht, bv. suspect, aware of; **iemand verdacht houden**, to suspect; **iemand verdacht maken**, to make any one suspected.
verdagen, b.w. to put off, to adjourn.
verdaging, v. adjournment.
verdampen, o.&b.w. to evaporate.
verdamping, v. evaporation.
verdedigbaar, bv. defensible.
verdedigen, b.w. to defend (zich, one's self).
verdedigend, bv. defensive.
verdediger, m. **Verdedigster**, v. defender.
verdediging, v. defense; **ter verdediging van**, for the defense of; **zelfverdediging**, self-defense.
verdedigingslinie, v. line of defense.
verdedigingsmiddel, o. means of defense.
verdedigingschrift, o. defense.
verdedigingswapen, o. defensive weapon.
verdedigingschrift, o. apology.
verdeelbaar, bv. divisible.
verdeelbaarheid, v. divisibility.
verdeeld, bv. divided.
verdeeldheid, v. division, discord, dissension.
verdeelen, b.w. to divide.
verdeeler, m. **Verdeelerster**, v. divider.
verdeling, v. division.
verdermoedigen, b.w. to humble.
verdek, o. deck.
verdelgen, b.w. to destroy.

Verdelgengel, m. destroying angel.
Verdelger, m. destroyer.
Verdelging, v. destruction.
Verdenken, b.w. to suspect [van, of].
Verdenking, v. suspicion; **iemand in verdenking brengen**, to make any one suspected.
Verder, bv. & bw. farther, more.
Verderf, o. ruin, destruction; **in zijn verderf loopen**, **zich in het verderf storten**, to bring ruin upon one's self; **iemand in het verderf storten**, to bring ruin upon any one; **ten verderve**, to ruin, into perdition. (ruinous).
Verderfelijk, bv. pernicious, destructive, mischievous.
Verderfelijkheid, v. perniciousness.
Verderven, b.w. to ruin, to spoil, to corrupt, to waste.
Verderver, m. corrupter, spoiler.
Verdicht, bv. feigned, invented, forged. (destroy).
Verdichten, b.w. to feign, to invent, to forge.
Verdichter, m. inventor, forger.
Verdichting, v. feigning, forgery.
Verdichtsel, o. fable, fiction, story.
Verdiend, bv. deserved, merited, gained, earned.
Verdieneu, b.w. to gain (bv. **zijn kost**, one's livelihood), to earn, to deserve, to merit.
Verdieneute, v. merit, desert, wages, gain; **er zich een verdienste van maken**, **het zich als een verdienste aanrekenen**, to make a merit of any thing, to claim the merit of.
Verdienselijk, bv. meritorious; **zich verdienstelijk maken**, to deserve the thanks.
Verdienselijkheid, v. meritoriousness.
Verdiepen, b.w. to deepen; **zich verdiepen in gedachten of gissingen**, to make all sorts of conjectures; **zich verdiepen in gepeins**, to be pondering, to be absorbed in thoughts; **verdiept zijn in**, to be lost or absorbed in.
Verdieping, v. story; **hooftste verdieping**, ground-floor; **een huis van drie verdiepingen**, a house three stories high; **eerste**, **tweede**, **derde verdieping**, first, second, third floor; **hoog van verdieping**, lofty; **laag van verdieping**, low-built; **door zijne verdieping in allerlei gissingen**, by his making all sorts of conjectures. (brute).
Verdierlijken, b.&o.w. to make... brute, to become...
Verdierlijk, v. becoming a brute.
Verdierlijkt, bv. brutish.
Verdikken, b.&o.w. to condense, to thicken.
Verdikking, v. condensation.
Verdobbelen, b.w. to lose at dice; **als prijs laten verdobbelen**, to offer... to the winner at dice; **verdobheld worden**, to be offered to the winner at dice. (devilishly, terribly).
Verdoemd, bv. & bw. damned, reprobate, devilish.
Verdoemde, m. & v. damned one; **de verdoemden**, the damned.
Verdoemelijk, bv. damnable, execrable.
Verdoemen, b.w. to doom, to damn.
Verdoemenis, v. damnation.
Verdoemeniswaardig, bv. damnable.
Verdoemeniswaardigheid, v. damnableness.
Verdoeming, v. damning, damnation.
Verdoen, b.w. to make away, to waste.
Verdoener, m. spendthrift.
Verdoeven, b.&o.w. to weaken, to be darkened, to be dulled.
Verdoeken, b.w. to spend... for physic.
Verdoelen, o.w. to lose one's way, to astray.
Verdonkeren, b.w. to darken, to embzzle.
Verdonkeremanen, m. concealer, embzzler.

Vereffenen, b.w. to adjust, to settle (bv. accounts).
Vereffening, v. settlement; **ter vereffening van rekening**, to balance accounts.
Vereisch, b.w.: naar **vereisch van zaken**, as matter require.
Vereischen, b.w. to require. (ters may require).
Vereischt, bv. necessary.
Vereischte, o. requisite.
Veregenen, b.w. z. **Versnauwen**, enz.
Veregeren, b.&ow. to deteriorate, to impair, to **Veregering**, v. deterioration. (grow).
Vereken, b.w. to spend... in eating; **elken middag een gulden vereeten**, to dine at the rate of one guilder, to dine for a guilder.
Vereeteren, o.w. to fester, to suppurate.
Vereettering, v. supuration.
Verevenen, b.w. z. **Vereffenen** enz.
Verf, v. paint, color, hue.
Verfardde, v. painting-earth.
Verfdoos, v. box of colors.
Verfhandel, m. dealing in painter's wares, color.
Verfhout, o. dye-wood. (dealer's business).
Verfijnen, b.w. to refine; **verfijnde smaak**, manieren, refined, taste, manners.
Verfijner, m. refiner.
Verfje, o. color; **een verfje geven aan een huis**, to paint a house; **een verfje laten geven aan een huis**, to have one's house painted; **een verfje geven aan een doek**, to dye a shawl; **een verfje laten geven aan een doek**, to send a shawl to the dyer's.
Verfkooper, m. colorman.
Verfkuip, v. dyeing-tub.
Verfkwast, m. painting brush.
Verfauwen, o.w. to slacken, to abate, to lose color.
Verfauwing, v. abatement. (rage).
Verflensen, b. & o.w. to fade, to wither, to grow pale, to get shabby.
Verfloon, o. money for painting, money for dyeing.
Verfmolen, m. color-mill.
Verfoeielijk, bv. & b.w. detestable, execrable, abominable, detestably, abominably.
Verfoeielijkheid, v. detestableness, abomination.
Verfoeien, b.w. to detest, to abominate, to abhor.
Verfoeiens, v. detestation, abomination.
Verfoeijing, v. detestation, abomination.
Verfoeiisel, o. abomination.
Verfoeiisel, b.w. to foil.
Verfoeiisel, o. foil.
Verfomfoeien, **Verfommelen**, b.w. to rumple.
Verfommeling, v. rumpling.
Verfpot, m. paint-pot.
Verfraaien, b.w. to embellish.
Verfraaiet, m. embellisher.
Verfraaiing, v. embellishing, embellishment.
Verfrischt, bv. refreshed.
Verfrischen, b.w. to refresh.
Verfrisching, v. refreshment.
Verfrimmeling, v. rumpling. (pigments).
Verfstoffen, **Verfwaren**, v. mv. colors, dyestuffs.
Verfwinkel, m. color-shop.
Vergaan, o.w. to perish, to be lost, to pass away; **het schip is vergaan**, the ship is wrecked; **de lust vergaat mij**, my inclination passes away.
Vergaarbak, m. receiver.
Vergaarder, m. gatherer.
Vergaarsel, o. collection.
Vergaerbak, m. receiver.
Vergaderen, b.w. to gather, to assemble, to collect; **schatten vergaderen**, to hoard up treasures.

Vergaderhuis, o. meeting-house.
Vergadering, v. assembly, meeting.
Vergaderplaats, v. place of meeting, rendez-vous.
Vergadertijd, m. time of the meeting.
Vergaderzaal, v. meeting-room.
Vergallen, b.w. to gall, to break the gall of a fish, to embitter (one's self); **de hot vergallen**, to spoil the business.
Vergankelijk, bv. transitory.
Vergankelijkheid, v. transitoriness, instability.
Vergapen, b.w. to dislocate, to spend, to pass in gaping; **zich vergapen**, to dislocate one's jaw-bone; **zich vergapen aan iets**, of **aan iemand**, to be caught by a thing or by any one.
Vergasten, b.w. to treat; **zijn oogen vergasten aan...** to feast one's eyes with the sight of; **zich vergasten aan...** to take of... to one's heart's content, to take delight in.
Vergeeflijk, bv. pardonable, excusable.
Vergeeflijkheid, v. pardonableness.
Vergeefs, bv. in vain.
Vergeefs, bv. vain, useless.
Vergeetachtig, bv. forgetful.
Vergeetachtigheid, v. forgetfulness.
Vergeetal, m. & v. forgetful person.
Vergeethoek, o. oblivion; **in het vergeethoek geraakt**, forgotten; **in het vergeethoek raken**, to be forgotten.
Vergelden, b.w. to reward, to recompense, to requite; **kwaad met goed vergelden**, to return good for evil; **God moge het u vergelden**, may Heaven reward you; **ik zal het u nooit kunnen vergelden**, I will never be able to pay you.
Vergelder, m. rewarder. (for it).
Vergelding, v. reward.
Vergelijk, o. agreement, compact; **tat een vergelijk komen**, **een vergelijk treffen**, to come to an accommodation.
Vergelijkelijk, bv. comparable.
Vergelijken, b.w. to compare (met, with).
Vergelijkend, bv. comparative; **vergelijkende trap**, comparative; **een vergelijkend examen afleggen**, to pass an examination by competition.
Vergelijkenderwijs, bv. comparatively.
Vergelijking, v. comparison; **in vergelijking met**, compared to; **dat staat in geen vergelijking bij**, this is not to be compared to, it does not stand a comparison with; **trappen van vergelijking**, degrees of comparison.
Vergomakkelijken, b.w. to make... more easy, to.
Vergen, b.w. to require. (simplify).
Vergenoegd, bv. contented, satisfied, comfortable.
Vergenoegdheid, v. contentment.
Vergenoegen, b.w. to content, to satisfy; **zich vergenoegen**, to content one's self, to be content.
Vergenooging, v. satisfaction.
Vergenoogaam, bv. contented.
Vergetelheid, v. oblivion; **aan de vergetelheid ontrukken**, to save from oblivion; **stroom der vergetelheid**, stream of oblivion.
Vergetelheid, bv. forgetful.
Vergetelijkheid, v. forgetfulness.
Vergeten, b.w. to forget, to omit.
Vergeven, b.w. to forgive, to pardon, to give away, to confer, to deal wrong; **z. Vergiften**; **vergeef mij**, I beg your pardon; **een post vergeven aan iemand**, to confer an employment upon any one; **de kaart is vergeven**, there is a mis-
Vergevensgezind, bv. merciful. (deal).

Vergevensgezindheid, v. mercifulness.
Vergeving, v. pardon, forgiveness, remission.
Vergewissen, b.w. to ascertain, to render sure, to render certain, to assure; **zich vergewissen van**, to obtain the certitude of. (pany.)
Vergzellen, **Vergzelschappen**, b.w. to accommodate.
Vergzellen, m. companion, attendant.
Vergezicht, o. perspective.
Vergieten, b.w. to shed (as blood), to refund
Vergieting, v. shedding; **bloedvergiëting**, blood-shedding.
Vergietest, v. colander.
Vergiffenis, v. pardon, forgiveness; **vergifffenis**, **schonken**, to grant pardon; **om vergiffenis vragen**, to ask pardon; **vergifffenis van zonden**, (remission of sins.)
Vergift, o. poison, venom.
Vergiftbeker, m. poisoned cup.
Vergiftig, bv. poisonous, venomous.
Vergiftigd, bv. poisoned.
Vergiftigen, b.w. to poison, to evenom.
Vergiftiger, m. poisoner.
Vergiftiging, v. poisoning.
Vergiftmenger, m. **Vergiftmngster**, v. poisoner.
Vergiftplant, v. venomous plant.
Vergising, v. asking.
Vergissen (zich) v.w. to mistake, to be mistaken; **zich in iemand vergissen**, to mistake one's charater; **vergis u niet**, be not mistaken.
Vergissing, v. mistake, error.
Verglassel, o. glaze, enamel.
Verglazen, b.w. to glaze, to vitrify.
Verglazer, m. glazer.
Verglazing, v. glazing, vitrification.
Verglimmen, **Vergloeten**, o.w. to burn away.
Vergoden, b.w. to deify.
Vergodig, v. deification, apotheosis.
Vergoeden, b.w. to compensate, to defray, to indemnify, to make good.
Vergoeder, m. indemnifier. (cation.)
Vergoeding, v. compensation, amends, indemnification.
Vergoetijken, b.w. to palliate.
Vergooien, b.w. to throw away.
Vergooting, v. throwing away.
Vergoten, bv. split, shed.
Vergramd, bv. angry; —heid, v. anger.
Vergrammen, b.w. to irritate, to make angry; **zich vergrammen**, to grow angry.
Vergrazen, b.w. to remove cattle to another meadow.
Vergrijp, o. mistake, error; **een vergrijp tegen de menschelijkheid**, an outrage on humanity.
Vergrijpen, b.w. to size wrongly otherwise; **zich vergrijpen**, to mistake, to steal; **zich aan iemand vergrijpen**, to offend; **zich vergrijpen aan iets**, to lay hold of a thing, to do wrong in a thing, to make a mistake.
Vergrijping, v. mistake, offence.
Vergrimmen, o.w. to become angry.
Vergroëid, bv. deformed.
Vergroënen, o.w. to vanish by growing, to grow deformed. (growing deformed.)
Vergroëning, v. leaving no trace when full-grown.
Vergroot, bv. enlarged, magnified, exaggerated.
Vergroeten, b.w. to enlarge, to magnify, to amplify, to exaggerate.
Vergrootend, bv. enlarging, magnifying; **vergrootende trap**, comparative; **een vergrootende bril**, a magnifying eye-glass.
Vergrootter, m. magnifier.
Vergrootglas, o. magnifying glass.
Vergrooting, v. enlargement, amplification.

Vergruizen, b.w. to grind to powder, to crush to
Vergruizing, v. crushing, pounding. (picca.)
Vergruizen, b.w. to abuse, to despise, to deride.
Vergruizer, m. abuser.
Verguld, bv. gilt; **verguld zijn met iets**, to be highly pleased with a thing; **verguld op snee**,
Vergulden, bv. to gilt; **de pil vergulden**, to gild
Vergulder, m. gilder. (the pill.)
Verguldig, v. gilding.
Verguldmes, o. gilder's knife.
Verguldpenaël, o. gilder's pencil.
Verguldsel, o. gilding.
Vergunnen, b.w. to permit, to allow, to grant.
Vergunning, v. permission, allowance, leave, grant.
Vergunningbriefje, o. permit.
Verhaal, o. relation, recital, narrative, account, redress; **een geschiedkundig verhaal**, an historical relation; **tot verhaal komen**, to recover, to go on better; **verhaal zoeken over iets bij iemand**, to ask any one an explanation about a thing; **verhaal nemen op iemand voor...**, to take redress upon any one for; **verhaal hebben op iemand**, to have to claim of any one; **er is geen verhaal op hem**, there is not to be got
Verhaalster, v. relater. (anything from him.)
Verhaalstraal, m. style.
Verhaard, bv. having lost its hairs.
Verhaast, bv. hastened, hastening, hasty.
Verhaasten, b.w. to hasten.
Verhaaster, m. hastener.
Verhabbezakken, b.w. to spoil, to treat ill.
Verhakken, b.w. to cut again, to cut wrong, to cut to pieces, to bar, to block up with trees.
Verhakking, v. abatis.
Verhalen, b.w. to relate, to tell, to remove, to redress; **zich verhalen**, to repose, to rest, to recover, to avenge one's self on; **iets op iemand verhalen**, to apply to any one for any thing; **schade op iemand verhalen**, to take redress
Verhaler, m. relater. (upon any one.)
Verhandelaar, m. orator, essayist.
Verhandelen, b. & o.w. to treat, to transact, to negotiate, to sell, to speak, to deliver.
Verhandeling, v. treatise, essay.
Verhangen, b.w. to hang otherwise; **zich verhangen**, to hang one's self; **de hekken zijn verhangen**, to make a change; **de hekken zijn verhangen**, the tables are turned.
Verhanselaar, m. changer.
Verhanselen, b.w. to sell, to truck, to barter.
Verhard, bv. hardened, hard-hearted.
Verharddraven, b.w. to run a race for; **laten verharddraven**, to offer... to the winner in a horse
Verharden, b. & o.w. to harden. (2120)
Verhardheid, v. hardness.
Verharding, v. hardening, hardswelling.
Verhardzeilen, b.w. to run a sailingrace for; **laten verhardzeilen**, to offer... to the best sailor.
Verharen, o.w. to moult, to change hair.
Verheerder, m. destroyer.
Verheeren, b.w. to destroy, to lay waste.
Verheergewaden, b.w. to pay homage to.
Verheering, v. devastation.
Verheerlijken, b.w. to glorify.
Verheerlijking, v. glorification.
Verheerlijkt, bv. glorified, flattered, highly pleased.
Verheffen, b.w. to raise up, to lift up, to extol, to praise, to extol; **de stem verheffen**, to raise the voice; **zich verheffen boven**, to be above—

zich verheffen op, to be proud of, to boast of.
 Verheffer, m. extoller, exalter.
 Verheffing, v. exaltation, elevation, increase; door
 zijne verheffing tot, by his raising to; door zijne
 verheffing op, by his boasting of.
 Verheid, v. remoteness, distance.
 Verhelderd, bv. enlightened.
 Verhelderen, b.&o.w. to enlighten, to clear up.
 Verheldering, v. clearing up, enlightening.
 Verhele, b.w. to conceal, to hide.
 Verhelser, m. concealer. (rectify.)
 Verhelpen, b.w. to mend, to remedy, to redress, to
 Verhelper, m. remedier, changer.
 Verhelping, v. mending, redress.
 Verhemelen, b.w. z. Ophemelen.
 Verhemelte, o. canopy, tester, palate; verhemelte-
 klank, palatal sound; verhemelteletter, pala-
 tal letter.
 Verhemmekleedes, o.w. to lay out a dead body.
 Verheugd, bv. rejoiced, glad.
 Verheugen, b.w. to rejoice, to delight; zich ver-
 heugen over, to rejoice at, to be glad of; zich
 verheugen in, to rejoice in; zich verheugen
 met een doode koolmees, to be happy with a
 chimerical hope, to be happy for... nothing.
 Verheuging, v. rejoicing.
 Verheveling, m. meteor.
 Verheven, bv. exalted, lofty, sublime, embossed;
 de verhevene Porte, the Sublime Porte.
 Verhevenheid, v. loftiness, elevation, sublimity.
 Verhideraar, m. hinderer, preventer.
 Verhideren, b.w. to hinder, to prevent.
 Verhidering, v. hindrance, impediment, obstacle.
 Verhitte, b.w. to heat, to inflame, to incite.
 Verhitting, v. heat, inflammation; incitement.
 Verhouden, b.w. to prevent; dat verhoede God.
 Verhoeding, v. prevention. (God forbid!)
 Verhoeren, b.w. to squander away... in debauch-
 erholen, bv. concealed, hidden, secret. (ries.)
 Verholenheid, v. concealment. (mished, hungry).
 Verhongerd, bv. hunger-starved, hunger-bitten, fa-
 Verhongerren, b.&o.w. to famish, to starve.
 Verhongerig, v. starving, starvation.
 Verhoogen, b.w. to exalt, to raise, to advance, to
 enhance, to heighten, to increase; een bod ver-
 hoogen, to bid more.
 Verhooger, m. heightener, raiser, extoller.
 Verhooging, v. exaltation, advancement, increase.
 Verhoogstuk, o. heightening-piece.
 Verhoor, o. trial; getuigenverhoor, interroga-
 tory of witness; verhoor van beschuldigde,
 aanklager en getuigen tegen elkander, cross-
 Verhoorder, m. hearer. (examination).
 Verhooren, b.w. to hear, to grant, to examine, to
 try; tegen elkander verhooren, to confront.
 Verhooring, v. hearing, examination, trial.
 Verhoovaardigen, b.w. to make proud, to pride,
 to puff up; zich verhoovaardigen op, to be
 proud of, to pride one's self upon.
 Verhouden (zich), w.w. to be in proportion.
 Verhouding, v. proportion; zij staan in geen
 vriendschappelijke verhouding, they are not
 on friendly terms; het is een vreemde verhou-
 ding, it is a strange position; in de verhou-
 ding van een tot drie, in a proportion of one
 to three; naar verhouding, proportionally, com-
 Verhuisdag, m. day of removing. (paratively).
 Verhuistijd, m. time of removing.
 Verhuizen, o.w. to remove; naar de andere we-

reld verhuizen, to go off to the other world.
 Verhuizer, m. mover; landverhuizer, emigrant.
 Verhuizing, v. removal; landverhuizing, emi-
 gration; zielsverhuizing, transmigration.
 Verhuren, b.w. to let, to lease out, to farm, to
 Verhuuring, v. letting, location. (rent, to freight).
 Verhutselen, b.w. to huddle.
 Verhuurcontract, o. contract of hire.
 Verhuurder, m. proprietor, landlord.
 Verhuurkantoor, o. intelligence-office.
 Verhuurtijd, m. term of the rent, term of the
 Verificateur, m. verifier. (lease, time of letting).
 Verijdelen, b.w. to frustrate, to disappoint,
 iemands pogingen verijdelen, to frustrate
 one's efforts; zijn hoop is verijdelde, his hopes
 are disappointed, he is disappointed in his hopes.
 Verijdeling, v. frustration, disappointment.
 Verijmposten, b.w. to pay the downpays of.
 Verinteresten, o.w. to lose interest; het verint
 rest tachtig gulden in het jaar, it loses eighty
 guilders interest every year.
 Verjaard, bv. fallen under the right of prescrip-
 tion, statue-run; z. Verjaren.
 Verjaardag, m. anniversary, birth-day; de vijf-
 tigste verjaardag van zijn huwelijk, the fif-
 tieth anniversary of his marriage; zijn vijftigste
 verjaardag, his fiftieth birth-day.
 Verjaardicht, o. birthday-poem.
 Verjaarsfeest, o. anniversary, birthday.
 Verjaarsgeschenk, o. birthday-present.
 Verjaarsmaal, o. birthday-feast.
 Verjagen, b.w. to chase away, to expel.
 Verjager, m. expeller.
 Verjaging, v. expulsion.
 Verjaren, b.&o.w. to congratulate on a birth-day,
 to run above a year, to become prescriptive; in
 verjaar vandag, it is my birth-day to-day.
 Verjaring, v. anniversary, birth-day, prescription;
 het recht van verjaring inroepen, to avail
 one's self of the benefit of the right of prescription.
 Verjongen, b.&o.w. to rejuvenate, to render—, to
 grow young again.
 Verkaarden, b.w. to card once more.
 Verkabbelen, b.w. to wear away by undulation.
 Verkalken, b.w. to pass (one's time) with chatting.
 Verkalketeren, Verkalketeren, b.w. to calc, to
 spend... in talking, to talk over again.
 Verkalken, b.&o.w. to calcinate.
 Verkalking, v. calcination.
 Verkallen, b.w. to tell, to spend... in tattling.
 Verkammen, b.w. to comb once more.
 Verkaakeren, o.w. to canker.
 Verkassen, o.w. to remove, to go away.
 Verkavelen, b.w. to parcel.
 Verkeer, o. conversation.
 Verkeerbord, o. backgammon-table; op het ver-
 keerbord spelen, to play at backgammon.
 Verkeerd, bv. & bw. wrong, bad, -ly; de verkeerde
 wereld, the world upside down; zijn muts
 staat verkeerd, he has a grumbling in his gizz-
 ard, he is in ill humor, he is angry; zijn hoofd
 staat verkeerd, he is not in a right fit of
 mood; zijn handen staan verkeerd, he cannot
 get along; verkeerd doen, to do wrong;
 iets glad verkeerd aanpakken, to turn one's
 tall to the manger; er is verkeerd gegeven,
 de kaarten zijn verkeerd gegeven, there is

iets naar de verkooping zenden, to send a thing to the auctioneer's.

Verkopen, b.w. to coper.

Verkoren, bv. chosen.

Verkorene, m. & v. elected.

Verkort, v. to abridge (bv. an history), to shorten (bv. the distance, a road), to defraud; **iemands rechten verkorten**, to abridge one of his rights; **ik laat mij door niemand in mijne rechten verkorten**, I will not suffer any one to do prejudice to my rights; **iemands leven verkorten**, to shorten one's life.

Verkorter, m. abridger; **verkort** to any one's rights.

Verkorting, v. shortening, abridgement, abbreviation, defrauding.

Verkouden, bv. having a cold, with a cold; **verkouden zijn**, to have caught cold, to be baffled; **verkouden worden**, to catch a cold.

Verkoudheid, v. cold. (the elected).

Verkozen, m. & v. elected one; **de verkozenen**, **Verkrachten**, b.w. to violate, to ravish.

Verkregen, o.w. obtained, acquired; **z. Verkrijgen**.

Verkreukelen, **Verkreuken**, b.w. to rumple.

Verkrijgbaar, bv. obtainable, attainable; **het is verkrijgbaar gesteld bij A**, it is to be had at Verkrijgen, b.w. to obtain, to acquire. (A's).

Verkrijger, m. acquirer.

Verkrijging, v. obtaining, acquisition, attainment.

Verkrompen, bv. shrunk away.

Verkroppen, b.w. to swallow, to digest.

Verkropper, m. one who puts up.

Verkruien, b.w. to remove on a wheel-barrow.

Verkrumelen, b. & o.w. to crumble.

Verkrumeling, v. crumbling. (self).

Verkruipen (zich), w.w. to hide, to conceal one's

Verkruipen, b.w. to coop... over again, to coop... otherwise, to coop... anew.

Verkuischt, bv. very clean; **met iets verkuischt zijn**, to be highly pleased with a thing.

Verkwakzelen, b.w. to spend... to quacks, to lose... by applying to quacks.

Verkwanselen, b.w. to squander.

Verkwijnen, o.w. to pine away, to languish.

Verkwijning, v. pining away, pining. (table).

Verkwikkelijk, bv. refreshing, recreative, comfort.

Verkwikken, b.w. to refresh, to comfort.

Verkwikking, v. refreshment.

Verkwisten, b.w. to spend, to lavish, to squander.

Verkwistend, bv. lavish, prodigal.

Verkwister, m. Verkwistster, v. prodigal.

Verkwisting, v. prodigality; **door verkwisting van zijn geld**, by squandering away his money.

Verlaat, o. flood-gate, refuge.

Verlaten, b.w. to tranship.

Verlagen, b.w. to debase, to degrade, to disgrace; **het goud verlagen door een bijmengsel**, to debase gold by alloy; **de ondegd verlangt den mensch**, vice degrades a man; **zich verlagen** to disgrace one's self.

Verlagting, v. debasement, degradation.

Verlak, o. varnish.

Verlakken, b.w. to varnish, to cheat.

Verlakker, m. varnisher.

Verlakkend, v. lathering, varnishing, cheating.

Verlaken, o. varnish.

Verlakt, bv. lathered, taken in, cheated.

Verlamd, bv. lame; —heid, v. lameness.

Verlammen, b. & o.w. to lame.

Verlamming, v. lameness.

Verlangen, b.w. to desire, to long (naar, for); **wat verlangt gij?** what do you want?

Verlangen, o. desire longing; **wat is uw verlangen?** what do you want?

Verlangst, v. longing desire.

Verlasterfantes, b.w. to idle away.

Verlaten, o.w. to leave, to abandon, to forsake, to quiet; **zich verlaten**, to trust, to rely, to depend; **zich verlaten op God**, to place one's trust in God.

Verlaten, bv. abandoned, deserted, destitute; **lonely**, solitary; —heid, v. abandonment, forlornness.

Verlater, m. abandoner, forsaker.

Verlaten, v. abandonment.

Verlaten, o.w. to cool down, to cool, to slowback.

Verleden, bv. past, last; **verleden week**, last week; **verleden deelwoord**, participle past; **onvolmaakt verleden tijd**, imperfect tense.

Verledene, o. past, time past.

Verledigen (zich), w.w. to busy one's self, to deign; **zich verledigen met**, to engage in; **zich verledigen tot**, to engage in, to find leisure for; **zich verledigen om te**, to take the trouble of.

Verleedigen, b. & o.w. to disfigure, to grow ugly.

Verleeden, bv. granted, allowed, conferred.

Verleenen, b.w. to afford, to grand, to give, to lend, **onderstand verleen aan**, to support; **ondersteuning verleen aan**, to give support to.

Verleening, v. granting, allowance, conferring, conferment.

Verleeren, b.w. to unlearn, to forget; **iemand iets verleeren**, to teach any one better, to set any one to rights.

Verlegen, bv. at a loss, perplexed, confounded, distressed, musty, stale; **verlegen zijn om**, to want, to stand in need of, to be at a loss; **verlegen zijn**, to be embarrassed; **verlegen zijn over**, to be ashamed of; **verlegen zijn met**, to be ashamed of; **verlegen staan**, to be ashamed, to be discontinued, to be brought to confusion.

Verlegenheid, v. confusion, perplexity, distress; **in verlegenheid brengen**, to puzzle; **in verlegenheid laten**, to leave one in a trouble; **uit de verlegenheid helpen**, to relieve; **in verlegenheid zitten**, to be in want, to be very anxious; **in verlegenheid zitten over**, to be very anxious about; **in verlegenheid zitten om**, to be in great want of.

Verleggen, b.w. to remove, to lay otherwise, to mis-

Verleiden, d.w. fallen, misplaced, spoiled. (lay).

Verleidelijk, bv. seductive, alluring, tempting.

Verleidelijkheid, v. allurements.

Verleiden, b.w. to seduce.

Verleider, m. Verleidster, v. seducer.

Verleiding, v. seduction. ((op, of)).

Verlekkeren, b. & o.w. to make, to grow dainty.

Verlengen, b.w. to lengthen, to prolong.

Verlenging, v. prolongation; **het liedje van verlenging**, the snail's gallop.

Verlengstuk, o. lengthening-piece.

Verleppen, o.w. to wither, to hang.

Verlept, bv. faded.

Verlet, o. hindrance, loss of time.

Verletten, b.w. to hinder, to prevent, to lose time, to neglect; **wat zou mij verletten hem te zeggen...** what could hinder me from saying to him...

Verleteren, b.w. to idle away, to lose.

Verlevendigen, b. & o.w. to enliven, to vivify, to re-

Verlevendiger, m. reviver. (vive, to quicken).

- Verlicht**, *bv.* lighted up, lighted, enlightened.
- Verlichten**, *b.w.* to light, to enlighten, to illuminate, to lighten, to ease, to alleviate.
- Verlichting**, *v.* lighting, illumination, enlightenment, ease, relief, alleviation.
- Verliederlijken** (zieh), *v.w.* to become dissolute.
- Verliefd**, *bv.* enamoured, amorous, loverly; **verliefd op**, in love with; **zeer verliefd op**, very fond of; **smoorlijk verliefd op**, over head and ears in love with; **verliefd worden**, to fall in love.
- Verliefde**, *m. & v.* lover, suitor, love. (*love.*)
- Verlieftheid**, *v.* amorosness.
- Verlies**, *o.* loss; **een verlies lijden**, **goed maken**, to suffer, to bear a loss.
- Verliesbaarheid**, *v.* liability to be lost.
- Verlieven**, *o.w.* to fall in love, to be enamoured.
- Verliezen**, *b.w.* to lose; **iemand uit het oog verliezen**, to lose sight of any one.
- Verliezer**, *m.* loser.
- Verlijden**, *b.w.* to execute, to sign; **een acte, verleden voor eenen notaris**, a deed executed before a notary, a deed drawn up by a notary.
- Verlof**, *o.* leave, leave of absence; **met uw verlof**, with your leave; **verlof geven**, to give permission; **geen verlof hebben**, to have no leave; **met verlof**, on furlough; **een soldaat verlof geven**, to furlough a soldier.
- Verlofbrief**, *m.* passport, license, permit.
- Verlofganger**, *m.* soldier on furlough.
- Verlofsap**, *m.* furlough.
- Verlokkelijk**, *bv. & w.* enticing, seductive, alluring, tempting, enticingly, temptingly.
- Verlokkelijkheid**, *v.* enticement. (*duce.*)
- Verlokken**, *b.w.* to allure, to tempt, to entice, to seduce.
- Verlokking**, *v.* enticing.
- Verloksel**, *o.* allurement, bait.
- Verloochenaar**, *m.* denier.
- Verloochenen**, *b.w.* to deny (zich zelve, on's self); **zijne meening verloochenen**, to deny.
- Verloochening**, *v.* denial. (*one's opinion.*)
- Verloofd**, *bv.* leaved.
- Verloofden**, *b.w.* to lead, to lead anew.
- Verloofd**, *bv.* betrothed; **verloofd zijn met**, to be betrothed to.
- Verloofde**, *m. & v.* person affianced, betrothed.
- Verloop**, *o.* decay, decline, reflux; **na verloop van tijd**, in process of time.
- Verloopen**, *o.w.* to decline, to decay, to pass away, to fall, to be astray (at billiards); **z. Baak.**
- Verloofdag**, *m.* day of the drawing, drawing-day.
- Verloren**, *bv.* vain, fruitless, forlorn; **verloren gaan**, to perish, to be lost, to be wrecked; **een verloren post**, a perdué sentinel; **de verloren kinderen**, the forlorn hope; **een verloren man**, a forlorn man; **den moed verloren geven**, to despond; **de verloren zoon**, the prodigal son; **verloren oogenblikken**, spare-hours; **het verloren geven**, to give it up; **verloren geld**, lost money; **verloren moeite**, labor lost; **Milton's verloren Paradijs**, Milton's Paradise lost.
- Verlooskunde**; *o.* obstetrics, midwifery.
- Verlooskundig**, *bv.* obstetric.
- Verlooskundige**, *m.* accoucheur.
- Verlossen**, *b. & o.w.* to deliver, to redeem, to free (van uit, from), to be delivered, to be brought.
- Verlosser**, *m.* deliverer, redeemer. (*to bed.*)
- Verloosing**, *v.* deliverance, redemption.
- Verloosingswerk**, *o.* redemption.
- Verlostang**, *v.* forceps.
- Verloten**, *b.w.* to cast lots for, to allot.
- Verloting**, *v.* allotment, raffle.
- Verloven**, *b.w.* to betroth.
- Verlover**, *m.* betrother.
- Verloving**, *v.* betrothing.
- Verlovingfeest**, *o.* celebration of the espousals.
- Verluchten**, *b.w.* to air, to breathe; **zich eens laten verluchten**, to take an air, a walk.
- Verluchtigen**, *b.w.* to cheer up.
- Verluchting**, *v.* fresh air.
- Verluiden**, *v.n.* **zich laten verluiden**, to give an understanding, to be told; **ik heb mij laten verluiden**, I was told.
- Verluen**, *o.w.* to grow the more and the more lazy.
- Verluieren**, *b.w.* to idle, to loiter away.
- Verlustigen**, *b.w.* to delight; **zich verlustigen**, to delight (in, in).
- Verlustiging**, *v.* delight, recreation.
- Vermaagchappen**, *b.w.* to relate, to marry into.
- Vermaagchapping**, *v.* alliance.
- Vermaagchapt**, *bv.* related to.
- Vermaak**, *o.* delight, pleasure, diversion; **vermaak scheppen in**, to take delight in; **met vermaak**, with pleasure; **uit vermaak**, for pleasure.
- Vermaalbaar**, *bv.* grindable.
- Vermaambrief**, *m.* admonitory letter.
- Vermaard**, *bv.* famous, renowned.
- Vermaardheid**, *v.* renown. (*thin, to laa.*)
- Vermeageren**, *b. & o.w.* to make or grow meagre, to diminish.
- Vermeagering**, *v.* growing thin.
- Vermakelijk**, *bv.* delightful, pleasant, entertaining, diverting. (*amuse.*)
- Vermakelijkheid**, *v.* pleasantness, delight, diversion.
- Vermaken**, *b.w.* to delight, to amuse, to repair, to mend, to renew, to bequeath; **aan een vermakken**, to mend a pen; **bij testament vijfhonderd gulden vermaken aan**, to bequeath five hundred guilders to; **zich vermaken met**, to amuse one's self with; **zich vermaken over**, to make merry with.
- Vermaker**, *m.* changer, legatary; **wie is de vermaker van uw jas?** who changed your coat? **wie is de vermaker van deze pen?** who mended these pen?
- Vermalen**, *b.w.* to grind. (*mended these pen?*)
- Vermallen**, *b.w.* to fool away.
- Vermanen**, *b.w.* to exhort, to admonish.
- Vermaner**, *m.* exhorter, admonisher, teacher.
- Vermaning**, *v.* exhortation, admonition, warning.
- Vermannen**, *b.w.* to subdue, to overwhelm; **zich vermennen**, to take courage, to be a man.
- Vermieden**, *bv.* avoided.
- Vermeeend**, *bv.* pretented, would-be.
- Vermeeenen**, *b.w.* to think, to suppose.
- Vermeeerd**, **Vermeeerd**, *bv.* increased; **tweede vermeerderde druk**, enlarged second edition.
- Vermeeerden**, *b.w.* to augment.
- Vermeeordering**, *v.* augmentation.
- Vermeeuwigding**, *v.* pluralization, increase.
- Vermeeesteraar**, *m.* conqueror, subduer.
- Vermeeesteren**, *b.w.* to master, to subdue, to conquer.
- Vermeeustering**, *v.* conquest. (*quer, to overcome.*)
- Vermeeien** (zich), *v.w.* to amuse one's self.
- Vermeeiing**, *v.* recreation.
- Vermeeiden**, *b.w.* to mention.
- Vermelding**, *v.* mentioning.
- Vermengbaar**, *bv.* mixable.
- Vermengen**, *b.w.* to mix, to mingle, to blend.
- Vermenger**, *m.* mixer, adulterator. (*adulterator.*)
- Vermenging**, *v.* mixture, adulteration.

Vermenigvuldigen, b.w. to multiply.
Vermenigvuldiging, v. multiplication.
Vermeeften, b.w. to spend... in masonry, to spend... in fattening.
Vermetel, **Vermeten**, bv. rash, presumptuous.
Vermetelheid, v. rashness, presumption.
Vermeten, (zich) w.w. to dare, to attempt, to presume; zich alles **vermeten**, to dare every thing; zich een toon **vermeten**, to assume a tone; zich durven **vermeten**, to have the audacity, to dare, v. **Overmeten**.
Vermetselen, b.w. to change mason-work, to employ in mason-work, to spend in mason-work.
Vermicelli, v. vermicelli.
Vermicelli-soep, v. vermicelli-soup.
Vermijdbaar, bv. avoidable, to be avoided.
Vermijdelijk, bv. avoidable.
Vermijden, b.w. to avoid, to shun, to escape from.
Vermijding, v. evasion, avoiding.
Vermijmeren, b.w. to grumble away.
Vermijten, o.w. to get worm-eaten.
Vermijten, bv. worm-eaten, spoiled.
Vermiljoen, o. vermilion; —achtig, bv. like vermilion, vermilion-colored.
Verminderbaar, bv. diminishable.
Verminderen, b.&w. to lessen, to diminish, to decrease; de zieke is sedert gisteren zeer **verminderd**, the patient is much wasted and emaciated since yesterday.
Vermindering, v. diminution.
Verminken, b.w. to maim, to mutilate.
Verminking, v. mutilation.
Verminkt, bv. maimed; een **verminkt** standbeeld, a mutilated statue.
Vermispen, b.w. to miss, to want; **vermist** worden, to be missing, to be lost; er wordt **vermist**, lost; er wordt nog één handschoen **vermist**, one glove is missing yet.
Vermisping, v. want, loss.
Vermiste, m. & v. one nowhere to be found.
Vermits, voegw. because, since; **vermits** gij niet betalen wilt, since you don't choose to pay; **vermits** gij mij beloofd hebt, since you promised me; ik ben niet gegaan **vermits** den felle wind, I did not go because of the heavy wind.
Vermoedelijk, bv. & b.w. apparent, probable, presumptive, apparently, probably; **vermoedelijke** erfgenaam, presumptive heir, presumed heir.
Vermoedelijkheid, v. appearance, probability.
Vermoeden, b.w. to suspect, to surmise, to suppose.
Vermoeden, o. suspicion, surmise; maar alle **vermoeden**, very likely; kwaad **vermoeden**, suspicion; **kwaad vermoeden** opvatten, to get suspicious.
Vermoed, bv. weary, tired, fatigued.
Vermoedheid, v. weariness.
Vermoeden, b.w. to weary, to tire, to fatigue; zich **vermoeden**, to fatigue —, to tire one's self.
Vermoedig, bv. fatiguing, tiresome. (lassitude).
Vermoedigen, **Vermoeding**, v. fatigue, weariness.
Vermogen, o.w. to be able, to war; veel **vermogen**, to have a great influence (top, with).
Vermogen, o. power, faculty, intellect, ability, influence, authority, fortune, wealth, riches; dat gaat boven mijn **vermogen**, that surpasses my power; **vermogens** der ziel, faculties of the soul, attainments, talents, memory; in zijne

vermogens gekrenkt, crack-brained; zijne **vermogens** geheel verliezen, to lose one's memory; zijne **vermogens** zijn nog volkomen heelder, his intellect are keen and fresh as ever.
Vermogend, bv. substantial, rich, mighty, able.
Vermold, bv. mouldered. (influential).
Vermolmen, **Vermolmsen**, o.w. to moulder away.
Vermolven, b.w. to put under a guardian.
Vermomd, bv. masked, disguised, concealed, secret.
Vermomde, m. & v. mask.
Vermommen, b.w. to mask, to disguise; zich **vermommen**, to disguise —, to mask one's self.
Vermommer, m. disguiser, dissembler.
Vermomming, v. mask, disguise, mummery.
Vermoorden, b.w. to murder, to kill; iemand's geluk **vermoorden**, to destroy any one's happiness.
Vermoorder, m. murderer. (ness).
Vermoording, v. murdering.
Vermorsen, b.w. to waste.
Vermorsen, m. spoiler, squanderer.
Vermorsen, v. **Vermorsing**, v. spoiling, squandering.
Vermorzelen, b.w. to crush, to bruise.
Vermorzeling, v. crushing.
Vermotten, o.w. to get moth-eaten.
Vermuffen, o.w. to grow musty. (vigor).
Vermuffling, v. getting musty, wasting health and vermunten, b.w. to coin anew, to recoin.
Vermuster, m. recoiner, coiner. (he yielded).
Vermurwd, bv. softened; hij werd **vermurwd**, he yielded.
Vermurwen, b.&w. to make or grow soft, to mollify, to relent; niet te **vermurwen** zijn, to be inexorable. (be softer).
Vernaaien, b.w. to sew again, to employ or spend anew.
Vernaaisel, o. new seam. (in sewing).
Vernachten, b.w. to pass the night.
Vernachten, v. staying the night over, lodging.
Vernagelen, b.w. to spike; een paard **vernagelen**, to prick a horse (by shoring).
Vernagelen, v. spiking.
Vernauwen, b.w. to narrow.
Vernauwing, v. narrowing. [one's self].
Vernederen, b.w. to abase, to humble (zich).
Vernederend, bv. humbling.
Vernedering, v. abasement, humiliation.
Vernedermachtig, bv. inquisitive.
Vernemen, b.w. to inquire (naar, about), to understand, to perceive, to learn.
Vernemer, m. enquirer.
Verneming, v. learning, inquiring; op de **verneming** van die tijding, on learning this news; door de **verneming** naar uwe gezondheid, by inquiring after your health.
Vernielal, m. & v. destroyer.
Vernielbaar, bv. destructible.
Vernielen, b.w. to destroy.
Vernielend, bv. destructive.
Vernieler, m. destroyer.
Vernieling, v. destruction.
Vernielziek, bv. destructive. (to be annihilated).
Vernietigbaar, bv. destructible, to be annulled.
Vernietigen, b.w. to annihilate, to annul, to abolish.
Vernietiger, m. annihilator, abolisher.
Vernietiging, v. abolition, annihilation.
Vernieuwen, b.w. to renew.
Vernieuwer, m. renewer.
Vernieuwing, v. renovation, renewal.
Vernis, o. varnish.
Vernissen, b.w. to varnish.
Vernisser, m. varnisher.

Verraderlijk, bv. & bw. treacherous, perfidious, -ly.
Verraderlijkheid, v. treacherousness.
Verrassen, b.w. to surprise.
Verrassend, bv. surprising, unexpected.
Verrassing, v. surprise.
Verre, bv. & bw. far, distant, remote, far off; **op verre na niet**, not so, by far not; **dat zij verre**, far from it; **verre van mij**, far from me; **wel verre van te zeggen dat zij...**, far from saying that you... **wel verre van te denken dat...** in stead of thinking that...; **in hoeverre**, how far; **in zooverre voor zooverre wij weten**, as far as we know; **het is in zooverre waar dat**, it is true so for that; **op verre na**, by far; **tot dusverre**, thus far; **van verre**, from far; **van heinde en verre**, from far and near.
Verregaand, bv. extravagant, excessive.
Verreiken, b.w. to reach too far, to dislocate.
Verreizen, b.&w. to spend with travelling, to go a journey, to depart, to set out on a journey.
Verrek, tuss. hang yourself!
Verrekenen, o.w. to settle, to put to account; **zich verrekenen**, to miscalculate.
Verrekening, v. settling, mistake.
Verrekijker, m. telescope.
Verrekken, b.w. to sprain, to dislocate; **zich verrekken**, to overstrain one's self.
Verrekking, v. spraining, dislocation, overstraining.
Verrezen, dw. risen, risen from the dead.
Verricht, bv. performed.
Verrichten, b.w. to do, to perform, to effect, to execute, m. performer.
Verrichting, v. performance action, transaction.
Verrijden, b.w. to spend... in a carriage; **wij moeten elk twee gulden verrijden**, we had to pay two guilders each; **ik kan geen dertig gulden gaan verrijden**, I cannot afford to pay thirty guilders.
Verrijken, b.w. to enrich. (guilders for carriages).
Verrijking, v. enrichment.
Verrisjen, o.w. to rise; **doen verrisjen**, to raise; **uit de dooden verrisjen**, to rise from the dead.
Verrisjenis, v. resurrection.
Verriszing, v. rising; **verriszing uit de dooden**, rising from the dead.
Verrimpeld, bv. shrivelled.
Verrimpelen, b.&w. to wrinkle.
Verroekeloozen, b.w. to neglect, to spoil.
Verroepen (zich), b.w. to overstrain one's voice.
Verroeren, b. & w.w. (zich) to stir, to move.
Verroering, v. touching, stirring. (voice).
Verroest, bv. rusty; **een verroeste stem**, a hoarse.
Verroesten, b.w. to rust away, to rust, to grow.
Verroesting, v. rusting. (rusty).
Verroellen, b.&w. to roll away, to remove.
Verrommelen, b.w. to put... out of order. (away).
Verrooken, b.w. to spend... in snoring, to snore.
Verronselaar, m. -ster, v. squanderer.
Verronselen, b.w. to sell, to enlist fraudulously.
Verrot, bv. rotten, putrid.
Verrotten, o.w. to rot.
Verrotteend, bv. putrefactive.
Verrotting, v. putrefaction.
Verruïd, bv. changed.
Verruilen, b.w. to change, to barter.
Verruiling, v. change, barter.
Verruimd, bv. widened, cheerful, revived.
Verruimen, b.w. to widen, to cheer up, to relieve.
Verrukkelijk, bv. delightful.
Verrukkelijkheid, v. delightfulness.

Verrukken, b.w. to ravish, to delight.
Verrukker, m. charmer, enchanter. (tasy).
Verrukking, v. ravishment, transport, rapture, ecstasy, o. verse, strophe, stanza, poem.
Versaagd, bv. & bw. fainthearted, disappointing, -ly.
Versaagdheid, v. faint-heartedness, despondence.
Versaagen, o.w. to grow faint-hearted, to despair, to despond.
Versach, bv. fresh, new, green.
Verschaald, bv. dead, flat.
Verschaaldheid, v. flatness.
Verschaffen, b.w. to furnish, to provide.
Verschafter, m. provider.
Verschafting, v. furnishing.
Verschalen, o.w. to grow flat or dead.
Verschalken, b.w. to overreach.
Verschalken, m. outwiter, cheater.
Verschalking, v. overreaching.
Verschansen, b.w. to intrench, to fortify.
Verschansing, v. intrenchment, retrenchment.
Verscheiden, o.w. to depart this life, to die.
Verscheiden, o. death, decease; **bij zijn verscheiden**, at his death, at his departure.
Verscheiden, bv. & bw. divers, different, several, sundry, many, differently, variously.
Verscheidene, bw. several, many, sundry.
Verscheidenheid, v. diversity, variety, difference.
Verschelen, o.w. to differ.
Verschenken, b.w. to pour out, to decant, to retail.
Verschepen, b.w. to ship into other vessels.
Verscheping, v. transshipment.
Verscherven, b.w. to scarl... together.
Verscherven, b.w. to tear, to devour, to lacerate.
Verscheurend, bv. devouring; **een verscheurend dier**, a beast of prey, a wild beast.
Verschoeid, v. freshness.
Verschoet, o. variety, choice, perspective, background; **in het verschoet**, in prospect, in spe; **in het verschoet hebben**, to have... in prospect, to have a prospect of; **in het verschoet liggen**, to lie in the future.
Verschoeten, b.&w. to shoot away, to disburse, to lend, to change, to lose its, one's color, to fade, to startle; **graan verschoeten**, to stir corn; **iemand een gulden verschoeten**, to lend any one a guilder; **een gulden voor iemand verschoeten**, to pay a guilder for any one.
Verschoetend, bv. shooting; **een verschoetende ster**, a shooting star; **een verschoetende pijn**, a shooting pain.
Verschoeter, m. lender of money to others, payer of money for others; **graanverschoeter**, corn.
Verschoijbaar, bv. showable, falling due. (stirrer).
Verschoijndag, m. expiration, day of payment; **op den verschoijndag**, when due.
Verschoijnen, o.w. to appear, to fall or become due, to expire; **in 't licht verschoijnen**, to be published; **het boek is in het licht verschoenen**, the book is published.
Verschoijning, v. appearance, expiration.
Verschoijnsel, o. apparition, phenomenon.
Verschoikken, b.&w. to transpire, to remove; **een weinigje verschoikken**, to make a little room.
Verschoikking, v. transposition.
Verschoil, o. difference, disparity, diversity, variety, distinction, variance, quarrel, dispute, controversy; **verschil van gevoelen**, difference of opinion; **met iemand in verschil liggen**, to be at variance with any one; **altijd verschil met ie-**

Veralingering, v. squandering away, neglect.
Verallodderen, b.w. to waste.
Verallouwen, b.w. to neglect; —ing, v. neglect.
Verallouzen, b.w. to spoil.
Verallouzen, m. waster.
Verallouzen, bv. rejected, refused, despised.
Verallouzen, v. rhythm; in **verallouzen**, in rhyme.
Verallouzen, bv. choked. (gush, to pine away.)
Verallouzen, o.w. to be choked or stifled, to languish.
Verallouzen, v. choking, starving, pining away.
Verallouzen, bv. & bw. scornful, disdainful, contemptuous, fly.
Verallouzen, b.w. to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
Verallouzen, m. **Verallouzenster**, v. scorner, despi-
Verallouzen, v. despising. (ser.)
Verallouzen, b.w. to narrow.
Verallouzen, b.w. to forge again or otherwise, to hammer; tot roeden **verallouzen** staafijzer, iron in bars turned into rods.
Verallouzen, bv. smeared up, made use of.
Verallouzen, bv. to be melted, fusible.
Verallouzen, b.&w. to smelt, to dissolve.
Verallouzen, b.w. to spend in smearing, to smear... over again; te veel **verallouzen** op de boterhammen **verallouzen**, to spend to much butter on the bread.
Verallouzen, v. smearing up, making use of; door de **verallouzen** van tien pond boter, by making use of ten pounds of butter spread on the bread.
Verallouzen, o.w. to smoulder away. (more supple.)
Verallouzen, o.w. to make... softer, to make...
Verallouzen, b.w. to fling away, to reject.
Verallouzen, bv. melted, melted away.
Verallouzen, m. one who throws away, rejecter.
Verallouzen, v. throwing away, rejection.
Verallouzen, b.&w. to choke, to stifle, to suffocate. To smother, to be smothered, stifled.
Verallouzen, v. suffocation.
Verallouzen, b.w. to spend in feasting.
Verallouzen, m. feaster, spendthrift.
Verallouzen, v. daintily bit.
Verallouzen, bv. accelerated.
Verallouzen, o.w. to hasten.
Verallouzen, v. acceleration.
Verallouzen, o.w. to burn away.
Verallouzen, b.w. to spoil in cutting, to cut in pieces, to cut up; eene pen **verallouzen**, to mend a pen; een wel **verallouzen** pen, a first-rate style. (mender.)
Verallouzen, m. cuttler, diluter, weakener, spoiler.
Verallouzen, v. cutting, dilution, weakening, spoiling; pennen **verallouzen**, mending pens.
Verallouzen, **Verallouzenaar**, v. squanderer.
Verallouzen, bv. to sipper.
Verallouzen, v. squandering.
Verallouzen, b.w. to spend in dainties.
Verallouzen, b.w. to string otherwise.
Verallouzen, b.w. to snore away.
Verallouzen, b.w. to rumple.
Verallouzen, b.w. to stretch otherwise, to stretch over again, to put fresh horses to, to put to otherwise; paarden **verallouzen**, to change horses.
Verallouzen, o.w. to spatter away.
Verallouzen, bv. lost.
Verallouzen, b.w. to play away, to lose in playing, zich **verallouzen**, to play wrong.
Verallouzen, bv. blocked up, barred.
Verallouzen, b.w. to obstruct, to barricade.
Verallouzen, v. obstruction.

Verallouzen, b.w. to spy.
Verallouzen, m. spy, scout.
Verallouzen, v. espial; op **verallouzen** uitgaan, to go a-spying, to go reconnoitring.
Verallouzen, b.w. to spend, to waste, to dissipate.
Verallouzen, m. spender, spendthrift; **verallouzen** van, squanderer of.
Verallouzen, v. spending, wasting, dissipation.
Verallouzen, b.w. to spin up, to spend, to use in spinning, to spin otherwise.
Verallouzen, b.w. to dig anew.
Verallouzen, b.&w. to split, otherwise, wrong.
Verallouzen, o.w. to splinter away.
Verallouzen, v. splintering away.
Verallouzen, b.w. to parcel, to divide, to split, to splice otherwise. (over again.)
Verallouzen, o.&b.w. to be washed away, to wash...
Verallouzen, b.w. to spread, to scatter, to disperse, to divulge; **verallouzen** huizen, scattered houses; **verallouzen** geruchten, spread reports.
Verallouzen, m. spreader.
Verallouzen, v. spreading, divulging.
Verallouzen, (zich) w.w. to misspeak, to make a slip of the tongue.
Verallouzen, v. blunder in speaking.
Verallouzen, o.w. to skip, to change; zich **verallouzen**, to sprain one's foot in leaping.
Verallouzen, v. changing.
Verallouzen, b.w. to squirt.
Verallouzen, bv. steeled, steeled, brazen.
Verallouzen, b.&w. to understand, to comprehend, to consent, to allow, to mean, to will have, to know, to be skilled in a thing; rede **verallouzen**, to listen to reason; geen rede **verallouzen**, to be deaf to reason; dat **verallouzen** zich van zelf, that is a matter of course; doen **verallouzen**, to make one understand; een taal **verallouzen**, to understand a language; een ambacht **verallouzen**, to know a trade; niet **verallouzen** dat iemand iets doe, not to allow any one to do a thing; te **verallouzen** geven, to give to understand; verkeerd **verallouzen**, to misunderstand; zich **verallouzen** op, to understand; **verallouzen** panden, forfeited pawns.
Verallouzen, bv. intelligible.
Verallouzen, v. intelligibility.
Verallouzen, m. understander, listener; een goed **verallouzen** heeft maar een half woord noodig, a word is enough to the wise.
Verallouzen, o. interest, place-money.
Verallouzen, b.w. to steel (bv. an ax, a razor).
Verallouzen, m. stealer.
Verallouzen, b.w. to pound, to pound... once more.
Verallouzen, o. understanding, judgment, intellect, sense, opinion, intelligence, harmony; iemand **verallouzen** ontwikkelen, to develop any one's intellect; ik heb er geen **verallouzen** van, I have no knowledge of it; hebt gij **verallouzen** van thee? are you a judge of tea? mijn **verallouzen** staat er stil bij, it is beyond my reach, I am at my wit's end; naar mijn **verallouzen**, in my opinion; gezond **verallouzen**, common sense; een groot **verallouzen**, a highly developed intellect, a genius; een man van **verallouzen**, a learned man, a man of sense; veel **verallouzen** hebben, to be very learned; weinig **verallouzen** hebben, to be a blockhead; zijn **verallouzen** verliezen, to get mad, to lose one's wits; van zijn **verallouzen** beroofd, mad; hij zijn volle **verallouzen** zijn, to be in one's right senses, to be clear in head and mind; de

jaren van verstand, de age of discretion; tot zijn verstand komen, to attain the years of discretion; weder tot zijn verstand komen, to recover one's senses; iemand iets aan het verstand brengen, to make any one understand a thing; iemand verstand te boven gaan, to be beyond any one's reach; hij zal niet aan zijn verstand harsen, he will not set the Thames on fire; met dien verstande, under condition, upon condition, in such a manner.

Verstandelijk, bv. intellectual, intelligent; **verstandelijke vermogens**, intellect.

Verstandeloos, bv. senseless, stupid.

Verstandeloosheid, v. senselessness, stupidity.

Verstandhouding, v. intelligence, correspondence; **met iemand in verstandhouding staan**, to be in connivance with any one; **er bestaat hoegenaamd geen verstandhouding tusschen hen**, there is no connexion at all between them; **met iemand in goede verstandhouding staan**, to be on good terms with any one; **gemis aan goede verstandhouding**, lack of harmony.

Verstandig, bv. & bw. intelligent, -ly, wise, -ly, sensible, -bly; **een verstandige kop**, a learned man, an intelligent head; **een verstandig man**, a wise man; **een verstandig gezicht**, an intelligent face; **een verstandig gedrag**, a sensible conduct; **zich verstandig gedragen**, to act wisely, to behave wisely.

Verstandigheid, v. wisdom, intelligence.

Verstandsverbijstering, v. insanity.

Verstapelen, b.w. to pile up... otherwise.

Verstapeling, v. piling up otherwise.

Verstappen (zich), w.w. to overstride one's self.

Versteend, dw. petrified; **versteend van koude**.

Versteenen, b.&o.w. to petrify. (stiff with cold.)

Versteening, v. petrification.

Verstek, o. contumacy; **veroordeeld bij verstek**, condemned in default; **iemand veroordeelen bij verstek**, to give judgment against a person in a state of contumacy.

Verstekbaak, m. triangle.

Versteld, bv. astonished, amazed, mended; **versteld staan**, to be perplexed.

Versteldheid, v. perplexity.

Verstellen, b.w. to place otherwise, to remove, to mend, to tune (an organ).

Versteller, **Verstelster**, m. & v. mender.

Verstelling, v. mending. (patch-work.)

Verstelwerk, o. mending, things to be made.

Verstemd, bv. out of tune.

Verstemmen, b.w. to tune over again, to put out of tune; **over iets verstemmen**, to put a thing to the vote once more.

Verstempen, b.w. to stamp again, to stamp anew.

Versterf, o. death, decease, succession.

Versterfbaar, bv. devolvable.

Versterfenis, v. devolving.

Versterfrecht, o. right of succession.

Versterken, b.w. to strengthen, to fortify, to corroborate, to reinforce. (middelen, restoratives.)

Versterkend, bv. strengthening; **versterkende**

Versterker, m. encourager.

Versterking, v. strengthening, reinforcement.

Versterven, o.w. to die, to decease, to devolve upon;

versterven op, to devolve upon.

Versterving, v. decease, succession.

Verstijfd, bv. stiff.

Verstijfheid, v. numbness, stiffness.

Verstijven, b.&o.w. to benumb, to stiffen.

Verstijving, v. benumbing, stiffening, numbing.

Verstikken, o.w. to suffocate, to be stifled.

Verstikkend, bv. suffocating.

Verstikking, v. suffocation.

Verstinken, b.w. to be stinking.

Verstoffelijken, b.w. to materialize.

Verstoken, b.w. to consume, to burn.

Verstoking, v. burning.

Verstokken, b.&o.w. to harden; —ing, v. hardening.

Verstokt, bv. obdurate.

Verstoktheid, v. hardness of heart, obduracy.

Verstomd, bv. struck dumb, amazed, stupefied; **verstomd staan over**, to wonder at, to be struck by

Verstommen, b.&o.w. to silence, to strike dumb, to be struck dumb; **doen verstommen**, to stupefy

Verstompen, b.&o.w. to blunt, to stupefy, to gross

Verstomping, v. stupefaction. (blunted, stupefied.)

Verstompt, bv. blunted, dull-brained, blunt-witted.

Verstoemen, b.&o.w. to steam away.

Verstoerbaar, bv. that may be troubled, disturbed.

Verstoerd, bv. disturbed, offended, angry; **verstoerd op**, angry with.

Verstoorder, m. **Verstoorder**, v. disturber.

Verstoordheid, v. anger, perturbation.

Verstoorting, m. & v. outcast.

Verstootten, b.w. to reject, to abandon, to turn out, to dispossess, to repudiate.

Verstootten, dw. repudiated.

Verstoeter, m. rejecter.

Verstoeting, v. abandonment, repudiation.

Verstoppen, b.w. to obstruct, to constipate, to hinder.

Verstoppend, bv. obstructive, binding. (to conceal.)

Verstopperij, o. hide and seek; **verstopperij spelen**, to play at hide and seek.

Verstopping, v. stoppage, obstruction, constipation.

Verstopt, bv. having obstructions; **verstopt in hoofd zijn**, to have a cold in the head.

Verstoptheid, v. obstruction, costiveness.

Verstoren, b.w. to disturb, to trouble, to offend.

Verstoring, v. disturbance.

Verstorven, bv. devolved, late, father- and mother-

Verstorvene, m. & v. deceased. (less)

Verstouten, b.w. to embolden; **zich verstouten** to venture, to dare.

Verstouten, b.w. to stow... otherwise.

Verstoven, bv. dispersed.

Verstramd, bv. stiffened.

Verstrammen, b.&o.w. to stiffen.

Verstraming, v. stiffening, stiffness.

Verstraten, b.w. to pave... anew, to new-pave.

Verstrating, v. new-paving.

Verstrekken, b.w. to tend, to serve, to furnish.

Verstrekker, m. afforder, conferrer.

Verstrekt, bv. conferred, afforded.

Verstrengelen, b.w. to entangle.

Verstrijken, o.w. to pass, to go, to expire, to fall due; **het uur is verstrekken**, the hour has expired; **het verstrekken jaar**, laat year.

Verstriking, v. expiration, falling due.

Verstrikken, b.w. to ensnare.

Verstriking, v. ensnaring.

Verstrooid, bv. distracted, absent; **verstrooid van gedachten**, raving.

Verstrooidheid, v. absence of mind; **verstrooidheid van gedachten**, absence of mind.

Verstrooielingen, m. mv. scattered people, scattered troops.

Verstrooien, b.w. to scatter to disperse, to direct

zich

Verstro

Verstro

Verstu

(zich)

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

Verstu

zich **verstrooien**, to be dispersed, to divert one's
Verstrooier, m. disperser, scatterer, diverter. (self.
Verstrooijing, v. dissipation, diversion.
Verstuiken, b.w. to sprain, to dislocate; **zijn**
 (zich den) **voet verstuiken**, to sprain one's foot.
Verstuiking, v. dislocation.
Verstuiven, o.w. to be blown away (as dust), to
 Verstuiven, o.w. to be confounded, to pine away.
Verstuiving, v. Idiotism, dotage.
Versuft, bv. perplexed; **versuft staan**, to be per-
 plexed; **geheel versuft zijn**, to have become an
Versuftheid, v. dotage. (idiot.
Versuikeld, bv. used ill, neglected, miserable.
Versuikelen, b.&o.w. to use ill, to be used ill,
 to lead a miserable life.
Versuikeling, v. using ill, neglect, getting mise-
Vertaalbaar, bv. that can be translated. (transla-
Vertaald, bv. translated; **een vertaald boek**, a
 translation.
Vertaalloon, o. money paid for translating.
Vertaalrecht, o. copy-right.
Vertaalster, v. translator.
Vertaalwerk, o. translator's work.
Vertakelen, b.w. to rig anew.
Vertakking, v. ramification.
Vertalen, b.w. to translate; **uit het Neder-
 landsch vertalen**, to translate from the Dutch;
in het Nederlandsch vertalen, to translate
 into Dutch. (translator.
Vertaler, m. translator; **beëdigd vertaler**, sworn
Vertaling, v. translation.
Vertalmen, b.w. to loiter away. (ther, to retail.
Vertappen, b.w. to draw from one vessel into ano-
Vertassen, b.w. to pile... up otherwise.
Vertasien (zich), w.w. to mistake; **zich vertas-
 ten aan iets**, to go too far.
Verte, v. distance; **in de verte**, far off, far away;
uit de verte, from afar.
Verteederen, b.&o.w. to soften.
Verteederig, v. softening, tenderness.
Verteerbaar, bv. digestible.
Verteerder, m. spender, spendthrift.
Vertegenwoordigen, b.w. to represent.
Vertegenwoordiger, m. representative.
Vertegenwoordiging, v. representation.
Vertellen, b.w. to tell, to relate; **zich vertellen**,
 to miscount.
Verteller, m. **Vertelster**, v. teller, relater.
Vertelling, v. relation, tale, story.
Vertelseltje, o. story.
Verteren, b.&o.w. to spend, to consume, to waste,
 to digest, to be consumed, digested.
Verteren, bv. consuming, destroying.
Vertering, v. expense, digestion.
Verticaal, bv. vertical; **het verticale van**, the
verticaleen, b.w. to tithe. (verticalness of.
Vertiender, m. tither.
Vertienvoudigen, b.w. to decuple.
Vertier, o. life, bustle; **zonder vertier**, dull;
veel vertier in hater, a ready sale of butter.
Vertiecen, b.w. to sell, to go back.
Vertillen, b.w. to remove; **zich vertillen**, to over-
 strain one's self in lifting.
Vertimmeren, bv. changed by the carpenter, re-
vertimmeren, b.w. to repair. (timbered).
Vertimmering, v. reparation.
Vertinnen, b.w. to tin.
Vertinner, m. tinker, pewterer.
Vertinnet, v. tinning over.

Vertinsel, o. tinning.
Vertobben, b.w. to spend... in drudging, to spend...
 in fretting, to squander away, to spend, to spill.
Vertoef, o. delay.
Vertoeven, o.w. to tarry, to stay.
Vertoeven, m. delayer.
Vertolken, b.w. to interpret, to translate.
Vertolkter, m. interpreter, translator.
Vertolking, v. interpretation, translation.
Vertoonen, b.w. to put in tuns, to tun up again,
 to put... into other tuns. (speech.
Vertoog, o. essay, demonstration, representation.
Vertoogen, b.w. to show, to demonstrate, to repre-
Vertoogschrift, o. remonstrance. (sent, to expose.
Vertoon, o. show, sight; **vertoon maken**, to
 make show; **op vertoon**, at sight; **op vertoon**
 van, on to exhibition of.
Vertoonbaar, bv. to be shown, showable.
Vertoondag, m. day of exhibition, play-day.
Vertooner, b.w. to show, to represent, to exhibit,
 to expose, to act, to demonstrate; **zich vertoon-
 en**, to show one's self, to appear.
Vertooner, m. shower, exhibitor, actor; **vertoon-
 ner van een viasel**, bearer of a draught.
Vertooning, v. show, exposition, spectacle, demon-
 stration, representation, production, scene, deco-
 ration, pageant; **veel vertooning maken**, to
Vertoonlyaats, v. scene. (make a great show.
Vertoornen, b.w. to provoke, to incense, to make
 angry; **zich vertoornen over**, to grow angry.
Vertoornig, v. provoking, anger. [at (with)].
Vertragen, b.w. to delay. (delay.
Vertraging, v. delay; **zonder vertraging**, without
Vertrappeling, v. trampling down.
Vertrappen, b.w. to trample upon.
Vertrapper, m. violator. (rights trampled upon.
Vertrapt, bv. trampled upon; **vertrapte rechten**,
Vertreden, b.w. to trample upon; **zijn eten ver-
 treden**, to take a walk after dinner; **zich ver-
 treden**, to take a walk.
Vertrek, o. departure, room, apartment.
Vertrekken, o.&b.w. to depart, to withdraw, to
 draw otherwise, to remove by drawing, to dis-
 tort; **laat hem vertrekken**, let him depart;
hij vertrok geen gezicht, his countenance re-
Vertrekking, v. drawing away. (mained impassible.
Vertrektijd, m. time of starting.
Vertrekuur, o. hour of starting.
Vertreuzelen, b.w. to trifle away, to lose.
Vertroetelaar, m. **Vertroetelaarster**, v. spoiler.
Vertroeteld, bv. spoiled. (to pet.
Vertroetelen, b.w. to spoil (a child), to coddle.
Vertroostbaar, bv. consolable.
Vertroosten, b.w. to console, to comfort.
Vertroostend, bv. consolatory.
Vertrooster, m. **Vertroosteres**, v. comforter.
Vertroosting, v. consolation.
Vertrouwel, bv. confident, trusty, conversant; **ver-
 trouwd met het Italiaansch boekhouden**,
 conversant with book-keeping by double entry.
Vertrouwde, **Vertrouweling**, m. & v. confident,
Vertrouwdeheid, v. trustiness. (intimate.
Vertrouwelijk, bv. & bw. trusty, confident, -ly,
 confidential, -ly, intimate, -ly.
Vertrouwelijkheid, v. confidence, trustiness, intimacy.
Vertrouwen, b.&o.w. to trust, to believe firmly,
 to confide, to entrust (in, op, in); (zich - op),
 to confide in, to rely on, upon, to trust in.
Vertrouwen, o. confidence, trust, assurance, hope;

port; zich door zijn drift laten vervoeren, to be carried away by one's passion.
Vervoering, v. transportation, transport, ecstasy, ravishment; **geestvervoering**, ecstasy.
Vervoermiddelen, o. mv. means of conveyance.
Vervolg, o. continuation, sequel; **in het vervolg**, in future; **het is een vervolg op**, it is a continuation of; **ten vervolge**, as a continuation.
Vervolgdeel, o. continuing volume.
Vervolgen, b.w. to follow; to pursue, to persecute, to prosecute, to continue (consecutively).
Vervolgens, bw. further, thereupon, successively.
Vervolger, m. pursuer, persecutor, prosecutor.
Vervolging, v. pursuit, persecution, prosecution, continuation.
Vervolgster, v. persecutress, prosecutrix.
Vervolgstuk, o. continuation.
Vervolgwerk, o. work in parts.
Vervolgzucht, v. spirit of persecution.
Vervolgzuchtig, bv. eager to persecute.
Vervormen, b.w. to transform.
Vervormer, m. transformer.
Vervorming, v. transformation.
Vervouwen, b.w. to fold up otherwise.
Vervouwing, v. folding... otherwise.
Vervrachten, b.w. to freight.
Vervrachter, m. freighter.
Vervrachting, v. freighting.
Vervreemdbaar, bv. alienable.
Vervreemdbaarheid, v. alienableness.
Vervreemden, b. & o.w. to alienate (bv. a property), to estrange (van, from), to become a stranger (van, to), **zich vervreemden**, to estrange (one's self).
Vervreemder, m. alienator.
Vervreemding, v. alienation.
Vervreten, b.w. to spend... in eating, to corrode, to spoil.
Vervroegd, dw. hastened, antedated, more early.
Vervroegen, b.w. to anticipate, to antedate, to hasten.
Vervroeging, v. anticipation.
Vervroolijken, b.w. to gladden.
Vervroolijking, v. cheering up.
Vervuild, bv. foul.
Vervuildheid, v. foulness.
Vervuilen, o.w. to grow foul, to putrefy.
Vervuiling, v. putrefaction.
Vervullen, b.w. to fulfil, to supply, to fill; **zijne behoeften vervullen**, to fulfil one's promise; **de plaats vervullen van**, to fill (occupy) the place of; **met vrees, angst vervullen**, to fill with fear, - anguish.
Vervuller, m. fulfiller, filer, occupant.
Vervulling, v. fulfilment, filling.
Vervuren, o.w. to be spoiled by humidity, **vervuurd hout**, dry rotten wood.
Vervraagd, bv. bewildered, weather-beaten.
Vervraagdheid, v. bewilderment.
Vervraalen, o.w. to be blown -, driven away.
Vervraand, bv. & bw. conceited vain, arrogant, -ly.
Vervraandheid, v. conceitedness, arrogance, va-
verwaarloosd, bv. insured. (nity).
Vervraanborging, b.w. to warrant.
Vervraanborging, v. insurance, assurance.
Vervraandigen, b.w. & (zich) w.w. to conceit, to delude; **ik verwaardig mij niet te...**, I do not delude to...
Vervraandiging, v. delusion.
Vervraarloosd, bv. neglected, spoiled; **verwaarloosde kinderen**, children left to themselves;

school voor verwaarloosde kinderen, rag-
verwaarloozen, b.w. to neglect. (ged-school).
Verwaarloozing, v. neglect.
Verwachten, b.w. to expect.
Verwachting, v. expectation; **grote verwachtingen**, sanguine expectations.
Verwaant, bv. allied relative.
Verwaante, m. & v. relative.
Verwantschap, v. relation, affinity.
Verward, bv. & bw. confused, entangled, intricate, confusedly, intricately.
Verwardheid, v. confusion, perplexity, intricacy.
Verwarmen, b.w. to warm; -ing, v. warming.
Verwarmingstoestel, m. hot-air stove, calorifere.
Verwarren, b.w. to entangle (zich, one's self), to confound, to perplex, to be confused.
Verwarring, v. confusion, entangling, perplexity.
Verwasemen, b. & o.w. to evaporate.
Verwaseming, v. evaporation.
Verwaten, bv. saucy.
Verwateheid, v. arrogance, insolence.
Verwaterd, bv. spoiled by water.
Verwateren, b.w. to spoil by water, to water... to much, to drown.
Verweden, b.w. to bet, to wager, to lose... by betting; **ik verwed vijftig gulden dat...**, I bet fifty guilders that; **ik verwed er vijftig gulden onder**, I bet fifty guilders on it, I lay a bet of fifty guilders on it, a wager of fifty guilders on it; **hij zal alles verweden wat hij bezit**, he will lose all he has by betting.
Verwekelijken, b. & o.w. to enervate, to effeminate.
Verwekelijkt, bv. effeminate, enervated.
Verweeken, o.w. to spoil... by soaking.
Verweeking, v. spoiling... by soaking.
Verweerbaar, bv. defensible.
Verweerd, bv. weather-beaten, deuced, devilish.
Verweerder, m. **Verweester**, v. defender, defen-
verweerschrift, o. defence. (dant).
Verweiden, b.w. to drive... into another meadow, to remove... to another meadow.
Verwekken, b.w. to raise, to excite, to produce, to procreate, to beget; **een opstand verwekken**, to raise a sedition; **kinderen verwekken**, to beget children.
Verwekker, m. exciter, cause, author raiser (bv. of a sedition), begetter (of children).
Verwekt, dw. born; **in huwelijck verwekt**, born
Verweldigen, b.w. to take, to conquer. (in wedlock).
Verweldiger, m. conqueror.
Verwelf, **Verwelfsel**, o. vault, arched roof.
Verwelfd, bv. vaulted.
Verwelkbaar, bv. perishable.
Verwelkbaarheid, v. perishableness.
Verwelken, o.w. to wither, to fade, to decay.
Verwelking, v. withering, fading away.
Verwelkomen, b.w. to welcome.
Verwelkome, m. **Verwelkomster**, v. welcomer.
Verwelkoming, v. welcoming, welcome.
Verwelkt, dw. withered, faded.
Verwelven, b.w. to vault.
Verwennen, b.w. to fondle, to spoil.
Verwenning, v. spoiling.
Verwenschen, b.w. to curse, to execrate.
Verwenschen, bv. cursing, imprecator.
Verwenscher, m. curser, imprecator.
Verwensching, v. imprecation; **een zware verwensching**, a fierce curse.
Verwenscht, tuss. damn it!

Verzameling, v. crowd, multitude, collection, compilation, meeting, encyclopedia.
Verzamelpplaats, v. rendez-vous, meeting-place, rendezvous.
Verzamelwoord, o. collective noun. (ceptacle).
Verzand, bv. filled up with sand; **verzande plaats**, shallow.
Verzanden, o.w. to be filled up with sand.
Verzanding, v. shallow.
Verzeep-v. b.w. to saponify.
Verzegeelaar, m. sealer.
Verzegelen, b.w. to seal; **-ing**, v. sealing.
Verzeggen, b.w. to promise, to engage one's self not to do; **ik verzeg het**, I damn it; **verzegen om iets te doen**, to damn it to do a thing, to swear to it not to do a thing.
Verzeid, bv. damned, promised, engaged, repeated, said over again.
Verzeilen, o.&b.w. to sail out of the course; **laten verzeilen**, to set a prize by sailing; **niemand weet van hij verzeild is**, nobody knows what has become of him; **aan lager wal verzeilen**, to go down in the world.
Verzekenaar, m. assurer, insurer.
Verzekeraar, bv. insurable.
Verzekerbief, m. policy of insurance.
Verzekerd, bv. insured, sure; **zich verzekerd houden van**, to be sure of; **verzekerde bewaaring**, custody. (den, the insured).
Verzekerde, m. & v. insured one; **de verzekerde**, v. assurance, certainty.
Verzekeren, b.w. to assure, to ascertain, to secure, to insure; **zich verzekeren van** (zich verzeissen van), to ascertain one's self of; **zich verzekeren (zich meester maken) van**, to lay hold of.
Verzekergeld, o. premium of insurance. (of.
Verzekering, v. assurance, security, custody, insurance; **levensverzekering**, life-insurance.
Verzekeringapremie, v. insurance-money.
Verzekerkantoor, o. insuring-office.
Verzelfstandiging, b.w. to transubstantiate.
Verzelfstandiging, v. transubstantiation.
Verzellen, b.w. to accompany.
Verzeller, m. accompanier.
Verzelling, v. accompanying.
Verzenboek, o. book of poetry.
Verzenden, b.w. to send away, to ship off, to export.
Verzender, m. exporter, consigner. (ment.
Verzending, v. expedition, exportation, consignment.
Verzenden, v. mv. heels. (torrid zone.
Verzengd, (w. torrid; **verzengde luchtstreek**.
Verzengen, b.w. to singe, to scorch.
Verzenging, v. scorching, burning.
Verzennmaker, m. poetaster.
Verzestevoudigd, bv. sixteen times; **de waarde verzestevoudigd**, the value sixteen times.
Verzet, o. opposition, resistance, recreation, relief, mistake.
Verzetten, b.w. to remove, to transpose, to move, to divert, to pawn; **zich verzetten**, to take some diversion; **zich verzetten tegen**, to oppose against; **zij kan 't niet verzetten**, she can't forget it; **geen voet verzetten**, not to stir, not to move; **geen voet verzetten voor iets**, not to give one's self the least trouble for a thing.
Verzetter, m. remover, transposer, pawnier. (nage.
Verzetting, v. removal, transposition, pawn, mortgaging.
Verzieden, o.w. to boil —, to seethe away.
Verzieding, v. boiling away.
Verzien, b.w. to pay for seeing; **ik verzie er een**

gulden aan, I offer a guilder to see it; **ik verzie er een gulden onder dat...**, I bet a guilder that; **zich verziezen**, to mistake by seeing, to overlook.
Verzien, bv. lost, missed; **het erg verziezen hebben op**, to be very sharp on; **het niet erg verziezen hebben op**, not to like... to well.
Verziesing, v. mistake.
Verzigen, b.w. to percolate.
Verzijing, v. percolation.
Verzigtvat, o. colander.
Verzilveeraar, m. one who silvers.
Verzilveren, b.w. to silver.
Verzilvering, v. silvering, converting into money.
Verzigen, b.w. to lose... by singing.
Verzinken, o.w. to sink; **verzonken in gedachten**, absorbed in thought, pensive; **ik mag verzonken als**, hang my soul if.
Verzinking, v. sinking.
Verzinnelijken, b.w. to render perceptible by the senses, to represent in a sensible form.
Verzinnen, b.w. to invent, to contrive, to mistake; **zich verzinnezen**, to mistake, to be mistaken.
Verzinner, m. inventor, contriver.
Verzinning, v. invention, contrivance.
Verzinsel, o. fiction, false report.
Verzinsten, o. contriver.
Verzitten, b.w. to spend or lose with sitting.
Verzoek, o. request, demand, desire, petition.
Verzoekavond, m. evening destined for inviting company.
Verzoeken, b.w. to beg, to request, to desire, to ask, to invite, to tempt; **verzoeken om**, to ask for; **verzoeken om te**, to pray to, to invite to, to ask to.
Verzoeker, m. petitioner, demander, asker, tempter.
Verzoeking, v. temptation; **in verzoeking brengen**, to tempt; **in verzoeking leiden**, to lead to.
Verzoekschrift, o. petition. (into temptation.
Verzoekster, v. demandess, petitioner.
Verzoenbaar, bv. reconcilable.
Verzoendag, m. day of propitiation.
Verzoendekeel, o. mercy-seat.
Verzoenen, b.w. to reconcile, to expiate; **zich met elkander verzoenen**, to be reconciled.
Verzoenend, bv. propitiatory.
Verzoener, m. mediator, reconciler. (ment.
Verzoening, v. reconciliation, propitiation, atonement.
Verzoeningsdood, m. propitiatory death.
Verzoeningsfeest, o. feast of propitiation.
Verzoenlijk, bv. reconcilable.
Verzoenlijkheid, v. reconcilableness.
Verzoenloffer, o. propitiatory sacrifice.
Verzoenster, v. mediatrix. (relieve, to alleviate.
Verzoeten, b.w. to sweeten, to dulcify, to ease, to
Verzoeting, v. alleviation.
Verzolen, b.w. to sole.
Verzoling, v. putting new soles.
Verzoomen, b.w. to new-hem, to hem... over again, to hem... otherwise.
Verzorgen, b.w. to take care of, to provide for; **een gezin verzorgen**, to sustain a family.
Verzorger, m. Verzorgerster, v. provider.
Verzorging, v. providing, care; **armverzorging**, providing for the poor, guardianship.
Verzot, bv. mad, fond, infatuated. (mad of.
Verzothed, v. infatuation; **verzothed op**, being
Verzotten, b.&o.w. to infatuate, to dote on, to be
Verzuchten, o.w. to sigh. (infatuated

- Verzuchting**, v. sighing, sigh, prayer; **con vromc verzuchting**, a pious wish.
- Verzuim**, o. neglect, omission, loss; **zonder verzuim**, without delay.
- Verzuimachtig**, bv. negligent.
- Verzuimdagen**, m. mv. lost days.
- Verzuimen**, b.w. to neglect, to omit, to lose.
- Verzuimer**, m. neglecter, loser.
- Verzuiming**, v. neglect, omission.
- Verzuimtijd**, m. lost time.
- Verzuimuur**, o. lost hour. (spend in liquor.)
- Verzuipen**, b.&o.w. to drown, to be drowned, to
- Verzuiper**, m. squanderer... in drinking; **honden verzuiper**, drowner of dogs.
- Verzuipen**, v. drowning.
- Verzuren**, o.w. to grow sour; **wat in het vat is, verzuurt niet**, that which lies in the pickle will not run away, forbearance is no acquittance.
- Verzuring**, v. getting sour, turning sour, spoiling.
- Verzuurd**, bv. turned sour.
- Verzwageren**, b.w. to ally by marriage; **zich verzwageren**, to marry by marriage (met, to).
- Verzwagering**, v. relation by marriage.
- Verzwakken**, b.&o.w. to weaken, to debilitate.
- Verzwakking**, v. debilitation.
- Verzwakt**, bv. weak, weakened.
- Verzwaktheid**, v. weakness.
- Verzwaren**, b.w. to make heavier, to aggravate.
- Verzwaren**, bv. aggravating.
- Verzweeten**, b.w. to sweat... out.
- Verzwellen**, b.w. to swallow, to spend, to lavish.
- Verzwellen**, m. **Verzwellster**, v. swallower.
- Verzwelling**, v. swallowing, dissipation.
- Verzwendelen**, b.w. to squander away.
- Verzweren**, o.w. to ulcerate, to fester.
- Verzwering**, v. ulceration, suppuration.
- Verzwieren**, b.w. to spend in debauchery.
- Verzwieren**, v. squandering away.
- Verzwingen**, b.w. to conceal, to keep secret.
- Verzwijger**, m. concealer.
- Verzwijging**, v. concealment.
- Verzwijnen**, b.w. to lose... in debaucheries.
- Verzwijning**, v. dissipation.
- Verzwicken**, b.w. to sprain, to dislocate; **zich voet verzwicken**, to sprain one's foot.
- Verzwicking**, v. spraining, dislocation, sprain.
- Verzwoomen**, bv. spent in swimming, lost by swimming.
- Vesper**, v. vespers.
- Vesperbrood**, o. luncheon between dinner and supper; **het vesperbrood gebruiken bij**, to take
- Vesperdient**, m. vespers. (tea with)
- Vespertijd**, m. evening-time.
- Vest**, **Veste**, v. wall, rampart, fortress.
- Vest**, o. waistcoat.
- Vestaalsch**, bv. vestal, sacred.
- Vestengood**, **Vestestof**, o. stuff for waistcoats.
- Vestibule**, v. hall.
- Vestigen**, b.w. to establish, to found; **zich op een plaats vestigen**, to establish one's self in a place; **zijn oog vestigen op**, to fix one's eye upon.
- Vestiging**, v. establishment.
- Vesting**, v. fortress, fortified place.
- Vestingartillerie**, v. foot-artillery.
- Vestingbouw**, m. fortification.
- Vestingbouwer**, m. engineer. (tification.)
- Vestingbouwkunde**, v. military architecture, for
- Vestingstraal**, v. confinement in a stronghold.
- Vestingwerken**, o. mv. fortifications.
- Vet**, o. fat, grease.
- Vet**, bv. fat, plump, greasy, lucrative.
- Vetachtig**, bv. greasy, fattish.
- Vetbol**, m. tum-tum.
- Veter**, m. lace.
- Veteraan**, m. veteran.
- Veterhand**, o. tape; —**beslag**, o. tag.
- Veteren**, b.w. to lace, to taunt, to rebuke, to talk any one up roundly.
- Vetergat**, **Vetergaatje**, o. lace-hole.
- Vetermaker**, m. lace-maker.
- Vetheid**, v. fatness, greasiness.
- Vetje**, o. job, profit.
- Vetkaars**, v. dip.
- Vetkooper**, m. tallow-chandler, ollman.
- Vetleer**, o. kind of leather.
- Vetmaag**, v. rennet-bag.
- Vetpan**, v. grease-pan.
- Vetpuist**, v. pimple.
- Vetsalade**, v. corn-salad.
- Vetstaart**, m. fat-tail.
- Vetten**, b.w. to fatten, to grease.
- Vettig**, bv. fat, fattish.
- Vettigheid**, v. fatness, greasiness.
- Vetvlak**, v. grease-spot.
- Vetweide**, v. meadow in which cattle is fattened.
- Vetweiden**, b.w. to fatten (cattle).
- Vetweider**, m. grazer.
- Vetweiderij**, v. grazing.
- Vetzak**, m. & v. swag-bully.
- Vezel**, o. coal, foal, filly.
- Vezel**, v. filament, fibre, thread.
- Vezelachtig**, bv. fibrous, stringy.
- Vezelen**, o.w. to ravel.
- Vezelig**, bv. fibrous.
- Vezeligheid**, v. fibrousness, fibrosity.
- Vicaris**, m. vicar.
- Viceadmiraal**, m. vice-admiral.
- Victorie**, v. victory; **Victorie kraaien**, to cry
- Victualie**, v. provisions. (victory)
- Victualieeren**, b.w. to victual.
- Victualieemeester**, m. victualier.
- Vier**, telw. four; **onder vier oogen**, without witness; **zij zijn met hun vieren**, they are four; **aan vieren**, in vieren, in four.
- Vieravond**, m. evening of a festival.
- Vierbeinig**, bv. four-legged.
- Vierboot**, v. coast-light.
- Vierdaagach**, bv. four day's.
- Vierdag**, m. holiday.
- Vierde**, bv. fourth.
- Vierdehalf**, bv. three and a half.
- Vierdendaagach**, bv. of four days, quartan.
- Vierdepart**, o. fourth part.
- Vierder**, m. celebrator.
- Vierderhande**, **Vierderlei**, bv. of four sorts.
- Vierdraadch**, bv. four-thread.
- Vierdubbel**, bv. quadruple, four-fold.
- Vieren**, b.w. to celebrate, to veer, to yield, to be indulgent; **den teugel vieren (aan)**, to give a loose to; **den teugel vieren aan zijne driftten**, to gratify one's passions.
- Vierendeel**, o. quarter, fourth part.
- Vierendeelen**, b.w. to quarter.
- Vierhandig**, bv. quadrumanous, fourhanded; **vierhandig dier**, quadrumanus.
- Vierhoek**, m. square, quadrate, quadrangle.
- Vierhoekig**, bv. square.
- Viering**, v. celebration.
- Vierjarig**, bv. of four years, quadrennial.

Vierkant, o. square, quadrangle, quadrature, quadrangle, b. square, quadrangular. (drate.)
Vierkanten, b.w. to square, to make square.
Vierkantigheid, v. squareness.
Vierkleurig, b.v. of four colors.
Vierledig, b.v. of four parts.
Vierledigheid, v. being four-fold.
Vierlettergreepig, b.v. of four syllables; **vierlettergreepig woord**, quadrisyllable.
Vierling, m. —e. v. one born of four children at a birth, four-twin (child); **vierlingen**, four-twins.
Vierlobbig, b.v. fourlobulate.
Vierlooper, m. truss-tackle.
Viermaal, b.w. four times.
Vierman, m. quadrumvir.
Vierpounder, m. bullet of four pounds, four pounder.
Vierpoudig, b.v. of four pounds.
Vierpootig, b.v. four-footed.
Vierpootig, b.v. with four points.
Vierradelig, b.v. on four wheels. (quatrain.
Vierregelig, b.v. of four lines; **vierregelig vers**,
Vierschaar, v. tribunal, court of justice; **voor de vierschaar**, before the tribunal; z. **Spannen**.
Viersnarig, b.v. four-stringed.
Vierspan, o. set of four. (way.)
Vierstrong, m. place where four roads meet, cross.
Vierstemmig, b.v. for four voices, by four different voices.
Vierstal, o. number of four. (rent voices.)
Vierstallig, b.v. quaternary.
Vierstandig, b.v. with four teeth or prongs.
Viertijd, m. respite, rest.
Viertijdig, b.v.: **viertijdige vasten**, emberfast.
Viervlak, o. tetrahedron; —**kig**, b.v. tetrahedral.
Viervoet, m. one with four feet; **te viervoet**, on horseback.
Viervoeter, m. quadraped, horse, mule, ass, donkey.
Viervoetig, b.v. four-footed, quadraped; **viervoet**,
Viervoet, m. tetrarch. (tig dier, quadraped.
Viervoud, o. quadruple.
Viervoudig, b.v. fourfold, quadruple.
Vierveert, b.w. four times.
Vierwielig, b.v. on four wheels.
Vierzijdig, b.v. quadrilateral.
Vies, b.v. nice, dainty, nasty, loathsome; **vies kijken**, to put a sour face; **vies zijn op**, to be particularly about; **vies zijn van**, to be disgusted with.
Viesheid, v. niceness, disgust, nastiness, loathsomeness.
Viesness, m. dainty fellow. (ness.)
Viezevaren, v. mv. whimsies, niceties.
Viezigheid, v. niceness, daintiness.
Vigilante, v. cab.
Vigilanten, o. w. to be on the look out (op, for).
Vigniet, o. vignette, frontispiece-engraving.
Vijand, m. **Vijandin**, v. enemy; **vriend of vijand**, friend or foe; **verklaarde vijand**, declared enemy; **gezworen vijand**, sworn enemy; **tegen den vijand oprukken**, to march upon the enemy; **in vijands handen vallen**, to fall into the hands of the enemy. (tile, inimically.)
Vijandelijk, b.v. & b.w. enemy's, of the enemy, hostile.
Vijandelijkheid, v. hostility.
Vijandig, b.v. & b.w. inimical, envious, -ly; **iemand vijandig zijn**, to bear malice against any one.
Vijandigheid, v. enmity.
Vijandin, v. enemy.
Vijandschap, v. enmity; **iemand vijandschap toedragen**, to bear malice against any one.
Vijk, telw. five; **met ons vijven**, five of us; **met hun vijven**, five of them; **veel vieren en vijf**

von hebben, veel vijven en zessen hebben, to have a great many objections, to make a good
Vijfdaagsech, b.v. of five days. (deal of difficulties.)
Vijfde, b.v. fifth; **ten vijfde**, fifthly, in the fifth
Vijfde, o. fifth part. (place.)
Vijfde, v. quint.
Vijfderlei, b.v. of five sorts.
Vijfdeubbel, b.v. quintuple.
Vijfhoek, m. pentagon; —**ig**, b.v. pentagonal.
Vijfhoofdig, b.v. five headed.
Vijfhoornig, b.v. with five horns.
Vijfjarig, b.v. quinquennial, of five years.
Vijfje, o. five, piece of five stivers, sifpence.
Vijfkant, o. pentagon; —**ig**, b.v. five-edged.
Vijfledig, b.v. five-fold.
Vijflettergreepig, b.v. of five syllables.
Vijfmaal, b.w. five times.
Vijfmaandsech, b.v. of five months.
Vijfpounder, m. five-pounder.
Vijfpoudig, b.v. of five pounds.
Vijfsnarig, b.v. five-stringed.
Vijftal, o. number of five.
Vijftien, telw. fifteen.
Vijftiende, b.v. fifteenth.
Vijftienjarig, b.v. of fifteen years.
Vijftig, telw. fifty.
Vijftiger, m. one of the fifty, man or woman of fifty years, one of the year fifty, ship of fifty guns.
Vijftigjarig, b.v. fifty-years.
Vijftigpounder, m. fifty-pounder.
Vijftigste, b.v. fiftieth.
Vijftigtal, o. number of fifty.
Vijfvingerkruid, o. cinquefoil.
Vijfvoud, o. quintuple, five-fold.
Vijfvoudig, b.v. quintuple, five-fold.
Vijg, v. fig; **dat beduidt geen vijg**, it is not worth a fig; **ik geef er geen vijg om**, I don't care a fig for it.
Vijgeblad, o. fig-leaf; —**boom**, m. fig-tree.
Vijgenkorf, m. fig-mat.
Vijgenmelk, v. fig-milk, milk with an infusion of fig-pepper, v. fig-pear. (figs.)
Vijgetuin, m. fig-garden.
Vijl, v. ile.
Vijlen, b.w. to file.
Vijlenmaker, m. file-maker.
Vijlster, v. filer.
Vijling, v. filing.
Vijlvel, v. filings.
Vijlwerk, o. filer's work.
Vijt, v. whitlow.
Vijvek, m. pond; **vischvijver**, fish-pond, a pond.
Vijzel, m. mortar.
Vijzel, v. Jack-screw.
Vijzelen, b.w. to screw up; z. **Opvijzelen**.
Vijzelschroef, v. Jack-screw.
Vijzelstamper, m. pestle.
Vilachtig, b.v. flying.
Vilder, m. flayer, decer.
Vilderij, v. flaying, flaying-place.
Vildersbedrijf, o. flayer's trade.
Villen, b.w. to flay, to fleece, to overcharge.
Vilmes, o. flayer's knife.

Vilplaats, v. faying-place.
Vilt, o. felt; —achtig, bv. feltlike.
Viltboom, m. wool-tree.
Vilten, bv. felt.
Viltlood, m. felt hat.
Viltmaker, m. felt-maker.
Viltmakerij, v. felt-manufactury.
Viltmuts, v. felt-cap.
Viltwever, m. felt-weaver.
Vin, v. one hundred and four.
Vin, v. flu, pimple; een vin verroeren, to stir; hij verroerde geen vin, he did not stir, he was motionless; bloedvin, furuncle.
Vinden, b.w. to find, to meet, to settle; ik vond dit papier, I found this paper; zij vonden elkander te Amsterdam, they met at Amsterdam; ik vind hem tamelijk beschaafd, I find him passing gentle; goed vinden, to think fit, to approve; zich laten vinden, to be tractable, zich ergens laten vinden, to be present anywhere; ik zal mij daar om twaalf uren laten vinden, I will be there at twelve o'clock; hij heeft mij belasterd, maar ik zal hem wel vinden, he has been slandering me, but I'll know how to teach him manners.
Vinder, m. **Vindster**, v. finder, inventor.
Vinding, v. invention.
Vindingrijk, bv. inventive, ingenious.
Vindingrijkheid, v. ingeniousness.
Vinger, m. finger; met de vingers nawijzen, to point at; door de vingers zien, to connive at; iemand op de vingers tikken, to rap one's knuckles; iemand op de vingers zien, to have a strict eye upon one; vinger en duim likken naar, to be hankering after; hij heeft lange vingers, his fingers are lime-twigs; voorste vinger, index; middelste vinger, middle-finger.
Vingerbreed, bv. as broad as a finger.
Vingeren, b.w. to finger.
Vingergauw, bv. clever.
Vingerhoed, m. thimble.
Vingerlid, o. phalanx.
Vingerlijkje, o. lick with one's finger.
Vingerling, m. finger-stall.
Vingerling, m. finger-ring.
Vingerpiet, v. muscle of the finger.
Vingerspraak, v. hand-language.
Vingertop, m. finger's end.
Vink, m. finch; doorslaan als een blinde vink, to have a fit of loquacity.
Vinkekool, v. bird-cage.
Vinken, o.w. to catch finches; om te vinken, for fowling; aan het vinken zijn, to be fowling; uit vinken gaan, to go a-fowling.
Vinkenbaan, v. place for catching finches.
Vinkennest, o. finch-nest.
Vinkennet, o. net to catch finches.
Vinkenstag, o. snare to catch finches.
Vinkentijd, m. fowling-time.
Vinkenvangst, v. fowling.
Vinker, m. Fowler. [fierce, violent, Jy.
Vinnig, bv. & bw. sharp, gruff, blunt, smart, hard.
Vinnigheid, v. sharpness, gruffness, bluntness, smartness.
Violeren, b.w. to violate. [ness, violence.
Violet, **Violetbruin**, **Violetkleur**, bw. & o. violet.
Violiër, v. wall-flower, stock-gillyflower.
Violist, m. violist.
Violoncel, v. violoncello.
Violoncellist, m. violoncellist.

Viool, v. violin, fiddle (snarentuig); violet; eerste en tweede viool, first and second violin; viool spelen, to play the violin, to fiddle; de eerste viool spelen, to let others dance to one's pipe; de tweede viool spelen, to dance to the pipe of another; violen maar laten zorgen, not to concern one's self about anything.
Violkleur, v. violet-color.
Violsnaar, v. violin-string.
Violspeler, m. **speelster**, v. violinist, violist.
Violspel, o. violet.
Virtuoos, **Virtuose**, m. & v. virtuouse.
Virtuozen, m. & v. mv. virtuosi.
Visch, m. fish; zoutevisch, salt-cod; vliegende visch, flying-vish; verasteende visch, ichthyr the; zoo gezond als een visch, as sound as roach; zoo stom als een visch, as mute as fish; botertje bij de visch, money upon the nail; men weet niet of men visch of vleesch aan hem heeft, he is a man never to be trusted; de groote visschen slokken de kleintjes op, the big fishes eat the small.
Vischachtig, bv. fishy. [fishes eat the small.
Vischangel, m. fish-hook.
Vischarend, m. ospray.
Vischbank, v. fish-stall.
Vischben, v. fish-basket.
Vischdag, m. fish-day.
Vischdoop, v. sauce for fish.
Vischeter, m. lover of fish, ichthyrophagi.
Vischglas, o. glass for gold-fishes.
Vischgraat, v. fish-bone.
Vischhandel, m. fish-trade.
Vischhandelaar, m. fish-monger.
Vischhoek, m. fish-hook.
Vischbocker, m. fisher-boat.
Vischjager, m. coasting-lugger.
Vischkaar, v. wear, cauf.
Vischketel, m. fish-kettle.
Vischkooper, m. fish-monger.
Vischkorf, m. fish-basket.
Vischkuit, v. spawn of fish.
Vischlepel, m. fish-ladle.
Vischlever, v. fish-liver.
Vischlijm, v. isinglass.
Vischmaal, o. fish-party.
Vischmarkt, v. fish-market.
Vischnet, o. fishing-net.
Vischrijt, bv. abounding in fish.
Vischschotel, m. fish-dish.
Vischschub, v. scale of fish.
Vischspaan, v. fish-ladle.
Vischtobbe, v. fish-tub.
Vischton, v. fish-cask.
Vischtuig, o. fishing-tackle.
Vischvangst, v. fishing, fishery.
Vischverkooper, m. fish-monger.
Vischvrouw, v. fish-woman.
Vischvijver, m. fish-pond.
Vischwant, o. fishing-nets.
Vischwater, o. fishing-water, fish-water.
Vischwijf, o. fish-monger.
Vischwijventaal, v. vulgar language.
Visieren, b.w. to put one's vis to.
Visie, v. examination; ter visie, for perusal.
Visitatie, v. search; Maria visitatie, feast of the Visitation.
Visite, v. visit, call; iemand een visite maken, to call on any one, to pay any one a visit; zijp

dagelijksche visites maken, to make one's round of professional calls.
 Visiteeren, b.w. to search.
 Visiteur, m. custom-house officer.
 Visschen, b. & o.w. to fish; een aal, een anker visschen, to fish an eel, an anchor; visschen naar, to fish for, to inquire after; maar complimentjes visschen, to fish for compliments. uit visschen gaan, to go fishing; ieder vischt op zijn getij, every body takes time while time serves.
 Vischer, m. fisher, fisherman.
 Vischerij, v. fishery.
 Visscherbedrijf, v. fishery. (fishermen.)
 Visschersdorp, o. fisher-town, village, inhabited by Visschersleven, o. fisherman's life.
 Visschersschuit, v. fisher-boat.
 Visschtig, bv. cavilling, fault-finding.
 Vitriool, o. vitriol; —achtig, bv. vitriolic.
 Vitrioolerts, o. vitriolic ore.
 Vitrioolflesch, v. vitriol-bottle.
 Vitriolgeest, m. spirit of vitriol.
 Vitrioololie, v. oil of vitriol.
 Vitrioolzuur, o. vitriolic acid.
 Vitte, o.w. to find fault (op, with), to cavil, to cast reflections (op, upon).
 Viter, m. censor, caviiler.
 Viterig, bv. cavilling, fault-finding, particular.
 Viterigheid, v. cavilling, temper, particularness.
 Viterij, v. censure, cavillings.
 Vitrecht, v. censoriousness. (matron.)
 Vivaciteit, v. vivacity, sprightliness, spirit, animation.
 Vivat, tuss. hurra, husza; vivat Oranje, a cheer for Orange. (rations of gin or brandy.)
 Vives, m. mv. provisions, stores; veldvives, Vizieer, m. vizier.
 Vizieer, o. visor, sight of a gun.
 Vla, Vlaed, v. custard.
 Vlag, v. fit, shower, storm, gust, interval; vlag van woede, fit of rage; rogenvlag, rain-shower; windvlag, blast.
 Vlaak, v. loose floor; hardle.
 Vlag, v. flag, colors; de vlag voeren, to command; een Franse vlag voeren, to sail under the French colors; de vlag strijken, to strike the flag; 't staat als een vlag op een modderschuit, that fits as a flag on a broom-stick.
 Vlaggehek, o. vane-stock.
 Vlaggejongen, m. printer.
 Vlaggejonker, m. midshipman.
 Vlaggekoord, o. flag-string.
 Vlaggeleman, m. commander of a squadron, ring-leader.
 Vlaggen, o.w. to hoist the flag.
 Vlaggenkaart, v. chart of the different flags.
 Vlaggenkist, v. chest for the flags.
 Vlaggeschip, o. flag-ship.
 Vlaggestok, m. flag-staff.
 Vlaggetouw, o. flag-ropes.
 Vlaggevoerder, m. flag-ship, ring-leader.
 Vlagofficier, m. flag-officer.
 Vlak, (Vlek), v. blot, spot, blemish, stain.
 Vlak, bv. & bw. plain, level, flat, just exactly, straight; een vlak land, a flat country; op het vlakke land, unsheltered; vlak voor u, just before you; vlak achter u, just behind you; vlak over, vlak tegenover de kerk, just opposite the church; ik zeg het u vlak in uw gezicht, I say it you to your face; iemand vlak in zijn gezicht niflachen, to laugh at any one to his face; iemand vlak in zijn gezicht slaan, to

strike any one full in his face; vlak voor den wind, with the wind in the rear, according to one's wishes, at full speed.
 Vlak, o. level, plane, plain; het vlak van een schip, the bottom of a ship; het vlak der barren, de open sea.
 Vlaken, b.w. to beat wool on a hurdle.
 Vlakgangen, m. mv. floor-planks.
 Vlakheid, v. flatness.
 Vlakkeloos, bv. z. Vlekkeloos.
 Vlakken, b.w. to blot, to stain, to spot, to plane.
 Vlakkerig, Vlakking, bv. blotted, spotted, spotty.
 Vlakke, v. plain, level, flat.
 Vlakkeinhoud, m. square-room.
 Vlaktemaat, v. square-measure.
 Vlaktemeting, v. planimetry.
 Vlam, v. flame, blaze; vlam vatten, to catch fire; vuur een vlam spuwen, to fame and rage; in volle vlam staan, to be all in a flame; een prooi der vlammen worden, to become a prey to the flames; zijne oogen schoten vlammen, his eyes dashed fire; een vlammetje om een sigaar aan te steken, a match to light a cigar.
 Vlamkleur, v. flame-color.
 Vlammen, b. & o.w. to flame, to blaze, to water, to damasken; vlammen op, to hanker after, to Vlamverrig, bv. flame-colored. (long for.)
 Vlas, o. flax; —achtig, bv. flaxen.
 Vlasakker, m. flax-plot.
 Vlasbaard, m. down, beardless boy; hij heeft een vlasbaard, he has a downy beard; hij is een vlasbaard, he is a greenhorn.
 Vlasboer, m. grower of flax.
 Vlasbouw, m. culture of flax.
 Vlasbraak, v. brake.
 Vlashandel, m. dealing in flax.
 Vlashekel, m. hatchel; —aar, m. flax-dresser.
 Vlashekel, v. flax-color.
 Vlaslooper, m. flax-monger.
 Vlaskruid, o. flax-weed.
 Vlasland, o. flax-plot; —markt, v. flax-market.
 Vlasrok, Vlasrokken, o. distaff.
 Vlasren, bv. flaxen. (after.)
 Vlasren, o.w. to grow flax; vlasren op, to hanker
 Vlasren, m. worker in flax, hankerer.
 Vlasrig, bv. flaxy eager.
 Vlasrippen, o.w. to spin flax.
 Vlasveld, o. flax-field.
 Vlasvink, m. linnet.
 Vlasweb, o. linen web.
 Vlaswinkel, m. flax-shop.
 Vlaszaad, o. linseed.
 Vlecht, v. tress, braid; haarvlecht, lock of hair; Poolse vlecht, plaic.
 Vlechtband, m. hair-lace.
 Vlechten, b.w. to twist, to plait, to braid.
 Vlechter, Vlechterster, m. & v. twister.
 Vlechting, v. braiding.
 Vlechtisel, o. twisting.
 Vlechtsnoer, o. hair-lace.
 Vlechtwerk, o. twisted work.
 Vleedermis, Vleedermis, v. bat.
 Vleesch, o. flesh, meat, pulp of fruit; rauw vleesch, raw meat; versch vleesch, new-killed meat; gebraden vleesch, roast-beef; het levend vleesch, the quick; wild vleesch, proud flesh; het gaat hem niet naar den vleesche, he does not prosper, things do not prosper with him; den weg van alle vleesch gaan, to walk the way of nature,

- Vlijen, b.w. to put in order, to range, to stow, to be convenient, to suit become.
- Vlijm, v. lancet, fleam.
- Vlijmen, b.w. to open with a fleam.
- Vlijmend, bv. sharp.
- Vlijmkoker, m. lancetcase.
- Vlijt, v. diligence, assiduity, application; **de vlijt be loonen**, to reward diligence.
- Vlijthetoon, o. diligence.
- Vlijtig, bv. & bw. diligent, assiduous, -ly.
- Vlijtigheid, v. diligence.
- Vlieder, m. butter-fly.
- Vliederachtig, bv. fickle, changeable.
- Vliederbloem, v. papilionaceous flower.
- Vliedervormig, bv. papilionaceous.
- Vloed, m. flux, flood, stream, river, inundation, crowd, number, a great many; **een vloed van tranen**, a flood of tears; **een vloed van zonden**, a flood of sins; **eb en vloed**, ebb and flood, ebb-tide and flood, flux and reflux; **de witte vloed**, the whites.
- Vloeddeuren, v. mv. flood-gates.
- Vloedwater, o. tide-water.
- Vloesbaar, bv. liquid, fluid.
- Vloesbaarheid, v. fluidity, fluidness.
- Vloesbaar-making, v. liquefaction.
- Vloeien, o.w. to flow, to blot, to sink.
- Vloeiend, bv. flowing, fluent, easy.
- Vloeiend, bw. fluently.
- Vloeiendheid, v. fluency, liquidity.
- Vloeiing, v. flowing, running, blotting, flux.
- Vloeipapier, o. blotting-paper.
- Vloeiplank, v. water-board.
- Vloestof, v. liquid.
- Vloek, m. curse, malediction, oath; **er rust een vloek op**, a curse rests on it; **vloek over u**, damnation to thee.
- Vloekbeest, o. —hek, m. & v. swearer.
- Vloeken, b.&w. to cure, to swear; **hij vloekte mij de deur uit**, he made me turn tail by his swearing; **alle duivels uit de hel vloeken**, to utter all sorts of imprecations, to curse and rage.
- Vloeker, m. curser, swearer.
- Vloekgespan, o. set of conspirators.
- Vloekgodin, v. fury.
- Vloeking, v. cursing.
- Vloekverwant, m. —e, v. conspirator.
- Vloekverwantschap, v. conspiracy.
- Vloekwaardig, bv. execrable.
- Vloekwensch, m. imprecation.
- Vloekwoord, o. imprecation, oath.
- Vloer, m. floor; —balk, m. flooring timber.
- Vloerhezem, m. broom.
- Vloeren, b.w. to floor; —ing, v. flooring.
- Vloerkleed, **Vloer tapijt**, o. carpet.
- Vloerluik, o. trapdoor in a floor.
- Vloersteen, m. paving tile.
- Vlok, v. flock, flake, tuft.
- Vlokked, o. flock-bred.
- Vlokken, b.&w. to make, to grow flocky.
- Vlokkig, bv. flocky, woolly.
- Vlokwol, v. flock-wool; —zijde, v. flock-silk.
- Vlonder, m. passage-plank.
- Vlonderleuning, v. safeguard of a passage-plank.
- Vloot, v. fleet; **erg door vlooten** gebeten, flea (bitten).
- Vlootbeest, v. flea-bite.
- Vlootien, b.w. to catch fleas.
- Vlootienkruid, o. flea-bane.
- Vlootkleur, v. flea-color.
- Vloot, v. fleet; **de Zilvervloot**, the Silver-fleet.
- Vlootje, o. butter-box.
- Vlootvoogd, m. admiral; **ondervlootvoogd**, vice-admiral.
- Vlootzijde, v. flock-silk.
- Vlot, o. raft.
- Vlot, bv. & bw. afloat, fluently; **vlot maken**, to set afloat; **vlot worden**, to get afloat.
- Vlotachtig, bv. raftlike, somewhat afloat.
- Vlotalken, m. mv. timber rafts.
- Vlotelingen, m. mv. they that belong to the navy; **al de vlotelingen**, all the crew.
- Vlotgraas, o. sea-weed.
- Vlotgraas, o. drift-wood.
- Vloten, b.&w. to float, to succeed.
- Vlucht, v. flight, extent between the two extremities of bird's wings, covey, volley, aviary; **in de vlucht**, on the wing, in a hurry; **de vlucht nemen**, op de vlucht gaan, to fly, to take to one's heels; **op de vlucht drijven**, op de vlucht jagen, op de vlucht slaan, to put... to flight.
- Vluchteling, m. & v. fugitive.
- Vluchten, o.w. to fly away; **vluchten voor den vijand**, to fly before the enemy; **vluchten uit**, to fly from.
- Vluchtig, bv. & bw. volatile, frivolous, inconsiderate, cursory, inconsiderately, cursorily.
- Vluchtigheid, v. inconsiderateness, cursoriness.
- Vluchtplaats, v. asylum, refuge.
- Vlug, bv. nimble, quick.
- Vlugheid, v. nimbleness, quickness, vivacity.
- Vlugschrift, o. pamphlet.
- Vlugzaad, o. quickeed.
- Vlugzout, o. saltvolatile.
- Vocaal, v. vowel.
- Vochten, o. fluid, liquid, humidity; **vochten**, mv. humors.
- Vochten, b.w. to moisten, to water, to steep.
- Vochtig, bv. moist, damp, humid.
- Vochtigheid, v. moistness, dampness, humidity.
- Vochtmaat, m. measure for liquors.
- Vochtweger, m. areometer.
- Vod, **Vodde**, v. rag, tatter, trash, lumber.
- Voddehoel, m. trash.
- Voddegoed, o. nasty stuff.
- Voddenkooper, m. dealer in rags.
- Voddenkraam, v. trash, lumber.
- Voddenmarkt, v. rag-market.
- Voddenraper, m. rag-gatherer.
- Vodderij, v. trifle, trash.
- Voddewerk, o. a bungled piece of work.
- Voddig, bv. ragged, worthless, nasty.
- Voeden, b.w. to feed, to nourish (met, with); **de hoop voeden**, to trust; **zich voeden met**, to feed on (upon). (kracht, nutritive power.
- Voedend, bv. nourishing, nutritive; **voedende**
- Voeder, m. feeder, nourisher. (der, provender.
- Voeder, o. forage, fodder; **droogvoeder**, stalvoeder.
- Voederaar, **Voederhaler**, m. forager.
- Voederbak, m. fodder-trough.
- Voederen, b.w. to forage, to feed.
- Voederhaling, v. foraging.
- Voederling, v. foddering.
- Voedermand, v. provender-basket.
- Voederzak, m. provender-bag.
- Voeding, v. feeding, nourishing, nutrition.
- Voedingmiddel, o. article of food.
- Voedsel, o. food, nourishment, nutrition.
- Voedster, v. nurse, doe-rabbit.

Vochtand, o. sand; in het voetzand geraken, to be vanquished, to be killed.
Voetzouker, m. serpent, squib.
Voetzool, v. sole of the foot.
Vogel, m. bird, fowl; een verstaende vogel, an ornithologist; geplakte vogel, callow bird, callow fowl, poor stripped fellow; een schrandere vogel, a sly dog; de vogel is gevlogen, the bird is flown away, the prisoner has escaped.
Vogelaar, m. fowler.
Vogelhek, m. bill of a bird.
Vogelbeschrijver, m. ornithologist.
Vogelbeschrijving, v. ornithology.
Vogelei, o. bird's egg.
Vogelen, o.w. to catch birds.
Vogelfluitje, o. bird-call.
Vogelgekweseld, o. warbling.
Vogelgeluid, o. voice of a bird.
Vogelgezang, o. singing of birds.
Vogelhandel, m. dealing in birds.
Vogelhandelaar, m. dealer in birds.
Vogelhouder, m. bird-keeper.
Vogeljacht, v. fowling.
Vogelknauw, m. pounce, bird's claw.
Vogelknip, m. gin; —kooi, v. cage.
Vogelkooper, m. bird-seller, poulterer.
Vogellijm, v. bird-lime.
Vogelmarkt, v. poultry-market.
Vogelmelker, m. dealer in birds, bird-keeper.
Vogelneet, o. fowler's net.
Vogelneet, o. fowler's net.
Vogelpoot, m. bird's foot, finger-grass.
Vogelroede, v. lime-twigg.
Vogelroer, o. fowling-piece.
Vogelschieten, o. fowling.
Vogelschrik, m. scare-crow.
Vogelslag, m. gin; —atrik, m. snare.
Vogelvangen, o. fowling.
Vogelvanger, m. bird-catcher.
Vogelvaagst, v. bird-catching, fowling.
Vogelverkooper, m. bird-man.
Vogelverschrikker, m. scare-crow.
Vogelvlucht, v. aviary.
Vogelvrij, v. outlived.
Vogelwicheelaar, m. augurer.
Vogelwicheelarij, v. augury.
Vogelzaad, m. canary-seed.
Vogelzang, m. singing of birds, warbling.
Voile, v. veil.
Vol, bv. full, filled, stored with, tipsy, whole; een vol glas, a full glass; een huis vol volk, a house full of people; vol van, vol met, full with, filled with; de stad is er vol van, the town resounds with it; een volle neef, a cousin german; op den vollen middag, at noon-day; in volle zee, in full or open sea; ten volle, in full of all demands.
Volnaarde, v. fuller's earth.
Volbloed, m. blood horse.
Volbloedig, bv. plethoric; —heid, v. plethora.
Volhouwen, b.w. to finish.
Volhengen, b.w. to fulfil, to perform, to accomplish, to serve out. (filler).
Volbrenger, m. **Volbrengster**, v. performer, fulfiller.
Volbrenging, v. performance, fulfillment.
Voldaan, bv. satisfied, paid, received payment; voldaan zijn over, to be satisfied with, to be volderij, v. z. **Vollerij**. (pleased with).
Voldingen, b.w. to determine.

Voldingend, bv. satisfactory, convincing.
Voldoen, b.&o.w. to satisfy, to content, to pay, to be sufficient, to fill; voldoen aan een belofte, to fulfill a promise; voldoen aan de verwachting, to answer the expectation. (ing).
Voldoend, bv. satisfactory, sufficient, kind, obliged.
Voldoende, bv. sufficient, satisfactory; dat is meer dan voldoende, that suffices and beyond.
Voldoener, m. payer, fulfiller.
Voldoening, v. satisfaction, content, payment; voldoende vragen, to ask satisfaction.
Voldragen, bv. full-grown. (accomplish).
Voleinden, **Voleindigen**, b.w. to finish, to end, to finisher, m. finisher.
Voleindiging, **Voleinding**, v. finishing, accomplishment, end; bij de voleinding van, at the
Volgeestig, bv. full of wit, witty. (end of).
Volgeling, m. follower, votary.
Volgeling, v. follower, votaries.
Volgen, b.&o.w. to follow, to succeed; zijn lusten volgen, to indulge one's desires; volgen op, to follow; volgen uit, to result from; laten volgen, to deliver... up, to deliver.
Volgend, bv. successive, following, next.
Volgens, voorz. according to; volgens zijn wil, according to his will.
Volger, m. follower, votary, disciple.
Volgnummer, o. sequel-number.
Volgoenen, b.w. to fill.
Volgreeks, v. series, succession. (grown with).
Volgroeid, bv. full grown; volgroeid met, over-
Volzaam, bv. docile, obedient, obsequious.
Volzaamheid, v. docility, obedience.
Volziek, bv. fond of imitation.
Volzucht, v. fondness of imitation.
Volhandig, bv.; het volhandig hebben, to have a crowd of business.
Volhandigheid, v. crowd of business.
Volharden, o.w. to persevere (in, in).
Volharder, m. perseverer.
Volharding, v. perseverance.
Volheid, v. fulness; in de volheid van, in the plenitude of; uit de volheid van, from the plenitude of.
Volhouden, b.&o.w. to keep up, to persevere.
Volhouden, m. **Volhoudster**, v. continuer.
Volijverig, bv. zealous, full of zeal.
Voljarig, bv. of age, mature.
Volk, o. people, folk, nation, troops; het gemeene volk, the mob, the vulgar.
Volkenkunde, v. knowledge of nations.
Volkenrecht, o. law of nations.
Volkenrechtelijk, bv. related to the law of nations.
Volkje, o. people; het slechte volkje, the rabble.
Volkomen, bv. & bw. perfect, complete, perfectly.
Volkomenheid, v. perfection. (fully).
Volkplanting, v. colony.
Volkrijk, bv. populous; —heid, v. populousness.
Volkbedrog, p. public imposition.
Volkbegrip, o. popular opinion.
Volkbenaming, v. popular name.
Volkbeschouwing, v. popular opinion.
Volkshestaan, o. existence as a nation.
Volkshestuur, o. democracy, popular government.
Volksheweging, v. popular movement.
Volkshlad, o. popular paper.
Volkschuit, v. passage boat.
Volkdracht, v. national dress.
Volkdwaling, v. popular error.

Voogdij, v. guardianship; **onder voogdij**, under guardianship, under guardians.

Voogdijfchap, o. guardianship.

Voor, **Vore**, v. fur-row.

Voor, **voorz**, for, before, as; **eens voor al**, once for all; **ik doe het voor u**, I do it for you; **ik geef er een gulden voor**, I give a guilder for it; **ik stond voor hem**, I stood before him;

voor den dag komen, to appear; **voor dien prijs**, at this rate; **iets voor onwaar houden**, to consider a thing as not true; **iemand voor een Franschman houden**, to take any one for a Frenchman; **ik voor mij ik houd er niet van**, I, for me, I don't like it; **ik ga voor acht dagen uit de stad**, I go out of town for eight days; **het kwam voor Paschen**, it came before Easter; **het is goed voor kiespijn**, it is good against tooth-ache; **voor drie weken kwam hij bij mij**, three weeks ago he came to me; **wat voor een man zijt gij?** what a man you are!

iemand voor wezen, to forestall any one.

Vooran, bw. before, foremost, in the entrance, as **Vooraf**, bw. beforehand, previously. (the beginning).

Voorafgaan, o.w. to precede.

Voorafgaan, bv. precedent, preceding.

Voorafpraak, v. introduction.

Vooraf, bw. above all things.

Voorarbeid, m. preparatory work.

Voorarm, m. fore-arm.

Vooravond, m. first hours of the evening.

Voorbaan, v. fore-breadth, previousness; **een voorbaan van een japon**, a fore-breath of a gown; **in de voorbaan zijn**, to be ready before the time.

Voorbaat, v. anticipation; **hij voorbaat**, by way of precaution; **in de voorbaat zijn**, to take one's precautions.

Voorbabbelen, l.w. to tell, to lecture.

Voorbank, v. first bench.

Voorbarig, bv. & bw. rash, -ly, precipitate.

Voorbedacht, bv. premeditated; **met voorbedachten rade**, wilfully, with premeditation; **voorbedacht zijn op**, to be prepared for, to be upon one's guard against.

Voorbedachtelijk, bv. premeditatedly.

Voorbedachtheid, v. premeditation.

Voorbede, v. intercession.

Voorbeding, o. previous agreement; **onder voorbeding**, upon condition, under the clause.

Voorbedingen, b.w. to condition.

Voorbeduiden, o.w. to forebode.

Voorbeduiding, v. foreboding, prognostication.

Voorbeduidsel, o. prognostic.

Voorbeeld, o. example, copy, pattern, type; **hij voorbeeld**, for instance; **leeringen wekken**, maar **voorbeelden trekken**, practical examples are better than the best theories.

Voorbeeldelijk, **Voorbeeldig**, bv. & hw. exemplary, exemplarily.

Voorbeeldeloos, bv. without example.

Voorbeeldloosheid, v. matchlessness.

Voorbeeldigheid, v. exemplariness.

Voorbeen, o. fore-leg.

Voorbehoedend, bv. preservative, preventive.

Voorbehoeder, m. preserver.

Voorbehoeding, v. preservation.

Voorbehoedmiddel, o. precaution, preventative.

Voorbehoedzaak, o. preservative.

Voorbehoud, o. reservation, exception; **onder voorbehoud van**, with reservation of.

Voorbehouden, b.w. to reserve; **zich voorbehouden**, to reserve to one's self.

Voorbehoudens, bw. reserving.

Voorbehouding, v. reservation.

Voorbepalen, b.w. to predetermine.

Voorbereiden, b.w. to prepare (op, for).

Voorbereidend, bv. preparatory.

Voorbereider, m. preparator.

Voorbereiding, v. preparation.

Voorbereidseel, o. preparative.

Voorbericht, o. preface.

Voorbeschikken, b.w. to preordain, to predestinate.

Voorbeschikking, v. preordination, predestination.

Voorbestaan, o. pre-existence.

Voorbestemd, bv. predestinated.

Voorbestemmen, b.w. to preordain, to predestinate.

Voorbestemming, v. predestination.

Voorbeurt, v. previous turn.

Voorbezit, o. preoccupation.

Voorbidden, b.w. to give an example how to pray, to intercede, to pray for one.

Voorbidder, m. intercessor; **de voorbidder zijn**, to say the prayer, to say the prayers.

Voorbiddding, v. intercession.

Voorbinden, b.w. to put on, to show any one how

Voorbij, bw. beyond, past. (to tie or how to bind.

Voorbijbrengen, b.w. to pass with.

Voorbijdragen, b.w. to pass with, to carry... past.

Voorbijdringen, o.w. to push along.

Voorbijdurven, o.w. to dare pass.

Voorbijgaan, o.w. to pass by, to surpass; **in 't voorbijgaan**, in passing by, transiently, by the way; **met stilzwingen voorbijgaan**, to pass over... in

Voorbijgaan, bv. transitory. (silence.

Voorbijgaan, m. passing.

Voorbijganger, m. & v. passenger, passer by.

Voorbijkomen, o.w. to pass by.

Voorbijlaten, b.w. to let... pass.

Voorbijleeren, b.w. to outlearn.

Voorbijloopen, b.w. to outrun, to overtake.

Voorbijrennen, **Voorbijsnellen**, o.w. to pass in a hurry, to run... past, to outdo, to surpass.

Voorbijrijden, o.w. to outride, to overtake.

Voorbijstreven, b.w. to surpass.

Voorbijstrekken, o.w. to march along.

Voorbijvaren, o.w. to outvail.

Voorbijvliegen, o.w. to outfly.

Voorbijwandelende, o.w. to pass. (in sailing).

Voorbijzeilen, o.w. to sail along, to pass, to outdo in swimming, to leave any one behind one.

Voorbode, m. precursor, presage.

Voorbout, m. shoulder wing.

Voorbrama, v. fore-top-gallant-yard.

Voorbramstang, v. fore-top-gallant-mast.

Voorbramzeil, o. fore-top-sail, fore-top-gallant-sail.

Voorbrengen, b.w. to propose.

Voorbrenger, m. proposer.

Voorbuurg, m. suburb.

Voorbuurt, m. & v. fore-neighbor.

Voorbuurt, v. outer-quarter.

Voorcijferen, b.w. to show; **ik zal het u voorcijferen**, I will make the calculation for you.

Voordacht, v. premeditation; **met voordacht**, on purpose, purposely.

Voordachtelijk, bv. premeditated.

Voordans, m. first dance.
Voordansen, o.w. to lead the dance. (danser.
Voordanser, m. leader of the dance, leadman, first
Voordat, voegw. ead., before.
Voordeel, o. profit, gain; **zijn voordeel doen**, to
 meet, to take advantage of; **voordeel geven**, to
 yield profit; **voordeel gevend**, profitable.
Voordeelig, bv. & bw. profitable, profitably.
Voordeeligheid, v. advantageousness.
Voordeur, v. street-door.
Voordewind, m. favorable wind.
Voordewind, bw. with the wind.
Voordezen, bv. formerly.
Voordienen, b.w. to serve, to help.
Voordien, m. server, servant, head-waiter.
Voordiening, v. serving.
Voordiscken, b.w. to dish up.
Voordochter, v. daughter by a first marriage.
Voordoens, b.w. to do first to give an example.
 to seem, to appear; **zich voordoen als**, to as-
 sume the airs of, to appear to be; **zich goed**
voordoen, his address is very becoming.
Voordoener, m. shower.
Voordraaien, b.w. to show any one how to turn,
 to turn in front, to lay before any one.
Voordracht, v. proposition, speech.
Voordragen, b.w. to propose, to deliver.
Voordrinken, o.w. to drink first.
Vooreb, **Voorebbe**, v. beginning of the reflux.
Vooreerst, bw. in the first place, as yet.
Vooreergisteren, bw. two days before yesterday.
Vooreinde, o. fore-part. (a bird how to sing.
Voorfliuten, b.w. to teach any one how to whistle.
Voorfliuter, m. teacher.
Voorgaan, o.w. to precede, to go before, to set an
 example, to go to fast (said of a watch); **goed**
voorgaan doet goed volgen, good examples
 make others follow.
Voorgaande, dw. & bv. preceding, last; **de laatste**
voorgaande, the penultimate; **in de voorgaan-**
de week, last week; **het voorgaande jaar**, last
 year; **een voorgaand jaar**, a former year.
Voorgang, m. example.
Voorgaager, m. predecessor, leader.
Voorgebed, o. prayer before a sermon.
Voorgeberte, o. promontory. (building
Voorgebouw, o. fore-part of a building, front-
Voorgemeld, bv. afore-said, above-mentioned.
Voorgenomen, dw. intended, projected.
Voorgerecht, o. first course.
Voorgesteelte, o. place of honor, first place.
Voorgetrokken, bv. preferred.
Voorgevel, m. fore-front.
Voorgeven, o. pretence, pretext.
Voorgeven, b.w. to pretend, to give an advantage.
Voorgeving, v. pretence, pretext.
Voorgevoel, o. presentment.
Voorgezang, o. song before a sermon.
Voorgisteren, bw. the day before yesterday.
Voorgoed, bw. in earnest, once for all.
Voorgoehelen, b.w. to show how to juggle, to
 blind any one's eyes.
Voorgooien, o.w. to have the first throw.
Voorgrecht, v. outer canal.
Voorground, m. fore-ground; **op den voorground**
gesteld dat, supposed that; **op den voorground**
stellen dat, to suppose that; **iemand op den**
voorground stellen, to be partial for any one;
zich op den voorground stellen, to assume airs.

Voorhaar, o. fore-lock.
Voorhamer, m. mallet. (first, to last
Voorhand, v. aan de voorhand zitten, to play
Voorhanden, bv. extant, ready, in store.
Voorhangen, b.&w. to hang before, to present
 to propose, to be proposed.
Voorhangsel, o. curtain, veil, hangings.
Voorhaven, v. outer harbor, outer port.
Voorhebben, b.w. to intend, to design; **gij hebt**
den verkeerde voor, you take me for another
 you are mistaken; **dit heeft hij op andere**
voor, this is his advantage above others.
Voorheen, bw. formerly, before.
Voorhoede, v. van, van-guard.
Voorhof, o. vestibule, parvis, porch. (a brazen fat
Voorhoofd, o. fore-head; **een stalen voorhoofd**
Voorhouden, b.w. to propose, to represent.
Voorhuichelen, b.w. to feign.
Voorhuis, m. prepuce. (vestibule, port
Voorhuis, o. fore-part of a house, passage, hall.
Voorrijzer, o. horse-shoe for one of the fore-leg
Voorris, bw. at the entrance, in the fore-part.
Vooringenomen, bv. prepossessed.
Vooringenomenheid, v. prepossession.
Voorinemen, b.w. to prepress; **voorinemen**
 tegen, to prejudice against.
Voorineming, v. prepossession.
Voorjaar, o. spring.
Voorjaarsbloem, v. vernal flower, spring-flower.
Voorjaarskoorts, v. spring-fever.
Voorjaarsnachtgeving, v. vernal equinox.
Voorjaarsregen, m. spring-rain, vernal rain.
Voorjaarsrijd, m. spring-time.
Voorjaarsweder, **Voorjaarsweer**, o. spring
 weather, vernal weather.
Voorkakelen, b.w. to cackle; **iemand iets voor**
kakelen, to cackle a thing for any one.
Voorkamer, v. front-room.
Voorkeestel, o. fore-castle. (and ord
Voorkeuven, b.w. to chew for one, to show one
Voorkeenis, v. prescience; **zonder voorkeenis**
 van, without the knowledge of; **hij heeft het**
gedaan met mijne voorkeenis, he did it with
Voorkeur, v. preference, change. (my knowledg
Voorkind, o. child by a former marriage.
Voorkomen, o. appearance.
Voorkomen, o.&b.w. to occur, to appear, to be
 to prevent, to anticipate, to obviate; **het komt**
mij voor dat, it appears to me that; **wanneer**
ze u voorkomen, when you meet with them
 als **het boek mij eens voorkomt**, whenever
 might meet with the book; **die daarin voorkom-**
men, that are to be found in it; **gevaar voor**
komen, to prevent danger.
Voorkomend, bv. & bw. obliging, officious, oblig-
 ingly, officiously; **voorkomend man**, obliging
 man; **voorkomende gelegenheid**, occasion.
Voorkoming, v. prevention.
Voorkrijgen, b.w. to get odds.
Voorkwartier, o. fore-quarter.
Voorlaatst, bv. last but one, penultimate; **voor**
laatste letter, last letter but one, penultima-
 te letter; **voorlaatste lettergreep**, penultimate syl-
 lable, penultimate.
Voorland, o. promontory, fate, destination.
Voorlang, bw. long ago, long since. (br
Voorlaast, m. burden in the prow, burden by the
Voorlastig, bv. overburdened in the prow.
 to wr

Voorleder, m. fore-leather.
Voorleggen, b.w. to propose, to lay before.
Voorlegging, v. proposition.
Voorlezen, b.w. to read.
Voorlezer, m. reader.
Voorlezing, v. reading, lecture.
Voorlichten, b.w. to light, to enlighten, to instruct.
Voorlichting, v. information, guidance.
Voorliefde, v. predilection.
Voorliggen, o.w. to tell lies.
Voorliggen, o.w. to lie before.
Voorlijf, o. fore-part of the body.
Voorlijk, o. fore-leech.
Voorloop, v. alcohol.
Voorloopen, o.w. to run before, to go too fast (of
 Voorlooper, m. fore-runner. [a watch];
Voorloopig, bv. & bw. previous, previously.
Voorluik, o. fore-hatch-way.
Voormaals, bw. form-ly.
Voormaken, b.w. to show how to make.
Voormatig, bv. former, late.
Voorman, m. fore-man; **icmand op zijn voor-**
man zetten, to take any one up roundly, to send
 any one a-grazing.
Voormaat, v. fore-top; —zeil, o. fore-top-sail.
Voormaat, m. fore-mast.
Voormeten, b.w. to measure in one's presence.
Voormiddag, m. fore-noon; in den voormiddag,
 des voormiddag, in the morning.
Voormiddagbezoek, o. morning-visit.
Voormiddagdienst, m. Voormiddagkerk, **Voor-**
midagpreek, v. morning-service.
Voormiddaguur, o. morning-hour.
Voor mouw, v. loose sleeve.
Voor muur, m. front-wall, bulwork.
Vooru, m. dace; —vangst, v. dace-fishing.
Vooruizen, b.w. to show any one how to sew.
Vooruzaam, m. christian name.
Vooruam, bv. chief, eminent; z. **Voorname**.
Vooruamste, bv. chief, principal.
Vooruamwoord, o. pronoun; **persoonlijk voor-**
uamwoord, personal pronoun; **bezittelijk**
vooruamwoord, possessive pronoun.
Vooruacht, m. first hours of the night. (the great).
Vooruame, m. & v. great one; **de vooruamen**,
vooruamelijk, bw. chiefly, principally, especially.
Vooruamen, b.w. & (ziech) w.w. to intend, to pur-
 pose, to mean, to design.
Vooruemen, o. purpose; **van vooruemen zijn**,
vooruemens zijn, **het vooruemen hebben**, to
 intend; **het vooruemen opvatten**, to take the
 resolution.
Vooruemd, bv. afore-said, above-mentioned.
Vooruonder, o. fore-cabin.
Vooruondersteld, vw. supposed.
Vooruonderstellen, b.w. to suppose.
Vooruonderstelling, v. supposition. (unbiased).
Vooruordeel, o. prejudice; **zonder vooruordeel**,
voorop, bw. on the fore-part.
Vooruorderen, **Vooruorders**, m. mv. ancestors.
Vooruorderlijk, bv. of one's ancestors, ancestral.
Vooruover, bw. forward, prone bending forward.
Vooruover bukken, to stoop; **vooruover han-**
gen, to jut over; **vooruover hangen**, to bend
 down; **vooruover hellen**, to slope; **vooruover**
kijken, to look down; **vooruover leggen**, to lay
 prostrate on the ground; **vooruover liggen**, to
 lie prostrate on the ground; **vooruover loopen**,
 to walk with one's head hanging down; **voor-**

over staan, to stand too much bent forward;
vooruover vallen, to topple down; **vooruover**
zetten, to set... bent forward; **vooruover zitten**,
 to sit bending down.
Vooruoverlijden, bv. pre-deceased.
Vooruoverlijden, o. pre-decease, dying first; in ge-
 val van zijn vooruoverlijden, in the case of his
 Vooruoverlijden, o. fore-horse. (pre-decease).
Vooruoverlaan, o. fore-skirt.
Vooruoverplaats, v. Vooruoverplein, o. place before a build-
 ing, castle, yard, court.
Vooruoverplecht, v. fore-castle.
Vooruoverpoort, v. outer-gate.
Vooruoverpoot, m. fore-leg.
Vooruoverpoortaal, o. porch, hall, entrance.
Vooruoverpost, m. advanced guard.
Vooruoverpraten, b.w. to teach, to represent.
Vooruoverprediken, **Vooruoverpreken**, b.w. to preach.
Vooruoverprevelen, b.w. to tell in a grumbling tone,
Vooruoverproef, v. fore-taste. (to mutter to
 Vooruoverproeven, b.w. to fore-taste.
Vooruoverproever, m. Vooruoverproefster, v. taster.
Vooruoverraad, m. provision, store; in vooruoverraad heb-
 ben, to have in store; in vooruoverraad houden,
 to keep in store; **vooruoverraad opdoen**, to lay up
 provisions; **een vooruoverraad hout opdoen**, to buy
 a provision of wood; **hij vooruoverraad**, provisionally;
maar hij vooruoverraad aan iemand zeggen, to
 say any one only to prevent him.
Vooruoverraadhuys, o. store-house, magazine.
Vooruoverraadkamer, v. store-room.
Vooruoverraadkelder, m. store-cellar.
Vooruoverraadmeester, m. store-keeper.
Vooruoverraadschip, o. store-ship.
Vooruoverraadschuys, v. store-house.
Vooruoverraadstukken, o. mv. spare-pieces.
Vooruoverraadzolder, m. granary.
Vooruoverraam, o. fore-window.
Vooruoverrad, o. fore-wheel.
Vooruoverrang, m. first place, precedence; **om den**
vooruoverrang strijden, to compete for the first rank.
Vooruoverrecht, o. privilege, prerogative (of the crown).
Vooruoverrede, v. preface, exordium.
Vooruoverrekenen, b.w. to sum up to show.
Vooruoverriem, m. fore-strap. (before the door).
Vooruoverrijden, o.w. to ride before, to drive (a coach).
Vooruoverrijder, m. postilion.
Vooruoverroepen, b.w. to summon.
Vooruoverschans, v. outwork.
Vooruoverschieten, b.w. to lend, to advance, to disburse
 for another; **voor iemand geld vooruoverschieten**,
 to lay out money for any one.
Vooruoverschieten, m. **Vooruoverschietster**, v. one who lays
 out money for others, one who lends money to
 others.
Vooruoverschijn, m.: **te vooruoverschijn brengen**, to bring
 forth; **te vooruoverschijn komen**, to appear, to make
 one's appearance.
Vooruoverschip, o. fore-part of the ship.
Vooruoverschoen, m. foot of a boat.
Vooruoverschoenen, b.w. to new-foot.
Vooruoverschoot, o. upon.
Vooruoverschot, o. advancing of money, disbursement;
 op vooruoverschot, on account; in vooruoverschot op,
 on account of; in vooruoverschot komen, to pay...
 more than was due; in vooruoverschot zijn, to have
 paid... more than was due.
Vooruoverschreven, bv. afore-said.
Vooruoverschrift, o. copy, prescription, receipt.

Voortijlen, o.w. to hasten away.
 Voortijzelen, o.w. to sleet on; **het ijzelt nog al tijd voort**, the rain continues freezing as it falls.
 Voortjagen, b.w. to drive on, to drive away.
 Voortkankeren, o.w. to corrode, to grow inveterate.
 Voortkomen, o.w. to proceed, to come forth, to thrive, to be born. (struggle on.)
 Voorkrabbeelen, o.w. to continue scratching, to
 Voorkrijgen, b.w. to get... along.
 Voortkruisen, b.&o.w. to wheel... forward in a wheelbarrow, to wheel on, to drift on, to patronize, to promote... by favor.
 Voortkruipen, o.w. to creep along, to crawl, to creep forward. (to get away.)
 Voortkunnén, o.w. to be able to proceed, to proceed.
 Voortleven, o.w. to continue living.
 Voortlezen, o.w. to continue reading, to read on, to read... further.
 Voortloopen, o.w. to run on, to run away.
 Voortmaken, o.w. to make haste; **zich voortmaken**, to get away, to escape.
 Voortmoeten, o.w. to be forced to go on, to be forced to go away; **kom, ik moet voort**, come, I must go; **ik moet den ganschen dag voort**, I have not a moment's rest the whole day.
 Voortocht, m. van, van-guard.
 Voortop, m. fore-top.
 Voortpakken, o.w. to continue packing; **zich voortpakken**, to pack off; **pak u voort**, go away, be gone.
 Voortpennen, o.w. to continue writing, to write on, to write as fast as possible.
 Voortplanten, b.w. to propagate, to spread.
 Voortplanter, m. propagator.
 Voortplanting, v. propagation.
 Voortpraten, o.w. to speak without intermission.
 Voortrap, m. fore-stairs.
 Voortreden, o.w. to step before.
 Voortredeneeren, o.w. to go on speaking, to go on argumentizing.
 Voortreffelijk, bv. excellent.
 Voortreffelijkheid, v. excellence.
 Voortregenen, o.w. to continue raining.
 Voortreizen, o.w. to travel on.
 Voortrekken, b.w. to prefer.
 Voortrennen, o.w. to gallop, to run on.
 Voortrijden, o.w. to ride on; **koetsier rij voort**, coachman drive on!
 Voortrocien, o.w. to row on, to row away.
 Voortroffelen, o.w. to bungle on, to hurry on.
 Voortrollen, o.w. to roll on.
 Voortrossen, m. mv. outstanding bunches, foremost bunches foremost ropes, ropes of the foreship.
 Voortrukken, b.&o.w. to push forward, to pull forward, to advance, to march on.
 Voorts, bv. further, moreover; **en zoo voorts**, and so further, and so on.
 Voortscharvelen, o.w. to struggle on.
 Voortscheren, o.w. to shave on, to continue shearing, to shear on; **zich voortscheren**, to pack off, to take to one's heels, to cut one's stick; **scher u voort**, go away, be gone.
 Voortschoppen, b.w. to kick forward.
 Voortschrijven, o.w. to proceed.
 Voortschrijven, o.w. to write on. (drudge on.)
 Voortschuiven, b.w. to push on.
 Voortstokken, o.w. to totter on, to struggle on, to
 Voortstorten, b.w. to draw... along, to pull... forward.
 Voortsteepen, b.w. to draw along. (ward.)

Voortslingeren, o.w. to fling... away, to toss... to and fro. (way.)
 Voortslonzen, o.w. to continue in the old careless
 Voortsluipen, o.w. to steal forward, to steal away, to sneak away, to pack off, to drop off.
 Voortsmijten, b.w. to fling away.
 Voortsnellen, o.w. to hurry on. (forward.)
 Voortsnorren, o.w. to continue buzzing, to buzz
 Voortspelen, o.w. to play on, to continue playing.
 Voortspinnen, o.w. to spin on, to continue spinning, to purr on, to continue purring, to spin out.
 Voortspeden, o.w. to hasten away. (on.)
 Voortspreeken, o.w. to continue speaking, to speak
 Voortspringen, o.w. to leap forward.
 Voortspuiten, o.w. to proceed, to spring.
 Voortspuisel, o. result.
 Voortstappen, o.w. to step forward, to step on.
 Voortstevenen, o.w. to continue one's course, to proceed, to hurry 'a, to push on.
 Voortstommelen, o.w. to stumble on.
 Voortstoomen, o.w. to steam on.
 Voortstooten, b.w. to push on.
 Voortstormen, o.w. to continue raging, to hurry on.
 Voortstreven, o.w. to strive on, to forward.
 Voortstrijden, o.w. to continue fighting, to continue struggling.
 Voortstroompen, o.w. to totter on.
 Voortstroomen, o.w. to stream forth.
 Voortsterven, o.w. to rush forth.
 Voortsturen, b.w. to send forth, to send away.
 Voortstaven, b.w. to press forward.
 Voortstuwend, bv. propelling; **voortstuwend vermogen**, propelling force; **voortstuwend werktuig**, propeller, propelling engine; **voortstuwende schroef**, propelling screw.
 Voortstuwcr, m. propeller, propeller.
 Voortstuwing, v. propelling, pushing on.
 Voortstukken, o.w. to drudge on; **voortstukken** maar huis, to totter homeward.
 Voortstullen, o.w. to slide on, to continue sliding.
 Voortstellen, b.w. to procreate, to beget.
 Voortsteler, m. propagator, breeder.
 Voortsteling, v. procreation.
 Voortstellen, o.w. to count on.
 Voorttimmeren, o.w. to hammer on, to build on, to continue in the old way.
 Voorttokkelen, o.w. to harp on the same string, to play on, to continue playing.
 Voorttreken, o.w. to step, to march on, to go on.
 Voorttrekken, b.&o.w. to draw forward, to drag along, to march on; **met zich voorttrekken**, to draw along.
 Voortvaren, o.w. to proceed, to continue; **voortvaren met iets**, to continue a thing.
 Voortvarend, bv. expeditious, pressing on, busy.
 Voortvarendheid, v. expedition, despatch, hurry.
 Voortvertellen, b.w. to spread... abroad.
 Voortvliegen, o.w. to fly away, to fly on.
 Voortvloeden, o.w. to flow forth, to proceed, to result, to follow.
 Voortvloescl, o. result, consequence.
 Voortvluchtig, bv. fugitive.
 Voortvluchtige, m. fugitive.
 Voortvliegen, onp. w. to blow on, to be blown away, to blow away.
 Voortwandelen, o.w. to walk on.
 Voortwerpen, b.w. to throw away, to throw on.
 Voortwillen, o.w. to be willing to proceed, to be forward.

- Voortwroeten**, o.w. to drudge on, to struggle on to continue intriguing.
- Voortzeggen**, b.w. to publish, to make known; zeg het voort, make it known.
- Voortzenden**, b.w. to send away, to send onward.
- Voortzetten**, b.w. to advance, to carry on, to continue. (nue.)
- Voortzetter**, m. continuer.
- Voortzetting**, v. continuation.
- Voortzomeren**, onp. w.: het zomet voort, the summer continues; als het nog langer mocht voortzomeren, if the summer might continue still longer.
- Voortzweepen**, b.w. to drive on, to push on.
- Vooruit**, bw. before, beforehand.
- Vooruitbestellen**, b.w. to give orders for... beforehand, to bespeak... beforehand, to arrange... beforehand.
- Vooruitbestelling**, v. giving orders beforehand.
- Vooruitbetalen**, b.w. to pay by anticipation.
- Vooruitbetaler**, m. one who pays beforehand.
- Vooruitbetaling**, v. a payment by anticipation; bij vooruitbetaling, paid beforehand, when paid before.
- Vooruitbrengen**, b.w. to bring forward, to forehand.
- Vooruitbrenging**, v. bringing... forward.
- Vooruitdraven**, o.w. to run forward, to run ahead of all the others, to outrun all the others.
- Vooruitdrijven**, b.w. to drive... forward; wij dreeven hen voor ons uit, we pushed them forward.
- Vooruitdrijving**, v. driving... forward.
- Vooruitdringen**, b. & o.w. to push forward.
- Vooruitgaan**, o.w. to go beforehand, to go forward.
- Vooruitgang**, m. progress.
- Vooruithalen**, b.w. to draw... forward.
- Vooruithebben**, b.w. to have in advance; iets op iemand vooruithebben, to have an advantage.
- Vooruitkomen**, o.w. to get along. (upon any one).
- Vooruitloopen**, o. & b.w. to walk on, to walk before any one, to outrun any one; laat ons de gebeurtenissen niet vooruitloopen, let us not forestall the events.
- Vooruitlooper**, m. fore runner, harbinger.
- Vooruitrijden**, b. & o.w. to ride forward, to proceed, to ride ahead, to go before.
- Vooruitrijder**, m. outrider.
- Vooruitsnellen**, o.w. to run ahead. (to jut out).
- Vooruitspringen**, o.w. to spring forward, to project.
- Vooruitsproeg**, m. projection, jutting.
- Vooruitstreven**, o.w. to strive on, to outdo.
- Vooruitvliegen**, o.w. to fly ahead of all the others.
- Vooruitzicht**, o. prospect; het vooruitzicht op, a prospect of.
- Vooruitzien**, b.w. to foresee, to look forward.
- Vooruitziend**, bv. foreseeing, looking forward.
- Voorvader**, m. forefather, ancestors.
- Voorvaderlijk**, bv. ancestral.
- Voorval**, o. accident, occurrence.
- Voorvallen**, o.w. to occur, to happen, to be.
- Voorvechten**, o.w. to fight in the first ranks.
- Voorvechter**, m. champion.
- Voorvertrek**, o. fore-room.
- Voorvinger**, m. forefinger.
- Voorvleugel**, m. fore-wing.
- Voorvloed**, m. fore-tide, young flood.
- Voorvoeging**, v. prefixing.
- Voorvoegsel**, o. particle, prefix.
- Voorvoet**, m. fore-foot.
- Voorwaar**, bw. indeed, truly.
- Voorwaarde**, v. condition, stipulation; onder voorwaarde, op voorwaarde, upon condition.
- Voorwaardelijk**, bv. conditional; de voorwaardelijke tijd, the conditional tense, the conditional.
- Voorwaarts**, bw. forwards, voorwaarts, marsch.
- Voorwaartsch**, bv. forward. (forward, march).
- Voorwacht**, v. out-post, advanced, guard, van-guard.
- Voorwal**, outer wall.
- Voorwegen**, b.w. to weigh out; door het uo te wegen, by weighing it out to you.
- Voorweging**, v. weighing... out; ik zal u door voorweging van de goederen overtuigen, will convince you by weighing the goods out to you.
- Voorwenden**, b.w. to pretend.
- Voorwending**, v. pretending, feigning.
- Voorwendeel**, o. pretence; onder voorwendeel, under pretext.
- Voorwerk**, o. frontispiece and preface, introductory.
- Voorwerp**, o. object; en andere voorwerpen.
- Voorwerpelijk**, bv. objective. (and other articles).
- Voorwerpen**, b.w. to object; iemand een stuk oudbakken brood voorwerpen, to throw a piece of stale bread before any one.
- Voorwerping**, v. Voorwerpel, o. objection.
- Voorwernaam**, m. name of an object.
- Voorweten**, o. prescience, fore knowledge; mijn voorweten, with my knowing it; hield zijn voorweten, without his knowing it, he known to him; iets doen met voorweten, to do a thing wilfully, to do a thing on set purpose; iets doen met voorweten van, to do a thing with the knowing of; het is ghemacht huten ons voorweten, it happened unknown.
- Voorwetend**, bv. prescient, foreknowing. (to a)
- Voorwetendheid**, Voorwetenschap, v. prescience.
- Voorwiel**, o. fore-wheel.
- Voorwimpel**, m. fore-flag, fore-streamer.
- Voorwinst**, v. first gain. (beforehand)
- Voorwintjer**, m. beginning of the winter, winter.
- Voorwoning**, v. fore-part of a house.
- Voorzaal**, v. front room.
- Voorzaat**, m. ancestor.
- Voorzang**, m. foresong.
- Voorzanger**, m. precentor, chanter, clerk. (in)
- Voorzegd**, bv. above named, above-mentioned, also.
- Voorzeggen**, b.w. to foretell, to predict, to declare.
- Voorzeggend**, bv. prophetic; voorzeggend geest, spirit of prophecy.
- Voorzegger**, m. fore-teller, prophet.
- Voorzegging**, v. prediction.
- Voorzegster**, v. prophetess.
- Voorzeil**, o. fore-sail.
- Voorzeiler**, m. one who sails ahead.
- Voorzeker**, bw. certainly.
- Voorzet**, m. first move; den voorzet hebben.
- Voorzetsel**, o. preposition. (plisy)
- Voorzetten**, b.w. to set before.
- Voorzichtig**, bv. & bw. cautious, prudent, careful.
- Voorzichtigheidsmaatregelen**, m. mv. precautions.
- Voorzien**, b.w. to foresee, to provide, to furnish; onheil voorzien, to foresee evil; iemand voorzien van, to provide any one with; in iemand behoeften voorzien, to provide for any one; zich voorzien in hooger beroep, to apply to a higher court; goed voorzien van, well provided.
- Voorzienigheid**, v. providence. (vul-d)
- Voorzinger**, b. & o.w. to sing, to lead the song.
- Voorzinger**, m. leader of the song.
- Voorzitten**, o.w. to preside.

Voorzitter, m. president.
Voorzitterschap, o. presidentship.
Voorzittersplaats, v. president's seat.
Voorzitting, v. presidency.
Voorzolder, m. fore-garret.
Voorzomer, m. beginning of the summer.
Voorzoon, m. son by a former marriage.
Voorzorg, v. precaution, care.
Voos, bv. spongy; —heid, v. sponginess.
Vorderaar, m. claimer.
Vorderen, o. & b.w. to advance, to improve, to demand, to ask, to claim, to exact; **vorderen in wetenschap**, to advance in knowledge; **eene schuld vorderen**, to demand a debt; **hij heeft geen cent te vorderen**, he has not to claim one farthing.
Vordering, v. advance, progress, improvement, de mand claim; **vordering maken**, to improve.
Voren, v. furrow.
Voren (te), bv. before, formerly; **van voren**, again, anew; **van voren en van achteren**, before and behind; **van voren bekijken**, to look as... in front, to look at... beforehand; **van voren komen**, to come from the forepart of the house; **iemand den wind van voren geven**, to take any one up roundly; **van voren af aan**, from the beginning, anew; **weer van voren af aan beginnen**, to re-begin from the beginning.
Vorig, bv. former, late, last; **in vorige tijden**, in former times; **uwe vorige brieven**, your former letters; **de vorige week**, last week; **het vorige jaar**, last year.
Vork, v. fork, trident; **te veel hooi op zijn vork nemen**, to engage in too many pursuits, to over-vorkachtig, bv. furcated, forky. (task one's self.
Vorm, m. form, mould, shape; **in een anderen vorm gieten**, to give another shape to.
Vormdraad, m. pattern wire.
Vormdraaier, m. turner of button-forms.
Vormloos, bv. shapeless.
Vormelijk, bv. formal; —heid, v. formality.
Vormen, b.w. to form, to frame, to snape, to mould.
Vormer, m. framer, moulder. (to confirm.
Vorming, v. formation.
Vormkracht, v. power of formation, plastic virtue.
Vormleer, v. etymology.
Vormloos, bv. shapeless.
Vormsael, o. confirmation.
Vormsnijder, m. form-cutter.
Vorsch, m. frog.
Vorschen, b.w. to fish, to inquire.
Vorst, v. ridge, forest.
Vorst, m. prince.
Vorstelijk, bv. princely; —heid, v. princeliness.
Vorstendigd, v. virtue of a prince, princely virtue.
Vorstendom, o. principality. (tue.
Vorstenhof, o. prince's court.
Vorstenhuis, o. prince's house; **regeerend vorstehuis**, dynasty.
Vorstenkroon, v. crown of a prince.
Vorstentelg, m. child, descendant of a prince.
Vorstenzoon, m. son of a prince.
Vorstig, bv. freezing.
Vorstin, v. princess.
Vorstje, o. little prince, a little frost.
Vorstpan, v. ridge-tile.
Vos, m. fox, sty dog, sorrel horse; **een looze vos**, a cunning blade; **een roode vos**, a red-haired fellow, a red-haired creature.

Voskleurig, bv. reddish.
Vossenbont, o. fur of fox-skin.
Vossenhaar, o. fox-hair.
Vossenhol, o. fox-hole.
Vossenbuid, v. fox-skin.
Vossenjacht, v. foxhunting.
Vossenjager, m. fox-hunter.
Vossenjong, o. fox's cub.
Vossenval, m. fox-trap.
Vossenstaart, m. fox-tail.
Vossevel, o. fox-skin.
Vouw, v. fold, plaid, dog's ear.
Vouwbaar, bv. to be folded, foldable.
Vouwbeen, o. folding-stick.
Vouwdeur, v. folding-doors.
Vouwen, b.w. to fold (as linen), to sheet (bv. boekbind.), **de handen vouwen**, to join the hands.
Vouwer, m. folder. (hands.
Vouwerij, v. folding, folding-room.
Vouwing, v. folding.
Vouwstoel, m. folding-chair.
Vraag, v. question, demand; **er is geen vraag naar kaas**, cheese is not in demand; **een vraag doen**, to ask a question; **een vraag stellen**, to propose a question; **het vragen staat vrij en t weigeren daarbij**, asking is not a crime, but refusing neither; **vragen en antwoorden**, questions and answers.
Vraagachtig, bv. inquisitive.
Vraagal, m. & v. inquisitive person.
Vraagbaak, v. oracle.
Vraagboek, o. catechism.
Vraagpunt, o. question, questionable point.
Vraagspel, o. game of questions and answers, sufficient number of trumps.
Vraagstuk, o. question, problem.
Vraagteeken, o. note of interrogation.
Vraagwijs, **Vraagwijze**, bv. dialogically.
Vraagwoord, o. interrogative.
Vraagziek, **Vraagzuchtig**, bv. inquisitive.
Vraagzucht, v. inquisitiveness.
Vraat, m. glutton; **veelvraat**, glutton.
Vraatachtig, bv. gluttonous.
Vraatachtigheid, v. gluttonousness.
Vraatlust, v. gluttonousness.
Vraatziek, bv. gluttonous.
Vraacht, v. fare, carriage, postage, cargo, burden.
Vraachtbrief, m. bill of lading.
Vraachtgoed, o. goods for conveyance.
Vraachtkar, v. goods-cart.
Vraachtijst, v. bill of lading.
Vraachtloos, o. fare, carriage.
Vraachtschip, o. **Vraachtschuit**, v. boat for the con-
Vraachtvrij, bv. carriage free. (freance of goods
Vraachtwagen, m. freight-cart, wagon.
Vragen, o.w. to ask, to beg, to request, to invite, to consult, to inquire (after), to care (for); **vragen om**, to ask for, to ask.
Vrager, m. inquirer. (freely, unhindered.
Vrank (Frank), bv. free; **vrank en vrij**, free.
Vreatig, bv. gluttonous; —heid, v. gluttonousness.
Vrede, m. peace, quiet; **vrede maken**, **vrede stichten**, **vrede sluiten**, to make peace; **iemand met vrede laten**, to leave any one unbothered; **laat mij met vrede**, let me alone; **iemand geen oogenblik vrede gunnen**, not to leave any one a moment's rest; **met vrede**, untroubled, unbothered; **vrede zij met u!** peace to you!
Vrededazuin, v. trumpet of peace.
Vredelicht, o. notice of peace.

Vredesluit, o. treaty of peace.
Vredesbode, m. herald of peace.
Vredesbreker, m. peace-breaker.
Vredesbreuk, v. breach of peace.
Vredesfeest, o. feast, celebration of a peace.
Vredesgerecht, o. justice of peace.
Vredeslandel, m. negotiation of peace.
Vredeskrans, m. crown of olivebranches.
Vredeskus, m. kiss of peace.
Vredelievend, bv. pacific, peaceable.
Vredelievendheid, v. peaceableness.
Vredemaker, m. peace-maker.
Vredepijp, v. pipe of peace.
Vrederechter, m. justice of peace.
Vredesartikelen, v. mv. articles of peace.
Vredespunt, o. article of peace.
Vredesaf, m. staff of peace.
Vredeskesen, o. signal of peace.
Vredestempel, m. temple of peace.
Vredeslichter, m. peace-maker.
Vredeslichting, v. pacification.
Vredestijd, m. time of peace, peace. (peace).
Vredetractaat, **Vredesverdrag**, o. treaty of peace.
Vredesverstoorder, m. disturber of peace.
Vredesvoorslag, m. proposition of peace.
Vredesvoorwaarden, v. mv. stipulations of peace.
Vredesflag, v. flag of truce.
Vredesvorst, m. pacific, prince, Prince of the Peace.
Vredzaam, bv. & bw. peaceable, -bly, quiet.
Vredzaamheid, v. peaceableness.
Vreemd, bv. strange, foreign, singular, odd, exotic (of plants); **vreemde talen**, strange tongues; **vreemde dingen**, strange things; **vreemde landen**, foreign countries; **vreemd vinden**, to wonder at; **vreemd staan kijken**, **vreemd opzien**, to look surprised; **vreemd ophooren**, to be surprised; **vreemd zijn aan**, to be a stranger to; **ergens geheel vreemd zijn**, to be quite a stranger anywhere.
Vreemde, m. & v. stranger, foreigner, foreign parts, in den **vreemde**, in foreign parts.
Vreemde, o. that which is foreign, that which is strange, strangeness.
Vreemdeling, m. & v. stranger, foreigner.
Vreemdelingenwet, v. law regulating the admission of foreigners.
Vreemdelingschap, o. being a foreigner.
Vreemdheid, v. strangeness.
Vrees, v. fear; **uit vrees voor**, for fear of; **ie-mand vrees aanjagen**, to frighten any one; **vrees hebben voor**, to fear for; **vrees koesteren**, **vrees voeden**, to fear.
Vreesaanjaging, v. intimidation.
Vreesachtig, bv. fearful, timorous.
Vreesachtigheid, v. fearfulness, timorousness.
Vreeselijk, bv. & bw. dreadful, terrible, dreadfully, **vreeselijkheid**, v. dreadfulness. (terribly).
Vreeswekkend, bv. frightful.
Vreeswekkendheid, v. frightfulness.
Vreestop, m. & v. glutton.
Vreestpartij, v. feasting party.
Vreestster, v. greedy-kut, gulliguit.
Vreetswolf, **Vreetszak**, m. glutton.
Vreetsiek, bv. gluttonous.
Vreetsucht, v. gluttony.
Vreevuren, o. mv. Castor and Pollux.
Vreeze, v. fear.
Vrezen, b.&w. to fear, to dread, to apprehend, to be afraid, to revere, to honor; **kwaad vrees-**

zen, to fear evil; **vrees niet!** dread not! **vrees-zen voor**, to fear for.
Vreek, m. miser, niggard.
Vreek, **Vrekachtig**, **Vreklik**, bv. miserly, stingy.
Vrekkelijkheid, v. stinginess.
Vreeten, b.&w. to eat gluttonously, to swallow.
Vreten, o. eating, food.
Vreter, m. glutton; —ij, v. eating, feasting.
Vreugde, v. joy, gladness; **vreugde beleven** an iemand, to delight in any one, to live to see any one happy; **hij is de vreugde zijner ouden**, he is the joy of his parents.
Vreugdebedrijf, o. rejoicing.
Vreugdehetoen, o. show of joy.
Vreugdedag, m. festival.
Vreugdedans, m. merry dance.
Vreugdeedronken, bv. intoxicated with transport.
Vreugdefeest, o. festivity. (of joy).
Vreugdegalm, m. shout of joy.
Vreugdegejubel, **Vreugdegejuich**, o. cheer.
Vreugdejaar, o. year of joy. (shouting).
Vreugdeklok, v. belfry.
Vreugdekreet, m. exclamation of joy, merry shout.
Vreugdelied, o. song of joy.
Vreugdeloos, bv. joyless.
Vreugdemaal, o. feasty dinner, feasty meal.
Vreugdeschot, o. firing of a gun in token of joy.
Vreugdestraan, m. tear of joy.
Vreugdevuur, o. bonfire.
Vreugdezing, m. song of joy, merry song.
Vriemelen, o.w. to wriggle.
Vriend, **Vriend**, m. friend, relation, kinsman; **vriend of vijand**, friend or foe, friend or enemy; **vriend noch maag**, kid nor kin; **te vriend hebben**, be friends with; **te vriend houden**, to remain friends with; **goede vrienden zijn met**, to be friends with; **to be on friendly terms with**; **kwaad vrienden zijn met**, to be bad friends with; **te niet on friendly terms with**.
Vriendelijk, bv. & bw. friendly, affable, kind, kindly.
Vriendelijkheid, v. friendliness, kindness, affability.
Vriendeloos, bv. friendless.
Vriendendienst, m. friendship, kindness.
Vriendenfeest, o. feast amongst friends.
Vriendengroet, m. greeting of a friend, farewell.
Vriendenkring, m. circle of friends. (a friend).
Vriendenmaal, o. friendly meal, family-dinner.
Vriendenrol, m. part of a friend.
Vriendhoudend, bv. friendly.
Vriendhoudendheid, v. friendliness.
Vriendin, v. friend, mistress.
Vriendschap, v. friendship, kindness, friend; **een vriendschap is de andere waard**, a good turn deserves another.
Vriendschappelijk, bv. friendly.
Vriendschappelijk, bv. in a friendly way, as friends.
Vriendschappelijkheid, v. friendliness.
Vriendschapsbond, m. bond of friendship.
Vriendschapsbeker, m. cup of friendship.
Vriendschapsbetoen, o. proof of friendship.
Vriendschapsbetoening, v. protestation of friendship. (of friendship).
Vriendschapsbewijs, **Vriendschapsblijk**, o. proof of friendship.
Vriendschapsdienst, m. good office, friendly service.
Vriendschapslied, o. song of friendship.
Vriendschapsplicht, m. duty of a friend.
Vriendschapssteeken, o. token of friendship.
Vriendschapsverbond, o. bond of friendship.

Vries, o. cotton-wool.
 Vriſch, bv. cotton-woollen.
 Vriespunt, o. freezing point.
 Vriezen, onp. w. to freeze.
 Vriezend, bv. frosty.
 Vrij, bv. free, easy, liberal, loose; **het staat u vrij om te, you are free to...**; **vrij man zijn, to be free**; **weer vrij man zijn, to be free again**; **de vrije kunst, witchcraft; de vrije kunsten, the liberal arts; in de vrije lucht gaan, to take fresh air; in de vrije lucht staan, to be in the open air; een vrijs pas hebben, to be at liberty to go what suits one; op vrije voeten komen, to be free again; op vrije voeten stellen, to set at liberty; op vrije voeten zijn, to be free; vrije wil, free will; een vrij goed, a free-hold; vrij goed eten, very good eating, to eat tolerably well; vrij oud, rather old; vrij veel, rather much, a good deal of; vrij wat moeite, a good deal of trouble; vrij wat geld, a good deal of money; vrij van, exempt from.**

Vrij, bv. middling, tolerably, freely; **vrij meer**.
 Vrijaf, o. holiday. (much more)

Vrijage, v. courtship.
 Vrijbiljet, o. license, free-ticket.
 Vrijblijven, o.w. to remain free.
 Vrijbrief, m. pass, passport, indulgence.
 Vrijhuit, m. booty.
 Vrijbuiten, o.w. to rob.
 Vrijhouter, m. free-booter.
 Vrijhouterij, v. free-booting, piracy.
 Vrijburg, m. refuge, sanctuary.
 Vrijdag, m. Friday; **op vrijdag, des vrijdag-om Friday; goede Vrijdag, good Friday**.
 Vrijdagsavond, m. Friday-evening.
 Vrijdagnacht, v. the night between Friday and Saturday.
 Vrijdagsch, bv. Friday. (Saturday)
 Vrijdenker, m. free-thinker.
 Vrijdenkerij, v. free-thinking.
 Vrijdom, m. franchise, exemption, freedom, jurisdiction. (diction)
 Vrije, o. jurisdiction.
 Vrijelijk, bv. freely.
 Vrijen, b.&o.w. to court, to woo; **vrijen over een meisje, to court a girl, to woo a girl; vrijen met een jongen, to be courted by a boy**.
 Vrij-entree, o. free-access.
 Vrij-entreebiljet, o. free-ticket.
 Vrijer, m. suitor, wooer, lover; **jonge vrijer, youth; oude vrijer, bachelor**.
 Vrijesij, v. wooing, courting.
 Vrijgeboren, bv. free-born.
 Vrijgeest, m. free-thinker.
 Vrijgeesterij, v. free-thinking.
 Vrijgelaten, bv. emancipated.
 Vrijgelatene, m. & v. one set at liberty, emancipated one; **de vrijgelatenen, those set at liberty, the emancipated**.
 Vrijgeleidsbrief, m. letters of safeconduct.
 Vrijgeleide, o. safe-conduct.
 Vrijgeven, b.w. to set at liberty
 Vrijgevig, bv. liberal; —heid, v. liberality.
 Vrijgeving, v. emancipation.
 Vrijgevochten, bv. freed, delivered, having conquered their independence.
 Vrijgezel, m. bachelor.

Vrijhartig, bv. franc, openhearted.
 Vrijheer, m. baron.
 Vrijheerlijk, bv. baronial; —heid, v. barony.
 Vrijheid, v. liberty, freedom; **in vrijheid stellen, to set at liberty; vrijheid bijhouden, nothing like freedom; ik neem de vrijheid, I take the liberty; ik neem de vrijheid u te berichten, I beg to inform you**.
 Vrijheidsboom, m. tree of liberty.
 Vrijheidsgeest, m. spirit of liberty.
 Vrijheidsheet, m. cap of liberty.
 Vrijheidsliefde, v. love of liberty, love of independence.
 Vrijheidsmaagd, v. goddess of liberty. (dence)
 Vrijheidsmin, v. love of independence.
 Vrijheidszucht, v. spirit of independence.
 Vrijhouden, b.w. to keep free from, to defray, to
 Vrijhuis, o. asylum, refuge. (pay for)
 Vrijjaar, o. free year. (trumped, free-ticket)
 Vrijkaart, v. set of cards beyond the risk of being
 Vrijkeuren, b.w. to absolve, to acquit.
 Vrijkomen, o.w. to get free off; **vrijkomen met, to be rid of it with**.
 Vrijkoop, m. redemption, buying off.
 Vrijkopen, b.w. to redeem, to ransom.
 Vrijkoopvinger, v. redemption.
 Vrijkorps, o. body of volunteers.
 Vrijlaten, b.w. to release, to emancipate (as a
 Vrijlating, v. release. [slave, een slaaf].
 Vrijleen, o. freehold.
 Vrijloopen, o.w. to remain free.
 Vrijlot, o. free lot.
 Vrijloten, o.w. to draw a free number.
 Vrijmaken, b.w. to set at liberty, to emancipate to disengage (as caloric).
 Vrijmaker, m. freer, deliverer.
 Vrijmaking, v. liberation. (be free again)
 Vrijman, m. free man; **weer vrij man zijn, to**
 Vrijmarkt, v. free-market.
 Vrijmetselaar, m. free-mason.
 Vrijmetselarij, v. free-masonry.
 Vrijmoedig, bv. free, resolute.
 Vrijmoedig, bv. boldly, confidently.
 Vrijmoedigheid, v. freeness, resolution.
 Vrijplaats, v. sanctuary.
 Vrijpleiten, b.w. to obtain the acquittal of, to gain the cause of, to apologize for, to excuse, to justify. (cause, justification)
 Vrijpleiting, v. gaining the cause of, apology, excuse.
 Vrijpostig, bv. & bw. bold, impudent, -ly.
 Vrijpostigheid, v. boldness, impudence, liberty.
 Vrijpraak, v. acquittal, acquittal.
 Vrijspreeken, b.w. to acquit (van, of).
 Vrijspreeker, Vrijspreekster, m. & v. apologist.
 Vrijspreeking, v. acquittal. (you are free)
 Vrijstaan, o.w. to be permitted; **het staat u vrij**.
 Vrijstaat, m. republic.
 Vrijstad, v. place of refuge, sanctuary, free town.
 Vrijstellen, b.w. to free, to exempt, to release, to set at liberty; **van den militairen dienst vrijstellen, to exempt from military duty**.
 Vrijsteller, m. exempter.
 Vrijstelling, v. immunity, exemption, freedom.
 Vrijster, v. sweet-heart, mistress, girl, maid, spinster; **het is vrijer en vrijster, they are lovers**;

Vruchteloosheid, v. fruitlessness.
Vruchtgebruik, o. usufruct. (tuary.)
Vruchtgebruiker, **Vruchttrekker**, m. usufructuig, by. vile, sordid, lazy.
Vuilheid, v. vileness, laziness.
Vuil, bv. & bw. foul, dirty, nasty, obscene, smutty, envious, malicious, nastily, sardily; **vuile handen**, foul hands; **vuil kleed**, foul cloth; **vuil linnen**, dirty linen; **een vuil ei**, a rotten egg; **vuil maken**, to make dirty; **vuile taal**, foul language obscenities; **vuil kijken**, to look angry.
Vuilnaard, m. wicked person.
Vuilnaardig, bv. & bw. malicious, -ly.
Vuilnaardigheid, v. maliciousness.
Vuilbellen, o.w. to speak obscene language.
Vuilbekerij, v. obscene talk.
Vuilheid, v. foulness, dirtiness, obscenity, malice
Vuiligheid, v. filth, filthiness, dirt, malice, ill
Vuilik, m. nasty fellow, rascal. (nature.)
Vuilpoes, m. & v. dirty pig
Vuilnis, v. sweepings, dirt, dung, filth.
Vuilnisbak, m. trough for dust.
Vuilnisemmer, m. dust-pail.
Vuilnischoop, m. dust-hill.
Vuilniskar, v. dung-cart, dust-cart.
Vuilnisman, m. dust-man, scavenger.
Vuilnisschuit, v. dustman's boat.
Vuilnisvat, o. dust-tub.
Vuilte, o. foulness.
Vuist, v. fist, wrist; **met den degen in de vuist**, sword in hand; **elkaander met vuisten slaan**, to fist (or cuff) one another; **voor de vuist weg**, unprepared, extempore, fairly; **voor de vuist** weg, spoken, to improvise; **voor de vuist spreker**, improvisator; **een voor de vuist uitgesproken redevoering**, an improvisation; **ronde voor de vuist**, straightforward, plain dealing; **in zijn vuistje lachen**, to laugh in one's sleeve; **niet het vuistje**, out of the hand.
Vuistgevecht, o. boxing.
Vuisthamer, m. mallet.
Vuisthandschoen, v. mitten.
Vuistlook, o. fistcuffs.
Vuistrecht, o. club-law.
Vuistslag, m. blow with the fist.
Vuistvechter, m. boxer.
Vulbaar, o. cow's hair.
Vulkaan, m. volcano.
Vullen, b.w. to fill, to stuff, to full.
Vuller, m. filler, upholsterer.
Vulling, o. filling, stuffing.
Vulsel, o. stuffing.
Vulwoord, o. expletive.
Vuus, bv. rank.
Vuuz(ig)heid, v. rankness.
Vuren, o.w. to fire (op, at); to lighten (of the sea).
Vuren, bv. of fir-wood.
Vurenhout, o. fir-wood.
Vurig, bv. igneous, fiery, fervent.
Vurig, bw. fervently, ardently.
Vurigheid, v. ferocity, fervency, redness; **vurigheid in het gelaat**, pimples in one's face; **vurigheid in een wond**, inflammation of a wound.
Vuur, o. fire, flame, inflammation, gangrene; **er is geen vuur aan**, there is no fire lighted; **het vuur is uit**, the fire is out; **vuur aanleggen**, to make fire, to light a fire; **vuur geven**, to fire off, to fire; **vuur slaan**, to strike fire; **vuur vaten**, to catch fire, to fly out; **te vuur en te zwaard**,

with the utmost struggle; **te vuur en te zwaard staan**, to be on the look-out; **te vuur en te zwaard verwoesten**, to destroy by fire and sword; **vuur en vlam spuwen**, to spit fire and flames; **koud vuur**, gangrene; **wild vuur**, wild fire; **vul vuur**, full of courage, full of zeal, full of life; **een paard vul vuur**, a horse full of mettle; **het vuur des liefdes**, the flame of love; **het vuur des oorlogs**, the flames of war; **het vuur van twist en tweedracht**, the flames of discord.
Vuurraanbidder, m. fire-worshipper.
Vuurbaak, v. **Vuurbaken**, o. lighthouse.
Vuurbal, m. fire ball.
Vuurberg, m. volcano; —**bloem**, v. peony.
Vuurbrakend, bv. fire-spitting, spitting fire.
Vuurbraker, m. gun; —**gloed**, m. glaring flame.
Vuurbaak, m. fire-book; —**haard**, m. hearth.
Vuurkleed, o. quenching cloth.
Vuurkogel, m. fire-ball.
Vuurkolk, m. fire-kiln.
Vuurkolom, v. pillar of fire.
Vuurkoolfoor, o. fire-pot, fire-pan, chafing-dish.
Vuurlantaarn, v. ship-lantern.
Vuurmand, v. warming-basket.
Vuurmandkleed, o. cover of a warming-basket.
Vuurmandkoolfoor, o. fire-pan in a warming
Vuurmond, m. gun. (basket)
Vuuroven, m. furnace.
Vuurpan, v. warming pan; —**pijl**, m. rocket.
Vuurplaat, v. back of the hearth.
Vuurpot, m. fire-pot.
Vuurproef, v. fire-ordeal.
Vuurrad, o. fire-wheel; —**roer**, o. fire-lock.
Vuurroede, o. fire-screen.
Vuurschilder, m. enameller.
Vuurschildering, v. enamel.
Vuurschip, v. fire-ship.
Vuurslag, o. steel; —**slot**, lock of a gun.
Vuurspuwend, bv. ignominous.
Vuurstaal, o. steel, fire-steel.
Vuurstede, v. fire-place; —**steen**, m. flint, fire-stone.
Vuurtaag, v. fire-tongs; —**test**, v. chafing-dish.
Vuurtoeren, m. light-house, pharos.
Vuurvlam, v. fire-flame; —**vapen**, o. fire-arm.
Vuurwerk, o. fire-work; **een vuurwerk afsteken**, to light a fire-work.
Vuurwerker, m. fire-worker.
Vuurwerkmaker, m. pyrotechnic, fire-worker.
Vuurwortel, m. pyrethrum.

W.

W, v. W.
Waadbaar, bv. fordable; —**baarheid**, v. fordability.
Waa, v. balance, weighing-house, risk; **het is een waag**, it is a risk; **het is maar een waag**, nothing venture nothing have.
Waagbrieftje, o. weigher's ticket.
Waagdrager, m. laborer belonging to a weighing-house. (the weighing office.)
Waagdragersgild, o. corporation of the carriers to
Waaggeld, o. passage weighage.
Waaggewicht, o. weight of the weighing-house.
Waaghals, m. & v. adventurer, rash fellow, des-
Waaghalzerij, v. foolhardiness. (perado.)

Waarnemer, m. **Waarneemster, v.** observer; de waarnemer van een post zijn, to attend to an officer; de waarnemer van iemand's belangen zijn, to be any one's agent, to represent any one.

Waarneming, v. observation; waarneming van een gelegenheid, availing one's self of an opportunity; waarneming van een post, attending to an office; waarneming van iemand's belangen, attending to any one's interests.

Waarom, bw. why, wherefore.

Waarop, bw. whereupon.

Waarover, bw. about which.

Waarshop, m. surety, bail.

Waarshijlijk, bv. & bw. probable, probably.

Waarshijlijkheid, v. probability; naar alle

waarshijlijkheid, very likely, most likely.

Waarshuwen, b.w. to warn, to admonish (voor

gevaar, of danger).

Waarshuwer, m. admonisher.

Waarshuwing, v. warning, admonition.

Waar tegen, bw. against which.

Waar toe, bw. whereto.

Waar uit, bw. whence.

Waar van, bw. whereof.

Waarzeggen, o.w. to tell fortunes, to foretell (uit,

from); iemand waarzeggen, to tell any one his

(or her) fortune. (geest, spirit of prophecy.)

Waarzeggende, bv. prophesying; **waarzeggende**

Waarzegger, m. fortune-teller.

Waarzeggerij, v. fortune-telling.

Waarzeggerskunst, v. fortune-telling.

Waarzegster, v. fortune-teller; **rondtrekkende**

Waan, o. bloom, freshness; **waanzegster, kipsy.**

Wacht, m. watch, guard; op wacht trekken,

to mount the guard; de wacht houden, to be

on the look-out; **nachtwacht, watchman.**

Wachtel, m. quail.

Wachtelaar, m. quail catcher.

Wachtelen, o.w. to catch quails.

Wachtelnet, o. quail-net.

Wachtelvangst, v. quail-catching.

Wachten, b. & o.w. to wait, to stay, to take heed,

to have a care; **ik zal u wachten, I will wait**

you; ik kan u morgen niet wachten, I will

not be able to receive you to-morrow; iemand

laten wachten, to make a person wait; ik kan

het morgen niet best wachten, I fear I will

have no time for it to-morrow; wanneer gij

mij wachten kunt, kom ik morgen, if you can

receive me I'll come to-morrow; ik zal u

schrijven wanneer gij mij wachten kunt, I'll

write you when you are free to see me; beproe-

vingen wachten mij, afflictions abide me; wach-

ten op, wachten naar, to wait for; zich

opachten voor, to be upon one's guard against.

Wachter, m. satellite.

Wachtgeld, o. half-pay; op wachtgeld staan,

to be on half-pay; op wachtgeld gesteld wor-

den, to be put on half-pay.

Wachthond, m. watch-dog.

Wachthuis, o. watch-house, guard-house.

Wachthuisje, o. sentry-box.

Wachting, v. waiting.

Wachtkamer, v. waiting-room.

Wachtlijst, v. list of the guard.

Wachtloos, o. free for waiting.

Wachtmeester, m. marshal, quarter-master.

Wachtparade, v. mounting the guard.

Wachtplaats, v. post.

Wachtship, o. guard-ship.

Wachtstoren, m. watch-tower.

Wachtvuur, o. fire.

Wachtwoord, o. watch word.

Wadde, v. ford.

Wade, v. pit of the knee-pan.

Waden, o.w. & b.w. to ford, to wade, to wrap up

(a corpse) in its shrouds.

Wafel, v. wafer, waffle, slap, cuff.

Wafelbakker, m. wafer, waffle-baker.

Wafelbakkerij, v. wafer-baker's trade, wafer-shop.

Wafeldeeg, o. dough for wafers.

Wafelijzer, o. wafer -, waffle-iron.

Wafelkraam, v. wafer, waffle-baker's booth.

Wafelmeide, v. Wafelmeisje, o. wafer-girl.

Wafelvormig, bv. wafer-shaped.

Wagen, b.w. to venture, to hazard, to risk; zich

in een luchtbol wagen, to venture one's per-

son in a balloon; zich in een gevecht wagen,

to risk one's person in battle; zich wagen aan,

(at, on, upon); zich aan den stijl van het

kluchtspel wagen, to venture at the comic style;

die waagt, die wint, fortune favors the bold;

die niet waagt, niet wint, nothing venture, not!

Wagen, m. wagon, chariot, vehicle. (ing hav:

Wagenas, v. axle-tree.

Wagenburg, m. fence of waggons.

Wagenbissel, m. beam of a wagon.

Wagenhuis, v. tilt of a wagon.

Wagenhuis, o. cart-shed, coach-house.

Wagenhulst, v. wagon-hire.

Wagenketting, m. cart-chain.

Wagenkrant, o. tailboard of a cart.

Wagenleus, v. lynch-pin.

Wagenmaker, m. cart-wright, coach-maker.

Wagenmakerij, v. trade of a cartwright, cart-

wright's workplace.

Wagenmakerswerk, o. cartwright's work.

Wagenman, Wagenmeester, m. waggour.

Wagenpaard, o. cart-horse.

Wagenplein, o. coach-station.

Wagenrad, o. wagon-wheel.

Wagenrenspel, o. chariot-race.

Wagenschot, o. Wagenschotten, bv. wainscot.

Wagenschuur, v. wagon-shed.

Wagensmeer, o. cart-grease.

Wagenstil, v. axle-tree; —spoor, o. rut.

Wagenstar, v. Charles's wain.

Wagenvol, m. cart-load.

Wagenvracht, v. cart-load, cartage.

Wagenweg, m. highway.

Wagenwiel, o. wagon-wheel. (wide open.

Wagenwijd, bv. very wide; **wagenwijd open.**

Wagenzeel, o. traces.

Wagenzeil, o. cover of a cart.

Wager, m. foolhardy fellow.

Waggelaar, m. totterer.

Waggelachtig, bv. tottering.

Waggelen, o.w. to stagger, to totter, to waddle,

to waver.

Waggelend, bv. & bw. tottering, totteringly.

Waggeling, v. tottering.

Waggon, m. wagon.

Wak, o. a space in the ice not frozen over, gap.

Wak, bv. moist, damp.

Waken, o.w. to wake, to watch, to sit up (with),

to watch over; **waken bij een zieke, to watch**

in a sick-room; waken over iemand, to watch

- over any one, to keep an eye upon any one; **waken voor**, to take care of.
- Wakend**, *bt.* & *bw.* awake, sitting up, watching; **een wakend oog houden op**, to keep an eye.
- Waker**, *m.* watch, guard, lighted match. (*upon*.)
- Wakersloon**, *o.* watchman's fee.
- Wakheid**, *v.* moistness, humidity.
- Wakker**, *bv.* awake, vigilant, lusty, brisk; **wakker maken**, to wake up; **wakker schudden**, to shake up; **wakker worden**, to awake; **wakker zijn**, to be awake, to be clever.
- Wakker**, *bw.* soundly, lustily.
- Wakker**, *tuss.* cheer up! quick!
- Wakkeren**, *o.w.* to encrease. (*vigor.*)
- Wakkerheid**, *v.* vigilance, lustiness, briskness.
- Wal**, *m.* wall, rampart, shore, coast, bank; **de walleu verdedigen**, to defend the walls; **aan den wal, ashore**; **aan wal komen**, to go ashore, to land; **van wal steken**, to set out, to leave the shore, to go on; **van den wal in de sloot**, from the frying-pan into the fire; **het raakt kant noch wal**, there is neither rhyme nor reason in it; **de beste stuurlui staan aan wal**, a fool's bolt is soon shot, it is easy to criticise, but difficult to execute; **laugs het wallelje heen**, bij het wallelje laugs, beating the bush.
- Waldhoorn**, *m.* French horn.
- Waldhoornist**, *m.* horn-blower.
- Waldieper**, *m.* cleanser.
- Walen**, *o.w.* to waver.
- Walengang**, *m.* gallery.
- Walig**, *v.* disgust, aversion, loathing; **een walig hebben van**, to loathe.
- Walgachtig**, *bv.* loathsome, disgusting.
- Walgachtigheid**, *v.* loathsomeness, disgustfulness.
- Walgang**, *m.* platform.
- Walgen**, *o.w.* to loathe, to nauseate, to turn the stomach; **walgen van**, to be sick at stomach of, to be disgusted with; **ik walg van zoeteoek**, I do loathe honeyed cakes; **die spijs walgt mij**, that meat thurns my stomach; **to walgens toe**, to satety; **doen walgen van**, to disgust with.
- Walging**, *v.* loathing, squeamishness; **walging waken**, to loathe disgust.
- Walgtijk**, *bv.* loathsome, nauseous.
- Walgtijkheid**, *v.* loathsomeness.
- Walkant**, *m.* waterside.
- Walken**, *b.w.* to full (cloth).
- Walker**, *m.* fuller.
- Walkmolen**, *m.* fulling-mill.
- Walkplaats**, *v.* fuller's workplace.
- Walkroon**, *v.* mural crown.
- Walkstok**, *m.* fuller's stick.
- Walru**, *m.* steam, thatch.
- Walmachtig**, *bv.* smoky; **-heid**, *v.* smokiness.
- Walmen**, *o.w.* to steam.
- Walmig**, *bv.* smoky, steaming.
- Walnoot**, *v.* walnut.
- Walrus**, *m.* morse, walrus.
- Walrussevangst**, *v.* seal-fishery.
- Walrusstand**, *m.* seal-tooth.
- Walrusvanger**, *m.* seal-fisher.
- Wals**, *v.* waltz.
- Walschot**, *o.* spermacci.
- Walsen**, *o.w.* to waltz, to dance.
- Walsen**, *m.* waltzer, dancer.
- Walvisch**, *m.* whale.
- Walvischbarden**, *m.* *mv.* whale-fins.
- Walvischbeen**, *o.* whale-bone.
- Walvischspek**, *o.* blubber.
- Walvischtraan**, *v.* whale-oil.
- Walvischvaarder**, *m.* whaler.
- Walvischvangst**, *v.* whale-fishery.
- Wam**, *v.* belly of a fish, dew-lap.
- Wambuis**, **Wammes**, *o.* doublet, jacket; **iemand op zijn wammes komen**, to give any one warning, to take any one up roundly; **mette tijd komt Harmen in het wammes**, time and patience bring all things about, a mouse in the may cut a table, time and straw make medals ripe; *z.* ook **Harmen**.
- Wamen**, *o.w.* to turn up the mud.
- Wan**, *v.* winnow.
- Wanbedrijf**, *o.* misdemeanor, crime.
- Wanbegrip**, *o.* wrong notion.
- Wanbeleid**, *o.* mismanagement.
- Wanbetaling**, *v.* non-payment.
- Wand**, *m.* wall.
- Wandaad**, *v.* sillany.
- Wandel**, *m.* conduct, behavior, manner; *op de wandel zijn*, to be taking a walk; **handel wandel**, course of life.
- Wandelbaar**, *m.* Wandelbaarster, *v.* walker.
- Wandelbaar**, *bv.* fit to walk in.
- Wandelcreef**, *v.* walk. (*take a walk*)
- Wandelen**, *o.w.* to walk; **gaan wandelen**, to do, to take a walk; **een wandeling doen**, to take a walk; **in de wandeling**, *de de wandeling*, commonly; **in de wandeling zijn**, to be in circulation, to be very common; **in de wandeling komen**, to be brought in circulation, to become very common.
- Wandeljaan**, *v.* walk, alley; **-pad**, *o.* foot-path.
- Wandelplaats**, *v.* walk, promenade.
- Wandelrit**, *m.* ride, drive.
- Wandelstaf**, *m.* wanderer's staff.
- Wandelstok**, *m.* walking-stick.
- Wandeltijd**, *m.* time to walk.
- Wandelweder**, *o.* weather to walk.
- Wandelweg**, *m.* walk.
- Wandluis**, *v.* wall-louse, bug.
- Wandluizenverdrjver**, *m.* bug-doctor.
- Wanen**, *o.w.* to presume, to fancy, to think; **wan u zelveu geen held**, don't think yourself to be a hero. (*a hero*)
- Wang**, *v.* cheek.
- Wangebruik**, *o.* bad custom.
- Wangedrag**, *o.* bad conduct, misbehavior, misdeed.
- Wangedrocht**, *o.* monster. (*monster*)
- Wangelooft**, *o.* superstition.
- Wangelooft**, *bv.* superstitious.
- Wangeluid**, *o.* dissonance, cacophony.
- Wangen**, *b.w.* to fish, to clamp (a mast).
- Wangig**, *bv.* checked; **bleekwangig**, pale-checked; **dikwangig**, thick-checked; **roodwangig**, red-checked. (*checked*)
- Wangunst**, *v.* envy, jealousy.
- Wangunstig**, *bv.* & *bw.* envious, jealous, -ly.
- Wangunstigheid**, *v.* enviousness.
- Wanhebbelijc**, *bv.* unmannerly.
- Wanhoop**, *v.* despair.
- Wanhopen**, *o.w.* to despair; **aan levenshopen wanhopen**, to despair of life.
- Wanhopen**, *bv.* despairing.
- Wanhopig**, *bv.* desperate; **iemand wanhopig maken**, to drive any one to despair; **wanhopig worden**, to be driven mad.
- Wanhopigheid**, *v.* desperation.
- Wanhout**, *o.* back-sided timber.
- Wankant**, *m.* dull edge, flaw.

Wankastig, *bv.* flawy.
Wankel, *bv.* uncertain, unstable.
Wankelaar, *m.* waverer.
Wankelbaar, *bv.* fickle, unstable, changeable, unsteady; waverin; tottering.
Wankelbaarheid, *v.* fickleness, instability, changeableness, inconstancy. (*shake, to move.*)
Wankelen, *o.w.* to waver, to totter, to stagger, to
Wankelend, *bv.* wavering, undecided, bad, frail;
wankelende gezondheid, bad state of health.
Wankeling, *v.* tottering.
Wankelmoedig, *bv.* wavering.
Wankelmoedigheid, *v.* irresolution.
Wanklaan, *m.* dissonance.
Wankliakend, *bv.* discordant.
Wankluidend, *bv.* dissonant; —heid, *v.* dissonance
Wannolen, *m.* winnowing-mill.
Wanneer, *bw.* when; **wanneer zullen deze dingen gebeuren**, when shall these things be; **wanneer het gebeurt**, if (when) it happens; **sedert wanneer**, since when.
Wannen, *b.w.* to winnow, to fan.
Wanner, *m.* fanner.
Wanorde, *v.* disorder.
Wanordelijkheid, *v.* disorderliness.
Wanschapen, *bv.* mishaped, deformed.
Wanschapenheid, *v.* deformity.
Wanschepeel, *o.* monster.
Wanschepeelheid, *v.* unsuitableness.
Wansmaak, *m.* ill taste.
Wansmakelijk, *bv.* distasteful.
Wanspelling, *v.* bad orthography.
Wanspraak, *v.* bad pronunciation.
Wanstaltig, *bv.* mishappen.
Wanstaltigheid, *v.* deformity.
Want, *v.* glove without fingers, mitten.
Want, *o.* rigging, tackling, shrouds cordage; **een schip onder het want brengen**, to rig a ship; **staand en loopend want**, standing and running ropes.
Want, *voegw. for*; **ik ga niet uit, want ik ben ziek**, I do not go out, for I am sick.
Wantaal, *v.* jargon.
Wanten, *b.w.* to manage.
Wanthaler, *m.* net-drawer.
Wantij, *o.* eddy.
Wantloot, *m.* pulley.
Wantknoop, *m.* spiced knot.
Wantrouw, *v.* distrust, suspicion.
Wantrouwen, *b.w.* to distrust, to suspect.
Wantrouwen, *o.* distrust.
Wantrouwend, *bv.* mistrusting, distrustful.
Wantrouwendheid, *v.* distrustfulness.
Wantrouwig, *bv.* & *bw.* distrustful, -ly.
Wantrouwigheid, *v.* distrustfulness.
Wantschaar, *v.* cloth-shearer's shears.
Wantsnijder, *m.* tailor for sailors.
Wantsnijderswinkel, *m.* tailor's shop for sailors.
Wantstaple, *v.* rigging-tackle.
Wantvoeglijk, *bv.* unsuitable, improper, indecent; **zich wantvoeglijk gedragen**, to behave ill.
Wantvoeglijkheid, *v.* impropriety.
Wantvrucht, *v.* deformed thing, foetus.
Wanzijde, *v.* dull edge, flaw.
Wapen, *o.* weapon, arm, arms. coat of arms; **te wapen**, to arms! **te wapen roepen**, to call to arms; **te wapen snellen**, to take up arms; **de wapenen dragen**, to bear arms; **de wapenen opvatten**, to take up arms; **de wapenen ne-**

derleggen, to lay down one's arms; **in de wapenen zijn**, **onder de wapenen zijn**, to be in active service; **afstand van wapenen komen**, to take up arms; **afstand van wapenen**, a truce; **een adellijk wapen voeren**, to bear a coat-of-arms of nobility; **met zijn wapen verzegeelen**, to seal with one's coat-of-arms; **hoog in zijn wapens zijn**, to be proud, to be smitten with family-pride; **een leeuw in zijn wapen voeren**, to bear a lion in one's coat-of-arms.
Wapenbeeld, *o.* figure in a coat-of-arms.
Wapenbijl, *v.* battle-axe.
Wapenboek, *o.* book of heraldry.
Wapenbord, *o.* scutcheon, ensign. (*arms.*)
Wapenbroeder, *m.* fellow-soldier, companion in
Wapendos, *m.* armor; *z.* **Wapenrustig**.
Wapendager, *m.* armor-bearer.
Wapenen, *b.w.* to arm; **zich wapenen met**, to arm one's self with; **zich wapenen tegen**, to secure one's self against.
Wapenfeit, *o.* feat of arms.
Wapengedruis, *o.* sound of arms.
Wapenhandel, *m.* management of arms.
Wapenheld, *m.* warrior.
Wapenheraut, *m.* herald.
Wapenhuus, *o.* arsenal.
Wapening, *v.* arming, armament.
Wapenkennis, *m.* heraldist.
Wapenkennir, *v.* heraldry.
Wapenkamer, *v.* armory.
Wapenkleed, **Wapenkleeding**, *v.* armor.
Wapenknacht, *m.* armor-bearer, esquire.
Wapenkonink, *m.* king at arms.
Wapenkreut, *m.* alarm.
Wapenkunde, *v.* heraldry.
Wapenkundig, *bv.* armorial.
Wapenloos, *bv.* unarmed.
Wapenmaker, *m.* armorer.
Wapenoefening, *v.* military exercise.
Wapenplaats, *v.* place of arms.
Wapenpraal, *v.* triumph.
Wapenregister, *o.* armorial.
Wapenrek, *o.* gun-rack.
Wapenriem, *m.* armor-thong.
Wapenrok, *m.* coat of armor.
Wapenrusting, *v.* armor; **volle wapenrusting**,
Wapenschild, *o.* escutcheon. (*паноп.*)
Wapenschildkunde, *v.* heraldry.
Wapenschildkundig, *bv.* armorial.
Wapenschorsing, *v.* armistice.
Wapenschouwing, *v.* review.
Wapensmid, *m.* armorer.
Wapensnijder, *m.* engraver of arms.
Wapenslander, *m.* trophy.
Wapensliland, *m.* truce.
Wapenstok, *m.* gun-rak.
Wapenstuk, *o.* armor-piece, feat of arm.
Wapentuig, *o.* weapons, arms.
Wapenveld, *o.* field in a coat-of-arms.
Wapenvlak, *o.* stern.
Wapenzuil, *v.* trophy. (*famy.*)
Wapper, *m.* swing; **discarding a sailor with in-**
Wapperen, *o.w.* to swing, to waver, to dangle.
Wapperend, *bv.* flying; **wapperende vlag**, flying colors.
War, *v.* confusion; **in de war**, confused, in confusion, at variance; **uit de war**, disentangled; **in de war zijn**, to be in disorder, to be in confusion, to be mistaken; **iemand uit de war hel-**

- pen. to help any one out: *iets uit de war maken*, to disentangle a thing.
- Warande**, v. park.
- Waren**, v. mv. wares.
- Waren**, o.w. to haunt, to err; z. **Rondwaren**.
- Warenkenner**, m. one skilled in the knowledge of wares. (of wares.)
- Warenkennis**, v. knowledge of wares.
- Wargaren**, o. entangled thread, maze.
- Wargeest**, **Warkop**, m. mar all.
- Waring**, o. gang-board.
- Warklomp**, m. confused mass.
- Warm**, bv. warm; **warm maken**, to warm, to exasperate; **warm worden**, to grow warm; **warm toegaan**, to be a warm fight; **er warm iuzitten**, to be muffled up warmly, to be well to do in the world, to be well-off.
- Warmen**, b.&o.w. to warm; **zich warmen**, to warm (one's self).
- Warming**, v. warming.
- Warmoes**, o. pot-herbs; **kool is kool en warmoes is eten**, I like call a spade a spade.
- Warmoesland**, o. kitchen-gardenground.
- Warmoezenier**, m. kitchen-gardener.
- Warmoezierderij**, v. kitchen-gardenground, cultivation of pot-herbs.
- Warmpjes**, bw. warm, warmly.
- Warmte**, v. warmth.
- Warmtebuis**, v. warming-pipe.
- Warmtegraad**, m. degree of warmth. (pipe.)
- Warmteleider**, m. conductor of warmth, warming-pipe.
- Warmtemeter**, m. calorimeter.
- Warmtestof**, v. caloric.
- Warmst**, o. confusion.
- Warmst**, o. labyrinth.
- Warrelen**, o.w. to whirl; **-ing**, v. whirling.
- Warrelwind**, m. whirlwind.
- Warren**, b.&o.w. to entangle, to quarrel, to wrangle.
- Warrieg**, bv. entangled, quarrelling, quarrelsome.
- Warring**, v. entangling, entanglement.
- Wars**, bv. averse (van, to), weary (van, of).
- Warstruik**, m. jungle.
- Wartaal**, v. gibberish.
- Wartel**, m. iron swivel.
- Warziek**, v. quarrelsome.
- Warzucht**, v. quarrelsomeness.
- Warzuchtig**, bv. quarrelsome.
- Was**, o. wax; **achtig**, bv. waxy.
- Wasbleeker**, m. wax-bleacher.
- Wasbleekerij**, v. wax-bleaching, wax-bleachery.
- Wasboom**, m. wax-tree.
- Wasch**, v. wash; **-bad**, o. washing-tub.
- Waschbekken**, o. wash-basin.
- Waschbleek**, v. bleach.
- Waschbleeker**, m. bleacher.
- Waschbleekerij**, v. bleachery.
- Waschdag**, m. washing-day.
- Waschdoek**, m. dish-clout.
- Waschgeld**, o. money for washing.
- Waschgoed**, o. wash; **-huis**, o. wash-house.
- Waschketel**, m. washing-copper.
- Waschkom**, m. washing-bowl, basin.
- Waschkuij**, v. washing-tub.
- Waschlijst**, v. wash-list.
- Waschloun**, o. washing.
- Waschmachine**, v. washing-machine.
- Waschmand**, v. basket for linen.
- Waschmeid**, v. maid of a washer-woman.
- Waschplaats**, v. washing-place.
- Waschster**, v. washer-woman.
- Waschtobbe**, v. washing-tub.
- Waschvat**, o. laver.
- Waschvrouw**, v. laundress, washer-woman.
- Waschwater**, o. wash-water.
- Wasdoek**, o. oil-cloth.
- Wasdom**, m. growth, increase.
- Wassem**, m. vapor.
- Wassemen**, o.w. to steam.
- Wasfakkel**, v. torch.
- Wasgeel**, bv. yellow as wax.
- Washandel**, m. wax-trade.
- Wasje**, o. wick, wax light.
- Waskaars**, v. wax-candle, taper.
- Waskaarsenmaker**, m. wax-chandler.
- Waskleur**, v. wax-color.
- Waskoek**, m. wax-cake.
- Waskooper**, m. wax-chandler.
- Waslicht**, o. wax-light.
- Wasmaker**, m. wax-chandler.
- Wasachen**, b.w. to wash, to paint in water-color.
- Wascher**, m. washer; **Jan de wascher**, o. (wax a thorn.)
- Wascherij**, v. washing. (quarrel.)
- Wasching**, v. washing.
- Waszen**, o.w. to grow, to increase; **aan het waszen zijn**, to be increasing. (wax a thorn.)
- Waszen**, b.w. to wax; **een draad waszen**, o. (wax a thorn.)
- Waszen**, bv. waxen, wax.
- Waszenaar**, m. crescent.
- Waszenbeeld**, o. waxen image.
- Waszenbeeldenpel**, o. gallery of wax-works.
- Waszend**, bv. increasing, rising; **de waszen maan**, the crescent; **waszend water**, flood.
- Waszing**, v. growing, increase.
- Wat**, vourn. something, somewhat, a little, a thing, what, which; **geef mij ook wat, geef ook iets**, also something; **krijg ik ook wat?** do I get also anything? **geef mij wat geld**, give me some money; **krijg ik ook nog wat sigaren?** do I get some cigars more? **wat zijt gij gelukkig?** how happy you are! **wat zijt gij voor een man?** what a man are you? **al wat, wat?** **wat ziet gij er lief uit van morgen**, how do you look this morning.
- Water**, o. water, pool, dropsy; **water drinken**, to drink water; **water hoozen**, to scoop water; **water puiten**, to draw water; **brak water**, brackish water; **broodwater**, infusion of bread; **hoog water**, high water; **koud water**, cold water; **laag water**, low water; **levend water**, living water; **lopend water**, running water; **stil water**, still water; **stilstaand water**, stagnant water; **stromend water**, streaming water; **troebel water**, troubled water, a confusion; **water loozen**, to make water; **water vuil maken over iets**, to make hubbub about a thing; **onder water staan**, to be under water; **onder water zetten**, to drown; **onder water loopen**, to be drowned; **op water en brood**, upon water and bread; **te water gaan**, to take the water; **te water laten**, to launch; **te water reizen**, to travel by water; **het water hebben**, to be dropsical; **aan het water sterven**, to die of dropsy; **Gods water over Gods akker laten loopen**, to leave things to take their own course; **water in zijn wijn doen**, to grow more than able, to yield; **stille wateren hebben diep gronden**, smooth waters run deep.
- Waterachtig**, bv. waterish, watery, aqueous.
- Waterachtigheid**, v. wateriness.
- Waterader**, v. spring, fountain.

Wateraflapping, v. peracentesis.
Waterbaars, m. perch simply boiled in water.
Waterbad, o. bath.
Waterbak, m. cistern, watertrough, urinoir.
Waterbeek, v. rivulet, brook.
Waterbekken, o. water-basin.
Waterbel, v. bubble.
Waterberg, m. mountain of waves.
Waterbeschrijver, m. hydrographer.
Waterbeschrijving, v. hydrography.
Waterbeweegkunde, v. hydrodynamics.
Waterblaas, v. bladder.
Waterblaasje, o. bubble.
Waterblauw, bv. watrish, water-colored.
Waterhoog, m. rainbow. [the water.
Waterbouw, m. raising of a building in or near
Waterbouwkunde, v. hydraulics.
Waterbouwkundige, bv. hydraulic.
Waterbouwkundige, m. one versed in hydraulics, engineer.
Waterbreuk, v. hydrocele. (lics, engineer.
Waterbrij, v. porridge of buckwheat-flour boiled
Waterbron, v. fountain. (in water.
Waterbuis, m. water-drinker.
Waterbuis, v. pipe, sewer.
Waterchocolade, v. water-chocolate.
Waterdamp, m. vapor, steam.
Waterdeel, o. watrish part.
Waterdicht, bv. water-proof, water-tight.
Waterdier, o. aquatic animal.
Waterdrager, m. water-carrier.
Waterdrinker, m. water-drinker.
Waterdruppel, m. drop of water.
Wateremmer, m. water-pail; ledereen water-
 emmer, bucket.
Wateren, o.w. to make water, to water.
Waterpepe, v. water-parsley.
Waterflesch, v. water-bottle.
Watergal, v. serous bile.
Watergang, m. water-course, aqueduct.
Watergat, o. water-hole.
Watergedierte, o. aquatic animals.
Watergeest, m. alf.
Watergetijde, o. tide.
Watergezicht, o. water-sight.
Watergezweel, o. watrish tumor.
Watergieter, m. watering-pot.
Waterglas, o. water-glass.
Watergod, m. river-god, god of the sea.
Watergodin, v. sea-nymph.
Watergolf, v. wave.
Watergoot, v. gutter.
Watergraacht, v. ditch.
Watergroeve, v. furrow in the water.
Waterhaler, m. **Waterhaalter**, v. water-carrier.
Waterheld, m. naval hero.
Waterhoen, o. water-hen.
Waterhond, m. water-spaniel.
Waterhoofd, o. hydrocephalus.
Waterhoos, v. water-spout.
Waterhouzer, m. water scooper.
Waterig, bv. watery, aqueous.
Waterigheid, v. watrishness.
Watering, v. watering.
Waterkan, v. ewer.
Waterkanker, m. cancer in the mouth.
Waterkant, m. water-side.
Waterkaraf, v. water-bottle.
Waterkeering, v. jetty, pier.
Waterkers, v. water-creascs.

Waterketel, m. water-kettle.
Waterkleur, v. water-color.
Waterkleurig, bv. water-colored.
Waterkom, v. water-bowl, basin.
Waterkoning, m. king of the waters.
Waterkoud, bv. damp cold.
Waterkruid, o. aquatic plant.
Waterkruijk, v. pitcher.
Waterkuijk, v. tub for water.
Waterkunde, v. hydraulics.
Waterkundig, bv. hydraulic, hydraulical.
Waterkundige, m. hydraulic man.
Waterkuur, v. water-cure.
Waterlaas, v. water-proof boot.
Waterland, o. watery country.
Waterlanders, m. mv. tears.
Waterlegger, m. water-barrel, water-cask.
Waterleiding, v. aqueduct, watercourse.
Waterleidingkunde, v. hydraulics.
Waterlijn, v. water-line.
Waterlook, v. water-germander.
Waterloop, m. water-course.
Waterloos, bv. without water. [water.
Waterloosheid, v. being without water, lack of
Waterloozend, bv. diuretic.
Waterloozing, v. making water, sewer; moe-
 lijke waterloozing, strangury.
Watermacht, v. naval power, navy.
Waterman, m. Aquarius.
Watermeetkunde, v. hydrostatics.
Watermeloen, m. water-melon.
Watermerk, o. water-mark.
Watermeter, m. hydrometer.
Watermolen, m. water-mill.
Watermoleenaar, m. man of a water mill.
Watermolenrad, o. paddle-wheel.
Watermuziek, v. music on the water.
Waternikker, m. alf; —nimf, v. naiad.
Waterorgel, o. hydraulic organ.
Waterpaard, o. hippopotamus, river-horse.
Waterpas, o. level.
Waterpassen, b.w. to level.
Waterpassing, v. nivelling.
Waterpeil, o. water-mark.
Waterpeper, v. water-pepper.
Waterpers, v. water-press.
Waterplaats, v. watering-place.
Waterpijp, v. water-pipe.
Waterplas, v. puddle, splash.
Waterpoel, m. pool, lake.
Waterpomp, v. water-pump.
Waterpoort, v. water-gate.
Waterpot, m. chamber-pot.
Waterproof, bv. water-proof.
Waterput, m. cistern, well.
Waterraaf, v. cormorant.
Waterrad, o. paddle-wheel.
Waterrat, v. water-rat.
Waterrijk, bv. watery, abounding with water.
Waterroos, v. water-lily.
Waterschap, o. jurisdiction of an inspector of the
 body of survey of the dikes.
Waterschat, m. load of water.
Waterschip, o. ship for fresh water.
Waterschout, m. water-bailiff.
Waterschouw, **Waterschouwing**, v. inspec-
 tion of the canals.
Waterschuif, bv. hydrophobous.
Waterschuwheid, v. hydrophoby.

Wederliefde, v. mutual love.
Wederloon, o. reward.
Wederloonen, b.w. to pay... back, to reward.
Wederlooning, v. reward.
Wederminis, v. mutual love.
Wederminnen, b.w. to love... in return.
Wederneemen, b.w. to retake.
Wederom, b.w. again, back again, anew.
Wederontmoeten, b.w. to meet again.
Wederontmoeting, v. meeting-again.
Wederopbouw, m. rebuilding.
Wederopbouwen, b.w. to rebuild.
Wederopbouwing, v. re-edification.
Wederoprichten, b.w. to re-edify.
Wederoprichter, m. re-erector, re-establisher.
Wederoprichting, v. re-erection, re-establishment.
Wederopstaan, o.w. to rise from the dead.
Wederopstanding, v. resurrection.
Wederpartij, v. adversary. (legally).
Wederrechtelijk, bv. & bw. illegal, unlawful, il-
Wederrechtelijkheid, v. unlawfulness.
Wederroepelijk, bv. revocable.
Wederroepelijk, v. revocableness.
Wederroepen, b.w. to recall, to repeal.
Wederroeping, v. recall, repeal.
Wederspuit, v. rebellion, mutiny.
Wederspanning, m. & v. rebel.
Wederspannig, bv. & bw. rebellious, -ly, refractory.
Wederspannigheid, v. refractoriness.
Wederspoed, m. adversity, ill luck.
Wederpraak, v. contradiction.
Wederpreken, b.w. to contradict, to gainsay, to
 be contradictory to, to be inconsistent with.
Wederprekend, bv. contradictory.
Wederpreker, m. **Wederpreekster**, v. contra-
Wederprekking, v. contradiction. (dieter).
Wederstaan, b. & o.w. to resist, to oppose.
Wederstaanbaar, bv. resistible.
Wederstaanbaarheid, v. resistibility.
Wederstand, m. resistance; **wederstand bieden**
 tegen o.aan, to make resistance against, to resist.
Wederstander, m. resister.
Wederstreven, b.w. to oppose, to oppugn.
Wederstrever, m. **Wederstreefster**, v. opponent.
Wederstrevig, bv. repugnant, contrary.
Wederstrevigheid, v. contrariety.
Wederstrevig, v. opposition.
Wederstuit, m. reaction.
Wederwaren, o. occurrence, adventure.
Wederwaren, o.w. to occur, to happen; **een groot**
oanheil wedervoer hem, a great evil happened
 to him; **iemand recht laten wedervaren**, to
 do justice to any one.
Wedervergeldeu, b.w. to recompense.
Wedervergeldeu, m. avenger.
Wedervergeldding, v. recompense.
Wederverschijning, v. re-appearance.
Wedervinden, b.w. to find... back again.
Wederwaardig, bv. & bw. adverse, -ly.
Wederwaardigheid, v. adversity.
Wederwoord, o. reply.
Wederwraak, v. revenge.
Wederzeggen, b.w. to say again, to repeat.
Wederzenden, b.w. to send back.
Wederzending, v. return.
Wederzien, b.w. to see again; **tot wederziens**,
 till we meet again. (both sides).
Wederzijde, v. either side; **ter wederzijde**, on
Wederzijds, bw. mutually.

Wederzijdsch, bv. mutual.
Wedijsver, m. emulation.
Wedijsveren, o.w. to vie (met, with), to emulate.
Wedloop, m. race, running, match.
Wedloopen, o.w. to run, to race.
Wedlooper, m. **Wedloopster**, v. one who runs
 a race, prize-runner.
Wedprijs, m. price in a race.
Wedren, v. race, horse-race.
Wedrennen, o.w. to run a race.
Wedstrijd, m. emulation, match.
Weduwe, v. widow.
Weduwejaar, o. first year of one's widowhood.
Weduwekleed, o. widow-weeds.
Weduwendracht, v. widow-weeds.
Weduwfonds, o. widow-fund.
Weduwgeld, o. widow-money.
Weduwgewaad, o. widow-weeds.
Weduwgift, v. jointure.
Weduwlijk, bv. widowed; **weduwlijke staat**,
Weduwaan, m. widower. (widowhood).
Weduwaarschap, o. widowhood.
Weduwenschap, v. widowhood.
Weduwvrouw, v. widow.
Wee, o. pain, pang, woe.
Wee, tuss. wor; **wee u!**: woe to you!
Weed, v. weed; **wee-ashes**.
Weed, v. woad; —**bloem**, v. woad-flower.
Weedom, m. pain, grief.
Weedgetouw, o. loom.
Weefkunst, v. weaver's trade.
Weefloon, o. money for weaving.
Weeflijnen, v. mv. rope-ladder.
Weefsel, o. tissue.
Weeftouw, o. loom.
Weeg, v. wainscot, way, passage.
Weegbaar, bv. weighable.
Weegbaarheid, v. weighableness.
Weegblad, m. **Weegree**, v. plantain.
Weegbrug, v. weighing-machine.
Weegglas, o. weighing-glass.
Weeghaak, m. steel-yard.
Weegkonde, v. statics, art of weighing.
Weegluis, v. bug, wall-louse.
Weegschaal, v. pair of scales, balance; **op de**
weegschal, in the scale.
Weegsel, o. weigh.
Week, bv. soft, tender, weak; **in de week leg-**
gen, to soak; **in de week liggen**, to be soak-
ing; **week maken**, **week worden**, to soften.
Week, v. week; **hij de week**, by the week; **om**
de week, every week; **eens in de week**, once
Weekachtig, bv. softish. (a-week).
Weekachtigheid, v. being somewhat soft.
Weekbak, m. soaking tub.
Weekbakken, bv. soft-baked, weakly, soft.
Weekbeen, o. gristle.
Weekbeurt, v. workday-service, weekly turn, turn
Weekblad, o. weekly paper. (once a-week).
Weekbladschrijver, m. writer of a weekly paper.
Weekbriefje, o. thicket of the week.
Weekdier, o. mollusc.
Weekelijk, bv. delicate, weakly, soft, tender.
Weekelijkheid, v. delicateness, wrakness.
Weekeling, m. & v. weakling.
Weekens, l.w. to soak.
Weeker, m. soaker.
Weekgeld, o. weekly allowance.
Weedhartig, bv. tender-hearted.

Weg, m. way, road, path, course; *gij zijt van den weg*, you are wrong, you have lost your way; *zich op weg begeeven*, to set out; *ik kon niet met hem overweg*, I could not agree with him; *onder weg*, on the way; *op weg*, on the way; *op den weg*, on the way; *uit den weg*, aside; *uit den weg gaan*, to stay out of the way; *uit den weg ruimen*, to remove; *groote weg*, highway. (to have the practice of.)
 Weg, b.v. away; *er den slag van weg hebben*, *Weg, tuss. away!*
 Wegbaanen, b.w. to drive away.
 Wegbergen, b.w. to lock up.
 Wegbijten, b.w. to bite away.
 Wegblazen, b.w. to blow away.
 Wegblrijven, o.w. to stay away.
 Weghoenen, b.w. to rub off, to clean, to remove.
 Wegborstelen, b.w. to brush off.
 Wegbranden, b.&o.w. to burn off, to cauterize, to burn away, to burn down.
 Wegbreken, b.w. to break off, to pull down.
 Wegbrengen, b.w. to carry away.
 Wegbuigen, b.w. to bend away, to bend aside.
 Wegcijferen, b.w. to reduce to naught.
 Wegdampen, o.w. to evaporate.
 Wegdoen, b.w. to put away, to remove.
 Wegdoolen, o.w. to thaw away.
 Wegdoorn, o. hawthorn.
 Wegdragen, b.w. to carry away, to obtain.
 Wegdrijven, b. & o.w. to drive away.
 Wegdrijving, v. driving away, being driven away.
 Wegdrogen, o.w. to dry up; —*ing*, v. drying up.
 Wegdruipen, o.w. to drop off.
 Wegduren, o.w. to dare go. (swah... away)
 Wegdweilen, b.w. to remove... with a clout, to
 Wege, o. away, behalf; *te wege brengen*, to bring about; *onder wege*, by the way; *van ambtswege*, officially; *van mijntwege*, on my part in my behalf; *van wege*, by virtue of, from, in the name of, because of; *van uwentwege*, in your name, on your hands; *van zijntwege*, in his name; *van vaderwege*, on the part of my father, in the name of my father.
 Wegen, b.w. to weigh; z. **Wikken**.
 Wegens, voorz. concerning.
 Weger, m. weigher. (of a ship's ceiling.)
 Wegeren, b.w. to place the planks and thick stuff
 Wegeringen, v. m.v. foot-wallng ceiling the whole inside planks or lining of a ship.
 Wegeten, b.w. to corrode.
 Wegetteren, o.w. to supurate.
 Weggaan, o.w. to go away, to depart.
 Weggeld, o. road-tax.
 Weggeven, b.w. to give away.
 Weggezel, m. —*lin*, v. travelling companion.
 Weggoeien, b.w. to throw away.
 Weggras, o. knot-grass.
 Weghalen, b.w. to take away.
 Weghalen, v. fetching, pulling away.
 Weghebben, b.w. to have received; *het weghebben*, to be taken in; *een slag van den molen weghebben*, to have a soft place in one's head; *veel weghebben van*, to be very like.
 Weging, v. weighing. (to dismiss.)
 Wegjagen, b.w. to drive away, to turn out of doors.
 Wegkomen, o.w. to get away; *slecht weggkomen*, to come off badly; *goed weggkomen*, to come off well.
 Wegkopen, b.w. to engross. (come off well.)
 Wegkorting, v. shortening of the distance.

Wegkrijgen, b.w. to get... away; *het wegkrijgen*, to be taken in; *den slag wegkrijgen van*, to get a knock at.
 Wegkruiper, m. one who keeps himself hidden;
 wegkruiperje spelen, to play at hide and seek.
 Weglaten, b.w. to leave out, to pass over in silence.
 Weglating, v. omission, ellipsis.
 Wegleggen, b.w. to lay up, to lay by.
 Wegleiden, b.w. to lead away.
 Weglekken, o.w. to drop down, to trickle down.
 Weglikken, b.w. to lick up.
 Weglokken, b.w. to allure.
 Wegloopen, o.w. to run away.
 Weglooper, m. run away.
 Weglooping, v. flight.
 Wegmaaien, b.w. to mow down, to cut... away; *icmand het gras voor de voeten wegmaaien* to put any one's nose of a joint, to outwit any one.
 Wegmaaiing, v. cutting away; *door de wegmaaiing van al het gras*, by cutting away all the grass.
 Wegmaken, b.w. to make away, to mislay; *zich wegmaken*, to decamp, to pack off.
 Wegmalen, b.w. to turn out.
 Wegmeter, m. odometer, pedometer.
 Wegnemen, b.w. to take away, to remove.
 Wegneming, v. removal.
 Wegraken, o.w. to get away, to be lost.
 Wegreizen, o.w. to depart.
 Wegrijden, o.w. to ride away.
 Wegruimer, m. remover.
 Wegrukken, b.w. to tear away.
 Wegschelding, v. cross-away.
 Wegschepen, o.w. to ship off.
 Wegschikken, b.w. to shove up, aside.
 Wegschoppen, b.w. to kick away, to dismiss.
 Wegschouwen, v. inspection of the roads.
 Wegschuilen, o.w. to hide one's self.
 Wegschuiter, m. one who hides himself; *wegschuilterje spelen*, to play at hide and seek.
 Wegsjouwen, b.w. to remove... by hard labor.
 Wegsleepen, b.w. to drag away.
 Wegslepend, bv. enrapturing, delightful.
 Wegsluipen, o.w. to steal —, to sneak away.
 Wegsluiten, b.w. to lock up.
 Wegsmelten, o.w. to melt away.
 Wegsmijten, b.w. to fling away. (away.)
 Wegspoelen, b.&o.w. to wash away, to be washed away.
 Wegspoeling, v. washing away.
 Wegspringen, o.w. to spring away.
 Wegsteeken, b.w. to remove (with a chisel or
 Wegstevenen, b.w. to set out. [spade], to hide.)
 Wegstooten, b.w. to push away.
 Wegstoppen, b.w. to conceal, to put away.
 Wegstopping, v. putting... away, concealment.
 Wegstouwer, m. glutton, gobbler, guttler, gulligut.
 Wegstroepen, b.w. to truss... up, to strip, to poach... away.
 Wegtimmeren, b.w. to wainscot. (depart.)
 Wegtrekken, b.&o.w. to pull away, to set off, to
 Wegtroonen, b.w. to persuade any one, to go away.
 Wegwipen, b.w. to wipe... off, to sweep... away.
 Wegvangen, b.w. to catch.
 Wegvaren, o.w. to sail away.
 Wegveegen, b.w. to sweep away.
 Wegvijlen, b.w. to file... away.
 Wegvlieden, o.w. to flee away.
 Wegvliegen, o.w. to fly away.
 Wegvoeren, b.w. to carry off, to lead away, to ravish.

- Wegvoering**, v. deportation, rape. (away)
Wegvreten, b.&o.w. to eat... in, to eat, to rot
Wegwaaien, o.&b.w. to blow away.
Wegwasemen, o.w. to evaporate, to steam away.
Wegwerpen, b.w. to throw away.
Wegverping, v. rejection.
Wegwepfel, o. refuse.
Wegwijken, o.w. to give way.
Wegwijking, v. giving way.
Wegwijzer, m. guide, hand-post.
Wegwillen, o.w. to choose, to go.
Wegzeilen, o.w. to set sail, to set out.
Wegzenden, b.w. to send away.
Wegzetten, b.w. to lay aside, to set away.
Wegzijde, v. side of the road.
Wegzijn, o.w. to be away, to be lost.
Wei, v. whey.
Wei, Weide, v. meadow; in de weide doen, to send... to the meadow; uit de weide halen, to take... from the meadow.
Weiachtig, bv. wheyish, serous.
Weiachtigheid, v. wheyness, serosity.
Weihoer, m. whey-man.
Weihoer, v. whey-butter.
Weidebloem, v. field-flower.
Weidegeld, o. pasture-money.
Weidegras, o. pasture-grass. (dows, meadow-green).
Weidegroen, o. pasture-green, verdure of the meadow.
Weidehuur, v. pasture-rent.
Weideklaver, v. trefoil.
Weiden, b.&o.w. to graze, to feed.
Weidepad, o. foot-path crossing a pasture-ground, foot-path to a pasture-ground.
Weider, m. herdsman, grazier.
Weiderij, v. fattening of cattle.
Weiderecht, o. pasture-right.
Weideveld, o. pasture-ground.
Weidsch, bv. gaudy, high.
Weidschheid, v. gaudiness.
Weifelaar, m. waverer.
Weifelachtig, bv. wavering.
Weifelachtigheid, v. waveringness, wavering.
Weifelbroer, m. waverer.
Weifelen, o.w. to waver.
Weifelend, bv. wavering, irresolute.
Weifeling, v. wavering.
Weigeld, o. z. **Weidegeld**.
Weigeraar, m. refuser.
Weigerachtig, **Weigerig**, bv. unwilling to grant.
Weigerachtigheid, **Weigerigheid**, v. unwillingness. (ncas.)
Weigerbaar, bv. refusable.
Weigeren, b.w. to refuse.
Weigerend, bv. refusing, declining.
Weigering, v. refusal, denial.
Weigroen, o. z. **Weidegroen**.
Weikaas, v. cheese of whey.
Weiland, o. pasture.
Weinig, bv. few, little.
Weinigje, **Weinigje**, o. little. (little.)
Weinigheid, v. fewness, paucity.
Weinigje, o. small quantity; een weinigje, a little.
Weit, (Tarwe), v. wheat.
Weitasch, v. game-pouch.
Weiteakker, m. wheat-field.
Weitebrood, o. wheaten bread.
Weitekoek, m. wheaten cake.
Weitekorrel, m. grain of wheat.
Weitemeel, m. flour of wheat.
Weitestroo, o. wheat-straw.

- Wekelijks**, bv. weekly.
Wekelijksch, bv. weekly.
Wekgezang, o. morning-music.
Wekken, b.w. to awake.
Wekker, m. awaker, alarm-watch.
Wekkluk, v. alarm-clock.
Wekstem, v. rousing voice.
Wel, v. spring, well.
Wel, bv. well, right; zoo wel als, as well as; niet al te wel, not quite well; iemand mogen lijden, to like any one very well; twintig, more than twenty; ik zal het doen, I will do it certainly.
Wel, tuss. well!
Welaan, tuss. well then! come on!
Welbeardheid, bv. well-wrought, well-done.
Welbehouwd, bv. densely built.
Welbedacht, bv. well-adviced.
Welbedachtheid, v. consideration.
Welbehaaglijk, bv. well-pleasing.
Welbehaaglijkheid, v. delightfulness.
Welbehagen, o. good pleasure, approbation.
Welbekend, bv. well-known.
Welbekende, m. & v. intimate. (custom.)
Welbeklant, bv. with a good custom, with a good custom.
Welbekomen, o. good success; z. **Bekomen**.
Welbemand, bv. well-manned.
Welbemind, bv. well-beloved.
Welberaamd, bv. well-concerted.
Welbercid, bv. well-prepared, well-dressed.
Welbespraakt, bv. fluent, eloquent, voluble.
Welbespraaktheid, v. eloquence, volubility, tongue, glibness of tongue.
Welbewoond, bv. densely inhabited.
Welbezieldheid, v. being a fine saller.
Welbezocht, bv. well-frequented.
Weldaad, v. benefit. (charitable.)
Weldaadig, bv. & bv. beneficent, beneficial.
Weldaadigheid, v. beneficence.
Weldoen, o. well-doing.
Weldoen, o.w. to do good, to do well; wel doen aan de armen, to do good to the poor.
Weldoener, m. benefactor.
Weldoester, v. benefactress.
Weldoondaacht, bv. well-considered.
Weldoortvoed, bv. well-fed.
Weldra, bv. soon.
Weldeed, bv. honorable.
Weldeedgestreng, bv. right honorable.
Weldeer, bv. formerly. (your reverence)
Weldeerwaarde, bv. reverend; uw eerwaarde.
Weldeel, o. vult.
Welgeaan, o.w. to go well, to prosper.
Welgait, o. well-hole.
Welgeaard, bv. good-natured.
Welgeaardheid, v. good nature.
Welgeboren, bv. right honorable, illustrious.
hoog welgeboren, honorable; uw hoog geboren, your honor.
Welgehouwd, bv. well-made, handsome.
Welgedaan, bv. healthy, likely, portly.
Welgegoed, bv. having a good estate.
Welgegoedheid, v. wealth.
Welgegrond, bv. well-grounded.
Welgegrondheid, v. solidity.
Welgelegen, bv. well-situated.
Welgelukken, o. good success.
Welgelukkig, bv. very happy.
Welgelijkend, bv. of a striking resemblance.

Welgelukzalig, *bv.* blessed.
Welgenaaft, *bv.* well-made, handsome.
Welgemaakt, *bv.* symmetry, handsomeness.
Welgemaand, *bv.* well-bred, good-mannered.
Welgemoed, *bv.* cheerful, resolute.
Welgemoedheid, *v.* cheerfulness.
Welgeregeld, *bv.* well-ordered.
Welgeschapen, *bv.* well-made.
Welgeschikt, *bv.* apposite.
Welgeteld, *bv.* substantial.
Welgesteldheid, *v.* wealth.
Welgevallen, *o.* pleasure, liking.
Welgevallig, *bv.* pleasing.
Welgevalligheid, *v.* complacency.
Welgevormdheid, *v.* good shape.
Welgewild, *bv.* in request.
Welgezien, *bv.* respected.
Welgezind, *bv.* well-minded.
Welgezindheid, *v.* good intention.
Welgrond, *m.* springy land.
Welhaast, *bv.* soon.
Welig, *bv.* luxuriant, proud.
Welig, *bv.* luxuriantly, proudly.
Weligheid, *v.* luxury, fertility.
Welk, *voorn.* which, that; **welker**, **walka**, *whoso*;
welk ook, *whichever*; **watsoever**; **welk van**
heid(n)? *which of both?*
Welken, *o.w.* to wither.
Welkom, *tuss.* welcome; **welkom zijn**, *to be*
welcome; **icmand welkom heeten**, *to welcome*
any one; **welkom hier**, *you are welcome*; **wel-**
kom te Amsterdam, *welcome in Amsterdam*;
welkom thuis, *welcome*.
Welkomst, *v.* welcome.
Wellen, *o.* & *b.w.* to spout, to weld, to well, to
spring, to weld (iron), to boil; **traanen wel-**
len mij in de oogen, *my eyes are filled with*
tears, *tears stand in my eyes*.
Wellenvend, *bv.* courteous, polite, well-bred.
Wellenvendheid, *v.* politeness, good-breeding.
Wellicht, *bv.* perhaps.
Welling, *v.* springing, welding, ebullition, stranding.
een schip uit de welling krijgen, *to get a ship*
Welluidend, *bv.* melodious. (*adfont*)
Welluidendheid, *v.* melody; **om der wellui-**
denheidaville, **welluidendheidshalve**, *for*
epiphany's sake. (*pleasure*)
Wellust, *m.* voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury.
Wellusteling, *m.* & *v.* voluptuary, sensualist.
Wellustig, *bv.* & *bw.* voluptuous, libidinous, -ly.
Wellustigheid, *v.* voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wellustmeend, *bv.* well-meaning.
Wellustmeendheid, *v.* good intention.
Wellustmen, *o.* leave permission; **met uw wellu-**
sten, *with your leave*.
Wellust, *tuss.* well then! now!
Wellogvoed, *bv.* well-bred.
Welp, *o.* whelp.
Welriekend, **Welruikend**, *bv.* fragrant, odorifer-
ous. (*rous*)
Welriekendheid, *v.* fragrant.
Welsmakend, **Welsmakelijk**, *bv.* savory.
Welsprekend, *bv.* eloquent.
Welsprekendheid, *v.* eloquence.
Welsstaan, *onp. w.* to suit well, to suit.
Welsstaanshalve, *bw.* for form's sake.
Welsstand, *m.* welfare, well-being, good health.
Welsvaart, *v.* welfare, prosperity.
Welsvaren, *o.* welfare.
Welsvareud, *bv.* thriving, prosperous, healthy.

Welvarendheid, *v.* healthiness, prosperity.
Welven, *b.w.* to vault, to arch.
Welverbonden, **Welvereendig**, *bv.* well-united.
Welverschaast, *bv.* duly fortified.
Welversneden, *bv.* well-made; **een wel ver-**
smeden pen, *a good style*.
Welverstaand, *bw.* provided.
Welving, *v.* vaulting, vault.
Welvoeglijk, *bv.* well, becoming, decent, proper.
Welvoeglijkheid, *v.* decency, propriety.
Welvoorzien, *bv.* well provided.
Welwater, *o.* well-water.
Welwezen, *o.* welfare, health.
Welwillend, *bv.* benevolent.
Welwillend, *bw.* benevolently, kindly.
Welwillendheid, *v.* benevolence.
Welzalig, *bv.* blessed.
Welzand, *o.* loose sand, quick-sand.
Welzijn, *o.* welfare, well-being, prosperity; **be-**
stendig welzijn, *continuance of good health*.
Wemelen, *o.w.* [vao] to swarm (with), to be full
of; **overal wemelt het van krijgslieden**, *every*
Wen, *v.* wen. (*place swarms with soldiers*).
Wen, *v.* weeg. when.
Wenden, *b.* & *o.w.* to turn, to tack; **het hoofd**
wenden, *to turn the head*; **het over een an-**
deren boeg wenden, *to tack about*; **zich wen-**
den tot, *to apply to*, to address; **zich wenden**
tot, *to apply to*; **zich niet weten te keeren**
of te wenden, *to be at one's wit's end*.
Wending, *v.* turn, tack.
Wenk, *m.* wink, hint, instant; **icmand een wenk**
geven, *to give any one a hint*.
Wenkbrauw, *v.* eye-brow.
Wenken, *b.w.* to beckon, to wink.
Wennen, *b.* & *o.w.* to accustom, to use, to inure;
zich wennen aan, *to accustom one's self*; **het**
zal wel wennen, *it will do soon enough*, *pa-*
tience and time bring all things about; **hij is**
aan het sloven gewend, *he is inured to drudgery*.
Wensch, *m.* wish, desire; **naar wenschen**, *accord-*
**ing to one's wishes.
Wenschelijk, *bv.* desirable; **al wat wenschelijk**
is, *anything you could wish*, *many happy returns*.
Wenschelijkheid, *v.* desirableness.
Wenschen, *b.* & *o.w.* to wish, to desire; **ik zou**
geen anderen makker wenschen dan u, *I*
would not wish another companion but you; **wen-**
schen naar, *to be longing for*; **de wenschen-**
de wijze, *the obtrusive mood*.
Wenscher, *m.* wisher.
Wentelen, *b.&o.w.* to walter, to wallow, to turn, to
roll, to revolve; **zich wentelen**, *to roll*, to revolve.
Wenteling, *v.* waltering, wallowing, rolling.
Wentelstok, *m.* newel.
Wenteltrap, *v.* winding stair.
Wentelzuil, *v.* roller.
Wereld, *v.* world, universe, earth, people; **ter we-**
reld niet, *not for the world*; **op de wereld**, *in*
de wereld, *in the world*, *upon earth*; **niets**
ter wereld, *nothing in the world*; **ter wereld**
brenge, *to give birth to*; **ter wereld komen**,
to come into the world, *to be born*; **de wijde**
wereld, *the wide world*; **de geleerde wereld**,
the scientific world.
Wereldbeheerscher, *m.* master of the world.
Wereldbeschrijver, *m.* cosmographer.
Wereldbeschrijving, *v.* cosmography.
Wereldbewoner, *m.* inhabitant of the world.**

- Wegvoering**, v. deportation, rape.
Wegvreten, b.&o.w. to eat... in, to eat, to rot
Wegwaaien, o.&b.w. to blow away.
Wegwaemen, o.w. to evaporate, to steam away.
Wegwerpen, b.w. to throw away.
Wegwerping, v. rejection.
Wegwerpsel, o. refuse.
Wegwijken, o.w. to give way.
Wegwijking, v. giving way.
Wegwijzer, m. guide, hand-post.
Wegwillen, o.w. to choose, to go.
Wegzeilen, o.w. to set sail, to set out.
Wegzenden, b.w. to send away.
Wegzetten, b.w. to lay aside, to set away.
Wegzijde, v. side of the road.
Wegzijn, o.w. to be away, to be lost.
Wei, v. whey.
Wei, **Weide**, v. meadow; in de weide doen, to send... to the meadow; uit de weide halen, to take... from the meadow.
Weiachtig, bv. whysical, scrvous.
Weiachtigheid, v. whynishness, serosity.
Weihoer, m. whey-man.
Weihoeter, v. whey-butter.
Weidebloem, v. field-flower.
Weidegeld, o. pasture-money.
Weidegras, o. pasture-grass. (dows, meadow-green).
Weidegroen, o. pasture-green, verdure of the meadow.
Weidehuur, v. pasture-rent.
Weideklaver, v. trefoil.
Weiden, b.&o.w. to graze, to feed.
Weidepad, o. foot-path crossing a pasture-ground, foot-path to a pasture-ground.
Weider, m. herdsman, grazier.
Weiderij, v. fattening of cattle.
Weiderecht, o. pasture-right.
Weideveld, o. pasture-ground.
Weidsch, bw. gaudy, high.
Weidschheid, v. gaudiness.
Weifelaar, m. waverer.
Weifelachtig, bv. wavering.
Weifelachtigheid, v. waveringness, wavering.
Weifelbroer, m. waverer.
Weifelen, o.w. to waver.
Weifelend, bv. wavering, irresolute.
Weifeling, v. wavering.
Weigeld, o. z. **Weidegeld**.
Weigeraar, m. refuser.
Weigerachtig, **Weigerig**, bv. unwilling to grant.
Weigerachtigheid, **Weigerigheid**, v. unwillingness.
Weigerbaar, bv. refusable.
Weigeren, b.w. to refuse.
Weigerend, bv. refusing, declining.
Weigering, v. refusal, denial.
Weigroen, o. z. **Weidegroen**.
Weikaas, v. cheese of whey.
Weiland, o. pasture.
Weinig, bv. few, little.
Weinig, **Weinigje**, o. little. (little).
Weinigheid, v. fenness, paucity.
Weinigje, o. small quantity; een weinigje, a little.
Weit, (Tarwe), v. wheat.
Weitasch, v. game-pouch.
Weiteakker, m. wheat-field.
Weitebrood, o. wheaten bread.
Weitekoek, m. wheaten cake.
Weitekorrel, m. grain of wheat.
Weitemeel, m. flour of wheat.
Weitestroo, o. wheat-straw.
- Welkelijks**, bv. weekly.
Welkelijksch, bv. weekly.
Welkegezing, o. morning-music.
Welken, b.w. to awake.
Wekker, m. awaker, alarm-watch.
Wekkllok, v. alarm-clock.
Wekstem, v. rousing voice.
Wel, v. spring, well.
Wel, bw. well, right; zoo wel als, as well
 niet al te wel, not quite well; iemand
 mogen lijden, to like any one very well;
 twintig, more than twenty; ik zal het
 doen, I will do it certainly.
Wel, tuss. well!
Welaan, tuss. well then! come on!
Welbearthed, bv. well-wrought, well-done.
Welbehouwd, bv. densely built.
Welbedacht, bv. well-advised.
Welbedachtheid, v. considerateness.
Welbehaaglijk, bv. well-pleasing.
Welbehaaglijkheid, v. delightfulness.
Welbehagen, o. good pleasure, approbation.
Welbekend, bv. well-known.
Welbekende, m. & v. intimate. (custo-
 mer).
Welbeklant, bv. with a good custom, with
 a good name.
Welbekomen, o. good success; z. **Bekomen**.
Welbemand, bv. well-manned.
Welbeminnd, bv. well-beloved.
Welberaamd, bv. well-concerted.
Welhereid, bv. well-prepared, well-dressed.
Welbespraakt, bv. fluent, eloquent, voluble.
Welbespraaktheid, v. eloquence, volubility,
 tongue, glibness of tongue.
Welbewoond, bv. densely inhabited.
Welbezeildheid, v. being a fine sailer.
Welbezocht, bv. well-frequented.
Weldaad, v. benefit. (charitable).
Weldadig, bv. & bw. beneficent, beneficial.
Weldadigheid, v. beneficence.
Weldoen, o. well-doing.
Weldoen, o.w. to do good, to do well; wel
 doen aan de armen, to do good to the poor.
Weldoener, m. benefactor.
Weldoenster, v. benefactress.
Weldoordacht, bv. well-considered.
Weldoervoed, bv. well-fed.
Weldra, bv. soon.
Weldedel, bv. honorable.
Weldelgestreng, bv. right honorable.
Welcer, bw. formerly. (your return).
Welcerwaarde, bv. reverend; uw eerwa-
 rde, your honor.
Weltsel, o. vault.
Welgaan, o.w. to go well, to prosper.
Welgat, o. well-hole.
Welgeaard, bv. good-natured.
Welgeaardheid, v. good nature.
Welgeboren, bv. right honorable, illustrious.
hoog welgeboren, honorable; uw hoog-
 geboren, your honor.
Welgebouwd, bv. well-made, handsome.
Welgedaan, bv. healthy, likely, portly.
Welgegoed, bv. having a good estate.
Welgegoedheid, v. wealth.
Welgegrond, bv. well-grounded.
Welgegrondheid, v. solidity.
Welgelegen, bv. well-situated.
Welgelukkig, o. good success.
Welgelukkig, bv. very happy.
Welgelijkend, bv. of a striking resemblance.

Welglukzalig, *bv.* blessed.
Welgemaakt, *bv.* well-made, handsome.
Welgemaaktheid, *v.* symmetry, handsomeness.
Welgemaand, *bv.* well-bred, good-mannered.
Welgemood, *bv.* cheerful, resolute.
Welgemoedheid, *v.* cheerfulness.
Welgeregeld, *bv.* well-ordered.
Welgeschapen, *bv.* well-made.
Welgeschikt, *bv.* apposite.
Welgesteld, *bv.* substantial.
Welgesteldheid, *v.* wealth.
Welgevalven, *o.* pleasure, liking.
Welgevallig, *bv.* pleasing.
Welgevalligheid, *v.* complacency.
Welgevormdheid, *v.* good shape.
Welgewild, *bv.* in request.
Welgezien, *bv.* respected.
Welgezind, *bv.* well-minded.
Welgezindheid, *v.* good intention.
Welgrond, *m.* springy land.
Welhaast, *bw.* soon.
Welhag, *bv.* luxuriant, proud.
Welhagig, *bw.* luxuriantly, proudly.
Welheide, *v.* luxury, fertility.
Welke, *voorn.* which, that; **welker**, *welks*, *whose*; **welk ook**, *whichever*, *whatsoever*; **welk van beide** (a)? *which of both?*
Welken, *o.w.* to wither.
Welkom, *tuss.* welcome; **welkom zijn**, *to be welcome*; **iemand welkom heeten**, *to welcome any one*; **welkom hier**, *you are welcome*; **welkom te Amsterdam**, *welcome in Amsterdam*; **welkom thuis**, *welcome*.
Welkomst, *v.* welcome.
Wellen, *o.* & *b.w.* to spout, to weld, to well, to spring, to weld (iron), to boil; **tranen wellen mij in de oogen**, *my eyes are filled with tears, tears stand in my eyes*.
Wellvend, *bv.* courteous, polite, well-bred.
Wellvendheid, *v.* politeness, good-breeding.
Wellicht, *bw.* perhaps.
Welling, *v.* springing, welding, ebullition, stranding, *een schip uit de welling krijgen*, *to get a ship adrift*.
Welluidend, *bv.* melodious.
Welluidendheid, *v.* melody; **om der welluidendheidswille**, *welluidendheidshalve*, *for sympathy's sake*.
Wellust, *m.* voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury.
Wellustiging, *m.* & *v.* voluptuary, sensualist.
Wellustig, *bv.* & *bw.* voluptuous, libidinous, -ly.
Wellustigheid, *v.* voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wellustigend, *bv.* well-meaning.
Wellustigheid, *v.* good intention.
Wellnemen, *o.* leave permission; **met uw wellnemen**, *with your leave*.
Wellnu, *tuss.* well then! now!
Wellopvoed, *bv.* well-bred.
Wellp, *o.* whelp.
Wellriekend, **Wellruikend**, *bv.* fragrant, odoriferous.
Wellriekendheid, *v.* fragrance.
Wellsmakend, **Wellsmakelijk**, *bv.* savory.
Wellsprekend, *bv.* eloquent.
Wellsprekendheid, *v.* eloquence.
Wellstaan, *onp. w.* to suit well, to suit.
Wellstaanshalve, *bw.* for form's sake.
Wellstaand, *m.* welfare, well-being, good health.
Wellvaart, *v.* welfare, prosperity.
Wellvaren, *o.* welfare.
Wellvarend, *bv.* thriving, prosperous, healthy.

Wellvarendheid, *v.* healthiness, prosperity.
Wellven, *b.w.* to vault, to arch.
Wellverbonden, **Wellvereenigd**, *bv.* well-united.
Wellverschaast, *bv.* duly fortified.
Wellversneden, *bv.* well-made; **een wel versneden pen**, *a good style*.
Wellverstaande, *bw.* provided.
Wellving, *v.* vaulting, vault.
Wellvoeglijk, *bv.* well, becoming, decent, proper.
Wellvoeglijkheid, *v.* decency, propriety.
Wellvoorzien, *bv.* well provided.
Wellwater, *o.* well-water.
Wellwezen, *o.* welfare, health.
Wellwillend, *bv.* benevolent.
Wellwillend, *bw.* benevolently, kindly.
Wellwillendheid, *v.* benevolence.
Wellzalg, *bv.* blessed.
Wellzand, *o.* loose sand, quick-sand.
Wellzijn, *o.* welfare, well-being, prosperity; **bestendig wellzijn**, *continuance of good health*.
Wellzigen, *o.w.* (van) *to swarm* (with), *to be full of*; **overal wellzigt het van krijgslieden**, *every where, v. wen.* *[place swarms with soldiers]*.
Wellzigt, *voegw.* when.
Wellzen, *b.* & *o.w.* to turn, to tack; **het hoofd wellzen**, *to turn the head*; **het over een anderen boeg wellzen**, *to tack about*; **zich wellzen tot**, *to apply to*; **to address**; **zich wellzen tot**, *to apply to*; **zich niet wellzen te keeren of te wellzen**, *to be at one's wit's end*.
Wellzending, *v.* turn, tack.
Wellzigt, *m.* wink, hint, instant; **iemand een wellzigt geven**, *to give any one a hint*.
Wellzigtbrauw, *v.* eye-brow.
Wellziken, *b.w.* to beckon, to wink.
Wellzinnen, *b.* & *o.w.* to accustom, to use, to inure; **zich wellzinnen aan**, *to accustom one's self*; **het zal wel wellzinnen**, *it will do soon enough*, *patience and time bring all things about*; **hij is aan het sloven wellzinnen**, *he is inured to drudgery*.
Wellzucht, *m.* wish, desire; **maar wellzucht**, *according to one's wishes*.
Wellzuchtig, *bv.* desirable; **al wat wellzuchtig is**, *anything you could wish*, *many happy returns*.
Wellzuchtigheid, *v.* desirableness.
Wellzichten, *b.* & *o.w.* to wish, to desire; **ik zou geen anderen makker wellzichten dan u**, *I would not wish another companion but you*; **wellzichten naar**, *to be longing for*; **de wellzichten de wijze**, *the obstinate mood*.
Wellzichter, *m.* wisher.
Wellzichten, *b.* & *o.w.* to welter, to wallow, to turn, to roll, to revolve; **zich wellzichten**, *to roll, to revolve*.
Wellzichtig, *v.* weltering, wallowing, rolling.
Wellzichtig, *m.* newel.
Wellzigttrap, *v.* winding stair.
Wellzigtzuil, *v.* roller.
Wellzorg, *v.* world, universe, earth, people; **ter wellzorg niet**, *not for the world*; **op de wellzorg**, *in de wellzorg*, *in the world*, *upon earth*; **niets ter wellzorg**, *nothing in the world*; **ter wellzorg brengen**, *to give birth to*; **ter wellzorg komen**, *to come into the world*, *to be born*; **de wellzorg**, *the wide world*; **de geleerde wellzorg**, *the scientific world*.
Wellzorgheerscher, *m.* master of the world.
Wellzorgbescrijver, *m.* cosmographer.
Wellzorgbescrijving, *v.* cosmography.
Wellzorgbewoner, *m.* inhabitant of the world.

- Wereldbol**, m. globe.
Wereldburger, m. cosmopolite.
Wereldburgerschap, o. cosmopolitanism.
Werelddeel, o. part of the world.
Wereldgebouw, o. universe.
Wereldkaart, v. map of the world.
Wereldkennis, v. knowledge of the world.
Wereldkundig, bv. experienced in the world, noto-
Wereldlijk, bv. worldly, secular, temporal. (riuous).
Wereldling, m. & v. worldling.
Wereldminnaar, m. worldling.
Wereldronde, o. world, globe.
Wereldsch, bv. worldly, sensual.
Wereldschgezind, bv. worldly minded.
Wereldschgezindheid, v. worldlymindedness.
Wereldstad, v. metropolis.
Wereldatseel, o. system of the world.
Wereldstreek, v. zone, region.
Wereldtentoonstelling, v. universal exhibition.
Wereldwijze, m. philosopher.
Wereldzee, v. ocean.
Werden, b.w. to prevent, to remove, to avert (van, from); zich **werden**, to defend one's self.
Werk, to wharf, quay, yard.
Werkagast, m. journeyman of the wharf.
Werkgeld, o. recruiting-money.
Werkhuis, o. recruiting-house.
Werkkantoor, o. recruiting-office.
Werkofficier, m. recruiting-officer.
Werkfchuit, v. boat of the wharf. (wharf).
Werkvolk, o. recruiting men, journeymen of the wharf.
Wering, v. hindering, refusing, averting, fighting.
Werk, o. work, workmanship, trouble, tow; **aan het werk zijn**, to be engaged; **aan het werk gaan**, to set to work, to set about, to begin, to make a beginning; **te werk gaan**, to act, to proceed; **veel werk maken van**, to make much of; **weinig werk maken van**, to neglect, sets in **het werk stellen**, to do a thing; **icmand in het werk stellen**, to engage any one; **icmand werk geven**, to give employment to any one; **icmand veel werk geven**, to give any one a good deal of a trouble; **er is werk aan den winkel**, there is a good deal of work to be done.
Werkbaas, m. work-master.
Werkbank, v. work-bench.
Werkbeest, o. beast of burden, draught-beast.
Werkbij, v. working bee.
Werkdadtig, bv. & bw. efficacious, practical, -ly.
Werkdadtigheid, v. efficacy, efficienciousness, practicality.
Werkdag, m. work-day. (tic).
Werkdelijk, bv. effective, real, actual, active, busy.
Werkdelijk, bw. effectively, actually.
Werkdelijkheid, v. reality.
Werkelous, bv. inactive, idle.
Werkelous, bw. inactively, idly.
Werkelousheid, v. inaction, idleness.
Werken, b. & o.w. to work, to effect.
Werkend, bw. efficient.
Werkzeel, m. drudge.
Werkagast, m. journeyman.
Werkhuis, o. work-house.
Werking, v. working, operation, influence.
Werkje, o. tract, job.
Werkjongen, m. work-boy.
Werkknecht, m. journey-man.
Werkkracht, v. active power.
Werkkring, m. sphere of activity. (ratives).
Werklieden, m. mv. work-people, artizans, ope-
- Werkloos**, o. workman's pay.
Werkman, m. work-man.
Werkmeester, m. work-master.
Werkmeid, v. **Werkmeisje**, o. work maid.
Werkmiddel, o. means.
Werkpak, o. work-dress.
Werkplaats, v. workshop, workyard, laboratory.
Werkloof, v. drudge.
Werkstaker, m. striker.
Werkstellig, bv. practical; **werkstellig maken** to put in practice.
Werkstelligheid, v. practice.
Werkster, v. char-woman.
Werkstuk, o. piece of work, workmanship, p (ductia).
Werktafel, v. work-table.
Werktuig, m. working time.
Werktuig, o. tool, instrument, organ, engine.
Werktuigkunde, v. mechanics.
Werktuigkundig, bv. mechanical, versed in z (chano).
Werktuigkundige, m. mechanician.
Werktuiglijk, bv. instrumental, mechanical.
Werktuiglijkheid, v. mechanicalness.
Werktuigmaker, m. instrumentmaker.
Werkuur, o. working-hour.
Werkvolk, o. work-people.
Werkvrouw, v. char-woman.
Werkwoord, o. verb.
Werkzaam, bv. laborious, active.
Werkzaamheid, v. laboriousness, activity, lab (v. busina).
Werpanker, o. howanchor.
Werpen, b.w. to throw, to cast, to fling, to h (to k forth (young ones); **steen werpen**, to cast stones; **het lot werpen**, to cast lots; z. Ter ling; **jongen werpen**, to whelp.
Werper, m. thrower, caster.
Werpgeen, o. warp.
Werpgeveer, o. missile weapons.
Werpig, v. throwing, casting.
Werplood, o. sounding-lead.
Werpnet, o. cast-net.
Werppeil, m. dart.
Werplicht, m. javelin.
Werpsschiff, v. coit.
Werpsteen, **Werpsteen**, v. javelin.
Werptol, m. top.
Werptros, m. warp.
Werptuig, o. missile arms.
Wervel, m. hasp.
Wervelbeen, o. articulation, joint, vertebra.
Werveldraaier, m. leader.
Wervelen, b.w. to hasp, to whirl.
Wervelwind, m. whirlwind.
Wervelzick, bv. giddy-headed, vertiginous.
Werven, b.w. to recruit.
Werveer, m. recruiter.
Werving, v. recruitment.
Wervaarts, bv. whither.
Weshalve, voegw. therefore, for that reason.
Wesp, v. wasp; —**ennest**, o. wasp's nest.
Wespsteek, m. sting of a wasp.
West, o. west.
West, bv. towards the west, west.
West, v. West, West-Indies.
Westelijk, bv. westerly.
Westelijken, o.w. to turn to the west.
Westen, o. west, occident; **buiten westen**, b (side one's)
Westcr, bv. western.
Westergang, m. gallery of the sterna.
Westerkerk, v. west-church.

Westerlengte, v. western-longitude.
Westerling, m. & v. westerling.
Westeroren, m. west-tower.
Westhoek, m. west-corner, western region.
Westindischevaarder, m. West-India-man.
Westkant, m. west-side.
Westnoordwest, o. west-north-west.
Westwaarts, bw. westward.
Westzuidwest, o. west-south-west.
Wet, v. law, government, magistracy; **wetten maken**, to make laws; **iemand de wet stellen**, to prescribe any one the law; **nood breekt wet**, necessity has no law; **mouzaïsche wet**, mosaic law; **een stalen wet**, an inviolable rule.
Wetboek, o. code.
Wetbreker, m. law-breaker.
Wetbreuk, v. breach of the law.
Weten, h.w. to know; **doen of laten weten**, to send one word, to inform one of; **te weten**, viz. namely; **men kan nooit weten**, there is no knowing; **gij moest beter weten**, you ought to know better; **iemand dank weten voor**, to thank any one for; **te weten komen**, to be informed of, to learn; **wel te weten**, that is to say, if one's information is right, to be sure; **wet wel wat gij doet**! beware of what you are about.
Weten, o. knowing; **bij mijn weten**, with my knowing it; **bij mijn weten niet**, without my know of; **buiten mijn weten**, without my knowing it, unknown to me; **naar mijn beste weten**, to the best of my conscience; **tegen beter weten aan**, knowing better. (premeditatedly).
Wetens, b.w. knowingly; **willens en wetens**, **Wetenschap**, v. knowledge, science; **kunsten en wetenschappen**, arts and sciences.
Wetenschappelijk, bv. scientific.
Wetenschappelijkheid, v. scientificness.
Wetenswaardig, bv. worth knowing.
Weter, m. knower.
Wetering, v. canal.
Wetgeleerde, m. lawyer.
Wetgeleerdheid, v. jurisprudence.
Wetgevend, bv. legislative; **wetgevend lichaam**, legislative body; **wetgevende macht**, legislative (power).
Wetgever, m. legislator.
Wetgeving, v. legislation.
Wethouder, m. magistrate.
Wetsartikel, o. article of a law.
Wetsbepaling, v. clause of a law.
Wetschender, m. law-breaker.
Wetsaal, o. whetting-steel.
Wetsteen, m. whet-stone.
Wetsteens, m. whet-stone.
Wetsteens, bv. lawless.
Wettelijk, bv. & bw. lawful, -ly.
Wettelijkheid, v. lawfulness, legality.
Wetten, b.w. to whet.
Wetten, m. whetter. (tent, ly).
Wettig, bv. & bw. legitimate, legal, lawful, complete.
Wettigen, b.w. to legitimate, to legalize, to approve.
Wettigheid, v. legitimacy, validity. (to justify).
Wettiging, v. legitimation, legalization.
Wettisch, bv. legal.
Wetving, m. woof.
Weven, b.w. to weave.
Wever, m. weaver.
Weverij, v. weaving.
Weversboom, m. weaver's beam.
Weversknoop, m. weaver's knot. (very afraid).
Wezel, v. weasel; **zoo hang als een wezel**,

Wezen, o.w. to be, to exist.
Wezen, o. being, existence, nature, essence, countenance; **in wezen**, existing; **in wezen blijven**, to remain; **in wezen houden**, to maintain; **nog in wezen zijn**, to exist still, to live yet; **het is nog in wezen**, it still exists; **hij is nog in wezen**, he is living yet.
Wezenlijk, bv. & bw. essential, real, material, -ly.
Wezenlijkheid, v. essence, reality.
Wezenloos, bv. & bw. senseless, stupid, dull, -ly.
Wezenloosheid, v. senselessness, stupidity.
Wezenloze, m. & v. idiot, simpleton, ninny, fool.
Wezenstreek, m. feature, lineament.
Whisten, o.w. to play at whist.
Whistspel, o. whist.
Wichelarij, v. augury, sorcery.
Wichelen, o.w. to augur, to soothsay.
Wicht, o. baby, child; **pasgeboren wicht**, newborn child; **jong wicht**, little baby, young child;
Wicht, o. weight. (mal wicht, silly girl).
Wichtig, bv. weighty.
Wichtigheid, v. weight, importance.
Wichtje, o. gram.
Wie, voorn. who, whom; **wie ook**, whosoever; **wie is dat**? who is that? **wie zijn zij**? who are they? **aan wie**? to whom? **voor wie**? for whom? **wie(n) slaat gij**? whom do you beat? **al wie**, whosoever.
Wiedemaak, m. wedding-master.
Wiedemaand, v. Month of June.
Wieden, b.w. to weed.
Wieder, m. **Wiedster**, v. wender.
Wiedewaal, m. golden thrush.
Wieding, v. wedding.
Wiedijzer, o. wedding-hook.
Wiedmes, o. wedding-knife.
Wiedsael, o. weddings.
Wieg, v. cradle.
Wiegkap, v. head of a cradle.
Wiegkleed, o. cradle-cloth.
Wiegelen, o.w. to shake.
Wiegelied, o. lullaby.
Wiegen, b.w. to rock; **in slaap wiegen**, to lull (a-sleep).
Wiegelouw, o. cradle-string.
Wiegengang, m. lullaby.
Wiek, v. wing, sail-beam, arm, tent; **in zijn wiek geschoten zijn**, to be put out of countenance, to be perplexed; **op zijn eigen wieken drijven**, to provide for one's self.
Wiel, o. wheel, whirlpool; **iemand in de wielen rijden**, to baffle any one.
Wielhoor, v. auger.
Wieldraaier, m. turner.
Wielen, o.w. to wheel.
Wielier, m. one who wheels, wheeler.
Wielervan, m. golden thrush.
Wielmaker, m. wheelwright.
Wieling, v. circular motion (of the water), eddying.
Wielspank, v. spoke.
Wier, o. sea-weed.
Wierig, bv. sprightly.
Wierook, m. incense, frankincense; **wierook toezwaaien**, to flatter, to praise; **iemand wierook toezwaaien**, to incense any one.
Wierookboom, m. incense-tree.
Wierookken, b.w. to incense.
Wierookgeur, m. smell of incense.
Wierooking, v. incensing.
Wierookoffer, o. incense-offering.
Wierookvat, o. censer.

Wijs, v. tune, manner; van de wijs, out of tune, on the wrong way; op gemeener wijs, by no means.
Wijs, bv. wise; wijs maken, to persuade, to make believe; wijs worden, to learn; er uit wijs worden, to make it out; er niet uit wijs kunnen worden, not to be able to make it out; iemand te wijs maken, to make any one too wise; iemand iets wijs maken, to make any one wise; iemand te wijs maken, to make any one wise.
Wijsbegeerte, v. philosophy. (believe a thing.)

Wijselijk, bw. wisely.

Wijsgeer, m. philosopher.

Wijsgeerig, bv. & bw. philosophical(al), -ly.

Wijsgeerigheid, v. philosophicalness.

Wijsheid, v. wisdom, prudence; kies der wijsheid, wijsheidsstand, tooth of wisdom.

Wijsheid, m. & v. wiseacre.

Wijsneus, m. & v. wiseacre, pedant.

Wijsneuzig, bv. self-conceited, pedantic.

Wijsvinger, m. fore-finger, index.

Wijten, b.w. to impute (aan, to).

Wijting, v. sort of cod-fish.

Wijvenpraat, m. chitchat of women.

Wijwater, o. holy-water.

Wijwaterkwaat, m. holy-water-sprinkler.

Wijwatervat, o. holy-water-vessel.

Wijwouter, m. weevil.

Wijs, m. sage, wise man; steen der wijsen, philosopher's stone.

Wijs, v. manner, way, z. **Wijs**; op die wijs, in this way, in this manner.

Wijsen, b.w. to show, to point out, to direct, to pronounce, to give; wijs hem zijne kamer, show him his room; een vonnis wijsen, to pass sentence, to pronounce a sentence.

Wijzer, m. hand, style, index; uurwijzer, hour-hand; minuutwijzer, minute.

Wijzerbord, o. **Wijzerplaat**, v. dialplate, dial.

Wijzernaald, v. hand, needle.

Wijzigen, b.w. to modify, to alter.

Wijziger, m. modifier, alterer.

Wijziging, v. modification.

Wik, v. vetch.

Wikkelen, b.w. to involve, to wrap up; in een proces gewikkeld zijn, to be involved in a suit; zich wikkelen in, to wrap one's self in, to entangle one's self in; zich wikkelen uit, to disentangle one's self from.

Wikkelen, v. wrapping, entangling.

Wikken, b.w. to weigh, to poise; wikken en wegen, to weigh and weigh over again, to consider.

Wikker, m. weigher.

Wil, m. will, desire, intention, sake; vrije wil, free will; met zijn vrijen wil, of one's own accord; uiterste wil, last will; den wil voor de daad nemen, to take the will for the deed; tegen wil en dank, in spite of one's self; wil hebben van, to have pleasure of; iemand tot zijn wil krijgen, to make any one yield; om Gods wil, for heaven's sake; een dienst om Gods wil, an unpaid for service; om mijnent wil, for my sake; om best wil, for the good.

Wild, o. game, venison.

Wild, bv. wild, savage, proud; eene wilde kat, a wild cat; wilde honing, wild honey; de wilde inboorlingen van Afrika, the wild natives of Africa; wilde volkstemmen, savage tribes; wild vleesch, proud flesh; — adv. wildly, con-

fusedly, disorderly; — o. in het wild, at random; kinderen die in het wild opgroeien, children left to themselves; in het wild groeien, to grow wild; in het wild loopen, to be left to themselves, to be in their natural state, to go the wrong way.

Wildachtig, bv. wildish, wild.

Wildhaan, v. park; —brand, o. game.

Wilde, m. & v. savage.

Wildeman, m. savage.

Wildernis, v. wilderness.

Wildheid, v. wildness.

Wildschut, **Wildschutter**, m. huntsman.

Wildsmaak, m. taste of venison.

Wildstroepen, o.w. to poach.

Wildstrooper, m. poacher.

Wildvleesch, o. proud flesh.

Wildvreemd, bv. quite strange, quite a stranger; dat is mij wildvreemd, this a quite strange to me; ik heb er wildvreemd, I am quite a stranger there; hij is mij wildvreemd, he is quite a stranger to me. (giddyhead, wild spark.

Wildzaag, m. wild notes, untanght song, nonsense, willg, m. willow.

Wilgboom, m. willow-tree.

Wilgen, bv. willow.

Wilgenbast, m. willow-bark.

Wilgenbosch, o. willow-plot.

Wilgenhout, o. willow-wood, willow.

Wilgenhouten, bv. willow.

Wilgenlaan, v. willow-alley.

Wilgenloof, o. willow-leaves.

Wilgentee, v. osier; —en, bv. osier.

Wilgetak, m. willow-branch.

Wille, v. will; iemand te wille zijn, to comply with any one's will; om der wille van, for the sake of.

Willekeur, v. will, option, arbitrariness, caprice.

Willekeurig, bv. & bw. arbitrary, arbitrarily.

Willen, b.&o.w. to will, to please, to desire, to want; ik wil het, I will have it; wilt gij zoo goed zijn? will you be so kind? wat wilt gij? what do you want?

Willen, (het) o. volition, will.

Willens, bw. on purpose; willens en wtens, willingly and knowingly; willens zijn, to intend; willens en onwillens, willing or not.

Willig, bv. willing, in request, wanted, demanded.

Willigheid, v. willingness, demand.

Willikracht, v. power of one's will.

Willensating, v. utterance of one's will.

Willvaardig, bv. willing and ready.

Willimpel, m. streamer, pendant.

Wien, v. gain; louter om de wien, only for gain's sake.

Winbaar, bv. conquerable. (sake)

Wind, m. wind, windiness, flatulence, fart; in den wind, against the wind; in den wind slaan, to slight, to disregard; een wind laten, to break wind; een stille wind laten, to fizzle; voor den wind zeilen, to sail before the wind; gaat den wind gaan, to go smoothly; alles gaat hem voor den wind, he has the world in a string; veel wind slaan, to lord it.

Windachtig, bv. windy; —heid, v. windiness.

Windas, o. windlass.

Windbal, m. balloon.

Windboom, m. lever of a windlass.

Windbrekend, bv. carminative.

Windbui, v. gust of wind.

Windhuil, m. hoaster.
Windbus, v. air-gun.
Winddroog, bv. dried by the wind.
Winde, v. pully, bindweed.
Widdegeld, o. ordinary average.
Widci, o. wind-egg; dat zal hem geen wind-
 cieren leggen, it will yield him no small profit.
Winden, b.w. to wind, to draw up (by a pulley).
Winder, m. winder.
Winderig, **Windig**, bv. windy.
Winderigheid, v. windiness.
Windgat, o. vent-hole.
Windgeld, o. mill-tax, winder's fee.
Windgod, m. god of the winds.
Windhandel, m. stock-jobbery.
Windhandeldrijver, m. stock-jobber.
Windhaver, v. wild oats.
Windhoed, m. greyhound.
Windhoos, v. storm.
Windig, bv. z. **Winderig**.
Winding, v. winding.
Windkant, m. wind-side.
Windkruid, o. bindweed.
Windmaker, m. hector, braggard.
Windmeter, m. aerometer.
Windmolen, m. wind-mill.
Windpijp, v. wind pipe; —pok, v. wind-pock.
Windpomp, v. air-pump; —roer, o. air-gun.
Windsroos, v. compass-rose.
Windscherin, o. screen.
Windsel, o. band, ligature.
Windstil, bv. calm.
Windstille, v. calm.
Windstreek, v. point of the wind, of the compass.
Windvaan, v. vane; —vang, m. screen.
Windverdrijvend, bv. carminative.
Windvervekkend, bv. windy.
Windvlaag, v. blast of wind.
Windvleugel, v. wing of a mill.
Windwaarts, bv. windward.
Windwerk, o. wind-work.
Windwijzer, m. weather-cock.
Windzak, m. boaster; —zeil, o. screen.
Windzucht, v. wind-colic.
Wingewest, o. conquered country, province.
Winkel, m. shop; winkel doen, to keep a shop.
Winkelbediende, m. shop-boy.
Winkelboek, o. shop-book.
Winkeldeur, v. shop-door.
Winkeldochter, v. shop-girl.
Winkelen, o.w. to keep a shop.
Winkelgeld, o. shop-money.
Winkelgereedschap, o. shop-necessaries.
Winkelhaak, m. carpenter's square.
Winkelhuis, o. shop, house for a shop.
Winkelier, m. shop-keeper.
Winkeljongen, m. shop-boy.
Winkelkast, v. shop-case.
Winkelnacht, m. shop-man.
Winkellade, v. till, tiller.
Winkelstuk, o. shop-shutter.
Winkelmant, v. shop-measure.
Winkelmeid, v. **Winkelmeisje**, o. shop-girl.
Winkelmerk, o. shop-mark.
Winkelsering, v. custom.
Winkelraam, o. shop-window.
Winkelstoel, m. chair for a shop.
Winkeltrap, f. shop-ladder.
Winkelvloer, v. shop-floor.

Winkelwaas, v. wares of a shop.
Winnen, b.&o.w. to win, to gain, to get, to obtain
 to earn, to take, to conquer, to be in a thriving
 way; den kost winnen, to gain one's livelihood.
Winner, m. winner.
Winnig, v. winning, gaining.
Winst, v. gain, profit.
Winstafverpend, bv. yielding profit.
Winstbejag, o. pursuit of gain.
Winstderving, v. gain missed.
Winstgevend, bv. lucrative.
Winter, m. winter; in den winter, des win-
 ters, in winter-time, in the winter; in het hart
 van den winter, midden in den winter,
 the midst of the winter.
Winteraardappel, m. winter-potato.
Winterachtig, bv. wintery.
Winterappel, m. winter-apple.
Winterarbeid, m. winter-work.
Winteravond, m. winter evening.
Winterbed, o. winter-bed.
Winterbloem, v. winter-flower.
Winterboter, v. winter-butter, hay-butter.
Winterbui, v. winter-storm.
Winterdaags, bw. in winter.
Winterdag, m. winter-day; bij winterdag oft
 den winterdag, in winter-time, in the winter
 season, in winter.
Winterdienst, m. winter-service.
Winteren, o.w. to be winter; het winteren
 goed op aan, it is really winter; het begint
 winteren, the winter is coming.
Winterfeest, o. winter-festival.
Winterfeestdag, m. winter-holiday.
Wintergenoege, o. winter-amusement.
Wintergewas, o. winter-crop.
Wintergroen, o. winter-green.
Wintergroenten, v. mv. winter-vegetables.
Winterhaard, m. winter-hearth.
Winterhanden, v. mv. chilblains.
Winterhiel, m. chilblain.
Winterhuis, o. winter-house.
Winterkamer, v. winter-room.
Winterkukken, v. winter-fare.
Winterkoninkje, o. wren.
Winterkool, v. winter-cabbage.
Winterkoorn, o. winter-corn.
Winterkost, m. winter-fare; een goede winter-
 kost, a good dish in the winter.
Winterkwartier, o. winter-quarter.
Winterlaag, v. winter-lodgings.
Winterling, v. hemlock.
Winterloon, o. winter-pay.
Winterluch, v. winter-sky.
Wintermaal, o. winter-meal.
Wintermaand, v. December.
Wintermorgen, m. winter-morning.
Winterooft, o. winter-fruit.
Winterpaleis, o. winter-palace.
Winterpartij, f. winter-party.
Winterprovisie, v. winter-provisions.
Winterregen, m. winter-rain.
Winterreis, v. winter-voyage.
Winterrok, m. winter-coat.
Wintersaizoen, o. winter-season.
Wintersch, bv. wintery.
Winterslaap, m. winter-sleep.
Winterstof, v. stuff for winter-dress.
Winterstorm, m. winter-storm.

Wintertaferaal, o. winter-picture.
Winterteenen, m. my childblained toes.
Wintertijd, m. winter-time.
Wintertuur, o. winter-hour.
Winterverblijf, o. winter-residence.
Wintervergadering, v. winter-meeting.
Wintervermaak, o. winter-amusement.
Wintervertrek, o. winter-room.
Wintervingers, m. my childblained fingers.
Wintervlaag, v. winter-storm.
Wintervoeder, o. provender.
Wintervooraad, m. winter-store.
Wintervreugd, v. winter-pleasure.
Winterwoning, v. winter-lodgings.
Winzucht, v. eagerness after gain.
Wip, v. swipe, swing, strappado, moment; in een wip, in a twinkling of the eyes, in a trice; op de wip staan om te gaan, to be on the point of going; loop naar de wip, hang yourself.
Wipbrug, v. draw-bridge.
Wippagal, v. strappado.
Wippeus, m. turned-up nose.
Wippen, b.&w. to lift up, to skip, to totter, to give the strappado, season.
Wippertje, o. little glass, dram, drop.
Wipplank, v. ser-saw.
Wipstaart, m. wactail.
Wis, bv. & bw. certain, sure, -ly.
Wisch, v. wipe; -doek, m. cloth.
Wischwasje, o. trifle.
Wiskunde, **Wiskunst**, v. mathematics.
Wiskunstenaar, m. mathematician.
Wiskunstig, bv. & bw. mathematical, -ly. [-bly.
Wispelturig, bv. & bw. inconstant, -ly, unstable.
Wispelturigheid, v. inconstancy, instability.
Wischen, b.w. to wipe; een kanon wischen, (to sponge a gun.
Wischer, m. mop, wiper. (to sponge a gun.
Wisse, v. stern.
Wissel, m. bill of exchange, course of exchange; wissel op zicht, bill (or note) on demand, — on sight; een wissel trekken op iemand voor, to draw on any one for; getrokken wissel, draft.
Wisselaar, m. money-changer. assignment.
Wisselaar, bv. changeable.
Wisselbank, v. bank of exchange.
Wisselbeurt, v. alternate turn. (tilling
Wisselhout, m. **Wisselhouverij**, v. alternate
Wisselbrief, m. bill of exchange.
Wisseldaalder, m. turn-again coin.
Wisselen, b.&w. to change, to exchange; geld wisselen, to exchange money; woorden wisselen, to exchange words; brieven wisselen met, to be in correspondence with; van paarden wisselen, to take fresh horses; van tanden wisselen, to cut teeth.
Wisselgeld, o. bank-money.
Wisselhandel, m. banker's trade.
Wisselhandelaar, m. banker.
Wisselijik, bw. 2. **Wis**.
Wisseling, v. change, exchange.
Wisselkans, v. change.
Wisselkantoor, o. exchange-office.
Wisselkoers, m. course of exchange.
Wisseltoon, o. agio.
Wisselmakelaar, m. broker.
Wisselpaard, o. fresh horse.
Wisselplaats, v. stage.
Wisselprijs, m. course of exchange. (change.
Wisselrecht, o. status-laws concerning bills of ex-

Wisselrekening, v. check-account.
Wisselruiterij, v. foul practice in drawing and redrawing bills of exchange, bubble-trade, bill-job.
Wisselsijl, m. custom in matters of drafts. (bing.
Wisseltaanden, m. my new teeth.
Wisselvak, o. banker's trade.
Wisselvallig, bv. & bw. changeable, -bly.
Wisselvalligheid, v. changeableness, vicissitude.
Wisselziek, bv. inconstant.
Wit, o. white, butt, mark, sim.
Wit, bv. white, blank, pale; **Witte Donderdag**, (Maundy-Thursday.
Witachtig, bv. whitish.
Witbont, bv. pie-bald.
Witgeld, o. silver money.
Witgepleisterd, bv. white-washed.
Witgloeiend, bv. white-hot.
Witgarig, bv. white-haired.
Witheid, v. whiteness.
Without, o. white wood.
Withouten, bv. white wooden.
Witje, o. butter fly.
Witkalk, v. lime to white-wash.
Witkleurig, bv. white.
Witkop, m. white head.
Witkwast, m. whitening-brush.
Witpoot, m. white-legged horse.
Witrael, o. whitening.
Witater, v. whitewasher.
Witbrood, o. white bread.
Witbroodbakker, m. white bread baker.
Witbroodslangen, m. my honey-moon.
Witbroodskind, o. favorite child, darling, one brought up with much tenderness and care.
Witten, h.w. to white-wash.
Witster, m. **Witster**, v. whiter, white-washer.
Witvervig, bv. white-colored.
Witvisch, m. bleak.
Witwerk, o. joiner's work.
Witwerker, m. joiner, cabinetmaker.
Woede, v. rage, fury.
Woeden, o.w. to rage, to be in a fury; de woedende zee, raging sea; de pest woede in Cairo, the plague raged in Cairo.
Woeden, o. raging, rage, fury.
Woedend, bv. raging, furious.
Woeker, m. usury.
Woekeraar, m. usurer.
Woekerachtig, bv. usurious.
Woekeren, o.w. to practice usury, to make the best of, woekeren met, to make the best of.
Woekergeld, o. money got by usury.
Woekerhandel, m. usury.
Woekerinterest, v. unlawful interest.
Woekerwinst, v. unlawful gain, usury.
Woekerzuchtig, bv. avaricious.
Woelachtig, bv. turbulent.
Woelachtigheid, v. turbulence.
Woelen, o.&b.w. to bustle, to tumble, to (stir, to wind.
Woelgeren, o. service.
Woelgeest, m. turbulent fellow.
Woelig, bv. restless, turbulent.
Woeligheid, v. turbulence.
Woeling, v. bustling, tossing.
Woelstel, **Woelstouw**, o. service.
Woelwater, m. & v. turbulent, fellow, bustler.
Woelziek, bv. turbulent. (busy-body.
Woensdag, m. Wednesday.
Woensdagel, bv. Wednesday.
Woerd, m. drake.

woord, short, in a word; op mijn woord, upon my word; van woord tot woord, word for word; geen woord, not a word; geen woord spreken, not to speak a word, not to say a word; zonder een woord te spreken, without saying a word; het woord nemen, to take the word, to begin to speak; het woord voeren, to speak; het hoogste woord voeren, to command all; het woord voeren voor..., to be the spokesman of; zijn woord geven, to pass one's word; zijn woord breken, to break one's word; zijn woord houden, to keep one's word; zijn woord doen, to explain one's self; aan het woord zijn, to be speaking; het woord is aan N., it is N's turn to speak; aan het woord komen, to find an opportunity to speak; iemand het woord uit den mond nemen, to take the word out of any one's mouth, to say what any one was just going to say; het hooge woord is er uit, the murder is out; mijn woord is mijn zegel, I am as good as my word; woorden hebben met iemand, to quarrel with any one; woorden krijgen met iemand, to get a quarrel with any one; woorden zoeken met iemand, to pick a quarrel with any one.

Woordafleiding, v. derivation.

Woordbreker, m. breaker of one's word.

Woordbuiging, v. declension. (literally.)

Woordelijk, bv. & bw. verbal, literal, verbally.

Woordelijkheid, v. textualness, textuality.

Woordenboek, o. dictionary, lexicon.

Woordenboekschrijver, m. lexicographer.

Woordenlijst, v. vocabulary.

Woordenpraal, v. pomp of diction, bombast.

Woordenrijk, bv. verbose, copious.

Woordenrijkheid, v. verbosity, copiousness.

Woordenschat, m. glossary.

Woordenspel, o. pun.

Woordenstrijd, m. logomachy. (about words.)

Woordenvitter, **Woordenzifter**, m. critic on or

Woordenvitterij, **Woordenzifterij**, v. criticism on

Woordenwisseling, v. dispute. (on or about words.)

Woordgronding, v. etymology.

Woordhoudend, bv. faithful to one's promise.

Woordhouder, m. keeper of one's word.

Woordid, o. participle.

Woordomzetting, v. inversion.

Woordontleding, v. analysis.

Woordraadsel, o. logogryph.

Woordschikking, v. construction.

Woordsmeder, m. neologist.

Woordsmederij, v. forging new words.

Woordsmeding, v. neology.

Woordspeling, v. game upon words.

Woorduitslating, v. ellipsis.

Woorduitspraak, v. pronunciation of a word.

Woordverbreker, m. breaker of one's word.

Woordverbrekking, v. violation of one's word.

Woordverdraaier, m. one that lays a bad construction upon one's words.

Woordverdraaiing, v. misrepresentation, bad construction upon one's words.

Woordverklaarder, m. etymologist.

Woordverklaring, v. etymology.

Woordvoeging, v. syntax.

Woordvoerder, m. spokesman, speaker.

Woordvorming, v. formation of words.

Woordvoescher, m. etymologist.

Worden, o.w. to grow, to become, to be, to prove,

to fall; koud worden, to grow cold; een rijk man worden, to become a rich man; gek worden, to get mad; wat is er van hem geworden? what has become of him? zuur worden, to turn sour; dronken worden, to get drunk; ziek worden, to fall sick; ik word gestraft, I am punished; ik zal hemind worden, I will be loved.

Wording, v. becoming, creation. (be loved.)

Worg, m. quinsy.

Worgen, b.w. to strangle.

Worger, m. strangler.

Worging, v. strangling, strangulation.

Worgkoord, o. strangling-strang.

Worm, m. worm, wretch.

Wormachtig, bv. vermicular, vermiform.

Wormachtigheid, bv. worminess.

Wormdrifvend, bv. vermifuge.

Wormgat, o. worm-hole.

Wormig, bv. wormy.

Wormkoekje, o. vermifuge cake.

Wormkoorts, v. fever caused by worms.

Wormkruid, o. fensy.

Wormmiddel, o. vermifuge.

Wormpoeder, o. worm-powder.

Wormstelig, bv. worm-aten.

Wormsteligheid, v. worm-atenness.

Wormziekte, v. wormy disease.

Worp, m. throw, cast, litter.

Worst, v. sausage; **bloedworst**, black pudding.

Worstelaar, m. wrestler.

Worstelen, o.w. to wrestle, to struggle (tegen, against, met, with, voor, for).

Worstelling, v. wrestling, struggle.

Worstelkunst, v. art of wrestling.

Worstelmester, m. wrestling-master.

Worstelperk, o. **Worstelplaats**, v. wrestling-place, career, list.

Worstorentje, o. sausage-funnel.

Wortel, m. root, carrot; een gele wortel, a carrot; witte wortel, parsnip; met wortel en tak, up to the root, thoroughly.

Wortelachtig, bv. root-like, rooty.

Worteleinde, o. part of the root.

Wortelen, **Wortelschieten**, o.w. to take root.

Wortelhout, o. peckled-wood.

Wortelig, bv. rooty.

Worteling, v. taking root.

Wortelklinker, m. radical vowel.

Wortelmarkt, v. carrot-market.

Wortelschieting, v. radication.

Wortelstafel, v. table of roots.

Worteltrekken, o. to extract the root of a number.

Worteltrekking, v. extraction.

Wortelvormig, bv. rootlike.

Wortelwoord, o. radical (word).

Woud, o. wood, forest; —achtig, bv. woody.

Woudbewoner, m. forester.

Woudbezie, v. bilberry.

Woudezel, m. wild ass, zebra.

Woudgezag, o. warbling.

Woudgod, m. sylvan deity.

Woudgodin, v. wood-goddess.

Woudnimf, v. wood-nymph.

Wouw, v. weed, woad (plant).

Wouw, m. kite (bird of prey).

Wraak, v. revenge, vengeance; uit wraak, in revenge; zijn wraak koelen, to glut revenge.

Wraakbaar, bv. rejectable, blamable.

Wraakgierig, bv. vindictive, refengeful.

Zaaiing, v. sowing, smination.
Zaaiikoren, o. seed-corn; —**korf**, v. sower's basket.
Zaailand, o. arable land.
Zaailing, m. seedling.
Zaailinghennep, v. mate hemp.
Zaaiplant, v. seedling.
Zaaiploeg, v. sowing-plough.
Zaaisel, o. sowings.
Zaaitijd, m. sowing-time; —**veld**, o. arable field.
Zaaiweder, o. sowing-weather.
Zaaisak, m. sower's bag.
Zaak, v. thing, case, cause, matter, business, affair, concern, trade; **hebt gij al uwre zaken bijeen?** have you all your things ready; **eene zaak van gewicht**, a matter of importance; **eene zaak gepleit**, to plead a cause; **de goede zaak**, the good sake; **tot de zaak komen**, to come to the point; **ter sake!** come to the point! **dat doet niets ter sake**, that is of no matter; **het is zaak**, it is necessary; **'t is geen zaak**, it is not advisable; **dat is uwre zaak niet**, it does not matter you; **ter sake dienstig**, suitable, fit for the purpose; **zich met een anders zaken bemoeien**, to meddle with the business of another; **voor zaken op reis zijn**, to be out for business; **man van zaken**, man of business; **met voldoende kennis van zaken**, with the necessary knowledge of things.
Zaakbezorger, m. attorney, proxy.
Zaakgelastigde, m. agent.
Zaakkennis, v. knowledge.
Zaakvoerder, m. agent.
Zaakvaarnemer, m. commissioner.
Zaal, v. hall, room, house.
Zaau, v. milk-curds.
Zabbelaar, m. **Zabbelaarster**, v. driveller.
Zabbelen, o.w. to drivel.
Zacht, bv. & bw. soft, gentle, smooth, -ly.
Zachtaardig, bv. gentle.
Zachtaardigheid, v. gentleness, mildness.
Zachtheid, v. softness, smoothness.
Zachtjes, bv. softly, gently.
Zachtmoedig, **Zachtzinnig**, bv. & bw. gentle, mild, meek, gently, mildly, meekly.
Zachtmoedigheid, **Zachtzinnigheid**, v. gentleness, meekness, affability.
Zadel, m. saddle; **iemand in den zadel helpen**, to help any one up; **iemand uit den zadel lichten**, to dismount any one, to put any one's **Zadelhoog**, m. saddle-bow. (nose out of joint).
Zadelboom, m. saddle tree.
Zadeldek, o. saddle-cloth.
Zadelen, b.w. to saddle.
Zadelleed, o. saddle-cloth.
Zadelpomp, m. pommel.
Zadellussen, o. saddle-pad.
Zadelmaker, m. saddler. (place).
Zadelmakerij, v. saddler's trade, saddler's work.
Zadelpaard, o. saddle-horse.
Zadelriem, m. girth.
Zadelfrug, m. saddle-shaped back.
Zadeltasch, v. saddle-bag.
Zadeltuig, o. saddling.
Zagen, b.w. to saw.
Zager, m. sawyer.
Zagerij, v. sawing-mill, sawing-house, fiddling.
Zagerstok, m. sawing-jack, frame.
Zak, m. bag, sack, pocket; **een zak koren**, a bag of corn; **iets in den zak steken**, to put a thing

into one's pocket, to pocket a thing; **den zak geven**, to dismiss; **den zak krijgen**, to be dismissed; **met pak en zak**, with bag and baggage; **kat in den zak koopen**, to buy a pig in a poke, to buy a thing unsight, unseen; **iemand in den zak hebben**, to know at what to keep one's self about any one.
Zakbijbelje, o. pocket-bible.
Zakboek, m. pocket-book.
Zakborstelje, o. pocket-brush.
Zakdoek, m. pocket-handkerchief.
Zakelijk, bv. real; **kort en zakelijk**, briefly, plainly.
Zakelijkheid, v. reality.
Zakformaat, o. pocket-size.
Zakgat, o. pocket-hole; —**geld**, o. pocket-money.
Zakhorloge, o. watch. (in the pocket).
Zakje, o. sachet, pocket, purse; **in het zakje**, **Zakkam**, m. **Zakkammetje**, o. pocket-count.
Zakken, b.w. to bag, to pocket. (let... down).
Zakken, o.w. to sink, to fall; **laten zakken**, to **Zakkendrager**, m. porter.
Zakkenlienen, o. hurden.
Zakkenrollen, b.w. to pick-pocket.
Zakkenroller, m. pick-pocket.
Zakker, m. pocketeer.
Zakkijker, m. glass, spying-glass.
Zaklantaarn, v. pocket-lantern.
Zakmes, o. pocket-knife.
Zaknet, o. bagnet.
Zakpijp, v. bag-pipe; —**er**, m. bag-piper.
Zakpistool, v. & o. pocket-pistol.
Zakspiegel, m. pocket-glass.
Zakuitgave, v. pocket-edition.
Zakuurwerk, o. watch.
Zakwoordenboek, o. pocket-dictionary.
Zalf, v. unguent, salve.
Zalfachtig, bv. unguinous.
Zalfachtigheid, bv. unctuousity.
Zalfdoos, v. salve-box.
Zalfolie, v. consecrated oil.
Zalfpot, m. salve-pot.
Zalig, bv. & bw. blessed, blissful, -ly, saved.
Zalige, m. & v. blessed one; **de zaligen**, the blessed.
Zaligen, b.w. to save.
Zaliger, bv. late, deceased; **zaliger gedachtenis**, of blessed memory; **mijn vader zaliger**, my late father, quondam my father.
Zaligheid, v. salvation, bliss.
Zaliging, v. salvation, canonization.
Zaligmaken, o.w. to save.
Zaligmakend, bv. saving; **de alleen zaligmakende kerk**, the only saving church.
Zaligmaker, m. saviour.
Zaligmaking, v. salvation.
Zaligspreken, b.w. to beatify, to canonize.
Zaligspreking, v. beatification, canonization.
Zalm, m. salmon; **het nieuwe van den zalm**, **Zalmboer**, m. salmon-man. (the very choicest).
Zalmforel, v. salmon-trout.
Zalmkop, m. head of a salmon.
Zalmmoot, v. slice of salmon.
Zalmnet, o. salmon-fisher's net.
Zalmrooker, m. salmon-smoker. (mon-smoking).
Zalmrookerij, v. smoking-house for salmon, sal-
Zalmzegen, m. large salmon-fisher's net.
Zaluw, **Zaluwachtig**, bv. tawny.
Zalven, b.w. to do over with salve, to anoint
iemands handen zalven, to tip any one's hands to tip any one.

Zeebaerem, *m.* **Zeebocht**, *v.* gulf.
Zeebonk, *m.* tar-jacket, sailor, Jack-tar.
Zeebouwer, *m.* sea-man.
Zeebrand, *m.* breakers.
Zeebraem, *m.* john-dory.
Zeebreuk, *v.* sea breach.
Zeebrief, *m.* sea-letter; —burg, *m.* sea-fort.
Zeecommissaris, *m.* commissary of the navy.
Zeedienst, *m.* sea-service, navy.
Zeediepte, *v.* depth of the sea.
Zeedier, *o.* marine animal.
Zeedijk, *m.* sea-bank.
Zeedorp, *o.* sea-town, coast-village.
Zeedraak, *m.* sea-serpent.
Zeedrift, *v.* flotsom.
Zeeduivel, *m.* sea-devil; —eend, *v.* sea-duck.
Zeedogel, *m.* sea-urchin; —cagte, *v.* strait.
Zeef, *v.* sieve; **zoo dicht als een zeef**, as close
Zeeftachtig, *bv.* siveelike. (as a speaking-trumpet.
Zeebeen, *o.* the crebriforme plate of the ethmoid.
Zeeb, **Zeeft**, *v.* curve. (bone, or cribriforme.
Zeegat, *o.* outlet, mouth of a harbor or river.
Zeegebrecht, *o.* sea-monster.
Zeegedruis, **Zeegeklatere**, *o.* roaring of the sea.
Zeegevlucht, *o.* finny race. (noise of the sea.
Zeegevoerd, *o.* sea-necessaries.
Zeegevoel, *o.* roaring of the sea.
Zeegevaar, *o.* sea-risk.
Zeegevecht, *o.* sea-fight; —gewas, *o.* sea-plant.
Zeeghaftig, *bv. & bw.* victorious, -ly.
Zeegod, *m.* sea-god; —ix, *v.* goddess of the sea.
Zeegolff, *v.* wave.
Zeegras, *o.* sea-weed; —groen, *o.* sea-green.
Zeehaan, *m.* cormorant.
Zeehandel, *m.* sea-trade; —haven, *v.* sea-port.
Zeehoud, *m.* seal; —hoofd, *o.* pier.
Zeehoorn, *m.* cockle, conch.
Zeeharloge, *o.* sea-watch.
Zeekaart, *v.* chart.
Zeekaartenboek, *o.* book of charts.
Zeekalff, *o.* sea-calf; —kamp, *m.* sea-fight.
Zeekant, *m.* sea-side; —kap, *v.* sea-cap.
Zeekapitein, *m.* sea-captain.
Zeekaatseel, *o.* great ship; —klip, *v.* rock in sea.
Zeeke, *v.* sea-cow.
Zeekeelte, *v.* sea-breeze.
Zeekompas, *o.* mariner's compass.
Zeekrab, *v.* sea-crab; —kreeft, *m.* lobster.
Zeekeifig, *m.* naval war.
Zeekeiferaad, *m.* council of flag-officers.
Zeekruidstetel, *v.* sea-holly.
Zeekunst, *v.* sea-coast.
Zeel, *o.* cord, rope, trace.
Zeeleeuw, *m.* sea-lion.
Zeelieden, *m.* mv. seamen, mariners.
Zeelte, *v.* tench.
Zeelteje, *o.* small straps, little or youch tench.
Zeeltestaart, *m.* tail of a tench.
Zeelucht, *v.* sea-air.
Zeelui, *m.* mv. z. **Zeelieden**.
Zeam, *o.* shammy.
Zeam, *v.* honey, honey-comb.
Zeamacht, *v.* naval force.
Zeamann, *m.* sea-man, mariner.
Zeamanschap, *m.* seamanship; **zeemanschap**
gebruiken, to be reasonable, to be tractable, not
to be over-particular.
Zeamanshuis, *o.* seamen's asylum.
Zeamanskunst, *v.* art of navigation.

Zeamanstaal, *v.* nautical language, seaman-like lan-
Zeamberceider, *m.* leather-dresser, tawer. (guage.
Zeamberceiding, *v.* shammy-dressing.
Zeameermin, *v.* mermaid.
Zeameeuw, *v.* gull, sea-mew.
Zeamen, *b.w.* to law in white (leather), to wipe
Zeamen, *bv.* shammy. (with the wash-leather.
Zeamenlap, *m.* wash-leather.
Zeamerck, *o.* sea-mark.
Zeamijl, *v.* mile, sea-league.
Zeamlederen, *bv.* shammy.
Zeamleer, *o.* shammy.
Zeamogendheid, *v.* maritime power.
Zeamonster, *o.* sea-monster; —mos, *o.* sea-weed.
Zeamontouwer, *m.* leather-dresser.
Zeamnat, *o.* sea-water; —nimf, *v.* sea-nymph.
Zeamoever, *m.* sea-shore.
Zeamofficier, *m.* sea-officer; —oorlog, *m.* sea-war.
Zeamoverste, *m.* admiral.
Zeepe, *v.* soap; **groene zeepe**, black soap; **witte**
zeepe, white soap; **Spaansche zeepe**, yellow soap;
zeukzeepe, perfumed soap; **harde zeepe**, hard soap.
Zeepaard, *o.* sea-horse.
Zeepaarde, *v.* fuller's earth.
Zeeachtig, *bv.* soapy.
Zeepas, *v.* sea-passport.
Zeepasch, *v.* soap-boller's ashes.
Zeepek, *m.* soap-dish; —bal, *m.* soap-ball.
Zeepekkere, *o.* shaving basin, barber's basin.
Zeepebel, *v.* soap-bubble.
Zeepeboom, *m.* soap-berry tree.
Zeepebrood, *o.* piece of soap.
Zeepebus, *v.* soap-box.
Zeepe, *b.w.* to soap, to lather.
Zeeper, *m.* soap-boiler.
Zeeperig, *bv.* soapy; —heid, *v.* soapiness.
Zeeperij, *v.* soap-house.
Zeepekete, *m.* soap-kettle; —kooper, *m.* soap-
Zeepekruide, *o.* soap-wort. (seller.
Zeeplaats, *v.* sea-town.
Zeeppot, *o.* soap-pot.
Zeepechuim, *o.* froth of soap-suds.
Zeepeep, *o.* soap-suds.
Zeepton, *v.* soap-barrel; —water, *o.* lather.
Zeepezie, *b.w.* to make soap.
Zeepezie, *o.* soap-making.
Zeepezie, *m.* soap-boiler.
Zeepezie, *v.* soap-house, soap-works.
Zeer, *o.* sore; **kwaaad zeer**, scurf; **iemand in**
zijn zeer tasten, **iemand op zijn zeer trap-**
pen, to sting any one to the quick; **zeer doen**,
to hurt, to ache, to grieve, to pain.
Zeer, *bv.* sore; **een zeere keel**, a sore throat;
een zeer hoofd, a scald-head; **zich zeer doen**,
to hurt one's self.
Zeer, *bv.* sore, sorely, very, exceedingly, much;
zeer veel, very much; **zeer groot**, very great;
zeer gaarne, willingly; **to zeer**, al to zeer,
too much; **niet zoo zeer**, not so much; **even**
zeer, just as much, in the same degree; **ik dank**
u zeer, I am much obliged to you (of ook:
much obliged).
Zeerraad, *m.* admiral, member of the admiralty.
Zeerrecht, *o.* marine law.
Zeerreis, *v.* voyage.
Zeerhoofdig, *bv.* sore-headed.
Zeerig, *bv.* full of sores; —heid, *v.* sores.
Zeerob, *m.* seal, tar-jacket, Jack-tar, sailor.
Zeerroof, *m.* sea-booty.

Zeeeroover, m. pirate, corsair.
Zeeerooverij, v. piracy.
Zeeroot, v. sea-rock.
Zeerat, o. om het zeerst, as much as possible;
 ten zeerste most, in the highest degree, very
 (much).
Zeeschade, v. average.
Zeeschelp, v. sea-shell.
Zeeschip, o. sea-ship.
Zeeschuim, o. foam of the sea.
Zeeschuimen, o. pirating.
Zeeschuimer, m. pirate, corsair.
Zeeschuimerij, v. piracy.
Zeeslag, m. sea-fight, naval combat.
Zeeslak, m. sea-snail; —**alang**, v. sea-serpent.
Zeesmaak, m. taste of the sea, briny taste.
Zeesoldaat, m. marine.
Zeespin, v. sea-spider.
Zeespook, o. ghost of the sea, sea-monster.
Zeestad, v. sea-town.
Zeestilte, v. calm at sea; —**storm**, m. sea-storm.
Zeestrand, o. sea-shore.
Zeestreet, v. part of the sea.
Zeestrijd, m. sea-fight; —**strijder**, m. naval hero.
Zeestuk, o. sea-piece.
Zeeft, v. seat; ter zeeft komen, to take a seat.
Zeeferm, m. sea term.
Zeeftijding, v. sea-report.
Zeeftje, o. place to sit, parlor.
Zeeftocht, m. voyage; —**ton**, v. buoy.
Zeeftrompet, v. speaking-trumpet.
Zeeftroepwerk, o. sea-watch.
Zeeftvaarder, m. navigator, sea-farer.
Zeeftvaart, v. navigation.
Zeeftvaartkunde, v. art of navigation.
Zeeftvaaren, o. sea-faring life.
Zeeftvaarend, bv. sea-faring.
Zeeftvaast, bv. tight and snug, sea-worthy.
Zeeftver, v. drivel.
Zeeftvernar, m. Zeeftverarater, v. driveller.
Zeeftvereen, o.w. to drivel, to slaver.
Zeeftvervig, bv. sea-green.
Zeeftvisch, m. sea-fish.
Zeeftvogel, m. sea-fowl.
Zeeftvolk, o. seamen; —**vond**, m. flotson.
Zeeftvoogd, m. admiral.
Zeeftvoogdij, v. admiralship, dominion of the sea.
Zeeftvrijhuiterij, v. privateering, piracy.
Zeeftwaarts, bv. seaward.
Zeeftwater, o. sea-water; —**werk**, o. nautical work.
Zeeftwerver, m. enlistee for the navy.
Zeeftwerving, v. enlistment for the navy.
Zeeftwetten, v. mv. sea-laws.
Zeeftwezen, o. navy.
Zeeftwier, o. sea-weed; —**wijf**, o. mermaid.
Zeeftwind, m. sea-wind; —**wolf**, m. sea-wolf.
Zeeftwonder, o. marvel of the sea.
Zeeftzaken, m. mv. maritime affairs.
Zeeftziek, bv. sea-sick.
Zeeftziekte, v. sea-sickness.
Zeeftzog, o. wake.
Zeeftzer, **Zeeftzer**, m. zephyr. (tell me!)
Zeeft, tuss. tell me! hear me! oeh zeg eens! pray,
Zeeft, v. victory; de zegge behalen, to triumph,
Zeeftboog, m. triumphal arch. (to carry the day).
Zeeftgedicht, o. triumphal poem.
Zeeftgedalm, m. cry of triumph.
Zeeftgelaar, **Zeeftgeloofs**, v. triumphal car.
Zeeftkrans, v. crown of victory.
Zeeftkreet, m. cry of triumph.

Zegel, o. seal, stamp; **zijn zegel drukken** m.
 to ratify, to confirm; **zijn zegel hechten** m.
 to approve of; **mijn woord is mijn zegel**.
Zegelenaar, m. stamper. (am as good as my word)
Zegelbewaarder, m. keeper of the seals.
Zegeldoosje, o. seal-box.
Zegelen, b.w. to seal, to stamp.
Zegelgeld, o. stamp-duty.
Zegelied, o. triumphal song.
Zegelring, v. stamping, sealing.
Zegelkantoor, o. stamp-office.
Zegelklopper, m. stamper.
Zegelkosten, v. mv. stamp-duty.
Zegellak, o. sealing-wax.
Zegelloon, o. stamp-duty.
Zegeloon, o. conqueror's reward.
Zegelpers, v. stamping-press.
Zegelmerk, o. impression of a seal.
Zegelrecht, o. stamp-duty.
Zegelring, m. seal-ring.
Zegelruider, m. seal-engraver.
Zegelwas, o. sealing-wax.
Zegelwet, o. stamp-law.
Zegen, m. blessing; **veel heil en zegen**, m.
Zegen, v. sein, dragnet. (happy return)
Zegenaar, m. bountiful.
Zegenbede, v. good wish.
Zegenen, b.w. to bless.
Zegening, v. blessing, benediction.
Zegenrijke, bv. most blessed.
Zegenrijkheid, v. bliss, happiness.
Zegenvischer, m. dragnet-fisherman.
Zegenvischerij, v. dragnet-fishery.
Zegenwensch, m. blessing, congratulation.
Zegeoffer, o. sacrifice to triumph.
Zegepoort, v. triumphal arch.
Zegepraal, v. triumph.
Zegepralen, o.w. to triumph (over, over).
Zegepraling, v. triumphing.
Zegerijk, bv. victorious, triumphal.
Zegestaandaard, m. trophy, victorious standard.
Zegeteekenen, o. trophy.
Zegevocht, m. triumphal march.
Zegevaan, v. victorious banner.
Zegevers, o. triumphal poem.
Zegevieren, o.w. to triumph (over, over).
Zegevierend, bv. triumphant.
Zegevuur, o. bonfire.
Zegevagen, m. triumphal car.
Zegezang, m. song of triumph.
Zeggen, b.w. to say, to tell, to speak, to move
 men zegt, z. Men; ik heb u iets te zeggen
 I have a word to say to you; zeg hoe gij
 gekomen zijt, say how thou camest here; wie
 te zeggen hebben, to have nothing to say,
 have no influence at all; veel te zeggen be-
 hen, to have much to say, to be a man of im-
 portance; van hooren zeggen, by hearing
 dank zeggen, to return thanks; dat is te zeg-
 gen, that is to say; hei is wat te zeggen,
 is dreadful indeed; dat wil wat zeggen, that
 not a trifling matter; wat wil dat zeggen,
 what does this mean?
Zeggen, o. what one says; **naar zijn zeggen**
Zegging, v. saying. (according to what he says)
Zeggingskracht, v. power of speech, eloquence.
Zegsman, m. authority; wie is uw zegsman
 who told it you?
Zegwijze, **Zegwijze**, v. expression, dictio.

Zegwede
 zil, o. s
 asleep;
 sea-ore
 den, to
 furi the
 thing be
 full sail
 alle zee
 one's ut
 illage, z
 fage gel
 zehaar
 zehlok
 zeldoek
 zeilen, o
 zeiler, m
 een go
 zeigaren
 zeijacht
 zeiklaar
 zeikoerz
 zeilmake
 zeilmake
 zeilorde
 zeilree, l
 zeilschui
 zeilspriet
 zeilsteen
 zeilvaart
 zeilvaart
 zeilvaart
 zeilveree
 zeilwage
 zeilwind
 zeis (Zei
 zeisensm
 zeisvorm
 zekker, bv
 zekere v
 a certain
 zekere b
 yan, to
 sea zak
 zekkerheid
 zekkerheid
 zelden, b
 zeldzaam
 zeldzaam
 zelv
 het boek
 a self;
 self, it is
 o of one
 sich zelv
 C; van
 zelf; v
 zachtin
 zedroep
 zedwa
 zebhag
 zehoor
 zehou
 zehelag
 zehoord
 zehoorde
 zehoe
 zehoe
 zehoe
 zehoe

zegwoord, o. common saying.
 zee, o. sail; onder zeil zijn, to set sail, to fall
 asleep; onder zeil zijn, to be slumbering, to
 be asleep; met een mat zeil loopen, to be half-
 seas-over, to be tipsy; een oog in het zeil hou-
 den, to keep one eye open; zeil minderen, to
 fur the sails; met zeil en treil, with every
 thing belonging thereto; met volle zeilen, with
 full sails; de zeilen strijken, to strike the sails;
 alle zeilen bijzetten, to hoist all the sails, to do
 one's utmost, to do every thing in one's power.
 zeilge, v. set of sails, trim of the sails; op zeil-
 lage gebouwd, built so as to be a fast sailer.
 zeilhaar, bv. fit to sail.
 zeilblok, o. pulley; —boot, v. sailing-boat.
 zeildoek, o. sail-cloth, canvass.
 zeilen, o.w. to sail.
 zeiler, m. sailer (a ship), sailor (one who sails);
 een goed zeiler (schip), a fast sailer.
 zeilgaren, o. sail-thread.
 zeiljacht, o. pleasure-boat.
 zeilklaar, bv. ready to sail.
 zeilkoers, m. sailing-course.
 zeilmaker, m. sail-maker.
 zeilmakerij, v. sail-yard, sail-loft.
 zeilorde, v. order of sailing.
 zeilre, bv. ready to sail.
 zeilschuit, v. sailing-boat; —slak, v. nautilus.
 zeilspriet, v. sail-yard.
 zeilsteen, m. load-stone, magnet.
 zeilvaardig, bv. ready to sail.
 zeilvaartuig, o. sailing vessel; een uitmuntend
 zeilvaartuig, a fine sailer.
 zeilvereeniging, v. sailing club.
 zeilwagen, m. sailing wagon.
 zeilwind, m. sailing-wind.
 zeis (Zeisen), v. scythe.
 zeisenamid, m. scythe-smith.
 zeisvormig, bv. scythe-shaped.
 zeker, bv. & bw. certain, sure, secure, —ly; een
 zekere winst, a certain profit; zeker koning,
 a certain king; zekere lieden, certain people;
 zekere bevaligheid, certain grace; zeker zijn
 van, to be sure of; wel zeker, (to) be sure;
 een zekere (veilige) haven, a secure harbor.
 zekerheid, v. certainty, surety, security.
 zekerheidsalve, bw. for security's sake.
 zelden, bw. seldom.
 zeldzaam, bv. rare, singular.
 zeldzaamheid, v. singularity, rarity, curiosity.
 zelf, Zelve, bv. self; ik zelf (zelve), I myself;
 het boek zelf, the book itself; op zich zelf,
 by itself; van zelf, by itself; het spreekt van
 zelf, it is a matter of course; van zelf gaan, to
 go of one's own accord, to go by itself; van
 zich zelven vallen, to swoon, to get a fainting
 fit; van mij zelf, van hem zelf, of myself, of
 himself; van haar zelve, of herself.
 zelfachting, v. self-esteem.
 zelfbedrog, o. self-deceit.
 zelfbedwang, o. self-constraint.
 zelfbehagen, o. self-sufficiency.
 zelfbeheersching, v. self-command.
 zelfbehoud, o. self-preservation.
 zelfbelang, o. self-interest.
 zelfbeoordeeling, v. self-examination.
 zelfbeproeving, v. trial.
 zelfbeschuldiging, v. self-accusation.
 zelfbevelking, v. onanism.

zelfbewust, bv. conscious.
 zelfbewustheid, v. consciousness.
 zelfde, bv. same.
 zelfgevoel, o. conceit.
 zelfheerschappij, v. autocracy.
 zelfkant, m. selvage.
 zelfkaute, bv. selvage.
 zelfkennis, v. self-knowledge.
 zelfklinker, m. vowel.
 zelfliefsde, v. self-love.
 zelfmoord, v. self-murder, suicide.
 zelfmoordenaar, zelfmoorder, m. zelfmoor-
 denaars, zelfmoorderes, v. self-murderer, sui-
 zelfonderzoek, o. self-examination. (guide).
 zelfschatting, v. self-esteem.
 zelfs, bw. even; zelfs niet, not even.
 zelfstandig, bv. & bw. substantial, —ly; een zelf-
 standig naamwoord, a substantive. (ness).
 zelfstandigheid, v. substance, being, substantive.
 zelfstandig naamwoord, o. noun, substantive.
 zelfstrijd, m. inward strife. (noun).
 zelfverloochening, zelfverzaking, v. self-denial.
 zelfveroedering, v. self-humiliation.
 zelfvertrouwen, o. self-confidence.
 zelfverwijt, o. remorse.
 zelfvoldoening, v. satisfaction.
 zelfzucht, v. selfishness; —ig, bv. selfish.
 Zelling, v. bed.
 Zelve, v. z. Zelf.
 Zemelachtig, Zemelig, bv. branny, punctilious.
 Zemelachtigheid, v. branniness.
 Zemelarij, v. punctiliousness, tediousness.
 Zemelens, v. mv. bran.
 Zemelknoppen, o.w. to be very punctilious.
 Zemelknoper, m. Zemelknopater, v. puncti-
 lious person.
 Zendbode, m. messenger; —brief, m. epistle.
 Zending, m. missionary.
 Zendinggenootschap, o. missionary-society.
 Zendingwerk, o. missionary's labor.
 Zenden, b.w. to send.
 Zender, m. Zendster, v. sender.
 Zending, v. sending, mission.
 Zeng, v. squall.
 Zengen, b.w. to singe, to scorch.
 Zenging, v. scorching.
 Zenith, o. zenith.
 Zenuw, v. sinew, nerve; het op de zenuwen
 hebben, to have a nervous fit.
 Zenuwaandoening, v. sensibility of the nerves.
 Zenuwachtig, bv. nervous.
 Zenuwachtigheid, v. nervousness.
 Zenuwgestel, o. nervous system.
 Zenuwkoors, v. nervous fever.
 Zenuwknop, m. ganglion.
 Zenuwloos, bv. nerveless.
 Zenuwmiddel, o. neurotic remedy good for the
 Zenuwvocht, o. sinew-fluid. (nerves).
 Zenuwzieke, v. sufferer of a nervous disease.
 Zenuwziekte, v. nervous disease.
 Zerk, v. tomb-stone. (Charles the sixth).
 Zes, telw. six; zes meter, six yards; Karel zes,
 Zea, v. six; wij zijn met ons zeszen, we are
 six; dubbele zes, double six; van zeszen
 klaar, sound of wind and limb, hale and sound,
 fit for any thing; paarden van zeszen klaar,
 horses both sure of foot and sound of limb.
 Zesde, bv. sixth; ten zesde, sixthly, in the sixth
 place.

ichtwissel, m. sight-bill.
 ictenaar, bw. there.
 icten, b.&ow. to seethe, to boil; **zieden van**
 toorn, to fume and rage.
 ictend, bv. furious.
 ictier, m. boiler.
 icting, v. boiling.
 ictier, bw. look here.
 ict, bv. ill, sick, diseased; **ziek liggen**, to be
 ziekachtig, bv. sickly, unhealthy, ailing. (sick).
 ziekbed, o. sick-bed.
 ziekte, m. & v. sick person.
 zieklijk, bv. sickly, infirm.
 zieklijkheid, v. sickness, infirmity.
 ziekenbewaarder, m. man-nurse.
 ziekenbewaarder, v. nurse.
 ziekenhoeg, m. hospital.
 ziekenhuis, o. hospital.
 ziekenkamer, v. sick-chamber.
 ziekenmeester, v. female surveyor in a hospital.
 ziekenrooster, m. comfort for the sick.
 ziekenrooster, m. comforter of the sick.
 ziekenvader, m. surveyor in a hospital.
 ziekenstoel, m. easy-chair for a sick person.
 ziekte, v. sickness, illness, malady, disease; val-
 lende ziekte, epilepsy; engelsche ziekte, rick-
 ets; lijder aan vallende ziekte, epileptic; aan-
 stekelijke ziekte, contagious disease.
 ziekteschrijving, v. nosography.
 ziektegeval, o. case of disease.
 ziekteverschijnsel, o. symptom.
 ziel, v. soul, spirit; **de vermogens der ziel**,
 the faculties of the soul; **een bekwaam gene-
 raal is de ziel van zijn leger**, an able general
 is the soul of his army; **bij mijne ziel**, upon
 my soul; **de arme ziel**, the poor fellow (or
 soul), the poor thing; **hij is een goede ziel**,
 he is a good fellow (or soul); **zij is een vrome
 ziel**, she is a religious woman; **geen leveode
 ziel**, no living soul; **zijne ziel en zaligheid
 vervloeken**, to bring a curse upon one's self;
all-e zielen, All-Souls' day.
 zieleheil, o. salvation.
 zieleleer, v. psychology.
 zielelidel, m. nobleness of mind, nobility of soul.
 zielelental, o. number of inhabitants.
 zielelloop, v. slumbering of the soul.
 zielelrijd, m. agony.
 zielevreugd, v. delight.
 zielekunde, v. psychology.
 zieleloos, bv. lifeless, inanimate.
 zielelmis, v. mass for the dead.
 zielelroerend, bv. pathetic, touching.
 zielelaangst, m. anxiety.
 zielelbegeeren, o. fervent desire.
 zielelgedachte, v. inmost thought.
 zielelgenoeven, **Zielegenot**, o. delight.
 zielelgesteldheid, v. mood.
 zielelhoedanigheid, v. character; **een zielelshoc-
 dianigheid**, a trait of one's character.
 zielelkracht, v. faculty of the soul.
 zielelruust, v. peace of mind.
 zielelsmart, (**Zielesmart**), v. anguish.
 zielelstrijd, m. agony.
 zielelverdriet, o. sorrow.
 zielelverheffing, v. elevation. (ties of the soul).
 zielelvermogens, o. mv. intellectual powers, facul-
 ties.
 zielelverrukking, v. rapture.
 zielelvertrouwen, o. firm reliance.

Zielsvriend, **Zielsvriendin**, m. & v. bosom-friend.
Zielsziekte, v. disease of the mind.
Zieltogen, o.w. to be dying, to expiring.
Zieltogend, bv. dying.
Zieltoging, v. agony, pang.
Zielverheffend, bv. edifying.
Zielverkooper, m. kidnapper.
Zielverpantend, bv. corrupting.
Zielverzorger, m. pastor.
Zien, b.&ow. to see, to look, to observe, to perceive,
 to learn, to endeavor; **zij mag hem wel zien**,
 she likes him very well; **wel gezien zijn**, to
 be in favor; **iemand naar de oogen zien**, to
 stand in awe of any one; **laten zien**, to show;
laat ons zien, let us see; **zien naar**, to look
 at, to look for; **zien op**, to refer to, to face, to
 care for, to be sparing of; **iets door de ving-
 gers zien**, not to be over-particular, to wink at
 a thing, no to mind a thing.
Ziener, m. seer.
Zienwijze, v. opinion.
Zier, v. whit, atom, pin; **geen zier**, not a whit.
Ziertje, o. small quantity; **een ziertje**, a small
Ziezo, tuss. look here, there. (quantity, a little).
Zift, v. sieve.
Ziften, b.w. to sift (as corn), to criticise, to cavil,
 to scrutinize; **muggen ziften**, to cavil, to find
Zifter, sifter, critic. (fault).
Zifterij, v. criticism.
Zifting, v. sifting, discussion scrutiny.
Ziftsel, o. siftings.
Zij, voorn. she, he, it, they.
Zijd, bw.: **wijd en zijd**, far and wide; **van wijd
 en zijd**, from far and near.
Zijde, **Zij**, v. side, flank, page, silk; **de zijden
 van een driehoek**, the sides of a triangle; **naar
 alle zijden zien**, to look on every side; **pijn
 in de zijde**, pain in the side; **den vijand in
 de zijde aanvallen**, to attack the enemy in
 flank; **een schip op zijde halen**, to careen a
 ship; **over zijde**, sideways; **ter zijde**, aside; **de
 westzijde**, the west-side; **aan eene zijde**, on
 the one hand; **aan een zijde**, aside; **op zijde
 gaan**, to be aside; **zwarte zijde**, black silk.
Zijdefabriek, v. silk-manufacture.
Zijdefabrikant, m. silk-manufacturer.
Zijdehandel, m. silk-trade.
Zijdehandelaar, m. silk-merchant.
Zijdehaspel, m. silk-reel.
Zijdelings, bv. sideways.
Zijdelingsch, bv. collateral.
Zijden, bv. silken.
Zijderups, v. silk-worm.
Zijdespinner, m. silk-spinner.
Zijdeteelt, v. silk-growing, silk-crop.
Zijdeur, v. side-door.
Zijdeverver, m. silk-dyer.
Zijdeververij, v. silk-dier's trade, silk-dier's work-
Zijdedewe, o. pleurisy. (place).
Zijdewerker, m. worker in silk.
Zijdewever, m. silk-weaver.
Zijdeweverij, v. silk-weaver's trade, silk-weaver's
Zijdewinkel, m. silk-shop. (workplace).
Zijdegewee, o. sabre.
Zijgang, m. by-way, evasion.
Zijghak, m. strainer; —**doek**, m. after, strainer.

- Zijgen, h.&o.w. to sink, to filter, to sink down; zij zeeg ter aarde, she sunk on the ground.
- Zijkamer, v. parlor.
- Zijl, v. canal.
- Zijlaan, v. side-alley.
- Zijpoort, v. canal-gate.
- Zijrecht, v. right to emit water.
- Zijmuur, m. side-wall.
- Zijn, voorn. his; de zijne, his; elk het zijne, every one his due; ten zijnen gevalle, ten zijnen behoeve, on his account, in his behalf, for his sake.
- Zijn, o.w. to be; gelukkig zijn, to be happy; een held zijn, to be a hero; dat is de man, that is the man; ik ben gereed, I am ready.
- Zijn, o. being; zij houden schijn voor zijn, they take a mere appearance for reality.
- Zijncnt, voorn. his; ten zijncnt, at his house, at his place; zijncnthalve, zijncntwege, for his sake, in his behalf.
- Zijpad, o. by-path.
- Zijpelen, Zijporen, o.w. to drop, to extil.
- Zijpering, v. leakage.
- Zijplank, v. side board; —raam, o. side-window.
- Zijspromg, m. leap aside, crossway.
- Zijstraat, v. by-street; —stuk, o. side-piece.
- Zijweg, m. side-way, by-way.
- Zijwind, m. side-wind.
- Zijworm, m. silk-worm.
- Zijzak, m. side-pocket.
- Zilt, Ziltig, bv. saltish, brack, briny; het zilte nat, the waters of ocean; zilte tranen, bitter tears.
- Ziltigheid, Ziltigheid, v. saltiness.
- Zilver, o. silver, plate; tafelzilver, plate; zilverzilverachtig, bv. silvery. (in staven, bullion.)
- Zilverader, v. vein of silver.
- Zilverbeewaarder, m. keeper of the plate.
- Zilverdraad, m. silver-wire.
- Zilverdraadtrekker, m. silverwire-drawer.
- Zilveren, b.w. to silver.
- Zilveren, bv. silver.
- Zilvererts, m. silver-ore.
- Zilvergehalte, o. silver-alloy.
- Zilvergeld, o. silver-money.
- Zilverglans, m. silver-color.
- Zilverglid, o. ltharge of silver.
- Zilvergoed, o. plate.
- Zilvergroeve, v. silver-mine.
- Zilverhoudend, bv. containing silver.
- Zilverkamer, v. silver-room.
- Zilverkashouder, m. silver-shop keeper.
- Zilverklank, m. sound of silver.
- Zilverkleur, v. silver-color.
- Zilverkleurig, bv. silvery.
- Zilverkruid, o. wild tansy.
- Zilverling, m. silverling.
- Zilvermandje, o. plate-basket.
- Zilvermijn, v. silver-mine.
- Zilvermunt, v. silver coin.
- Zilverproef, v. silver-touch.
- Zilverrijk, bv. abounding with silver.
- Zilverrchoon, o. wild tansy.
- Zilverschuim, o. silver-dross.
- Zilversevice, o. set of plate.
- Zilveramid, m. silver-smith.
- Zilveramidambacht, o. silver-smith's trade.
- Zilveramidabaas, m. master-silver-smith.
- Zilveramidknecht, m. journeyman-silver-smith.
- Zilveramidwinkcl, m. silver-smith's workplac.
- Zilverstaaf, v. ingot of silver.
- Zilvervloot, v. silver-fleet.
- Zilverwerk, o. plate.
- Zilverwerker, m. silver-smith.
- Zilverwit, bv. silver-white.
- Zin, o.: onder het zinn houden, to keep in the mind, m. sense, mind, meaning, fancy, sentence.
- Zin, o. de vijf zinnen, the five senses; veel hoofde veel zinnen, so many men so many minds; ve zinn zinnen beroofd zijn, to be out of one's senses, to be mad; van zinn zijn, to intend; zij doet zinn zijn, she does as he likes; zinn zijn doen, to do as one likes; gij kunt uw zinn geven, you can do as you like; iemand zinn geven, to satisfy any one; zinn zinn krijgen, to carry one's point; mijn zinn in mijn leze, I have my own fancy; iemand in den zinn men, to run into any one's head; zinn hebben to like; geen zinn hebben in, not to like; zinn hebben om te, to intend to; zinn krijgen, take a fancy; naar mijn zinn, according to fancy; tegen mijn zinn, against my wish; zinn heeft geen zinn, that is nonsense.
- Zindelijk, bv. neat, clean, nice.
- Zindelijk, bv. neatly, cleanly, nicely.
- Zindelijkheid, v. neatness, cleanness.
- Zingen, b.&o.w. to sing (een lied, a song); warble (of birds); ik zing den held... I sing the hero.
- Zingenot, o. sensual pleasure.
- Zinger, m. singer.
- Zink, o. & bv. zinc.
- Zinkboor, v. countersunk-bit. (lose count)
- Zinken, o.w. to sink; den moed laten zinken, to lose courage.
- Zinken, bv. zinc, of zinc.
- Zinking, v. fluxion; —koorts, v. catarrhus of the bowels.
- Zinkingpijn, v. catarrhus pain.
- Zinklood, o. plummet.
- Zinkput, m. sewer, sink.
- Zinkroer, o. pistol.
- Zinksel, o. dregs.
- Zinkstuk, o. sinking piece.
- Zinkwerker, m. worker in zinc.
- Zinledig, Zinloos, bv. senseless.
- Zinnebeeld, o. emblem.
- Zinnebeeldig, bv. emblematical.
- Zinnelijk, bv. sensual; een zinnelijk mensch, a sensual person, a sensualist.
- Zinnelijkheid, v. sensuality.
- Zinneloos, bv. insane, mad, deranged, senseless.
- Zinneloosheid, v. alienation of mind, distraction. (insane)
- Zinnespel, o. allegory.
- Zinrijk, bv. ingenious.
- Zinrijkheid, v. ingenuity.
- Zinsbedrog, o. Zinsbegoocheling, v. illusion.
- Zinsede, v. part of a phrase.
- Zinsijding, v. comma.
- Zinspelen, o.w. to allude (op, to).
- Zinspeling, v. allusion.
- Zinspreuk, v. motto, device.
- Zinspreukig, bv. sententious.
- Zinsverhijstering, v. stunning, madness.
- Zinsteeken, o. figure, character.
- Zintuig, o. organ.
- Zitbank, v. bench, seat.
- Zitdag, m. session-day, assize.
- Zitkamer, v. parlor.
- Zitplaats, v. seat.
- Zitten, o.w. to sit, to be, to fit (as a coat);

een stoel, op een bank zitten, to sit in a chair on a bench; laten zitten, to forsake, to abandon; gaan zitten, to sit down; blijven zitten, to keep one's seat; in het Parlement zitten, to have a seat in Parliament; in de modder blijven zitten, to stick in the mud; daar zit niet op, there is nothing to be got by it; hoe zit het, how is it; elkander in het haar zitten, to quarrel, to fight; zij is met vijf kinderen blijven zitten, she has been left a widow with five children
 Zitting, *bv.* sedentary. *five children*
 Zitting, *m.* session-time, time of confinement.
 Zitting, *v.* sitting, seat, session.
 Zitting, *o.* session-hour.
 Zode, *v.* sod, turf; een heele zode, a whole lot.
 Zodenbank, *v.* seat of turf.
 Zodensnijder, *m.* sword cutter.
 Zodevoer, *o.* grass-work. (*ing-*)
 zoek, *m.* seeking; aan den zoek zijn, to be seeking; by zoek; te zoek, away; zoek raken, to get lost; zoek maken, to squander away.
 Zoeken, *b. & w.* to seek, to look for, to endeavor, seek, Zoekster, *m. & v.* seeker. (*to try.*)
 Zoel, *bv.* sultry; —heid, *v.* sultriness.
 Zoen, *m.* kiss, reconciliation.
 Zoendood, *m.* redeeming death.
 Zoenen, *b. w.* to kiss.
 Zoener, Zoenster, *m. & v.* kisser.
 Zoengeld, *o.* ransom.
 Zoenging, *bv.* fond of kissing.
 Zoenoffer, *o.* expiatory sacrifice. (*sure.*)
 Zoet, *o.* sweetness; zoet en zuur pain and pleasure; *bv.* sweet, pleasant, good; is Jantje zoet geweest? has Joehny been a good child?
 Zoetachtig, *bv.* sweetish.
 Zoetkand, *m. & v.* sweet-tooth.
 Zoetelaar, *m.* Zoetelaster, *v.* suttler.
 Zoetelen, *o. w.* to suttle.
 Zoetelief, *o.* sweetheart.
 Zoetemelk, *v.* sweet milk.
 Zoetemelkch, *bv.* sweet milk; zoetemelkchche kaas, sweet-milk cheese.
 Zoeten, *b. & o. w.* to sweeten.
 Zoetheid, *v.* sweetness.
 Zoethout, *o.* stick-licorice, licorice.
 Zoetheid, *v.* sweetness, comfort.
 Zoetjes, *bv.* softly, gently.
 Zoetlicend, *bv.* melodious.
 Zoetlicendheid, *v.* melodiousness.
 Zoetaappig, *bv.* of a sweet juice, sweet, soft.
 Zoetaappigheid, *v.* sweetness of juice, sweetness.
 Zoetprekend, *bv.* speaking sweetly. (*softness.*)
 Zoetvrij, *v.* smooth-file.
 Zoetvrijen, *b. w.* to smooth-file.
 Zoetvloeiend, *bv.* smooth, fluent.
 Zoetvloeiendheid, *v.* fluency, sweetness.
 Zoetwaj, *v.* whey.
 Zog, (Zeng), *v.* sow.
 Zog, *o.* suck, milk.
 Zogkoorts, *v.* fever, originating in the milk.
 Zolder, *m.* garret, loft, ceiling; op zolder, in the garret, up-stairs; van zolder, down-stairs; van den zolder, from the garret.
 Zolderen, *b. w.* to ceil, to floor, to lay up in a loft.
 Zoldergat, *o.* hole in the garret.
 Zoldering, *v.* ceiling. (*the garret, attic.*)
 Zolderkamer, *v.* Zolderkameretje, *o.* room in Zolderlicht, *o.* sky-light in a garret.
 Zolderluik, *o.* trap-door in a garret.

Zolderraam, *o.* dormer-window.
 Zomer, *m.* summer.
 Zomerachtig, *bv.* summerlike.
 Zomerbloem, *v.* summer-flower.
 Zomerdaags, *bv.* in the summer.
 Zomerdag, *m.* summer's day; het is zomerdag, it is summer; bij zomerdag of in den zomerdag, in summer, in the summer
 Zomerfeest, *o.* summer-festival.
 Zomergewas, *o.* summer-crop.
 Zomergroen, *o.* summer-green.
 Zomergroente, *v.* summer-vegetable.
 Zomerhitte, *v.* summer-heat.
 Zomerhuis, *o.* summer-house.
 Zomerkleed, *o.* summer-dress.
 Zomerkoelte, *v.* summer-breeze.
 Zomerkoorn, *o.* summer-corn.
 Zomerlucht, *v.* summer-air, summer-sky.
 Zomermaand, *v.* June.
 Zomersch, *bv.* summer-day; zomersche dag, Zomernaacht, *m.* summer-night. (*summer-day.*)
 Zomerooft, *o.* summer-fruit.
 Zomerpaleis, *o.* summer-palace.
 Zomerplant, *v.* summer-plant.
 Zomerregen, *m.* summer-rain.
 Zomerreis, *v.* summer-journey, summer-trip.
 Zomerroos, *v.* summer-rose.
 Zomersalade, *v.* summer-salad.
 Zomereizoen, *o.* summer-season.
 Zomersproeten, *v.* mv. freckles.
 Zomertafereel, *o.* summer-picture.
 Zomertijd, *m.* summer-time.
 Zomertuin, *m.* summer-garden.
 Zomertuur, *o.* summer-hour.
 Zomerverblijf, *o.* summer-residence.
 Zomervergadering, *v.* summer-meeting.
 Zomervermaak, *o.* summer-amusement.
 Zomervertek, *o.* summer-room.
 Zomervruchten, *v.* mv. summer-fruits.
 Zomerveder, *o.* summer-weather.
 Zomerwerk, *o.* summer-work.
 Zomerwoning, *v.* summer-residence.
 Zomersonderstand, *m.* summer-solstice.
 Zon, *v.* sun; de zon gaat op, the sun rises; de zon gaat onder, the sun sets; noordzon, northern sun; met de noordzon vertrekken, to take French leave, to pack off secretly, to go away in a mist, to make a moonshiny flit.
 Zonnachtig, Zonnig, *bv.* sunny.
 Zondaar, Zondares, *m. & v.* sinner.
 Zondag, *m.* Sunday; des zondags, on Sunday.
 Zondagavond, *m.* Sunday-evening.
 Zondagach, *bv.* Sunday, holiday.
 Zondagskled, *o.* holiday-dress.
 Zondagskost, *m.* holiday-fare.
 Zondagsteller, *v.* dominical letter.
 Zondagspak, *o.* holiday-irres.
 Zondagsschool, *v.* Sunday-school.
 Zonde, *v.* sin; dagelijkse zonde, venial sin; zonde doen, to sin; voor zijne zonde boeten, to atone for one's sins; het is zonde, it is a sin.
 Zondenbok, *m.* scape-goat, victim, fag.
 Zondenregister, *o.* book of sins.
 Zonder, *voorz.* without.
 Zonderbaar, Zonderling, *bv.* singular, peculiar, Zonderbaarlijk, *bv.* singularly. (*particular.*)
 Zondig, *bv.* sinful.
 Zondigen, *o. w.* to sin (tegen, against).
 Zondigheid, *v.* sinfulness.

Zoutgeld, o. duty on salt.
 Zoutgroef, v. salt-pit.
 Zouthandel, m. salt-trade.
 Zouthandelaar, m. dealer in salt.
 Zouthuid, v. saltiness.
 Zouthuis, o. salt-house.
 Zoutig, bv. saltish; —heid, v. saltiness.
 Zouting, v. salting.
 Zoutkeet, v. salt-house.
 Zoutketel, m. salt-kettle.
 Zoutkooper, m. salt-monger.
 Zoutkorrel, m. grain of salt.
 Zoutkeil, m. salt-pit.
 Zoutkuip, v. powdering tub.
 Zoutmaat, v. salt-measure.
 Zoutmaking, v. salt-making.
 Zoutmeer, o. salt-lake.
 Zoutmeter, m. salt-measurer.
 Zoutmijn, v. salt-mine.
 Zoutmoeras, o. brine-pit.
 Zoutpacht, v. duty on salt.
 Zoutpakhuis, o. salt-magazine.
 Zoutpaas, v. salt-pan.
 Zoutpilaar, m. pillar of salt.
 Zoutraffinaderij, v. salt-house.
 Zoutraffinadeur, m. salt-maker.
 Zoutsluiker, m. smuggler of salt.
 Zoutmaak, m. taste of salt, briny taste.
 Zoutsteen, m. salt-stone.
 Zoutvaatje, Zoutvat, o. salt-cellar.
 Zoutverkooper, m. salt-merchant.
 Zoutzak, m. salt-bag, indolent fellow.
 Zoutzee, v. the Dead Sea.
 Zoutzieder, m. salt-maker; —ij, v. salt-making.
 Zoutzolder, m. salt-loft.
 Zoutzuil, v. pillar of salt.
 Zucht, v. appetite, desire (naar, of), inclination, love, swelling, tumescence.
 Zucht, m. sigh; een zucht loozen of slaken, to heave a sigh; de laatste zucht, the last gasp.
 Zuchten, o.w. to sigh, to breathe, to groan, to despair.
 Zuchter, m. sigher.
 Zuchtig, bv. swollen; —heid, v. swollenness.
 Zuchting, v. sighing.
 Zuchtje, o. sigh, breeze, soft breeze.
 Zuid, bv. south.
 Zuidende, o. south-end.
 Zuidelijk, bv. southerly, southern.
 Zuidelijken, o.w. to turn to the south.
 Zuiden, o. south.
 Zuidewind, m. southern wind.
 Zuiden, bv. southern; het zuiderspunt, the antipode.
 Zuidbreedte, v. southern latitude. (arctic pole).
 Zuidhoek, m. south corner.
 Zuidkant, m. south-side.
 Zuidkust, v. south coast.
 Zuidoost, bv. south-east.
 Zuidoostelijk, bv. south-easterly.
 Zuidoosten, o. south-east.
 Zuidpool, v. south-pole, antarctic pole.
 Zuidpoolcirkel, m. antarctic pole-circle.
 Zuidpoolland, o. antarctic country.
 Zuidpoolstreek, v. antarctic region.
 Zuidpunt, o. south-point.
 Zuidwaartsch, bv. Zuidwaarts, bw. southwards.
 Zuidwest, bv. south-west.
 Zuidwestelijk, bw. south-westerly.
 Zuidwesten, o. south-west.
 Zuidwester, m. sailor's hat.

Zuidzee, v. south-sea.
 Zuidzuidoost, bv. south-southeast.
 Zuidzuidwest, bv. south-southwest.
 Zuigeling, m. & v. suckling.
 Zuigen, b.&o.w. to suck, to suckle.
 Zuiger, m. sucker.
 Zuigglas, o. sucking-glass.
 Zuiging, v. sucking, suction.
 Zuigkind, o. sucking-child.
 Zuigklep, v. sucking-valve.
 Zuiglam, o. sucking-lamb.
 Zuigpapier, o. blotting-paper.
 Zuigpomp, v. sucker; —pomp, v. sucking-pump.
 Zuigster, v. sucker.
 Zuil, v. pillar.
 Zuinig, bv. economical, thrifty, frugal.
 Zuingig, Zuingigje, bw. frugally, sparingly.
 Zuingheid, v. economy, frugality.
 Zuingje, o. save-all.
 Zuip, v. drinking; aan de zuip zijn, to be given to drinking, to be drinking.
 Zuipachtig, bv. to be given to drinking.
 Zuipen, b.&o.w. to tipple, to drink, to quaff, to
 Zuiper, m. Zuipster, v. drunkard. (house).
 Zuiperig, bv. drinking, given to drinking.
 Zuiperij, v. guzzling.
 Zuiphuis, o. house for drinkers.
 Zuiplap, m. drunkard; —lust, m. love of drink.
 Zuippartij, v. drinking-bout.
 Zuivel, o. milk, butter and cheese.
 Zuiver, bv. & bw. pure, clean, neat, cleanly, purely, only, indeed; zuiver water, goud, pure water; gold; zuiver medelijden, pure compassion; zuiver linnengoed, clean cloth; zuiver bedrag, neat amount.
 Zuiveraar, m. Zuiveraarster, v. clearer.
 Zuiverdrank, m. purage, purgative.
 Zuiveren, b.w. to cleanse, to purge, to purify, to
 Zuiverheid, v. purity, cleanliness, refine, to clear.
 Zuivering, v. purification, purgation, cleansing, refinement, vindication.
 Zulk, voorn. such; zulke menschen, such men.
 Zulke, voorn. this, it, the same.
 Zullen, hulpv. to shall, to will.
 Zult, o. marinade, potted head.
 Zultboonen, v. mv. pickled beans.
 Zulten, b.w. to pickle, to salt.
 Zulting, v. pickling.
 Zultspek, o. salted bacon.
 Zultvleesch, o. salted meat.
 Zundgat, o. vent.
 Zuren, b.&o.w. to sour, to become acid.
 Zurig, bv. sourish; —heid, v. sourishness.
 Zuring, v. sorrel; —pap, v. sorrelled buttermilk porridge, sorrelled pap. (me, my girl!)
 Zus, v. sister, wench, lass; zeg ercis, zus! hear
 Zus, voegw. so, thus; het stond zus of zoo, it was a great chance; dat is maar zus of zoo, that is not so sure, that is far from being a matter of course; het was maar zus of zoo of ik had alles verloren, I had like to have lost all, I was near losing all.
 Zusje, o. little sister, maid, girl; het is een zusje met een broertje, it is all the same, it comes
 Zuster, v. sister. (to the same thing)
 Zusterlicde, v. sisterly love, a sister's love.
 Zusterlijk, bv. sisterly.
 Zustermoorder, m. sorricide.
 Zusterschap, o. sisterhood.

Zusterskind, o. sister's child.
Zusterszoon, m. sister's son.
Zuur, o. sour, pickles, heart-burning; in het zuur leggen, to lay... in vinegar, to pickle; in het zuur liggen, to lie in pickle; or ligt iets voor u in het zuur, there is something in store for you; het zuur hebben, to have the heart-burning; to feel unpleasant; het zuur hebben om te, to have a dislike to; zuur en zoet, pain and pleasure, good and ill luck.
Zuur, bv. & bw. sour, hard, -ly; zuur bier, sour beer; zure melk, sour milk; zure kersen, sour cherries; zuur maken, to make sour; zuur worden, to become sour; het valt mij zuur, it pains me; het zal hem zuur opbreken, he will repent of it, he will pay dear for it; voor een zuur gezicht iets kopen, to buy a thing for a mock-price; zijn brood zuur verdienen, to plod for one's daily bread.
Zuurachtig, bv. sourish, acidulous.
Zuurdeeg, o. **Zuurdeesem**, m. leaven.
Zuurheid, v. sourness, acidity.
Zuurkool, v. sour-kraut.
Zuurstel, o. pickle-stand.
Zuurstof, v. oxygen.
Zwaard, v. z. **Zwad**.
Zwaai, m. turn.
Zwaaien, b.&w. to sway, to wield, to turn, to swing; den scepter zwaaien, to sway the sceptre; het zwaard, de lans zwaaien, to brandish the sword, the lance; zwaaien met een stok, to swing a stick; zwaaien langs straat, to totter in the street; er zal wat zwaaien, there is a storm brewing, there is something in store.
Zwaaiing, v. swinging. (thing in store).
Zwaan, m. swan; —shals, m. swan's neck.
Zwaan, bv. & bw. heavy, -ly, hard, great, difficult, severe, strong, deep, pregnant, -ly; een zware steen, a heavy stone; een zware regenval, a heavy fall of rain; een zware taak, a hard task; een zware vloek, a fierce curse; zwaar zijn, to be heavy; tien ponden zwaar zijn, to have a weight of ten pounds; vier maanden zwaar zijn, to be four months gone; zwaar zondigen, to sin heavily. (with fire and sword).
Zwaard, o. sword, leebard, te vaar en te zwaard.
Zwaardbloem, v. —kruid, o. —lilie, v. flag.
Zwaardmaag, m. & v. relation of one's husband.
Zwaardvechter, m. gladiator.
Zwaardvegen, o. sword-cutter's trade.
Zwaardveger, m. furberisher, sword-cutter.
Zwaardvisch, m. sword-fish.
Zwaarheid, v. heaviness.
Zwaarhoofd, m. dolt, anxiety.
Zwaarhoofdig, bv. anxious; —heid, v. anxiety.
Zwaarlijvig, bv. corpulent; —heid, v. corpulence.
Zwaarmoedig, bv. & bw. melancholy, melancholi-
Zwaarmoedigheid, v. melancholy. (ly).
Zwaarte, v. weight, heaviness.
Zwaartekracht, v. gravitation.
Zwaartepunt, o. centre of gravity.
Zwaartflend, bv. grumbling.
Zwaarvoelig, bv. heavy, weighty, important.
Zwaarwichtigheid, v. weightiness, importance.
Zwabber, m. swabber, shipboy.
Zwabberen, b.w. to dabble.
Zwachtel, m. swathin-band, roller.
Zwachtelen, b.w. to swathe.
Zwachteling, v. swaddling, applying a bandage.

Zwad, **Zwade**, v. swath, stroke.
Zwadder, m. slime, venom.
Zwadderig, bv. dirty, pasty.
Zwadderigheid, v. venomousness.
Zwager, m. brother-in-law; —in, v. sister-in-law.
Zwagerachap, o. affinity, relation by marriage.
Zwak, bv. & bw. weak, -ly, feeble, -bly, tender, pliant, -ly, flexible, -bly; een zwakke grijsaard, a weak old man; een zwak gestel, a weak constitution; een zwak touw, a weak rope; een zwakke koning, a weak king; een zwakke stem, kleur, a feeble voice, color; een zwakke vrouw, a tender woman.
Zwak, o. foible, weak side; een zwak hebben op, to have a stickler upon.
Zwakheid, v. weakness, foible, frailty.
Zwakjes, bw. weakly.
Zwakkelijg, bv. & bw. weak, -ly, feeble, -bly.
Zwakkelijkgheid, v. weakness.
Zwakkeling, m. & v. weak character.
Zwakken, b.&w. to weaken.
Zwakte, v. weakness, infirmity.
Zwalken, o.w. to loiter, to be tossed, to err; zee zwalken, to lead a seafaring life.
Zwalkeer, m. **Zwalkester**, v. wanderer, vagabond.
Zwalkeerij, v. wandering about.
Zwaliking, v. wandering, erring about.
Zwalp, m. flash of water.
Zwalpen, o.w. to flash (of water).
Zwalping, v. floating.
Zwaluw, v. swallow; naakte zwaluw, poorbird.
Zwaluwet, o. swallow's egg.
Zwaluwenkruid, o. great celandine.
Zwaluwnest, o. swallow's nest.
Zwaluwstaart, m. dove-tail.
Zwaluwwortel, m. swallow-wort.
Zwam, v. German tinder, fungus.
Zwamsachtig, bv. spongy.
Zwane(n)don, o. swan-down.
Zwanedrift, v. breeding of swans.
Zwanenhals, m. swan's neck.
Zwanepen, **Zwaneschacht**, v. swan's quill.
Zwanever, **Zwanever**, v. swan's feather.
Zwanezang, m. swan's song, last song.
Zwang, m. vogue, fashion.
Zwanger, bv. in the family way, pregnant; toe zij zwanger was van haar tweede kind, she was pregnant with her second child; de lucht is zwanger van onweder, the air is pregnant with a storm; de toekomst gaat zwanger van oorlog, there is a time of war at hand.
Zwangerheid, v. pregnancy.
Zwanen, o.w. to bend.
Zwarigheid, v. difficulty, scruple, danger; zwartigheid maken, to object; daar is geen zwartigheid voor, no fear for that.
Zwart, bv. black; iemand zwart maken, to blacken any one's reputation; zwart kijken, look cross, to look angry; zwart op wit hebben, to have a thing under black and white.
Zwartachtig, bv. blackish.
Zwartbont, bv. black-checked.
Zwartbruin, bv. dark brown.
Zwarte, m. & v. black, negro, negro-woman.
Zwartekunst, v. necromancy.
Zwartekunstenaar, m. necromancer.
Zwarte, b.w. to blacken, to black.
Zwartgallig, bv. atrabiliarian, melancholy.
Zwartgalligheid, v. m. melancholy.

Zwartharig, *bv.* black-haired.
 Zwartheid, *v.* blackness.
 Zwartigheid, *v.* blackishness.
 Zwartkop, *m.* black-haired one.
 Zwartkrijt, *o.* crayon.
 Zwartoogig, *bv.* black-eyed.
 Zwartoel, *o.* blacking.
 Zwartvervig, *bv.* black.
 Zwavel, *m.* brimstone, sulphur.
 Zwavelaarde, *v.* sulphuric earth.
 Zwavelachtig, Zwavelig, *bv.* sulphurous.
 Zwavelbad, *o.* brimstone-bath.
 Zwavelhakje, *o.* match-box.
 Zwavelbloem, *v.* flower of brimstone.
 Zwavelbron, *v.* sulphuric spring.
 Zwavel damp, *m.* exhalation of sulphur.
 Zwavelen, *b.w.* to fumigate with brimstone.
 Zwavelerts, *o.* brimstone-ore.
 Zwavelgroef, *v.* brimstone-mine.
 Zwavelig, *bv.* sulphurous.
 Zwaveling, *v.* smoking... with brimstone.
 Zwavellever, *v.* sulphuret of potash.
 Zwavelucht, *v.* sulphurous odor or smell.
 Zwaveloven, *m.* brimstone-furnace.
 Zwavelreuk, *m.* sulphurous smell.
 Zwavelstok, *m.* match.
 Zwavelstokkenmaker, *m.* match-maker.
 Zwaveltje, *o.* match.
 Zwavelwater, *o.* brimstone-water.
 Zwavelwortel, *m.* sulphur-wort.
 Zwavelzalf, *v.* unguent of brimstone.
 Zwavelzuur, *o.* sulphuric acid.
 Zweefstar, *o.* planet.
 Zweem, *m.* Zweemsel, *o.* likeness, resemblance; geen zweem van, not a spark of.
 Zweemen, *o.w.* to resemble (naar, to), to take (naar, after); naar het groen zweemen, to incline to green.
 Zweep, *v.* whip; het klappen van de zweep kennen, to be accustomed to the smacking of the whip, to know what's what.
 Zweepen, *b.w.* to whip.
 Zweeping, *v.* horse-whipping.
 Zweepkoord, *v.* Zweepstouw, whip-cord.
 Zweepslag, *m.* lash; iemand met zweepslagen straffen, to horse-whip any one.
 Zweepstiel, *m.* whipping-top.
 Zweer, *v.* ulcer, sore; in de rijpe zweer staan, to be in full suppuration.
 Zweerder, *m.* Zweester, *v.* sweater.
 Zweet, *o.* perspiration, sweat; het klamm-zweet, a cold perspiration; het zweet brak mij uit, I was all in a perspiration, I was on the rack.
 Zweetbad, *o.* sudatory; —bed, *o.* sweating-bed.
 Zweetdoek, *m.* napkin; —drank, *m.* sudorific.
 Zweetdrijvend, *bv.* sudorific.
 Zweetdoppell, *m.* drop of sweat.
 Zweeten, *b. & o.w.* to perspire, to sweat.
 Zweester, *m.* sweater.
 Zweeterig, *bv.* sweaty; —heid, *v.* sweatiness.
 Zweetgat, *o.* pore.
 Zweeting, *v.* sudation.
 Zweetje, *o.* sweating; een zweetje halen aan, to have a hard piece of work at.
 Zweetkamer, *v.* sweating-room.
 Zweetkoorts, *v.* sweating-fever.
 Zweetplaat, Zweetstoof, *v.* sudatory.
 Zwei, *v.* bevel, pevil.
 Zwelig, *m.* gulp; —achtig, *bv.* glutinous.

Zwelgachtigheid, *v.* glutinousness.
 Zwelgen, *b.w.* to swallow.
 Zwelger, *m.* Zwelgster, *v.* swallower, glutton.
 Zwelgerij, *v.* gluttony.
 Zwelging, *v.* gormandizing.
 Zwelgpartij, *v.* drinking-bout.
 Zwellen, *o.w.* [doem] to swell.
 Zwellig, *v.* swelling.
 Zwellblaas, *v.* swim, air-bladder.
 Zwellbroek, *v.* tricot.
 Zwellgord-l, *m.* swimming-belt.
 Zwellkloed, *v.* scaphander.
 Zwellkunst, *v.* art of swimming.
 Zwellmen, *o.w.* to swim; over de rivier zwellmen, to cross the river by swimming.
 Zwellmer, *m.* Zwellster, *v.* swimmer.
 Zwellming, *v.* swimming.
 Zwellplaats, *v.* swimming-place.
 Zwellschool, *v.* swimming-school.
 Zwellvlies, *o.* web; met zwellvliezen, web-footed.
 Zwellvoet, *m.* webbed-foot; met zwellvoeten.
 Zwellvogel, *m.* fowl, swimming-bird. [web-footed].
 Zwelldeelar, *m.* Zwelldeelaarster, *v.* swindler.
 Zwelldelen, *o.w.* to swindle.
 Zwelldehandel, *m.* Zwelldelearij, *v.* swindling.
 Zwellengel, *m.* Zwellengelhout, *o.* sweep.
 Zwellenk, *m.* swing, turn, cast, glimpse.
 Zwellenken, *b.& o.w.* to turn, to sway; rechtsaf zwellenken, to turn to the right.
 Zwellenker, *m.* turner.
 Zwellenking, *v.* turning, turn.
 Zwelleren, *o.w.* to ulcerate, to fester.
 Zwelleren, *o.& b.w.* to swear; valsch zwelleren, to forswear one's self; er op zwelleren, to swear to it; zwellen bij hemel en aarde, to swear by heaven and earth; een eed zwelleren, to swear.
 Zwellering, *v.* supuration, swearing. [an oath].
 Zwellerk, *o.* the clouds, motion of the clouds, sky.
 Zwellern, *o.* swarm, crowd.
 Zwellermen, *o.w.* to swarm.
 Zwellerner, *m.* serpent, scull.
 Zwellergeest, *m.* atheist; —erij, *v.* atheism.
 Zwellerveling, *m. & v.* wanderer, outcast.
 Zwellerven, *o.w.* to swerve, to wander, to ramble, to Zwellervend, *bv.* wandering, erring. (rove).
 Zwellerver, *m.* Zwellervater, *v.* wanderer, rambler.
 Zwellerving, *v.* wandering.
 Zwelltesen, *o.w.* to boast, to brag.
 Zwelltser, *m.* boaster; —ij, *v.* boasting, boast.
 Zwellzen, *o.w.* to hover (bv. of a bird); voor de geest zwellzen, to be present to one's mind; het woord zweeft mij op de lippen, I have the word at my tongue's end.
 Zwellzend, *bv.* hovering, pending; hoog zwellende gedachten, lofty thoughts.
 Zwellzeving, *v.* hovering, wandering.
 Zwellzerik, *m.* sweet-bread.
 Zwellzichten, *o.& b.w.* to yield, to give way, to strike the sails; zwichten voor, yield to; in niets voor iemand zwichten, to yield to any one in nothing; iemand doen zwichten, to make any Zwellzeppen, *o.w.* to slope, to switch. (one yield).
 Zwellzeping, *v.* losing and resuming its elasticity.
 Zwellzier, *m.* turn, air, fashion, mode, manner; nas den zwier zijn, to run riot, to lead a merry life; met edelen zwier, with noble gracefulness; was zwier en apachik houden, to be fond of finery.
 Zwellzierder, *m.* wild spark. (to like ostentation).
 Zwellzieren, *o.w.* to hover, to wander, to stagger.

Zwierig, *bv.* modish, smart, fashionable.
Zwierigheid, *v.* modishness, flaunting.
Zwijgachtig, *bv.* taciturn.
Zwijgen, *o.&b.w.* to be silent, to conceal; *zwijgen stil*, hold your tongue; *iemand tot zwijgen brengen*, to silence any one.
Zwijgend, *bv.* silent. (*lence*, taciturn.)
Zwijger, *m.* **Zwijgster**, *v.* one that keeps si-
Zwijm, *m.* swoom; *in zwijm liggen*, to lie in a swoom, to have a fainting-fit; *in zwijm vallen*, to swoon away, to swoon.
Zwijmelbeker, *m.* cup of frenzy.
Zwijmelen, *o.w.* to become dizzy.
Zwijmelgeest, *m.* turbulent spirit.
Zwijmeling, *v.* dizziness.
Zwijmen, *o.w.* to swoon.
Zwijn, *o.* pig, swine, hog; *wild zwijn*, wild boar.
Zwijnachtig, *bv.* hoggish.
Zwijnachtigheid, *v.* hoggishness.
Zwijnegel, *m.* hedge-hog.
Zwijnenaar, *m.* swine's nature.
Zwijnenhoeder, *m.* swine-herd.
Zwijnenjacht, *v.* boar-hunting.
Zwijnenstal, *m.* hog-sty, pig-sty.
Zwijnentrog, *m.* hog's trough.

Zwijnenvleesch, *o.* pork. (obscurities)
Zwijnerij, *v.* beastliness, trash, stuff, dissipation.
Zwijnsborstel, *m.* bristle.
Zwijnschaar, *o.* hog's hair.
Zwijnschoofd, *o.* boar's head.
Zwijnskot, *o.* hog-sty.
Zwijnspriet, *v.* boar-spear.
Zwijnstrog, *m.* hog's trough.
Zwik, *m.* faucet, spigot.
Zwitboor, *v.* gimlet.
Zwikgat, *o.* spigot-hole, tap-hole.
Zwikje, *o.* tap.
Zwikken, *o.&b.w.* to turn, to swing, to sprain.
Zwikking, *v.* sprain.
Zwindelen, *o.w.* to be dizzy, to giddy.
Zwindelig, *bv.* dizzy, giddy.
Zwindeling, *v.* dizziness, vertigo.
Zwingelaar, *m.* **Zwingelaarster**, *v.* thrasher.
Zwingelen, *b.w.* to break (as flax), to swing.
Zwingelhout, *o.* **Zwingelstok**, *m.* swingle.
Zwingeling, *o.* breaking, swinging.
Zwoegen, *o.w.* to toil, to pant, to puff.
Zwoeger, *m.* toiler, drudge.
Zwoeging, *v.* toiling, drudging, panting.
Zwoel, *bv.* sultry; *—heid*, *v.* sultriness.
Zwaard, *o.* rind, swart.

ALPHABETISCHE LIJST

van mans- en vrouwenamen, en van eenige eigennamen
 in de aardrijkskunde en geschiedenis voorkomende.

NEDERLANDSCH EN ENGELSCH.

A.

Abigaël, *v.* Abigail, Nab.
Abraham, **Bram**, *m.* Abraham, Bram.
Abyssinië, *o.* Abyssinia.
Abyssiniër, *m.* Abyssinian.
Abyssinisch, *bv.* Abyssinian.
Acadië, *s.* Acadia.
Acadiër, *m.* Acadian.
Acadiësch, *bv.* Acadian.
Acarnanië, *o.* Acarnania.
Acarnaniër, *m.* Acarnanian.
Acarnanisch, *bv.* Acarnanian.
Achaje, *o.* Achaia.
Achajer, *m.* Achaian.
Adam, *m.* Adam.
Adolf, **Adolph**, *m.* Adf' usuo
Adriana, *v.* Adriana.
Adrianausch, **Adriaan**, **Arie**, **Janus**, *m.* Adrianus.
Adriatische zee (de), *v.* the Adriatic. (Adrian.)
Aegeïsche zee (de), *v.* Aegean Sea.
Afrika, *o.* Africa.

Afrikaan, *m.* African.
Afrikaansch, *bv.* African.
Agatha, **Aagje**, *v.* Agatha.
Agnesia, **Agnes**, *v.* Agnes.
Aken, *o.* Aix-la-Capelle.
Albaneesch, *m.* Albanese.
Albanië, *o.* Albania, Albany.
Albanisch, *bv.* Albanian.
Albertus, **Albrecht**, **Albert**, *m.* Albertus, Alb.
Albinus, *m.* Albinus.
Aletta, **Elsje**, *v.* Alithea, Alice, Lettice, Let.
Alewijn, *m.* Alwin.
Alexander, *m.* Alexander.
Alexandrie, *o.* Alexandria.
Alexandrijsch, *bv.* Alexandrine.
Alfred, *m.* Alfred.
Algerijn, *m.* Algerine, Algerian.
Algerijsch, *bv.* Algerine, Algerian.
Algiers, *o.* Algiers.
Alicante, *o.* Alicant.
Alida, **Aleid**, **Aaltje**, *v.* Alida.
Alpen, *v. mv.* the Alps.
Alphonsus, *m.* Alphonsus.

Amalia, **Amelia**, **Melia**, v. **Amelia**.
 Amazonen, v. mv. **Amazonen**.
 Amazonenrivier, v. the **Amazon river**.
 Ambrosius, m. **Ambrose**, **Nam**.
 Amerika, o. **America**.
 Amerikaan, m. **American**.
 Amerikaansch, bv. **American**.
 Andalusie, o. **Andalusia**.
 Andalusier, m. **Andalusian**.
 Andreas, **Andrica**, **Drica**, m. **Andreas**, **Andrew**.
 Angelica, **Engeltje**, v. **Angelica**.
 Anna, **Naatje**, **Antje**, v. **Anna**, **Anne**, **Ann**, **Nan**.
 Anselmus, m. **Anselm**. [Nancy, Nanny].
 Antillische eilanden, o. mv. the **Antilles**.
 Antiochië, o. **Antioch**.
 Antonia, **Toontje**, v. **Antonia**.
 Antonius, **Antonie**, **Antoon**, **Toon**, **Tounis**.
 Antwerpen, o. **Antwerp**. [m. **Anthony**, **Tony**].
 Apennijnen, m. mv. **Apennines**.
 Arabella, **Bella**, v. **Arabella**, **Bell**.
 Arabië, o. **Arabia**.
 Arabier, m. **Arab**, **Arabian**.
 Arabisch, bv. **Arabian**.
 Arcadië, o. **Arcadia**.
 Arcadiër, m. **Arcadian**.
 Arcadiësch, bv. **Arcadian**.
 Archipel, m. **Archipelago**.
 Argonauten, m. mv. **Argonauts**.
 Aristoteles, m. **Aristotle**.
 Armeëic, o. **Armenia**.
 Armeniër, m. **Armenian**.
 Armenisch, bv. **Armenian**.
 Arnoldus, **Arnold**, m. **Arnold**, **Arnauld**.
 Arragon, o. **Arragon**.
 Arragoniër, m. **Arragonese**.
 Arthur, m. **Arthur**.
 Assyrië, m. **Assyria**.
 Assyriër, m. **Assyrian**.
 Assyrisch, bv. **Assyrian**.
 Asturië, o. **Asturia**.
 Asturiër, m. **Asturian**.
 Asturisch, bv. **Asturian**.
 Athenesch, bv. **Athenian**.
 Athene, o. **Athens**.
 Athener, m. **Athenian**.
 Atlantische Oceaan (de), m. the **Atlantic Ocean**.
 Attica, o. **Attica**.
 Attisch, bv. **Attic**.
 Augusta, v. **Augusta**. (tin, **Augustus**).
 Augustinus, **Augustijn**, m. **Augustinus**, **Augustus**.
 Augustus, **August**, m. **Augustus**.
 Aurelianus, m. **Aurelian**.
 Aziat, m. **Asiatic**.
 Aziatisch, bv. **Asiatic**.
 Azië o. **Asia**.

B.

Babel, **Babylon**, o. **Babel**, **Babylon**.
 Babylonier, m. **Babylonian**.
 Babylonisch, bv. **Babylonian**.
 Balthazar, **Balthus**, m. **Balthazar**.
 Baltische zee (de), v. the **Baltic**.
 Baptist, m. **Baptist**, **Bab**.
 Barbarye, o. **Barbary**.
 Barbariësch, bv. **Barbarian**.
 Barbariësche Staten, m. pl. the **Barbary States**.

Barnabas, m. **Barnabas**, **Barnaby**.
 Bartholomeus, **Bartel**, **Bart**, m. **Bartholemew**, **Bat**.
 Bataaf, m. **Batavian**.
 Batavia, o. **Batavia**.
 Bataviaansch, bv. **Batavian**.
 Batavier, m. **Batavian**.
 Bazel, o. **Basil**.
 Beatrix, v. **Beatrix**, **Beatrice**.
 Beier, m. **Bavarian**.
 Beieren, o. **Bavaria**.
 Beiersch, bv. **Bavarian**.
 Belg, m. **Belgian**.
 België, o. **Belgium**.
 Benedicta, v. **Benedicta**, **Bennet**.
 Benedictus, **Benedict**, m. **Benedict**, **Bennet**.
 Bengaalsch, bv. **Bengal**.
 Bengalen, o. **Bengal**.
 Benjamin, m. **Benjamin**, **Ben**. [way].
 Bergen, o. **Mons** (in **Hainault**), **Bergen** (in **Nor-
 Bergschot**, m. **Highlander**.
 Berlijn, o. **Berlin**.
 Berlijnsch, bv. **Berlin**, o. **Berlin**.
 Bernardino, v. **Bernardin**.
 Bernardus, **Bernard**, **Barend**, m. **Bernard**.
 Bertha, v. **Bertha**.
 Bertrand, m. **Bertrand**, **Bertram**.
 Biscaysch, bv. **Biscayan**.
 Biscaye, o. **Biscay**.
 Biscayer, m. **Biscayan**.
 Blanca, o. **Bianch**.
 Blasius, m. **Blasius**, **Blase**.
 Boheemsch, bv. **Bohemian**.
 Bohemen, o. **Bohemia**.
 Bohemer, m. **Bohemian**.
 Bologna, o. **Bologna**, **Bologna**.
 Bolognes, m. **Bolognese**.
 Bonifacius, **Bonifaas**, m. **Boniface**.
 Bosnië, o. **Bosnia**.
 Bosniër, m. **Bosnian**.
 Bothnië, o. **Bothnia**.
 Bothnisch, bv. **Bothnian**.
 Boudewijn, **Boldwijn**, **Boutje**, m. **Baldwin**.
 Bourgondië, o. **Burgundy**.
 Bourgondier, m. **Burgundian**.
 Bourgondisch, bv. **Burgundian**.
 Brasiliaan, m. **Brasilian**.
 Brazilië, o. **Brazil**.
 Bretagne, o. **Britany**, **Bretagne**.
 Brigitte, v. **Brigitta**, **Brigit**, **Bridget**, **Biddy**.
 Brit, m. **Briton**.
 Brittanje, o. **Britain**.
 Brugge, o. **Bruges**.
 Brunswijk, o. **Brunswick**.
 Brussel, o. **Brussels**.
 Bulgaar, m. **Bulgarian**.
 Bulgaarsch, bv. **Bulgarian**.
 Bulgarië, o. **Bulgaria**.
 Byzantijnsch, bv. **Byzantine**.
 Byzantium, o. **Byzantium**.

C.

Calabrië, o. **Calabria**.
 Calabriër, m. **Calabrian**.
 Calabriësch, bv. **Calabrian**.
 Caledonië, o. **Caledonia**.
 Caledonier, m. **Caledonian**.
 Caledonisch, bv. **Caledonian**.

Canaán, o. Canaan.
Canasniët, m. Canasnite.
Canarische eilanden (de), o. mv. The Canaries.
Cappadocië, o. Cappadocia.
Cappadociër, m. Cappadocian.
Cappadociësch, bv. Cappadocian.
Carolina, Karolina, v. Caroline.
Carthage'sch, bv. Cartaginian.
Carthago, o. Carthage.
Casparus, Caspar, m. Jasper.
Carolus, Karel, Karel'tje, m. Charles.
Caspische zee, (de) v. Caspian Sea.
Cassandra, v. Cassandra, Cass.
Castiliaan, m. Castilian.
Castiliaansch, bv. Castilian.
Castilië, o. Castile.
Catalonië, o. Catalonia.
Cataloniër, m. Catalanian.
Catharina, Katharina, Katho, Katrijn, Kaatje,
 v. Catharine, Katharine, Kate, Kitty.
Cecilia, Celia, v. Cecilia, Ciccia, Cis.
Ceilon, o. Ceylon.
Charlotte, Lotje, v. Charlotte.
China, o. China.
Chinees, m. Chinese.
Christiaan, Kris, m. Christian, Cris, Kit.
Christiana, Krijste, v. Christiana.
Christina, Krijste, Kristijntje, v. Christina.
Christofer, Kristoffel, m. Christopher, Kit.
Clara, Klara, Klaartje, v. Clara, Clare.
Claudius, v. Claudina.
Claudius, m. Claudius.
Clementina, v. Clementina.
Coblens, o. Coblenze.
Coenraad, Coen, m. Conrad.
Constantia, v. Constance, Canny, Comy.
Constantijn, Constantinus, m. Constance.
Constantinopel, o. Constantinople.
Corinthe, o. Corinth.
Corinthisch, bv. Corinthian.
Cornelia, Neeltje, Keetje, v. Cornelia.
Cornelius, Kornelis, Krelis, Keesjé, m. Corne-
 lius
Cornwallis, o. Cornwall.
Corsica, o. Corsica.
Corsicaan, m. Corsican.
Cozak, m. Cossack.
Creool, m. Creole.
Creta, o. Crete.
Cretenser, m. Cretan.
Crispijn, Krispijn, m. Crispin.
Croat, m. Croatian.
Croatië, o. Croatia.
Cypide, m. Cupid.
Cyprië, o. Cyprus.
Cypriër, m. Cyprian.

D.

Dacië, o. Dacia.
Daciër, m. Dacian.
Dalecarlië, o. Dalecarlia.
Dalmatië, o. Dalmatia.
Dalmatiër, m. Dalmatian.
Damiette, o. Damietta.
Daniel, Daan, m. Daniel, Dan.
Dantsig, o. Dantsick.
Dauphiné, o. Dauphiny.
David, Daaf, m. David, Davy.

Dehora, v. Debora, Debby, Deb.
Deon, m. Dane.
Deenssch, bv. Danish.
Delphi, o. Delphos, Delphi.
Denemarken, o. Denmark,
 Diana, v. Diana.
Bonau, m. Danube.
Dordrecht, o. Dort.
Dorisch, bv. Dorian.
Dorothea, v. Dorothy, Eolly, Doll.
Druiden, m. mv. Druids.
Duinkerken, o. Duinkirk.
Dulus, o. The Downs.
Duitsch, bv. German.
Duitscher, m. German.
Duitschland, o. Germany,

E.

Edmond, m. Edmund.
Eduard, Edward, m. Edward.
Egbertus, Egbert, m. Egbert.
Egypte, o. Egypt.
Egyptenaar, m. Egyptian.
Egyptisch, bv. Egyptian.
Eleonora, v. Eleonor.
Elia, m. Elijah.
Elias, m. Elias.
Etiza, v. Eliza.
Elizabeth, Lijbeth, Lijse, Het, Hetje, v. E-
 sabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess, Bet.
Elve, v. Elbe.
Elyasch, bv. Elysian.
Elzas, (de) m. Alsace, Alsatia,
 Emanuel, m. Emanuel.
Emma, Emmetje, v. Emma.
Engeland, o. England.
Engelina, v. Angelina.
Engelsch, bv. English.
Engelschman, m. Englishman (pl. the English).
Ephese, o. Ephesus.
Ernestina, v. Ernestina.
Ernestinus, Ernst, m. Ernest.
Ether, v. Esther.
Ethiopië, o. Ethiopian.
Ethiopiër, m. Ethiopian.
Etolie, o. Etolia.
Etolier, m. Etolian.
Etolisch, bv. Etolian.
Etrurië, o. Etruria.
Etruriër, m. Etrurian.
Euboea, o. Euboea.
Euclides, m. Euclid.
Eugenius, m. Eugenius, Eugene.
Euphraat, m. Euphrates.
Europa, o. Europe.
Europeaan, Europeër, m. European.
Europeesch, bv. European.
Eva, Efcje, v. Eve.
Everharda, v. Everarda.
Everhardus, Everhard, Everardus, m. Ever-
 ezechiël, m. Ezekiel.

F.

Fabrianus, Fabriaan, w. Fabrianus
Fabricius, m. Fabricius.

Ferdinand, m. Ferdinando.
 Finland, o. Finland.
 Finlander, (mv. Finnen), m. Finlander.
 Flora, Floortje, v. Flora, Floy.
 Florence, o. Florence.
 Florentijner, m. Florentine.
 Florentia, Florentijntje, v. Florentina.
 Florentinus, Florentijn, m. Florentinus, Florence.
 Francica, Francina, Francijntje, Frauaje, v. Francica, Frances, Fauty.
 Franciscus, Frans, m. Francis, Frank.
 Frankeland, o. Franconia.
 Frankrijk, o. France.
 Fransch, bw. French.
 Franschen, m. mv. French.
 Franschman, m. Frenchman.
 Frederik, Frits, m. Frederic, Fred.
 Frederica, v. Frederica.
 Fries, m. Friesland.
 Friesland, o. Friesland.
 Friesch, bv. Friesland.
 Friezin, v. Friesland woman.

G.

Gallieë, o. Galicia.
 Gallie, o. Gaul.
 Gallie, Gal, m. Gaul.
 Gallisch, bv. Welsh.
 Gasconie, o. Gascony.
 Gasconier, m. Gascon.
 Gasconisch, bv. Gascon. (trude.
 Geertruida, Geertrui, Trui, Truitje, v. Ger-
 Gelderland, o. Guelders.
 Geneefach, bv. Geneva.
 Geneva, o. Geneva.
 Genever, m. Genevese.
 Gent, o. Ghent.
 Genoa, o. Genoa.
 Genoese, m. Genoese.
 Genoesech, bv. Genoese.
 Georgie, o. Georgia.
 Georgie, m. Georgian.
 Georgius, Georg, Joris, Jurrinus, m. George.
 Gerardina, Geertje, Geerretje, Diema, Diestje,
 Gervana, v. Gervana. (v. Gerarda, Gerarlina.
 Gisbertus, Gijje, Bertus, Bert, m. Gisbertus.
 Gilbertin, Gilbert, m. Gilbert.
 Gilles, m. Giles.
 Godfried, Godverd, m. Godfrey.
 Goth, m. Goth.
 Gothland, o. Gothland.
 Gothisch, bv. Gothic.
 Gozewijn, m. Gozwin.
 's Gravenhage, 's Hage, den Haag, o. The
 Gratinus, m. Gratin. (Hague.
 Gregorius, Gregoor, m. Gregory.
 Grenada, o. Granada.
 Griek, m. Greek.
 Griekenland, o. Greece.
 Grieksch, bv. Grecian, Greek.
 Groenland, o. Greenland.
 Groot-Brittanie, o. Great-Britain.
 Gulik, o. Jullers.

H.

Hamburg, o. Hamburg.

Hamburger, m. Hamburger.
 Hanover, o. Hanover.
 Hanoveraan, m. Hanoverian.
 Hebreeuwisch, bv. & o. Hebrew.
 Helena, Leentje, v. Helena.
 Helvetie, o. Helvetia.
 Hendrica, Heintje, v. Henrietta, Harriet, Henny.
 Hendrick, Hendrik, Hein, Heintje, m. Henry.
 Hengouwen, o. Hainault. (Harry, Hal
 Herbert, m. Herbert.
 Hermannus, Herman, Harmen, Mannus, m. Her-
 Herodes, m. Herod. (manus.
 's Hertogenbosch, o. Bois-le-duc,
 Hes, m. Hessian.
 Hesiodus, m. Hesiod.
 Hesperie, o. Hesperia.
 Hieronymus, m. Hierom.
 Hibernie, o. Hibernia.
 Hibernier, m. Hibernian.
 Hindu, m. Hindou.
 Hircanie, o. Hircania.
 Holland, o. Holland.
 Hollander, m. Dutchman, Hollander.
 Hongaar, m. Hungarian.
 Hongarije, o. Hungary.
 Homerus, m. Homer.
 Horatius, m. Horace.
 Hugo, Huigon, Huig, m. Hugh.

I.

Iberie, o. Iberia.
 Iberier, m. Iberian.
 Ida, v. Ida.
 Ier, m. Irishman; Ieren, mv. The Irish.
 Ierland, o. Ireland.
 Iersch, bv. Irish.
 IJsland, o. Iceland.
 Illyrie, o. Iliricum.
 Illyriër, m. Ilirian.
 Indiaan, m. Indian.
 Indië, o. India; Indiën, mv. The Indies.
 Indostan, m. Hindostan.
 Ingermanland, o. Ingria.
 Isabella, v. Isabel.
 Ismael, m. Ismael.
 Italiaan, m. Italian.
 Italië, o. Italy.
 Izaak, m. Isak.

J.

Jacob, m. Jacob.
 Jacobs, Koba, Kooje, v. Jemima.
 Jacobus, Jacob, Jaap, Kobus, Ko, m. James,
 Jamaica, o. Jamaica. (Jemmy, Jen.
 Japan, m. Japan.
 Japanees, m. Japanese.
 Jephtha, m. Jephth.
 Jeremias, m. Jeremiah.
 Jeronimus, o. Hierome.
 Jerusalem, Jerusalem.
 Joachim, Jochem, m. Joachim.
 Job, m. Job.
 Jodis, v. Jewess.
 Johanna, Jannetje, Jauaje, v. (Jinny, Joan,
 Jane, Jenny.

Johannes, Joannes, Jan, Jantje, Hans, Han-
Jood, m. Jew. (nes, m. John, Johnny, Jack.)
Jordaan, m. Jordan.
Josephina, v. Josephine.
Josephus, m. Josephus.
Josias, m. Josiah.
Josina, v. Josine.
Josua, m. Josuah.
Juda, m. Judah.
Judea, o. Judaea.
Julia, v. Julia.
Juliana, Julianantje, v. Juliana.
Julius, m. Julius.
Jupijn, m. Jupiter, Jove.
Justina, v. Justina.
Justin, Joost, m. Just, Justus.

K.

Kaffer, m. Caffre.
Kafferland, o. Caffraria.
Kamerrijk, o. Cambray.
Kanani, o. British Channel.
Kasper, m. Jasper.
Kerkelijke Staat, m. the States of the Church.
Keulen, o. Cologne.
Klazina, v. Clazina.
Koerland, o. Courland.
Konstantinopel, o. Constantinople.
Kopenhagen, o. Copenhagen.
Kortrijk, o. Courtray.
Krakau, o. Cracovia.

L.

Lacedaemon, o. Lacedaemon.
Lacedaemoniër, m. Lacedaemonian.
Laconië, o. Laconia.
Lambertus, Lambert, Bertus, m. Lambert.
Laodicea, o. Laodicea.
Lapland, o. Lapland.
Laplander, Lap, m. Laplander.
Laura, v. Laura.
Laurentia, v. Laurentia.
Laurentius, Laurens, Louw, m. Lawrence.
Lausnitz, o. Lausatia.
Leonarda, v. Leonarda.
Leonardus, Leonard, Leendert, Leen, m. Leonard.
Leopoldus, Leopold, m. Leopold.
Leipzig, o. Leipsack.
Leuven, o. Louvain.
Levant (de), v. The Levant.
Libye, o. Libya.
Lidia, v. Lidia.
Lijfland, o. Livonia.
Lijflander, m. Livonian.
Lissabon, o. Lisbon.
Litthauen, o. Lithuanian.
Litthauer, m. Lithuanian.
Livadië, o. Livadia.
Livorno, o. Leghorn.
Lodewijk, m. Lewis.
Lombardije, o. Lombardy.
Londen, o. London.
Lotharingen, o. Lorrain.
Lucanië, o. Lucania.
Lucanus, m. Lucan.

Lucas, m. Luke.
Lucca, o. Lucca.
Lucia, v. Lucia.
Luik, o. Liege.
Luikerwaal, m. Walloon.
Lusitanië, o. Lusitania.
Lusitaniër, m. Lusitanian.
Luxemburg, o. Luxemburgh.
Lycië, o. Licia.
Lydiië, o. Lydia.
Lydiiër, m. Lydian.
Lyon, o. Lyons.

M.

Maagdenburg, o. Magdeburg.
Maas, o. Meuse, Meuse.
Maastricht, o. Maestricht.
Macedonië, o. Macedonia.
Macedoniër, m. Macedonian.
Madera, o. Madeira. (of Madeira)
Magellaan, Straat van Magellaan, the Stra
Magdalena, Magdaleentje, v. Magdalen.
Makkabeërs, m. mv. Maccabæans.
Maleijer, m. Malay.
Maleisch, bv. Malay.
Malta, v. Malta.
Maltezer, m. Maltese.
Manasse, m. Mauussch.
Maratten, m. mv. Mahrattas.
Marcus, m. Mark.
Margaretha, Magriet, Griet, Grietje, v. Ma
 garet, Madge, Margery, Meg.
Maria, Marij, Marijtje, Mic, Mietje, v. Ma
 ry, Moll, P
Mark (de), v. Marck.
Marocco, o. Marocco.
Martha, v. Martha.
Martina, Martijntje, v. Martina.
Martinus, Martijns, Maarten, m. Martin.
Mathilda, Magteld, v. Mathilda, Mand.
Matthæus, Teeuw, m. Matthew.
Matthius, m. Matthias.
Mauritanië, o. Mauritania.
Mauritius, m. Morice.
Maximianus, m. Maximian.
Maximiliaan, m. Maximilian.
Mecheles, o. Mechlin.
Meden, m. mv. Medes.
Meder, m. Mede.
Menea, o. Menia.
Messen, o. Misina.
Mercurius, m. Mercury.
Mesopotamië, o. Mesopotamia.
Messina, o. Messina.
Messiniër, m. Messinian.
Methusalem, m. Methusalah.
Mexicaan, m. Mexican.
Mexico, o. Mexico.
Micha, m. Michu.
Michaël, Michiel, Michel, m. Michael, Mich, M
Niddellandsche zee (de), v. The Mediterranean
Milaan, o. Milan.
Milanes, m. Milanese.
Milet, o. Miletus.
Mistice, m. Mulatto.
Mozel, v. Moselle.
Mogol, m. Mogul.
Moldavië, m. Moldavia.

Molukken, Moluksche eilanden, o. mv. The
Moor, m. Moor. (Moluccas, the Spice-Islands.
Moorich, bv. Moorish.
Morca, o. The Morca.
Mulat, m. Mulatto.

N.

Namen, o. Namur.
Nantes, o. Nantz.
Napels, o. Naples.
Neapolitaan, m. Neapolitan.
Nederland, Nederlanden, o. mv. The Netherlands.
Nederlander, m. Dutchman.
Nehemia, m. Nehemiah.
Neptunus, m. Neptune.
Neurenberg, v. Nuremberg.
Nicolaas, Nicolaas, Claas, **Klaasje**, m. Nicholas. (Nick.
Nieuwpoort, o. Newport.
Nijl, m. Nile.
Nijmegen, o. Nijmegen.
Noach, m. Noah.
Noorwegen, o. Norway.
Normandië, o. Normandy.
Nova Zembla, o. Nova Zembla.
Nubië, o. Nubia.

O.

Obadja, m. Obadiah.
Oceaan, m. Ocean.
Odyssea, m. Odyssey.
Olivier, m. Oliver.
Oostenrijk, o. Austria.
Oostenrijker, m. Austrian.
Oostfriesland, o. East-Friesland.
Oostzee, v. the Baltic.
Oranje, o. Orange.
Orendische eilanden (de), o. mv. Orkneys, Or-
ostende, o. Ostend. (cades.
Otto, m. Otho.
Ovidius, m. Ovid.

P.

Palestina, o. Palestine.
Palts (de), m. the Palatinate.
Parijs, o. Paris.
Parizenaar, m. Parisian.
Paulina, v. Paulina.
Paulus, Paul, Pauw, m. Paul.
Peensylvanië, o. Pennsylvania.
Peru, o. Peru.
Peruviaan, m. Peruvian.
Persen, m. mv. Persians.
Perzië, o. Persia.
Perzische Golf, v. the Persian Gulf.
Petronella, Pictje, v. Patron.
Petrus, Pieter, Peter, m. Peter.
Philippina, Pictje, v. Philippina.
Philippijnsche eilanden (de), o. mv. The Phi-
lipmont, o. Piedmont. (lippine Islands.
Piëmontees, m. Piedmontese.
Plinius, m. Pliny.
Plutarchus, m. Plutarch.
Polen, o. Poland.
Pommeren, o. Pommerania.

Pompejus, m. Pompey.
Pool, m. Polander, Pole.
Poolach, bv. Polish.
Portugal, o. Portuguese.
Portugees, m. Portuguese.
Praag, o. Prague.
Pruis, m. Prussian.
Pruissien, o. Prussia.
Punische oorlogen (de), m. mv. The Punic wars.
Pyreneën, v. mv. Pyrenees.

R.

Rachel, v. Rachel.
Randolphus, Randolph, m. Randolph, Randa.
Rebecca, v. Rebecca.
Regensburg, o. Ratisbon.
Reinoud, m. Raymond.
Reinout, Reiner, Reindert, m. Reynold.
Rhodus, o. Rhodes.
Richard, Rijknaard, Rijkerd, m. Richard.
Rijn, m. Rhine.
Rijssel, o. Lisle.
Robbert, m. Robert.
Rowland, m. Rowland.
Roelof, m. Rolph, Ralph.
Roger, Rutgeert, Rut, m. Roger, Hodge.
Romania, o. Romania.
Rombout, m. Rombold.
Rome, o. Rome.
Romein, m. Roman.
Rosalia, Roosje, v. Rosalia.
Rouaan, o. Rouan.
Roze mond, v. Rosamund.
Ruben, m. Reuben.
Rudolph, Dolf, Roedolf, Roelof, m. Rudolphus.
Rus, m. Russian, Rus.
Rusland, o. Russia.

S.

Sabijnen, m. mv. Sabines.
Saks, m. Saxon.
Saksen, o. Saxony.
Saxer, m. Saxon.
Salomo, m. Solomon.
Samojeed, m. Samoyede.
Sara, Saar, Saartje, v. Sarah, Sally, Sal.
Saraceen, m. Saraceni.
Sardinië, o. Sardinia.
Sardiniër, m. Sardinian.
Savoonaar, m. Savoyard.
Savoie, o. Savoy.
Schelde, v. Scheldt.
Schot, m. Scot.
Schotland, o. Scotland.
Sebastianus, Bastiaan, m. Sebastian, Sib.
Sem, m. Slem.
Sernaas, m. Gervas.
Servie, o. Servia.
Servier, m. Servian.
Servilië, o. Seville.
Siam, o. Siam.
Siammer, m. Siamese.
Siberië, o. Siberia.
Sicilië, o. Sicily.
Siciliaan, m. Sicilian.

Silesië, o. Silesia.
 Simion, Simon, Sijmen, m. Simon.
 Simson, m. Samson.
 Sophia, v. Sophia.
 Spaansch, bv. Spanish.
 Spanjaard, m. Spaniard.
 Spanje, o. Spain.
 Sont, v. Sound.
 Sorlingsche eilanden, o. mv. Scilly Isles.
 Sparta, o. Sparta.
 Spartaan, m. Spartan.
 Stephanus, Steven, m. Stephen.
 Stiermarken, o. Styria.
 Susanna, Sonna, Santje, o. Susannah, Suzan.
 Syrië, o. Syria.

T.

Taag, m. Tagus.
 Tartaar, m. Tartar.
 Tartarije, o. Tartary.
 Teems, m. Thames.
 Texel, o. the Texel.
 Theobald, m. Theobald.
 Theodoor, Door, Doortje, v. Theodora.
 Theodorus, m. Theodore.
 Theresia, Treeseje, v. Theresia.
 Theessalië, o. Thessaly.
 Thomas, m. Thomas, Tommy.
 Thracië, o. Thrace.
 Thüringen, o. Thuringin.
 Tobias, m. Toby.
 Toscaan, m. Tuscan.
 Toscane, o. Tuscany.
 Transylvanië, o. Transylvania.
 Trojaan, o. Trojan.
 Troje, o. Troy.
 Turk, m. Turk.
 Turkije, o. Turkey.
 Tyrol, o. the Tyrol.
 Tyrus, o. Tyre.

U.

Urbanus, Urbaan, m. Urbanus, Urban.
 Uria, m. Urish.
 Ursula, v. Ursel, Ursula.

V.

Valentijn, m. Valentine.
 Vandaal, m. Vandal.
 Valerianus, m. Valerian.
 Venetië, o. Venice.
 Venetiër, m. Venetian.
 Virgilius, m. Virgil.
 Vlaanderen, o. Flanders.
 Vlaming, m. Fleming.
 Vlissingen, o. Flushing.
 Vogesen, m. mv. Vosges.
 Vries, m. Friesland.

W.

Wandland, o. Country of Vaud.
 Wast, m. Walloon.
 Waldenser, m. Vaudois.
 Wallachijs, o. Wallachian.
 Wallachijer, m. Wallachian.
 Wallis, o. Wales.
 Walter, m. Walter.
 Warschau, o. Warsaw.
 Weenen, o. Vienna.
 Weichsel, m. Vistule.
 Werner, m. Werner.
 Westfaalch, bv. Westphalian.
 Westfalen, o. Westphalia.
 Wilhelmina, Willemina, Willemijntje.
 Wimpje, Mijntje, v. Wilhelmina.
 Wilhelmus, Wilhelm, Willem, Wim, Wille, m. William, Will. Bill.
 Wouter, Wout, m. Walter.

Z.

Zacharias, m. Zachariah, Zachary.
 Zedekia, m. Zedekiah.
 Zeeland, o. Zealand.
 Zwaben, o. Swabia.
 Zweden, o. Sweden.
 Zweed, m. Swede.
 Zweedsch, bv. Swedish.
 Zwitser, m. Swiss.
 Zwitserland, o. Switzerland.



14590

MEI 1886.

FONDSLIJST

van eenige der meest gezochte Werken van

G. B. VAN GOOR ZONEN te GOUDA.

POPULAIRE LEES- en LEERBOEKEN.

~~~~~

A. Ganot, LEERBOEK DER PROEFONDERVINDELIJKE EN TOEGEPASTE NATUURKUNDE, met eene aanzienlijke verzameling van opgeloste Vraagstukken. *Derde druk met Supplement.* Vrij bewerkt naar de laatste Fransche uitgave. Met een alphabetisch Woord- en Zaakregister en 850 tusschen den tekst gedrukte Houtsneden. In 2 deelen benevens een Supplementdeel, bevattende de laatste *uitvindingen* en verbeteringen op natuurkundig gebied . . . . . f 5,65

In een geprest linnen band f 6,—

GANOT'S *Leerboek der Natuurkunde* munt uit door heldere voorstelling, bondigen, strengen en klaren betoogtrant, geleidelijke volgorde, rijkdom en volledigheid van inhoud. Aan die verdiensten danken de Uitgevers gewis het spoedig verbruik der twee Nederlandsche uitgaven, die thans gevolgd worden door eene derde, bewerkt naar den laatsten Franschen druk, vermeerderd met 8 vellen druks en 227 nieuwe gravuren en verrijkt met al de verbeteringen en toevoegselen, die de voortgang der wetenschap vereischte. Eene bijzondere verdienste van dit Werk is hierin gelegen, dat, alhoewel de physische wetten streng wetenschappelijk betoogd en door tal van opgeloste vraagstukken

toegepast worden, nochtans het geheel zoodanig is ingericht, dat hij, die niet met algebraïsche formules vertrouwd is, deze kan overslaan, zonder dat hij daardoor den draad der redeneering verliest. Niet minder dan 850 schoone gravuren, waaronder een aantal nette en juiste afbeeldingen van de nieuwste physische toestellen en werktuigen en ook een volledig *Alphabetisch Zaak- en Woordregister*, zetten dit Leerboek voor Docent en Leerling eene onmiskenbare waarde bij.

**Ganot**, SUPPLEMENT op het Leerboek der Natuurkunde met 38 houtsnedden. Prijs afzonderlijk . . . . f 0,75

**Tate (Thomas)**, Eerste Grondbeginselen der **STERRENKUNDE**, benevens het gebruik van Aard- en Hemelglobe. Naar het Engelsch. Met Houtsnedden . . . . f 0,45

Dit werkje, dat in Engeland reeds herhaalde malen de eer van een nieuwen druk genoot, munt zoowel in methode als vorm boven vele zijner medebroeders uit. Er zal moeielijk eene handleiding tot de *Sterrenkunde* gevonden worden, die op meer bevattelijke, populaire en toch grondige wijze haar in zulk een beknopten vorm behandelt.

De prijs is laag gesteld om het in veler handen te doen komen.

**J. C. Krook**, HANDBOEK bij het **AANLEGGEN, BEPLANTEN** en **ONDERHOUDEN VAN TUINEN**, ook met het oog op **STADSTUINEN**. (Een oorspronkelijk Hollandsch Boek). Met tusschen den tekst geplaatste houtsnedden. In kleurendruk Omslag. . . . . f 1,80

*Men leze de allergunstige recensien in:*

DE TIJD, No. 7834.

De Nederlanders houden over het algemeen genomen, ook wanneer zij uitsluitend de stad bewonen, veel van planten, groen en bloemen. 't Is niet vreemd, kelder of kamer der schamelste armoede met een of meer bloempotten, goed verzorgd, te zien prijken. De dichter Poot had waarschijnlijk daaraan zijn groote

populariteit te danken, geen zijner verzen werd meer toegejuicht en gedeclameerd dan zijn *Buitenleven*. De stedelingen vergenoegen zich dan ook niet met een singeltje om te wandelen, of zelfs een uitstapje naar een nabijgelegen dorp, liefst per spoor, te wagen: zij houden er, als zij het maar eenigszins kunnen stellen, zeer gaarne een tuin of tuintje op na. Geen wonder, dat het getal dier stadstuinen grooter is, dan men oppervlakkig zou vermoeden. Ongelukkig weten de eigenaars, ondanks het onderwijs in de Plantenkunde op de Lagere- en in de Botanie op de Hoogere Burgerschool, bedroefd weinig en practisch nog minder dan theoretisch, van de kruidkunde. Zij hebben derhalve voor hunne liefhebberij hulp noodig, die zich duur laat betalen. en maar al te weinig de voldoening scheunkt, welke zij het recht hadden te verwachten.

De Heer J. C. Krook, bloemist en mededirecteur der Kon. Ned. Tuinbouwmaatschappij *Linnaeus*, heeft de bezitters van dergelijke tuinen, die gaarne uit eigen oogen willen zien en den geheelen aanleg en beplanting niet gansch aan anderen overlaten, ten zeerste aan zich verplicht, door de uitgave van zijn in elk opzicht zeer aanbevelingswaardig *Handboek enz.* Er zal moeielijk een geval voorkomen, waarin dit Handboek u in den steek laat; zoo eng, van alle kanten door hooge muren ingesloten, zoo dor en bepuind kan uw terrein niet wezen, of aan de hand der onuitputtelijke en immer milde natuur weet deze hovenier nog een tal van planten aan te kweeken en den grond en zijne omgeving te sieren met den liefelijken tooi van oog en hartverfrisschend groen en de honderdvoudige schakeeringen, aan den natuurdos eigen.

Op een echt popuulaire wijze en voor een ieder zeer begrijpelijken vorm van voorstelling deelt de kundige schrijver den rijkdom zijner jaren lange ondervinding mede. De practijk staat immers op den voorgrond: de wetenschap brengt evenwel voortdurend hare schatting op. Aan »het leven der plant,» aan »de kleine stadstuin,» aan »tuinen van middelmatige afmeting» en aan »tuinen in den buitensten kring eener stad» worden afzonderlijke hoofdstukken gewijd. *L'embaras du choix* gevoelt ge letterlijk bij het lezen der zelden dor opgesomde, meestal fraai beschrevene planten en bloemsoorten, waarvan ge u in gegeven omstandigheden kunt bedienen. De opmerkingen omtrent de schadelijke en nuttige dieren, de verklaring van de vreemde benamingen, een alphabetische naamlijst van de boo-

men, heesters en planten, die in het handboek voorkomen met aanwijzing waar zij behandeld worden, verhoogten grootelijks de bruikbaarheid van het werk. De prijs — f 1,80 — is, voor den rijken en degelijken inhoud, zeer laag te noemen.

SEMPERVIRENS, 1e Jaargang. No. 28, die o. a. zegt:

Reeds de titel van dit boekje strekt het tot aanbeveling: Een handboek tot het aanleggen van tuinen, ook met het oog op stadstuinen. Hoe dikwerf werd eene beknopte handleiding daartoe gevraagd, inzonderheid voor het laatste doel. Dit werk was bovendien aan den Heer KROOK, een bescheiden doch ervaren practicus, goed toevertrouwd en hij heeft zich o. i. met tact van de op zich genomene taak gekweten. Het boekje bevat algemeenheden die elkeen, die zich met den aanleg en de beplanting van een tuin, inzonderheid van een kleineren tuin, wil bezig houden, niet kan veronachtzamen zonder zijn doel te missen. Het bevat niet te veel, en dat is eene wezenlijke verdienste. Inzonderheid zij, die in hun tuin willen planten, zullen in de opsomming der daartoe meest geschikte en aanbevelenswaardige soorten een goeden leidraad vinden, waarnaar zij zich kunnen gedragen.

Wij wenschen dit boekje in veler handen. Het is begrijpelijk voor iedereen van 't begin tot het einde, en over 't geheel in een aangename stijl geschreven, terwijl de prijs (f 1,80 voor 290 bladzijden) zeker wel zeer billijk te noemen is, vooral daar papier en druk niets te wenschen overlaten.

#### **J. Fritzgärtner, DE PRAKTISCHE OOFTKWEEKER.**

Eene bevattelijke Handleiding voor Oofsteelt in haar geheelen omvang, uit het Duitsch vertaald door K. J. W. OTTOLANDER, te Boskoop. . . . . f 0,60

Dit boekje bevat veel wetenswaardigs en komt zeker aan den wensch van velen tegemoet. dat een werkje, zoo beknopt mogelijk in alles, over Oofsteelt, in onze taal vervaardigd mocht worden.

#### **Dr. Rupprich, Als GENEESHEER en HUISVRIEND.**

Een zoo trouwe als veilige Raadsman en Gids voor allen

wien hunne gezondheid lief en dierbaar is, inzonderheid voor Vaders en Moeders van huisgezinnen. *Derde druk. Volksuitgaaft.* Postf. ruim 500 pag. . . . . f 1,25

Dr. RUPPRICHT, de arts die als uw Huisvriend hiermede belet bij U laat vragen, wil U recht duidelijk maken, welke voorschriften der hygiëne of gezondheidsleer gij in acht te nemen hebt om eene ziekte te voorkomen, die u bedreigt en in de leden zit, of om eene reeds opgetreden ziekte door gepaste middelen in haren omvang tegen te gaan en zooveel mogelijk onschadelijk te maken, of wel om de taak des dokters, wanneer zijne wetenschap te hulp geroepen wordt, aanmerkelijk door eene voorafgaande doeltreffende zelfbehandeling te verlichten. De Schrijver van dit Werk wenscht eene leemte aan te vullen, die zich in onze Maatschappij maar al te veel laat bespeuren; die leemte heet gebrek aan toereikende kennis van de gewone oorzaken der ziekten, van de eenvoudigste middelen om ze te voorkomen, of, waar dat niet mogelijk blijkt, ze te bestrijden; van de gebruikelijkste medicijnen, die de huisapothek behooren uit te maken, enz., enz.; kortom 't is het gebrek aan medische kennis dat hij verhelpen wil — Gij dan, Vaders en Moeders, wien den bloei en groei van uw huis, de welvaart en gezondheid van u zelven en van uw kroost ter harte gaat, koopt dezen *Geneeskundigen Huisvriend*, en weest verzekerd, dat ge dan, zoo ge hem met oordeel raadpleegt, uw geld op zwaren interest, op woeker zult gezet hebben.

Wij willen ons van eene verdere uitweiding over de verdiensten van dit werk onthouden, maar alleen herhalen wat een onzer hedendaagsche geneesheeren, Dr. J. J. KERBERT, er in de Februari-aflevering van de Tijdspiegel 1875 in hoofdzaak van zegt, waar hij verschillende volksgeneesboeken behandelt:

„Zij, die door hunne woonplaats verstoken zijn van geneeskundige hulp, of om de groote kosten welke zij veroorzaakt, zich die moeten ontzeggen (en dit geldt van velen in onze koloniën, predikanten en ambtenaren in achterbuurten) zullen hunne behoeften het beste voldaan vinden door Docter Ruppricht, als Geneesheer en Huisvriend.

„Ten slotte daarom ook over dit geschrift nog een enkel woord.

„Na eenige *algemeene geneeskundige opmerkingen*“, over veel wat tot de zoogenaamde *algemeene ziekteleer* behoort, volgt hier

«een hoofdstuk *»over de gewone oorzaken der ziekten»*, welke beide  
 «hoofdstukken dan tot inleiding strekken van het meer *bijzonder*  
 «gedeelte der ziekteleer. Dit laatste splitst zich in de volgende  
 «afdeelingen: I koortsen, II ontstekingen, III chronische ziekten,  
 «IV uitterende ziekten, V waterzucht, VI bloedvloeiingen, VII huid-  
 «ziekten, VIII kwaadsappigheden, IX vrouwelijke geslachtsziekten,  
 «X ziekten der kinderen, XI middelen voor niet geneeskundigen om  
 «schijn-dooden op te wekken en vergiftigden te redden. Als aan-  
 «hangsel volgen dan nog 339 *geneeskundige voorschriften* en gezond-  
 «heidsdranken, benevens een uitvoerig en wel bewerkt *zaakregister*.

«Het valt niet te betwisten dat, met het oog op zijne *prac-*  
 «*tische* strekking, deze indeeling aanbevelenswaardig is. De ver-  
 «schillende stoornissen worden onder ieder der genoemde rubrie-  
 «ken, kort, zaaklijk en meestal *juist*, wat de hoofdzaken be-  
 «treft, beschreven; terwijl ook de gebezigde terminologie duidel-  
 «lijk verstaanbaar is en de aangegeven geneesmiddelen meestal  
 «met den Hollandschen naam worden genoemd. Ook is het zeer  
 «gemakkelijk, voor den leek, dat bij de *behandeling* der stoornis-  
 «sen telkens wordt verwezen naar het *nummer der voorschriften*  
 «zoo als die in het aanhangsel worden gevonden en meerendeel  
 «zijn ontleend aan het in zijn tijd zoo beroemde *»Enchiridion*  
 «*medicum»* van Hufeland.

«Wij aarzelen niet te verklaren, dat het in praktische bruik-  
 «baarheid boven alle andere geschriften staat. Ook mogen  
 «wij het den lof niet onthouden der helderheid van voorstel-  
 «ling, en dat met de meeste zorg, bij het aanwijzen der ge-  
 «neesmiddelen alles is vermeden wat in handen van leeken al-  
 «licht tot schadelijke gevolgen zoude kunnen leiden.

«Wij geven er echter den raad bij steeds gedachtig te blijven  
 «aan de woorden *»diæte et quiete et magni morbi curantur»* d. i.,  
 «door goeden leefregel en rust worden vele, ja zelfs de ernstigste  
 «ziekten genezen — en nimmer te vergeten dat het hoogste  
 «doel van den geneesheer is zieken en ziekte zóólang te leiden  
 «en te verzorgen, dat er aan de *natuur* niets in den weg staat  
 «om haar genezingswerk te volbrengen. Immers van de meeste  
 «ongesteldheden geldt: *de natuur geneest, de geneesheer verzorgt*  
 «*»slechts de lijders.»*

**A. Arn. J. Quanjer en J. A. Lodewijks, DE GENEES-  
 KUNDIGE RAADSMAN** voor ieder, die geneeskundige

hulp moet ontberen, hoofdzakelijk voor hen die Oost- en West-Indië of andere Overzeesche gewesten bewonen, of er zich heen begeven, Zeevarenden enz. Ingenaaid *f* 2,45

In geheel linnen band *f* 2,80

In zeer vele gevallen is de noodlottige afloop eener ziekte te wijten aan het te laat inroepen van geneeskundige hulp. Men wil het nog eens aanzien; men wacht . . . totdat de eindelijk geroepen geneesheer moet verklaren, dat zijne komst te laat is en zijne kunst niets meer vermag. Komen dergelijke gevallen voor in steden, waar geneeskundige hulp in overvloed te verkrijgen is, dan zijn zij het gevolg van eene nonchalance, die met levenslang zelfverwijt niet meer goed te maken is. Op het platte land en in verre gewesten zijn zij niet zelden het gevolg van gebrek aan geneeskundigen.

Vooraf in onze Oost-Indische bezittingen doet dit gebrek aan geneeskundigen zich sterk gevoelen. Dikwijls is de meest nabij zijnde geneeskundige uren ver verwijderd, waardoor en veel tijd verloren gaat en de kosten van één enkele visite een groot gedeelte van het maandelijksch inkomen verslinden. Doch slechts op een gering aantal plaatsen is het mogelijk, zij het ook met zware geldelijke offers, in tijd van nood de hulp van een arts in te roepen. Verreweg het meereendeel der besturende ambtenaren zijn, althans op de bezittingen buiten Java en Madura, zoover van eene groote plaats verwijderd, dat het steeds tot de onmogelijkheden behoort, een bevoegd geneeskundige te raadplegen. Dezelfde toestand heeft zich langzamerhand bij de kleinere garnizoenen ontwikkeld, waar uit gebrek aan officieren van gezondheid aan den postcommandant de geneeskundige behandeling der manschappen is opgedragen. Zoowel besturende ambtenaren als postcommandanten kunnen op hun verzoek kosteloos geneesmiddelen in voorraad ontvangen uit de militaire apotheken; maar wat geven geneesmiddelen als men niet weet, wanneer en in welke hoeveelheid ze gebruikt moeten worden!

Ook aan boord der meeste zeilschepen zijn wel geneesmiddelen, maar ontbreekt de kennis van de aanwending. Bij eenvoudige ziekte-gevallen weet de scheepsgezagvoerder zich te behelpen. Als iedereen weet hij dat bij koorts chinine gegeven

wordt en bij hevige diarrhee laudanum. Bij ernstige ziektegevallen is meestal van geen behandeling sprake en worden er op goed geluk geneesmiddelen toegediend. Zeer karakteristiek is het verhaal van een scheepskapitein, die in dergelijke gevallen naar de medicijnkist ging en onder het uitroepen van »God zegene de greep!» een of ander medicament nam en aan den zieke toediende.

Deze stand van zaken maakte, dat wij meenen onzen landgenooten in den vreemde een dienst te doen door volgens den wensch der uitgevers »Falkenstein's Aertzlicher Rathgeber» in een Nederduitsch gewaad te steken en geschikt te maken om overal waar Hollanders geen of gebrekkige geneeskundige hulp hebben, geraadpleegd te kunnen worden. Om dit werkje beter aan dit doel te doen beantwoorden, hebben wij gemeerd enkele ziekten, die meer bijzonder aan den Indischen Archipel eigen zijn, er in te moeten vermelden en enkele hoofdstukken te moeten omwerken. Daar wij niet wenschten het geneeskundig dilettantisme in de hand te werken, doch alleen eene handleiding te geven voor hen, die geheel of gedeeltelijk van geneeskundige hulp verstoken zijn, hebben wij de ziekten, die het meest tot dit dilettantisme aanleiding geven (syphilis) geheel weggelaten, daar hierbij door hulp van onbevoegden dikwijls meer nadeel wordt berokkend, dan door de ziekte een tijd lang aan zich zelve over te laten.

Men meene dan ook niet dat men met dit boekje de hulp van deskundigen geheel zou kunnen ontbeeren. Waar een geneeskundige aanwezig is, vertrouwe men meer op den man van studie en ervaring, dan op hetgeen men gelezen heeft of meent gelezen te hebben. Enkel in geval de komst van den geneesheer nog eenigen tijd op zich laat wachten, moge men zijn toevlucht tot dit werkje nemen. Op deze wijze gebruikt kan het ook in ons land veel nut stichten.

### **Franz Hoerber, GEZONDHEIDSLEER VOOR IEDEREEN.**

In negentien brieven. Bekroond Antwoord op een prijsvraag, uitgeschreven door de Vereeniging van Artsen in Beneden-Oostenrijk. Uit het Duitsch vertaald door A. Arn. J. QUANJER . . . . . f 1,25



De gezondheidsleer houdt zich bezig met de gevaren, die van buiten af ons lichaam, onze gezondheid bedreigen, en leert ons die te vermijden. Zal de gezondheidsleer haar roeping vervullen, dan moet zij eigendom van het geheele volk worden; zij is dus juist geschikt voor populaire behandeling.

Veel moet op dit gebied nog verricht worden, maar veel, zeer veel is reeds bereikt, en zeer verblijdend is het feit, dat de wetenschap der hygiëne dagelijks hooger stijgt in de achting van alle standen. Alleen in een gezond lichaam kan een gezonde geest wonen; alleen een volk dat uit gezonde lichamelijke krachtige burgers bestaat, heeft kans, om tot aanzien, bloei en welvaart te geraken. Want de gezondheid is niet alleen een aangename zaak voor ieder op zich zelf, zij is tegelijk een stoffelijk goed, waarvan men de waarde in cijfers kan uitdrukken.

Niets is zoo duur als ziekte, en geen kapitaal is beter belegd, dan dat tot behoud der gezondheid is aangewend, want daarmee verhoogt men de werkkraft van ieder afzonderlijk, en van allen te zamen, en bevordert dus de welvaart van 't geheele volk.

**Dr. Carl Werner, DE MASSAGE**, hare toepassing en haar nut bij verschillende aandoeningen, populair beschreven en van afbeeldingen voorzien, bewerkt door A. Arn. J. QUANJER, Arts . . . . . f 0,50

Dit beknopt maar *duidelijk* geschreven boekje behoort in ieders hand.

**Oscar Maas—Quanjer, DE CORPULENTIE**, hare oorzaken, hare gevolgen en de verschillende wijzen waarop zij wordt bestreden en voorkomen. . . . . f 0,50

Op duidelijke wijze wordt hier de *veltijvigheid* en alle methodes ter *voorkoming* en *bestrijding* behandeld, o.a. van *Banting*, en *Prof. Schweninger*, die vorst Bismarck bevrijdde.

Wordt alle belanghebbenden, bijzonder de corpulenten, of de "corpulent wordenden", aanbevolen.

**Dr. Friedrich Esmarch's EERSTE HULP BIJ PLOTSELINGE ONGELUKKEN.** Een leidraad voor ieder, als-

ook bij het onderwijs aan Hospitaal-Soldaten, Ziekenverplegers enz. uit het Duitsch vertaald door A. Arn. J. QUAN-  
JER, Officier van Gezondheid . . . . . f 0,75

Mag dit werkje geacht worden uitstekende diensten te kunnen bewijzen aan hen die als werkende leden van „het Roode Kruis” bij oorlogen mede uittrekken teneinde de militaire geneeskundige dienst, die niet bij machte is en ook wel nimmer zal worden om in alle behoefte te velde te voorzien, hunne zoo gewaardeerde hulp te verleenen, ontegenzeggelijk kan het ook in andere handen hoogst nuttig zijn, vooral met het oog op de behandeling van drenkelingen, op de maatregelen bij eene bloeding te nemen, op het kwaad, dat gesticht kan worden door het ondoelmatig vervoer van een gekwetste enz., terwijl het met succès gebezigd kan worden bij het onderwijs aan hospitaal-soldaten en bij den cursus in verband-leer, door de officieren van ons leger gevolgd.

**Fleischauer's VOLLEDIGE HANDLEIDING TOT HET  
DUBBEL OF ITALIAANSCH KOOPMANS-BOEKHOUDEN.**

Theoretisch verklaard en Practisch aangewezen door een Boekhouding van 4 maanden op een Handelskantoor, tot eigen studie, voor Privaat-Onderwijs en voor Opvoedings-Gestichten. *Vierde verbeterde druk.* (Kompleet in 11 Cahiers of afdeelingen). . . . . f 2,50

Dit werk mag voorzeker het *goedkoopste* over het Boekhouden genoemd worden: het bevat 264 quarto-pagina's, en mag voor *eigen studie*, zoowel als voor *theoretisch* en *practisch Onderwijs*, op de meeste volledigheid bogen; terwijl het tevens de duidelijkste voorstelling der wetenschap geeft, door de *geheele boekhouding gedurende vier maanden van een onzer voornaamste handelskantoren* op den voet te volgen. Tot meerdere verduidelijking is het Werk zelf in even zooveel Cahiers afgedeeld, en modelsgewijze ingericht, als men *Hoofd-, Bij- en Hulpboeken* noodig heeft; het bevat alzoo:

1<sup>e</sup> Cahier: **de theoretische afdeeling.** 2<sup>e</sup> Cahier: **het Memoriaal.** 3<sup>e</sup> Cahier: **het Inkoopboek.** 4<sup>e</sup> Cahier: **het**

**Kassiersboek. 5<sup>e</sup> Cahier: het Kassa-Boek. 6<sup>e</sup> Cahier: het Verkoopboek. 7<sup>e</sup> Cahier: het Factuurboek. 8<sup>e</sup> Cahier: het Rekening-Courantboek. 9<sup>e</sup> Cahier: het Journaal. 10<sup>e</sup> Cahier: het Grootboek. 11<sup>e</sup> Cahier: Notitien en Aanmerkingen** over de gedurende 4 maanden gedevue handelszaken, het boeken der posten, het maken der *Balansen, Inventarissen*, alsmede een overzicht van den Staat van het Handelshuis op den dag der sluiting, den 31sten December 18.., gevolgd door eenige aanwijzingen over de manier van Boeking, door voorbeelden toegelicht.

**J. F. Fleischauer, VERZAMELING VAN KOOPMANS-BRIEVEN**, in de Nederlandsche, Fransche, Hoogduitsche en Engelsche talen. Met een Aanhangsel van Wisselbrieven, Rekeningen, Cognossementen, Prijscouranten, enz.  
*Tweede druk* . . . . . / 1,50

Voor allen, die in den handel zijn of daarmee in relatie staan, is het een gewenscht Handboek om de correspondentie naar eisch te voeren. Het Boek stelt de correspondentie van een handelshuis voor, van hare oprichting tot hare ontbinding en geeft dus een volledig overzicht van handelscorrespondentie.

**J. Muller, VADEMECUM VOOR DEN BOEKHOUDER**, met praktische wenken omtrent de wijze waarop door de meeste handelshuizen de boeken gehouden worden / 1,25

Met het oog op de vele reeds bestaande Handboeken, Handleidingen, Leerboeken enz., zou men het overbodig kunnen achten om dat getal nog met één te vermeerderen.

Zonder aan de waarde dier werken te willen te kort doen, komt het desniettemin voor dat sommige, hoewel ontegenzeggelijk blijken dragende van de bekwaamheid hunner vervaardigers, wegens al te ingewikkelde wijdoopigheid minder practisch zijn; dat andere wat den vorm betreft, verouderd kunnen worden genoemd, terwijl weder andere hemelsbreed afwijken van de gewone manier van boekhouden, die in de practijk op de meeste handelshuizen wordt gevolgd.

**J. Prevostini, VADEMECUM VOOR DEN HANDELAAR,** bevattende de Koophandel met Modellen van Handelsbrieven en alle gebruikelijke handelsdocumenten, het Enkelzooewel als het Dubbel Boekhouden, voor een ieder duidelijk gemaakt, eene beknopte rechtsleer in Koophandel als:

Het Wisselrecht en de voornaamste Artikelen uit de Nederlandsche Wetboeken over Daden van Koophandel, Vennootschappen, Faillieten, enz., benevens eene Tafel van Interest- en Disconto-berekening (tegen 16 verschillende rentevoeten), eene alphabetische woordenlijst van in den handel voorkomende vreemde termen, enz. en de Maten en Gewichten volgens het Metrieke Stelsel.

*Derde vermeerderde druk . . . . . f 0,90*

**N. van der Veen, HANDLEIDING bij het ENKELVOUDIG BOEKHOUDEN,** ten dienste van allen die zaken doen, zooewel in 't groot als klein . . . . . *f 0,25*

De kleinhandelaar die zich met enkelvoudig boekhouden tevreden kan stellen, leert dit gewoonlijk zonder veel moeite uit de praktijk. Bij dat »practische boekhouden» gaat het echter dikwijls zoo schuin toe, de routine schiet daarbij nog zoo vaak te kort, dat een beknopte handleiding, zooals deze is, die in een twintigtal bladzijden een duidelijk overzicht van eene ordelijke geregelde boekhouding geeft, toch zeker nut kan stichten en niet overbodig geacht mag worden.

**L. F. Geerling, DE NEDERLANDSCHE BRIEFSTELLER,** inhoudende: Brieven en andere opstellen over de meeste onderwerpen, die in 't gemeenschappelijk leven gemeenlijk voorkomen, met vooropgaande bepalingen over de geschikteste wijze van samenstelling en inrichting der brieven

betitelingen en opschriften, benevens allerlei koopmansbrieven. Alsmede: Voorschriften bij Geboorten, Huwelijken en Overlijden, Iets over Testamenten, Contracten van onderscheiden aard, Minderjarigheid en Voogdij, Borgtocht; Volmachten, Geldleeningen en Hypotheken, Wissels en Quitantiën. Eene eenvoudige Handleiding voor Particulieren ten gebruike bij de Wet op het Recht voor het Zegel, zooals die op 1 Januari 1883 in werking is getreden. Iets betrekkelijk de Nationale Militie, Formulieren tot het inrichten van schrijfboeken en rekeningen; Modellen van Telegrammen, Aanplak- en Strooibiljetten; Inlichtingen bij het kiezen van een loopbaan voor jongelieden; benevens eene Lijst der meest voorkomende Verkortingen, Namen der Maten en Gewichten, met verkorte schrijfwijze en een tabellarische Herleiding van de Nederlandsche Munt in onderscheidene vreemde Munten. *Tiende geheel omgewerkte en veel vermeerderde druk.* (512 pag. compresse druk . . . . . f 1,25

Welken rang men ook bekleedt in de maatschappij, in welke betrekking men werkzaam is, heeft de ondervinding het niet menigeen reeds geleerd, dat men in de zoo vaak als *alledaagsch* en *onbeduidend* geschatte verrichting om een behoorlijken brief te schrijven de noodige vaardigheid mist, terwijl men, bij gebrek aan eigen hulp, zijne toevlucht tot anderen nemen moet?

Onder de verschillende Geschriften, die ten onzent onder de titels van Brievenboek, Correspondent en dgl. het licht zagen, behoort dan ook eene eereplaats te worden ingeruimd aan GEERLING'S BRIEFSTELLER: dat is het getuigenis van allen, die dit Werk leerden kennen en evenveel gemak als voordeel trokken uit den overgrooten schat van de nuttigste en noodwendigste zaken des dagelijkschen levens, die hier in een matig bestek zijn saamgevat. — Nadat NEGEN uitgaven van dezen BRIEFSTELLER waren uitgeput, droegen de tegenwoordige

eigenaren van het kopierecht de omwerking daarvan op aan een daartoe alleszins bevoegd Schrijver, door wien het werk tal van aanwinsten heeft verkregen en geheel naar de behoeften van den tegenwoordigen tijd is omgewerkt en aanzienlijk vermeerderd.

Na eene Inleiding, waarin de redactie en inrichting der brieven helder uiteengezet en ook de TITULATUUR, alsmede de uitwendige vorm der brieven, volledig behandeld wordt, geeft de Schrijver onder 13 rubriecken eene reeks MODELBRIEVEN, gelijk die in den familiekring, in het maatschappelijk en bedrijvig leven het menigvuldigst voorkomen, terwijl hij elke rubriek laat voorafgaan door eene beknopte theorie of ontvouwing der regelen, waaraan de daarin besproken brieven onderworpen zijn, met aanwijzing tevens van de fouten, waarin men niet zelden vervalt. Verdient dit hoofdgedeelte van het werk alle aandacht, niet minder is dit het geval met hetgeen hier onder den titel van AANHANGSEL wordt geleverd, en dat wij noodig achten wat nader uiteen te zetten, dan zulks op bovenstaanden titel geschieden kon. — Dit Aanhangsel dan wijst aan wat men in 't burgerlijke leven te doen hebbe in zake van *geboorte, overlijden en huwelijk*; bij *minderjarigheid* en *voogdtij*; bij het maken van *legaten, schenkingen* en *testamenten*; bij *boedelbeschrijving*; bij *huur* en *verhuur*; zoo van gebouwde eigendommen en goederen als van dienstboden en werklieden; bij *koop* en *verkoop*; bij *ruiling* en *wederinkoop*, bij *betaling* en *kwijting*; bij het stellen van *borgtocht, pand, hypotheek* en *geldleening*; bij *aannemingen* en *aanbestedingen*; bij *lastgevingen* en *procuratiën*; bij het sluiten van *vennoot- of compagnieschappen*; bij *faillissementen*, enz.; het geeft al verder zakelijke onderrichtingen betreffende de *wisselbrieven* en *hunne endossementen*, omtrent *assignatiën, orderbriefjes, acceptatiën*; van het *zegelrecht* en de *prijzen der zegels*; waarop men bepaaldelijk hebbe te letten bij het stellen van *plaatsvervangers* en *nommerverwisselaars* bij de nationale militia; wijze hoe zijn *handelsboeken* te houden enz. Aan dit alles nu paren zich, waar 't maar eenigszins noodig is, *voorschriften, modellen* en *formulieren*, zoodat ieder in staat wordt gesteld in verreweg de meeste gevallen zijn eigen Zaakwaarnemer te zijn, steeds met kennis van zaken te handelen en zich voor schade en teleurstelling te wachten.

**Louise Stratenus, BRIEVEN**, in keurig net omsl. f 0,90

In n°. 40 van het Weekblad "Lelie en Rozenknoppen", Hoofd-redactrice Mej. CATHARINA ALBERDINGK THIJM, leest men:

Reeds lang had ik gewenscht, een dergelijke reeks van wenen en voorbeelden in de handen mijner Lelie- en Rozenknoppen te kunnen plaatsen. Er bestaan wel handleidingen over het brievenschrijven, maar zij zijn meestal verouderd of saamgesteld door lieden, die geen ondervinding hadden van *den toon*, die in brieven in acht genomen moet worden onder fijn beschaafde lieden. Veel goede wil en veel naïveteit spreekt wel uit die onderwetsche brieven, maar eigenlijk zijn zij totaal onbruikbaar.

Het is geen gemakkelijke taak om een brief zóo te stellen, dat hij aangenaam te lezen is voor wien hem ontvangt, zóo — dat hij niet banaal en toch natuurlijk zij! — De brief op blz. 82 zal u zeker amuseeren, en de fijne brief van blz. 100, zooals de bij uitnemendheid teedere blz. 63, zal zeker uw smaak veredelen, en u leeren, *wat men eigenlijk van een brief maken kan*. Gij zult niet zonder tranen den brief op blz. 39 kunnen lezen, maar, ziet ge, ook dat is niet erg, want weenen is niet altijd «kinderachtig en flauw» . . . . Er zijn tranen die ons reinigen van menige vlek, en ons een nieuw leven doen ingaan. Aan eenige mijner groote, slanke Lelieknoppen zou ik de brieven op blz. 43 en 67 bijzonder willen aanbevelen.

*Geen jong meisje moest het in haar boekenkastje missen.*

C. A. THLM.

«De Tijd» zegt in hare recensie van 19 Januari 1886, het volgende:

't Is, helaas, zooals de schrijfster op de eerste bladzijde van haar werkje zegt: het talent van briefwisseling gaat bij het tegenwoordige geslacht meer en meer verloren. Honderde omstandigheden werken hiertoe samen, niet het minst de zenuwachtige gejaagdheid, die zoovelen dag in dag uit voortstuwt en die het zegel van slordigheid en overhaasting drukt op al hun handelingen. Ook wat diepte van gevoel betreft, zijn wij er niet op vooruitgegaan, terwijl de mode van den dag schijnt mede te brengen, alle gevoel in den omgang met anderen zooveel mogelijk te verbergen. Een poging, om het schrijven van goede brieven wederom bij het jongere geslacht in zwang te brengen en het te herinneren aan de inachtneming van zekere beleefdheidsvormen — ook al zaken, die vóór honderd jaren meer algemeen waren dan in onze dagen — verdient zeer zeker waardeering. Meer door het leveren van goede voorbeelden dan door tal van voorschriften tracht mejuffrouw Stratenus

tot het aankweken van een goeden briefstijl op te wekken. Een leerboek schrijven wilde zij allermint, evenmin pasklare modellen leveren, die eenvoudig konden overgeschreven worden. Toch, of liever daarom, onderscheidt zich haar werkje op hoogst gunstige wijze van oudere z.g. brievenboeken en zal het, naar wij meenen, niet zonder vrucht worden ter hand genomen.

**D. Kanis, DE HONDENDOKTER.** Handboekje ten dienste van Eigenaars van Honden om de ziekten dezer dieren gemakkelijk te kennen en door eenvoudige middelen spoedig te genezen . . . . . f 0,25

**Prof. A. Numan, HANDBOEK DER GENEES- en VER-  
LOSKUNDE VAN HET VEE** 9de vermeerderde druk,  
bewerkt door F. C. HEKMEIJER, Leeraar aan 's Rijks  
Veeartsenijschool. Met 3 uitslaande platen . . . f 2,90

Op eenvoudige en hoogst bevattelijke wijze worden in dit Handboek de meest gewone Veeziekten ter sprake gebracht en hare geneeswijze aangeduid, terwijl tevens de noodige terechtwijzingen worden gegeven aangaande de middelen en voorzorgen, welke ter afwering en voorbehoeding kunnen en behooren in 't werk gesteld te worden. Ook de Verloskunde der Paarden, Koeien en Schapen is hier met al die uitvoerigheid en klaarheid behandeld, als het gewicht van het onderwerp vorderde. De beste geschriften, zoo van landgenooten als vreemdelingen, zijn bij de samenstelling van dit Handboek geraadpleegd, en dat een en ander op hoogst voortreffelijke wijze is geschied, daarvoor waarborgt de naam van wijlen Prof. NUMAN, den beroemden hoogleeraar voor het Practisch onderwijs aan 's Rijks Veeartsenijschool; daarvoor ook deze *Negende druk* van zijn veelomvattend Werk, en vooral nu het herzien en belangrijk vermeerderd is door den Heer F. C. HEKMEIJER, leeraar aan 's Rijks Veeartsenijschool te Utrecht

**LENTEBLADEN, Letterkundige Aphorismen v. 1886** f 1,25

Deze Scheurkalender is ten zeerste aan te bevelen. Uitsluitende litterarische keuze, artistieke uitvoering van het schild, bij billijke prijsberekening.



## WOORDENBOEKEN.

---

Dr. A. de Jager, WOORDENBOEK DER FREQUENTATIEVEN, in het Nederlandsch, 2 deelen supperroy. 8o. f 25,—

Iedereen weet wat men door *frequentatieven* of werkwoorden van *herhaling* en *during*, welke in het Nederlandsch bij honderden voorhanden zijn, te verstaan heeft. Zij worden aldus genoemd, omdat zij eene herhaling of eene voortdurende handeling, door den stam uitgedrukt, aanduiden. Voegt men aan den wortel des werkwoords een der uitgangen *elen, eren, enen, chten, igen*, zoo verkrijgt men een nieuw werkwoord, dat den zin van den wortel door een gedachte van herhaling, of *during* wijzigt: zoo geeft *bewegen*, of het afgeleide *wiegen*, de frequentatieven *wiegelen, waggelen, wiggelen*; *blakeren* komt van *blaken*; *bedelen* van *bidden*, oudtijds *beden*. Den uitleg van al die woorden, hunne beteekenis door menigvuldige voorbeelden uit oudere en nieuwere schrijvers bevestigd en opgehelderd, hunne verwantschap met soortgelijke woorden in andere Germaansche talen, dit alles kan men in dit merkwaardig gewrocht met eene verwonderlijke geleerdheid en tevens klaar voorgesteld vinden. Als voorbeeld diene nog het hier zoo dikwijls gebruikte *gichelen*. Tevergeefs zoekt men het woord in de gewone woordenboeken onzer letterkundige taal op. De Jager doet zien dat het wel stellig aan het Nederlandsch toehoort en niet alleen bij onze oude en huidige schrijvers gebruikt wordt, maar nog met Hoogduitsehe tongvallen en met het Engelsch *to giggle* (op dartele of gekke wijze lachen of een lach onderdrukken) en *to guggle* (ons *gaggelen*, voor het snateren der ganzen gezegd, van het primitief *gagen*) in verband staat.

Hoeveel de grondige kennis der taal door zulk een gewrocht winnen moet, springt in 't oog. En daar sedert eenigen tijd het taalonderwijs zich hier niet enkel meer bij de regels der spraakleer bepaalt, maar ook aan de affeidskunde de lang verwaarloosde plaats gunt, is dit *woordenboek* voor elken taalminnaar, voor elken schrijver, voor elken leeraar verbonden aan 't hooger, middelbaar en lager onderwijs, van onontbeerlijk nut.

**J. Kramers Jz., TECHNOLOGISCHE WOORDENTOLK**  
 IN VIER TALEN, waarin de technische termen van het Fransch, Engelsch en Hoogduitsch, naar alphabetische volgorde, niet alleen in het Nederlandsch, maar ook in de vreemde talen vertolkt of verklaard worden, voornamelijk ten dienste van allen, die belang hebben bij de taal van fabrieken, kunsten en ambachten, van zee- en krijgswezen, van toegepaste schei- en natuurkunde, van telegraaf en stoomwezen, van mineralogie, bergbouw en andere mechanische en industriële wetenschappen; tevens strekkende ter aanvulling van de meeste Woordenboeken der gezegde talen, alsook van de zoogenaamde Kunst- en Vreemde Woordentolken. Ingehaaid f 9,— In half lederen band f 10,—. In geheel linnen band f 9,60

In de jongst verloopene jaren zagen, zoo in Frankrijk en België, als in Duitschland en Engeland, tal van werken het licht, waarin de verschillende takken van Volksnijverheid en Fabriekwezen met meer of minder uitvoerigheid en grondigheid behandeld worden, tevergeefs zag de Nederlander, die deze Werken, hetzij uit volstrekte behoefte, hetzij uit loutere weetgierigheid, raadpleegde, tot dusverre een Boek, een Tolk, die hem de technische taal der naburen leert verstaan, die hem voor de duizende vreemde termen, aan welke de nieuwere uitvindingen het aanzijn gaven, een Nederlandsch woord in de plaats geeft, of, waar dit niet mogelijk is, hem althans de met het vreemde woord bedoelde zaak naar behooeren omschrijft en toelicht. De gewone Taalwoordenboeken — ieder weet het — schieten daarin veel te kort en laten hem, die ze in zake van technologie opslaat, gedurig in den steek; terwijl nog bovendien datgene, wat zij aan het technisch gebied ontleenden, daar met zóoveel stof van geheel anderen aard is vermengd, dat er vaak niet weinig tijd en moeite wordt vereischt, om het verlangde daaruit op te delven. De Nederlanders hebben behoefte aan een Werk, dat geheel en alleen aan de *technische taal* der naburige industriële volken

is toegewijd; en in die luid en algemeen erkende behoefte is voorzien door de uitgave van den **Technologischen Woordentolk**, welks doel en inhoud hier wordt omschreven.


Op grond van het bovenstaande, waarin wel niemand iets onwaars of overdrevens zal vinden, was deze Tolk steeds welkom bij allen, die rechtstreeks of zijdelings tot dezen of geene tak van industrie of fabriekwezen in betrekking staan; welkom ook aan dezulken, die in hun bedrijf de hulp van natuur- en scheikunde behoeven; welkom inzonderheid aan leeraars en leerlingen der bij ons het meest beoefende talen, omdat zij hier de gapingen vinden aangevuld, waarover zij zich zoo menigwerf bij 't gebruik hunner gewone Woordenboeken beklagen.

Wij vermeenen alle verdere aanbeveling van 't hier aangekondigde Werk te kunnen achterwege laten. Is het Buitenland nog maar uiterst schaars met technische Taalgidsen bedeed, ten onzent is zoodanige Gids geheel eenig in zijne soort — en zou hij dan terwijl zij in de dringendste behoefte voorziet, niet alerwege een goed onthaal vinden?

**Kramers' ALGEMEENE KUNSTWOORDENTOLK**, bevattende de Vertaling en Verklaring van alle Vreemde Woorden en Zegswijzen, die in geschriften van allerlei aard, in de Taal der Samenleving, in Handel, Bedrijf, enz. voorkomen. Met Aanduiding van de uitspraak en den Klemtoon dier Woorden en Nauwkeurige Opgave hunner *Afstamming* en *Vorming* *Vierde druk*, geheel herzien en aanzienlijk vermeerderd en verbeterd naar de beste bronnen door *H. W. F. Bonte*, Leeraar aan de R. Hoogere Burgerschool en het Progymnasium te Gouda.

Prijs per aflevering *f* 0,75

Zal vermoedelijk in 13 à 14 afleveringen compleet zijn.

 Reeds zijn 10 afleveringen verschenen.

Bovenstaand werk, waarvan thans de *Vierde druk* verkrijgbaar gesteld wordt, heeft niet met vele woorden bij het Nederland.

sche publiek te worden ingeleid. De ondervinding heeft voldoende bewezen, dat er behoefte aan bestond en dat het doel, hetwelk de samensteller zich had voorgesteld, n. l. een vraagbaak te geven „voor het beschaafde of naar beschaving en kennis strevende publiek” op niet onverdienstelijke wijze is bereikt geworden.

Ook thans heeft de WOORDENTOLK nog reden van bestaan. Wel is men in de laatste jaren ten ontziet meer tot het inzicht gekomen, dat het gebruik van vreemde woorden afkeuring verdient, waar men echt Nederlandsche tot zijne beschikking heeft. Vooral Hildebrand heeft zich in dit opzicht verdienstelijk gemaakt; men legge b.v. den laatsten druk zijner *Camera obscura* naast den eersten. Maar het is er ver van af, dat zijn goed voorbeeld algemeen wordt gevolgd. Daarenboven zijn er ook op elk gebied van wetenschap en kunst, in elken tak van handel en industrie, in de pleitzaal zoowel als in het parlement, tal van woorden in gebruik, waarvoor geen goede Nederlandsche uitdrukkingen te vinden zijn. Voor den gewonen lezer, die van vreemde talen geen bijzonder werk maakt, zijn deze woorden ware struikelblokken en kwelling des geestes, en voor dezen is een boek als het bovenstaande een uitkomst. Schier elken dag heeft hij het noodig bij het lezen der courant; en van menig werk onzer vaderlandsche letterkunde zijn de schoonheden niet te genieten, indien men geen sleutel bij de hand heeft ter verklaring der vele vreemde woorden, welke er in voorkomen. De ondervinding leert b.v. dat aankomende onderwijzers telkens moeilijkheden ondervinden bij de lezing der werken van BUSKEN HUET, POTGIETER, MEVR. BOSBOOM TOUSSAINT e. a., die hun niet vreemd mogen zijn en waarvan zij zelfs kennis behooren te nemen met het oog op hun laatste examen. Wij meenen nog verder te mogen gaan en te beweren, dat ieder op zijn beurt, ook de taalkundig ontwikkelde en de vakman, woorden ontmoet, welke hem nieuw zijn of behooren tot een gebied, dat buiten den kring zijner gewone studiën ligt. Het nut van een woordenboek als dit, is dus niet te ontkennen.

Maar verscheiden jaren zijn verloopen sedert de laatste uitgave van den Woordentolk. Vele nieuwe kunstwoorden zijn ontstaan of in gebruik gekomen, zoodat de uitgevers hebben begrepen, dat het werk moest worden herzien en vermeerderd. Op hun uitnodiging heb ik mij daarmede belast, schoon niet zonder aarzeling, want het veld is ruim en eene goede bewerking eischt veel arbeid, waarbij de samensteller nog de over-

tuiging meedraagt, dat volledigheid onbereikbaar is. Bij het schrijven van woordenboeken echter is vooral het woord van Goethe van toepassing: „zulk een werk is eigenlijk nooit af; men moet het maar voor gereed houden, als men naar tijd en omstandigheden het mogelijke daaraan gedaan heeft.” Met die overweging heb ik het werk aanvaard en aan het ernstig streven om mijne taak zoo goed mogelijk te volbrengen zal het bij mij niet ontbreken.

Mijn voornemen is aan het plan der vroegere uitgave getrouw te blijven en in de eerste plaats het oog te vestigen op de behoeften van het beschaafd publiek. Alle woorden dus, die meer algemeen in het dagelijksch verkeer voorkomen of in couranten en tijdschriften in gebruik zijn, zullen naast de eigenlijke kunstwoorden opgenomen worden. Vandaar dat mijne aandacht ook gevestigd blijft op die Indische woorden, welke hier te lande langzamerhand het burgerrecht verkrijgen. Woorden als *adat*, *amok*, *baboe*, *bentig*, *dessa*, *gamelan*, *kampong*, *radja*, enz. zullen niet ontbreken. De hooggeleerde heer Prof. P. J. Veth is zoo vriendelijk geweest mij zijne aantekeningen omtrent deze en dergelijke woorden ter inzage af te staan, eene bereidwilligheid, waardoor hij niet alleen mij, maar alle gebruikers van den Woordentolk aan zich verplicht heeft.

H. W. F. BONTE.

**J. Kramers Jz., VREEMDE-WOORDENTOLK, Verklaring van de aan vreemde talen ontleende WOORDEN en ZEGSWIJZEN die in de Kunsten en Wetenschappen, in den Handel en de Samenleving voorkomen. Met aanwijzing der uitspraak . . . . . f 3,60**  
 In geprest linnen band f 3,90

't Mag schier overbodig heeten, hier nog iets in 't midden te brengen ter aanbeveling van dit product eens Schrijvers, die zich op lexicographisch gebied een gevestigden naam heeft verworven. Deze VREEMDE-WOORDENTOLK vult de leemte aan, die er tusschen zijne beide andere Woordentolken bestond. Het houdt namelijk als 't ware het midden tusschen den *Grooten* of *Alge-*

meenen Kunstwoordentolk en den *Kleinen* of den *Woordentolk* verkort, of wel, met andere woorden, het streeft in volledigheid van vreemde woorden en termen den grooten, in beknoptheid van vertaling en verklaring den kleinen op zijde. Het doel van dit werk bracht van zelve mede, dat de woorden hier in strikt alphabetische orde werden opgenomen, zoodat ook de minst bedrevene zonder moeite het gezochte woord kan vinden. Ook de uitspraak der vreemde woorden is aangegeven. — Het geheel bevat 672 compres gedrukte bladzijden van 2 kolommen, ieder van 65 regels, en nochtans wordt het geheel afgeleverd tegen *f* 3,60.

**J. Kramers Jz., WOORDENTOLK VERKORT**, de Vertaling en Verklaring van vele duizenden vreemde woorden waarvan de kennis voor den Ambtenaar, Koopman, Fabrikant, Kunstenaar, Dagbladlezers enz., van dagelijksche behoefte is. *Tiende op nieuw herziene en verbeterde druk.*

In Zakformaat *f* 0,90. In heel linnen band *f* 1,10

Dat in een kort tijdsbestek *negen aanzienlijke oplagen* van dit Werkje werden uitverkocht, pleit wel voor zijne bruikbaarheid. Deze *tiende druk* is verrijkt met *eene menigte vreemde woorden*, die of in de vorige drukken over 't hoofd gezien waren of eerst later in gebruik zijn gekomen, terwijl tevens bij ieder twee- of meer lettergrepig woord de *klemtoon* of 't *accent* is aangewezen.

#### TER PERSE:

(12 afleveringen zijn reeds verschenen).

**J. Kramers Jz., DE AARDE EN HARE BEWONERS.**  
TWEDE DRUK van het GEOGRAPHISCH-STATISTISCH-HISTORISCH HANDBOEK. Naar de beste en nieuwste bronnen bewerkt door E. ZUIDEMA, Leeraar aan de Rijks Hoogere Burgerschool te Zwolle.

*De omvang van dit werk is niet met juistheid te bepalen,*

het getal afleveringen wordt geschat op 30, te zamen twee flinke boekdeelen vormende. Prijs der aflev. f 0,75

Onder de vele zaken, die ten allen tijde 's menschen aandacht hebben kunnen boeien, is er wel geen, waarvan dit in zoo hooge mate geldt, als onze moeder Aarde. En natuurlijk. Want de meest eigenaardige studie van den mensch moge al zijn de *mensch zelf*, dit voorwerp is ten nauwste aan dat andere verbonden. »Al wie van den mensch en van 't menschedom wat te weten wil komen, moet met de *aarde* beginnen, evenals die 't om den geest te doen is met het lichaam begint. Niet alsof de aarde en het lichaam op zich zelf de edelste bestanddeelen waren, maar ze zijn de oudste en als zoodanig bezitten ze 't recht van prioriteit. De kennis der aarde is de *conditio sine qua non* voor de kennis harer bewoners. De aarde laat zich desnoods wel denken zonder den mensch, de mensch zonder de aarde geenszins.» Zij is het groote tooneel van al zijn werken en daden, van zijn streven op gebied van kunst en wetenschap, handel en nijverheid; kortom, zij is, naar het woord van Ritter »de algemeene kweek-school, het groote opvoedingsgesticht van ons geslacht.» Het thema is gaandeweg van te algemeene bekendheid geworden, dan dat het noodig zou zijn er hier opzettelijk bij stil te staan. Genoeg om er aanleiding uit te nemen voor de bewering, dat elke ernstige poging om de aarde te doen kennen als woonplaats van den mensch van harte toejuiching verdient. Of is het niet inderdaad een hoogst belangrijk iets zijn eigen woonplaats goed te leeren verstaan? Ligt er in deze kennismaking niet tevens een werkzaam middel tot beschaving, een bron van verstandelijk genot? En vooral, is het niet een eisch van 't dagelijksch leven de verschillende landen en volken der aarde, met hunne voortbrengselen, handel, nijverheid en verkeer eenigermate te kunnen overzien? Wordt ook niet de behoefte aan degelijke geographische kennis met den dag algemeener en grooter? Men denke slechts aan de zucht tot verhuizen naar andere werelddeelen, in onze dagen zoo verbazend toegenomen; aan de in nog grooter mate vermeerderde lust tot reizen; aan het rusteloos opsporen van nieuwe handelsartikelen en handelswegen; aan de bijna algemeen geworden neiging tot het lezen van politieke geschriften en couranten, wier inhoud in vele gevallen zonder behoorlijke aardrijkskundige kennis onverstaanbaar mag heeten.

De bewerker van dezen tweeden druk zegt dan ook o.a. in het prospectus:

„Ik heb dan ook niet gearzeld de vraag, mij door de Uitgevers van *Kramers' Geographisch Handboek* gedaan, of n.l. een *nieuwe* uitgave van dit bij zijn eerste verschijnen zoo algemeen gewaardeerde werk, reden van bestaan zou hebben, bevestigend te beantwoorden. Iets anders was het, of ik zelf ook de bewerking van dien tweeden druk op mij zou nemen. De eischen, hieraan gesteld, achtte ik niet gering. Om maar iets te noemen, de staatkundige en maatschappelijke toestanden van land en volk, aan voortdurende verandering onderhevig, moesten op de hoogte van den tijd gebracht, de bevolkingsstatistiek, benevens die van handel en nijverheid herzien en bijgewerkt, de wegen en middelen van verkeer gewijzigd, de nieuwste aardrijkskundige ontdekkingen vermeld worden. Een en ander woog mij zwaar genoeg om niet lichtvaardig tot de aanvaarding van hetgeen de Uitgevers mij wenschten op te dragen over te gaan. Dan, *prodesse conamur*, en het besluit werd genomen. Aan een ernstige opvatting van de reus aanvaarde taak zal het — hiervan wil ik gaarne verklaring geven — niet ontbreken.”

De eerste bladzijden van het boek,  $\pm$  2 vel, zullen gewijd zijn aan een beknopte schets van de Geschiedenis der Aardrijkskunde en bij wijze van inleiding een overzicht bevatten van de trapsgewijze ontwikkeling onzer aardrijkskundige kennis: de volgende vellen,  $\pm$  4 in getal en bewerkt door Dr. V. C. L. M. E. FRACKERS, leeraar in de Wiskunde en Cosmographie aan de R. H. B. alhier, handelen over de Aarde als planeet en behelzen dientengevolge een beschouwing over de gedaante, grootte en bewegingen der aarde, over haren stand ten opzichte van andere hemellichamen en over de verschijnselen, welke hieruit voortvloeien. Van weer iets groteren omvang zal de afdeling der Natuurkundige Aardrijkskunde worden, welke zich bezig houdt met de behandeling van land en water, bergen, bronnen, meren en rivieren, met den dampkring en de verschijnselen, welke hierin plaats grijpen, met de planten, dieren en menschen, die op aarde leven; terwijl eindelijk het grootste deel van 't werk, de zoogenaamde Staatkundige of Historische Aardrijkskunde, zich de beschrijving van de landen en volken der aarde ten doel stelt.



**J. Kramers Jz.**, GEOGRAPHISCH WOORDENBOEK DER GEHEELE AARDE. *Tweede druk.* Geheel herzien en naar de beste bronnen bewerkt, aangevangen door wijlen J. JURRIUS, Leeraar aan de Hoogere Burgerschool met 5jarigen Cursus te Nijmegen en van de 18e afl. af voortgezet door E. ZUIDEMA, Leeraar aan de Rijks Hoogere Burgerschool met 5jarigen Cursus te Zwolle.

|                                   |   |       |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| In twee ingenaaide deelen . . . . | f | 18,95 |
| » » in linnen band gebonden . . . | - | 20,75 |
| » » in halflederen band » . . .   | - | 21,55 |

Reeds bezaten andere volkeren hunne geographische lexicons, toen voor 50 jaar de bekwame J. VAN WIJK Rz. zijn Algemeen Aardrijkskundig Woordenboek schreef, het eerste dat in onze taal verscheen. Hee verdienstelijk dit dure werk ook ware, de steeds voorthollende tijd maakte oud wat nieuw was. Ruim 30 jaar later was de uitgave van een nieuw boek noodzakelijk geworden. De heer J. KRAMERS Jz. sloeg de handen aan den arbeid en leverde een werk, dat alom geprezen werd. Een nog zeer geacht letterkundige, die op het gebied der geographie zich te huis gevoelt, Dr. WAP, schreef: »Zoo'n ding, een onmisbaar meubel in de huishouding van ieder fatsoenlijk man, moet, zonder nog geheel versleten, van tijd tot tijd eens vernieuwd worden, of liever, het moet om de 25 of 30 jaren zijne plaats ruimen voor een ander van beter allooi; want het gaat daarmede als met de kamerlampen, die volstrekt geen erfstukken kunnen wezen, en die men niet alleen om den beteren vorm, maar ook om het meerder en zuiverder licht der carcels, uit de salons wegneemt en naar de vlieringen doet oprukken: *sic transit gloria mundi.*»

Het voor ons land groote debiet van het werk van Kramers doet de waarheid dezer uitspraak duidelijk worden.

Wederom zijn 25 jaar hier over heen gegaan; wederom is het nieuwe oud geworden. Wat al veranderingen in den staatkundigen toestand der landen! Rijken zijn te gronde gegaan; rijken zijn opgekomen; steden, vroeger bloeiend en welvarend,

zijn als het ware verdwenen en vergeten; vlekken, dorpen, gehuchten zelfs, waarvan de naam schier onbekend was, zijn belangrijke koop- en industriesteden geworden. Mannen, toegerust met kracht, moed en kennis, hebben ons geheel onbekende deelen der aarde ontsloten, landen, volken en zeeën doen kennen in de verzengende gewesten en ijzige streken. Waarnemingen te land en te water hebben in menig opzicht onze denkbeelden en begrippen omtrent een tal van zaken groote wijzigingen doen ondergaan. Kortom in geen tijdperk trok de geographie zoo zeer de algemeene aandacht, wekte zoo een ieders belangstelling als in onze dagen, nu de witte vlekken op Afrika's kaarten langzaam verdwijnen, Amerika's vlakten zich niet meer kunnen beroemen nog nooit door een 's menschen voet te zijn gedrukt, Australië's rijke minerale velden zich hunne schatten moeten laten ontnemen, de bergen geen onoverkomelijke scheidsmuren meer vormen, stroomingen en winden niet meer afschrikken, maar zelfs aanmoedigen om de drijvende zeekasteelen als vlottende bruggen te doen dienen van het eene naar het andere werelddeel!

't Is daarom dan ook niet vreemd, dat wat voor een vierde van eene eeuw als nieuw en goed beschouwd werd, op dien titel thans geen aanspraak meer kan maken. Het meubelstuk «de Kamerlamp», dat ons tot gids strekte, behoort verwisseld te worden, welke goede diensten het ons ook door zijne lichtende stralen bewezen hebbe. De wetenschappelijke lezer, de zeeman, de reiziger, de koopman, de dagbladlezer en niet het minste de onderwijzer, en in het algemeen ieder beschaafd mensch heeft behoefte aan een degelijk boek.

**J. Kramers Jz., FRANSCH-NEDERLANDSCH en NEDERLANDSCH-FRANSCH WOORDENBOEK.** Herzien en vermeerderd naar de in 1878 verschenen Woordenboeken van Mr. LITTRÉ en de ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE (Gewijzigd in taal en spelling naar het nieuwe Woordenboek der Ned. Taal van de HH. DE VRIES en TE WINKEL), door H. W. F. BONTE, Leeraar aan de R. H. B. en het Progymnasium te Gouda.

Elke afl. groot 96 pag. Roy. 8o. in 2 kolommen, bevat, naar de gewone verhouding 19 vellen druks van f 2,85.

Het werk is thans compleet verkrijgbaar in 40 afl. à 37½ Cts. p affev. of in twee ingenaaide deelen f 15,—

In twee geheel linnen stempelbanden - 17,20

» » half segrijn lederen banden - 18,50

Afzonderlijke deelen worden niet geleverd.

De ontzaglijke oplage van KRAMERS' Groot Woordenboek der Fransche en Nederlandsche taal is uitgeput. Wie nu, na de algemeene verspreiding van dit eenig boek en de toenemende hoogschatting, die er aan bleef ten deel vallen, zijn lof nog zou willen verkondigen, zou men met recht een vreemdeling in Jeruzalem heeten.

Niettemin moet men erkennen, dat de tijd voortgaat en daarmee de vorming en ontwikkeling der levende taal, terwijl elk Woordenboek, hoe voortreffelijk het moge zijn, van het oogenblik af, dat het in het licht treedt, om zoo te spreken, stil staat.

Immers terwijl het boek met eere alle kringen doorliep en voor de lexicographie van den tweeden rang de hoofd-, ja de eenige bron bleef, breidde de taal zich uit.

De wetenschap nam nieuwe benamingen aan, de critiek wierp een helderder licht over de beteekenissen der woorden in het algemeen, terwijl in het gewone leven nieuwe woorden gevormd werden of lang miskende het burgerrecht verkregen, enz. enz. En zoo was thans ook het oogenblik genaderd om in KRAMERS' werk aan te vullen, wat men er allengs vergeefs in begon te zoeken.

Toen KRAMERS de eerste aflevering van zijn Groot Woordenboek ter wereld zond, schreef hij in den Prospectus o. a. het volgende:

•Ik sloeg de handen aan 't werk, om een Woordenboek te leveren, dat aan de behoeften van onzen tijd voldoet; een Woordenboek, dat zich gemakkelijk en zelden te vergeefs laat raadplegen; niet alleen door den leerling op de school, maar ook door den geleerde in zijn kabinet; een Woordenboek, dat ten sleutel van verklaring en vertolking kan dienen, zoowel voor hem, die een werk over de natuur- of scheid- of kruidkunde

»beoefent, als voor hem die een *wijsgeer* of *theologant* of *mathe-*  
 »*maticus*, leest; dat de taal van den *sterrenkundige* en *rechtsge-*  
 »*leerde*, zoowel als van den *fabrikant* en *koopman* verklaart, dat  
 »zoowel de taal van de hoogere standen der maatschappij op-  
 »neemt, en ten opzichte van deze laatste zelfs alle *gemeenzame*  
 »*zegswijzen*, *spreekwoordelijke uitdrukkingen* en *spreekwoorden* ver-  
 »meldt, zonder nochtans af te dalen tot zekere woorden en ter-  
 »men, waarmede de mensch, die achtung voor zich zelve heeft,  
 »nimmer zijne lippen bezoedelt.

»Bij de behandeling van ieder woord streven wij bovenal naar  
 »duidelijkheid, naar algemeene verstaanbaarheid. Waar enkele  
 »vertaling van het woord daartoe niet toereikend schijnt, wordt  
 »eene korte omschrijving gegeven. Bij woorden van meer dan  
 »ééne beteekenis geldt als onveranderlijke regel, dat eerst de  
 »eigenlijke en letterlijke, dan de meer uitgebreide en overdrach-  
 »telijke of figuurlijke beteekenissen door synoniem of zinverwante  
 »Woorden, of wel, waar dat om eene of andere reden noodig  
 »scheen, door voorbeelden wordt opgehelderd en gepaard gaat  
 »met de opgave der gebruikelijkste zegswijzen en spreekwoorden.  
 »waarin het behandelde woord eene hoofdrol speelt. De ver-  
 »schillende deelen der woordverklaring zijn door liggende streep-  
 »jes gescheiden, terwijl voorts de aanwending van verschillende  
 »lettersoorten, van klein-kapitalen in 't lichaam van sommige  
 »artikelen en dgl. het hare zal bijdragen om het oog spoedig  
 »het gezochte te doen vinden. Dat bij ieder woord het rededeel,  
 »waartoe het gebracht wordt, en waar het noodig en nuttig is  
 »ook de soort van het rededeel wordt opgegeven, behoeft nau-  
 »welijks vermelding. Bij de zelfstandige naamwoorden scheen  
 »die aanduiding echter overtollig, daar de achtergevoegde letters  
 »m. n. f. voor de drie geslachten die woordensoort genoeg ken-  
 »nelijk maken. Bij de Fransche bijvoegelijke naamwoorden van  
 »verschillenden uitgang voor de beide geslachten is de vrouw-  
 »lijke uitgang onmiddellijk achter het mannelijk woord geplaatst  
 »en wel naar eene zoo eenvoudige regelmaat, dat men daarin  
 »niet wel kan mistasten. Waar afwijking of ongeregeldheid  
 »plaats grijpt is dit kort en duidelijk aangewezen, terwijl de  
 »gebruiker nog menige andere grammaticale bijzonderheid, zooals  
 »het meervoud der fransche samengestelde zelfstandige naam-  
 »woorden, het gebruik van *avoir* of *être* bij de onzijdige werk-  
 »woorden enz. als in 't voorbijgaan zal vermeld vinden. Ten  
 »gerieve van den nederlandschen gebruiker is ook de uitspraak

»van het Fransch, waar die van de algemeene, als bekend veronderstelde regels afwijkt, of anders eenige zwaarigheid kan opleveren, in parenthesis achter het woord aangewezen; terwijl het tevens nuttig werd gekeurd om ter wille van den vreemde, die casu quo met medehulp van dit Woordenboek onze taal wil aanleeren, zekere lettergrepen te accentuëren; inzonderheid werd dit noodig geacht bij de uitgangen *elen* en *eren* waarin de *e* nu eens kort dan weder lang is.

»Wat de Verkortingen en Teekens betreft, men heeft zich gewacht daarvan een te ruim gebruik te maken, opdat het boek niet, gelijk enkele van dien aard, eene soort van algebraïsch voorkomen zou krijgen. Behalve de voor ieder verstaanbare aanduidingen van geslacht en getal en rededeel, gelden de verkortingen alleen het vak van wetenschap of kunst, waartoe het woord behoort, alsook het min of meer edele, gemeenzame, spreekwoordelijke der termen en zegswijzen. Zij zullen allen in een alphabetische lijst vóór elk der beide deelen verklaard worden. De verouderde woorden zijn door †, de nieuwelings ingevoerde door ‡, de weinig gebruikte door § aangeduid.»

Plan en Methode, hier ontwikkeld, zijn zoo helder ingericht en in het gebruik zoo practisch gebleken, dat men gemeend heeft daarin geene verandering te moeten brengen.

Welke wetenschappelijke aanwinsten deze Nieuwe Uitgave overigens bevat, zal den bevoegden beoordeelaar bij inzage blijken.

**H. Picard, A NEW POCKET-DICTIONARY, of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English language. Remodelled and corrected from the best Authorities. Second and Third Edition, revised and augmented by A. B. MAATJES and H. J. VOGIN The Dutch according to the orthography established by the redactors of the Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal MM. DE VRIES en TE WINKEL. Sixth edition entirely reviewed and considerably augmented. (Uitgave Nov. 1882) In geheel geprest linnen band f 3,90**

Engelsch *leeren* is niet moeielijk, maar Engelsch *spreken* en

*uitspreken* schrikt nog steeds velen af en ontmoedigt zelfs hen, die na de leiding van goede leermeesters zichzelf moeten voorthelpen. — Dit bezwaar is door de zesde Editie van PRICARD geheel weggenomen, niet alleen omdat zij vooraf gegaan wordt door een helder overzicht van de *grondregels der uitspraak* en een rijkdom van *spreekwijzen* in den tekst bevat, maar vooral omdat zij de *uitspraak van elk woord* allernauwkeurigst aangeeft.

- A. Nuyens, DIZIONARIO Italiano-Olandese e Olandese-Italiano, composte sui migliori Dizionario. Gebonden in geprest linnen band . . . . . f 3,—**

Wij meenen de beoefenaren der Italiaansche taal geen ondiens te doen, door hunne opmerkzaamheid te vestigen op de verschijning van het Italiaansch-Hollandsch Hollandsch-Italiaansch woordenboek. Ofschoon de omvang van een zoogenaamd zakwoordenboek, niet alle uitgebreidheid en omschrijving toelaat, die men gaarne in een woordenboek verlangt en soms ook onmisbaar zijn, heeft de bewerker, de heer A. Nuijens, echter een gids weten te geven, die bij de beoefening der Italiaansche taal zelden zonder vrucht zal geraadpleegd worden. Alle overtollige omschrijvingen zijn vermeden, maar daarentegen is ook niets vergeten van hetgeen het meest noodzakelijk en wenschelijk is, zoodat dit woordenboek van ongeveer 1000 bladzijden in 2 kolommen, met eene wel is waar kleine, maar zeer duidelijke lettergedrukt, een ware aanwinst is. De uitvoering van het werk laat niets te wenschen over.

- Kramers' NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE DE POCHE, Français-Neerlandais et Neerlandais-Français, contenant aussi un vocabulaire géographique, une liste alphabétique des prénoms d'hommes et de femmes et une table des verbes irréguliers. Le Neerlandais selon les principes d'orthographe, établis par les redacteurs du Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal MM. DE VRIES en TE WINKEL. Cin-**

*quième édition entièrement refondue.* In geprest linnen band. . . . . f 1,50

**Kramers' NEUES TASCHEN-WÖRTERBUCH**, Deutsch-Niederländisch und Niederländisch-Deutsch, auch enthaltend ein Verzeichniss der Geographische Namen, der Manns- und Frauennamen, deren Schreibart von der Niederländischen abweicht und der starken Zeitwörter. (Das Niederländische in Ubereinstimmung mit dem »Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal" von den Herren DE VRIES en TE WINKEL) *Vierte, vermehrte und verbesserte auflage.* Bearbeitet vom Herrn J. OOSTING, Leeraar aan de Hoogere Burgerschool te Rotterdam In geprest linnen band. . . . . f 1,50

**Kramers' NEW POCKET DICTIONARY**, of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English languages, containing also: in the first part after every word the Declaration of the Pronunciation likewise a Vocabulary of proper Names, geographical and historical Second Edition. The Dutch according to the ortography established by the redactors of the Woordenboek der Nederlandsche Taal van MM. DE VRIES en TE WINKEL In geprest linnen band. f 1,50

**A. Jaeger, NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE DE POCHE**, Français-Neerlandais et Neerlandais-Français, contenant aussi une vocabulaire géographique, une liste alphabétique des prénoms d'hommes et de femmes et une table des verbes

irréguliers. *Sixième édition revue et augmentée* In geprest linnen band . . . . . f 1,50

**A. Jaeger, NEUES TASCHEN-WÖRTERBUCH**, Deutsch-Niederländisch und Niederländisch-Deutsch, auch enthaltend ein Verzeichniss der Geographischen Namen, der Manss- und Frauennamen, deren Schreibart von der Niederländischen abweicht, und der unregelmässigen Zeitwörter. *Vierte viel vermerhte und verbesserte auflage.* Bearbeitet vom Herrn J. OOSTING, Leeraar aan de gere Burgerschool te Rotterdam. In geprest linnen band . . . . . f 1,50

**A. Jaeger, NEW POCKET DICTIONARY**, of the English-Dutch and Dutch-English languages, containing also: In the first part after every word the Declaration of the Pronunciation, likewise a vocabulary of proper Names, geographical and historical. Fourth edition entirely reviewed and augmented. In geprest linnen band . . . f 1,50

Zes uiterst goedkope *Zakwoordenboeken*, die reeds bij den eersten aanblik door hunne nette uitvoering behagen en zich bij nadere kennismaking door hunnen inhoud nog beter aanbevelen. **KRAMERS' DICTIONNAIRE DE POCHE** is thans geheel omgewerkt en o. a. met de aangevinge der uitspraak verrijkt, terwijl zoowel **KRAMERS'** als **JAEGER'S TASCHEN-WÖRTERBUCH** eene groote verbetering hebben ondergaan door dien deze nieuwe drukken met voorbeelden, spreekwijzen enz., zijn verrijkt, waardoor deze *Woordenboekjes* zoodanige uitbreiding hebben ondergaan, dat zij zeker in de reeds lang bestaande behoefte aan een werkelijk goed Duitsch *Zakwoordenboek* zullen voorzien. De Samensteller heeft bij de bewerking dezer *Woordenboeken*,



steeds de behoeften onzer scholen voor oogen gehouden; en men zal 't hem gewis dank weten, dat hij zorgvuldig datgene vermeden heeft, wat Ouders en Leermeesters in zoodanige hulpboeken voor de jeugd ongaarne aantreffen. Dat hij ieder woord wordt opgegeven tot welk rededeel het behoort, en het geslacht der Substantieven voor beide talen overal is aangewezen, kan niet anders dan tot gerief van elken gebruiker strekken. — Daar elk dezer drie Woordenboeken een aantal van ruim *zevenhonderdvijftig* in twee kolommen compres gezette *bladzijden* bevat, mag de gemelde prijs met inbegrip van een netten geprest linnen band, inderdaad een *minimum* geheeten worden

---

## ONDERWIJS.

WET van den 17den Augustus 1878 (Staatsblad No. 127), tot regeling van het LAGER ONDERWIJS, zooals die Wet is gewijzigd bij de Wetten van 27 Juli 1882 (Staatsblad No. 117), 3 Januari 1884 (Staatsblad No. 2), en 11 Juli 1884 (Staatsblad No. 123). Met Aanteekeningen. Vermeerderd met **AL** de Koninklijke Besluiten. / 0,25

**I. S. Robinson** en **Dr. B. Koster**, DE BEGINSELEN VAN HET ENGELSCH, in gemakkelijke Lees- en Vertaal-oefeningen voor Leerlingen van H. B. Scholen en Gymnasiën. . . . . / 0,90

*De Schrijvers zeggen in hunne voorrede:*

Bij het verschijnen van dit boekje rijst misschien de vraag of bij het bestaan van verschillende handleidingen bij het onderwijs in het Engelsch er wezenlijk een behoefte was aan een ander. Gaarne erkennen wij, dat er, onder het reeds bestaande, werkjes zijn van eigenaardige verdienste; maar voor ons doel vonden wij in eenige daarvan te veel, in andere te weinig. Wij wenschten een eenvoudig boekje ingericht voor eerstbeginnende leerlingen van onze Hoogere Burgerscholen en Gymnasiën, door wie het in den loop van één schooljaar juist kan worden doorgewerkt. Wij wilden tegemoetkomen aan de moeilijkheden, die de beginner natuurlijk moet aantreffen, en hebben getracht hem tijdverlies te besparen en hem aan te moedigen door aanwijzingen in den tekst en door de inrichting der woordenlijsten aan het einde. Is er in de laatste jaren overmatig geklaagd over het vele huiswerk, dat de leerlingen onzer Gymnasiën en Hoogere Burgerscholen zouden te maken hebben, wij poogden daartegen te waken en het midden te houden tusschen hetgeen *onvermijdelijk* noodig is te weten van

de gronden der taal en een systematisch behandelen van de geheele spraakkunst, dat eerst voor een later jaar bestemd is. Ons voorstellende jongelieden van omtrent dertien- tot vijftien-jarigen leeftijd, is het ons streven geweest ons te bewegen, in den kring hunner denkbeelden, onze stof kiezende, zoowel voor meisjes als voor jongens, uit het huiselijke en maatschappelijke leven van onzen tijd. Wij wenschten er voor te zorgen, dat, bij het aanleeren der grammatische vormen, zooveel mogelijk woordkennis en, door gepaste herhaling, vastheid in het geleerde zou verkregen worden.

Omtrent het gebruik van dit boekje wijzen wij er vooral jeugdige docenten op, dat het nauwkeurig uitschrijven der Engelsche nummers, veel kan bijdragen tot het verkrijgen eener juiste spelling, dat bij de beknoptheid der taalkundige opmerkingen er nog genoeg voor den Leeraar of de Leerares ter verklaring en verlevendiging overblijft, en dat mondelinge herhaling eener te voren gecorrigeerde vertaling een aangenamer manier is om met woorden en tevens met woordschikking vertrouwd te worden, dan het werktuiglijk van buiten leeren der woordenlijst aan het begin van een opstel. Met het oog op die herhaling hebben wij dan ook den omvang der oefeningen beperkt, en gesteld, dat er slechts drie per week behandeld worden, is het geleverde aantal juist voldoende voor den loop van één schooljaar.

Met den wensch dat dit eenvoudige boekje een aangename en veilige gids zal blijken bij het aanleeren der gronden van het Engelsch, bevelen wij het in de welwillendheid onzer collega's aan.

**J. W. Regt, ALLEREERSTE BEGINSELEN DER PRACTISCHE ONDERWIJSKUNDE, voornamelijk ten dienste van Kweekelingen en jeugdige Onderwijzers. *Vijfde vermeerderde en verbeterde druk* . . . . . f 1,25**

De Schrijver heeft in deze *Handleiding* de beginselen van de practische Onderwijskunde voor kweekelingen en aankomende Onderwijzers eenvoudig en duidelijk uiteengezet. Allerwege herkent men den helderzienden, practischen man der school, die niet, als zoovelen, fraaiklinkende theorieën verkondigt, maar doeltref-

fende, uitvoerbare middelen ter vorming en ontwikkeling van den jeugdigen mensch aan de hand geeft. Dat in een kort tijdsverloop vier oplagen van dit practisch geschrift werden uitverkocht, zoodat eene vijfde noodig werd, bewijst genoegzaam, dat de Schrijver aan allen, die tot het lager Onderwijs in betrekking staan, een welkome gave heeft aangeboden. Ook deze *viijfde druk* is met vele leerrijke toevoegsels verrijkt, aanmerkelijk vermeerderd en uitgebreid. Moge dan dit pædagogisch Werkje op den duur voor velen goede vruchten dragen!

**J. W. Regt, GESCHIEDENIS DER NEDERLANDSCHE PÆDAGOGIEK**, in Voorlezingen, voornamelijk ten dienste van Kweekelingen en Jeugdige Onderwijzers. *Derde druk*, herzien door G. B. LALLEMAN. . . . . f 1,35

Bovenstaand werkje, gevloeid uit de pen van een practischen pædagoog, die reeds vroeger blijken gaf van zijne bevoegdheid om als Gids voor anderen op te treden, levert in een kort bestek eene *beoordeelende geschiedenis der Pædagogiek in Nederland, welke doorvlochten is met korte biographieën van de heroemdste Schoolmannen*. Het zal dus gewis welkome zijn aan HOOFD- en HULP-ONDERWIJZERS, aan KWEKELINGEN, aan SCHOOLOPZIJNERS en LEDEN VAN SCHOOLCOMMISSIËN, aan bezitters van de Practische O n d e r w i j s k u n d e van denzelfden Schrijver, kortom aan ieder, die in eenig verband tot het Openbaar Onderwijs staat. Men zal wel niet aan de bijzondere verdiensten van dit Geschrift twifelen, wanneer men weet, dat de *Maatschappij tot Nut van 't Algemeen* het gereedelijk de door haar uitgeloofde Premie schrift gekeurd en opgenomen heeft in de rij der pædagogische geschriften, welker gebruik zij den belanghebbenden bijzonder aanbeveelt; terwijl eene derde uitgave, herzien door den heer G. B. LALLEMAN, voor zijn algemeenen bijval pleit.

**J. W. Regt, HOOFD- en STEUNPUNTEN** uit de vakken van het Onderwijs, Herinneringen voor die de school verlaten of tot uitgebreider Onderwijs overgaan . . . . . f 0,85

**D. van Hinloopen Labberton**, Handleiding tot DENK-  
SPREEK- en STIJLOEFENINGEN *Derde druk*, herzien  
en omgewerkt door C. J. VOS Az . . . . . f 1,25

**D. van Hinloopen Labberton** ZIELKUNDE voor On-  
derwijzers en Opvoeders. Naar het Hoogduitsch door  
Dr. E. A. E. CALINICH . . . . . f 0,90

Te veel werd nog bij ons de *Zielkunde*, een zoo onmisbaar vereischte voor den *Onderwijzer* en *Opvoeder*, veronachtzaamd of als bijzaak behandeld. Daarom bracht een man van erkende bekwaamheid in het pedagogisch vak dit Werkje, dat BEKNOPTHEID en DUIDELIJKHEID met rijkdom van zaken vereenigt, op onzen bodem over. Ieder die tot het *Onderwijs* in betrekking staat, kan hier ruime stof tot leering en eene gepaste aanleiding tot verdere beoefening vinden.

**J. A. Crütz**, Vragen en Opgaven van het ONDERWIJS  
IN DE VORMLEER. Ten dienste van Kweekelingen of  
aankomende Onderwijzers . . . . . f 0,40

Dit belangrijk werkje zal voorzeker door ieder, die bij het lager onderwijs belang heeft, met graagte gekocht worden.

**P. H. van Moerkerken**, REDEKUNST benevens Schet-  
sen en Onderwerpen van Opstellen, bewerkt voor Mid-  
delbare en Latijnsche Scholen . . . . . f 1,—

Men prijst het in het tegenwoordige onderwijs, dat het de Rhetorica of Redekunst ter zijde heeft geschoven en dat het onderricht van heden, vergeleken bij dat van vroeger, ook in dit opzicht is vooruitgegaan. De Schrijver van bovengenoemd werkje kan zich echter met die meening niet vereenigen. Wel is het waar, is het geenszins zijn wensch, dat men op de school de redekunst volledig zal behandelen, maar integendeel bij het onderricht in de taal, al naar den trap van ontwikkeling der

leerlingen, van tijd tot tijd dan eens die, dan deze afdeeling der redekunst behandeld te zien. Dit komt hem des te meer noodig voor, omdat het eene hoofdtak der school is, den leerling te oefenen in eenvoudig en smaakvol blootleggen zijner gedachten. Het is dus waarlijk wenschelijk, den leerling in den loop van het onderwijs theoretisch te verklaren, wat hij later in praktijk moet brengen, en hoe kan men dus de redekunst geheel van de school verdringen?

**P. van der Burg**, SCHETS DER NATUURKUNDE, ten dienste der scholen, 5de verbeterde en vermeerderde druk, omgewerkt door F. C. DELFOS, Leeraar aan de Kweek-school voor Onderwijzers en Onderwijzeressen te Amsterdam. Met 271 Houtsnedes. Kompleet in één deel met Alphabetisch Register . . . . . f 1,45  
Ook afzonderlijk in 3 stukjes verkrijgbaar à f 0,45 per stukje.

Niet weinig genoegen deed het ons, toen de heer van der BURG wegens gevorderden leeftijd daarvoor bedankte, dat de heer DELFOS zich met de herziening van den vijfden druk wilde belasten. Immers in de meeste gevallen is de naam van den bewerker reeds een waarborg voor den inhoud van een boek.

Mocht de betrekkelijk korte tijd, waarin de groote oplage van den 4den druk verkocht werd ons het bewijs geven van de bruikbaarheid niet alleen, maar tevens van de voorkeur die daaraan boven andere werkjes op dit gebied door velen gegeven werd, des te meer vertrouwen wij, dat deze 5e druk, die weder met een aantal houtsneefiguren is vermeerderd (zoodat dit getal thans 271 bedraagt) en waarin al hetgeen is weggelaten wat sedert het verschijnen van den 4den druk als verouderd beschouwd mag worden en men dus thans veilig missen kan, terwijl hij vermeerderd is met veel waaraan vroeger niet gedacht kon worden maar waarvan de kennis thans behoefte is, kortom met de behandeling van alles wat de wetenschap sedert dien tijd heeft opgeleverd, een goed onthaal zal vinden.

Ook is de toon en de wijze van voorstelling thans geheel in overeenstemming met de eischen van onzen tijd.

Mocht deze schets vroeger alleen als een Leerboekje voor de Lagere scholen beschouwd worden, thans zal zij ook kunnen dienen voor inrichtingen tot opleiding van Onderwijzers. Kweekelingen zullen er thans zeker ruimschoots in kunnen vinden, wat zij noodig hebben, terwijl er, om het boekje te kunnen verstaan geen kennis van wiskunde vereischt wordt.

Ten slotte zal de aandachtige lezing van dit werkje zeker het middel zijn om daarna zonder bezwaar een uitgebreider werk (b.v. dat van GANOT zie blz. 1) te kunnen ter hand nemen.

### **Kramers' TIJDTAFELS, Overzicht van de merkwaardigste Gebeurtenissen en de voornaamste Personen uit de Geschiedenis van ons Vaderland en onze koloniën. f 0,45**

De schrijver zegt in zijne voorrede: »Bij de samenstelling van dit werkje heb ik mij voorgesteld afzonderlijke tafels te leveren van het merkwaardigste uit de geschiedenis van ons vaderland en onze koloniën, de voornaamste uitvindingen, stichtingen enz. enz.; niet zoo zeer om die afzonderlijk van buiten te doen leeren, als wel om den beoefenaar der geschiedenis in de gelegenheid te stellen het geleerde gemakkelijk te kunnen overzien, of na te slaan, wat aan het geheugen mocht ontsnapt zijn. Tevens heb ik met opzet naast de mannen van het zwaard en de wet een niet geringe plaats ingeruimd voor die personen, welke op het gebied van wetenschap en kunst hebben uitgemaakt en ben daarbij in de rijke keuze van de personen en hunne werken, waar mijne krachten te kort schoten, met deskundigen te rade gegaan.»

Dat de schrijver hierin goed geslaagd is, bewijst de allergunstigste ontvangst die het werkje geniet.

### **S. Posthumus, Hoofd der School te Gouda. REKENKUNDIGE OPGAVEN voor Kweekelingen en Hulponderwijzers . . . . . f 0,40**

Gelijk de Schrijver in zijn voorbericht zegt, is dit boekje niet geschreven met het oog op het vervullen eener bestaande

behoefte; het is eene bijdrage tot afwisseling — en gelijk bevoegde beoordeelaren ons verzekerden, is de heer **POSTHUMUS** zeer gelukkig in zijne opgaven geweest

**Kramers' GEMAKKELIJKE REKENBOEKJES**, bevattende ieder 300 Vraagstukken

|                                                                                 |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 <sup>e</sup> STUKJE, 3 <sup>e</sup> druk. Hoofdregelen met geheele getallen . | 16 Cts. |
| 2 <sup>e</sup> " " 2 <sup>e</sup> " " " tiendeelige breuken .                   | 16 Cts. |
| 3 <sup>e</sup> " " " " " gewone breuken .                                       | 16 Cts. |

**Kramers' REKENBOEKJES**, bevattende ieder 300 Vraagstukken

|                                                                                |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 <sup>e</sup> STUKJE, 5 <sup>e</sup> druk Hoofdregelen met geheele getallen . | 20 Cts            |
| 2 <sup>e</sup> " " 6 <sup>e</sup> " " " tiendeel breuken .                     | 22 <sup>5</sup> " |
| 3 <sup>e</sup> " " 5 <sup>e</sup> " " " gewone breuken .                       | 22 <sup>5</sup> " |
| 4 <sup>e</sup> " " 5 <sup>e</sup> " " " gew en tiend br.                       | 20 "              |
| 5 <sup>e</sup> " " 3 <sup>e</sup> " Hoofdregelen voor meer gevorderde leerl.   | 22 <sup>5</sup> " |

*De Heer G. B. L. zegt in de Wekker :*

»De Goudsche onderwijzer **H. W. KRAMERS** heeft inderdaad een zeer nuttig, ja verdienstelijk werk verricht met het verzamelen dezer voorstellen. Dit boekje steunt als het ware alle anderen. Wie eene goede keuze van een rekenboek doen wil, make gerust kennis met **Kramers' Rekenboekjes** Hij zal er zich wel bij bevinden »

*De Bijdragen van het onderwijs :*

»Vooraf is de schrijver hierin **BOESER** vooruit, dat hij zich ook losgemaakt heeft van het sleurwerk der evenredigheden en de daaraan ontleende »sometjes» van den zoogenaamden regel van drieën En dat hij hierin niet ondoordacht en willekeurig te werk gegaan is, getuigen de rekenkunstige voorstellen, die deze stukjes bevatten en bewijzen leveren van des directeurs bekwaamheid in het schoone rekenvak. De uitgevers leverden stevig papier en duidelijken, netten druk.»

**Kramers' REKENBOEKJES VOOR MEISJES**, bevattende ieder 300 Vraagstukken

|                                                                                 |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 <sup>e</sup> STUKJE, 3 <sup>e</sup> druk. Hoofdregelen met geheele getallen . | 20 Cts. |
| 2 <sup>e</sup> " " 2 <sup>e</sup> " " " tiendeel. breuken .                     | 20 "    |
| 3 <sup>e</sup> " " 2 <sup>e</sup> " " " gewone breuken .                        | 20 "    |



*Men leze Bijdragen voor het Onderwijs, Juli 1871 o. a. :*

»De Heer KRAMERS heeft blijkbaar twee vereischten in het oog gehouden; de voorstellen zijn eenvoudiger en bewegener zich, wat den vorm betreft, meer in het huiselijk en maatschappelijk leven van de vrouw. Overigens zijn ook deze stukjes vrij gebleven van keutelige vraagstukken, waarbij men groote sommen, producten, verschillen of quotienten verkrijgen moet; hij heeft ze rein gehouden van de opgaven der evenredigheden, regel van drieën en wat daar van interest en andere berekeningen volgens het aangenomen stokpaardje meer uit voortvloeit. De goede kenmerken der vraagstukken zijn deze: ze zijn eenvoudig van samenstelling en ontwikkelend

»Wij voor ons meenen, dat dit rekenboek voor meisjes een even goeden weg zal vinden, als de *Rekenboekjes voor de scholen* en bevelen het op onze meisjesscholen aan. Elke onderwijzer, die het *Rekenboek voor de scholen* voor sommige leerlingen dadelijk te moeilijk vindt, kan zeker met zeer veel vrucht het meisjes-rekenboek vooraf laten gaan.»

**P. D. Scheffelaar, LEERBOEK DER THEORETISCHE EN PRACTISCHE CIJFERKUNST**, ten dienste der scholen en bij bijzonder Onderwijs. Met vraagstukken, waarin de getallen zoo zijn genomen, dat zij bij het maken van berekeningen en begrootingen van kosten tot leiddraad kunnen dienen. Gr. 12vo. Kompleet in 4 stukjes f 1,—. Antwoorden op dezelfde kompleet f 0,20 Afzonderlijke stukjes zijn tegen 25 cents te bekomen.

Dit *Rekenboek*, tot dusverre eenig in zijn soort, wordt aan deopmerksaamheid van iederen belanghebbende aanbevolen. Niet alleen toch is het vervaardigd met het oog op de behoeften der Scholen, en geeft het in theorie, zoo beknopt als duidelijk, een grondig onderricht in al de regelen der wetenschap, maar het mag met den volsten nadruk *practisch* heeten, daar de voorstellen ter toepassing (de zoogenaamde sommen) alle uit het industriële leven zijn opgenomen. De prijzen van waren en werklouwen, de werkkrachten, de betrekkelijke waarde en de men-

gingen der materialen en vele dingen meer vindt men hier, gelijk ze werkelijk zijn, en, niet gelijk doorgaans in de rekenboeken, als uit de lucht gegrepen. Door de talrijke opgaven betrekkelijk de specifieke zwaarte, de verschillende afmetingen en verhoudingen, door eene menigte tabellen van allerlei aard is dit werk een soort van handboek en gids voor *machinisten, opzichters en aannemers* van allerlei bouwwerk. Voor *timmerlieden, metselaars, ververs*, enz., voor *fabrikanten*, kortom voor ieder *industriëel*.

**J. Jaegers' GOEDKOOPE SCHOOLATLAS** voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, bevattende de kaarten van: 1. de Nederlanden; 2. Noordbrabant; 3. Gelderland; 4. Zuidholland; 5. Noordholland; 6. Zeeland; 7. Utrecht; 8. Friesland; 9. Overijssel; 10. Groningen; 11. Drente; 12. Limburg; 13. Overzeesche bezittingen. *Twintigste verbeterde druk* waarop de Spoorwegen, zoowel de ontworpen, in aanbouw zijnde als de voltooide, nauwkeurig zijn opgenomen. Prijs compleet. . . . . f 0,30

Deze nauwkeurige, zeer net geteekende en in kleuren afgezette Kaartjes, die tevens uiterst goedkoop zijn, kunnen in de hand des Leerlings van uitstekend nut zijn bij het onderwijs in de Aardrijkskunde en de Geschiedenis van ons Vaderland en zijne Oostindische bezittingen. Zij verdienen deswege den opgang, dien zij reeds, blijkens deze *nieuwe* uitgave maakten, en beantwoorden nu ook volkomen aan de tegenwoordige eischen van een goeden Schoolatlas.

**H. M. Labberté, SCHETSEN** uit het Huiselijk en Maatschappelijk leven van ons Voorgeslacht. 1e stukje f 0,40, 2e stukje met plaatjes f 0,50, 3e stukje f 0,45.

Een leerboek, waarin over het *leven* van Neerlands bewoners wordt gehandeld, zou dit niet eene aanwinst zijn voor de school? Het bevordert tevens de kennis onzer Geschiedenis, welke zonder bekendheid met het huiselijk en maatschappelijk leven eens

volks, altijd zeer gebrekkig blijft. — Tot heden bestond niet een dergelijk Leesboek voor schoolgebruik. — De heer LABBERTÉ heeft getracht in deze leemte te voorzien door het schrijven van genoemde Schetsen, die niet alleen ten gebruike voor de hoogste klasse eener welingerichte Lagere school, maar ook voor inrichtingen van herhalings- en middelbaar onderwijs, uitstekende diensten kunnen bewijzen. Om te weten in hoeverre zij daarin is geslaagd leze men de gunstige beoordeelingen in de »*Wekker*» en het »*Weekblad voor Hooger, Middelbaar en Lager Onderwijs*».

THE LIBRARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, N<sup>o</sup>. 1—3.

N<sup>o</sup>. 1. **R. B. Sheridan**, THE RIVALS, A Comedy. With explanatory notes and remarks for the use of Students of the English Language by J. H. VAN DER VOORT, Teacher at the H. B. S. and Progymnasium, Gouda . . . f 0,50

N<sup>o</sup>. 2. **H. J. Byron**, OUR BOYS, An Original Modern Comedy. With explanatory notes and remarks for the use of Students of the English Language by J. H. VAN DER VOORT, Teacher at the H. B. S. and Progymnasium, Gouda . . . . . f 0,50

N<sup>o</sup>. 3 **Edward Bulwer Lord Lytton**, THE LADY OF LYONS OR LOVE AND PRIDE, A play in five Acts. With explanatory notes and remarks for the use of Students of the English Language by J. H. VAN DER VOORT, Teacher at the H. B. S. and Progymnasium, Gouda f 0,50

De klacht, dat de leerlingen der H. B. Scholen en Gymnasia bijna niet meer lezen d. w. z. voor zich zelve een of anderen welbekenden vaderlandschen of buitenlandschen schrijver ter hand nemen, is herhaalde malen geuit. Indien men het vele huiswerk, dat de leerlingen der bovengenoemde scholen te maken hebben, in aanmerking neemt, is het wel te begrijpen, dat een eenigszins omvangrijk werk, zooals bijv. een roman

hen te veel tijd rooft. Een dramatisch stuk van een goed auteur zou veel verkieslijker zijn, maar in vele gevallen is het te kostbaar zich de complete werken aan te schaffen, en afzonderlijke uitgaven zijn dikwijls niet te krijgen. Het lezen van stukken uit eene chrestomathie is niet altijd boeiend, daar eenigszins langere stukken slechts bij fragmenten gegeven worden, hetgeen almede voor een nadere kennismaking niet bevorderlijk is.

Het doel nu, dat met de uitgave van deze serie beoogd wordt, is de leerlingen der Hoogere klasse van H. B. Scholen, Gymnasia en andere inrichtingen van onderwijs in de gelegenheid te stellen, voor een geringen prijs, kennis te maken met enkele dramatische producten van vroegere en hedendaagsche Engelsche schrijvers.

De noten aan den voet der bladzijden zijn voor hen, die de werkjes tehuis wenschen te lezen. Om de lectuur niet te veel te bemoeilijken zijn zij niet talrijk. Enkele idiomatische uitdrukkingen zijn in onze taal overgebracht, daar het juist weergeven in de moedertaal van groot gewicht is.

Moge deze poging, om de leerlingen in staat te stellen ook de schoone tooneelstukken der *Engelsche* literatuur te leeren kennen, bij mijne vak-collega's bijval vinden!

**Dr. Johnson, THE HISTORY OF RASSELAS, prince of**  
**Abbyssinia, a tale. With explanatory notes and remarks,**  
**for the use of Students of the English language revised**  
**by A. F. NEUWIELLER, late Lector of the English lan-**  
**guage and literature at the Gymnasium of Gouda 2nd**  
*Edition* . . . . . f **0,30**

Onder de boeken van niet zeer grooten omvang, die men den jeugdigen beoefenaren van de Engelsche taal gerustelijk kan in handen geven, bekleedt de *Rasselas* van Dr. JOHNSON gewis eene eerste plaats. De taal is zuiver, de stijl onberispelijk, de inhoud rijk aan belangrijke zaken, en nergens wordt het oor door een onedel woord gekwetst, iets dat men van den anders voortreffelijken en bij ons zoo veel gebruikten Vicar of Wakefield niet kan zeggen. Het bevat tevens eene reeks van kleine Verhandelingen en valt daarbij onder de bevattings der jongelie-

den van ongeveer 15 jaren. Over de hooge waarde van RASSELAS is in Engeland reeds lang, door de ontelbare en nog telkens opnieuw verschijnende uitgaven, eene beslissende uitspraak gedaan, en ook bij ons staat het werk bij elk kenner der Engelsche letterkunde hoog aangeschreven.

Bij den zoo beperkten voorraad van boeken voor de beoefening van het Engelsch meenen de uitgevers den Onderwijzers en Beoefenaren dier taal een dienst te bewijzen met deze uitgave van den RASSELAS. De noten aan den voet der bladzijden zijn zoodanig ingericht, dat zij bij het lezen gedurig stof opleveren, om zich in ieder opzicht in taalkennis te verrijken. Daar men overigens een goed Woordenboek (het beste der bestaande is: PICARD, Pocket-Dictionary, 6e druk, in linnen band f 3,90) in de handen der Leerlingen mag veronderstellen, is men met de opgave van de beteekenis der woorden zeer spaarzaam geweest, ten einde dit werkje niet noodeloos te doen uitdijen en tot eene *exelsbrug* te maken

Olivier Goldsmith, THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD 2d  
Edition . . . . . f 0,30

't Is de goedkoopst bestaande editie, en dus bij uitsluiting van alle andere edities, tot schoolgebruik aanbevelenswaardig.

STERNE, SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY . . . . . f 0,30

't Is de goedkoopst bestaande editie, en dus bij uitsluiting van alle andere edities, tot schoolgebruik aanbevelenswaardig.

D. Willemier, KORTE SCHETS DER OUDE AARDRIJKSKUNDE. Eene Handleiding bij het onderwijs op Gymnasien en andere Scholen. *Derde druk*, herzien door N. J. B. KAPPEIJNE VAN DE COPPELLO, Hoogleraar en Rector aan het Gymnasium te Amsterdam . . . f 0,60

DR WILLEMIER'S *Korte Schets der Oude Aardrijkskunde*, treedt hier in een gansch nieuw gewaad te voorschijn. De gunstig bekende Rector van Amsterdam's gymnasium sloeg er de verbeterende hand

aan en levert in weinige bladzijden een geregeld overzicht van eene hoogst belangrijke wetenschap, waarbij hij partij heeft getrokken van het goede, dat er in den jongsten tijd omtrent de Oude Aardrijkskunde in 't licht is verschenen. Wij bevelen deze zeer goedkope handleiding den Leeraars aan Gymnasiën, Instituten, enz. met vertrouwen aan.

**D. Willemier, TIJDREKENKUNDIG OVERZICHT** der voornaamste Grieksche en Latijnsche oude Schrijvers Ten gebruike bij het onderwijs op de Gymnasiën en andere Scholen . . . . . f 0,20

**E. Zuidema, HISTORISCH-GEOGRAPHISCHE TABELLEN** De voornaamste gebeurtenissen uit de Geschiedenis der Aardrijkskunde en de Aardrijkskunde der Geschiedenis Chronologisch-Synchronistisch gerangschikt . . . f 0,50

*De Arnheemsche Courant zegt van deze Tabellen:*

Eerst meenden wij dat het een boekje was, gelijk er zooveel verschijnen, hetwelk men heter had gedaan ongedrukt te laten. Maar bij nadere kennismaking vonden wij die *Historisch-Geographische Tabellen*, te Gouda bij de heeren Van Goor verschenen, een allergemakkelijkst handboekje. Wij zouden het willen noemen een „klapper op de beschaving”. De geheele geschiedenis der beschaving wordt er chronologisch in beknopt vermelde feiten medegedeeld en wij hebben het eene plaats gegeven, waar het binnen ons bereik ligt. Voor den geringen prijs van 50 cents heeft men een vraagbaak omtrent talloze zaken, die men bij zijne lectuur aantreft of die in het dagelijksch gesprek voorkomen, en die men anders in allerlei boeken zou moeten opsporen en misschien toch niet vinden zou. Men zoekt er echter geen oorlogsbedrijven of de namen van krijgshelden in; 't is, gelijk wij zeiden, een beknopte geschiedenis der beschaving en daar door van practisch belang.

De heer E. ZUIDEMA heeft door de samenstelling eene dienst bewezen aan velen.

## V A R I A.

---

WETBOEK VAN STRAFRECHT, zooals het door de Staten-Generaal is aangenomen . . . . . / 0,25

WET tot regeling van den KLEINHANDEL in STERKEN DRANK en tot BETEUGELING VAN OPENBARE DRONKENSCHAP. . . . . / 0,07½

Mr. F. W. J. George Snijder van Wissenkerke, DE DRANKWET. Toegelicht uit de Administratieve en Rechterlijke Beslissingen, met eene voorrede van Jhr. Mr. G. J. TH. BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND, Referendaris bij het Ministerie van Justitie, Lid der Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal. Tweede herziene en tot Mei 1885 bijgewerkte druk. Uitgegeven met machtiging van Z.E. den Minister van Justitie. . . . . / 1,25

Onmisbaar voor ieder rechtsgeleerde en ieder die, door zijn vak, met deze Wet te rekenen heeft.

Henry Vivarez, KORTE BEGRIPPEN OVER ELECTRI-SCHE VERLICHTING door H. J. G. MIJNSSEN, Ingenieur te Amsterdam . . . . . / 0,50

„Korte Begrippen" over een onderwerp thans zoo zeer aan de orde van den dag, kunnen niet anders dan welkom zijn aan de voorstanders van het Electriche Licht.

R. E. Day, M. L. prof. in de proefondervindelijke en toegepaste Natuurkunde, Kings-College te Londen, PRAKTI-SCHE VRAAGSTUKKEN OVER ELECTRISCHE VERLICHTING door H. J. G. MIJNSSEN, Ingen. te Amsterdam / 0,60

Wat wij van de brochure van Vivarez zeiden, is ook toepasselijk op dit geschrift

- A. Bernstein, HET ELECTRISCHE LICHT**, zijne toepassing en gebruik, van het tegenwoordig standpunt populair beschreven door A. BERNSTEIN. In het Nederlandsch overgezet door J. R. F. NIEVERGELD, Leeraar aan de Ambachtsschool te Rotterdam. Met 16 in den tekst gedrukte Houtsneden . . . . . f 1,25

Dit boek is bestemd zoowel voor het groote publiek, als voor de vakmannen. Het is een zeer goed, ja uitstekend geschreven boek, waarin zelfs voor den meest onkundige het te weten heegende duidelijk uiteen wordt gezet. De schrijver is op het gebied der natuurkunde, en speciaal dit gedeelte, geen vreemde deling of een alledaagsche capaciteit, maar daarentegen een specialiteit, en reeds jaren directeur der firma Siemen en Holske, fabriek voor electriche verlichtingstoestellen.

- DE WERELDVERMAARDE KARLSBADER BRONNEN.** hare veelvoudige en vaak verbazingwekkende Geneeskrachten, met uiteenzetting van het legio ziekten en kwalen, die door haar met onfeilbaar gevolg bestreden en genezen worden, bevattende tevens eene pittoreske beschrijving van Karlsbad en zijne omstreken, zijne verrukkelijke wandeldreven, zeldzaam schoone gezichten, zijne bergen en dalen, benevens al datgene, waarvan de kennis voor den badbezoeker of reiziger van eenig belang kan zijn . . . . . f 1,40

- L. F. Maas Geesteranus, DENKBEELDEN** over het Terreinrijden in verband met Jacht en Jachtrijden. Met eene Ets door WILLEM OPPENOORTH . . . . . f 1,60



**F. C. Heckmeijer**, Beschrijving van de verschillende wijzen van WINTERBESLAG BIJ HET PAARD, of van het zoogenaamde op scherp-zetten. *Derde, geheel nageziena en vermeerderde druk*. . . . . f 1,50

**M. de Breuk**, VRAAGBAAK VOOR DEN STOKER. De Noodzakelijkste Regels voor de behandeling van den Stoomketel . . . . . f 0,45

Wij vermeen en met deze uitgave in eene lacune voorzien te hebben. Niet dat er geen getal van groote werken, handleidingen enz. over het Stoomwerktuig en den Ketel bestaan, maar een beknopt boekje, eene Catechismus voor den Stoker, die hem nooit in verlegenheid laat, ontbrak, en dat heeft de Heer de BREUK op afdoende wijze gegeven.

Iedere bezitter van Stoomwerktuigen zal zich voorzeker gelukkig achten een dergelijke noodzakelijke gids zijnen werklieden in handen te kunnen geven.

**TUINIERS MAANDGETIJDEN**, of aanwijzing van maand tot maand der werkzaamheden in den Bloemhof, Boomgaard en Moestuin. (Uit de beste bronnen geput en op eigene veeljarige ondervinding gegrond). *Derde druk*. f 0,15

Een derde druk pleit voor het doeltreffende van dit eenvoudige boekje, dat iederen Tuinvriend leert, hoe hij het best en meest van bloemhof, boomgaard en moestuin partij kan trekken. — Practische ervaringslessen, geheel voor onzen bodem en ons klimaat geschikt, — wie zou er niet eenige centen voor veil hebben?

**Theoretisch en Practisch HANDBOEK van het SCHAAKSPEL.**

Een volledige cursus der nieuwste spelopeningen en eindspelen, toegelicht door de partijen der nieuwere meesters, bewerkt naar de handschriften van P. R. VON BILGUER,

VON DER LASA, B. SULHE, G. R. NEUMANN, J. DUFRESNE en anderen. 422 pag. gr. 8o. met 606 Schaakdiagrammen f 5,—

Dit handboek geeft het gedetailleerdste onderricht in het Schaken, zooals men tot nu toe in geen werk over 't Schaken vond. De elementen van het spel worden zoo uitgelegd en toegelicht, dat een ieder, beginner of meer gevorderde, op de gemakkelijkste wijze in den eigenlijken inhoud van de verschillende Schaak-combinatiën wordt ingeleid.

De voornaamste waarde van dit handboek bestaat daarin, dat het al de verschillende spelopeningen bevat, door een groot aantal gespeelde partijen toegelicht, wat men in geen handboek vindt. Het getal dezer partijen is meer dan drie honderd en bestaat uit de voornaamste en beste van alle tijden, namelijk de belangrijke Schaakcongressen te Londen (1852 en 1862), te New-York (1857) en op de Wereldtentoonstelling te Weenen (1873).

De ingewikkelde en mogelijke standen of positiën zijn overal door Diagrammen, ten getale van circa 350 toegelicht.

Zoo heeft de Schaakspeler in dit boek een vertrouwden wegwijzer in het Labyrinth van spelopeningen, en de kenner heeft daarin een behoorlijk gerangschikten schat van Meesterpartijen der voornaamste wedstrijden, tot nu in verschillende tijdschriften of boeken verstrooid.

**Von der Lasa, LEIDDRAAD VOOR SCHAAKSPELERS**  
Naar de 4e vermeerderde uitgave 246 pag. gr. 8o. f 0,90

Dit werk heeft alle hulpmiddelen tot het aanleeren van het schaken in de schaduw gesteld. Den vereenders en beoefenaar van het edele schaakspel zij dit werk dan ook ten zeerste aanbevolen.

**G. R. Neumann, HANDLEIDING TOT HET SCHAAKSPEL** Derde druk . . . . . f 0,80

Ondanks de vele zoowel uitgebreide als beknopte Geschriften over het edele Schaakspel, zal deze in een klein bestek vervatte Handleiding recht welkom zijn niet enkel aan eerstbeginnenden die nog baanwijs moeten worden, maar ook aan meergevorderden.

den, die hier tal van gespeelde partijen ontwikkeld en beoordeeld vinden, terwijl de merkwaardigste standen van ieder spel door duidelijke figuren of zoogenaamde diagrammen worden toegelicht. Opgaven voor eindspelen, uiteenzettingen van meesterpartijen (door Andersson, Staunton, Paulsen, de Rivière, Neumann, Steinitz, Mongredien), moeten het vernuft des spelers scherpen en zijn talent ten sterkste ontwikkelen. De betrekkelijk zeer geringe prijs van dit Werkje zal voorzeker het zijne toebrengen om het den verdienen aftrek bij het schaakminnend Publiek te doen vinden.

**N. van Buuren, DAMMEN, DOMINO en TRIKTRAK f 0,25**

In dit boekje vindt men de algemeen gebruikelijke regels dezer drie gezelschapsspelen, klaar en duidelijk, kort en bondig uiteengezet.

**HET WHISTSPEL (Beknopte handleiding tot het gemakkelijk en grondig leeren van) . . . . . f 0,50**

Vorzeker zijn reeds meerdere werkjes over het Whistspel handelende, in het licht verschenen; nog niet één evenwel, waarin alles zoo duidelijk wordt uiteengezet, waarin zulk een aantal voorbeelden van door 4 personen gespeeld wordende spellen den lezer op eene even gemakkelijke, als practische wijze, het Whistspel zullen leeren. Hierin komt o. a. voor: het *Whist*, *Whist à cinq*, *à trois*, *à deux*, *favorite-Whist*, *Cayenne-Whist*, *Russisch Whist*, *het nulspel* en *het Whist à-Préférence*.

**BEKNOPTE VERKLARING van het Ombre- en Quadrillespel. 8e druk . . . . . f 0,10**

**BLOEMENSpraak Prachttuitgave. 7e druk In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,60. In<sup>o</sup> prachtbandje f 1,—**

In een *sierlijk kleedje* gedost ontvangt men hier eene *verzameling* van meestal in vloeiende *versmaat* voorgedragene verklaringen van de *symbolische beteekenis* der bloemen en planten. Jonge lieden, aan wie dit Werkje hoofdzakelijk is gewijd, vinden hier

niet enkel de stof, maar ook de taal om zich zinnebeeldig en verbloemd uit te drukken, terwijl de bruikbaarheid van het geheel nog daardoor wint, dat vele der hier geleverde Versjes zeer geschikt zijn voor albumblaadjes.

**Anna de Witt**, (medew. aan het weekblad voor Meisjes »Lelie en Rozenknoppen.») **PRACTISCHE HANDLEIDING** voor het Schilderen op Porselein, Faïence en Aardewerk, het teekenen op Bisquit en het zelfbakken. Op ontdekkingen van de schrijfster gesteund. . . . f **0,90**

*Men leest in de N. Rotterdamse Courant:*

Mej. Anna de Witt heeft uitgegeven eene *Praktische Handleiding voor het Schilderen op Porselein, Faïence en Aardewerk, het teekenen op Bisquit en het zelfbakken*. Het is een klein, eenvoudig boekje, werkelijk praktisch zooals de titel belooft, en blijkbaar de vrucht der ondervinding van de schrijfster, zooals zij zelve zegt. Wie dit schilder- en teekenwerk wil leeren, vindt in het boekje van mej. de Witt verscheidene goede aanwijzingen en wenken. Onder de tegelfabrieken in ons land is vergeten de fabriek, welke onlangs in den Haag werd opgericht, die naar hare producten te oordeelen, bekwame teekenaars en schilders zeker gaarne welkom heeten zal, niet alleen voor de bewerking, maar ook om tot inzicht te komen, dat het faïence-schilderen eene andere roeping heeft dan het ijdel pogen om teekeningen met Oost-indischen inkt of sepia na te bootsen

**HANDLEIDING** tot het Schilderen op Porselein en fijn Delftsch Aardewerk, op Hout, Terra-Cotta en Steen (alsook het etsen op steen), Zijde, Satijn en Fluweel. 3e dr. f **0,80**

**HET SCHILDEREN** op Hout, Terra-Cotta, Steen, Zijde, Satijn en Fluweel met Vernisverf en het Vernissen van Beschilderde Voorwerpen door **MARs. NOOIJEN**. 2e verbeterde druk . . . . . f **0,60**

**HET CHRYSOLEUM SCHILDEREN.** Nieuwe uitvinding van H. KRAUS om Photographiën te kleuren. Handleiding door C. ALBERDINGK THYM, Redactrice van het Weekblad voor meisjes »Lelie en Rozeknoppen". 3e druk. f 0,50

*Men leest in het Handelsblad:*

Gaarne wenschte ik de aandacht te vestigen op het nieuwe handwerk, dat sedert korten tijd ook in Nederland is ingevoerd, namelijk het Chrysoleum schilderen. Te meer is dit eene aanwinst voor de dameswereld, daar het eene nieuwe bron van bestaan opent voor vele vrouwen en meisjes, die zoo gaarne iets verdienen, hetzij tot tegemoetkoming in de huishouding als anderszins. Het is het overbrengen, en daarna met olieverf schilderen van photographie portretten op glas. De bewerking is hoogst eenvoudig, en de resultaten verrassend. Eenige handigheid en smaak zijn voldoende. Wanneer men de Handleiding, door mej. C. ALBERDINGK THYM geschreven, nauwkeurig volgt, kan het niet anders of eene eerste proef gelukt vrij goed. Zeer ware het te wenschen, zoo dit handwerk meerdere bekendheid verkreeg en waarvoor wellicht vele meisjes door het in orde brengen van de haar toegezondene portretten eenige tegemoetkoming konden verdienen.

**Mina Korn, HAAKBOEKJE,** onderricht en voorbeelden van allerlei werken in het Haken. Met 130 Houtsnedes. *Achtste geheel omgewerkte, verbeterde en met onderscheidene nieuwe voorwerpen vermeerderde druk (1885) f 0,75*

Een allerliefst werkje, dat bij de dames reeds zulk een gunstig onthaal vond, dat er zeven drukken van uitverkocht werden. Deze ACHTSTE DRUK is niet alleen aanmerkelijk verbeterd en omgewerkt maar ook met *vele nieuwe voorwerpen* verrijkt. — De hoogst duidelijke en geleidelijke trant, waarin hier van de allereenvoudigste haakwerkjes tot de meer samengestelde en kunstige wordt opgeklommen, maakt, dat iedereen door deze goedkope handleiding zich zelve onderrichten en volmaken kan in eene der aangenaamste vrouwelijke bezigheden. Niet

minder dan 130 Houtsnedes tusschen den tekst strekken tot verduidelijking van het hier gegeven onderricht.

**Anna Muller's BREI- EN KNOOPBOEKJE** Onderricht en Voorbeelden voor allerlei werken in het Breien en Knoopen. Met 16 Platen en Patronen. *Derde druk* f 0,75

Het breien wordt zoo algemeen gehouden voor eene bezigheid van ledige oogenblikken voor de jeugd en van de anders vervelende uren van den ouderdom, dat er eenige verdediging noodig is om nieuwe steken en patronen bij het publiek in te voeren. Verscheidene dames, die beginnen met het breien van een paar sokjes of schoentjes, zijn zoo ingenomen met het gemakkelijke, schoone en onbetwistbare nut van haar werk, dat zij genoopt worden veel te breien.

Niet alleen kunnen gemakkelijke kleedingstukken, fraaie kleedjes, fichus en sluiers met behulp van breinaalden worden vervaardigd maar ook warme bedspreien, comforten en kniestukken.

Het knoopen is evenzeer een vrouwelijk en zeer aangenaam werk, ook zijn de aanwijzingen, welke hier gegeven zijn, zoo duidelijk, dat de dames zullen bemerken, dat de lichte moeite om het te leeren, door het werk zelf overtroffen wordt.

**Catharina Alberdingk Thym, LUCRATIEVE BETREK- KINGEN** voor vrouwen uit den beschaafden stand. f 0,60

De schrijfster laat aan deze brochure een woord voorafgaan en zegt daarin:

„Ik schrijf deze brochure niet met het doel om nieuwe of geheel onbekende werkkringen voor vrouwen uit den beschaafden stand te ontdekken, maar alleen om op de bestaande te wijzen, die dikwijls aan onze aandacht ontgaan.

„Verder wenschte ik bij te dragen tot de vernietiging van die reeds wankelende theorie »werken om te leven past geen »vrouw van stand» en door bewijzen aan te toonen dat er zeer veel werkkringen zijn voor beschaafde vrouwen, dat geen eerlijk »werk iemand verlagen kan en welk karakter het werk bezielen »moet wil het genumereerd worden.

„Ten laatste heb ik er zeer op aangedrongen dat, en de re-  
denen uiteengezet waarom, vrouwen — ook deftige vrouwen —  
werken moeten.”

## HUISHOUDBOEK VOOR ORDELIEVENDE HUISVROUWEN.

Met een Almanak, opgave van Christelijke Feestdagen, der  
Eclipsen, en wanneer de vier jaargetijden aanvangen f 1,50

Dit boek bevat 52 (voor elke week *één*) staten, waarin achter  
elk huishoudelijk artikel ingevuld wordt hoeveel de huisvrouw  
op dien en dien dag heeft uitgegeven. Onder het „*totaal*” kan  
men dan vinden de uitgave van het *artikel* per dag en per week.

Voor al voor ambtenaren en verdere personen die van een  
vast inkomen moeten bestaan, is dit een onmisbaar boek.

## Jules Gouffé, GROOT PRACTISCH KOOKBOEK, 2de

veel vermeerderde druk met 125 houtgravuren, 10 zwarte  
en 4 prachtige chromo-lithographiën, voor Nederland be-  
werkt door A. KREUNEN, Kok en Confiseur te Amster-  
dam, naar de vijfde Fransche uitgave Roy 80. f 6,—

In linnen band f 6,75

*Gezondheid, opgeruimdheid en een goed humeur, hangen in wer-  
kelijkheid af van eene goede keuken*

De goede en zuinige gereedmaking van levensmiddelen zijn  
daadwerkelijk gesproken het *leven* van een gezin, zoowel het  
aangename voor hare leden, en al wat zich daar verder aan  
vastknoopt.

GOUFFÉ'S Kookboek in zijn nieuwe vorm is een *familieboek*,  
dat in ieder gezin behoort.

GOUFFÉ'S Kookboek geeft de culinaire wetenschap in de meest  
begrijpelijke en aangenaamste vorm.

GOUFFÉ'S overvloedige inhoud laat nimmer verlegen — hetzij  
voor de Groote, hetzij voor de Kleine keuken.

Het boek bevat 616 pagina's, met 125 houtsneden, 10 zwarte  
steendrukplaten voor het opmaken van gerechten en 4 prachtige  
chromo's — kortom er bestaat geen tweede Keukenboek, dat zóó

aan alle eischen voldoet. Het doorloopt niet alleen de geheele keuken, van de keukengereedschappen te beginnen met de fornuizen enz. maar het geeft ook strenge regelen voor het zindelijk houden der keuken en gereedschappen, terwijl Gouffé tevens ook een onschatbare Raadgever is bij het aanschaffen der spijzen, vleesch en visch die men aankoopt.

Gouffé's recepten zijn zoo juist in de verhouding dat men bij een klein weinig oplettendheid niet twifelen kan en goede schotels moet leveren.

**Maria Haezebroek, DE HEDENDAAGSCHE KOOKKUNST,**  
 of de wetenschap om Lekker en Goedkoop te eten en te drinken, vermeerderd met eene Handleiding omtrent het Voorsnijden, Bedienen en Aanrichten der tafel, Tafelmenu's voor alle seizoenen, benevens het Voordienen der Wijnen bij de verschillende gerechten, de Indische Tafel, de Slacht, Berekeningen van Benoodigheden voor groote en kleine Gezelschappen. 't Gebruik van Vet en Boter in de keuken. 't Bewaren van allerlei artikelen, een Aanhangsel met allerlei nuttige en gewichtige mededeelingen en voorschriften, benevens een Alfabëtisch Register. *Achtste druk.* Postformaat. In geïllustreerd omslag . . f 1,25  
 In linnen band f 1,65

Hierbij wordt voor huismoeders, koks en keukenmeisjes een volslagen nieuw, op de hoogte en naar de eischen van den tegenwoordigen tijd bewerkt keukenboek aangeboden. De auteur heeft oordeelkundig geput uit die bronnen die de beste reputatie genieten, en daar waar het noodig was de recepten gewijzigd volgens de behoeften van de Hollandsche tafel.

Nadere toelichting van dit uitstekend en ter goeder naam bekend staand keukenboek is zeker wel overbodig. Men raadplege het boek zelve.

**Anna Huber, VOLLEDIG KEUKENBOEK VOOR VASTEN-**



DAGEN, voor Hollandsche tafels bruikbaar gemaakt en naar den vijfden Hoogduitschen druk bewerkt door Mevr A. NUYENS. In geïllustreerd omslag . . . . f 0,75

De vastenkeuken eischt steeds het meeste nadenken en de meeste bekwaamheid en menige huisvrouw of keukenmeid is dikwijls in de grootste verlegenheid, hoe zij op zulke dagen de tafel moet voorzien, opdat het ontbreken van vleeschspijzen zich niet al te veel doe gevoelen.

Er zijn al heel wat Keukenboeken maar in geen enkel schijnt men gelet te hebben op de *eigenaardige behoeften* van de keuken der Katholieken. De gewone *Vrijdagen* en *Zaterdagen* van iedere week, de *Vigiliën* voor hooge feestdagen, de *Quatuor-tempers* en eindelijk de *Groote* of *Veertigdaagsche Vasten* maken de aanbeveling van zulk een speciaal boekje, door *bevoegde Katholieke hand* bewerkt, geheel overbodig.

Betje, DE GOEDKOOPE KEUKENMEID, Verzameling van beproefde voorschriften om lekker te Koken en te Branden, te Stoven en te Bakken, in te leggen, enz. enz., benevens eenige door de ondervinding voor goed erkende Huismiddelen *Zesde druk* . . . . . f 0,60

Een zoo doelmatig, als eenvoudig en voor ieder verstaanbaar HANDBOEKJE, dat niet minder dan 607 Voorschriften ter goedkoope en smakelijke bereiding van allerlei spijzen en dranken. van Sausen, Ragoûts, etc. bevat, en nog vele beproefde Huismiddelen op den koop toe geeft. Geene Huismoeder of Keukenvoogdes zal zich de geringe uitgave voor dit nuttige boekje, dat reeds een Zesden Druk belevten mocht, beklagen.

DE VOLMAAKTE LIKEURSTOKER zonder Distilleerketels en zonder Fornuizen, of volledige Handleiding voor iederen om zonder kunde en zonder moeite alle soorten van Likeuren te bereiden van uitmuntende kwaliteit.

*Vierde druk.* . . . . . f 0,75

Deze Handleiding om alle soorten van Likeuren te bereiden zonder distillatie, welk boekje wij inzonderheid aanbieden aan alle likeurverkoopers en slijters, koffiehuishouders, enz., is zoo nauwkeurig in hare opgaven en zoo bij ondervinding gebleken proefhoudend, dat iedereen, al is hij een volstagen onkundige op het gebied der distilleerkunst, volgens onze opgave slechts ééne likeursoort naar eigen verkiezing behoeft te maken, om zich in weinige oogenblikken tijds te kunnen vergewissen, dat hij, met deze Handleiding gewapend, voortaan zelf in staat is allerlei likeuren te bereiden zonder het minste bezwaar.

Ten einde alle moeielijkheden daarbij uit den weg te ruimen en integendeel de tenuitvoerbrenning van de bereiding allezins te vergemakkelijken en tevens om onze Handleiding ter bereiding van likeuren geheel en al volledig te maken, hebben wij ook het middel aangewezen om de caramél te bereiden van zoodanige kwaliteit, dat ze geen bezinsel geeft en de brandewijn er nooit troebel door wordt.

Evenzoo hebben wij de middelen opgegeven om likeuren in alle schakeeringen te kleuren, en zulks op zoodanige wijze, dat die kleuring voor de gezondheid ten eenenmale onschadelijk is.

Eindelijk hebben wij een overzicht geleverd van verschillende brandewijn-bereidingen, hare klaring en die der likeuren door vier verschillende bindmiddelen en door verscheidene filtreermiddelen: wijders de middelen om ze in weinige oogenblikken beter van kwaliteit en als oud en belegen te maken en om ze te doen parelen, onverschillig welken graad van sterkte ze hebben; ook de middelen om de absinth desnoods witter te maken, en eindelijk om de verschillende in den handel voorkomende soorten van bessenwijn te bereiden, naarmate van de sterkte en de waarde der aftreksels.

Het gunstig onthaal, waarop wij bij de eerste uitgave van dit boekje rekenden, is niet beschaamd geworden, integendeel de voortdurende aanvraag heeft dezen vierden druk dringend noodzakelijk gemaakt, dien wij opnieuw in de welwillendheid van het publiek aanbevelen. Moge het boekje weder velen van nut zijn

DE STEEN DER WIJZEN, Algemeen Receptenboek. Inhoudende 850 Recepten voor allen en over alles 2de druk.

In geillustreerden omslag f 1,25

Een ieder die niet bedrogen wil worden, koope dit boekje met erkend uitstekende recepten, op welk gebied ook; deze recepten leeren hem toch de bereiding der handelsartikelen enz. kennen. Vooral kleine fabrikanten vinden in dit boekje een onuitputtelijke bron voor kennis van zaken.

**HET BOEK DER ETIKETTE.** Gebruiken van onze tegenwoordige Samenleving . . . . . f 0,90

Niet te verwarren met de Handboeken voor de Wellevendheid en hoe zij verder heeten mogen. 't Is integendeel een conversation lexicon voor de goede kringen. Menige nuttige wenk zal zelfs de meest beschaafde persoon er in vinden. Men kan er evenwel niet uit leeren, hoe zijn entrée de chambre te maken.

**DE ROODE DUIVEL IN DEN GEZELLIGEN KRING,** of BOSCO voor iedereen verklaard en navolgbaar gemaakt. Met 5 uitslaande platen. In geïllustreerden omslag f 0,90

Geen beter tijdverdrijver in den langen winteravond — geen aangename bezighouder in Gezelschappen dan DE ROODE DUIVEL. Geen droge opsomming, maar een handleiding tot het allernieuwste, waardoor iedereen na eene opmerkzame lezing in een behendig toovenaar herschappen en de vreugde van een Gezelschap wordt.

**REKENKUNSTIGE KORTSWIJL** Voorstellen, Kunstjes, Geestige vraagstukken, Verrassende uitkomsten enz. voor Jong en Oud. Met 188 houtsnijfiguren . . . f 0,70

**HET VIERVOUDIG ORAKEL.** Een onderhoudend gezelschapspel waarbij op de voorgestelde vragen de meest verrassende antwoorden gegeven worden . . . f 0,60

**Bosco, de Toovenaar in Holland of de ontdekte geheimen**

aller Toovenaars en Goochelaars, bevattende 200 der meest verrassende kunststukken uit het gebied van Goochelarij, Tooverij, Magnetisme, Optica, Physika, en Vuurwerkkunst. 5e druk . . . . . f 0,40

**Basch**, Als Goochelaar en Duizendkunstenaar ontsluierd. Sterke toeren op allerhande gebied . . . . . f 0,40

Een alleraardigst boekje voor de winteravonden, — daarbij goedkoop en — 'tlaatst niet het minst — veel voor weinig geld.

**NIEUW RAADSELBOEKJE**, bevattende ongeveer 600 der geestigste Raadsels en Charaden *Tweede druk* f 0,25

Hetzelfde werkje met Fransch en Hoogduitsch Aanhangsel (Nu 800 Raadsels). *Tweede druk* . . . . . f 0,45

**ANEC DOTENSCHAT**, of verzameling van eene menigte geestige gezegden, fijne opmerkingen, boertige verklaringen en woordspelingen uit vroegeren en lateren tijd. In geïllustreerden omslag . . . . . f 0,25

**Schenkman**, **HUMORISTISCHE VOORLEZINGEN** in proza en poëzie Met eene voorrede van wijlen Mr. J. VAN LENNEP. In geïllustreerden omslag . . . . . f 0,90

**MOPPEN en MOPJES** uit den trommel van een Koekbaker. Proza en Poëzie. In geïllustreerden omslag. f 0,75

**FEESTVREUGDE**. Uitgezochte Verzameling van Gezelschapsliederen, benevens eenige Toasten. In kleurendruk omslag *Achttiende druk* . . . . . f 0,30

**OP DE BRUILOFT!** Verzameling van Komische Voordrachten, hoofdzakelijk voor één persoon. In kleurendruk omslag. *Vierde druk* . . . . . f 0,70

Een aardig, net boekje, dat door de verscheidenheid van zijnen inhoud, de geestigheid zijner voordrachten, het min kostbare van de uitvoering, alle aanbeveling verdient.

**DE FEESTWIJZER** voor de Bruidsdagen. Vervolg van op de Bruiloft. Uitgezochte Verzameling van Voordrachten voor één en meer personen. . . . . f 0,70

Dit werkje sluit zich geheel bij het vorige aan.

**BRUILOFTS-VOORDRACHTEN**, bevattende eene geheel nieuwe Verzameling van Geestige en Vermakelijke Voordrachten, voor Kinderen, Dames, Heeren, meerdere Dames en een Heer, Dames en Heeren, voor elk wat wils f 0,70

Niet aan ieder is het gegeven om bij Bruiloften te improviseren of zoo men dat noemt, voor den vuist te spreken: voor velen is dan ook een goede gids voor dergelijke gelegenheden onmisbaar en wij zijn er zeker van dat bij een keuze uit bovengenoemde voordrachten het succes niet twijfelachtig kan zijn.

**IN DE BRUILOFTSWEEK.** Verzameling van Boertige Tooneelstukjes. In geïllustreerden omslag. . . . f 0,90

Voor bruiloftspartijen bestaat geene verzameling, die wezenlijke tooneelstukjes bevat. De schrijver heeft door deze pennevrucht daarin voorzien. Zijne opmerkingen met betrekking tot het acteren, alsmede zijne wenken over costumes en decoratief zullen den gebruikers van veel nut zijn.

**DE SNELREKENAAR**, of de drie zonderlinge eigenschappen der Rekenkunde. De kunst om in 10 minuten tijds, zon-

der deeling, met behulp van een enkel cijfer of eenvoudige optelling, alle interest- en disconto-rekeningen te leeren maken van de eenvoudigste tot de meest samengestelde, toepassing van de vier regels der cijferkunst, alleen door optelling. Eene zoo vernuftige als juiste Handleiding voor Beursbezoekers, Effecten-Handelaren, Kooplieden, Fabrikanten en voor allen die belang hebben bij wel en juist rekenen *Tweede druk* . . . . . f 0,25

Door dit stelsel kan iedereen, die de eigenaardige optelling, die hierin gevolgd wordt, kent, den interest berekenen, van een zeker kapitaal per dag, welke ook de percenten zijn; en in tien minuten kan men de regels leeren, volgens welke men zonder deelen, interest en korting met of zonder breuken, kan vinden.

**RENTEN-REKENAAR**, bevattende eene volledige reeks van Tabellen, aangevende het Rentebedrag van alle geldsommen, tegen allerlei interest Voor al de dagen van het Jaar. Eene onmisbare Handleiding voor Kooplieden, Bankiers, Kassiers, Makelaars, Effecten-Handelaars enz. enz. *Derde druk* . . . . . f 0,50

Moeite en tijd te besparen aan allen, die met het berekenen van interesten en disconto's te maken hebben, en met een oogopslag het cijfer te doen vinden, dat men anders niet dan door meer of min omslachtige en lastige vermenigvuldigingen en deelingen leert kennen waarbij zelfs de geoeffende rekenaar zoo lichtelijk eene fout maakt — ziedaar de strekking van dit Boekje. Wij durven verzekeren, dat de hier geleverde Tabellen voor al de dagen des jaars tegen allerlei rente nauwkeurig zijn, zoodat hare cijfers alle vertrouwen verdienen. Aan Kooplieden, Bankiers, Kassiers, Makelaars, Effecten-Handelaars, Renteniërs, enz., zij dit zeer goedkoopje Werkje aanbevolen!

Otto Muller, HOE MOET IK MIJNE BRIEVEN BEGIN-

**NEN EN EINDIGEN** Het voornaamste van de kunst van brieven schrijven. Groot aantal voorbeelden voor aanhef en slot van allerlei soort brieven, die in 't dagelijksch leven voorkomen. In geïllustreerden omslag. 2e druk *f* 0,50

Naar waarheid kan gezegd worden dat voor hen, die voor het eerst in hun leven een brief zullen schrijven of voor hen, die dit niet dikwijls doen, niets moeilijker is dan het *Begin* en het *Slot* van hunne schriftelijke mededeelingen; zij weten niet, waarmede zij zullen begiinnen, met welke woorden zij hunne brieven zullen besluiten. Dien ten gevolge is het noodzakelijk zich eigen te maken hoe te begiinnen en hoe te eindigen. Gelijk het toch eene gewoonte is, dat men bij persoonlijken omgang voor anderen den hoed afneemt, buigt of andere beleefdheidsvormen in acht neemt, zoo bedient men zich ook in brieven van zekere spreekwijzen, waardoor men zijne hoogachting, eerbied of vriendschap jegens anderen te kennen geeft. En gelijk het gewoonte is zich in den omgang met anderen, bij het komen en gaan van die beleefdheidsvormen te bedienen, zoo eischt het gebruik, ook in brieven, voor het begin en slot bijzondere uitdrukkingen te bezigen, waardoor men den persoon, voor wien de brief bestemd is, zijne hoogachting of minachting, zijne ingenomenheid of onverschilligheid, zijne vriendschap of elke andere gezindheid te kennen geeft.

De minder geoefende brieffschrijver zal in de eerste afdeeling de algemeene regels vermeld vinden, die op den vorm en inhoud van een brief betrekking hebben, terwijl hij in de tweede afdeeling niet alleen eene menigte voorbeelden van *Begin* en *Slot* voor allerlei soort van brieven, maar ook eenige ophelderingen zal vinden, waarmede voor den minder geoefenden brieffschrijver het eigenaardige van elke briefsoort duidelijk gemaakt wordt.

**Th. Fockens, OUDE EN NIEUWE SPELLING.** Lijst van Woorden, welke bij den overgang van de Oude tot de Nieuwe Spelling eenige verandering in schrijfwijze hebben bekomen. *Tweede druk* . . . . . *f* 0,25

Voor alle Rijks- en Gemeente-ambtenaren is dit werkje, nu

het gebruik van de nieuwe spelling in officieele stukken verplichtend is gesteld, eene onmisbare handleiding. In zeer korten tijd was de eerste oplage uitverkocht, hetgeen wel als een bewijs voor de bruikbaarheid van dit werkje mag gelden.

**Hilker, GEDICHTJES VOOR DE NEDERLANDSCHE JEUGD,**  
 voor Nieuwejaars-, Verjaar-, Huwelijksfeesten, Koperen-,  
 Zilveren- en Gouden Bruiloften In geïllustreerd omslag.  
*Derde druk . . . . . f 0,50*

*De Schrijver zegt in zijn voorrede: \*Dat ik geen onberispelijk werk lever, daarvan ben ik op mijn eenigszins gevorderden leeftijd maar al te zeer overtuigd; maar dat zij voor het gebruik van opwassende jongelieden niet ongeschikt zijn, daarvoor pleit mijne ondervinding en de verworven kennis in mijn loopbaan.\**

**G. J. de Lange van Wijngaarden, GESCHIEDENIS EN  
 BESCHRIJVING DER STAD VAN DER GOUDE,** meest uit  
 oorspronkelijke stukken bijeenverzameld. *Derde deel,* be-  
 werkt door J. N. SCHELTEMA, Archivaris der Gemeente  
 Gouda en verrijkt met 4 lithographische Kunstplaten,  
 naar teekening van den heer SCHIPPERUS. Gr. 8o. *f 7,—*

**CORT VERHAEL van't gene wederuaren is FREDERICK  
 DE HOUTMAN tot Atchein, enz.** Afdruk van het te Gouda  
 op het Stads-Museum van Oudheden berustende Hand-  
 schrift. . . . . *f 0,75*

**Putman Cramer, IN EENE NIEUWE SCHUTTERIJWET**  
 moeten wij de voornaamste kracht zoeken voor onze ver-  
 dediging. . . . . *f 0,40*

**B. Markers, HET KIND IN ONGANG MET GOD, of Ge-**



beden voor kinderen van 3 tot 12 jaren. Breed 40. f 0,15  
 Hetzelfde in grooter formaat met gekleurde plaatjes f 0,50

**Dr. A. Schäffle, DE QUINTESSENS VAN HET SOCIALISME** door Mr. A. BROEDELET, naar de 5de Hoogd  
 uitgave . . . . . f 0,50

In korten, zeer bevattelijken vorm heeft S. het streven der  
 Duitsche socialisten ontwikkeld, ontdaan eenerzijds van de dol-  
 lemanstheorieën der bierkneip-heethoofden, anderzijds van de dol-  
 waasheden, die aan de socialistische doctrine worden toegedicht.  
 Hij vat het wetenschappelijk systeem der socialisten in enkele  
 hoofdtrekken samen, — vooral naar aanleiding van het stan-  
 daardwerk van Karl Marx »das Capital» — en geeft van dat  
 systeem een résumé, dat den lezer de lectuur van Marx zelf  
 kan besparen en hem goed op de hoogte brengt.

*NB. Dit geschrift is in Duitschland onbegrijpelijker wijze door  
 de regeering verboden geworden, onmiddellijk bij de in werking tre-  
 ding der Socialistenwet, doch reeds een half jaar daarna is dit verbod  
 opgeheven. In Duitschland zijn van dit boek reeds 5 drukken met  
 200,000 ex. verkocht.*

## ROMANS.

---

**Wilhelmme**, HET DRAMA TE STILLWATER, uit het  
Eng. van THOMAS BAILY ALDRICH. 1 deel Gr. So. f 3,80

**A. van den Amstel**, HET VERBORGEN BRANDMERK  
Historisch-Romantisch Tafereel uit het begin der 14de  
eeuw. 2 deelen. Gr. So. . . . . f 6,50

**Mevrouw Quarles**, SABINE, Historische Roman. 1 deel  
gr. So. . . . . f 2,80

**Mevrouw Quarles**, EEN ROMAN NAAR HET LEVEN  
2 deelen gr. So. . . . . f 4,—

**Friedrich Spielhagen**, ULTIMO. Uit het Hoogduitsch  
Gr. Royaal . . . . . vroeger f 1,90 thans f 1,—

**ROSAS of BUENOS-AYRES** in 1840. Historische Roman  
Uit het Hoogduitsch. Twee deelen gr. So.  
vroeger f 5,50 thans f 3,—

**W. J. van Bommel van Vloten**, ZOO ZIJN ER! Twee  
deelen gr. So. . . . . vroeger f 6,— thans f 3,—

**George Hiltl**, DE DAMES VAN NANCY. Historische  
Roman. Uit het Hoogduitsch, 3 deelen gr. So.  
vroeger f 8,50 thans f 4,50

**J. Loogman Jz., VORSTELIJK BLOED.** Historische Roman uit het Hoogduitsch van A. E. BRACHVOGEL. Twee deelen gr. 8o. Met titelvignetten.

vroeger *f* 5,75 thans *f* 3,—

**N. van Buuren, ZIJN TWEDE IK.** Uit het Duitsch van LEVIN SCHUCKING. 1 deel gr. 8o. Met een titelvignet.

vroeger *f* 2,50 thans *f* 1,50

**W. J. van Bommel van Vloten, EERGEVOEL,** 2 deelen gr 8o. . . . . vroeger *f* 6,— thans *f* 3,—



## GEILLUSTREERDE LECTUUR VOOR DE JEUGD.

ZES VERHALEN UIT 1001 NACHT. Met zes doorschijnende chromo's. In rijk met kleuren en goud gedrukt omslag Br. Gr. 8o. In geillustr. omsl. f 2,50. In prachtb / 3,—

Een in elk opzicht *prachtig* boek. Verhalen, die zoowel voor groot als klein aantrekkelijk blijven, en daarbij fraai uitgevoerde chromo's in een nieuw genre. Meer zeggen wij er niet van, — die begeerig is meer te weten, ga naar zijn boekverkooper.

**Th. von Pichler, NIEUWE SPROOKJES EN VERTELLINGEN.** Twaalf tafereelen uit het Rijk der Natuur, uit het Duitsch vertaald door JAN SEPP. Met zes chromolithographiën. Br. gr. 8o. In geillustreerd omslag f 2,50  
In prachtband / 3,—

Een bundel dichterlijke proza, uitmuntende door inhoud, zoowel op letterkundig gebied als op dat van uitvoering.

**S. Wörishöffer, ONNO VISSER.** Gr. 8o Met 16 galvanos naar Joh. Gehrts. Ingen. f 2,40. In prachtb / 2,90

Dit is wat men noemt een frisch boek, dat jongens en meisjes zeer gaarne zullen lezen. Het geeft een diepgevoelde schets van het leven aan boord van visschers- en oorlogsschepen. Het is geheel en al leven van 't begin tot 't eind, en mag met het volste recht eene welgeslaagde beschrijving heeten van het leven der kinderen van den Oceaan.

Het onderwerp is genomen uit den tijd der Fransche overheersching in Duitschland, en speelt op het eiland Norderney. Zooals men weet heerschte op het vaste land de régime van het Continentale stelsel door Napoleon vastgesteld, om den handel der Engelschen te fnuiken. Het tintelt van frischheid en degelijkheid en geeft ons een getrouwe schets uit het orrustige gevaarlijke leven dier dagen.

**M. Eyriès en E. Tave, GESCHIEDENIS DER WERELD  
SCHIPBREUKEN.** Met 4 prachtige chromo-lithographiën.  
*Tweede druk.* Ingenaaid f 1,50. In prachtband f 1,90

Ons Vaderland aan de zee ontwoekerd en op zee groot geworden, heeft tal van zijne zonen op de baren verloren.

Is de glorie en roem van Nederland, niet meer wat zij was in de tijden van de *de Ruiters, Trompen, Evertsen en de Witten*, tijden die misschien nimmer wederkeeren — toch is Holland niet alleen eene zeevarende natie, maar zijne „zonen” zijn nog altijd stoere kerels, echte waterrotten.

Daarom dachten de Uitgevers een goed werk te doen van het *„Boek der Schipbreuken”* eene tweede druk te geven.

Het opkomend geslacht vooral dat zich in de laatste jaren weder voelt opgewekt, zal in deze tweede druk van het Boek der Schipbreukelingen de overtuiging opdoen wat onze voorvaderen waren, vroom van geest, ferm van hart, koen en onverschrokken in het gevaar.

Mochten onze Hollandsche jongens zich door deze lectuur voelen aangetrokken om te worden wat Hollandsche jongens zijn moeten, ferme zeelui die de Hollandsche vlag in eer weten te houden!

Zoo moge het zijn.

**S. Wörishöffer, GERED UIT SIBERIË.** Lotgevallen van eene verbannen Familie. Naar het Hoogduitsch. Met 4 platen . . Ingenaaid f 1,50. In prachtband f 1,90

Dit verhaal is genomen uit een fransch werk en schildert de vreeselijke ellende van den ongelukkigen, die door de Russische regeering verbannen werden naar Siberië.

In Nederland wordt de misdadiger — hij zij de bedrijver van de vreeselijkste misdaad — voor het gerecht gebracht, zijn zaak in het openbaar behandeld, naar recht en wet uitspraak gedaan, zijn schuld of onschuld nauwkeurig onderzocht, en ten slotte over hem een menschelijke straf uitgesproken. Bij de toepassing der straf gaat men nimmer over tot wreedheid, nooit wordt den gevangenen lucht, licht, voedsel en kleeding willekeurig onthouden.

Wat de Russische banneling beleeft beschrijft U dit boek!

Moge het in de harten der jeugdige lezers liefde wekken voor

Koning en Vaderland en hen leeren waardeeren in Nederland geboren te zijn.

**Agatha, LICHT EN DONKER IN EEN MEISJESLEVEN.**

Naar het Hoogduitsch van CLARA CRON. Met talrijke houtsneden, gr. 80 Ingen. f 1,50. In prachtb. f 1,90

Een keurig geschenk voor aankomende jonge meisjes. De Bannier zegt in haar December nummer: We zijn gewoon van Agatha op haar gebied zeer veel goeds te ontvangen. Het verhaal van dit meisjesleven, van haar wieg tot haar trouwdag draagt een eigenaardig waas van frischheid, dat mogelijk een gevolg is van Clara Cron's nog korte loopbaan als schrijfster.

Voor mij althans, dat moet ik bekennen, is zij nieuw, en hare minutieuse beschrijving der vrouwelijke werkzaamheden, die waarschijnlijk langduriger oefening zou hebben doen alleggen versterkt mij in die meening. De handeling bepaalt zich niet bij het alledaagsche. Kenmerkend is het karakter van de moeder der heldin, die, haar dochter vijftien jaar gemist hebbende, hare jalousie tot krankzinnig worden voelde aangroeien. De ontleding van dat teleurgestelde en geslingerde moederhart is in den hoogsten graad waar en fraai. Ook de ontwikkeling der genegenheid tusschen Eveline en haar gewezen voogd is zeer geleidelijk en heeft niets gezocht.

**DE JEUGDIGE ZEEHELD MAARTEN HARPERTSZOON**

TROMP voor de Nederl. jeugd geschetst, met chromoplaten. Gr. Roy. 80. Ingen. f 1,50. In prachtb. f 1,90

Voor een boek, waarin de bij de Nederlandsche jeugd zoo populaire zeeheld Maarten Harpertszoon Tromp geschetst wordt, achten wij alle verdere aanbeveling onnoodig.

**JANE EYRE OF DE WEES VAN LOWOOD** Een verhaal

met platen in kleurendruk. Gr. Roy. 80. Ingen. f 1,50

In prachtband f 1,90

Het zal zeker wel niet noodig zijn er aan te herinneren welk een bijval ditzelfde verhaal, voor het toneel bewerkt, heeft in-

geogst. De groote verdienste van dit boek bestaat daarin, dat hoewel voor de mannelijke zoowel als vrouwelijke jeugd geschreven, het ook door volwassenen met genoegen zal worden gelezen.

**Marryat, LOTGEVALLEN VAN JACK RUSTIG.** Zijn zeeleven en zwerftochten. Met gekleurde platen. Gr. Roy. 8o.  
*Derde druk.* Ingenaaid *f* 1,50. In prachtband *f* 1,90

Een der beste boeken, die Marryat geschreven heeft, en dat vrij is van die overdrijving en onwaarschijnlijkheden, die men zijne werken, dikwerf niet ten onrechte, aanwrijft. Het is een degelijk boek, vol gezonde ideeën; bij uitstek geschikt voor knapen.

**Karl Müller, DE JEUGDIGE BUFFELJAGERS** op de Prairiën van de Far-West van Noord-Amerika. Eene schets naar de natuur tot uitspanning en onderricht voor de rijpere jeugd. Met gekl. platen. Gr. Roy. 8o. *Derde druk.*  
Ingenaaid *f* 1,50. In prachtband *f* 1,90

Dit werkje geeft, in den vorm van eene vertelling, eene zeer aanschouwelijke voorstelling van de hoogst belangwekkende streken der groote prairiën in de Far-West van Noord-Amerika. Men zal hierin geen grooten voorraad van gezochte romantische toestanden en karakterschilderingen vinden, maar veeleer den hoogst mogelijken eenvoud van handeling en eene allernatuurlijkste voorstelling. Aan de getrouwheid en waarheid in toon en schilderingen van landschap, klimaat en luchtstreken valt niet te twifelen. Nergens wordt de natuur geweld aangedaan, nergens de echtheid van natuurlijke feiten ter wille van het effect overdreven.

---

**DE OLIFANTENJAGERS.** Een verhaal uit de Transvaal en het Kaapland. Met gekl. pl. Gr. Roy. 8o.  
Ingenaaid *f* 1,50. In prachtband *f* 1,90

Zou er tegenwoordig in Nederland wel op een land zoodanig de algemeene aandacht gevestigd zijn als op de «Transvaal».

Wij gelooven het niet; en wat weten de jongens betrekkelijk weinig van dit schoone land en zijne bewoners.

Geef uw jongens en gerust ook uwe meisjes dit zoo boeiend geschreven werk in handen en wij twijfelen niet of na eene aandachtige lezing zullen zij volkomen op de hoogte zijn van de leefwijze en manieren onzer stamgenooten, zoowel als der inboorlingen in het verre zuiden.

**Karl Müller, DE JONGE PELSJAGERS** in het gebied der Hudsonsbaai-compagnie. Eene schets naar de natuur, tot uitspanning en onderricht. Met gekl. platen. Gr. Roy. 8o. *Tweede druk.* Ingenaaid *f 1,50.* In prachtband *f 1,90*

Dit werkje is de voorlooper van de Buffeljagers en toch overtreft het in rijkdom van schildering en boeiendheid het laatste. De jeugdige jagers trekken thans door het Noorden, waarbij de schrijver hen door de onherbergzaamste oorden en in de hachelijkste toestanden vergezelt. De lezer ziet die natuurtooneelen in al hare woestheid voor zich, hij leert er al de bijzonderheden van het planten- en dierenrijk in de poolstreken kennen. De arend vangt voor het oog van den lezer zijn prooi, de vos jaagt op de haas als was de lezer er bij; kortom men ziet hoe het levensproces zich in den onderlingen strijd om het bestaan in de dierenwereld ontwikkelt. De waarheid en eenvoud der schildering geeft den volwassen knaap niet slechts de aangenaamste ontspanning, maar steunt en vervolledigt in hooge mate zijne wetenschappelijke beschaving.

---

#### DE BGOTSLIEDEN DER AMAZONERIVIER.

Eene natuurschets uit Zuid-Amerika, tot uitspanning en onderricht voor de rijpere jeugd. Met gekl. platen. Gr. Roy. 8o. *Tweede druk.* Ingen. *f 1,50.* In prachtb. *f 1,90*

Dit boek is als 't ware een vervolg op „De Jonge Buffeljagers” van denzelfden auteur. Wat genoemd werkje is voor de Far-West is dit voor de nog onbekend zijnde gedeelten van noordelijk Zuid-Amerika, waardoor de machtige Amazone hare bruisende wateren zendt.



Den koopers der „Jonge Buffeljagers” wordt dit werkje ten  
zeerste aanbevolen.

**Karl Müller, DE TERUGKOMST DER BOOTSLIEDEN.**  
Natuurtafereelen uit het Zuid-Amerika der keerkringen,  
door *Th. van Schouwenburg*. Met gekl. pl. Gr. Roy. 8o.  
*Tweede druk.* Ingenaaid f 1,50. In prachtband f 1,90

Dit werk is het vervolg op „De Bootslieden enz.”, van den-  
zelfden auteur, door hem op de laatste bladzijden van genoemd  
boek aangekondigd.

De bezitter van „De Bootslieden” verzuime dus niet  
zich ook dit aan te schaffen.

————— **DE PLANTER VAN St. DOMINGO.** Een  
verhaal voor de rijpere jeugd. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Met  
4 chromolithogr. platen. Gr. Roy. 8o. Ingenaaid f 1,50  
In prachtband f 1,90

De schrijver van dit werkje schijnt zich ten doel gesteld te  
hebben, om in een waar en treffend tooneel, eene pleitrede te  
houden voor de menschelijke rechten van neger en Indiaan. De  
lezer ziet den rampzaligen toestand van zijn verdrukten natuur-  
genoot als voor oogen. Zulk een boek kan, behalve de ver-  
meerdering van kennis, het hart van knapen en jonge lieden  
slechts veredelen.

————— **DE WAPENSMID VAN FRANKFORT.** Uit  
het Hoogduitsch door *Th. van Schouwenburg*. Met gekl.  
pl. Gr. Roy. 8o. Ingenaaid f 1,50. In prachtb. f 1,90

Eene schets uit het volksleven van de middeleeuwen, gestoken  
in het kleed van een boeiend verhaal. Frisch, levendig, opwek-  
kend geschreven, boeit het van begin tot einde en geeft den  
jeugdigen lezer gezonde en ware hersenkost.

**J. T. Cooper, DE ROODE VRIJBUITER.** Een verhaal

voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde platen. Gr. Roy. 8o. 2de druk.  
Ingenaaid *f* 1,50. In prachtband *f* 1,90

Dit boek bevat een heldere voorstelling van de gevaren, waaraan in de vorige eeuw het zeemansleven, rondom de Nieuwe Wereld, wegens de zeeroovers was blootgesteld. De avontuurlijke tooneelen zijn met levende kleuren geschilderd. Men ziet in dit tafereel de gevoelens der humaniteit in tweekamp met den roofzieken hartstocht, die geen medelijden kent. Het is zeer treffend dien woesten »Vrijbuiters» te zien tegenover een geestelijke en tegenover eene jonge dame, die beiden voor het levensbehoud pleiten der gevangen slachtoffers, die de woestaard ter dood gedoemd heeft!...

**Kapitein Mayne Reid, DE DOCHTER VAN DEN SQUATTER.** Uit het Engelsch. Met vier chromolithographische platen. Gr. Roy. 8o. Ingen *f* 1,50. In prachtb. *f* 1,90

Dit is een zeer levendig verhaal. Marianna, de heldin dezer historie, is een aantrekkelijk meisje, dat al de indrukken der liefelijke natuur, waarin zij in hare jeugd zorgeloos rondardtelde, in zich heeft opgenomen. Bij de beschrijving van hare lotgevallen laat de auteur den lezer door de binnenlanden van Noord-Amerika wandelen, en geeft hem een getrouwe schildering van wilden en half beschaafden, die de binnenlanden bewonen en elkander op leven en dood bestrijden. Het werk is even leerzaam als kiesch van inhoud.

---

HET BLANKE OPPERHOOFD.

Eene Legende uit Noord-Mexico. Uit het Engelsch. Met gekl. pl. Gr. Roy. 8o. Ingen. *f* 1,50. In prachtb. *f* 1,90

Dit is een merkwaardige schets uit het Spaansch-Amerikaansche volksleven. De trekken zijn even waar als scherp getekend. Een jeugdig held trotseert de najverige en ruwe list, om zijne moeder en zuster, die er de slachtoffers van waren, eindelijk bloedig te wreken. Daartusschen schittert de jonkvrouwelijke zielenadel eener rijke dochter, die het voor de slachtof-

fers en den held opneemt. Het verhaal vormt een dramatisch geheel, dat zijn groote waarde aan de eenvoudige werkelijkheid en waarheid van voorstelling ontleent.

**Kapitein Mayne Reid, DE JACHT OP HET WITTE ROS.** Voor de rijpere jeugd bewerkt, uit het Engelsch, door *Th. van Schouwenburg*. Met gekleurde platen. Gr. Roy 80 . . . Ingenaaid *f* 1,50. In prachtband *f* 1,90

Dit frissche boek geeft den Jeugdigen lezer een juist denkbeeld van Mexico, dat vóór korte jaren het tooneel geweest is, waarop Keizer Maximiliaan, de Oostenrijksche prins, aan het verraad en den bloeddorst van Juarez werd prijs gegeven. Het «Witte Ros» is de groote episode, waaraan de treffendste schetsen uit het Mexicaansche staats- en volksleven zijn vastgeknoopt. — De heldhaftige dochter van den goederenbezitter, donna Isolina is aantrekkelijk geteekend, maar daar naast gevoelt men ook innig meelijden, met de smarten die het edelmoedige hart van den ruwen woudlooper Kruisdrager drukken. terwijl kapitein Warfield als redder een toonbeeld is van onbaatzuchtigen heldenmoed tegenover den afgrijselijken verrader Ijurra. — Het geheel verrijkt de kennis en veredelt het hart van de jonge lezers.

**K. Hajee, HET BOEK DER ADMIRALEN** Zeeslagen en Heldendaden van beroemde mannen. Met gekl pl Gr. Roy. 80 *Tweede druk* Ingen. *f* 1,50. In prachtband *f* 1,90

Zou men den Hollandschen jongens betere lectuur kunnen geven dan die, waarin de roemrijke daden hunner voorvaderen met frissche kleuren worden gemaald? Voorzeker, neen! Welnu, geef uw jongens dan dit boek, waarin op elke bladzijde te lezen staat, dat liefde tot het vaderland een der eerste en schoonste burgerdeugden is.

**Bertha Filhès, ELISABETH'S KINDERLIEFDE EN ZELF-VERLOOCHENING.** Een waar verhaal uit het Hartzgebergte. Voor jonge Meisjes. Met platen. Postformaat. *Tweede druk* Ingenaaid *f* 1,50. In prachtband *f* 1,90

Om de hoofdpersoon (een voortreffelijk vrouwenkarakter), weet de schrijfster eene menigte liefelijke beelden te groepeeren, met het doel de waarde van echt vrouwelijke deugden, in tegenstelling van ijdelheid, lichtzinnigheid en oppervlakkigheid, te doen uitkomen. De in bloemrijke en edele taal gegeven voorstellingen zijn uitermate geschikt om in aankomende jonge meisjes de schoonste hoedanigheden te ontwikkelen en die dwaalbegrippen in het juiste licht te stellen, die in sommige kringen als deugden worden beschouwd.

**S. D. Kramers, LOTGEVALLEN VAN KAPITEIN MAGO.**

Eene zeereis van de Pheniciërs, vóór 3000 jaren, naar het Hoogduitsch. Roy. 8o. Met platen. In geill. omslag. f 1,50

In prachtband f 1,90

Dit werk geeft eene boeiende, levendige schildering van de levenswijze, de zeden, gebruiken en den eeredienst der oude Pheniciërs, toont aan, op welken trap de aardrijkskundige kennis vóór 3000 jaren bij de ondernemendste en meest ervaren reizigers stond, en hoe de aarde er 1000 jaar voor Christus uitzag. Wij maken kennis met de joden onder koning David, met de oude Britten en Kelten en de voorgangers der Germanen in Noordwestelijk Europa.

**Oskar Höcker, DE AFGHAANSCH SPION.** Eene ver-

telling uit den tegenwoordigen tijd voor de rijpere jeugd door Mevr. *Loogman-Ziegeler*. Met gekleurde platen.

Roy. 8o. In geillustr. omsl. f 1,50 In prachtb. f 1,90

Een aantrekkelijk boek voor de rijpere jeugd, of liever voor jong en oud. De strijd tusschen den Emir (vorst) en den Mirza (prins) over de troonopvolging van Afghanistan is het hoofdthema, bij welks behandeling de schrijver gelegenheid vindt door verschillende episoden den lezer allerverrassendst te boeien. Het Afgaansche rijk wordt hier levendig geschilderd met zijn prinses en zijn edelen, met zijn priesters en zijn handelaars, met zijn herders en zijn roovers, met zijn bonte zeden en gewoonten, met al de uitvloeisels van heidendom en mahomedanisme. Geen lezer zal aan het einde van dit boek gekomen, zich onvoldaan gevoelen.

**Dr. K. Muller, DE JONGE RAJAH.** Voor de rijpere jeugd, door Mevr. *Loogman-Ziegeler*. Met gekl. platen. Roy. 80. In geïllustr. omsl. f 1,50. In prachtb. f 1,90

Hier vinden de jonge lezers een duidelijke schets van den maatschappelijken toestand in de overzeesche gewesten. Het Indische volks- en vorstenleven wordt er met scherpe trekken geteekend. De hoofdpersoon is een jongeling van half Indischen half Europeeschen bloede. Om zijne opvoeding en alkomst groepeeren zich een aantal tooneelen, beelden en lotgevallen, die alle even boeiend als leerzaam zijn. Een der aantrekkelijkste beelden is de moeder van den jongen Rajah; hare heldhaftige opoffering is aandoenlijk, en zijn piëteit voor haar moet in het gemoed der jeugdige lezers en lezeressen de edelste indrukken achterlaten.

**Ant. S. Reule Nz., ONDER DE ZEEROOVERS** en Tooneelen uit het leven van Jan Kramp, Oud-matroos ter Koopvaardij. Roy. 80 . . . . In geïll. omslag f 1,40  
In prachtband f 1,80

„Onder de zeeroovers en tooneelen uit het leven van Jan Kramp” is de titel van een boek voor jong Nederland, onlangs bij de firma G. B. VAN GOOR ZONEN uitgegeven. Het avontuurlijke leven van Janmaat en zijn ontmoetingen met zeeroovers en slavenhalers, in dit werkje in aangenamen vorm en met levendige kleuren geschilderd door den heer A. S. REULE Nz., kan niet anders dan onzen jongens veel belang inboezemen. Wij voorspellen dus schrijver en uitgevers een groot debiet. („Vaderland”).

**Dr. K. Burmann, STANLEY'S REIZEN DOOR HET ZWARTE WERELDDEEL.** Uit het Hoogduitsch door Mevr. *Loogman-Ziegeler*. Met platen en kaarten. Roy. 80. In geïllustreerd omslag f 1,25 In prachtband f 1,65

De jeugd zooveel mogelijk de beginselen der verschillende wetenschappen te leeren en de knapen eene algemeene kennis te bezorgen is het loffelijk streven van onzen tijd. Daarom heeft

land- en volkenkunde thans in de lectuur voor jonge knapen en meisjes eene eerste plaats ingenomen.

Stanley's reizen door het Zwarte werelddeel hebben èn om de waarheid èn om den rijkdom zijner mededeelingen de aandacht der beschaafde maatschappij te eene male in beslag genomen. Zoowel aan handelaars als aan geleerden heeft hij een onafzienbaar veld hunner werkzaamheid geopend. Die reizen worden hier der Nederlandsche jeugd aangeboden in den vorm en de taal met al de avonturen van den reiziger; zijn kamp met toemeloze reuzenrivieren, met ondoordringbare wouden, en eindelijk zijne gevechten met kanibalen, die op niets zoozeer verlekend zijn als op het vleesch hunner natuurgenooten. De schildering der natuur en hare voortbrengselen is even levendig als boeiend, sierlijke plaatjes en een kaartje laten voor de aanschouwelijkheid niets te wenschen over.

**Dr. K. Burmann, DWARS DOOR AFRIKA.** De reizen van Gerhard Rohlfs en Verney Cameron. Voor de rijpere jeugd door Mevr. *Loogman—Ziegeler* Met gekl. pl. Roy. 80. . In geïll omsl. f 1,25. In prachtb. f 1,65

Hier vindt de jonge lezer aangevuld wat hij in Stanley's reizen niet aantreft. Twee reizigers, Rohlfs, een Duitscher, en Cameron, een Engelschman, doorreizen deels in gewijzigde, deels in geheel andere richting dan Stanley het Donkere werelddeel. Hunne avonturen onderscheiden zich van Stanley's lotgevallen door een geheel eigen karakter, terwijl hunne meêdeeling omtrent natuur en volkenrassen, zeden en gewoonten voor de lezers van Stanley's reizen een nieuwe afwisseling bieden, de kennis van Afrika's land- en volkenkunde volledig maken. Fraaie plaatjes, nauwkeurige kaartjes werpen over die beschrijvingen het helderste licht. Beide boekjes, die ook den rijperen leeftijd kunnen boeien, kweeken mannenmoed en ondernemingsgeest in het hart van den jongeling.

**Karl Müller, HANS DE LEEUWENTEMMER.** Een verhaal voor de rijpere jeugd. . . . Ingenaaid / 1,25  
In prachtband f 1,65

De held van het verhaal, een gestolen kind, van eene goede familie, wordt onder paardrijders en saltimbanken groot gebracht, redt een meisje uit zee, ontvlucht met behulp van goede vrienden zijne gewaande ouders, die hem met de zweep opvoedden, aan boord van een schip dat naar de kaap de Goede Hoop koers zet, om in de wildernissen van Zuid-Afrika bevolking voor eene menagerie te halen. Hier toont hij zich uiterst geschikt en draagt veel bij tot het welslagen der expeditie. Door een moordaanslag van zijn pleegbroeder tot invalide geworden, keert hij naar zijn vaderland terug, alwaar hij in de familie van de door hem geredden drenkelinge, de zijnen terugvindt. Zeer belangwekkend en hoogst boeiend geschreven. Met schoone platen.

**C. Muller, CHINA EN DE CHINEEZEN**, de lotgevallen eener familie in het Hemelsche rijk. Met prachtige chromo-platen. In geïll. omsl. f 1,25. In prachtb. f 1,65

Wie wil niet graag wat lezen over dit nog zoo veel voor den Europeaan duister bevattende rijk? Het zij voor jongelieden zeer aanbevolen.

**Agatha, HET KLEINE PRINSESJE VAN CLEMENTINE HELM.** Postf. met gekl. plaatjes. 2e druk. Ingenaaid f 1,25  
In prachtband f 1,60

Hier vindt de jeugdige lezeres al de gevolgen der eigenzinnigheid. Die gevolgen zijn in „Eva” als in een levend beeld geteekend. De toon van het verhaal is hoogst natuurlijk en lief; de boeiende aantrekkelijkheid spant zelfs den rijperen leeftijd. Het boekje bevat voor ouders zeer nuttige wenken tegen eene vertroetelde opvoeding, terwijl het kinderhart onder het lezen een onweerstaanbaren indruk ten goede ontvangt.

**ARBEID EN VOLHARDING BANEN DEN WEG.** Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Naar het Hoogduitsch door Mevr. *Loogman—Ziegeler*. Met gekleurde plaatjes. Roy. 8o.  
In geïllustreerd omslag f 1,—. In prachtband f 1,40  
Willy is de zoon eener weduwe, die voor zich zelve van

een pensioentje leeft en haar zoon niet meer dan de eerste opvoeding en de eerste school kan geven, zoodat de knaap reeds vóór zijn jongelingsjaren eindigen, op eigen wieken drijven moet.

Een innige liefde voor zijne moeder kenmerkt hem, haar vreugde is voor hem de maatstaf van al zijn ijver; zijn en haar hoop te verwezenlijken, eenmaal de steun en troost van haar ouden dag te zijn, doet hem alle hinderpalen, die hij op zijn zwerftocht door het leven ondervindt, eindelijk schitterend overwinnen. Van leerjongen in een slotenmakers werkplaats brengt hij het tot een bejijdenswaardig standpunt in de maatschappij. Rijk aan ware en verschillende tooneelen uit het leven heeft het boekje een even boeiende als gunstige strekking bij de opvoeding van het jonge geslacht.

**Beets, TRENCK, DE PANDOERENOVERSTE** en andere Verhalen. Postf. Met gekl. pl. *Tweede druk.*

In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,80 In prachtband *f* 1,20

Baron Trenck is, evenzeer als de overige helden van voorgaande eeuwen die in het boekje voorkomen, een historisch persoon. Al wat hier van hen verhaald wordt is uit hunne gedenkschriften, die zij met eigen hand geschreven hebben, overgenomen. Allen waren zij vrijheidshelden, die, hoewel zij hun edelen moed met kerker en foltering boetten, voor het nageslacht de baan hielpen breken. Het boekje geeft een getrouwe schets van de bekrompen en ruwe staatspolitiek der laatstvoorgaande eeuwen.

**Gustav Nieritz, DE NALATENSCHAP.** Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde platen *Tweede druk.*

In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,80. In prachtband *f* 1,20

Een boek van Nieritz is steeds welkom. Van hem is men verzekerd, dat hij den kinderen steeds goede waar aanbiedt.

**P. Beets, OP ZEE.** Verhalen voor de rijpere jeugd. Met gekl. pl. . In geïll. omsl. *f* 0,80. In prachtb. *f* 1,20

**K. Hajee, WIE KWAM ER 't BESTE AF?**

In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,80. In prachtband *f* 1,20



- E. Ebeling en B. Filhès, MARIA VAN BRABANT, de Hertog van Alva op het slot te Rudolstadt en vier andere verhalen. Met gekl. platen. Tweede druk. Postf f 0,80**  
 In prachtband f 1,20

Door vrouwen geschreven, is dit werkje bij uitstek geschikt voor de vrouwelijke jeugd, aan wie het menig genoegelijk en tevens leerrijk oogenblik schenken zal.

- H. C. Barkley, UIT MIJN JONGENSJAREN. Een verhaal voor Jongens. Postformaat met 5 gekleurde platen. In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,80. In prachtband f 1,20**

Ziehier een boek geschreven door een . . . . jongen van zeer rijpen leeftijd, doch die zich zoo goed nog kan verplaatsen als jongen en wiens herinneringen der jeugd nog zoo frisch zijn, dat zij onze jalouzie opwekken. Niet pedant, niet waanwijs, niet leerachtig, neen, het is alsof uit deze bladzijde een jongen tot u spreekt, die in den waren zin een jongen van „Jan de Witt” mag genoemd worden. De rijpere leeftijd en ondervinding van den auteur doen hier en daar tusschen de regels door een moraal heenschemen, vrij wat gezonder en aannemelijker dan de op zoogenaamd waardige toon gerichte toespraken. Het natuurlijke, zoo is 't ook hier, bereikt beter en zekerder het voorgestelde doel dan het gewrongene!

- J. Spyri, DRIE VERHALEN UIT ZWITSERLAND. Met gekleurde plaatjes. . . . . In prachtband f 1,20**

- Frans Hoffmann, VERHALEN UIT HET RUSSISCHE VOLKSLEVEN. Met gekleurde platen. Postf Derde druk**  
 In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,80 In prachtband f 1,20

Een Duitsch meisje, met een aanzienlijke familie als gouvernante naar Rusland vertrokken zijnde, met het doel om hare oude moeder ruimer te kunnen ondersteunen, is daar de echtgenoot geworden van een der eerste Staatsambtenaren. Zij geeft,

in den vorm van acht losse verhalen, aan hare kleinkindere de geschiedenis aan haar leven verbonden ten beste.

Het is geschreven op eene wijze, zooals alleen Frans Hofmann zulks weet te doen. Een uitnemend geschenk ook voor Meisjes.

**E. A. Staudenmeijer, DE PARTIJGANGERS.** Verhalen door HIRSCHMANN. Met gekl. pl. Postf. *Derde druk*. In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,80. In prachtband f 1,20

Een zestal verhalen in boeienden vorm en goeden degelijke inhoud, waarin voedsel voor het gemoed niet vergeten is.

**Karl Müller, DE ROBINSON VAN DEN NOORDPOOL.** Eene schets van de natuur in het hooge Noorden. *Derde druk*, met gekleurde platen. Postformaat

In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,80 In prachtband f 1,20

Thans, nu door de tochten naar den Noordpool Oud-Hollands Roem andermaal begint te leven en door het stichten van een gedenkteeken op Nova-Zembla getoond wordt, dat Nederland zijn heldenzonen Barends en Heemskerk niet heeft vergeten, zal deze beschrijving een goed onthaal vinden.

**Aurelia, TWEE BROEDERS.** Een geschiedkundig verhaal uit den Franschen tijd. *Derde druk*. Met gekl. pl. Postf. In geïll. omslag f 0,80. In prachtband f 1,20

Tijdens de regeering van Jerome Bonaparte, koning van Westphalen, brak er in Keur-Hessen een slecht georganiseerde opstand uit, die de stof tot dit verhaal levert. De eene broeder, hoofdambtenaar in Franschen dienst, en dat régime trouw, redt evenwel zijn broeder van de straf, die hem deelgenoot aan den opstand wachtte. Door zijn invloed en door opoffering van een gedeelte van zijn vermogen gelukt hem dit

Een zeer goed geslaagde karakterschildering, die tevens de uitkomen, dat kinderen uit één huis, hoewel verdeeld door politieke partijchap, elkander toch oprecht kunnen liefhebben.

**E. Berthet, VIJF SCHOOLJONGENS.** Naar het Fransch door *P. Beets*. Postformaat met gekleurde plaatjes.

In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,80. In prachtband *f* 1,20

Een boek van Elie Berthet! Welk pädagoog zou aarzelen zich dit aan te schaffen. Het onderhavige boek is een waar juweel. Geef 't aan knapen en meisjes die niet begrijpen kunnen, waarom ze in de gelegenheid gesteld, en dus ook gedwongen worden om al datgene te leeren wat in hun oog malligheid is.

**O. Schupp, ONDER DE VALSCHE MUNTERS** Een verhaal voor de jeugd door *N. van Buuren*. Met gekl. platen. *Tweede druk* Postformaat.

In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,80. In prachtband *f* 1,10

**Suzanne Cornaz, Bestuurderes van den kindertuin van Chantepoules te Genève. NIEUWE VRIENDEN,** vertaald door *Pliny*, met gekleurde plaatjes.

In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,75 In prachtband *f* 1,05

Dit is een allerliefst boekje wat men kinderen van de beide seksen gerust in handen kan geven niet alleen, maar wat door ieder opvoeder of voedster in handen gegeven moet worden. Betere gave voor den kinderleeftijd is niet denkbaar.

**O. Schupp, DE STROOPER, OF MISDAAD EN ONSCHULD.** Een verhaal uit het Hoogduitsch. Postformaat. Met gekleurde platen. *Tweede druk*.

In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,75. In prachtband *f* 1,05

Deze historie is uit het volksleven genomen en is met al den eenvoud voorgesteld, die het burgerlijk leven te platten lande kenmerkt. De kinderen zien hier de volle waarheid van de gulden spreuk: Eerlijk duurt het langst!

**Hoffmann, HET GESTOLEN KIND.** Een verhaal uit den

tegenwoordigen tijd. Met gekleurde plaatjes. Postformaat  
In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,75. In prachtband *f* 1,05

**Hirschmann, FRANS VON AUERBAHN OF HET BELEG  
VAN WEENEN** door de Turken in het jaar 1683. Geschiedkundig verhaal. Met gekleurde platen *Tweede druk*  
Postf. In geïll. omslag *f* 0,75. In prachtband *f* 1,05

**P. Beets, DE PETROLEUMHOEVE of HOE HET IN NOORD-  
AMERIKA TOEGAAT.** Een verhaal naar *A. Köhne*. Met  
gekleurde platen. *Tweede druk*. Postformaat.  
In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,75. In prachtband *f* 1,05

**P. Beets, DE PROEFTIJD EN DE GEVOLGEN VAN EEN  
DIEFSTAL.** Twee verhalen voor de jeugd, met gekl  
plaatjes. Postformaat. In geïllustreerd omslag. *f* 0,75  
In prachtband *f* 1,05

Een jongensboek, dat in den vorm van het gewoon bur  
gerlijk leven toont, dat ook voor de eenvoudigste lieden, bij op  
passendheid en goeden wil, de weg tot fortuin of standverheffing  
openstaat. De stijl boeit en geeft een streng zedelijken indruk

**P. Beets, DE ZILVERVLOOT.** Een geschiedkundig ver  
haal voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde plaatjes.  
In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,75. In prachtband *f* 1,05

Het gedenkwaardige feit van het nemen der Spaansche Zilver  
vloot door Piet Hein wordt hier aangeboden in het kleed van  
een verhaal voor de jeugd. De held van het verhaal is een  
ferm geteekend karakter, een goed voorbeeld voor jongens.  
Het geschiedkundige feit is geen hoofdzaak en wordt slechts ter  
loops besproken, voor zoo verre de loop van het verhaal dit me  
debrenge.

**KUNZ VON KAUFUNGEN.** Een verhaal uit de middel-

eeuwen, door *Deliana*. Met gekleurde plaatjes f 0,75  
In prachtband f 1,05

Eene episode uit den riddertijd. Dit kort verhaal is een getrouw tafereel van den najver en de veeten tusschen vorsten en ridders in de Middeleeuwen. Het geheel is geschakeerd met ruwe en aandoenlijke tooneelen, de teekening van een frisch jongensleven enz. en in alles even karakteristiek als spannend verhaald.

**K. Hajee, DE VEROVERING VAN ALGIERS.** Een verhaal voor de rijpere jeugd. Met gekl. pl. Postf. f 0,75  
In prachtband f 1,05

Het oplichten door Barbarijsche zeeroovers van den chef van een voornaam handelshuis in Toulon diens lotgevallen, de door de Fransche regeering gedane eisch tot uitlevering, die door den Deij op beleedigende wijze geweigerd werd, waardoor Frankrijk gereede aanleiding vond om den voet in Afrika te zetten, — ziedaar wat de stof leverde tot een aangenaam, boeiend en levendig geschreven verhaal. Het geschiedkundige is hierin geheel ondergeschikt.

**F. Hoffmann, DE MISLUKTE ERFENISROOF.** Een verhaal voor de jeugd Met gekleurde platen. Postformaat In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,70. In prachtbandje f 1,—

Die slechts op eigen kracht steunt kan niet staande blijven, want hoogmoed komt voor den val! Ziedaar de moraal in dit werkje geleerd.

**Frans Hoffmann, DE IVOORJAGERS.** Een verhaal uit Zuid-Afrika voor de Nederlandsche jeugd, bewerkt door *N. van der Veen*. Tweede druk. Postformaat met 2 gekl. pl. In geïll. omslag f 0,70 In prachtband f 1,—

**P. Beets, HET NOODLOTTIGE TWEEGEVECHT,** en an-

dere verhalen. Postformaat. Met gekleurde plaatjes.  
In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,70. In prachtbandje *f* 1,—

Het eerste dezer schetsjes stelt het duel met zijn rampzalige gevolgen voor oogen. Men vindt hier een levend tooneel van dit misplaatste eergevoel, en ofschoon een aandoenlijke ont-knooping der historie een verzachtenden sluier over het misdrijf werpt, toch vestigt zich in het jeugdig hart een weemoedige afschrik voor dit overblijfsel van de ruwe zeden der oudheid.

De legende van de „LUTHERSCHE KERK TE DANTZIG”, op nieuwen toon en met nieuwe frischheid verhaald, zal, gelijk de overige verhalen, die men hier in een bundeltje aantreft, aan jonge knapen een aangename en nuttige verpoozing verschaffen.

**Otto Schupp, DE STEENHOEVE.** Een verhaal uit den laatsten tijd, voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde plaatjes. Postf. In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,70. In prachtband *f* 1,—

**Otto schupp, DE KRACHT VAN HET VOORBEELD.** Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde plaatjes In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,70. In prachtband *f* 1,—

Eene schets naar het leven genomen. Lichtzinnigheid, roekeloosheid en boos opzet, waardoor tal van ongelukkigen hunne spaarpenningen hebben zien verloren gaan door de boosheid van een enkelen, vinden hier hun meester. Voor jongens uitstekend geschikt.

**N. van Buuren, EEN MAN, EEN MAN, EEN WOORD, EEN WOORD.** Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Met gekl. plaatjes. . . . *f* 0,70. In prachtband *f* 1,—

Dat de gulden stelregel in den titel van dit boekje vervat, die van ieder mensch moet zijn, wordt der jeugd hier klaar en helder uiteengezet. Het voordeel gelegen in het nakomen van het eens gegeven woord, zal den lezer bij het einde van het verhaal duidelijk in het oog springen.

**O. Höcker, DE GEVOLGEN VAN EEN LEUGEN.** Eene

ware Gebeurtenis. Uit het Hoogduitsch, met gekl. pl.  
In geïllustreerd omslag / **O,65**. In prachtband / **O,95**

Ziedaar een boekje, dat bij de jeugd de krachtigste indrukken ten goede zal achterlaten, terwijl ook de lezers van volwassen leeftijd het met voldoening zullen doorbladeren. Twee jongens, waarvan de een den goeden en de ander den kwaden weg opgaat, vormen het hoofdthema. Beiden zijn beschermelingen eener vermogende tante. De een heeft zij als kind aangenomen en de ander is haar neef. Maar door hare strakke opvoedingstheorie ontsnapt aan de goede vrouw de werkelijkheid van het leven en vooral de beweging en de behoefte van het kinderhart. Zij is eene half-vermakelijke, half-meewarige type van blinde zedemeesteressen, onder wier invloed het levenslot der kinderen zich treurig ontpint.

**O. Schupp, DE STUDENT VAN MARBURG.** Een episode uit den dertigjarigen Oorlog. Postf. Met gekl. plaatjes.  
In geïllustreerd omslag / **O,65**. In prachtband / **O,95**

**DE OUDE RANSON of LICHT NA DUISTERNIS.** Een Geschiedenis van het leven op straat, naar het Engelsch, met gekl. pl. In geïll. omslag / **O,60**. In prachtb. / **O,90**

Het leven op straat en dat in een groote stad als Londen. Al weder zoo'n treurige geschiedenis van kinderen die als bij toeval niet tot vagebond opgroeien. Het toeval wil hier dat zij in meer dan ellendige omgeving, toch nog goed te recht komen.

Verzuimt niet het uwe kinderen in handen te geven.

**Chr. Schmid,** (schrijver van »de Kersavond», »de Paaschieren» enz.) **DE BEELDSNIJDER VAN BRUGGE** Een verhaal. Met gekleurde plaatjes. *Vijfde druk.* / **O,60**  
In prachtband / **O,90**

De boekjes van den Kanunnik Schmid, zijn steeds »de bij uitstek geschikte boekjes voor kinderen.»

**G. Nieritz, SCHIJN BEDRIEGT.** Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Met gekl. plaatjes. In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,60  
In prachtband *f* 0,90

----- **GOED VOOR KWAAD en DE VIER JAAR-GETIJDEN TE PAARD.** Twee verhalen voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde plaatjes. In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,60  
In prachtband *f* 0,90

----- **DE KANARIEVOGEL en andere verhalen voor de jeugd.** Met gekl. plaatjes. In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,55  
In prachtbandje *f* 0,85

**DE KERSTBOOM,** Een kindergeschenk op 's Heeren geboortefeest. Met gekl. plaatjes. In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,60  
In prachtbandje *f* 0,85

Acht verhalen van zedelijke en ware godsdienstige strekking. Geef het kind dit boekje gerustelijk in handen; de inhoud is van dien aard, dat gij u, tot welke richting of gezindte gij ook behoort, er niet aan zult ergeren.

De Geschiedenis van **MIJNHEER KARDOES EN MEJUFVROUW MUIZENSCHRIK.** Met 16 gekl pl. Kl. 8o. In geïllustreerd omslag *f* 0,50. In prachtbandje *f* 0,75

Wie herinnert zich uit zijne jeugd niet de geschiedenis van „Mijnheer Kardoes en Mejuffrouw Muizenschrik,” en wie zou ze dan ook zijn kinderen niet gaarne in handen geven?

Een vijfde druk is het beste bewijs, dat dit boekje een waar juweeltje is.

**P. Beets, DE MOLEN IN HET SCHWARZWALD en EEN EDELMOEDIG MAN.** Twee verhalen voor de jeugd. Met gekl. pl. In geïll. omsl. *f* 0,45. In prachtbandje *f* 0,75



Dat men het geweten niet op den duur tot zwijgen kan brengen, leert ons in dit verhaal de molenaar en diens broeder; en dat onze te vroeg gestorven koningin Sophia van Wurtemberg van (in den schoonen zin) edelen stam was, zien wij ook uit dit verhaal.

**P. Beets, DE RING DER HERTOGIN.** Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Met gekl. pl. f 0,40. In prachtband f 0,70

Hoogmoed en verraad, voortgesproten uit vermeende miskenning, worden in dit verhaal op natuurlijke wijze gestraft en geboet; doch de dochter van den misdadiger, een edelman uit de middeleeuwen, redt onbewust het leven harer gebiedster, en verkrijgt daardoor vergiffenis voor haren schuldigen doch beklagenswaardigen vader.

**Nieritz, KORTE VREUGDE, LANG VERDRIET.** Met gekl. pl. In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,40. In prachtband f 0,70

Weder eene van die boeiende historie-schetsjes van Gustav Nieritz, wiens naam, zonder verdere aanbeveling, iets goeds waarborgt. De schrijver teekent hier een ellendige hoveling uit de tweede helft der achttiende eeuw, die uit gouddorst zijn vaderland verraadt. Rondom dit thema groepeerde de schrijver allerlei tooneeltjes, die een merkwaardig kijkje geven in het hof- en volksleven van dien tijd, alles berekend op de bevassing van de jeugd, zoowel als op de belangstelling van den volwassen leeftijd.

———— **DE NOODLOTTIGE NACHT en VREESELIJKE AVONTUREN.** Met gekleurde plaatjes.

In geïllustreerd omslag f 0,40. In prachtband f 0,70

———— **HELDENDADEN VAN EEN GANZENHOEDER.**

*Tweede druk.*

———— **ALS DE NOOD HET HOOGST IS, IS GODS HULP HET MEEST NABIJ.** *Tweede druk.*

**Nieritz, DIE WEL DOET, WEL ONTMOET.** *Tweede druk.*

———— DE SLIMME KOEHERDER. *Tweede druk.*

———— MEN HEEFT WEINIG NOODIG OM GELUKKIG  
TE ZIJN.

———— DE BARMHARTIGE SPOORWEGWACHTER en  
ZIET OP DE VOGELN.

———— DE KAMELIA en NA REGEN KOMT ZONNESCHIJN.

———— EEN VASTE WIL KOMT VELE BEZWAREN TE  
BOVEN.

Met gekleurde plaatjes. Allen ingenaaid *f* 0,35

Die zijne kinderen buiten les- en spelen aangenaam en zeer nuttig wil bezig houden, zal gewis niet verzuimen kennis te maken met den bevalligen kinderschrijver Nieritz. Steeds heeft hij den toon en de afwisseling, die aan hunne bevatting en smaak beantwoordt.

**Dr. T. J. Barnardo, VOOR HET LEVEN GERED.** De  
ware geschiedenis van een jongen dief, met gekl. plaatjes.

In geillustreerd omslag *f* 0,30

Een boekje dat veel bevat ter waarschuwing voor jonge kinderen die zoo ligt op het verkeerde pad geraken.

**Ellice Hopkins, GOD'S KLEINE MEISJE.** Met gekl. pl.

In geillustreerd omslag *f* 0,30

Dit is de geschiedenis van een arm ongelukkig, verlaten kind, dat toch nog voor een beter leven behouden wordt door goede, eenvoudige, brave mensen.

**J. Spyri, HOE JO'S WENSCH EINDELIJK VERVULD WERD.** Een verhaal uit Zwitserland Met gekl. pl. f 0,30

————— **HOE ER NOG WAT VAN TIJS TERECHT KWAM.** Een verhaal uit Zwitserland. Met gekl. pl. f 0,30

————— **MONI, DE GEITENHOEDER.** Een verhaal uit Zwitserland. Met gekleurde platen . . . . . f 0,30

Deze 3 werkjes worden in keurig net chromo-omslag afgeleverd.

Wij behoeven niet aan te voeren hoezeer de werkjes van Spyri geacht worden niet alleen, maar ook gewaardeerd door ieder die degelijke voedzame lectuur op prijs stellen. In den rechten kindertoon geschreven, natuurlijk, ongedwongen — reine verhalen uit het hooge, Zwitsersche Bergland — wat wil men zijne kinderen beter geven?

**Chr. Schmid,** (Schrijver van »De Kerstavond», »De Paascheieren», enz.) **HET VERBORGEN KWAAD.** Een verhaal uit het leven. Met gekleurde plaatjes. *Vierde druk* f 0,30

————— **EENE DORPSGESCHIEDENIS** of de avolgen van den Nijd. Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde plaatjes. *Vierde druk.* . . . . . f 0,30

————— **DE CITROENHANDELAAR** of het einde van een woekeraar. Een verhaal voor de jeugd. Met gekl. plaatjes. *Vierde druk.* . . . . . f 0,30

————— **DE OUDE KRIJGSMAN EN ZIJN KIND** en de drie Rozen. Twee vertellingen voor de jeugd. Met gekleurde plaatjes. *Vierde druk.* . . . . . f 0,30

**Chr. Schmid, DE MELOEN.** Met chromo-plaatjes. In keurig net omslag. *Vijfde druk* . . . . . f 0,30

————— **DE WATERKRUIK.** Met chromo-plaatjes. In keurig net omslag. *Vijfde druk*. . . . . f 0,30

————— **DE BETOOVERDE EIERN.** Met gekleurde plaatjes. *Vierde druk*. . . . . f 0,30

De boekjes van den kanunnik Schmid behoeven voorzeker wel geen nadere toelichting of aanbeveling. Ware dit nog noodig, dan zou dit zeker de nette uitvoering zijn.

**VERLOREN EN WEDERGEVONDEN**

**VLIJT GEDIJT.**

**DE SAVOOIAARD.**

**BLINDE KEES.**

**Kl. 4°. Met gekleurde plaatjes Allen ingenaaid f 0,30**

Mede eene frissche afwisseling van kindertoon, boekjes die de kleinen met alle gretigheid doorbladeren, en waardoor hun lust tot het goede en tot nuttige bezigheid ten sterkste geprikkeld wordt.



## TER PERSE:

(22 afleveringen reeds verschenen.)

**B. Rietstap, ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL, Deuxième Edition** *refondue et augmentée* paraîtra par livraisons de 96 pag. grand 8o.

Le prix de chaque livraison est fixé:

Pour la Hollande . . . . . **Fl. P. B. 1,80**

Pour les autres pays en rapport avec leur système monétaire.

Les 7 planches d'armoiries qui accompagnent l'Introduction de L'ARMORIAL seront livrées gratis aux souscripteurs.

quoiqu'il soit difficile de déterminer avec exactitude l'étendue de l'ouvrage, le nombre des livraisons est calculé à 30, qui se suivront sans interruption.

La souscription étant obligatoire pour l'ouvrage entier, les livraisons ne se vendent pas séparément.

Le premier volume A—K est en vente Fl. P. B. **f 22,50**, relié en demi chagrin toile rouge **f 25,—**.

Depuis vingt-cinq ans les études héraldiques ont fait d'immenses progrès et le nombre de ceux qui s'y appliquent soit par vocation soit par curiosité va toujours croissant. A Vienne, à Berlin, à Milan, à la Haye on a vu se former des sociétés héraldiques qui remplissent le double but de réunir dans un centre commun tous ceux qui s'intéressent à ces études et de répandre des lumières dont le besoin se fait encore beaucoup sentir. La vraie science héraldique, en effet, vient de renaitre après avoir été longtemps réduite à l'état de momie par les fantaisies niaises des savants des deux derniers siècles qui en avaient fait un enfantillage indigne de l'attention des hommes sérieux. Maintenant que cet état de choses a cessé et qu'en quittant un chemin vicieux on s'est de nouveau adressé aux monuments, aux sceaux aux tombes etc. qui datent du moyen-âge, cette nouvelle découverte de vérités anciennes fait surgir mainte question et plus d'un

doute que lesdites sociétés sont appelées, avant tout autre, à soudre. L'honneur leur revient qu'elles ne manquent pas à leur devoir scientifique.

En outre, on trouve éparpillé en tous pays quantité d'auteurs discrets ou peu connus qui, sans appartenir à une société quelconque, aiment à étudier les armoiries et occupent leurs loisirs à s'initier, aux mystères peu mystérieux de la science du blason.

Le retour aux bonnes traditions, indiqué ci-dessus, a porté ses fruits que l'on pouvait en attendre. En Allemagne, surtout, beaucoup d'ouvrages ont vu le jour où l'histoire des armoiries est tracée de main de maître, où les principes émis sont appuyés par des exemples empruntés aux monuments des temps chevaleresques, où la théorie et la pratique vont de pair. L'Angleterre a pris part au mouvement, sur une plus petite échelle, est vrai, mais d'une manière non moins méritoire. La France et l'Italie ont fait des efforts dans le même sens. La Hollande n'est pas restée en arrière. Bref, on observe partout une tendance générale à remettre la science sur la base historique, laissant de côté les folles spéculations des anciens auteurs, la prétendue signification symbolique des émaux et des figures dans les armoiries, et à retourner aux bons types heraldiques de plus en plus négligés et oubliés.

En même temps que les traités se multiplièrent, le nombre d'armoriaux, soit gravés soit imprimés, et des annuaires s'accroissaient sans cesse, et des milliers d'armoiries, inconnues jusqu'alors, furent livrés à la publicité. Dans la même proportion l'embaras des amateurs s'aggrava, car il était de toute impossibilité de se procurer tous ces recueils héraldiques. En supposant même que les frais, presque toujours très-élevés, n'eussent été d'aucune importance, les diverses langues dans lesquelles ces livres étaient rédigés et la différence de leur nomenclature héraldique eurent suffi à en fermer l'accès général.

Dans ces circonstances, la première et seule édition de notre *Armorial Général* (celle de 1861) étant épuisée depuis quelques années, nous avons cru rendre un service au public héraldique en préparant une *deuxième*, entièrement refondue et enrichie de telle manière que son volume sera plus que doublé. Les armoiries des familles de France, de Belgique, d'Espagne, d'Italie, d'Allemagne, de Russie, des Pays-Bas, des Royaumes Scandinaves etc. ont subi une augmentation des plus considérables;

amateurs y découvriront des centaines, sinon des milliers de blasons inédits jusqu'à présent ou à peine connus. Cependant, nul n'est plus profondément convaincu que l'auteur lui-même, que même sous cette forme perfectionnée *l'Armorial Général* ne sera pas exempt de lacunes, car le nombre des armoiries existantes est vraiment incalculable, sans parler de celles que l'on connaît par les sceaux, mais dont les émaux se sont perdus. Néanmoins, il ose se flatter qu'il a eu le bonheur de réunir dans un seul corps d'ouvrage plus d'armoiries que n'en contient aucun autre armorial et que dans la très-grande majorité des cas son recueil fournira les renseignements que l'on pourra lui demander.

La première édition ayant donné la description de plus de 46,000 armoiries, la deuxième dépassera le nombre de 100,000.

---

# STAATSBLADEN

VAN HET

## KONINKRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN.

---

Van 1813 tot en met 1840

met een alphabetisch algemeen register.

In geprest linnen band *f* 18,—. In geheel leder *f* 20,—

Van 1841 tot en met 1850

met een alphabetisch algemeen register.

In geprest linnen band *f* 14,—. In geheel leder *f* 15,50.

Van 1851 tot en met 1860

met een alphabetisch algemeen register.

In geprest linnen band *f* 14,25. In geheel leder *f* 15,75.

Van 1861 tot en met 1870

met een alphabetisch algemeen register.

In geprest linnen band *f* 14,55. In geheel leder *f* 15,80.

Van 1871 tot en met 1880

met een alphabetisch algemeen register.

In geprest linnen band *f* 15,—. In geheel leder *f* 15,80.

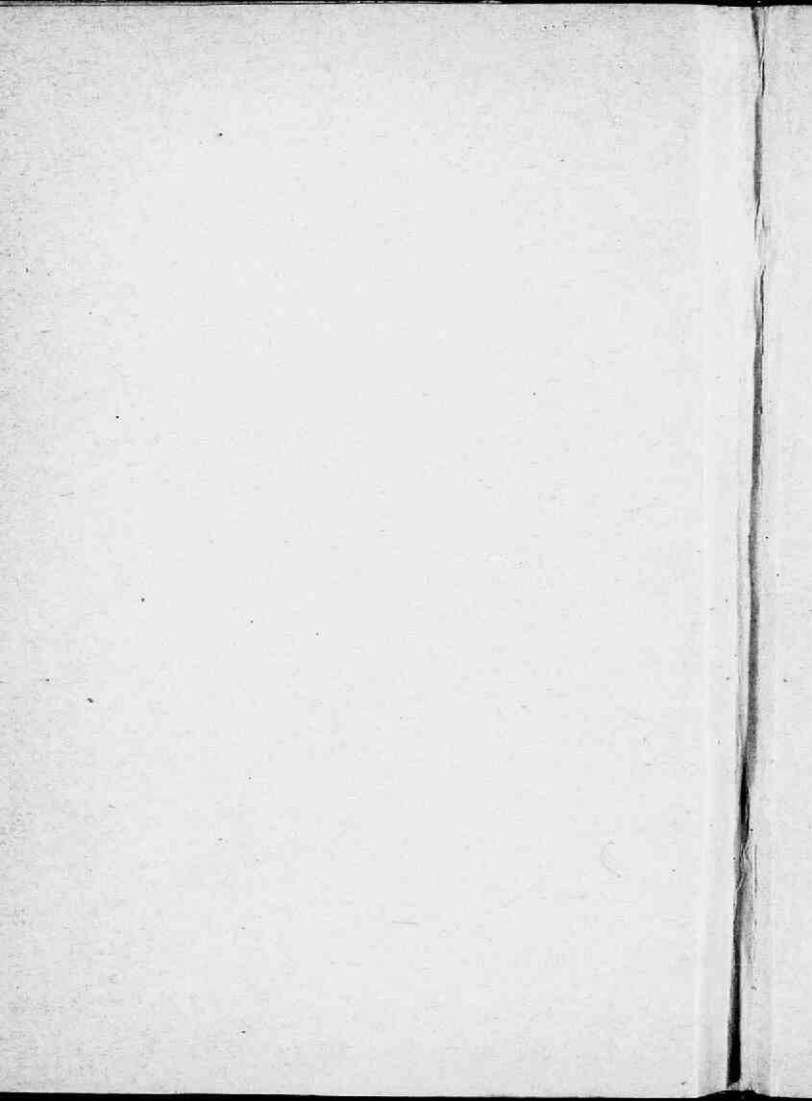
Jaargang 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. 1885 alsmede de loopende jaargang van 1886 zijn verkrijgbaar à *f* 1,25 per jaargang.

Ook is elke jaargang van af 1841 afzonderlijk tegen den geringen prijs van *f* 1,25 verkrijgbaar.

---







A 23 APRIL 34